THE WARSAW GHETTO
OYNEG SHABES–RINGELBLUM ARCHIVE
This book was made possible by a gift from Esther Cohen of Encino, California, in dedication to her grandchildren, and in the cause of remembrance.
THE WARSAW GHETTO
OYNEG SHABES–RINGELBLUM ARCHIVE

CATALOG AND GUIDE

EDITED BY
ROBERT MOSES SHAPIRO AND TADEUSZ Epsztein

TRANSLATED BY ROBERT MOSES SHAPIRO

INTRODUCTION BY SAMUEL D. KASSOW

Published in association with the

UNITED STATES HOLOCAUST MEMORIAL MUSEUM,
WASHINGTON, D.C.

and the

JEWSH HISTORICAL INSTITUTE,
WARSAW, POLAND

indiana university Press
Bloomington and indiana Polis

http://collections.ushmm.org
Dedicated to the men and women of the Oyneg Shabes and all who persevere in preserving and understanding the Jewish past and the Jewish present as foundations for the Jewish future.
I want my little daughter to be remembered. Margalit is 20 months old today. She has fully mastered the Yiddish language and speaks it perfectly. At nine months she began to speak Yiddish clearly. In intelligence she equals children of 3 or 4 years. I don’t boast. People who witness it and tell me so are the staff teaching at the school at 68 Nowolipki Street. . . . I don’t lament my own life or that of my wife. I pity only this little nice and talented girl. She too deserves to be remembered.

— Izrael Lichtensztajn, July 31, 1942, 11th day of the Great Deportation from the Warsaw Ghetto

What we were unable to cry and shriek out to the world we buried in the ground. . . . I would love to see the moment in which the great treasure will be dug up and scream the truth at the world. So the world may know all. So the ones who did not live through it may be glad, and we may feel like veterans with medals on our chest. We would be the fathers, the teachers and educators of the future. . . . But no, we shall certainly not live to see it, and therefore I write my last will. May the treasure fall into good hands, may it last into better times, may it alarm and alert the world to what happened . . . in the twentieth century. . . . We may now die in peace. We fulfilled our mission. May history attest for us.

— Dawid Graber, age 19, 2 August 1942, Warsaw Ghetto

. . . I don’t know what’s going to happen to me. Remember, my name is Nachum Grzywacz.

— Nachum Grzywacz, age 18, 30 July 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
Contents

Foreword by Paul A. Shapiro, Eleonora Bergman, and Feliks Tych  xi
Translator's Preface by Robert Moses Shapiro  xiii
Introduction by Samuel D. Kassow  xv

Structure and Organization of the Ringelblum Archive and Its Catalog / Tadeusz Epsztein  1
Contents of the Inventory  23
Abbreviations  25
Abbreviations for Identifying Handwriting in the Inventory of the Ringelblum Archive  29
Catalog of Ringelblum I  31
Catalog of Ringelblum II  319
Concordances  431
Call Numbers in Ringelblum I: New Call Numbers = Old Call Numbers  431
Call Numbers in Ringelblum I: Old Call Numbers = New Call Numbers  443
Call Numbers in Ringelblum I: Oldest Call Numbers (pre-1955) = New Call Numbers  453
Call Numbers in Ringelblum II: New Call Numbers = Old Call Numbers  457
Call Numbers in Ringelblum II: Old Call Numbers = New Call Numbers  461
List of Superseded Archival Units  465

Index of Names Ringelblum I  467
Index of Names Ringelblum II  503
Index of Places Ringelblum I  521
Index of Places Ringelblum II  533

http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
Recognizing that the full potential of the archive could never be achieved in the absence of a systematic descriptive catalog of its contents, the Jewish Historical Institute (JHI) and the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum (USHMM) joined forces to prepare and publish the present work. The project was more complex than originally contemplated. Its completion was made possible only through the extraordinary generosity and remarkable patience and understanding of Mrs. Esther Cohen of Encino, California, to whom both JHI and the USHMM owe special thanks. Through her support of this project, Mrs. Cohen wanted to make a special gift to her grandchildren. In fact she has made a very special contribution to the cause of Holocaust research and remembrance and provided a gift to the children and grandchildren of all people of goodwill in this and future generations.

There are more than 35,000 pages of documentation in the archive and, despite the passage of several decades, many of them had never been adequately described or analyzed. The materials were partially organized in the mid-1950s, with an attempt to group related documents, but it was not possible in the partially handwritten, partially typed inventory created at that time to develop an organizational framework that might reflect the plan or intent of Emanuel Ringelblum and his Oyneg Shabes colleagues. Research done in the intervening five decades, mainly at JHI, the development of close and highly productive working relationships between the archival and research staffs of the USHMM and JHI, and the availability of modern computer technology provided essential foundation stones for this new catalog. Every stage of the preparation of the catalog required careful consideration to ensure respect for the history of the archive and at the same time to make certain that researchers and others interested in using the archive could evaluate the importance of its documentation for their particular projects and locate the materials of interest easily and efficiently. While the project proceeded, the Jewish Historical Institute and the USHMM completed work on the conservation of the original documents, which are in the JHI Archive. Work also was completed, first on microfilm, and then on digital copies of all of the documents in the collection, which now can be consulted in the Archives of the USHMM as well as in Warsaw.

The result of several years of effort, The Warsaw Ghetto Oyneg Shabes–Ringelblum Archive: Catalog and Guide presents for the first time a comprehensive description of the contents of the Oyneg Shabes Archive, reorganized in logical fashion, category by category, and document by document. Special appreciation is due to the many individuals who dedicated their intellectual energy, historical knowledge, and archival and linguistic expertise to this achievement. By enhancing access to
this unique archival treasure, they have given voice to the internees of the Warsaw Ghetto and, through them, to all of the victims of the Nazis, making it easier to understand the details of their daily lives, struggles, and sufferings. Life continued amid terrible conditions of hunger, abuse, and disease, and despite the constant fear of violence, deportation, and death. The Warsaw Ghetto Oyneg Shabes–Ringelblum Archive: Catalog and Guide will enrich our knowledge of a crucial time and place in the history of the Holocaust. It is dedicated to the memory of the people who suffered the worst there yet still managed to pass on the precious legacy of this documentation to our own and all future generations.

Paul A. Shapiro
Director
Center for Advanced Holocaust Studies

Eleonora Bergman
Director
Jewish Historical Institute, Warsaw

Feliks Tych
Director Emeritus
Jewish Historical Institute, Warsaw
TRANSLATOR’S PREFACE

ROBERT MOSES SHAPIRO

This English translation of the Polish catalog of the Ringelblum Archive at the Jewish Historical Institute in Warsaw is intended to facilitate research by scholars who are not fluent in Polish. The original Polish sequence of data in each catalog entry has been retained, although corrections in descriptions have been made where appropriate.

The various documents of the Ringelblum Archive are mainly in Yiddish, Polish, German, and Hebrew, and occasionally in Russian, French, Italian, English, Romanian, and Ukrainian. The present translation is based on the manuscript of the new Polish catalog that was completed by a team of scholars under the leadership of Dr. Tadeusz Epsztein in 2003, with corrections and additions to the Polish text provided by Professor Epsztein in 2007 and 2008. The English translation has been prepared by Robert Moses Shapiro of the Judaic Studies Department at Brooklyn College of the City University of New York. Valuable early assistance was provided by Rochelle Uffman and USHMM archivist Aleksandra Borecka, who prepared a draft translation of Dr. Epsztein’s essay on the “Structure and Organization of the Ringelblum Archive and Its Catalog.”

The present translation has been edited in collaboration with Dr. Epsztein and with the very substantial assistance of Dr. Claire Rosenson, Assistant Editor of Academic Publications, as well as of Aleksandra Borecka, Teresa Pollin, and Alina Skibińska of the USHMM. Gary Floam of Baltimore contributed valuable assistance in dealing with several computer programming problems connected with editing a very large and complex manuscript.

Spelling of personal and place names is a complicated problem when dealing with sources created by Polish Jews who were fluent in and used a variety of languages. While an attempt has been made to be consistent in spelling, the goal has been to preserve the utility and accuracy of the catalog as a tool for English reading scholars. Thus, transcriptions of Yiddish have been adapted to the standard YIVO system. Yet, there is the conundrum of how to spell the names of the man who concealed the Oyneg Shabes Archive: Izrael Lichtenstein, Israel Lichtenstein, Yisroel Likhtnshayn, reflecting Polish, English, and Yiddish usage. Anyone using this catalog must be aware of the potentials for transcription of names and places. It is hoped that a general electronic index will be compiled that includes cross-references between conventional English spellings and transcriptions and their Polish equivalents.

The existing indexes to names and geographic locations reflect the Polish spelling used by the Jewish Historical Institute team headed by Tadeusz Epsztein, although alternate Yiddish or German spellings may have been used in the original documents. An attempt has been made to include different conventional English spellings of some names (e.g., Vladimir Jabotinsky in addition to Włodzimierz Jabotynski). Dates are indicated in the European fashion: e.g., 02.01.03 for 2 January 1903.

It should be noted that the word transcript is here used to designate a copy made from an original document. Transcript is used to translate the Polish odpis, normally rendered “copy,” in order to avoid confusion with translation of the Polish egzemplarz that also means copy, as in “multiple copies of a transcript.”

I want to thank Benton Arnovitz, Director of Academic Publications, and Paul Shapiro, Director of the Center for Advanced Holocaust Studies at the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum, for entrusting me with the task of helping to make the treasures of the Oyneg Shabes–Ringelblum Archive of the Warsaw Ghetto more accessible to present and future generations.

Work on the present translation commenced in July 2004 and went through six drafts by March 2007. Copyediting of the book coincided with the year of mourning for my late father, Sender ben Moyshe ve-Blime Szpira, who died on 20 January 2008. Born in Sosnowiec, Poland, on Purim 1923, he completed elementary school and helped his family by working as a cap maker. During the German occupation, he continued to work and was forced into the local ghetto at Srodula, from which he was deported to Auschwitz and its satellite forced labor camp, Blechhammer. During the death march of prisoners in January–February 1945, he escaped and was eventually liberated by Soviet troops. Upon witnessing the murder of an acquaintance in Katowice, Poland, he fled to Munich, Germany, where I was born. My father’s Yiddish, Polish, and German, and his experiences contributed materially to the completion of this book.
INTRODUCTION

SAMUEL D. KASSOW

Just six days before the Gestapo discovered his crowded underground hideout in Warsaw, Emanuel Ringelblum wrote a coded letter in early March 1944 to his longtime friend and party comrade, Adolph Berman. Perhaps he had a premonition. What if the Germans catch us, he asked in the letter, and what if none of us survive the war? What will happen to our underground archive, the Oyneg Shabes? He had good reason to worry. By the time Warsaw was liberated, of the dozens of people who worked with him in the archive only three would survive—Hersh Wasser, Wasser’s wife Bluma, and Rachel Auerbach. Wasser, who would help lead the search for the archive after the war, survived by the slimmest of margins. Once he jumped from a train going to Treblinka. A year later, in 1944, his bunker was surrounded by SS and most of his comrades were killed.

After the war Wasser helped organize what can only be called an archeological expedition to dig underneath the ruins of the ghetto. He knew that the archive had been buried under the former Borochov school at 68 Nowoliipki Street. But nothing was left, neither of the Jews nor the ghetto, just acres of rubble. Taking bearings from the spires of a church, surveyors and engineers guided searchers toward the spot and on 18 September 1946 a team from the Jewish Historical Institute found the first cache of the archive—thousands of documents packed in ten tin boxes. The Wassers and Auerbach were both elated and frustrated. The tin boxes had not been hermetically sealed and water had seeped in and destroyed many of the documents and photographs. They were also certain that the ten tin boxes were only a fraction of the archive. Digging continued, but the searchers found nothing else. But in December 1950, Polish construction workers in the same area stumbled upon a second cache buried in two milk cans. These documents, which covered the period from August 1942 to late January 1943, were in much better condition. There was yet a third cache, with important materials on the Jewish fighting organization, hidden under 34 Świętojerska, the present site of the Chinese embassy in Warsaw. But that was never found. All in all, about 25,000 documents have surfaced. Perhaps as many were lost. Still, the Oyneg Shabes had better luck saving documents than in saving its own people.

The Oyneg Shabes did not appear in a vacuum; it was a direct outgrowth of one of the important movements in prewar East European Jewish cultural history—zamling, the collection of documents with the aim of fixing the writing and reading of history as a new pillar of Jewish consciousness.

About fifty years separated a beginning and an end. In 1891 the Jewish historian Simon Dubnow issued his famous appeal to East European Jews to collect documents and study their history. In 1942 Emanuel Ringelblum and a group of associates in the Warsaw Ghetto organized the Oyneg Shabes Archive to document the ordeal of Polish Jewry under the Nazi occupation. During the half-century that separated the Dubnow appeal from the Oyneg Shabes, East European Jewish historians—with no support from governments, state archives, or universities—turned the collection of sources and documents into a mass movement and the writing of history into a national mission for the Jewish people.

The simple translation of the Yiddish word zamling is “to collect.” But over time, in Eastern Europe zamling acquired a new meaning: a common effort to create archives, save documents, and serve notice that Jews would not only make their own history but also write it. Zamlers collected not only community records and chronicles but also folklore, proverbs, jokes—the oral traditions of the common people. The task brought together scholars and ordinary Jews. It signaled a new respect for the Jewish masses, their way of life, their past, and their once-despised language, Yiddish. Historians and scholars would no longer study only the Jewish “Sabbath”: rabbis, elites, religious scholarship. In the words of the Polish Jewish historian Isaac Schiper, they would also turn their attention to the “weekday”—the world of work, the culture of the common people and economic history.

Dubnow, who had compared the state of East European Jewish history to an uncharted continent, tasked future Jewish historians to pursue two goals that were not necessarily congruent. The first was to write the objective history of the Jewish people. The second was to use history to craft a modern, secular Jewish identity and bolster national self-confidence. Historians would seek the truth—and at the same time they would teach and console their people. This creative tension between objective scholarship and scholarship as a national mission would characterize Jewish historical research in Eastern Europe—and imbue the Oyneg Shabes with its fervent determination to prove that truth and justice were ultimately two sides of the same coin.

Other Jewish intellectuals picked up Dubnow’s message and began to zam. In 1912 Shloyme Zanvil Rappoport (better known as S. Ansky) organized an ethnographic expedition through Ukraine that became a landmark expression of the

1. For elaboration of the points in this essay, see Samuel D. Kassow, Who Will Write Our History? Emanuel Ringelblum, the Warsaw Ghetto, and the Oyneg Shabes Archive (Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 2007).

2. Oyneg Shabes was the code name for the secret archive. Oyneg Shabes, or the Pleasure of the Sabbath, was used because the staff of the archive would meet on Saturday afternoons.
Jewish intelligentsia’s new interest in folk culture. In 1915 the important Yiddish writer Yitzhak Leibush Peretz called on Jews in war-ravaged Eastern Europe to gather documents and write their own history. If they did not, their enemies certainly would. A people that did not write its own history, Peretz warned, could not help itself, protect itself, or convince outsiders that it merited respect and self-determination. After the Ukrainian pogroms of 1918–1921 another Jewish historian, Eliyahu Cherikover, organized a large archive to document the Jewish losses—and to call for justice. Cherikover’s documents helped defend Shalom Schwartzbard, who assassinated Ukrainian leader Simon Petlyura in 1926.

The founding of the YIVO (Yiddish Scientific Institute—Yidisher Visnshaftlekher Institut) in Vilna in 1925 was a milestone in the cultural history of East European Jewry. Dedicated to interdisciplinary study of the Jewish people and to research in Yiddish, YIVO brought together a diverse group of scholars who did not let political differences interfere with their shared dedication to zamling and to engaged scholarship. Eliyahu Cherikover assumed the leadership of YIVO’s historical section, and Simon Dubnow served on its board. One of the first letters Cherikover received in 1925 was from an eager young history student in Warsaw, Emanuel Ringelblum. Ringelblum, not yet twenty-five, asked to become a member of YIVO and pledged to help the fledgling organization in any way he could. He became one of its most important scholars.

The roots of the Oyneg Shabes were embedded in many of the same cultural processes that were transforming interwar Polish Jewry. Emanuel Ringelblum was deeply involved in three major spheres of Polish Jewish life: historical scholarship, mutual aid, and radical politics. By the 1930s he was the de facto leader of YIVO’s history section in Poland. He worked for the Joint Distribution Committee as the editor of its monthly journal *Folksblat* and as the organizer of the heroic relief effort to help Polish Jews expelled from Germany in 1938. For his whole adult life, he was also a dedicated member of the radical Left Poalei Tsiyon (Left Labor Zionists) and helped lead its major cultural and educational arm, the Ovnt kursn far arbeter (Eve-ning Courses for Workers). This interplay of history, politics and self-help is essential to understanding Ringelblum’s development and the genesis of the Oyneg Shabes.

Like most important Jewish historians in interwar Poland, Ringelblum was a native of Galicia, born in Buczacz in 1900 and related on his mother’s side to then twelve-year-old Shmuel Agnon who in another sixty-six years would win the Nobel Prize for Literature. The Russian invasion of Galicia in 1914 forced Ringelblum and his family to flee to Sanz (Nowy Sącz) in West Galicia. The years in Sanz—between 1914 and 1919—turned out to be a formative intellectual experience. Saul Amsterdam, who later became a prominent leader of the Polish Communist Party under the name Henrykowski, recruited Ringelblum into the Poalei Tsiyon party and kindled in him a deep interest in Yiddish literature. In the closely knit youth group of the Sanz Poalei Tsiyon, Ringelblum made two other lifelong friends: Raphael Mahler and Artur Eisenbach. Both would become eminent Jewish historians.

The week that he turned seventeen—in early November 1917—brought news of two momentous events in modern Jewish history: Britain’s promise of a Jewish National Home in Palestine and the Bolshevik Revolution. While many Jews saw Zionism and communism as competing ideologies, Ringelblum made a lifelong commitment to a movement that tried to combine both. When the Poalei Tsiyon split in 1920, he stayed with the left faction, which argued that the road to Jerusalem led through Moscow. Soviet-led world revolution, not British promises, would pave the way for Jewish liberation, in a binational socialist Palestine.

The Left Poalei Tsiyon was not a large party and during the 1920s it steadily lost influence and numbers. All the more telling, therefore, was the devotion of those who stayed. And Ringelblum stayed to the very end. The party marked him in many ways. It instilled a fervent commitment to the study of Jewish history, a love of Yiddish, a devotion to the Jewish masses, and a deep sense of moral pathos that shaped Ringelblum’s development as a historian and communal leader. The party embraced Yiddish not only because the Jewish working class in Poland spoke it but also because it believed that only a labor Zionism based on Yiddish rather than Hebrew could avoid a corrosive estrangement between the Jewish masses in the Diaspora and the new Jewish working class in Palestine.

The party’s founder, Ber Borochov (1881–1917), left another legacy to his disciples: the conviction that Yiddish scholarship—a worthy end in itself—had to be a collective enterprise. Ringelblum always took this to heart. In the early 1920s when extreme leftists in his party called for a boycott of YIVO, Ringelblum rushed to its defense. His radicalism was real but so was his readiness to reach out to ideological opponents in a common effort to further Yiddish culture and Jewish history. So too did the Oyneg Shabes Archive bring together rabbis and communists, Zionists and anti-Zionists in a common cause.

In 1919 Ringelblum left Sanz for Warsaw University where, after some hesitation, he decided to become a historian. In Warsaw he met Professor Marceli Handelsman, his official thesis supervisor, and Dr. Isaac Schiper, who guided his development as a Polish Jewish historian. Schiper and Handelsman were not only great scholars; they were also public intellectuals and, as such, role models for the young Ringelblum (this, despite the fact that Handelsman, of Jewish descent, had converted to Catholicism and Schiper had already left the Poalei Tsiyon). Handelsman, who later became a leader of the tiny Polish Democratic Party, helped Ringelblum publish his first book and linked him to the wider world of Polish historians. He also allowed Ringelblum to organize a Jewish section at the International Historical Congress in Warsaw in 1933.

Schiper helped set Ringelblum’s agenda as a Jewish historian: to see Jewish history not in isolation but in the context of constant interaction with the non-Jewish world, to understand the importance of economic history and class conflict, and to explore the early roots of popular Yiddish culture. Ringelblum’s relationship with Schiper would have its ups and downs but the intellectual impact was critical.

Ringelblum came to Warsaw at a time of growing interest in both Polish and Polish Jewish history. Now that Jews once
again found themselves under Polish sovereignty, their history took on new relevance and urgency as a factor that would define the new relationship between Poles and Jews. Polish antisemites used historical arguments to label Jews as alien parasites and interlopers and to demand that they leave the country. In turn, as Ringelblum stressed in a 1926 article, Jewish historians had to defend their people and show that the Jews lived in Poland by right and not on sufferance. They had to record Jewish participation in Polish wars of independence and show how Jewish toil and sweat built Poland. Jewish historians were to use the history of Jewish artisans and workers to refute Polish charges that Jews were congenital hustlers and speculators who had never farmed or worked with their hands.

Young Jewish historians such as Ringelblum therefore saw themselves as fighters as well as scholars. As Jews, they had no hope of a conventional academic career in interwar Poland. (For many years Ringelblum would support himself by teaching in a girls’ high school and would grab a few hours in the late afternoon to do his historical research.) Nonetheless they regarded scholarship as a national mission and came together to create a community of historians. In 1923 Ringelblum and Mahler organized the Yunger Historiker Krzyz (Young Historians Circle) of Jewish historians at Warsaw University. The krzyz ran a monthly seminar, attracted more than forty regular participants, and met regularly until 1939. (Some veterans who survived the war included Joseph Kernish, Isaac Trunk, and Artur Eisenbach—all important Jewish historians.) The krzyz became the backbone of YIVO’s historical section in Poland. It would issue two journals, Yunger historiker which appeared in 1926 and 1929, and Bieter far geshikhte, which appeared in 1934 and 1938.

In a 1935 essay, a former member of the krzyz, Meir Korzen, noted that before the war Ringelblum had been known more as an organizer than as an original thinker and historian. Korzen was not entirely wrong, but he ignored the sociocultural context of interwar Polish Jewish historiography. Without university or government support Jewish historians needed good organizers. Less concerned with academic fame than with encouraging the writing of Polish Jewish history, Ringelblum saw himself as a facilitator as well as a scholar. It is good that he did so. A Meyer Balaban or an Isaac Schiper, the most famous and accomplished Jewish historians in prewar Poland, would not have organized a collective undertaking like the Oyneg Shabes. Ringelblum did.

To be sure, Korzen underestimated Ringelblum, who compiled a respectable record as a historian—all the more remarkable for the fact that his many jobs left him little time to work in archives. He published the first academic history of early Warsaw Jewry, landmark articles on Polish-Jewish relations in the eighteenth century, an important monograph on the Jewish role in the Kościuszko Uprising, a splendid investigation of the Jewish book trade, many articles on the history of Jewish medicine in Poland, and an excellent study of discussions of the economic restructuring of Polish Jews in the eighteenth century. He did so with practically no financial help and little time. And after all, he was not yet thirty-nine when the war broke out.

Two basic themes defined Ringelblum’s prewar historical research. The first was the story of the Jewish masses. As Jacob Shatzky pointed out, Ringelblum helped to “democratize” the subject matter of Polish Jewish historiography. He felt a particular responsibility toward the forgotten Jews of the past: women, apprentices, beggars. Jewish historians, Ringelblum believed, had paid too much attention to elites—rabbis, scholars, wealthy businessmen—and had forgotten the people. In a tribute to obscure eighteenth-century Jewish jesters, he wrote, “These jesters can be seen as the ancestors of Jewish actors, who in hard times did what they could to amuse the Jewish masses. At the same time they enriched and disseminated popular culture (folkshafung). Therefore let us mention their names so that they will be remembered (lezikhron oylem, . . . ).” This sense of obligation to the forgotten masses stayed with him right into the war. Through Oyneg Shabes he tried to ensure that their voices would be heard and remembered, long after they perished in Treblinka.

The second basic theme in Ringelblum’s research—which also carried over into the war—was the story of Polish-Jewish relations. Ringelblum tried to counter two starkly different perceptions of these interactions. The first was the perception of Poland as a liberal haven where Jews could find refuge. The second saw Poland as a country marked by eternal and endemic antisemitism, with Polish-Jewish relations rooted in a history of unbridgeable antagonism and mutual alienation. The truth, Ringelblum believed, was more complicated. Polish-Jewish relations reflected a constant interplay of rivalry and cooperation, religious alienation and close personal ties, economic tension and mutual collaboration. But historians, he believed, could help the two peoples understand each other and cut through the barriers of prejudice and ignorance. Poles would come to see Jews as real people, not as an abstract “other,” while Jews could realize that their Polish neighbors were not born enemies. The two peoples had lived side by side for centuries and, as Ringelblum argued in his first book, on the history of Warsaw Jewry until 1527, no “Chinese Wall” separated them. When the Second World War began, amid a brief interlude of Polish-Jewish cooperation, Ringelblum began to chronicle the history of the occupation in the hope that he would be serving not only future scholarship but also future understanding between the two peoples.

This conviction of Polish-Jewish interconnectedness never left Ringelblum. Hersh Wasser, a secretary of the Oyneg Shabes, recalled that Ringelblum once said that “I do not regard the ar-
Ringelblum, the historian looked behind and beyond the formal sources. Official laws and edicts told only half the story, and one reason to zaml was to reveal what official documents could not. In a youth journal of the Left Poalei Tsiyon, Fraye yugnet, Ringelblum emphasized that excessive reliance on legal documents and charters had led nineteenth-century Jewish assimilationists historians such as Hilary Nussbaum and Alexander Kraushar to exaggerate the liberalism and tolerance of the old Polish Commonwealth. But the same process worked in reverse. The impact of antisemitic legislation was often softened by self-interest and economic needs, factors that historians could locate only by looking behind the formal record. In his wartime writings Ringelblum repeatedly cited Polish-Jewish economic collaboration, especially smuggling, as an example of how real life (eys khayim, he called it) thwarted the German plan to strangle the Jews economically. With the Oyneg Shabes Archive, Ringelblum made a conscious effort to ensure that future historians would construct an image of Polish Jewry and of its struggle to survive that would be based on Jewish and not just on German or Polish sources.

Ringelblum wanted historians to leave their ivory tower to work with the people. History was not only scholarship; it was also community-building, a process to bring together scholars and ordinary Jews. Ringelblum wanted historians to encourage amateur historical societies to write local histories, gather old chronicles, study tombstones, and photograph synagogue architecture. Oral history fascinated him, and he wrote long and detailed questionnaires to encourage local history buffs to study their towns. He also headed the Landkentenish (Study of the Land) Society, a group that encouraged educational tourism for Polish Jews.

Ringelblum was particularly encouraged by the 1931 publication of the local history of the small town of Pruzhany (Przemyśl), collected and written by a local group of teachers and students at the Yiddish school there. This collective effort by amateurs gleaned information about architecture, economics, and politics. Unlike earlier Jewish local histories it also investigated the non-Jewish population and their ties to local Jews. In the Literarishe bleter Ringelblum noted that the Jews of Pruzhany “don’t feel that they’re guests in Pruzhany. Rather they regard themselves as long-established veterans who have put down deep roots in the local area thanks to their work and toil.” The Pruzhany project, he hoped, would signal a new wave of local histories.

Although he saw history as a national mission, Ringelblum worried that it must retain scholarly integrity and not slide into propaganda and simplistic nationalism. Just before the outbreak of the Second World War, in a review of Philip Friedman’s History of the Jews of Lodz from the Earliest Settlement until 1865, Ringelblum expressed some worries about the dilemmas faced by Jewish historians in Poland. Involved as they were in the tough battle to protect Jewish honor and to fight for Jewish rights, how could they walk the fine line between engaged scholarship and abject apologetics? How could they write about their people without succumbing to the temptation to answer antisemitic attacks with pompous Jewish nationalism? Ringelblum declared that the Jewish historian had to navigate, in his words, a narrow course between the Scylla of apologetics and the Charybdis of Jewish national megalomania. Only a history based on high professional standards and solid sources could ultimately stand the test of time. The best way for the Jewish historian to serve the Jewish people was to write good history based on facts, to reveal the negative along with the positive, and to let the chips fall where they may.

This was a rule that Ringelblum would remember in the Oyneg Shabes. Right after the war Doctor Mark Dvorzhetsky, a survivor of the Vilna ghetto and German concentration camps, wrote an article, “Whether We Should Tell the Whole Truth?” and asked the following question: Should Jews write about German police who turned their brothers over to the Germans? Should they reveal details of the corruption and the demoralization in the ghettos? For Ringelblum and the rest of the Oyneg Shabes, there could be only one answer: yes. The archive collected an enormous amount of negative material. But in the process it implicitly underscored the quiet heroism of those who did not lose their moral bearings: the organizers of the house committees in the ghetto, the selfless women who fed poor children, the caregivers and teachers who worked in desperate conditions, ordinary Jews who tried to feed their families and at the same time hold on to their moral dignity.

A turning point in Ringelblum’s prewar career was his involvement with the Joint Distribution Committee, the major American Jewish aid organization in Poland. In the early 1930s thanks to his mentor, Joint director Yitzhak Giterman, Ringelblum had taken a part-time job as the editor of the Folkshilf, the monthly newspaper of the extensive network of free-loan credit societies (Gimiles khesed kasses) inspired by the Joint Distribution Committee. Many Polish Jews were reeling from the effects of economic antisemitism, boycotts, and, in the late 1930s, pogroms. These societies, or kasses, gave interest-free loans, organized occupational retraining, and helped Jewish artisans pass licensing exams. Based on a fifty-fifty partnership between small-town Jews and the Joint, the kasses encouraged self-reliance, not begging. Ringelblum measured their success not so much by the money they lent as by the moral message they sent: the small-town Jews were not alone, they were not abandoned, they could rely on each other. It was a lesson he took into the Warsaw Ghetto.

Each issue of the Folkshilf was full of poignant and stirring accounts of how Polish Jews fought back against economic

---

3. Filip Friedman, Dzieje Żydów w Łodzi od początków osadnictwa do roku 1865 (Łódź, 1935).
antisemitism. These accounts—vignettes and reportages from dozens of towns—were written by ordinary Jews and contained first-rate material for historians, economists, and even ethnographers. Many reports even had literary merit. Without a doubt they bolstered Ringelblum’s conviction that the Jewish intelligentsia had to seek out and develop “hidden talents” among the ordinary people, a pursuit that paid obvious dividends in the Oyneg Shabes Archive.

Like YIVO, Folkshilf provided Ringelblum with an important counterpoint to the political divisiveness and ideological infighting that were undermining the defense efforts of Polish Jewry. Here were institutions where people tried to forget political differences and worked together for the good of a common cause. The whole political spectrum of Polish Jewry, from the religious Aguda to the socialist Bund (with reservations) supported them. In many cases, he noted, the kasses had more political legitimacy than the kehilkes, the legal Jewish communal boards.

At the end of October 1938, Nazi Germany expelled thousands of Polish Jews by literally pushing them across the Polish border. Since the Polish authorities at first refused to allow most of the victims into Poland, a desperate situation arose on the border. At Zbąszyń, a major crossing point between Germany and Poland, about 6,000 hapless refugees, hungry and cold, found themselves stranded. Giterman immediately sent Ringelblum to organize a relief effort. Without a doubt, this was the greatest challenge he had faced up to that time and his finest hour. Ringelblum showed himself to be a brilliant organizer. Slowly but surely, he was moving out of the shadow of others and gaining confidence in his own abilities. Applying the lessons he had learned in the Folkshilf, he was careful to treat the refugees with dignity rather than as abject and passive charity cases. He led a team effort that encouraged them to take over many of the duties in the camp: a postal service, a housing department, a legal bureau, and the like. Characteristically he also fostered the use of Yiddish. He sensed that many of these unfortunate Jews, some of whom had spent decades in Germany, were ready to reestablish contact with the rich folk culture of East European Jewry. Predictably, Ringelblum did not forget his duties as a historian. He encouraged the refugees to write down their experiences and hoped to use the material for future research. Zbąszyń was the first harbingers of Nazi brutality, quickly followed by Kristallnacht. Ringelblum keenly felt the suffering of the deportees: in letters to Raphael Mahler and Eliyahu Cherikover he confessed to frequent bouts of mental anguish and emotional torment. In a letter to Cherikover sent in December 1938, Ringelblum wrote that “we worked 18 to 20 hours a day. I came back from there mentally and physically shattered. I am still not myself. It will take me a long time yet before I become a normal person again.” But characteristically he also saw the positive: the fervor of the youth in the camp, the interest in culture, the willingness to maintain “discipline” under trying circumstances.

When the war began, Ringelblum had just returned to Warsaw from Switzerland, where he had been a Left Poalei Tsion delegate to the Twenty-First Zionist Congress. Within days the Polish defenses crumbled and many key Jewish leaders fled the Polish capital. Artur Eisenbach, Ringelblum’s brother-in-law, begged Ringelblum to leave but he refused. During the siege of Warsaw he discovered, as did many other ordinary Warsaw citizens, that he was capable of physical courage. He stood his civil defense watches under heavy fire and carried a wounded woman to a hospital in the middle of an air raid. And every day, Ringelblum made the long journey to his office in the headquarters of the Joint Distribution Committee where he helped organize emergency relief and refugee aid.

With the coming of the war, two major strands of his prewar activity, history and social welfare, now came together. He became a major leader of the principal Jewish mutual aid organization in Warsaw, the Aleynhilf, and helped coordinate aid to refugees and soup kitchens. He also helped organize an extensive network of house committees and tried to make them into the social base of the Aleynhilf. He and others consciously used the Aleynhilf to create posts for the Jewish intelligentsia—teachers, writers, scholars, and others who might otherwise be doomed to starvation in the ghetto. As time went on Ringelblum began to see the Aleynhilf as a counterpoint to the Judenrat, a symbol of a “democratic” as opposed to a “bureaucratic” Jewish institution. In turn this consciousness of representing the real community permeated the self-perception of the Oyneg Shabes collective.

The Oyneg Shabes Archive was organized by Ringelblum but was embedded in the networks of the Aleynhilf at refugee points, soup kitchens, house committees, and clandestine schools. These networks would provide information, documents, and testimonies for the archive. More than ever, Ringelblum saw social self-help and zamling as two sides of the same coin. They were interdependent and both strove to remind Jews that they were still a proud people and not a mob of passive, demoralized victims.

Ringelblum’s major role in the Aleynhilf ensured that many refugees arriving in the Warsaw Ghetto would seek him out for aid. Out of these new contacts Ringelblum recruited much of the nucleus of the Oyneg Shabes Archive. He brought in key people such as Hersh Wasser, Eliyahu Gutowski, and David Cholodenko from Łódź and Rabbi Shimon Huberband from Piotrków. In a 22 November 1940 meeting at his Leszno Street apartment, shortly after the ghetto was established, Ringelblum and six close associates met to lay down the basic framework of the project. Ringelblum also recruited heavily from his trusted friends in the prewar YIVO and the Joint: Yitzhak Giterman, Shmuel Winter, Shie Rabinowitz, Menakhem Linder, Abraham Lewin, and Rachel Auerbach.

In the summer of 1943, in the Majdanek concentration camp, Isaac Schiper told a fellow inmate that:

Everything depends on who transmits our testament to future generations, on who writes the history of this period. History is usually written by the victor. What we know about murdered peoples is only what their murderers vaingloriously cared to say about them. Should our murderers be victorious, should they write the history of this war, our destruction will be presented as one of the most beautiful pages of world history, and future generations will pay tribute to them as dauntless
Samuel D. Kassow

crusaders. Their every word will be taken as gospel. Or they may wipe out our memory altogether, as if we had never existed, as if there had never been a Polish Jew, a ghetto in Warsaw, a Majdanek. Not even a dog will howl for us.

But if we write the history of this period of blood and tears—and I firmly believe we will—who will believe us? Nobody will want to believe us, because our disaster is the disaster of the entire civilized world. . . . We’ll have the thankless job of proving to a reluctant world that we are Abel, the murdered brother.¹

Unlike Schiper, Ringelblum had no doubt that the world would indeed believe what had happened—as long as it had the proper evidence. He set out to amass a record whose thoroughness, objectivity, and sheer scope would force those “future generations” to look the truth in the face.

What emerged from the milk cans and tin boxes in 1946 and 1950 was a record of extraordinary cultural resistance and dedication. For three years a small group—a dedicated brotherhood, Ringelblum called them—of men and women, rabbis and Marxists, prominent leaders and obscure volunteers systematically documented with questionnaires, surveys, interviews, and essay contests the entire social history of the Warsaw Ghetto.

There were archives and chronicles in other ghettos: Łódź, Białystok, and Vilna, for instance. But in many ways the Oyneg Shabes, a collective enterprise, was unique. It was far larger, far more ambitious in its agendas. Unlike with the other archives, there were almost no links, official or unofficial, between Oyneg Shabes and the Judenrat. Certainly the conditions of the Warsaw Ghetto made it easier for Oyneg Shabes to function and to preserve secrecy. Compared to the Łódź ghetto, the Warsaw Ghetto was much less isolated and regimented. The network of relatively autonomous self-help organizations in Warsaw made it easier to maintain secrecy and distance from informers and unreliable elements. The house committees created a “social space” for a counter-community and for the dissemination of information. Jews knew that on the other side of the ghetto walls, the “Aryan Side,” was a Polish community that thoroughly detected the occupier. This too created clandestine links, mainly but not only economic, that facilitated the work of the archive. And the sheer size of the Warsaw Ghetto presented both a challenge and an opportunity for the Oyneg Shabes staff. Jewish Warsaw had been a sprawling mosaic of different Jewish worlds, a nodal point where before the war many of the tensions and contradictions of Eastern European Jewry had come together. Now Warsaw, which had absorbed more than 100,000 refugees, was Europe’s largest ghetto. It presented a daunting array of research agendas that required careful conceptualization and organization. Of course the Oyneg Shabes did not limit its activities to Warsaw. Thanks to its close links to refugee organizations in the ghetto (landsmanshaften), it made a concerted effort to get materials from other localities: Łódź, small towns in Congress Poland, and the Soviet occupation zone.

The Oyneg Shabes established an effective division of labor. At the center was an executive committee that raised money and charted strategy and agendas. There were also frequent writers and occasional contributors, as well as a group of copiers and transcribers. The archive tried to make multiple copies of all materials, in order to ensure that at least something would survive. There was also a “technical group” led by the teacher and writer Israel Lichtenstein, who had physical possession of the materials and who waited for orders to bury them.

The workers of the archive faced constant danger. To interview refugees in the filthy and overcrowded refugee centers exposed the members of the archive to the risk of contracting typhus. There was also the ever-present danger of Gestapo agents. One of Ringelblum’s greatest achievements was that the Germans never stumbled upon the secret.

The archival staff was cohesive enough to ensure secrecy and diverse enough to secure access to a varied array of information. Although as a rule the archive avoided close contacts with the Judenrat for security reasons, one of its key members, Shmuel Winter, a former YIVO leader, played a major role in the Provisioning Authority and in the Judenrat. Winter helped the Oyneg Shabes in many ways: with money, food, and critical information. After September 1942, when movement in the decimated ghetto became very difficult, it was Winter who gave surviving Oyneg Shabes members “cover” to move around, as well as access to a telephone for conversations with the “Aryan” side. Menakhem Kon, a wealthy merchant before the war, was the archive’s treasurer. Kon would disburse money for paper and writing supplies, hand out small stipends to the archive staff, and handle emergencies: medicines for archive members who had typhus or the money to send a key informant on the Chelmno death camp out of the Warsaw Ghetto. Yitzhak Gitlerman and Daniel Guzik linked the archive to the Joint Distribution Committee. Alexander Landau and Shie Rabinowitz, relatively wealthy prewar businessmen, also helped raise money. Gustawa Jarecka and Marcel Ranicki-Reich, who worked in the Judenrat, made copies of Judenrat documents and its correspondence with the German authorities.

The two secretaries of the archive, Hersh Wasser and Eliyahu Gutkowski, also played critical roles; along with Ringelblum, they kept track of the archive’s daily activities, checked ongoing projects and made sure that writers completed their assignments. Wasser, a member of the Left Poalei Tsiyon, and Gutkowski, of the Right Poalei Tsiyon, were also active in the underground press, feeding it with information from the Oyneg Shabes. Wasser ran the landsmanshaft department of the Aleyn-hilf and thus became the key link between the archive and the refugees, who in turn provided information about events in the provinces. The archive established links with the two major Zionist youth organizations in the ghetto, Dror-Frayhayt and Hashomer Hatsair. Gutkowski was the key contact with Dror, while Ringelblum enjoyed a close friendship with the leadership of Hashomer Hatsair, including Mordecai Anielewicz.


http://collections.ushmm.org

Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
who would later become the commander of the Jewish Fighting Organization. Two other leaders of Hashomer, Shmuel Breslaw and Joseph Kaplan, also served on the executive committee of the Oyneg Shabes. In this way the archive was in a position to follow the establishment of a resistance movement in the ghetto.

Other members of the archive provided an important array of skills and contacts. Rabbi Shimon Huberband was a key link to the Orthodox community. Nehemia Tytelman specialized in collecting street songs and ghetto folklore, while Yehuda Feld, a member of the underground Communist Party, furnished information about children and refugees as well as well-crafted stories about ghetto life. Peretz Opoczynski left a series of brilliant reportages; Rachel Auerbach a diary and an important essay about the soup kitchen that she ran at Leszno 40. And there were many others.

Ringelblum’s agenda was sweeping and ambitious. Over time, this agenda came to embrace the collection of artifacts and documents, the study of Jewish society, the gathering of individual testimony, the documentation of German crimes, and alerting the outside world to the German mass murder. These goals were not mutually exclusive and the archive would pursue them simultaneously.

The Oyneg Shabes Archive collected an enormous range of material: the underground press, documents, drawings, candy wrappers, tram tickets, ration cards, and theater posters. It filed away invitations to concerts and lectures and took copies of the convoluted doorbell codes for apartments that often contained dozens of tenants. There were restaurant menus that advertised roast goose and fine wines and a terse account about a starving mother who had eaten her dead child. Carefully filed away were hundreds of postcards from Jews in the provinces, individuals about to be deported to an “unknown destination.”

The Oyneg Shabes preserved the poetry of Władysław Szlengel, Yitzhak Katzenelson, Kalman Lis, and Joseph Kirman. It preserved the entire script of a popular ghetto comedy, Love Looks for an Apartment, and long essays on the ghetto theaters and cafés. The first cache of the archive also contained many photographs, seventy-six of which more or less survived.

The Oyneg Shabes filed away hectographed readers used in the ghetto schools and the reports that nurses wrote in the ghetto orphanages. After 22 July 1942, the archive collected the German posters that announced the Great Deportation, and those that promised anyone voluntarily reporting for deportation 3 kilograms of bread and a kilogram of marmalade. Crammed into the milk cans of the second cache were penciled notes whose shaky handwriting betrayed the desperation of their authors. These pieces of paper, smuggled out of the Umschlagplatz, were frantic appeals for a last-minute rescue from the waiting death trains. Among the last documents buried in the second cache were posters calling for armed resistance.

The Oyneg Shabes commitment to comprehensive documentation went hand in hand with another important commitment: to postwar justice. It was this quest to gather evidence that explained why the archive collected enormous amounts of material on events in as many localities as possible. At first glance, much of this material is repetitious. But it did fix, town by town and village by village, what exactly the Germans did, when they did it, who gave the orders, and who helped them. If the Oyneg Shabes did not do this, then who would?

As time went on, the Oyneg Shabes, unlike most of the other archives, would also acquire a new role as a center of “civil resistance.” When German plans for the Jews became clearer, the Oyneg Shabes began to issue its own bulletin and worked closely with the ZOB, the Jewish Fighting Organization in the Warsaw Ghetto.

The relative prominence of the various tasks and agendas of the Oyneg Shabes constantly shifted to reflect changing circumstances. Broadly speaking, the Oyneg Shabes went through different periods. From the outbreak of the war until the establishment of the ghetto, Ringelblum kept his notes, gathered information, and scouted out potential collaborators. This was a difficult time to collect material because constant German searches made Jews afraid to write and to keep written material. One can surmise from Ringelblum’s notes that during this period he encountered many frustrations. Many people he had hoped could help him failed to meet his expectations, and he believed that apart from himself, few Jews were writing or collecting documentation.

A second period began with the establishment of the ghetto in the fall of 1940. Paradoxically the establishment of the ghetto made the work of the archive easier. Fear of German searches eased and Jews sensed that while the Nazis intensely followed the activities of the Polish underground, they had little interest in what Jews said or wrote. Thus in addition to the “social space” created by the house committees and the Aleyhinif, a new kind of “cultural space” emerged in the ghetto, making it easier for Ringelblum to develop the archive.

One sign of this “cultural space” was the expansion of a large and varied underground press published by political parties and youth groups. The archive made the collection of these newspapers a major priority. Had it not been for the Oyneg Shabes, very few of these newspapers and pamphlets would have survived to provide a priceless source of information about life in the ghetto, political debates, Polish-Jewish relations, and how Jews followed the military situation.

Over time a complementary relationship developed between this underground press and the Oyneg Shabes. Many re-

5. The idea of the Oyneg Shabes as a center of civil resistance has been discussed by Ruta Sakowska in “Opór cywilny getta warszawskiego,” BŻIH, 86–87, 1973, pp. 79–81.

ports that flowed into the archive were published in edited form in the underground newspapers. Several members of the executive committee of the Oyneg Shabes, including Wasser, Gutkowski, and Breslaw, also edited underground newspapers. The underground press and the archive covered many of the same themes: daily life in the ghetto, complaints about the Judenrat and police corruption, escalating mortality from hunger and disease, problems in the labor camps, events in the provinces, the plight of children and refugees, street humor, and ghetto folklore. In October 1941, the underground press began to publish the first accounts of mass executions. By the spring of 1942 the Oyneg Shabes would publish an underground bulletin of its own, full of information about the oncoming Final Solution.

While the archive itself had to remain secret, it indirectly benefited from the ability of the underground press to disseminate information, remind their readers of prewar values and moral codes, and foster a comradely counter-community. The flow of information disseminated by the underground newspapers helped create an awareness of the need to record what was happening, while their moral and political exhortations bolstered a determination to use this testimony to bring to justice not only Nazi perpetrators but also Jews who had failed the moral tests of national solidarity and honesty. The underground press, through its articles on the military situation, became the major source of information about the war. Even when things looked bleakest, such as during the fall of France, the underground press nourished commentaries that kept hopes alive.

This period also saw massive expulsions of refugees into the Warsaw Ghetto and, with it, a major effort by Oyneg Shabes to collect refugee testimonies, a task made much easier by Wasser’s control of the landsmanshaft department of the Aleyshif. As more and more Jews were hauled off to labor camps in the spring of 1941, the archive also made it a priority systematically to document these camps. In a short time the Oyneg Shabes succeeded in documenting almost every important labor camp and in collecting information from hundreds of refugees. After Germany attacked the Soviet Union in June 1941, many Jews began to return to the Warsaw Ghetto from the eastern territories. The archive eagerly sought their testimony in order to document Jewish life under Soviet occupation.

If Ringelblum had seen history as a powerful tool to shape national consciousness and affect political agendas before the war, he would have even more reason to think so after the war began. Until German designs became clear, he and the rest of the Oyneg Shabes could hope that there would be a Polish Jewry after the war. Couldn’t the archive, therefore, help shape a “usable past” that could affect the future?

Through a careful reading of his diary one can infer that in the very first years of the war Ringelblum saw great opportunities for the engaged historian: to reverse the debilitating linguistic assimilation of the prewar years, to discredit the Jewish bourgeoisie and expose those elites who failed to meet the test of wartime leadership, to document the resilience and vital force of the Jewish masses, to demonstrate that in a moment of trial Jews had once again proven their loyalty to Poland, to use history and sociology to create a meaningful base for Jewish secular culture, and to continue a work in progress—a new iconography of the Jewish urban experience—that would take its place alongside the iconography of the shtetl.

One of Ringelblum’s major concerns was the question of Jewish honor. How would future historians view the behavior of various segments of the Jewish population? The war had caused widespread corruption and demoralization within the Jewish community. In his diary Ringelblum railed against the Judenrat and its unfair tax policy. He lambasted the Jewish Police and bitterly noted how it was the poorest Jews that they dragged off to deadly labor camps. He pointed to other Jews who had acted badly: porters, doctors who took bribes to exempt buildings from the dreaded disinfection (parówki), well-to-do Jews who walked over the bodies of dead children to enter expensive restaurants. Some intellectuals in the ghetto, such as Aaron Einhorn who was the former editor of the important prewar Yiddish daily Haynt, went further and argued that corruption reflected deep-seated national pathologies. What the ghetto had exposed, Einhorn believed, was a festering rot that had attacked Polish Jewry long before the war had begun.

It was on this crucial point, on the broader significance of the pathologies of ghetto life, that Ringelblum parted company with Einhorn. No, Ringelblum countered after much inner turmoil, the Jewish people acted no worse than anyone else, but rather even better. Given the nature of the ghetto, given the necessity to break the law in order to survive, then what happened in the ghetto was no worse than what might have occurred with another people. In the Oyneg Shabes project there was an underlying tension between the imperatives of objective fact-gathering and a natural determination to protect the good name of the Jewish masses. But one might say that this concern for national honor was in many ways a direct continuation of the prewar VIVO tradition with its tension between the imperatives of national self-defense and objective scholarship.

Perhaps the clearest sign of this VIVO heritage was the major study project, “Two and a Half Years.” Projected to run to 1,000 pages, the project planned to research and study dozens of different subjects: intellectuals, economics, women, children, corruption, Jews under Soviet occupation, German-Jewish relations, Polish-Jewish relations. Ringelblum and the rest of the Oyneg Shabes staff wrote long and detailed questionnaires to set the research agendas, guide the interviewers, and ensure objectivity. Even on the touchy issue of German-Jewish relations, the Oyneg Shabes developed guidelines that stressed the need to avoid blanket generalizations about German character and German behavior.

No sooner did the Oyneg Shabes begin this project than news began to arrive about Nazi massacres, first in the eastern territories, then in Chechmno, and then in the provinces surrounding Warsaw. Racing against time to complete the “Two and a Half Years” project, Ringelblum and the staff now began to work on a new challenge: to gather and disseminate information about Nazi killing. At first Ringelblum, like many others, could not believe that the Nazis intended to kill all Jews, even after he had heard reports of massacres in Vilna, Słonim, and other cities in eastern Poland. But in early 1942 “Szlama,” an escapee from the Chechmno death camp, arrived in the Warsaw Ghetto. Hersh Wasser interviewed him for the Oyneg Shabes. Soon the archive
processed a flood of information about mass killings in other parts of Poland. The noose was drawing tighter. In the spring of 1942 the Oyneg Shabes began to publish an information bulletin that alerted Warsaw Jewry to the growing danger. It also, along with the Bund, used the channels of the Polish underground to get the information on the Final Solution to Britain.

But even as late as June 1942 Ringelblum still clung to some shreds of optimism. In June 1942, the BBC had just broadcast news of German killings of Jews in Poland, relying on a report based on Oyneg Shabes materials. When Ringelblum heard the BBC report, he had a sudden surge of hope. Our work has not been in vain, he wrote. Now that the German people knew about the mass murder they would force Hitler to stop the killings. Hitler was so concerned about keeping the genocide secret because he feared what the German people would say if they knew. Like many Marxists, Ringelblum believed in what they later came to be called “generic fascism.” Thus mass murder was ultimately caused by crisis-ridden elites rather than by the allegedly antisemitic masses. Just as Ringelblum loved the Jewish masses, so did he keep hoping for the innate humanity of the German masses.

Just one month later, the SS began the liquidation of the Warsaw Ghetto. By September, more than 100,000 Jews had been sent to the gas chambers of Treblinka or killed in the ghetto. Among the dead were many key members of the Oyneg Shabes—Rabbi Huberband, Cecylia Slapakowa, and many others. But with the temporary lull that began in September, Ringelblum went back to work. The members of the Oyneg Shabes now worked under inhuman psychological pressure and under much worse conditions than before 22 July 1942, the start of the Great Deportation. They had seen their close comrades and friends disappear. Some, like Abraham Lewin, Yechiel Górn, and Shmuel Winter, had suffered the agony of losing wives and children. After the first phase of the Great Deportation ended in September 1942, the ghetto was divided into isolated enclaves, with movement forbidden without special passes. Yet the Oyneg Shabes went on.

In the fall of 1942 Ringelblum asked the leftist Polish Jewish writer Gustawa Jarecka to write a report on the Great Deportation. Jarecka managed to finish only the introduction before the Germans deported her and her two children in January 1943. In December 1950 Jarecka’s introduction surfaced in the two milk cans discovered by Polish construction workers.

The record must be hurled like a stone under history’s wheel in order to stop it. . . . One can lose all hopes except the one—that the suffering and destruction of this war will make sense when they are looked at from a distant, historical perspective. From sufferings, unparalleled in history, from bloody tears and bloody sweat, a chronicle of days of hell is being composed, in order that one may understand the historical reasons that shaped the human mind in this fashion and created government systems which made possible the events in our time through which we passed.”

In her introduction, Jarecka set down many reasons to write in the face of death. Through the written word one could confront the terrible present with dignity of the past and recapture the themes and symbols of prewar culture. In the face of horror, language could simultaneously frustrate and console. To write was to assert precious individuality even at the brink of death. To write was to resist, if only to bring the killers to justice. To write was to complete the defeat of the killers by ensuring that future historians would use the victims’ cries to change the world.

Like Jarecka, Ringelblum also wanted to cast a “stone under history’s wheel.” He was absolutely convinced that the story of Jewish suffering, no matter how terrible, was a universal, not just a Jewish story. And evil, no matter how great, could not be placed outside history. The archive could still become a weapon in the struggle for a better future. Even though he now knew that most Polish Jews would not survive, he still continued the Oyneg Shabes—with new agendas. The Oyneg Shabes now collected all official documents and placards that recorded the mass murder, eyewitness accounts of Treblinka, studies of the rump ghetto and workshops, reports to be sent abroad. One of his most important goals was to explain for future historians the behavior of the “Jewish masses” during the war, to shield them against future charges of cowardice and fecklessness.

Ringelblum, Wasser, and Gutkowski also began to put out a Polish-language bulletin, Wiadomości, that gave a sober, unadorned account of the ongoing mass murder. They thereby sought to dispel any remaining illusions that Jews might still have concerning German intentions. Wiadomości also bluntly told Poles that they would ultimately share the same fate as the Jews. Through Wiadomości the Oyneg Shabes sent the message that there was only one course open to the surviving Jews: resistance. In one of his most important contributions, Ringelblum recorded and described the psychological transformation of the ghetto survivors from terrorized passivity to a grim determination to fight back. The few who had weapons prepared to use them; most who did not feverishly began to build bunkers and hiding places.

The second cache of the archive was closed and buried in February 1943. By that time, some key surviving members of the Oyneg Shabes, including Ringelblum and Wasser, had already gone into hiding on the “Aryan Side.” But they both made frequent visits to the ghetto to bring in money and to try to find hideouts for friends and leading cultural figures on the Aryan Side. They were still politically active. Ringelblum was also on a committee to raise money to buy weapons for the Jewish Fighting Organization.

When the Warsaw Ghetto uprising broke out in April 1943, Ringelblum was trapped in the fighting ghetto, caught by the Germans and sent to the labor camp of Trawniki. There

he and others in a camp resistance organization managed to establish clandestine contact with the underground Jewish National Committee. In August 1943 his party comrade Adolph Berman sent two intrepid couriers, Tadeusz Pajewski and Emilia Kossover, to Trawniki to rescue Ringelblum and bring him back to Warsaw, where he rejoined his wife Yehudis and his fourteen-year-old son Uri in a crowded underground bunker at Grójecka 81.

In those last months of his life, in terrible conditions, Ringelblum sat and wrote. In a kind of *apologia pro vita sua*, Ringelblum memorialized the progressive Jewish intelligentsia, and especially the murdered leaders who had done the most to shape him as a historian and as a public figure: Isaac Schiper, Shakhne Zagan, and Yitzhak Giterman. Ringelblum rarely wrote about himself, but in these essays he came closest to leaving his final testament. In his essay on Mordecai Anielewicz, Ringelblum paid a poignant tribute to the young commander of the Jewish Fighting Organization, who was killed in May 1943.

Ringelblum capped a long scholarly career with his best historical work, a passionate and powerful essay on Polish-Jewish relations during the Second World War. The essay was a unique synthesis of the immediacy of contemporaneous testimony with the analytic perspective of retrospective historical analysis. The book reflected the tension between the imperative of historical objectivity and shock of the enormous crimes that he witnessed not as a bystander but as a direct victim. Detached historians could make necessary distinctions between perpetrators and bystanders, between Polish and German antisemitism, between active complicity and indifference. For a member of a victimized people to do so required a major effort of intellectual discipline.

To the very last, as his essay showed, Ringelblum remained an engaged historian who was convinced that scholarship could also serve important national and political agendas. Even in the face of death, Ringelblum hoped that "Polish-Jewish Relations" might contribute to a better Poland after the war, with improved ethnic relations in the future.

On 7 March 1944, a Polish informer betrayed the hideout to the Gestapo. The Germans took all the Jews to the Pawlik prison. Ringelblum and his son Uri sat in a separate cell with the other men. The later Yehiel Hirschaut was a prisoner in Pawlik and wrote in his memoirs that as soon as the other Jewish prisoners learned that Ringelblum was in the death cell, they looked for ways to rescue him. They hatched a plan to attach Ringelblum to a work detail in the prison. Hirschaut outlined Ringelblum told him how the Gestapo had just tried to torture information out of him. Ringelblum was covered in black and blue marks, his son Uri sitting on his lap. Hirschaut outlined his plan: we can try to get you out of here. And what about my wife and child? Ringelblum asked. There was a long silence: Ringelblum understood and said, "I can't leave my family." And he pointed to his son: "Vos iz er shul-dik, der kleynster — tsuib im vestigt mir shatark den hartz" ("What is this little fellow guilty of? I'm so heartsick on his account"). Hirschaut saw Ringelblum again. The Germans shot all the Jews they caught in the bunker as well as two of the Poles who helped them.

When searchers opened the first tin boxes of the archive that were retrieved in 1946 they found a testament written by Israel Lichtenstein, who had supervised their burial in 1945. Lichtenstein concluded his stirring testimony with the following words: "We are the redeeming sacrifice for the Jewish People. I believe that the nation will survive. We the Jews of Eastern Europe are the redeemers of the People of Israel. . . ." At the very end of his life he reaffirmed his belief in the future of the Jewish people. And he reminded us that they were not just victims: they were people and proud members of a living and resilient nation. This is the important legacy of the Oyneg Shabes Archive.
THE WARSAW GHETTO
OYNEG SHABES–RINGELBLUM ARCHIVE
Structure and Organization of the Ringelblum Archive and Its Catalog

Tadeusz Epsztein

The Ringelblum Archive (RA), the Underground Archive of the Warsaw Ghetto, has enormous significance as a documentary collection for the history of the annihilation of Jews on Polish territory during the Second World War. In 1999, UNESCO placed it on the list of the most precious archives in the world. Much of the material assembled in the RA has no equivalent in any other archival collection worldwide. Among its unique sources are, for example, the collections of personal accounts and testimonies, letters sent into the Warsaw Ghetto, monographs prepared by the Oyneg Shabes team, underground publications from the Warsaw Ghetto, texts of literary works created there, documents of private origin (from donations), and so forth. On the other hand, certain segments of the RA include materials that were also preserved in other archival collections. To this category belong some of the official documents relating to the Warsaw Ghetto or the Łódź ghetto, German documents and documents of the Jewish councils, documents of the Jewish Social Self-Help (ZSS), official press organs, and other printed matter. The Polish underground press is also to be found in many libraries and archives. Nevertheless, this does not reduce the importance of the RA. On the contrary, its diversity and richness indicate the range of interests and possibilities of its creators. The Ghetto Archive’s organizers shaped not only the themes of the documentation, but also its character and structure. The Ringelblum Archive was intended to be and in part became a reservoir of materials serving research and scholarly publications, for preparation of materials for the contemporaneous underground press, and for informing the world about the situation of the Jewish population.

THE RINGELBLUM ARCHIVE’S REPOSITORY AND DESCRIPTION OF THE RA

The RA is housed in the collections of the Jewish Historical Institute in Warsaw. The legal owner of the collection is the Jewish Historical Institute in Poland Association (Stowarzyszenie Żydowskiego Instytutu Historycznego w Polsce). The archive consists of two parts: Ringelblum I and Ringelblum II. Ring. I contains about 20,740 sheets and 25,540 pages, while Ring. II consists of some 7,066 sheets and 9,829 pages; altogether, the documents total more than 35,000 pages. Prior to the recent re-arrangement, Ring. I was composed of items numbered 1–1219, and Ring. II of items numbered 1–493. Even before work commenced on the new catalog, some archival units were superseded in both segments and the materials consolidated. It is not always known where specific documents were transferred, nor which materials or their fragments were consolidated.

1. Trans. note: The abbreviation RA (for Ringelblum Archive) is used in this translation, although the abbreviation ARG, for the Polish Archiwum Getta or Ghetto Archive, was also employed on documents collected by the Oyneg Shabes group (see Ring. II/338). Note: All catalog numbers cited in this overview are old catalog numbers listed in the appended concordances of old/new catalog numbers.

2. Oyneg Shabes is the Hebrew-Yiddish code name for the efforts of the team of men and women engaged by Dr. Emanuel Ringelblum in clandestinely gathering and preserving documentation of the catastrophic and day-to-day experiences of the Jews confined within the Warsaw Ghetto and elsewhere in occupied Poland. In modern Hebrew, the term is transliterated Oneg Shabat, meaning “Sabbath’s pleasure,” used to refer to friendly gatherings on the Sabbath.

3. E.g., among the materials relating to the Warsaw Ghetto should be mentioned such collections in the holdings of the Archiwum Państwowe m.st. Warszawy (State Archive of Warsaw): Amt des Gouverneurs des Distrikt Warschau (Office of the Governor of the Warsaw District), Der Kommissar für den Jüdischen Wohnbezirk (The Commissioner for the Jewish Residential District), Transferstelle Warschau (Warsaw Transfer Station), Der Obmann des Judenrates in Warschau (The Head of the Jewish Council in Warsaw). Documents concerning the Łódź ghetto preserved in the Archiwum Państwowe w Łodzi (State Archive in Łódź) include collections from the German ghetto administration (Gettoverwaltung) and the Jewish ghetto administration (Der Älteste der Juden in Litzmannstadt), the so-called Rumkowski Archive. Materials concerning the Piotrków ghetto are located in the collections Akta m. Piotrkowa (Piotrków Records) and Stadtkommissar von Petrikau (Piotrków City Commissioner) in the State Archive in Piotrków Trybunalski (Archiwum Państwowe w Piotrkowie Trybunalskim). Among documents preserved in the Archive of the Jewish Historical Institute (HI = Polish ZIH) in Warsaw are materials from the ZSS (Jewish Social Self-Help), Centos (Central Jewish Orphan Care Society), and the Joint (American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee), as well as various occupation-period publications scattered among various collections. Documents of ZSS were also preserved in the State Archive in Kraków (Archiwum Państwowe w Krakowie) in the collection Akta ponęmeckie (German Documents), as well as in the Jagiellonian University Library.

Tadeusz Epsztein

CHRONOLOGY

Materials collected in both parts of the RA date to the years 1932–1943; a majority was created during the years 1939–1943. The older items are exclusively papers donated to the RA, including, for example, some fragments of the literary legacies of Itzik Manger (see the Papers of Rachela Auerbach) and Mojżesz Kaufman. In Ring I, the last dated documents added to the collection were the handwritten statements by Dawid Graber and Nachum Grynzwacz, dated 3.08.1942 (Ring 1/432 and 1/198). Dating from the end of July or beginning of August 1942 are Gela Saksztajn’s will (Ring 1/1956) and the personal statement by her husband, Izrael Lichtensztajn (Ring 1/1956). There is a letter dated 27.07.1942 to Hersz Wasser with a request for help (Ring 1/586/14). In Ring II, the latest document bears the date 1.02.1943 and is a special issue of the Biuletyn Informacyjny Zagłębia (Torch Information Bulletin; Ring II/516/1).6

LANGUAGE

There are also significant linguistic differences between Ring I and II. In Ring I, Yiddish and Polish dominate. Yiddish appears in ca. 950 documents, while Polish appears in ca. 900. German appears in ca. 250, while Hebrew appears in ca. 45. In Ring II, ca. 570 documents are in Polish, ca. 150 are in Yiddish, ca. 140 in German, and more than 35 in Hebrew.7 Other languages appear in the RA sporadically, chiefly in printed items, representing English, French, Russian, Romanian, Ukrainian, and Italian. Frequency of appearance of individual languages is dependent on the character of the documentation. Yiddish predominates in materials of private origin, principally in personal accounts, reports, and literary works. Polish and German occur in official documents of the German and Jewish authorities, in ZSS documents, and also in private correspondence.

STATE OF PRESERVATION

Differences between Ring I and II are also apparent in the technical state of the materials in both parts of the archive.8 The first segment of the materials of the RA was buried in boxes made of zinc sheets. The boxes were not welded shut, nor were they in any other manner protected. Therefore, the materials found in them were exposed to the effects of water and other external factors. When Ring I was unearthed in 1946, most of the containers had to be cut open in order to extract the damp papers.9 Some documents were completely destroyed, while others were preserved in fragments or are barely legible. Metal clips and fasteners, corroding in the soil, caused much damage to the documents they held together. Traces of the effect of water are apparent on most of the materials. Relatively well preserved are handwritten manuscript transcripts10 made with pencil on carbon paper in several copies. Some texts written with ink underwent significant damage, since the dye was washed out due to the effect of humidity.11 The second portion of the RA was preserved in very good condition even though it had remained in the earth several years longer (until 1950), because the metal milk canisters that had concealed Ring II effectively protected the documents from the effect of atmospheric conditions.

Immediately after exhumation, the RA’s materials (especially those in Ring I) were subjected to conservation efforts that continued in subsequent years. However, due to limited

5. Trans. note: Lichtensztajn was in charge of concealment of the Oyneg Shabes archive.
6. After the excavation of Ring II, two much later underground publications were erroneously included in the collection: Głoś Warszawy [Voice of Warsaw], no. 24 (37), dated 8.05.1943 (Ring II/216); and Ucz się po niemiecku! Najchętniej opumujesz język niemiecki, jeśli nauczysz się następujących wyrazów i zwrotów, użyczanych dla każdego Polaka [Learn German! You’ll very quickly master the German language if you learn the following expressions and phrases, essential for every Pole], Warsaw, 1944 (Ring II/344).
7. The figures presented here should be considered approximate, since they apply not only to the language of the document, but also to some data appearing in it. The real number of documents is fewer. At the same time, it should be taken into account that several languages often appear simultaneously in a single document.
8. I restrict the present observations to basic information on the topic of the technical state of the documentation of the RA, and I would direct those interested in more detail to the report compiled at the Conservation Laboratory of ZIH at the request of the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum in Warsaw: Zofia Goliszewska and Anna Michalska, “Raport o stanie zachowania oraz konserwacji (za lata 1946–1999) dokumentów z podziemnego Archiwum Getta Warszawskiego (Archiwum Ringelbluma cz. I i II)” [Report on the State of Preservation and Conservation (1946–1999) of the Documents from the Underground Archive of the Warsaw Ghetto (Ringelblum Archive, parts I and II)], Warsaw, 2000 (typescript). Michal Borwicz, one of the witnesses to the digging up of the archive, recalls: “The organizers did not manage to solder the containers shut before burial. The faithful soil defended the collections against German fury, but in the course of four years of underground lethargy—water filled the interior of the boxes, saturating the materials concealed in them. Dangerous fungus sprouted repeatedly. Bundles of valuable papers increased in volume—due to moisture and swelling. Moreover, they were lying tightly packed and adhering very tightly to the metal walls. As a result—it was apparent at the first glance that a wet and elastic mass filled the box. In order not to damage it during removal, the metal container was taken apart.” See: Pieśń wiedzy o Żydach pod okupacją niemiecką [The Song survives: anthology of poetry about Jews under German occupation], ed. M. Borwicz [Warsaw–Łódź–Kraków, 1947], p. 43.
9. Trans. note: “Transcript” designates a copy made from an original document. The word transcript is used to translate the Polish odpis, normally rendered “copy,” in order to avoid confusion with translation of the Polish egzemplarz that also means copy, as in “multiple copies of a transcript.”
10. The oldest fragments of the manuscripts of Ringelblum’s Kronika getta or Chronicle of the Ghetto (chiefly from 1939) have such damage; see Ring 1/507/1.

http://collections.ushmm.org
resources, the extent of these efforts was initially minimal, and by the end of the 1980s only a portion of the RA’s materials had been subjected to conservation. Systematic attempts to preserve the RA commenced only during the years 1987–1990, and after a short interval were renewed in 1992 in the Jewish Historical Institute’s own conservation workshop. Due to these efforts, a significant portion of the documents have now been treated for preservation. Initiation of the Preservation Workshop of JHI (1991) and continuation of the preservation efforts on documents in the ghetto archive were possible thanks to the aid of the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum in Washington (USHMM). Funds from the USHMM enabled special fireproof cabinets to be acquired for the safekeeping of the documents.

THE OYNEG SHABES ARCHIVE IN THE WARSAW GHETTO

Emanuel Ringelblum considered the notes for his Chronicle, collected from the first days of September 1939, as the first items for the later ghetto archive collection. As early as May 1940, Ringelblum began to give his documentation work organizational structure, including his circle of friends and acquaintances in it. In a fragment of Ringelblum’s Chronicle dating to early 1943 and included in Ring II, we find general information about the first resources of the archive. Comparing the account by the founder of Oyneg Shabes with documents preserved in Ring I, we note that Ringelblum quite accurately recalled the individual authors and their texts that entered the collection. Unfortunately, his description is fragmentary and speaks more about the program, goals, and work plans of the Oyneg Shabes team than about concrete and realized aims. The author mentions only examples of papers and reports written with the participation of selected collaborators in Oyneg Shabes, among them Eliaz Gutkowski, Szymon Huberhand, Percz Opoczyński, Abraham Lewin, Daniel Figelmam, Nechemiasz Tytelman, and Jerzy Winkler. Many of the materials mentioned in Ringelblum’s Chronicle survived and are now in Ring I, but Ringelblum also mentions documents that are missing. This information additionally confirms that the collections of Oyneg Shabes were not completely preserved. It is impossible to estimate the extent of losses on the basis of such a haphazard description.

COLLECTION AND ORGANIZATION OF DOCUMENTS BY OYNEG SHABES

It seems that the initial organizational work aimed chiefly to safeguard the documents from destruction. The best solution was to copy collected items and hide individual copies in different places. It appears that the compilers intended to send sets of the copied materials to different public collections in Poland and abroad. In the first stage, the collectors worked at copying the materials, using originals or transcripts. However, with official documents, it is obvious that only a few originals could reach the collections of Oyneg Shabes. German documents and those of the Jewish councils (aside from official publications) were chiefly gathered as copies. Ringelblum’s team trusted coworkers at the Jewish Council in Warsaw for this process. In the changed circumstances after the first liquidation action in summer 1942, the ghetto archive’s workers seized the opportunity to take small fragments of the original documentation of the Jewish Social Self-Help, and even papers of the Jewish Council. These materials went into the second part of the archive (Ring II). Deporrtees from provincial communities brought in official documents. Originals or copies of material of private origin, including personal accounts, testimonies, reports, and correspondence, were also acquired directly from residents of the ghetto.

Many reports were written by members of Oyneg Shabes who had interviewed various people or who transcribed comments of people who had conversationally been invited to share their experiences at general meetings of the Oyneg Shabes...
According to Lewin, the talk with Nowodworski took place on an analogous date in the documents of Ring. II. Abraham Lewin, in “On the basis of his account, we wrote down the testimony which is so horrible and shocking that there is no way to express it with human language.”

Doned.21

Writing documents and recording oral reports was entirely abandoned. However, this does not mean that the process of copying was entirely abandoned.20 We have more accounts, from which copies were made in Oyneg Shabes, were not preserved in the ghetto archive. We might ask if they were collected by Oyneg Shabes and concealed elsewhere and then destroyed, or we might speculate that they were returned to the authors after a copy was made.21 We have more original texts of testimonies in Ring. II, since after July 1942 the Oyneg Shabes team no longer had the opportunity to record or copy accounts on the same scale as formerly. In autumn 1942, the emphasis was on collecting texts that had already been prepared. However, this does not mean that the process of copying documents and recording oral reports was entirely abandoned.22

Based on the various preserved versions of the same documents in the RA’s collections, we can attempt to follow the sequence of the typical projects conducted by Oyneg Shabes’s workers as they gathered materials in the Warsaw Ghetto. Some documents were received in original forms (author’s manuscripts that we designate with the letter A), and some of those originals were preserved in the collection, including the manuscripts of Marian Liberman (Ring. I/422) or the manuscript of an unknown woman signed with the initials “H.S.L.” (Ring. I/1071). A selected ghetto archive worker made a copy (we designate copies by the letters B and C). In the case of documents from Ring. I/422 and I/1071, we have both A and B versions, both the original manuscript and the copy made by Oyneg Shabes. For Ring. I/422, a detailed outline of the sequential stages of work on the document was simple to produce:

A

(manuscript written by author (manuscript copy made after 16.07.1941 by抄録者Jechiel Górn(y) of Oyneg Shabes))

B

(manuscript copy made after 16.07.1941 by抄録者Jechiel Górn(y) of Oyneg Shabes)

C

(manuscript copy made after 16.07.1941 by抄録者Jechiel Górn(y) of Oyneg Shabes)

In Ring. I/153, not only version A survived, but two copies, B and C, exist as well. For the most part we not only do not have the autograph originals of statements, but we do not know if they even existed. In numerous cases, the first written version of a given statement could be the notes (designated by the letter W) of the person who listened to the recollections. We also are not certain whether the person recording version W was also the author of the next version of this document, the B copy. In the present state of research, we are often unable to decide ultimately if there was a version A or a W. Therefore, for many documents we must conditionally take both versions into account; for example, with Zygmunt Millet’s statement (Ring. I/480), the dependence among the various versions could have been as follows:22

A or W

Author’s manuscript or notes from the conducted interview (did not survive)

B

Manuscript. Transcript of the author’s original or a clean copy of the account heard prepared by an Oyneg Shabes member (E1).

C

Manuscript. Copy of document B prepared by抄録者CA from Oyneg Shabes.

18. A. Lewin, Dziennik z getta warszawskiego, BZIH, no. 22 (1957), p. 95. Lewin not only describes the meeting with Nowodworski, but also notes: “On the basis of his account, we wrote down the testimony which is so horrible and shocking that there is no way to express it with human language.” According to Lewin, the talk with Nowodworski took place on 28.08.1942; an analogous date is in the documents of Ring. II/256. Abraham Lewin, in a later part of his diary, mentions subsequent escapes from Treblinka, who submitted their testimonies to, inter alia, Jakub Rabinowicz (see Ring. I/298): see Lewin, Dziennik, BZIH, no. 22 (1957), pp. 104–105; Kronika getta, p. 466.
19. Several documents survived that could be characterized as rough drafts, materials intended for recopying cleanly, e.g., Jechiel Górn(y)’s notes with the texts of his account (see Ring. I/255 and I/219), and Eliaz Gutkowski’s notes in Ring. II/256 (see above). The numerous notes of Hersz Wasser may have a similar character, containing fragments of testimonies.
20. E.g., Ringelblum writes about the making of a copy of Chaim Aron Kaplan’s diary, borrowed by Oyneg Shabes from the author (Kronika getta, p. 491).
21. Aside from the aforementioned account by Nowodworski, recollections of other escapes from Treblinka were also written down, e.g., Jakub Krzepicki (see Ring. II/299). See also Ring. II/295, II/298.
We also often find the following structure:

\[
\begin{align*}
A \text{ or } W \\
\text{(not preserved)} \\
\rightarrow \\
B \\
\text{Manuscript or typescript} \\
\text{(copy of document A or W made by RA’s copyist)}
\end{align*}
\]

An atypical situation took place in Ring. I/550/a; this document includes statements by former prisoners of the camp in Pomiciównek:

\[
\begin{align*}
W \\
\rightarrow \\
A \\
\text{Manuscript. Notes of the oral statement prepared by Salomea Piotrowska of Oyneg Shabes (not preserved)} \\
\rightarrow \\
B \\
\text{Manuscript. Clean copy prepared by Salomea Piotrowska, including the texts of the oral statements, and signed by the authors of the recollections}
\end{align*}
\]

In this case, Piotrowska’s clean copy is accepted as the original because it was certified by the persons submitting the statement. At the same time, we have no doubt here that the author of the clean copy was also responsible for conducting the interview. However, we can ascertain this fact in only a small portion of the surviving statements in the RA; these are found in several texts recorded by Daniel Fligelman, Szymon Huberband, Hersz Wasser, and others.23

Copies of various documents created by the members of Oyneg Shabes may be categorized into two groups. The first contains items prepared in a single copy from which additional copies were made, in accordance with the RA’s accepted principles for dealing with original documents. The second group consists of transcripts prepared at one time in several copies, mostly in two through four copies prepared manually or on a typewriter. Carbon paper was generally employed for handwritten copies;24 the sheets (A₄ in size) were folded in half, with a pencil carbon situated between the sheets. As a rule, copies of each document were made separately, with their own pagination. A certain exception was the copybook in which were recorded some of the so-called “block letters,” as well as Józef Piotrowski’s testimony (Ring. I/858). The handwritten manuscript was prepared by an anonymous copyist (“T”)25 in four copies, with pencil on carbon paper, giving it continuous pagination; pages 2–74 have survived.26

In general, the process of making several copies of a document concluded its duplication, although the workers occasionally made several additional copies. This may have happened independently, as various persons from the ghetto archive’s staff had access to the same materials; it is also possible that particularly interesting documents were selected for more assured preservation in this manner.27

The question of censorship also arises. As we compared different versions of surviving documents, we ascertained that in these cases exact copies were made of the entire contents. The occasional minor changes did not significantly alter the contents of the document.28 Of course, we cannot make such statements with regard to texts for which we do not possess original documents. In those cases, we must wonder about the degree to which some of the archive’s transcribers interfered with the contents of the statements.29

The preparation of copies was an enormous undertaking, but was only one domain in which the Oyneg Shabes group was occupied. Some documents had to be translated, most often into Yiddish; others were recorded exclusively in the Hebrew alphabet. Hersz Wasser, in a postwar note, underscored that writing with “Hebrew letters” was done for “security” (see Ring. I/688).30 Occasionally, Yiddish documents were also translated into Polish.31 Because many of the documents were anonymously written, it was difficult to differentiate them at first glance. Very often, then, a different sort of marking system was adopted, probably to facilitate the possible identification of specific copies of a document.32 This system was useful for mixing manuscripts.
within the conspiratorial conditions required for preserving materials, their movement, and their concealment. No key has been found in the archive’s materials that might reveal the meaning of particular markings; hence our determinations are hypothetical. The markings or symbols were of some utility during the preparation of the new catalog of the ghetto archive.

The copyists themselves produced some of the markings, while others were introduced later. Mostly, one document was marked in a uniform fashion, but this was not always the case with its copies. Sometimes only selected copies were marked. For example, in the copybook of the so-called “Płock letters,” by an anonymous copyist (TT*), markings were placed on the first and fourth copies of the document (e.g., Ring. I/576/d). This procedure might indicate that these copies were intended to be kept apart from the rest.

Markings made by the copyists or other persons connected with the Oyneg Shabes group may be divided into letter markings using the Hebrew, Latin, or Greek alphabet. There are also symbolic markings that take the form of geometric figures such as triangles, rectangles, circles, lines, and parallel lines, as well as other symbols. Symbols also include little crosses (“+”) drawn with red pencil; these often appear alongside other markings and were likely utilized by one person. Perhaps this was a sign after the entry of the document into a register unknown to us or a confirmation of other record-keeping activities. Individual markings are indicated in the catalog in technical descriptions of documents.

The materials were also inventoried. A precise list was made of part of the correspondence known as the “Kalisz letters,” including items by various persons sent to Kalisz and to people from Kalisz who were in the Warsaw Ghetto. There are also copies of letters from German POW camps for officers. We do not know whether the compilers intended to create similar lists for the rest of the correspondence. The Kalisz collection is a particularly valuable example of the organizational efforts conducted in the Oyneg Shabes collections, since not only its inventory, written in the hand of Jechiel Görny, has survived (Ring. I/542), but a large selection of the letters themselves was saved as well (Ring. I/535, I/539). The cataloging efforts initially embraced a much larger collection of correspondence (more than 290 letters), which for unknown reasons was later restricted to just 146 items. All the letters were numbered and individually described in an appended list (noting sender, addressee, and the date the letter was written). Originals were gathered in this collection, as well as a large collection of copies (i.e., correspondence from POW camps).

Other lists of the Oyneg Shabes collections were created. Ring. I/176 preserves fragments of a list containing descriptions of several dozen documents with information on contents (or title), authors (copyists), and numbers of pages. Lists of other texts made presumably for financial purposes assembled information about individual documents; most likely, these marked details about the payment of honoraria to authors for carrying out concrete projects, recording statements, and so on. This data was also reflected in documents on which Hersz Wasser placed a special code, showing matches in general lists. These activities facilitated compilation of general reports (statistics) and enable establishing with certainty the extent of the collected materials relating to individual thematic groups. Wasser compiled this kind of general statistical summary, including information on a theme such as the number of described cities (appended to a list of those cities), the number of papers written, or the number of pages. Working papers on acquisitions were also included in the ghetto archive’s collections. It is difficult to say how systematically this type of records was kept, since preserved fragments originated exclusively from the spring and summer of 1942 (Ring. I/147/b).

It is still not clear what Hersz Wasser intended to show with the records known as “transports.” Possibly the term indicates preparation for division and concealment of the collected material. Descriptions of three “transports” have survived from January 1942: 107, 108, and 109. The first included exclusively printed items: underground periodicals, second and third copies of different documents, statements, correspondence, and

33. Various markings appear particularly often in the manuscripts of some copyists, e.g., on documents prepared by Bluma Wasser, Mordechaj Szwarcbard, and the anonymous AA* and TT*.
34. See Ring. I/573/a, I/862, I/869/a, I/877/a, I/892, I/902/a, I/902/b, I/910, I/912, I/987, I/1005, I/1028, and I/1040/13. The majority of these are manuscripts produced by Mordechaj Szwarcbard and Bluma Wasser.
35. Presumably, Jechiel Görny, who originated from Kalisz, not only made a list of the entire collection, but also assembled and organized it. All the copies of letters from POW camps in the collection were also prepared by his hand.
36. We find this type of fragmentary Oyneg Shabes financial record in Ring. I/176.
37. The code consists of three parts: number, the abbreviation in Yiddish “st” and the Yiddish word “zayt” [page], e.g., “4,5 st—zayt.” Presumably the letters “st” are an abbreviation of the word “standard” (in Yiddish), so that the entire entry can indicate how many “standard” pages comprise the given document. [Trans. note: The Yiddish word “shmantz” begins with the letters shin-tz, or sh and t; perhaps Wasser’s abbreviation “st” reflects German spelling that approximated the Yiddish pronunciation.] It is not entirely clear what parameters that standard page had, according to which the volume of texts in the ghetto archive was reckoned. Registers in Ring. I/176 present a sum of the number of “standard” pages of various documents. Parallel to these lists of numbers of pages, in a second column Wasser recorded other lists of figures that he also added up. It is worth noting that this second column adds up to only about 6.2 percent of the first figures. We also do not know the purpose of this last operation.
38. In Ring. I/176 we find several such balance sheets illustrating Oyneg Shabes’s documentation activity, e.g., 1,529 pages of reports were collected on 116 towns, as well as 121 photographs, and 117 periodicals. There were 57 reports on 270 pages about Lódz; and 144 different documents on 684 pages about 57 camps.
reports. In addition to the list of materials going into the “transport’s” makeup, certain markings were made on the documents (exclusively from “transports” 108 and 109).48 Wasser inserted these on the top of the first pages, in a visible place. In the case of several copies of the same documents, the number of the “transport” was usually recorded on the second copy.49 Thanks to Wasser’s records, we know that other “transports” also existed, for which separate lists did not survive, but we find their traces in the materials of the ghetto archive; for example, several documents are included in “transport” 104 of 1941.42 Among others, the collection included documents relating to forced labor and labor camps for Jews. Wasser inserted additional notations on these: “Labor Department—Materials” or only “Department” (Ring. I/6, I/28, I/172). Texts prepared by Bernard Kampelmacher were found in “transport” no. 105 (Ring. I/10, I/71, I/658).43

The aforementioned lists contain documents about which there are larger or smaller traces in the ghetto archive, and there is a list of printed leaflets that are missing among the rescued materials. That collection, numbering 707 items (see Ring. I/1147), may have undergone destruction before the burial of Ring. I, or could be concealed in another, unknown place.

Smaller traces of record-keeping are still encountered on many documents of Ring. I, including on the Oyneg Shabes bulletins. Materials collected by Oyneg Shabes also were used in bulletins issued by the underground press in the ghetto and beyond its borders. These documents were prepared by Gutkowski and Wasser. It is possible that traces of such a collective bulletin with common pagination have been preserved in fragments among the Oyneg Shabes bulletins in Ring I/261 (formerly Ring. II/986, I/469, I/471, and I/473).44 Another attempt to catalog selected manuscripts is present in numbers 1–6, and 9–11; they appear on certain documents prepared by Mordechaj Szwarcbard.45

The purpose of registering the collected materials was also to divide them into thematic groups in accordance with the general program of the Oyneg Shabes group. Information qualifying a given study for a concrete thematic group was inserted by the authors or the copyists themselves. The form of the inscription on different documents was similar; it started with the words “from the series . . .” or “from the cycle . . .” after which followed the name of the series, including “2½ [years] (Ring. I/1220/31), “Białystok and others . . .” (Ring. I/1220/31), “Courtyards singers . . .” (Ring. I/172), “Jewish wages in the ghetto” (Ring. I/226), “Jewish earnings” (Ring. I/250), “Places of entertainment in the ghetto” (Ring. I/863), “Friends of Jews” (Ring. I/693), or “Jews in the Polish Army . . .”46

Cataloging the ghetto archive included not only preparation of finding aids and the marking of documents, but also gathering and preservation of them in the prescribed manner. As a good amount of the material of Ring. I was kept in binders, we must ask if there was no fear about keeping the Oyneg Shabes collections in a visible place; these items were possibly even for a certain time in the office cabinets of the ZSS at Tłomackie 5. At the start of the occupation, the situation was different. People feared searches and destroyed a great number of valuable manuscript and printed materials. However, the succeeding months showed that the Germans were not interested in the written and printed words kept in a Jewish home. As was true of others, Emanuel Ringelblum did not intend initially to reveal his work as a chronicler. Therefore, during the first months of the occupation he backdated his entries, inserting dates preceding 1 September 1939. He also made the documents look like letters and recorded individual fragments on loose sheets, so that in the event of a search, the Chronicle would look more like a collection of correspondence than a systematically kept diary.47

It is more difficult to trace the arrangement of the materials in Ring. II. For example, the collection of press clippings in Ring. II/345 was numbered in one and the same handwriting, in the manner of clandestinely printed other matter of Ring. II.48

40. The same description contained the following items, e.g., “108–1942/1 January.”
41. See Ring. I/478–479. It seems that this number was consistently entered on the second copy of the transcripts, but at this moment we cannot always ascertain it due to missing pages and other damage to many documents
42. Ring. I/6, I/28, I/663, I/1220 (see Ring. I/108).
43. Data about other “transports” are lacking.
44. See Ring. I/1469 (pp. 1–2), Ring. I/471 (pp. 3–5), Ring. I/561 (formerly Ring. II/486) (p. 6), Ring. I/473 (pp. 7–8).
45. Not only the uniform character of Mordechaj Szwarcbard’s writing links all of these documents, but also the fact that they were buried in one box (no. 3).
46. Document from the ghetto archive not preserved in the collections of the Jewish Historical Institute; see Selected Documents, pp. 226–227.
47. Significantly, more than two hundred documents from Ring. I were kept in binders.
48. See Ring. I/507/1. Ringelblum recalls that “the Germans did not care what a Jew did while at home. So the Jew took to writing. Everybody wrote: journalists, literary men, teachers, social activists, youths, even children. . . . The creation of the ghetto, the closure of Jews behind the walls, established more favorable conditions for archival work. . . . The Gestapo’s Jewish agents were busy searching out rich Jews, warehouses with goods, ferreting out smuggling, and so forth. Politics did not interest them. It reached the point that illegal publications of all the trends appeared nearly openly. They were read almost openly in coffee houses, press funds were collected, people argued with opponents’ publications. In a word, people acted not a little like before the war. Not strange that in conditions of such ‘freedom’ prevailing among the ghetto’s slaves, Oyneg Shabes had favorable conditions for development. At that time its activity blossomed.” See Kronika getta, pp. 471, 473.
49. On the basis of numbers made with red pencil (nos. 1, 5, 9–10, 17, 19–25 survived), we are able to reconstitute a fragment of the collection of underground printed matter, now scattered among the files Ring. II/317, II/324, II/328, II/329, II/330, II/332, II/334, and II/341.
This collection presumably belonged to one person (Elias Gutkowski?) and was arranged by that person. The collection of clandestinely printed matter was arranged and described no earlier than the start of January 1943, or a few weeks before the second part of the ghetto archive was hidden.

HIDING OF THE Ghetto ARCHIVE

The beginning of the first liquidation action in the Warsaw Ghetto on 22 July 1942 interrupted the cataloging work of the ghetto archive. There was no time to divide the collected material and bury it in various locations.50 The tragic development of the situation in the ghetto compelled the workers of Oyneg Shabes to adopt a flash decision for saving the collections. We do not ultimately know how and where the group initially planned to bury the archive materials: Was transfer of the archive or part of it “to the Aryan side” considered? Were safe places only sought within the ghetto’s terrain? Perhaps the first solution seemed too risky, as in the event of failure the collections would be threatened with destruction.51 The leaders finally decided to conceal the archive within the ghetto itself. Teacher Izrael Lichtenztaiz, one of the collectors, together with his pupils Dawid Graber and Nachum Grzywacz, prepared the materials for concealment on the night of 2–3 August 1942, in the cellar of the school building at ul. Nowolipki 68. They themselves probably buried the ten metal boxes on the afternoon of 3 August.52 We know about these events from written statements by Grzywacz and Graber, completed on that day (3.08.1942) and placed in the boxes with the materials of the ghetto archive. Hersz Wasser also knew the archive’s burial place.53

We do not know whether the materials were kept in one location or in different places within the ghetto before their burial. Were they assembled in the school at ul. Nowolipki 68 shortly before the final concealment? Or had they been kept there previously as well? Thanks to a list made in 1946, we do know the form in which Ring I was hidden. It appears that most of the materials were packed into the boxes in a haphazard fashion, and that sometimes individual copies of the same documents were separated. For example, the original and three copies of the statement “Recollections from the Pawiak, told by a Jew, a citizen of the USSR” were secreted in different places (Ring. I/98, I/668, and I/220). Two copies found their way into box no. 6, and a third into box no. 7. While we do not know where the original was placed, it was rejoined with the scattered items after being dug out (Ring. I/220). Scattered to an even greater degree was the Yiddish statement of Józef Piotrowski, “History and War Experience of Kutno” (Ring. I/838). Its individual copies and fragments were discovered in boxes nos. 3, 5, 8, and 10 (No. 312, 735, 1268, and 1672).54

There are several exceptions, however, among which must be counted the effects of Izrael Lichtensztajn and his wife Gela Sksztajn. Their papers were placed almost entirely in box no. 4.55 Also, part of the printed matter was distributed in larger batches into the same boxes; among these, the collections of proclamations from Piotrków, Łódź, and Warsaw were found in box 5. Ignoring these exceptions, the arrangement of the collection after packing shows that the archive was hidden in great haste and that the workers did not have time to separate individual documents.

The second part of the ghetto archive’s materials was hidden most probably in February 1943, also within the terrain of the building at ul. Nowolipki 68, in two large metal milk canisters.56 In contrast to Ring I, the exact date and circumstances connected with the burial of Ring II are unknown.

50. It is not certain whether or not the plan to divide the ghetto archive was in part realized. First, it appears that in many instances of copies made with pencil and carbon paper, the fourth copy is missing; it could have been detached and hidden earlier or in another place together with the remaining materials. Second, some materials included in Ring II were collected before August 1942, but for reasons unknown to us they were not hidden with Ring I (e.g., Ring II/301, II/303, II/305, II/310). Perhaps they were concealed in another place within the ghetto and were not added in time to the rest of the archive located at the start of August in the school at Nowolipki 68.

51. Preparations for securing and hiding the materials of Oyneg Shabes commenced before the liquidation action, for these matters were discussed at a meeting on 18 July 1942. See H. Wasser, The Ghetto Archives, op. cit., p. 43. However, we have no certainty about whether small fragments of the collection were earlier placed on the other side of the ghetto wall. After 22 July 1942, the issue of hiding the collection was a matter of high priority at successive meetings of Oyneg Shabes. The fact of the packing of materials into uniform metal boxes (see below) also bears witness that the coworkers of Oyneg Shabes had a little time to prepare for hiding the archive. See A. Lewin, A Cup of Tears: A Diary of the Warsaw Ghetto, edited by Antony Polonsky, Oxford 1988, p. 141.

52. The boxes were identically made of zinc sheet metal (dimensions ca. 495×300×147 mm).


54. Less frequently, documents themselves were broken up. In Ring. I/888, p. 15 (transcript in 3 copies) was buried apart from the rest of the pages of that document; after the war, it was not restored and was included among the fragments (Ring. I/220). Two copies of a letter from Ring. I/340 were buried together and preserved in very good condition, while the third copy of this document was placed elsewhere and suffered serious damage; after the war it was added to the fragments (Ring. I/220).

55. Taking into account that Izrael Lichtenztaiz could not only participate in the concealment of the ghetto archive, but also in packing it into boxes, the arrangement of his own papers together with his wife’s effects seems quite logical.

56. Currently, one of the two milk canisters is displayed at the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum in Washington, while the other is at the Jewish Historical Institute in Warsaw. The canister displayed in Warsaw is ca. 630 mm high, while the diameter of its bottom is ca. 320 mm; on the rim at the neck is an impressed inscription: “Kraszewo.”
RING. III

The materials hidden in 1942 and 1943 did not include the entire Oyneg Shabs collection. After the concealment of Ring, II, further fragments of the ghetto archive and documents collected later were buried in the building at ul. Świętojerska 34. In November and December 1949, at the request of the Central Committee of Jews in Poland, Jan Michalik’s construction firm carried out demolition and excavation work in the first outbuilding (oficyna) of the real estate parcel at ul. Świętojerska 34. The cellars were to be cleared of rubble and excavated to a depth of 1.5 meters. However, no trace of papers was found during the search. At the end of March 2003, another attempt was undertaken to find the third part of the ghetto archive; this occurred when excavations were begun on the site of the former Świętojerska 34, now occupied by the embassy of China. The effort ended without success.

HISTORY AND ARRANGEMENT OF THE RINGELBLUM ARCHIVE AFTER THE WAR

The materials of Ring. I were retrieved on 18 September 1946 with the participation of Hersz Wasser. The second part of the collection could not be found at the time but was stumbled upon by accident on 1 December 1950, during construction work on the site of ul. Nowolipki 68.

The first attempt to register the rescued fragments of the archive was undertaken immediately after its excavation. On 23 September 1946, the first two boxes were opened by the Historical Commission, and a list of documents was compiled (“Catalog of Dr. Emanuel Ringelblum’s Archive”). Documents from successive boxes were listed separately. The work lasted, with interruptions, until 25 November 1946, when the review of the documents found in the tenth and final box was concluded.

Nevertheless, not all of the materials were cataloged then. For example, the collection of damaged documents was only generally described: “3 files of loose pages and shreds, [sheets] 172, 173, 167,” and after 25 November 1946, collections of papers including texts by Itzik Manger were added, but with no indication of the specific boxes in which they were found. The “Catalog of Dr. Emanuel Ringelblum’s Archive” was written by Dr. Laura Eichhorn. Others who participated with her included Dora Elbirt, Józef Lejman, Abraham Penzak, Józef Sandel, Mojzesz Sztajn, Bluma Wasser, Hersz Wasser, Rachela Auerbach, Józef Wulf, and Nachman (Natan) Blumental. Following the start of the cataloging work in the 1950s, new document

57. Even after the final liquidation of the Warsaw Ghetto, a few Oyneg Shabs coworkers, who survived subsequent liquidation actions and managed to escape to the “Aryan side,” continued their documentary efforts, e.g., Emanuel Ringelblum, Rachela Auerbach, and Hersz Wasser. As in the ghetto, Wasser prepared reports that were intended to be sent abroad. However, there were no longer conditions for conducting broader activity and so they were limited chiefly to individual creativity. Materials developed at that time were not collected in one place and only a small part of them survived to the war’s end. Among others, manuscripts of Emanuel Ringelblum and Rachela Auerbach were preserved. See R. Auerbach, Baym letetn veg. In geto varshe un of der arisher zayt, Tel Aviv, 1977, pp. 279–280, 302; Żydzi Warszawy, p. 223; W. Bartoszewski, Z. Lewinówna, Ten jest z ojczyzny mojej. Polacy z pomocy Żydom 1939–1945 (Kraków, 1969), p. 999.

58. Trans. note: Most Warsaw residential buildings were constructed in the form of a compound with a gate on the street leading to a courtyard around which were rear buildings with their own entrances from the courtyard. Such outbuildings are called oficyna in Polish.

59. Information on the topic of the third part of the ghetto archive is in, among others, B. Mark, “Ruch oporu i geneza powstania w getcie warszawskim,” BŻH, no. 1/1953, p. 4; documents discussing the searches in 1949 are preserved in the ZIH Archive (Wydział Techniczno-Budowlany Centralnego Komitetu Żydów w Polsce [Technical-Construction Department of the Central Committee of Jews in Poland]).

60. That unusual moment is recalled by a participant in the searches for the ghetto archive:

Calculations began on the basis of testimonies and guesses as well as trial removal of debris under the direction of the engineer Pliszczynski. Finally—to the underground terrain at the former Nowolipki Street, where the building designated with the number 68 at one time stood. They broke through a sort of chimney, reached by removal of a bank of bricks. Accessible underground were only two chambers, whose ceiling somehow held; the rest was totally covered. Where was the archive buried? Wasser had been present when the boxes were concealed. However, at that time the place was entered differently, which frustrated orientation. After shoving up the excavation, ceiling commenced. We knew that the sought-after archive might be found a meter beneath the surface. Shovels tossed out one decimeter of earth after the other. We workers of the Historical Commission—Wulf, Blumental, and I—stood, looking at each other, reading in each other’s eyes the same thought: Is there something after all . . .? Suddenly, a shovel strikes something hard. After a certain time, the first metal box appears. After that, by layers: eight. In the second chimney—two more . . .

See Pietr, udzieć cało. Antologia wierszy o Żydach pod okupacją niemiecką, ed. M. Borowicz (Warsaw–Łódź–Kraków, 1947), pp. 42–43 (here also are included photographs illustrating the work during the excavation and cataloging of Ring. I in September 1946; also see the photograph after p. 48).

61. The initial catalog (“Katalog Archiwum dr Emanuel Ringelbluma” [Catalog of the Archive of Dr. Emanuel Ringelblum]) was written by hand in three school notebooks (handwritten in ink in Polish, 148x208 mm, sewn). The description was divided into the following items: ordinal reference number (notebook 1 [Lb. 1–756], notebook 2 [Lb. 757–1444], notebook 3 [Lb. 1445–1777]), author, title, date, language, number of pages, handwritten, typed, printed, ink, pencil, format, condition of the document, remarks.


63. Subsequently, two units were created out of these materials: Ring. 1/599 and Ring. 1/220 (the so-called roszyf of fragmentary documents), that were finally arranged only during the work on the new inventory during 2001–2002.

call numbers were added. The old call numbers have been preserved on the jackets of some documents (e.g., "no. 1715").

Entries in the "Catalog" were made when the documents were first viewed, so their content is limited to general information that is not always accurate. Descriptions of the contents were limited to one- or two-word designations and it is difficult to determine their actual content. The technical descriptions are also not always accurate. Often omitted is information about the total number of copies and the number of pages that survived in several copies. Under these circumstances, there could be no talk of full verification of the contents of individual manuscripts, or of comparing them with other previously described ones. Despite these gaps, the "Catalog" does provide basic data on Ring. I. It permits partial verification of descriptions, reconstruction of the original arrangement of the materials, and gathering of data on losses and missing materials. However, no list of the Ring. II materials found in 1950 has been preserved. The first documentation of the second part of the ghetto archive that we possess was the inventory of 1955.

HERSZ WASSER’S CATALOGING WORK

Hersz Wasser not only participated in the unearthing of Ring. I and its registration in 1946, but also took part in the first cataloging efforts. First and foremost, he conducted the initial verification and description of the documents found. He did this on loose pages attached to individual documents. At the moment, we do not know whether he covered the entire collection or only a selected portion, because most of Wasser’s notes were scattered and lost. Sometimes the only traces of the lost notes are entries in the inventory of 1955, into which part of the information passed on by Wasser was entered.

Wasser’s explanations are an irreplaceable source of information. Without them, our knowledge about the archive would be very limited. Wasser provided us with diverse data, often presenting even trivial information on subjects such as the contents of a manuscript, never going beyond an elementary description of the document. However, in many cases, he added essential details about a document’s authorship, origins, or date. Many of these data had tremendous significance for properly identifying the ghetto archive’s materials, including information on authors and provenance of texts preserved in the collection. Sometimes, an item of information helped to determine the question of authorship.

Nevertheless, analysis of Wasser’s entries at times revealed that he did not always accurately reconstruct the history of the preserved manuscripts; sometimes it seems that he unwittingly diverged from the truth. He ascribed the same texts to different authors, did not recognize the handwritings of Oyneg Shabes’s regular collaborators, and made statements that contradicted his own notes from the occupation period. We find in Ring. I/375 and I/389 a particularly telling example of contradictory data, included in two of Wasser’s notes attached to the same testimony.65 Under those call numbers were preserved two different copies of a statement about the labor camp in Mordy. The document from Ring. I/375 was prepared by Daniel Fligelman from an anonymous testimony. Three typed copies were produced from the original manuscript in the ghetto archive, and are now in Ring. I/389. While preparing his notes after the war, Wasser did not have both copies simultaneously before his eyes, so he described one first, and the other later. He recognized Fligelman’s handwritten original without difficulty, since the latter’s handwriting is very idiosyncratic. When describing the typescript from Ring. I/389, Wasser ascribed the preparation of the statement to himself, but named as its author Abram Erlich, about whom he had forgotten with relation to Ring. I/375. We cannot be certain if Erlich was actually the statement’s author as ascribed by Wasser, or if Wasser confused Ring. I/389 with another text that he prepared for the ghetto archive.

Similar ambiguities are evoked by information transmitted by Wasser on various copies of the statement by [Michal] Suryc, a Warsaw attorney. The statement’s text has been preserved in a damaged and illegible copy by Fligelman (Ring. I/220), to which Wasser presumably did not append notes, because in 1946 the document was placed among the fragments (7029/79). There also exists a version produced from Fligelman’s manuscript by an anonymous copyist (BTT*) in three copies (two in Ring. I/189 and the third in Ring. I/668). Before the ghetto archive was hidden, Wasser wrote on the third copy (Ring. I/668) that the document was prepared by “Koni” or Natan (?) Koniris. However, Wasser’s note attached to Ring. I/1896 suggests that the statement was not recorded by ghetto archive workers, but was submitted in the original by B. Rotenberg of Zyrkotów. The recollections could have been borrowed in the original or in the copy produced by a third person, while a copy was made in the ghetto archive and the original text was returned. Koniris could have made the initial copy, and perhaps Fligelman copied Koniris’s transcript or independently made a second copy from the original. So far as can be seen, we cannot ultimately reconstruct the history of the aforementioned document on the basis of the conflicting data provided by Wasser.67 Though the information deposited before the conceal-

---


67. Another example of conflicting information is provided by the notations attached to the anonymous statement relating to the Warsaw Ghetto: Ring. I/221— appended note by H.W.: “Submitted by Aron Koniris”; Ring. I/229— appended note H.W.: “Submitted by Szymon Wyszewiański (J.H.K.).” In Ring. I/30 Wasser wrote in his notation that Nechemiasz Tytelman recorded the statement, while only a copy handwritten by an anonymous copyist T1* has been preserved; to Ring. I/666 Wasser attached a note stating that it is Nechemiasz Tytelman’s manuscript, while the anonymous copyist MA* actually wrote the document. However, a notation made by H.W. before burial of the documents declared that the text’s author is Glater, about whom nothing is said in the postwar note.
ment of the ghetto archive may be more reliable, we cannot be certain as to whether we are correctly reading its content. This also applies to postwar notes placed on texts.

To the statement “Legal Position of Refugees” (Ring. I/474), Wasser appended a note saying that the document had been forwarded to the ghetto archive by Abraham Lewin. From that information we can draw entirely diverse conclusions: that Lewin recorded the statement, or another person wrote it and Lewin delivered it to the ghetto archive. Both conclusions are possible. The statement’s text was preserved in a copy by an anonymous copyist (CC’), but could have been made on the basis of notes, though not preserved, by Lewin, who conducted the interview with the author of the statement. Somewhat different problems arose in the course of preparing a document from Ring. I/934. Those recollections by an anonymous female author were preserved in a copy prepared by Jechiel Górn. In a postwar note, Wasser confirmed the authorship of this transcript, but in the list in Ring. I/176, next to the document in question, he wrote the cryptonym of Natan Koninśki (“Kon’”). This meant that Koninśki presumably transcribed the statement and Górn only copied it, a factor that Wasser must have forgotten.

We encounter yet another situation in the description of Ring. I/420. Wasser described the document in the following manner: “Deposition of Helena Kagan, forwarded by Dr. Emanuel Ringelblum.” Two versions of this statement were preserved: a copy handwritten by Salomea Ostrowska and a typescript. Both documents lack notations indicating their connection with the person who created Oneg Shabes. Moreover, we know of no document—other than the author’s own texts—prepared by Ringelblum. Did Wasser err in this case as well or did Salomea Ostrowska make her own copy from the original that Ringelblum supplied or lent her from the author?68

While composing his postwar notes, Wasser did not include any document call numbers. If the contents of notations do not permit identification with the given manuscript, we are not always sure if Wasser’s surviving postwar descriptions are in the right place. Only in recent years have the call numbers of the documents to which they apply been added.69

68. Wasser also had difficulties with identification of the author in the instance of the statement from Ring. I/507. In one place, he declares Stefan Cukierman as its author, but in another place Izrael Bursztyn. Presumably the author was Cukierman, since his name appeared before the ghetto archive was hidden.

69. This work was done in large degree by Dr. Ruta Sakowska.


71. I described the collection of photographs in the inventory under call number Ring. I/222.

72. I placed the description of the collection of works of Gela Seksztajn into the inventory under the call number Ring. I/222.

73. According to the list of 1946 (no. 1530–1532), 8 numbers of Gazeta Żydowska from 1940 were dug out, 57 from 1941, 34 from 1942. However, only 2 of 4 Jan. 1942 has been preserved in the ghetto archive (see Ring. I/702), while the remainder were included in the library collections of ZIH. Currently, the Library of the Jewish Historical Institute has the following issues of Gazeta Żydowska (call no. D.111.), that presumably originate from the RA: Year 1940, nos. 1–2, 36, 41–42, 44, 46; Year 1941, nos. 1–4, 6–7, 10–11, 15, 17–25, 30–37, 39–40, 42–43, 45–48, 58, 60–73, 75–76, 78–82, 84, 90, 97; Year 1942, nos. 2–3, 6–8, 10–21, 24–25, 28, 30–34, 36–44, and 46.

74. The description of the contents of Ring. I/758 is an example of erroneous identification of documents. According to the 1955 inventory, it contains a German newspaper, Das Generalgouvernement. In fact, there are fragments of the Kraków Zeitung [Kraków Newspaper] in which one of the sections bears the title, “Das Generalgouvernement.” An example of incomplete description is the characterization of the contents of Ring. I/1040: “Journal notes of life of ghettos—Warsaw and the provinces. By M. Szwarchbard.” In fact, there are eighteen different texts in this unit, concerning many localities and matters.

---

THE FIRST INVENTORY OF THE RINGELBLUM ARCHIVE

Work on the first archival inventory of the entire collection commenced only in early 1955 under the direction of Arno Otto Zahler, an employee of the Jewish Historical Institute’s Archive.70 The 1955 inventory included most of the materials of the ghetto archive (Ring. I and II). With the collection, but outside the cataloging records, remained the fragments (rozsyп), that only during the preparation of the present inventory were finally catalogued (ca. 500 sheets) and assigned the call number Ring. I/220. The collection of photographs was entirely removed from Ring. I and transferred to the Jewish Historical Institute’s iconographic collections, where the contents were dispersed.71 Also removed were the works of Gela Seksztajn; after being described, they became a separate collection in the Jewish Historical Institute’s Museum.72 A portion of the printed matter was also isolated; these included the majority of the preserved issues of the Gazeta Żydowska.73

The inventory prepared in 1955 is more of a general list of documents than a real archival inventory. Many of the descriptions were compiled without properly recognizing the contents of the described units and individual documents. The general description provided little data about the real condition of the contents.74 To a large extent, the first part of the collection was prepared on the basis of Hersz Wasser’s notations. Laconic descriptions of the contents of documents say little about the actual contents of the records; for example, the valuable collection of correspondence (in the so-called “Kalisz letters”) and other documents, numbering more than 100 items, was described as “various fragments of letters.” Very often, the author did not include even existing titles of documents, nor did he differentiate between the text of the source and his own. While transcribing Wasser’s notes, the author did not inform the reader about the source of the data. The technical description also contains numerous gaps. For Ring. I, the 1955 inventory’s author did not make use of some information contained in the list of 1946. Despite these omissions, the inventory of 1955 served readers of
the ghetto archive for nearly a century. After 1955, indexes and subject guides for Ring. I and II were prepared in the Jewish Historical Institute Archive. These finding aids considerably eased usage of the collection’s documents, but for the most part did not introduce new details about individual units. Also undertaken was an effort to make typed copies of all the documents. This work was not completed, but a large part of the materials was indeed typed up. At the same time, microfilming of the ghetto archive was begun and finally completed in 2003, thanks to the assistance of the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum in Washington.

Since 1955, the arrangement and contents of the ghetto archive have undergone various minor changes. The cataloging work continued, particularly consolidation of fragmented documents scattered among various call numbers. Descriptions in the inventory and on the file jackets were completed and corrected. Gradually, some documents from the fragments also began to be included in the inventory. Also included was a copy of Emanuel Ringelblum’s *Stosunki polsko-żydowskie w czasie drugiej wojny światowej* (Polish-Jewish Relations during the Second World War), that had never been a part of the Archive (not to be confused with notes concerning the subject, which were written down by Ringelblum while he was in the Warsaw Ghetto), as well as the original of this study written after Ringelblum’s departure from the ghetto. After 1955, several other documents were also inappropriately inserted into the archive. In the course of preparing the new inventory, these materials were removed and placed into other collections of the JHI Archive.

On the other hand, during the last half-century more than a dozen losses have been noted in the collection. The decisive majority went missing before 1970, when the Jewish Historical Institute did not yet have suitable conditions for preserving the collection and making it accessible. In 1995, forty-three documents that had been preserved in the Ringelblum Archive in several identical copies were transferred to Yad Vashem in Jerusalem.

### AUTHORS AND COPYISTS IN THE RINGELBLUM ARCHIVE

A very important problem that arose during the cataloging of the collection was the question of the authorship of texts found in the collection. It was then necessary to differentiate authors from copyists. Studies deposited into the collections of the ghetto archive were mostly anonymous, as were the texts and copies prepared by Oyneg Shabes workers. This was a general principle applied from considerations of security. Sporadically, pseudonyms were used or people signed with initials; for example, N. Rochele, “H.S.L.” (Ring. I/61), which we do not know the name of the person who signed her papers with the initials, “H.S.L.” (Ring. I/176, I/1071), while Emanuel Ringelblum at times signed his notes with the name “Fajwel” or “Fajwisz.” Texts of Kalman Huberband can be identified by the signature, “K.H. Band” (Ring. I/218 and Ring. II/329). While Hersz Was-

---

75. Dr. Ruta Sakowska has done much work in consolidation of documents and completion of descriptions during the last twenty years.

76. Missing in the ghetto archive are the following units: Ring. I/53, I/66, I/49, I/207, I/242, I/323, I/69, I/430, I/455, I/510, I/65, I/149, II/1,20, II/466, II/467, II/468, II/449, II/470, II/541, and II/473. Most of these losses were confirmed on the basis of an audit conducted in 1970. The absence of Ring. I/69 was confirmed in 1999.


78. Differentiation of authors from copyists has not been consistent in many monographs and editions of sources concerning the ghetto archive. This occurred for many reasons. Often lacking were proper recognition of many documents and introduction of a uniform method of describing materials in accord with the general principles of processing archival and library manuscripts. Lack of consistency in ascribing authorship of texts occurs in the monographs of Ruta Sakowska. For example, when discussing texts recorded by Daniel Fligelman, she deals with both his own recollections and statements of other persons which he wrote down or only copied. See R. Sakowska, “Rola Daniela Fliegelmana — członka Oyneg Szabot [Testimonięs Daniel Fiegelmana, a member of Oyneg Shabes],” BZIH, no. 137-138 (1986), p. 167 and n.; the very title of this article suggests that Daniel Fligelman’s statements are its exclusive theme, and not various texts written down by Fligelman. Sakowska applied a different description for Ring. I/859, where the copyst, Bluma Wasser, was omitted, but only the presumed author was mentioned. See Dzieje, p. 130. In Ring. I/296 and I/1196, the authors of the testimonies were also recognized as authors of the preserved manuscripts; see Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 166, 110. The latter example shows that it is difficult properly to describe a manuscript if we do not identify the character of the handwriting. For example, in Archiwum Ringelbluma manuscripts by Eliasz Gutkowski were erroneously ascribed to Emanuel Ringelblum; see ibid., pp. 57, 261. Similar problems appear in other publications, e.g., in Shimon Huberband, *Kiddush Hashem: Jewish Religious and Cultural Life in Poland during the Holocaust*, ed. J. S. Gurock and R. S. Hirt (New York, 1987), where other persons’ testimonies that were only written down by him are treated as authored by Huberband (e.g., Ring. I/685, I/579, I/450).

79. Ring. I/72.

80. According to not entirely confirmed information, the author of the statement from Ring. I/776 and I/1071 was supposedly Helena Syrkus; see T. Epztein, “Nowy inwentarz Podziemnego Archiwum Getta Warszawskiego (Archiwum Ringelbluma),” BZIH, no. 213/2005, pp. 89–91. However, that should be rejected on the basis of the latest research and analysis of the handwriting of manuscripts of the RA and autographs of Helena Syrkus. (The latter was communicated to me inter alia by Ms. Marta Ciesielska of Warsaw.) For examples of signatures of Emanuel Ringelblum, see Ring. I/507/1.
ser cataloged and described materials of Oyneg Shabes in the Warsaw Ghetto, he rarely placed the full name of the author or copyst on a document (e.g., "Berliner," "Tycinski," "Lebensold"). Much more often he employed only pseudonyms, an abbreviated form of a name, initials or other markings, such as "Blimi" (in Yiddish: "Little Flower") for Emanuel Ringelblum; "Razim" (in Yiddish: "Shave") for Mordechaj Szwarzbard; "Fligr," "Flig" (Daniel Fligelman); "Kampel" (Bernard Kampelmacher); "Kon," "Kohn" (Aron or Natan Koninski?); "I. Ber." (Icchak Berenzstein). For texts of the author who signed herself with the initials "H.S.L.," Wasser used the abbreviation, "Vel," while for Bencjon Chlinowicz he used only the letters: "Ch." It has not been possible to identify some cryptonyms: "Hober," "Kler," "Lew (Lev)," "Zylber," "Lomer" (in Yiddish: "Lame"); "Filem" in Yiddish: "Psalms"); "Guter," "Wink," "Goldfarb," "Iliard," "Cucezel" (Tsutshl ?), and "An." Wasser also avoided citing full personal data in the lists of the Oyneg Shabes collections that he himself compiled. Instead, he used abbreviated forms for the surnames discussed above, including "Kampel," "Fligr," "Flig," "Vel," "Hober," and "Kler." Other abbreviations include: "Szajner" (Szajnkinder), "Ichiel" (Jechiel Gornyi), and "Mordechaj" (Mordechaj Szwarzbard). Still another method of encoding personal data appears in several of his lists. Instead of using the surname of the text's author or copyst, he states the names of streets where the given person resided, such as "Zamenhof" (Szymon Huberband), "Nowolipie" (Abraham Lewin), "Nowolipki" (Eliasz Gutkowski), "Ora" (Szajnkinder), and "Wolynska" (Perec Opozycyński) (Ring 1/117).

Some collaborators included brief profiles of the persons depositing testimonies, since they were unable to give their personal data. Very often, details of this type appeared at the start of a text, before the actual testimony, and referred chiefly to age, occupation, and origins of the author of the recollections. Daniel Fligelman, among others, preferred to provide such information.100

Rules about not revealing personal data were not followed with regard to original personal documents such as personal records and correspondence. Nevertheless, in individual instances personal information was erased in the originals (see Ring 1/113). Decisions to suppress personal data could occur even after a document's completion or during its creation; for example, the person recording the statement in Ring 1/117 ini-

81. Ring 1/146, 1/146.
82. Ring 1/104, also see Ring 1/57.
83. Ring 1/835 and 1/873.
84. Emanuel Ringelblum's pseudonym appears in many documents, most of all on various transcripts of his Kronika getta; see Ring 1/504, 1/505.
85. Ring 1/939, 1/942a–2–3.
86. Ring 1/44, 1/499 ("Fligr."); 1/789, 1/839, 1/844, 1/864, 1/940. It is worth noting that only in one case (Ring 1/789) did Wasser designate a manuscript by Fligelman by the abbreviation: "Fligr" or "Flig" and in the remaining cases, the handwritten manuscripts and typescripts were ascribed to other persons.
87. Ring 1/9, 1/10, 1/15, 1/71, 1/658, 1/944, 1/941, 1/972.
88. Ring 1/188, 1/212, and 1/282; I separately discuss the problem of distinguishing between Aron and Natan Koninski. See note 110 below.
89. Ring 1/138.
90. Ring 1/215, 1/322.
91. Ring 1/253, 1/686, 1/896, 1/920.
92. Ring 1/751.
93. Ring 1/256.
94. Ring 1/854.
95. Ring 1/668.
96. According to Józef Kermisz (Selected Documents, p. 143), Nechemiasz Tytelman; see Ring 1/361.
97. This cryptonym appears on the copy ("TT") of the statement (Ring 1/424), whose author was discovered. In a postwar note, Wasser affirms the authorship of this text, but at the same time adds that Eliasz Gutkowski wrote down the deposition, meaning that Gutkowski could also be hidden under the pseudonym "Guter" designating the copyst. Of help to us in clarifying this matter is another copy of Kaufman's statement, preserved in HWC (call no. 53/i) and probably prepared by Gutkowski; in other words, this coworker of Ringelblum may be concealed under the pseudonym "Guter." Wasser characterizes the author as "a 20-year-old girl of little intelligence."
98. This abbreviation is not a cryptonym for Jerzy Winkler, a coworker of Oyneg Shabes, whose numerous exclusively Polish manuscripts were preserved in the ghetto archive, while "Wink" appears only on documents in Yiddish (Ring 1/868, Ring 1/877, 1/797, and manuscripts described in the lists in Ring 1/176). This may have been the cryptonym of Izrael Winnik; see Ring 1/1352/
99. The last three cryptonyms are found exclusively in lists inserted in Ring 1/117. Could "Iliard" have a connection with Hersz Iliard, whose name is found in Wasser's notes in Ring 1/572?
100. See also Ring 1/632. Rarely, descriptions of authors were added later. One such instance took place in the account in Ring 1/930, where Hersz Wasser mentions the author as "a 20-year-old girl of little intelligence."
Tadeusz Epsztein

tially wrote down the author’s surname, but later crossed it out. In the next typed copy of that statement, this information completely vanished, aside from the first letter of the surname inside the text, which was perhaps inadvertently included. There is also no trace of the author’s surname in a copy of the statement by Marian Liberman, although it did appear in the original conveyed to the ghetto archive (Ring. I/422). The copyst of Hanna Lewkowicz’s statement acted similarly, removing the names of various Jewish activists figuring in the original text of recollections (see Ring. I/479).

The additional markings on the documents and other records of Oyneg Shabes do not generally provide all the data needed for establishing authorship and full identification of texts. A further step to correct this was a detailed analysis of the handwritings appearing in ghetto archive manuscripts in combination with Wasser’s notations. This led to isolation of groups of documents, both originals and copies, written by persons known by name and surname. Thanks to analysis of the handwriting, it was also possible to isolate a group of anonymous authors and copyists whose service to the Oyneg Shabes group became better known. One can hope that in time further research will allow the identification of a greater number of authors.

Difficulties in determining authorship arise also from the fact that persons connected with Oyneg Shabes often appear in the archive’s materials both as authors of their own texts and as copyists of documents who wrote down the statements of third persons. It was often very difficult, even bluntly impossible, to separate the functions of author and copyist. Additionally problematic were the at times contradictory data concerning authorship conveyed by Hersz Wasser and the nature of the script in which a given manuscript was prepared. Some documents were preserved in two copies, produced by different copyists, while the actual author of the text was a third person.

Analysis of handwriting styles made it possible in large measure to recognize Oyneg Shabes’s regular collaborators. Even though we have lists of the group’s members, we can now also appreciate the individual contribution of some specific persons whom we have managed to identify. Mordechaj Szwarcbard made the greatest contribution in copying various documents of the ghetto archive. His handwriting appears in nearly 170 documents of the collection and was often identified by Hersz Wasser. Szwarcbard chiefly produced texts in Yiddish, but he also supplied a few in Polish, copying testimonies and official documents. In transcribing some documents in Polish or German, he employed the Hebrew alphabet. He transcribed many copies of Ringelblum’s notes. Szwarcbard most often wrote with copy-pencil, making one copy through carbon paper. His manuscripts were marked with various letters and identification symbols, whose meaning has not been ultimately clarified. Szwarcbard came from Łódź and authorship of many of the texts concerning that city is ascribed to him. Emanuel Ringelblum left behind many manuscripts (as many as 127), but they are exclusively texts written by him (notes and monographs); no copies of other texts in his handwriting have been preserved.

Eliasz Gutkowski was also a very valuable copyist of the Oyneg Shabes group (ca. 100 documents). He wrote in Yiddish and Polish, and sporadically in German, copying other people’s texts but also leaving his own. Wasser recognized Gutkowski’s handwriting several times. Jechiel Górny also invested much labor in making copies, recording and editing statements, and copying correspondence and other documents. He is also the author of diaries whose fragments were scattered within Ring I. He left behind more than seventy documents in Polish and Yiddish.

Hersz Wasser’s wife, Bluma, was occupied in the Oyneg Shabes group chiefly with making copies; about sixty documents transcribed by her in Yiddish have survived. It has not been possible to identify her manuscripts in Polish. Hersz Wasser copied relatively few texts, but did leave his journals and numerous notes (together some 55 documents). Traces of his very characteristic, slanted handwriting are apparent in many documents, because Wasser, as secretary of the Oyneg Shabes group, dealt with the archive’s records. A large part of the notations with data regarding identification and the initial cataloging of the archive is in his handwriting. Several persons produced between twenty and thirty manuscripts found in the ghetto archive: Szymon Huberband (perhaps 29 documents), Natan Koninski (27), Daniel Fligelman (25), Jerzy Winkler (21), Neheniasz Tytelman (19). In this group are also such anonymous authors and copyists as AA* (ca. 21), TT* (ca. 21), and BT* (ca. 18).

Rabbi Szymon Huberband’s manuscripts were identified on many occasions by Hersz Wasser. Huberband’s journals and recollections survived in the ghetto archive, along with various monographs concerning the current situation of the Jewish population, as well as historical sketches. Huberband also recorded other people’s accounts. Although he did not

101. Roma Avishai of Jerusalem assisted me greatly in this work.
102. Lists of the ghetto archive’s coworkers are located, inter alia, in Ring. I/1152, II/212.
103. The figures stated by me exclusively concern handwritten manuscripts or typescripts supplemented with handwritten notes; the actual number of preserved texts of a given person could be larger.
105. This fact vividly shows the division of tasks in Oyneg Shabes. Ringelblum was involved with organizational matters, while the on-going collection and copying of documentation was in the hands of other members of the group.
106. Texts in Yiddish were best identified; e.g., Ring. I/61, I/666, I/667, I/748, I/799, I/103. Occasionally, texts in the Latin alphabet are accompanied by notes in Yiddish, which also allowed identification of documents written exclusively in Polish and German by Gutkowski.
107. We find Hersz Wasser’s identification of Górny’s manuscripts in Ring. I/29, I/887, I/646 (texts in Yiddish); Ring. I/212, I/668, I/934 (in Polish).
leave many texts, in regard to volume and scope of problems touched upon, his literary estate occupies an unusually important place in the ghetto archive. Huberband’s preserved handwritten manuscripts and typescripts are exclusively in Yiddish and Hebrew.

Nusen (Natan) Koniński was active as well. He presumably originated from Kalisz and is the author of extensive memoirs touching on events from the first months of the war and occupation in 1939. The text of his account, consisting of five parts, was divided among various call numbers in the old inventory. Koninski prepared many other texts, some of which he himself wrote, but others were exclusively copies. It was possible to identify only his texts written in Polish and German; we do not know if he also used Yiddish. It is assumed that Aron Koniński, an educator and director of the boarding school at ul. Mylna 18, also collaborated with Oneg Shabes. However, we do not know whether he left behind any texts in the ghetto archive. It is also unclear why after the war Hersz Wasser ascribed to Aron part of the documents probably produced by Natan Koniński.

Manuscripts by Daniel Fligelman can be easily distinguished from the rest, as they were written in ink, with a careful, even script of characteristically ornately shaped letters in Polish. He mostly noted down statements, supplementing them sometimes with short introductions and notes, in which he inserted various clarifications, data about the authors, and his own commentary. However, he carefully separated editorial observations from the statements themselves, inserting quotation marks for the latter. He had the habit of giving his own title to the recorded statements, which like the handsome script of those texts clearly testified to Fligelman’s education and interests. In addition to other people’s recollections, he also wrote his own, titled “From Aleksandrów [Kujawski] to Warsaw (Aleksandrów–Łowicz)” (Ring. I/789), as well as a journal, whose fragment is in Ring. I/263. Daniel Fligelman’s manuscripts were also preserved in Ring. II (Ring. II/301, II/302, II/305, and II/310). However, the latter are texts written down before the first liquidation action in the Warsaw Ghetto, but for unclear reasons were not included in the materials of Ring. I buried at the start of August 1942.

Jerzy Winkler copied many official documents, primarily the records of the Jewish Council, particularly correspondence with German authorities. He was also interested in economic affairs. We only know his texts in Polish and German, written in ink in a characteristic but not always legible script.

Nechemiasz (Nechemia) Tytelman was among the few members of Oneg Shabes who often signed or initialed their work (see above), thanks to which his manuscripts are more easily identified than those of other authors and copyists. Tytelman wrote in Yiddish with ink, prepared copies, and also worked on his own texts. He was interested, inter alia, in folklore and the daily street life of the Warsaw Ghetto.

Considerably fewer texts were left behind by Stanisław Różycki (10), Sz. Szajnkinder (7), Samuel Brešlau (Braslav?), (7), Salomea Ostrowska (7), Chaskiel Wilczynski (6),[116] as well as the anonymous authors and copyists CA’ (ca. 13), CC’ (ca. 13), and RR’ (9).

Only some of the authors and copyists known to us from the first part of the ghetto archive also appear in the second part. The largest numbers of manuscripts preserved here are by Chaskiel Wilczynski (ca. 27),[117] among which predominate the texts of his own historical works. Numerous documents were also produced by Eliasz Gutkowski (16), Emanuel Ringelblum (14), Hersz Wasser (11), Percz Opoczyński (11), and Rachela Auerbach (8).

Typewritten documents create even greater problems than handwritten documents for identifying authors. Aside from a few instances, it has not been possible to establish the origin of individual copies produced on typewriters. To those exceptions must be counted those typescripts on which the authors


110. See Ring. I/868, I/862. Under the influence of Hersz Wasser’s contradictory information, sometimes both Koniński are merged into one Aron Nusen (Natan) on the historical literature on the subject. See Selected Documents, pp. 48, 570–571, 572; Abraham Lewin, A Cup of Tears: A Diary of the Warsaw Ghetto, edited by Antony Polonsky (Oxford, 1985), p. 279, Przewodnik, p. 624, Scream the Truth at the World, p. 44; Oneg Schabes, p. 48; Relacje z Kresów, p. 3. Also R.S. in her latest work (Dzieci, p. 35) writes: “Nusen Koniński is surely identical with Aron Koninski, Ringelblum’s brother-in-law, a well-known educator. . . .” R.S. (ibid.) attributed to Aron Koniński the work “Oblicze dziecka żydowskiego” (“The Face of the Jewish Child”) (Ring. I/47 = new catalog no. Ring. I/595), which is one of the few studies in the ghetto archive that is signed with the name and surname of the author: Nusen Koninski. The manuscript of that work was written in a hand that Hersz Wasser identified as that of N. [Natan] Koniński (see above). Natan Koniński is also mentioned in the list of Oneg Shabes coworkers, on which Aron Koniński does not appear; see Ring. I/132/2.

111. Manuscripts and typescripts of Daniel Fligelman’s texts were carefully identified by Wasser while in the Warsaw Ghetto and his postwar notes confirmed these identifications (see Ring. I/144, I/487, I/589, I/589, I/44, I/440).

112. Deserving of special attention is Fligelman’s commentary on the author of the statement, appended to the memoirs of Neuman, “Kolo (Z opowiadania młodego Żydą)” (Kolo: from the stories of a young Jew); see Ring. II/203 [new catalog no. Ring. II/247].

113. Ruta Sakowska wrote more broadly on some of the statements recorded by Daniel Fligelman: “Relacje Daniela Fligelmana—członka Oneg Szabat,” BZIH, no. 157–158 (1986), pp. 467–471, but she omitted the texts recorded by Fligelman and located in Ring. II.

114. Hersz Wasser often identified the handwriting of Jerzy Winkler; see Ring. I/179, I/292, I/266, I/577/2, I/664. A certain disquiet may be caused by the fact that Wasser also identifies as being in Winkler’s handwriting documents clearly written in a different script in Ring. I/53, I/62, and I/284.


116. These six documents by Wilczynski were created as part of the documentary projects of Oneg Shabes, unlike Wilczynski’s other private documents located in Ring. II.

117. See preceding note.
inserted handwritten supplements. In this manner, it was possible to identify as originals some of the texts of Bernard Kampschmacher, or Szajnkinder’s typescript from Ring. 1. In the first part of the ghetto archive, typed copies were produced on several machines, whose characteristic typefaces can be identified, but it is not known to whom these machines belonged, nor has it been established who made those copies. It is possible that many typed copies of the Warsaw Jewish Council correspondence were the work of Gustawa Jarecka, who collaborated with Oyneg Shabes.

In the case of texts preserved only in the form of typescripts and lacking Wasser’s notes, not only do we have difficulty in establishing who prepared the typed copy, but we usually do not know the author or copyst. However, in a few cases we are able to glean from other sources facts necessary for the identification of those documents.

**GHETTO ARCHIVE MATERIALS OUTSIDE THE COLLECTIONS OF THE JEWISH HISTORICAL INSTITUTE IN WARSAW**

Warsaw ghetto archive materials are found in other collections around the world. The largest fragment of the archive is at YIVO in New York in the Hersh Wasser Collection (HWC). It includes approximately 170 different documents, among which only some 40 have been identified as duplicates in the collection of the Jewish Historical Institute in Warsaw. Among materials not having duplicates in Ring, I are the notes of Emanuel Ringelblum’s *Chronicle of the Ghetto* (scores of sheets), Nechemias Tylelman’s manuscript (70 sheets), fragments of Abraham Lewin’s journal, and a large collection of underground printed items. We do not know the circumstances behind their removal from the RA collection. No information about them is found in the 1946 list, a factor suggesting that they were not in the excavated boxes. Yet, damage characteristic of the materials of Ring. I is also visible on many documents of HWC. One wonders whether the documents in the YIVO collection were for reasons unknown to us not described after the excavation of the RA in September 1946. Alternatively, one might ask if the YIVO materials were hidden elsewhere and dug up under other circumstances? We cannot yet answer these questions. However, we do know that several months after discovery of the Ringelblum Archive, materials that later entered the HWC were dispatched in letters from Poland to various addresses in the West. It is difficult to say whether all the documents sent out from Poland in this manner ultimately reached the YIVO collections. What role might Hersz Wasser have played in this undertaking? If he was the initiator of the transfer of this collection to YIVO, then for understandable reasons he strove to preserve total anonymity. Therefore, there were a variety of return addresses on the letters containing Oyneg Shabes documents, and the envelopes were mostly addressed in typescript.

In addition to the YIVO Archive, scores of documents (duplicates) from Ring. I have also been at Yad Vashem in Jerusalem since 1995, as mentioned above.

Separate scrutiny is required for materials produced by the Oyneg Shabes team and transferred for informational purposes to Polish underground organizations. Copies of some reports and information service bulletins prepared by Ringelblum’s co-workers were preserved in places such as the archive of the Delegatura Rządu Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej na Kraj [Home Legacy of the Government of the Polish Republic] (Archiwum Akt Nowych in Warsaw).
RING. I AND RING. II—TWO SEPARATE PARTS OF ONE ARCHIVE

We do not know the precise criteria used for preparing the materials for burial, neither for the first part of the ghetto archive, nor for the second. In designing the new inventory of the ghetto archive, the following question had to be raised: Should the two preserved parts of the collection remain divided or be combined? It is possible to present arguments supporting both decisions. The history of the Oyneg Shabes group spoke in favor of combining the two parts. Its first stage of work was interrupted by the first liquidation action in July 1942 and climaxed with burial of part of the collected material. But the group’s activity continued. Ring. II contains materials that could not be hidden in August 1942, but also documents collected during and after the first action in the Warsaw Ghetto. Collections of the same press titles appear in both parts. Thus, many of the documents in Ring. I and Ring. II share features and are the product of work by similar groups of people.

At the same time, many arguments speak against combining both parts of the archive. Foremost is the fact that the materials were collected and buried as two separate wholes in different historical circumstances. An important segment of Ring. I consists of materials collected and processed by members of the Oyneg Shabes group, above all a large collection of testimonies written down and then duplicated in several copies. This collection of transcripts is not matched by a clear equivalent in Ring. II. Furthermore, Ring. II contains none of the many handwritten carbon copies made with pencil that are characteristic of Ring. I. The transcripts preserved in Ring. II were in the majority made in one copy. The multiple copies in Ring. I well illustrate the work methods applied in the first period of the Oyneg Shabes group’s activity. The changed circumstances in the ghetto after the start of the first liquidation action in July 1942 are also reflected in the character of the ghetto archive’s documentation found in Ring. II. More frequently in the later phase, original documents reached the ghetto archive, as opposed to materials created by the innermost collaborators of Oyneg Shabes. In the later phase there arose the possibility of acquiring parts of the archival material of institutions that operated openly within the ghetto, but whose activity had suffered total or partial collapse, including the ZS or the Jewish Council. The general situation also fostered transfer of private documents to the ghetto archive’s collections. Though this phenomenon had occurred during the first phase of the ghetto archive, in Ring. II its extent significantly increased. Materials that ended up in the collection included, for example, personal documents and works of Emanuel Ringelblum, Eliaš Gutkowski, Hersz Wasser, Rachela Auerbach, Chaskiel Wilczyński, Izrael Lichtenstajn, and Icchak Giterman.

ARRANGEMENT OF THE DOCUMENTS IN THE INVENTORY

During the initial work to prepare the new inventory of the ghetto archive, the question arose about whether to preserve the existing arrangement of documents within Ring. I and II or to arrange them according to a new pattern. The decisive argument for constructing a new arrangement lay in the imperfection of the status quo. The existing arrangement after the evacuation of the collection was developed in a haphazard fashion and did not take into account the nature of the collection and the character of individual files. Due to a lack of full identification of many documents, their placement was faulty, to such a degree that transcripts of the same statements were placed under different call numbers in different parts of the archive. Smaller or larger fragments of these same documents of homogeneous character were located in different units and in separate parts of the collection. After the original evacuation of Ring. I, a substantial collection of so-called fragments (the rozsy) from unidentified documents included numerous portions of documents that were already described in the former inventory. In the course of processing the units, it became necessary to consolidate materials, a process that had an impact on the initial arrangement of the collection.

A new arrangement had to fulfill several fundamental conditions. First, it had to refer to the specifics of both parts of the collection—their character and fate—to consider the chief directions of the interests of the Oyneg Shabes group, and to exhibit the methods and effects of the actions of the group and the archive’s creators. In adhering to these conditions, the new arrangement aimed to ease access for the reader to materials of interest. Processing a collection like the ghetto archive, which includes documents of very diverse character and provenance, demanded great care and many compromises. It was not possible to preserve uniform principles of cataloging for every document. Serious difficulties arose in the classification of individual documents; in many instances exact criteria of selection were

127. We do not know under what circumstances both collections came to be in the ghetto archive’s possession. We can more easily reconstruct the fate of the ZS documents since many of the Oyneg Shabes coworkers, led by Ringelblum, were connected with this institution; on the other hand, a fragment of the Jewish Council’s archive could have reached the ghetto archive’s collections in various circumstances, e.g., during the move of the Jewish Council’s headquarters in August 1942.

128. Emanuel Ringelblum provided us with information on this subject in his Kronika (p. 474ff.); the major groups of materials in the ghetto archive have been isolated based on this.

http://collections.ushmm.org
The differences between Ring I and II presented an additional problem. The new arrangement could not satisfy all the demands, and certainly there are within it some omissions and inconsistencies, yet it seems to generally fulfill the most important tasks mentioned above.129

The first group of materials differentiated from the entire collection includes documents about the history of the Oyneg Shabes group and its archive. It contains lists of workers, fragments of lists of materials in the ghetto archive, and financial documentation connected with the activity of Oyneg Shabes.

The second group holds general studies about the fate of the Jewish population. The materials were arranged factually: first, plans and drafts of projects, questionnaires prepared for collecting testimonies and various data; and then the Oyneg Shabes bulletins (found only in Ring I); these served as an information service on the topic of resettlement and liquidation actions in various ghettos on Polish territories, studies, scientific papers, statements, articles, reports, summaries, and notes. Materials were arranged thematically (including general situation, myth-ology of the Jewish population, social conditions, situations of different groups of the population, economic life, and culture). Two separate collections of correspondence, the so-called “Kal-isz letters” and “Płock letters,” were attached as an addendum to the second group (only in Ring I).130

The third group includes materials connected with the fate of the Jewish community in Warsaw and in the Warsaw Ghetto between 1939 and 1943. Within this group, the materials were divided into the following sections:

1. Official documents (organizational documents, minutes, reports, correspondence of the German authorities and institutions, public Jewish authorities such as the Jewish Council and Jewish Social Self-Help, as well as other open and clandestine institutions and organizations). The documents were arranged in an alphabetical and factual order according to individual offices and organizational cells and agendas. An exception was made for ZSS materials in Ring II, which kept their original chronological order.
2. Reports (journals, chronicles, testimonies, and memoirs) arranged alphabetically by author, with anonymous entries placed at the end in chronological order;
3. Correspondence, including letters sent within the Warsaw Ghetto as well as sent out from Warsaw (in copies), arranged alphabetically by author;
4. Written works (plans and surveys of work, scientific papers, charts, tables, notes), arranged analogously to the material in the second group;
5. Materials concerning Jewish schools (general studies, school reports, and children’s compositions), but only for Ring I;
6. Photographs of the Warsaw Ghetto, again only for Ring I. The collection of photographs was described on the basis of what appeared in the 1946 list, but the photographs have not been retained in the archive’s collections. Individual photographs from this collection are part of another department of the Jewish Historical Institute in Warsaw.

The fourth group holds documents about the situation of the Jewish population in various localities (ghettos) within Polish territories (outside Warsaw) and in other countries. The materials have been arranged alphabetically by locality;131 however, within the framework of individual ghettos’ documents they are divided in the same manner as the third group.

The fifth group (only in Ring I) includes a collection of accounts about the September Campaign in Poland in 1939 and about POW camps. Descriptions of September 1939 appear in many documents in the ghetto archive, but in the fifth group are included only texts dealing exclusively with that topic. Gathered here are recollections of soldiers who took part in the war, with accounts describing battles and the organization of defense. Finally, there are reports about the situation of Jewish soldiers of the Polish army in German prisoner-of-war camps. These are organized alphabetically by author, with anonymous reports at the end.

The sixth group (the fifth group in Ring II) contains materials about labor camps, transit camps, and extermination centers. Documents are arranged alphabetically by location. Documents relevant to individual camps are arranged in the same way as in the third group. Songs from different camps have been placed at the end.

The seventh group (the sixth group in Ring II) consists of literary compositions (stories, poetry, plays, etc.). The documents are arranged in alphabetical order by author, with anonymous texts placed at the end. In Ring II, religious texts were also found here, including sermons of Rabbi Kalonimus Sza-piro and texts of prayers.

The eighth group (the seventh group in Ring II) is composed of periodicals and other ephemeral one-time printed matter, as well as leaflets and press clippings. These include openly published and clandestine materials, as well as books and pamphlets. Prewar printed items form a separate group. The periodicals and legally printed matter are separated into Polish, German, and Yiddish sources. Underground publications are divided into those published by Jewish groups and appearing in the Warsaw Ghetto, and those published by Polish groups and issued on the so-called “Aryan side.”

The ninth group (the eighth group in Ring II) includes archival bequests from both parts of the ghetto archive. These were conveyed in the form of donations or deposits. Deposited documents are materials accepted for temporary safekeeping and are not the property of the archive or other institutions. We do not know exactly which documents could have been placed into the ghetto archive’s collections in such form. Most people whose papers were in the ghetto archive did not live to see the end of the war and could not seek the return of their materials.

129. For an overview of the contents of the inventory of Ring I and II, see below.
130. Both collections have been preserved in the arrangement introduced by the creators of the collection (see above).
131. The materials were placed according to the first locality named in the title or description of the unit.
Of those who survived, only Rachela Auerbach wanted to retrieve her personal documents from the ghetto archive.132 Hersz Wasser could also have sought return of his materials, but it is not evident that he did so. We do not know when the preserved bequests were added to the ghetto archive collections. In some instances, these collections took form gradually, as was the case with the materials of Hersz Wasser or Ringelblum, especially in Ring. I. There is no information on the provenance of the materials of Mojzesz Kaufman (in Ring. I), Henryk Pińuk, Wacław Kączkowski, and Cwi Pryłucki (in Ring. II). Full identification of these materials encounters obstacles, particularly regarding bequests of persons who were part of the narrow circle of collaborators of Oyneg Shabes (e.g., Wasser, Gutkowski, Auerbach, and Lichtensztajn). Prewar and wartime materials are mixed together. Some bequests even contain other bequests (e.g., Itzik Manger’s materials within Rachela Auerbach’s bequest).

The tenth and final group (the ninth group in Ring. II) contains miscellaneous loose materials, mainly of prewar origin. It is likely that most of these were conveyed to the collections together with other documents within certain bequests, but they currently cannot be identified as associated with any of the other groups.

Dividing the ghetto archive materials into thematic and topical groups cases access to individual documents, but does not solve all the problems connected with locating materials about specific individuals, offices, locations, or subjects. It should be recalled that many significant materials on topics within the various thematic groups are also hidden in the bequests. Classifications of many documents must have been quite mechanical. For example, descriptions of the Warsaw Ghetto are often in accounts placed in group 4, dealing mainly with provincial ghettos. However, a person interested in Lwów will also find pertinent material in memoirs placed in the section on Kalisz. We encounter similar problems with monographs whose topics go significantly beyond the subject group in which they were placed. Arrangement and classification of materials of official origin raise the least difficulties, but here we must recall the complex structure of the authorities and organizations that functioned both overtly and covertly within the ghetto. Many of the institutions functioning in the Warsaw Ghetto were formally dependent on the Jewish Social Self-Help; among these were apartment house committees, children’s homes, and shelters for displaced persons. At the same time, they were sometimes used for conspiratorial work; for example, the Sponsor’s Committee [Patronat] for Jewish Cultural Activity was the legally operating front for the clandestine YIKOR (Jewish Culture Organization).

To avoid missing important documents, it is necessary to review the major sections of the inventory. Researchers will find additional help in the indexes placed at the end.

**DIAGRAM OF THE DESCRIPTION OF A DOCUMENT (ARCHIVAL UNIT) IN THE INVENTORY**

A uniform structure for description of documents has been adopted, including the following items in sequence:

1. Consecutive number (new call number)
2. Old call number
3. Microfilm number in the collections of JHI and USHMM
4. Date and place of the document’s creation
5. Name of the document
6. Abstract
7. Technical description
8. Additional information

For items 1–3: If a new unit comprised documents from several old units, all call numbers are provided. This applies exclusively to units consolidated during the work connected with preparing the present new inventory. Most changes to the structure of Ring. I and Ring. II before the start of the new inventory have not been described in detail because it was not possible to reconstruct previous locations of many documents and the fragments.133 In the case of Ring. I, next to the old call numbers are also call numbers that were valid before the creation of the first inventory in 1955. These oldest call numbers were placed in parentheses immediately after the currently valid call numbers: for example, Ring. I/146 (145). Also added in the case of Ring. I is the number of the document according to the list of documents in Ring. I of 1946 (“Katalog Archiwum dr Emanuela Ringelbluma”). These numbers are preceded with the Polish abbreviation “Lb.” (consecutive number) placed in parentheses after the call numbers. Here is a sample description of the call numbers of a selected unit:

769. Ring. I/826 (1145). (Lb. 842); I/825 (1144). (Lb. 842).
USHMM—39.134

132. It can be assumed that Rachela Auerbach sought only the return of materials belonging to Itzik Manger, and therefore they were separately listed on the 1946 list (no. 1721–1736). The issue of the return to Rachela Auerbach of materials from the ghetto archive was considered by the President of the Central Committee of Polish Jews and on 4.10.1946 the following decision was adopted: “After consideration of Citizen Auerbach’s application in the matter of issuing to her documents comprising her property and located in Dr. Ringelblum’s unearthed archive, it has been decided to postpone the matter until the motion is filed by the commission for arrangement of the Dr. Ringelblum Archive, with an opinion by the Department of Culture and Propaganda.” See ZIH Archive, doc. 329/5, k. 165. Ultimately, no documents were returned to Auerbach; see R. Auerbach, Bejm letom veg, pp. 168–169.

133. A concordance also provides a list of the call numbers superseded as a result of consolidations prior to the start of preparation of the present inventory.

134. The oldest call numbers and call numbers from the 1946 list were mostly placed in the descriptions of those documents on which markings have been preserved (directly on the document or on postwar archival file jackets).
Tadeusz Epsztein

In the case of documents lost after the war, the notation “original missing” has been added after the call numbers.

For item 4: Precise dating of documents in the ghetto archive is difficult to determine, particularly in descriptions of numerous copies of documents, mostly personal statements.\(^ {137} \) Many (mostly at the end) were assigned unsure dates because it was not always possible to indicate the day of the interview, nor to determine the time of preparation of the elementary record of the statement heard, nor of the final editing of the text and the creation of copies. It seems, however, that they rather indicate the date of the interview.\(^ {136} \) There were more minor problems with designations of the place where a document originated, since most of the transcripts must have been made in Warsaw or within the Warsaw Ghetto after 15.11.1940; therefore, a uniform designation of “Warsaw” or “Warsaw Ghetto” was adopted.

For item 5: “Name of the document” provides information about the document's creator (e.g., author, office, institution, or organization); about the character of the document (e.g., statement, study, letter, notice, or literary work); about the document's title or lack of a title; and about its general contents (e.g., “Study on the Old Synagogue in Łódź”). Original titles of documents are given in quotation marks,\(^ {137} \) and titles of printed items are in italics. Titles of printed items in Polish have been parenthetically translated into English. Titles in Yiddish and Hebrew are given in two ways: in English transliteration and in English translation.\(^ {138} \)

If the date of preparation is on the given document, that fact is also placed in the description. It must be remembered that this date does not always coincide with the date at which the document (archival item) was created. This situation occurs in the case of originals, and much more rarely in copies (mostly of official documents). In cases of correspondence and official publications, the date is placed after the document’s name. For instance, “Letter of 15.08.1944 . . .” or “Notice of 22.07.1942 . . .”. With other documents, the date is stated in parentheses after the main description; for example, “(25.09.1944).”

For item 6: The abstract contains a short summary of the contents of the document, including information about the author drawn from the document and about attachments.\(^ {139} \) For units containing homogeneous documents of similar character—for example, collections of announcements or collections of literary works—instead of an abstract there is a full description of the documents. No abstract was provided in the case of units in which item 5 exhausted all information about the document.

For item 7: The specific character of the materials in the ghetto archive required introduction into the technical description of a clear differentiation between original documents and copies made within the framework of Oyneg Shabes. Counted among originals are texts physically written or typed by their authors, original official documents (including office copies made within the given office's or organization's framework of activities), press items, books, and pamphlets. All handwritten and typed transcripts of documents (except for authors' autograph texts) are counted as copies. Here it must be explained that to be accepted as an author’s autograph text, the document had to be handwritten or a typescript with handwritten supplements. Such author’s autograph texts include studies, memoirs, letters, or literary works whose author was the person who composed the given document. A separate identification (“original”) was assigned to rough drafts and clean copies (handwritten) of statements heard and written down (edited) by the workers of Oyneg Shabes. A requirement to qualify for this group was verification that the same person conducted the interview and prepared the written text of the verbal account. It must be underscored that all copies, like original documents, became an integral part of the ghetto archive’s collections and came into being before their concealment in 1942 (Ring I) and 1943 (Ring II). In many instances, final classification of a document was not possible, so the designation “original or transcript” was applied. In the collection there are currently more than a dozen copies made after 1946 of documents that had disappeared. To differentiate them from original transcripts prepared during the occupation, these copies were designated “postwar transcript.”\(^ {140} \) Next to the designation “original or transcript” is added information about the number of copies of the given document. On the basis of the manner in which the documents were produced, they were divided into handwritten, typed, multiple typed, or hectographic copies (mps powielane), printed items, or photographs. Information is added about handwriting.

\(^{135} \) Very rarely are there transcripts whose dating does not evoke doubts. For instance, the account from Ring I/532 (transcript a) was written down in several stages and the interviewer separately dated each stage, thanks to which we can exactly tell when the text was created, but transcript (b) of that document had to be dated only indicating the initial date.

\(^{136} \) This fact is not yet certain. For instance, in Ring I/809 was preserved the original or a transcript of the statement from which Bluma Wasser made a copy, placing at its end the date “19.08.1944.” That date is not on the original or the transcript, which means that it has no connection with its creation. In this case, the date may mark when the copy was made and not when the statement was originally written down. Similarly, on the transcript of the account from Ring I/1046 (we do not have the original) also made by Bluma Wasser is the date: “15.07.1944.” H.W., in a postwar note, distinctly indicated that the document “was copied 15.07.1944.”

\(^{137} \) Trans. note: In the present English translation, Polish titles have generally been rendered in English, while titles in German have generally not been translated.

\(^{138} \) Trans. note: In the Polish original of the inventory, the entry also provides a Polish transliteration and Polish translation of the Yiddish or Hebrew title.

\(^{139} \) Trans. note: “Attachments” refers to cover letter and other items attached to or enclosed with another described document.

\(^{140} \) See Ring I/53, I/504, I/493, I/242, I/233, I/450, I/455, I/881, I/1044. Trans. note: Forgoing catalog numbers refer to the old catalog; see the appended concordance of old/new catalog numbers.
script, alphabetic symbols (a list of these abbreviations follows), and the number of different handwritings. Placed here also is information about whether the given manuscript was written in a notebook. Handwritten documents are divided into those written with ink or with pencil. The description also contains information about mixed writing techniques of document production; for example, some typescripts are supplemented with handwritten notations in ink or pencil.

Data is also provided in this part of the entry on the subject of traces of seals or stamps affixed to the document. Additional information on this (e.g., the content of a seal or stamp) is placed under the technical description (see below regarding item 8). Information about the stamp of the Jewish Historical Institute Archive with which the documents of the ghetto archive were marked after the war has been omitted.

Next are data on the language (or languages) in which the document was written. Then the dimensions of the document are listed. When individual parts of documents are of different dimensions, only the extreme dimensions are in the description. Sometimes, in order to more accurately describe several fragments of a given document—for instance, the original and transcript or other copies—they are individualized and given separate technical descriptions. For example,

Description: transcript (a) (handwritten by RR, in ink, 155x200 mm; transcript (b) (handwritten by JG, pencil, 145x218 mm), Yiddish, sheets 18, pp. 25.

In units comprised of materials from different previous call numbers, separate technical descriptions have been included for the individual parts. For example,

Description: Ring. I/1002—original, handwritten, ink, Yiddish, 219x353 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ca. 1, 2 pp.; Ring. I/990—transcript, handwritten by MS, pencil, Yiddish, 148x205 mm, sheets 1, p. 1.

Also included in the technical description is selected information about the state of preservation of the documents and the legibility or impairment of the text. The basic part of the technical description concludes with information on the number of sheets and pages comprising the document. All sheets are counted; on the other hand, only pages with writing (with the exception of bound and printed items for which all the pages are given).

For item 8, supplemental information depends on the character of the document. For example, there may be additional data about the document's contents (e.g., a list of chapter titles), descriptions of stamp imprints, descriptions of "foreign" notations on the document (excluding notations and archival markings made after the war), description of the document on the reverse of which the given item was written, and a description of Hersz Wasser's postwar identifying notations and information attached to the document. If the information in Wasser's notations complements the data included in the document, longer or shorter quotations from Wasser's remarks are included. Cross-references are given separately, and refer to other Ring documents and to other manuscript collections containing material from the ghetto archive. Lastly, there are bibliographic information and data about publication of the described documents. The published materials surveyed included only the larger collections of documents and some scholarly journals. Only the latest editions and those containing entire documents or larger fragments of them were included. A more detailed description is included for the entries of Ringelblum's ghetto chronicle (Kronika getta) in view of the significance and character of those texts (see Ring. I/503, I/504, I/505, I/506, and I/507). A review

141. “Opis: odpis (a) (rkps—RR*, atrament, 155x200 mm), odpis (b) (rkps—JG*, ołówek, 145x218 mm), j. żyd., k. 18, s. 25.”

142. “Opis: Ring. I/1002—oryg., rkps, atrament, j. żyd., 219x353 mm, drobne uszkodzenia i ubytki tekstu, k. 1, s. 2; Ring. I/990—odpis, rkps (MS*), ołówek, j. żyd., 148x205 mm, k. 1, s. 1.”


of the contents of previous publications, including texts from the ghetto archive, has been omitted because it would have required significant extension of many of the inventory descriptions. For materials already published, the descriptions in the inventory include certain differentiations relating to authorship, technical description, and dating, as well as corrections of mistakes arising from erroneous reading of sources.145

Some of the units were provided with separate indexes of names ("Index") that include concise data about persons described in the given document but not mentioned in the inventory description. In addition to name and surname, other biographical information arising in the text appears. For technical reasons, these indexes do not include all the persons mentioned in the materials of the ghetto archive. Special attention is devoted to murdered victims, oppressed persons, officials, social activists, and the like.

Doubtful information is marked with a question mark in brackets ("[?]"), or in parentheses ("[?]('"). A question mark alone or one in parentheses ("[?]('") was transferred from the original text.146 Brackets were also used for other supplementary information.147

An attempt was made in the inventory to preserve uniform terminology, relating to the formal description of individual documents, as well as the characteristics of their contents.

CONCLUSION

Preparatory work on the new Polish-language inventory was started in 2000. The first full archival descriptions of the documents of Ring. I were entered into a digital document in spring 2001. In June 2002, the description of Ring. II was completed and editorial work begun. In November 2002, the new archival arrangement was applied to the collection (in an electronic version). In May 2003, the proofreading and indexing, as well as work on the archival introduction to the inventory, were completed.148

After completion of the cataloging work, the ghetto archive collection numbers 1,487 units in the first part (Ring. I) and 558 units in the second (Ring. II).

In closing, I would like to acknowledge those persons and institutions without which the creation of the new inventory of the Ringelblum Archive would not have been possible. The plan to produce a new inventory arose thanks to the cooperation of the Jewish Historical Institute in Warsaw with the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum in Washington. The overall project was supervised by a team from the Jewish Historical Institute that included Dr. Feliks Tych, Dr. Ruta Sakowska, Dr. Eleonora Bergman, and Agnieszka Jarzębska, and from the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum (Warsaw) Jerzy Halbersztadt, Alina Skibińska, and Dr. Tadeusz Epsztein (Institute of History of the Polish Academy of Sciences).

In preparing the inventory, I was aided by employees of the Jewish Historical Institute’s Archive, foremost by Agnieszka Jarzębska, who provided me with constant assistance from the moment that work began on the archive. Inter alia, she prepared the introductory description of the units of Ring. I/599–I/222, as well as of Ring. II; she compiled the list of the preserved works of Gela Seksztajn and participated in the audit of Ring. I and II. I could also always count on the help and advice of the director of the Jewish Historical Institute’s Archive, Marek Jóźwik. Magdalena Tarnowska of the Museum at the JHI provided information about Gela Seksztajn’s works and drawings that were saved in the Ringelblum Archive. Urszula Kobialka-Fuks of the JHI identified, for the requirements of the new inventory, the collection of photographs from the Warsaw Ghetto unearthed in Box no. 8 of the ghetto archive in 1946. Jan Jagielński helped locate other photographs from the Oyneg Shabes collection that were preserved in originals or copies in the collections of the JHI. Tremendous work was done by Sara Arm, who for two years translated and prepared summaries of Yiddish documents. She also assisted in the audit of the archive by identifying manuscripts in Yiddish. Joanna Nalewajko-Kulikov and her husband Gennady Kulikov helped with the Hebrew texts. I received much valuable information and advice from Dr. Ruta Sakowska, who was a regular participant at meetings of the program team supervising this research project. Roma Avishai of Jerusalem carried out graphological identification of selected ghetto archive handwritten manuscripts. I heartily thank them all for their help and collaboration.

145. For example, in Selected Documents (p. 474) in a document from Ring. I/204, two of the three addresses given in the title of the document contain distortions: ul. Nowolipki 39 instead of 68, ul. Krochmalna 96 instead of 36. In many foreign publications, there is no mention of where the originals of the published documents are kept, nor of the correct call numbers in Ring. I and II; see, for example, Selected Documents and The Jewish Underground Press. Information relating to other publications of sources is also included above.

146. This notation does not concern personal and geographic indexes.

147. Trans. note: Translator’s doubt regarding information is indicated by “[?]”.

148. Trans. note: Preparation of the draft English translation of the Polish inventory commenced in July 2004 and was completed in April 2007.
Contents of the Inventory

RINGELBLUM I

I. Oyneg Shabes Records—Docs. 1–4

II. General Studies on the Situation of the Jewish Population during the War
   Drafts and Overviews of Work, Questionnaires
   1. Plans and Drafts of Work, Surveys—Docs. 5–22
   2. Oyneg Shabes Bulletins—Docs. 23–38
   3. Studies, Scholarly Works, Reports—Docs. 39–70
   4. Generated Collections
      • "Kalisz" Letters—Docs. 71–163
      • "Plock" Letters—Docs. 164–178

III. Warsaw and Warsaw Ghetto
   1. Documents of German Authorities and Institutions—Docs. 179–193
   2. Documents of Other Institutions and Organizations—Docs. 194–195
   3. Workshops and Factories in the Warsaw Ghetto—196–198
   4. Documents of Jewish Authorities, Institutions, and Organizations
      a. Jewish Council (Judenrat)—Docs. 199–293
      c. Jewish Social Self-Help (Żydowska Samopomoc Społeczna)—Docs. 296–349
      d. Jewish Institutions and Organizations Connected with ZSS—Docs. 350–382
      e. Secret Jewish Organizations—Docs. 383–388
      f. Other Jewish Institutions and Organizations—Docs. 389–401
   5. Personal Accounts (Diaries, Chronicles, Reports, Memoirs)—Docs. 402–536
   6. Private Correspondence—Docs. 537–553
   7. Monographs (Plans and Outlines of Essays, Scientific Papers, Compilations, Tables, Notes)—Docs. 554–605
   8. Education in the Warsaw Ghetto—Docs. 666–682
   9. Photographs from the Warsaw Ghetto—Doc. 683

IV. Materials on the History of Jewish Communities outside Warsaw—Docs. 684–1077

V. Accounts of the September 1939 Campaign and of POW Camps—Docs. 1078–1104

VI. Materials concerning Labor Camps, Transit Camps, and Extermination Camps (Centers)—Docs. 1105–1208

VII. Literary Texts—Docs. 1209–1271

VIII. Periodicals and Other Printed Matter—Docs. 1272–1586
   1. Jewish Press from the Period of the September Campaign of 1939—Doc. 1272
   2. Newspapers and Official Periodicals Issued in Germany and Occupied Territories—Docs. 1273–1285
   3. Other German Printed Materials—Docs. 1286–1290
   4. Jewish Newspapers and Official Publications within the Area of German Occupation—Docs. 1291–1293
   5. Jewish Press Published in the USSR—Doc. 1294

IX. Bequests
   1. Documents of Rachel Auerbach (Papers of Icyk [Itzik] Manger)—Docs. 1399–1410
   2. Documents of Mojsze Szafman (Mojsze Mezcych, Moyshe Mezritshey)—Docs. 1411–1419
   3. Documents of Menachem Mendel Kon (Kohn)—Docs. 1420–1424
   4. Materials of Izrael Lichtensztajn and Gela Seksztajn (Israel Likhtnshayn and Gela Sekshayn)—Docs. 1425–1457
   5. Materials of Emanuel Ringelblum—Docs. 1458–1460

X. Miscellaneous—Docs. 1490–1505
RINGELBLUM II

I. Oyneg Shabes Records—Docs. 1–2

II. General Monographs on the Situation of the Jewish Population during the War—Docs. 3–19

III. Warsaw and the Warsaw Ghetto

1. Documents of German Authorities and Institutions—Docs. 20–27
2. Documents of Other Authorities and Institutions—Doc. 28
3. Workshops [Szopy] in the Warsaw Ghetto—Docs. 29–41
4. Documents of Jewish Authorities, Institutions, and Organizations
   b. Jewish Social Self-Help (Zydowska Samopomoc Społeczna)—Docs. 117–225
      (Correspondence of Icchak Giterman—Docs. 226–239)
   c. Jewish Institutions and Organizations Connected with ZSS—Docs. 239–241
   d. Other Jewish Institutions and Organizations—Docs. 240–241
5. Accounts (Diaries, Chronicles, Memoirs) about the Warsaw Ghetto—Docs. 242–276
6. Correspondence in the Warsaw Ghetto—Docs. 277–293
7. Studies (Drafts and Outlines of Essays, Scientific Papers, Compositions, Tables, Notes)—Docs. 294–329


V. Materials on Labor Camps, Transit Camps, and Extermination Camps (Centers)—Docs. 371–386

VI. Literary Texts—Docs. 387–413

VII. Periodicals and Other Publications

2. Press and Official Publications Issued in Germany and in the Occupied Territories—Docs. 415–418
6. Other Underground Printed Items—Docs. 450–451

VIII. Bequests

1. Documents of Rachela Auerbach and Icyk [Itsik] Manger—Docs. 452–477
   (Papers of Itsik Manger—Docs. 469–477)
2. Materials of Icchak Giterman—Doc. 478
4. Materials of Szymon Huberband—Doc. 491
5. Materials of Izrael Lichtensztajn and Gela Seksztajn—Docs. 492–493
6. Materials of Perec Opoczynski—Docs. 494–507
8. Materials of Cwi Pylaucki [Tsvi Prilutski]—Doc. 510
10. Materials of Hersz Wasser—Docs. 523–530
11. Materials of Chaskiel Wilczyński—Docs. 531–533

IX. Miscellaneous—Docs. 554–558
Abbreviations

This list includes the Polish abbreviations employed in the Polish version of the inventory, together with English translations to facilitate use by non-Polish readers. Abbreviated references to published works are also included here, as well as selected English abbreviations.

AAN   Archiwum Akt Nowych w Warszawie [Central Archives of Modern Records in Warsaw]


AJDC  American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee


APP  Akcja Pomocy Przesiedlonych (getto warszawskie) [Campaign to Aid Those Resettled (Warsaw ghetto)]

ARG  Podziemne Archiwum Getta Warszawskiego (Archiwum Ringelbluma) [Underground Archive of the Warsaw Ghetto (Ringelblum Archive)]

b.  były, była [former, late]

b.d.  brak daty [no date, date unknown]


b.m.  brak miejsca powstania dokumentu [place unknown; no data on place where the document was created]

b.nr  brak numeru [not numbered]

BŻIH  Biuletyn Żydowskiego Instytutu Historycznego w Polsce (Warsaw) [Bulletin of the Jewish Historical Institute in Poland]

b.r.  brak roku [no year, year unknown]

Centos  Związek Towarzystw Opieki nad Dziećmi i Sierotami Żydowskimi “Centos” [Association of Societies for Care of Jewish Children and Orphans]


CKL  Centralna Komisja Lokalowa [Central Location Commission]

CKP  Centralna Komisja Patronatów (ZTOS) [Central Commission of Patronates (Jewish Association for Social Welfare)]

CKPP  Centralna Komisja Popierania Pracy w Szopach przy Wydziale Niesienia Pomocy RZ w Warszawie [Central Commission for Support of Labor in the Workshops at the Department for Providing Aid of the Jewish Council in Warsaw]

CKU  Centralna Komisja Uchodźców [Central Commission of Refugees]

CSS  Centralny Sektor Społeczny [Central Social Sector]


Destrukt (plural: destrukty)  A severely damaged document or documents; from the Latin destructio.

doc.  document

dok.  document [document]

d.st.  data stempla pocztowego [postmark date]


dyr.  dyrektor [director]


E.R.  Emanuel Ringelblum

fot.  fotografia [photograph]

franc.  francuski [French]
THE WARSAW GHETTO ONEG SHABES–RINGELBLUM ARCHIVE

GŻ  Gmina Zydowska [Jewish Community]
hebr. hebrajski [Hebrew]
H.W. Hersz Wasser
HWC Wasser Collection (YIVO Institute for Jewish Research, New York City)
inv. = inv. Inventarz Archiwum Ringelbluma, rksps, Archiwum ZIH. [Inventory of the Ringelblum Archive, manuscript, Jewish Historical Institute Archive]
J.H.K. Jidische Hilfskomitee (see ZKOM) [Jewish Relief Committee]
JJI Jewish Historical Institute in Warsaw (see ZIH)
JIKOR (YIKOR) Yidishe Kulturorganizatsye [Yiddish Cultural Organization]
JIWO (YIVO) Yidisher visnshaftlekher institut [Yiddish Scientific Institute, in Wilno until 1940 when it was transferred to New York as the YIVO Institute for Jewish Research.]
J.J. Jan Jagielski
J.K. Józef Kermisz [= Joseph Kermish]
JSS Jüdische Soziale Selbsthilfe, see ZSS [Jewish Social Self-Help]
j.w. jak wyżej [as above]
k. koło [circa, about], in the vicinity of; kartka [sheet, card, folio].
kanc. kancelaryjny [office]
KK Komisja Koordynacyjna (see KKOSiP) [Coordinating Commission]
K.K.L. Jewish National Fund (Hebrew: Keren Kayemet Le-Israel)
KKO Komunalna Kasa Oszczędności [Communal Savings Bank]
KOM Komitet Opiekuńczy Miejski, see ZKOM [Municipal Guardian Committee]
KOP Komitet Opiekuńczy Powiatowy [County Guardian Committee]
kpr. kapral [corporal]
Kronika getta E. Ringelblum, Kronika getta warszawskiego, Warsaw 1983

I. luźne, lata, list [loose, years, letter]
Lb. liczba kolejna wg spisu z 1946 r. dokumentów Ring. I (“Katalog Archiwum dr Emanuela Ringelbluma”), rksps, Archiwum ZIH [Sequential document number according to the 1946 list of documents of Ring. I (“Catalog of Dr. Emanuel Ringelblum’s Archive”), manuscript, Jewish Historical Institute Archive].


LOP See LOPP
LOPP Liga Obrony Powietrznej i Przeciwgazowej [Air and Anti-Gas Defense League]
Ludzie R. Sakowska, Ludzie z dzielnicy zamkniętej. Żydzi w Warszawie w okresie hitlerowskiej okupacji—październik 1939–marca 1943, Warsaw 1975 [People of the Closed District. Jews in Warsaw during the Nazi Occupation—October 1939–March 1943]
m. mieszkanie (apartment)
mf. microfilm
min. minister
mps maszynopis [typed, typescript]
niem. niemiecki [German]
NN. anonimowa, bez nazwy [anonymous, no name]
NSV National-Socialistische Volkswohlfahrt (Warsaw) [National Socialist Public Welfare]
OBW Ostdeutsche Bautischerei Werkstätte [East German Construction Carpentry Workshops]
Ocalone z Exhibition Catalog: Ocalone z warszawskiego getta—Archiwum Ringelbluma, Muzeum Zydowskiego Instytutu Historycznego w Polsce, Warszawa 15 IV–30 V 1993 r. [Warsaw 1993] [Saved from the Warsaw Ghetto—The Ringelblum Archive, Museum of the Jewish Historical Institute in Poland, Warsaw 15 April–30 May 1993]

odpis Transcript or copy of an original document [Term used in the technical descriptions of items in the inventory to designate transcripts (copies) of original documents collected by the Oneg Shabes group. Such transcripts in turn were often copied one or more times by the Oneg Shabes staff.]
ok. około [circa, approximately]
Oneg Schabbat Catalog of the exhibit] Oneg Schabbat. Das Untergrundarchiv des Warschauer Ghettos-Ringelblum...
Oyneg Shabes—konspiracyjna nazwa zespołu E.

O.Sh. Oyneg Shabbat (modern Hebrew), Oyneg Shabes (Yiddish)

O.S. Oyneg Shabes

O.Sh. Oyneg Shabbat (modern Hebrew), Oyneg Shabes (Yiddish)

OSz. “Oneg Szabat”—konspiracyjna nazwa zespołu E. Ringelbluma. [Oyneg Shabes: the conspiratorial name of E. Ringelblum’s team]

Oyneg Shabes Yiddish transcription of Oyneg Shabes, the code name used by the clandestine organization of the underground archive in the Warsaw ghetto

p. pulk [regiment]

PCK Polski Czerwony Krzyż [Polish Red Cross]

pocz. początek [beginning]

pol. polski [Polish]

pol. połowa [half]

por. porównaj [compare]

poszyt dokument sztyf [sewn document]

p.p. pulk piechoty [infantry regiment]

PP Policja Państwowa [State Police]

ppor. podporucznik [second lieutenant]

prof. profesor [professor]


ps. pseudonim [pseudonym]

PSB Polski słownik biograficzny, Kraków 1934–2003 [Polish Biographical Dictionary]


RA Ringelblum Archive at the Jewish Historical Institute in Warsaw.

regest, regesty A summary of contents of a document or documents under the date and place of issue, as well localities and family names occurring in the document.

RGO Rada Główna Opiekuńcza [Central Guardian Council]

Ring. I first part of the Ringelblum Archive, unearthed in 1946.

Ring. II second part of the Ringelblum Archive, unearthed in 1950.

Rkps rękopis [handwritten, handwritten manuscript]

ros. rosyjski [Russian]

rozdz. rozdział [chapter]

R.S. Ruta Sakowska

RSt. Rada Starszych Gminy Żydowskiej [Council of Elders of the Jewish Community]

rum. rumuński [Romanian]

[s] [sic]


Selected Documents To Live With Honor and Die With Honor: Selected Documents from the Warsaw Ghetto Underground Archives “O.S.” [“Oneg Shabbath”], editor J. Kernish [=Kermisz], Jerusalem 1986

SKSS Stoleczna Komitet Samopomocy Społecznej (Warsaw) [Capital Committee for Social Self-Help]


SP Służba Porządkowa [Order Service = Jewish ghetto police force]

SPS Sekcja Pracy Społecznej (przy ŻSS) [Social Work Section at the Jewish Social Self-Help]

ss. sheets

Temkin-Berman B. Temkin-Bermanowa, Dziennik z podziejnia, Warsaw, 2000 [Journal from the Underground]


 tłum. tłumaczenie [translation]

Toporol Towarzystwo Popierania Rolnictwa [Society for the Support of Agriculture]

TOZ Towarzystwo Ochrony Ludności Żydowskiej w Polsce [Society for the Protection of the Health of the Jewish Population in Poland]

“trzynastka (13)” “Urząd do walki z lichwą i spekulacją” (ul. Leszno 13) [Office to Combat Usury and Speculation, known colloquially as “The Thirteen” after the group’s address, 13 Leszno Street]

Transcript A careful copy, handwritten or typed, of an original document; additional copies were often made from a transcript.

ukr. ukraiński [Ukrainian]
ul. ulica [street]
Umgekumene B. Mark, Umgekumene shrayber fun di getos un lager, Warsaw 1954 [Murdered Writers of the Ghetto and Camps]
USHMM United States Holocaust Memorial Museum, Washington, D.C.
uzup. uzupełnienie [supplemental information]
włos. włoski [Italian]
WP Wojsko Polskie [Polish Army]
WZO Wydział Zbiórki Odzieżowej (ZSS-KOM. SPS) [Department for Clothing Collections (Jewish Social Self-Help—Municipal Guardian Committee Social Work Section]
YIKOR Yiddish Culture Organization (Polish: JIKOR)
YIVO See JIWO
zach. zachowane [saved, preserved]
z. zeszyt [notebook, fascicle, issue]
zm. zmarł, zmarła [deceased]
ZOM Zakład Oczyszczania Miasta (Warsaw) [City Cleaning Unit]

ZWZ-AK Związek Walki Zbrojnej—Armia Krajowa [Association for Armed Combat—Home Army]
ZZ Zakład Zaopatrzenia przy RZ w Warszawie [Provisioning Unit at the Jewish Council in Warsaw]
ŻIH Żydowski Instytut Historyczny w Warszawie [Jewish Historical Institute in Warsaw; see JHI]
ŻKOM Żydowski Komitet Opiekuńczy Miejski (in Warsaw from 17 Oct. 1940.) [Municipal Jewish Guardian Committee]
ŻOS Żydowska Opieka Społeczna [Jewish Social Welfare]
ŻS Żydowska Samopomoc [ZSS] [Jewish Self-Help]
ŻTOS Żydowskie Towarzystwo Opieki Społecznej [Jewish Society for Social Welfare]
żyd. żydowski [Jewish or Yiddish]
## Abbreviations for Identifying Handwriting in the Inventory of the Ringelblum Archive

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Name/Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AA*</td>
<td>NN.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP*</td>
<td>Abram Prowalski</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BB*</td>
<td>NN.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG*</td>
<td>Bronka Górna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTT*</td>
<td>NN.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BW*</td>
<td>Bluma Wasser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA*</td>
<td>NN.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CC*</td>
<td>NN.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ChW*</td>
<td>Chaskiel Wilczyński</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CK*</td>
<td>CWi Kleinman [Tsivi Kleinman]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D*</td>
<td>Stefa Szereszewska [?]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DD*</td>
<td>Lebensold [?]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E*</td>
<td>Natan Koniński [?]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ER*</td>
<td>Dr. Emanuel Ringelblum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F*</td>
<td>NN.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLIG*</td>
<td>Daniel Fligelman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GG*</td>
<td>NN.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H*</td>
<td>Eliaz Gutkowski [Elijah Gutkowski]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HL*</td>
<td>Hanna Lewkowicz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hub.*</td>
<td>Szymon Huberband, rabbi [Shimon Huberband]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.W.*</td>
<td>Hersz Wasser [Hersh Wasser]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I*</td>
<td>Józef Honig [?]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IK*</td>
<td>Iechak Kacenelson [= Yitshak Katzenelson]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL*</td>
<td>Izrael Lichtensztajn [Israel Lichtenstein]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM*</td>
<td>Itzik Manger [Icyk Manger]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JG*</td>
<td>Jechiel Górny (see U*)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JP*</td>
<td>Jehosua Perle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JW*</td>
<td>NN.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK*</td>
<td>Salomea Ostrowska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEG*</td>
<td>Eliaz Gutkowski (see H*)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LP*</td>
<td>NN.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ł*</td>
<td>Nechemiasz Tytelman [Nehemiah Tytelman]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA*</td>
<td>NN.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MK*</td>
<td>Menachem Mendel Kohn [Menahem Mendel Kon]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MM*</td>
<td>Marian Malowist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS*</td>
<td>Mordechaj Szwarebard [Mordechai Shwartshard]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NG*</td>
<td>NN. From Gabin (author of letters to Tauba Różana (Warsaw, ul. Dzielna 1[.?.?]))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Np.*</td>
<td>Mordechaj Szwarebard [See MS*]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NN*</td>
<td>NN.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OO*</td>
<td>Stanisław Różycki [?] (see SR*)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OP*</td>
<td>Perec Opoczynski [Peretz Opoczynski]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POM*</td>
<td>NN. (author who helped Hersz Wasser to write down the statements of former prisoners of the camp in Pomiechówek)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RA*</td>
<td>Rachela Auerbach [Rachel Auerbach, Rokhl Oyerbakh]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RR*</td>
<td>NN.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB*</td>
<td>Samuel Bresław (Brasław) [?]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SJ*</td>
<td>K.M.[?] Band</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SR*</td>
<td>Stanislaw Różycki (see OO*)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sz.*</td>
<td>S. Szajnkinder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Szaj.*</td>
<td>Simcha Bunim Szajewicz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Š*</td>
<td>Abraham Lewin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA*</td>
<td>NN.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tr*</td>
<td>NN.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TT*</td>
<td>NN.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TW*</td>
<td>NN.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U*</td>
<td>Jechiel Górny</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WINK*</td>
<td>Possibly Izrael Winnik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z*</td>
<td>NN.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z*</td>
<td>Dawid Berliner</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
I. Oyneg Shabes Records: Ring. I

1. RING. I/1152/2 (1471). Mf. ZIH—833; USHMM—45
   - Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
   - Hersz Wasser, Address list of 37 persons (coworkers of Oyneg Shabes)
     Szymon Huberband (ul. Zamenhofa 19),
     Rajce [2] Zylbersztajn,
     Majer Najman (ul. Nowolipki 36),
     Liba Majerane (ul. Nowolipki 19),
     Wolf Zysman (ul. Nowolipki 57),
     Ruchla Zylberberg (ul. Nowolipki 66),
     Calel Zylberberg (ul. Nowolipki 66),
     Natan Konishi (ul. Ogodowa 5),
     Solomon Ostrowska (ul. Ogodowa 27),
     Izrael Winnik (ul. Mita 27),
     Elias Gutkowski (ul. Nowolipki 31),
     Bibna Kirzenfeld (ul. Muranowska 6),
     Daniel Piegelman (ul. Siska 24),
     Abram Lewin (ul. Nowolipki 1),
     Luba Gutkowska (ul. Muranowska 7),
     Perek Opoczyński (ul. Wołyńska 21),
     Nechoma Tytelman (ul. Muranowska 31),
     Moisz Wergowiec (ul. Nowolipki 66),
     Lejb Pliskawtowski (ul. Leszno 42),
     Jakub Zylberberg (ul. Nowolipki 21),
     Fele Herclicz (ul. Leszno 3),
     Lejb Goldin (ul. Prosta 17),
     Mauryce Landau (ul. Nowolipki 49),
     Rebek[a?] Wasserman (ul. Nowolipki 49),
     Samuel Breslaw (ul. Dzielnia 9),
     Chaim Adler (ul. Franciszkańska 25),
     Chil Gorny (ul. Miła 69),
     Pinkus Goldberg (ul. Leszno 68),
     Iechak Szafir [Szafir?] (ul. Dzielnia 4),
     Hersz Klajman (Pl. Parysowski 15),
     Salomon Tytelman (ul. Cęśia 12),
     Chana Uszer (ul. Dzielnia 4),
     Rywen Heller (ul. Pawia 31),
     Malka Hornowicz (ul. Ogrodowa 26),
     Rywka Gotlib (ul. Nowolipki 21),
     Elisz Tytelman (ul. Pawia 5),
     Izrael Lichtentzajn (ul. Dzielnia 93).
   - Description: original, handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, Polish, 144x190 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
   - On the reverse, notation by H.W. in Yiddish:
     “Chapter about a Jewish camp.”
   - Doc. is on a sheet torn from a notebook described in Ring. I/1151.
   - Attached note by H.W.

2. RING. I/1176 (1495). Mf. ZIH—834; USHMM—46.
   USHMM—45

a) Ring. I/675, I/1088, I/1176
   - 06-07. 1042, Warsaw Ghetto
   - [Hersz Wasser], Lists of archival materials of Oyneg Shabes (fragments)
   - Printed matter, reports, studies. Information about authors (cryptonyms), volume (number of pages) and authors’ honoraria.
   - Description: Ring. I/1176—original, handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, Polish, Yiddish, 153x196, 216x285 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.
   - Ring. I/1088, original, handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, Polish, 150x158 mm, serious damage and losses of text (fragment of sheet), ss. 1, pp. 1; Ring. I/675—original, handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, Polish, Yiddish, 215x285 mm, extensive minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
   - Doc. is a fragment of one or more lists; preserved pages are: 3-4, 8-[9], [107-11] and fragment of
The Warsaw Ghetto Oyneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

b) Ring. I/1176
   • 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   • [Hersz Wasser], Lists of archival materials of Oyneg Shabes (fragments)
   • Printed matter, reports, studies. Information about authors, volume (number of pages).
   • Description: original, handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 105×174, 160×204 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 8, pp. 12.
     Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish
     See Ring. I/1147.

3. RING. I/1147 (1466). Mf. ZIH—833; USHMM—45
   a) • Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
      • NN., “List of printed matter”
      • List of archival materials of Oyneg Shabes (mainly printed matter, contains 707 items).
      • Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (JG*), pencil, Polish, 103×295, 109×245 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 25, pp. 25.
   b) • 06–07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
      • Lists of continual publications and other materials

II. General Studies on the Situation of the Jewish Population during the War. Drafts and Overviews of Work, Questionnaires

5. RING. I/105. Mf. ZIH—776; USHMM—7
   • Early 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   • NN., Collection of materials entitled “Tsvey un a halb yor milkhome” (Two and a Half Years of War)
   • Surveys, questionnaires, overviews, prepared for the composition of a dissertation on the life of the Jewish population before the start of the war and during the war and occupation (1939–1941).
   a) A survey for writers (prosaists, poets, playwrights, diarists, reporters); questions concerning: family life, housing conditions, sources of income, literary plans, completed works in hand, lost works, the relation of Jewish charitable institutions to authors, to the literary contributions of deceased authors, etc. Attached list of authors selected to take part in the survey.
   b) Survey concerning Yiddish theater and places of amusement; questions concerning: the life of Jewish artists writing in Yiddish, Polish, and Hebrew, the repertoire of the theaters, the current situation of the Yiddish theater, repertoire, amateur troupes, the material condition of theaters, the audience, language, and so forth.
   c) Survey for Jewish youth (aged 14 to 21) in Warsaw; questions concerning: personal life of respondents, their families, wartime wanderings, environment, labor, education, etc.
   d) Outline of a study concerning life of cities, the economic situation of different social segments and relations between Jews and Poles, Germans and Poles before the war and after outbreak of war.
   e) Outline of a study on corruption and thievery in different Jewish institutions during the war.
   • Description: original and transcript (some in several copies), typescript (from a manuscript corrected in ink, pencil), Yiddish, 114×205, 207×292 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 60, pp. 60.
     Published: Selected Documents, pp. 29–31, 452–453 (fragments).

6. RING. I/117. (Lb. 1043). Mf. ZIH—777; USHMM—8
   • Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
   • [Emanuel Ringelblum?], “Survey” designated for gathering materials about the fate of Jewish population centers (small towns) on Poland’s territory before the war and during the Nazi occupation.
7. RING. I/134. (Lb. 1086). Mf. ZIH—777; USHMM—8
- After 22.01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- “Kholim fun faktografišn konkurs of yoysevaytle temes fun yidishn lebn in der milkmohn-tsait” [Rules of the Factographic Contest on Selected Topics from Jewish Life in Wartime] adopted at the session of 22.01.1942 (fragment).
- Description: original or transcript (3 copies in fragments), typescript (handwritten manuscript additions, ink), Yiddish, 207x220, 207x130 mm, significant damage and loss of text, ss. 5, pp. 5.
- Published: Selected Documents, pp. 27–28.

8. RING. I/142. (Lb. 1598). Mf. ZIH—778; USHMM—9
- After 1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Questionnaire: “Bialystok un andere mizrachshchet in di ersthe teg fun september 1939” [Bialystok and other eastern cities in the first days of September 1939] for conducting interviews with new arrivals from the territories of Poland occupied by the USSR in 1939.
- The situation on the German–Soviet border, aid to refugees, the housing problem, the situation of Jews, economic life, migrations of Jewish population, Jews in the Communist Party, Jewish schools, interethnic relations, cultural and religious life.
- Description: Transcript (a) (handwritten manuscript—U” —7 copies, pencil, 205x290 mm, extensive minor damage and losses of text);
  Transcript (b) (typescript, 205x283, 205x80 mm, extensive damage and loss of text); Yiddish, ss. 35, pp. 35.
- Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 39–47.

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., study entitled “Badingungen un tezni fun yugnt-konkurs” [Conditions and thesis of the youth contest]
- Information about the rules of preparation of text in the form of: a study, memoirs, diary, literary work, report or letter, registering the experience of young people during the war (September 1939) and occupation.
- Description: transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 208x296 mm, minor damage and loss of text, ss. 3, pp. 3.

10. RING. I/127. Mf. ZIH—777; USHMM—8
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Survey for collection of materials on the living situation and attitudes of Jewish youth
- Education, attitude to family, religion, housing situation, employment and earnings, free time, emigration, attitude toward (membership in) trade unions and political organizations.
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, Yiddish, 177x175 mm, significant damage and loss of text, ss. 12, pp. 12.
  Manuscript written on the back of forms (printed, Yiddish): Order form of the Joint’s office in Warsaw for books, printed materials, etc. (e.g., financial ledgers).

11. RING. I/507/4. Mf. ZIH—789; USHMM—20
- After 28.08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Emanuel Ringelblum], Outline of a study concerning the Jewish woman (fragment)
- Women’s role in various spheres of life during the war
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (ER”), ink, Yiddish, 110x148 mm, 95–135, ss. 2, pp. 4.
  For writing, 2 ss. were used from a fragment of a document of ZSS-KOM of 28.08.1941 to NN. (regarding a meeting with Chairman Szereszewski).

12. RING. I/155. Mf. ZIH—778; USHMM—9
- Beginning of 1942 (?), Warsaw Ghetto
- General topics for preparing a study on Jewish population centers (small towns) during the occupation
- Life and appearance of the Jewish small town before 1939; outbreak of war and the situation of the population after entry of the Germans; social and economic life of the population during the occupation; German repressive measures (deportation, liquidation of ghettos, etc.).
- Description: transcript (2 copies), typescript, Yiddish, 216x347 mm, minor damage and loss of text (in the second copy), ss. 4, pp. 4.

13. RING. I/45. Mf. ZIH—773; USHMM—4
- 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., study entitled “2.5 yor milkhome in lebn fun der yugnt (iberblik)” [2.5 years of war in the life of the youth (overview)] (lacking conclusion)
- The situation of Jewish youth during the war and occupation (participation in 1939 defense of Warsaw, flight to the east, situation in the USSR, forced labor
in labor camps, youth comprised 80% of camp participants, situation in the ghetto, attempts to aid the youth, organization of schooling).

- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (Š), ink, Yiddish, 148×223 mm, ss. 10, pp. 10.


- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Emanuel Ringelblum], Outline of a study concerning Jewish youth (fragment)
- Division of youth into various groups. Information about authors of individual chapters: e.g., Gutkowski (school youth).
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (ER*), ink, Yiddish, 150×115 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

15. RING. I/126. (Lb.1564). Mf. ŽIH—777; USHMM—8

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Outline for a study entitled “Fun religyezn lebn” [Of religious life] (lacking conclusion)
- Religion in the life of Jewish society.
- **Description:** transcript (3 copies), typescript, Yiddish, 203×287 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  At bottom (first copy) supplement, handwritten manuscript (ink).
  Published: **Selected Documents**, 412–413.

16. RING. I/131. Mf. ŽIH—777; USHMM—8

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., “Thesis for paper on Jewish handicrafts”
- Outline of a study on the situation of Jewish handicrafts before the war and during the war (also about handicrafts in the Warsaw Ghetto).
- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 155×196 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.

17. RING. I/132. Mf. ŽIH—777; USHMM—8

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., “Handicrafts and Light Industry (Theses)”
- Outline of a study on Jewish handicrafts and light industry during the war.
- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (H*), pencil, Polish, 205×290 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 3.

18. RING. I/42. (Lb. 271). Mf. ŽIH—773; USHMM—4

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., “Plan for a paper on nominal and real wages of a Jewish craftsman, cottage worker and laborer”
- Outline of a scientific study.
- **Description:** original, typescript (with handwritten manuscript supplements, pencil), Polish, 205×296 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

19. RING. I/141. (Lb. 113, 113A). Mf. ŽIH—778; USHMM—9

  - Beginning of 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - NN., “German–Jewish Relations (Theses)”
  - Outline of a study concerning the Third Reich’s policy in relation to Jews in Polish lands.
  - **Description:** original or transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 220×350 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 4.

20. RING. I/339. Mf. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12

  - Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  - NN., Theses of a study on Jewish–German relations.
  - **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (LEG*), pencil, Yiddish, 220×335 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  At top left the names: “Landau, Wasser and Milejowski.”

21. RING. I/137/3. Mf. ŽIH—777; USHMM—8

  - After 03.1940, place unknown
  - NN., Notes concerning chronology of German orders directed against Jews in the Generalgouvernement (Nov. 1939–March 1940).
  - **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 205×350 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

22. RING. I/492. (Lb. 80, 298). Mf. ŽIH—788; USHMM—19

   a) 
   - Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
   - [Emanuel Ringelblum], Outline of a study entitled “Stosunki polsko-żydowskie” (Polish–Jewish Relations).
   - **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (ER*), ink, Polish, 110×256, 110×105 mm, ss. 4, pp. 8.
   On p. 1 notation (crossed out) in Yiddish: “Polish–Jewish Relations”
   Inventory: “Manuscript of Dr. E. Ringelblum.”

   b) 
   - Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
   - NN., Outline for a study entitled “Stosunki polsko-żydowskie” (Polish–Jewish Relations).
   (lacking conclusion)
   - Supplemented and expanded text from manuscript (a).
   - **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (H*), pencil, Polish, 200×297 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.

   c) 
   - Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
   - NN., Outline for a study entitled “Stosunki polsko-żydowskie” (Polish–Jewish Relations)
   - Supplemented and expanded text from manuscript (a) and (b).
   - **Description:** original or transcript (2 copies), typescript (with handwritten manuscript supple-
OYNEG SHABES BULLETINS

23. RING. I/259. (Lb. 1289). Mf. ŽIH—780; USHMM—11
- After 27.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (LEG²), pencil, Yiddish, 208×293 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  - Bulletin contains information elaborated in Ring. I/262.
  - See HWC, 60/7 (another version of this document in form of duplicated typescript, ss. 3).

24. RING. I/262. (Lb. 1198). Mf. ŽIH—780; USHMM—11
- 04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Bulletin of Oyneg Shabes containing information on the situation of Jews in various localities on the territory of the Polish Republic during March–April 1942 (3.04.1942)
- Description: original and partial liquidation of Jewish population centers in the following localities: Lublin, Izbica Lubelska, Rawa Ruska, Bilotograj, Wąwolnica, Mielec, Łów, Okuniew, Wawer, Milosna. Gives dates, balance sheets concerning persons deported, those left in place and those executed. Information about the extermination camp in Belzec and those shot (see Ring. I/262).
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (LEG²), pencil, Yiddish, 208×293 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  - Bulletin contains information elaborated in Ring. I/262.
  - See HWC, 60/7 (another version of this document in form of duplicated typescript, ss. 3).

- 04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Bulletin of Oyneg Shabes entitled “Wypadki chelmnińskie” [Chełmno Events]
- Description: original or transcript (2 copies), typescript, 195×275 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.

26. RING. I/665. Mf. ŽIH—816; USHMM—28
- 04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Bulletin of Oyneg Shabes [?], Letter to NN
- Description of extermination of Jews in the camp in Chełmno nad Nerem.
- Description: typescript, typescript, Polish, 207×293 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2
  - Document includes a text similar (aside from the heading) to one in Ring. I/473.

27. RING. I/469. Mf. ŽIH—786; USHMM—17. RING. I/937 (1256). Mf. ŽIH—830; USHMM—42
- 04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Information about liquidation actions in the following localities: Wilno, Slonim, Krośniewice, Zychlin, Hancewicze near Baranowicze, Równo-Sosienki, Lublin.
- Description:
  - (a) Ring. I/469—original or transcript (2 copies,
28. RING. I/1217. Mf. ŽIH — 835; USHMM — 47

- 12.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  (fragment)
- Information about liquidation actions in the following localities: Równe (Sosenki) (execution of 17,000 Jews in 11.1941) and Opole Lubelskie (26.03. [1942]).
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (LEG*), pencil, Yiddish, 170×110 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  Information concerning execution in Sosenki near Równe also appears in Ring. I/1469.
  One of the copies of this bulletin survived in its entirety (original, handwritten, LEG*, pencil, Yiddish, ss. 6, pp. 6) in AAN, no. 202-II-29, pp. 26–32 (collection of the Delegatura Rządu RP na Kraj).

29. RING. I/1062/1 (1381). Mf. ŽIH — 832; USHMM — 44

- After 05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Bulletin of Oyneg Shabes of 29.05.1942 containing information on the situation of Jews in various localities on the territory of the Polish Republic in the period Feb.–May 1942. Title of the bulletin: “Di megle fun payn un oysortung” [The Scroll of Suffering and Annihilation]
- Description of the total or partial liquidation of Jewish population centers in the following localities: Otwock, Tłuszcz, Włodawa (information about the shooting in the second half of May 1942 of about 100 people), Dęblin (Irena labor camp), Ryki, Końskowola, Międzyrzecz Podlaski, Kraśnik, Chodel, Sielce, Wojsławice, Wólka Leszczańska, Kumów.
- Description: original (2 incomplete copies), handwritten manuscript (LEG*), pencil, Yiddish, 206×202 mm, minor damage and losses of text, missing first page (in second copy), ss. 7, pp. 7.
  See HWC, 2/2 (third copy, handwritten manuscript, pencil, ss. 4).

30. RING. I/1062/2 (1381). Mf. ŽIH — 832; USHMM — 44

- 11.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Bulletin of Oyneg Shabes of 11.06.1942, containing information on the situation of Jews in various localities on the territory of the Polish Republic in May 1942
- Description of total or partial liquidation of Jewish population centers in the following localities: Łęczyca, Brzeziny, Włodawa.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (LEG*), pencil, Yiddish, 147×206 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

31. RING. I/1062/3 (1381). Mf. ŽIH — 832; USHMM — 44

- 13.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Bulletin of Oyneg Shabes of 13.06.1942 containing information on the situation of Jews in various parts of Europe
- Notation concerning the Jewish population in occupied Holland and France, as well as the fate of refugees in Switzerland.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (LEG*), pencil, Yiddish, 206×292 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

32. RING. I/813 (1132). Mf. ŽIH — 826; USHMM — 38

- 06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Bulletin of Oyneg Shabes containing information on the situation of Jews in various localities on the territory of the Polish Republic in April–May 1942. (20.05.1942)
  - Descriptions of total or partial liquidation of Jewish population centers in the following localities: Hrubieszów, Fabianice (liquidation action of 16.05.1942—5,000 people), Łask, Brzeziny, Kolszuki (40 Jews murdered).
- Description: original (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (LEG*), pencil, Yiddish, 150×195 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 10, pp. 10.
  Date in the second copy: “22.05.42.”
- Index: Finkelsztajn (age 38), died 1.05.1942 in Hrubieszów; Blender (age 37), died 1.05.1942 in Hrubieszów; Sztern, died 1.05.1942 in Hrubieszów.

33. RING. I/261. Mf. ŽIH — 780; USHMM — 11. RING. II/486. Mf. ŽIH — 809; USHMM — 64

- 06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Bulletin of Oyneg Shabes containing information on the situation of Jews in various localities in the territory of the Polish Republic in April–June 1942 (24.06., 25.06., 30.06.1942)
• Descriptions of total or partial liquidation of Jewish population centers in the following localities: Kraków, Tarnów, Włodawa, Końskowola, Kraśnik, Turbin, Zamość, Chełm Lubelski, Hrubieszów, Grabowiec, Dubienka, Tyszowce, Trawniki, Komarów, Zawiercie, Thuszcz. Provides dates, numerical lists regarding people deported, those left in place, and those who perished. Also information on the deportation of Poles from Grabowo (Warthegau).

**Description:** original (1 p. in 3 copies), typescript, Polish, 208x284, 218x284 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 5, pp. 5.

On p. 2 date “24.[c.6.1942]”; on p. 1 (first copy — Ring. II/486) date: “25.c.642” and pagination (ink): “6,” this sheet was paginated and hidden (buried) together with pages of the bulletin (“Chełmno Events”) from Ring. I/471 and bulletins from Ring. I/473; on p. 1 (second and third copy) date: “30.c.642” inscribed with one handwriting (LEG*), pencil. On pp. 2 and 3 is the numeral: “I” (pencil), on p. 1 (third copy) the numeral: “II” (pencil) (handwritten manuscript LEG* [?]).

Page 1 (first copy — Ring. II/486) was concealed in a different place than pp. 2–3 (other damage, including water damage). Ring. II/486 — doc. Included by mistake into Ring. II.

34. RING. I/317. (Lb. 470). MF. ZIH — 781; USHMM — 12

• c.6.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• Bulletins of Oyneg Shabes containing information on the situation of Jews in various localities on the territory of the Polish Republic during March–June 1942 (5.05–8.c.6.1942)
• Descriptions of total or partial liquidations of Jewish population centers in the following localities: Wawolnica, Rejowiec, Szczepnawy, Międzyrzec Podlaski, Wisłowiec [?], Lublin, Kraśnik, Dubienka, Sołec nad Wisłą, Mielec, Grodzisk Mazowiecki, Piotrow, Tomaszów Mazowiecki [?], Sosnowiec, Zawiercie, Kraków. Dates, balance sheets regarding people deported, those left in place, and those who perished (e.g., killed: attorney [Szmuel Józef] Szternfeld of Tomaszów and the Markiewicz).

**Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (LEG*), pencil, Yiddish, 205x288 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8. Published: *Selected Documents*, pp. 110–120 (fragment, bulletin of 5.05.1942).

See HWC, 2/6 (second copy of bulletin of 5.05.1942, handwritten manuscript, pencil, ss. 6).

35. RING. I/472. MF. ZIH — 786; USHMM — 17. RING. I/1063 (1382). MF. ZIH — 832; USHMM — 44. RING. II/487. MF. ZIH — 809; USHMM — 64

• c.6–7.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• Bulletins of Oyneg Shabes containing information on the situation of Jews in various localities on the territory of the Polish Republic during Feb.–July 1942 (18.c.6., 3.07. and 18.07.1942) (fragments [?])
• Descriptions of total or partial liquidations of Jewish population centers in the following localities: Warsaw, Treblinka, Thuszcz, Otwock, Kolomyja, Brzeźany, Biała Podlaska, Będzin, Sosnowiec, Łęczyca, Kraków, Tarnów, Włodawa, Końskowola, Chełm, Kraśnik, Chodel, Turbin, Zamość, Hrubieszów, Grabowiec, Dubienka, Ulhane, Belz, Rzeszów, Radom, Ołkusz, Zelów, Jaworzno (Małopolska Wschodnia), Jawornik near Rzeszów, Kock, Ozorków, Chmielnik Kielecki, Skarżysko-Kamienne, Ostrowiec Kielecki, Belżec, Łódź, Janów Podlaski, Kowel, Łomża. Also information about the Jewish population in Kiev as well as about repressive actions against Poles (e.g., in Ostrowiec on 21–22.06. and in Włoszczowa on 29.06).

**Description:** original (bulletin of 18.07.1942 in 2 copies, first copy from Ring. I/463), handwritten manuscript (various handwritings, inter alia: H.W.*), ink, pencil, Polish, 220x353 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 10, pp. 11.

Published: *Selected Documents*, pp. 31–33 (bulletin of 18.07.1942).

See HWC, 6/1 (preserved one sheet with information concerning Ostrowiec, lack data about whether the doc. is handwritten or typescript).1
He describes the lavish wedding of the only daughter of the Judenrat chairman, with much eating and drinking, in which the local Gestapo agents joined, too. “And they also received quite nice gifts from the local Neturei Karta [Aramaic: “Guardians of the City”].” The Ostrowiec ghetto is not concealed (buried) together with p. 1 (first copy—Ring. II/486), see Ring. I/561, and with the bulletin of Ring. I/473.

Attached note by H.W.: “Press Service. The archive directed E. Gutkowski, MA and H. Wasser, MA to prepare and publish press bulletins for the Jewish and Polish underground press. 3 bulletins: 25.06.1942 [this sheet is now in Ring. II/486], 2.07.1942, 8.07.1942.—4 pages”

Text includes information very similar to Ring. I/472.

37. RING. I/1220/38. MF. ZIH—835; USHMM—47

- 12.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Bulletin of Oyneg Shabes containing information on the situation of Jews in various localities on the territory of the Polish Republic, in March 1942 [12.04.1942] (fragment)
- Descriptions of total or partial liquidation of Jewish population centers and other repressive actions against Jews in the following localities: Lublin (liquidation action in 03.1942), Hanczewice near Baranowicze, Kazimierz Dolny, Wawolnica, and others.

- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (H*), pencil, Yiddish, 206x295 mm, very serious damage and losses of text, ss. 3, pp. 4.

Index: Engineer Beker, Siegfried, Jew from Germany

One of the copies of this bulletin survived in its entirety (original, handwritten, (H*), pencil, Polish, ss. 3, pp. 3) in AAN, no. 202/II-29, pp. 17-19 (collection of the Delegatura Rządu RP na Kraj).

STUDIES, SCHOLARLY WORKS, REPORTS

39. RING. I/88. (LB. 1574). MF. ZIH—776; USHMM—7

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Decline among the Jewish people of the tradition of good works and compassion—indifference of the well-off to the need and hunger of the poor. The hallmark of Jewry should be beauty, good and spirituality, and now is the proper moment for demonstrating that the Mosaic commandments ought to be inscribed in the heart of each Jew.

- Description: transcript, typescript with additions, handwritten, ink, Yiddish, 206x295 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

See Ring. I/86.

Published: Selected Documents, 730-734.
40. RING. I/507/5. Mf. ŽIH—789; USHMM—20

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Emanuel Ringelblum], Study on the fates of the Jewish people (fragment).
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (ER"), ink, Yiddish, 142×177 mm, minor damage and losses of text, text is illegible in places, ss. 3, pp. 6.

41. RING. I/457. Mf. ŽIH—786; USHMM—17

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Introduction to (or fragment of) a larger text on France’s hospitality after World War I toward emigrants, including Jews, and the subsequent fate of foreigners in that country.
- Description: original[?], handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 110×355 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 7, pp. 7.
  Attached note by H.W. in Polish, Yiddish:
  “Maurice Landau, Jew, Amerik[an], journalist, died in the War[saw] ghetto of hunger. Article, fragment of a larger work.”

42. RING. I/336. Mf. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12

- 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Notes for a study about the fate of the Jews
- Past, present, and future of the Jews in Europe—postulate of building their own state.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Yiddish, 187×292 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 4.
  Published: Selected Documents, pp. 760–761.

43. RING. I/166/2. Mf. ŽIH—779; USHMM—10

- 17.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Eliasz Gutkowski], Article entitled “Mikoyekh der poylisher zelbshendikayt.” [On Polish Independence] (17.06.1942)
- Analysis of the attitude of the USSR, of Polish society and government to the question of Poland’s postwar borders. Author supports solution of the problem of the eastern borders of Poland according to ethnographic principles.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (LEG"), pencil, ink, Yiddish, 220×358, 195×85 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.

44. RING. I/1220/37. Mf. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Note (letter, speech [?]) entitled “Etlekh aktuele [. . .] tsu haytnikh khanike” [?], [Some Current [. . .] for Today’s Hanukkah [?]] (fragment)
- Reflections on the current situation of Jews during the occupation, references to religion.
- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (LEG"), pencil, Yiddish, 213×291, 211×150 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

45. RING. I/144. (Lb. 257–258). Mf. ŽIH—778; USHMM—9

- 06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Report entitled “Gehenna of Polish Jews under the Hitlerite Occupation”
- Course of the extermination of the Jewish population: forced resettlement and slave labor, pillage, ghettos; after June 1941 mass annihilation of Jews. Discussion of the liquidation actions in various parts of Polish territories. Attached tables: changes in the prices of foods, number of funerals and cases of typhus in the Warsaw Ghetto in 1941, list of liquidation actions of various Jewish population centers (approximate numerical data for particular localities) from July 1941 to June 1942.
- Description: transcript (2 copies), typescript, Polish, 210×290 mm, ss. 75, pp. 75.
  Missing p. 15 in the second copy.

  According to R.S., the text was compiled by the Oyneg Shabes group: E. Ringelblum, H. Wasser, and E. Gutkowski; see Dwa etapy, p. 140.
  See I/167 (condensed version of this report, contains table concerning liquidations actions as above).
  Published: Dwa etapy, pp. 140–160.
  See I/167 (third copy, typescript, ss. 38).
  Fourth copy with corrections and additions by H.W." is in AAN, catalog no. 202/II-30.

2. This refers to the original inventarz (inventory or catalog) of the Ringelblum Archive. See the list of Abbreviations, p. 26.
47. RING. I/448. (Lb. 1201). MF. ŻIH—785; USHMM—16

- After 10.10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [M. Frenkel], Study of the fate of the Jews of Radomsko, Rawa Mazowiecka, Miechów, Pustków near Dbiega (labor camp), Grodzisk, Szumowo near Zambrów, Zaręby Kościelne (1939–1941)
- Text based on the author’s own experiences and on statements of various persons. Incidents from September 1939, persecution of the Jewish population during the first years of the occupation (information about victims, ghettos, labor camps, deportations, liquidation actions).
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, notebooks, ink, Yiddish, 155×200 mm, ss. 54, pp. 99.
  Radomsko, Lubicz, Rawa Mazowiecka, Miechów, Pustków, Grodzisk, Szumowo, Zaręby Kościelne, 1939–1941.”
  See Ring. I/400, I/609, I/901.

Index: Kos from Radomsko, died during bombardment in 09.1939; Wolf Wajdenblat of Radomsko, died during bombardment on 10.09.1939; Mosze Bizerks of Radomsko, abused by Germans on “Black Tuesday” 12.09.1939; son-in-law of Fojgeltojb of Radomsko hanged himself after 12.09.1939; Ichiel Jakubowicz of Radomsko, abused; Szlomo Rabinowicz of Radomsko, abused; Abraham Goldberg of Radomsko, abused; Szlomo Najmark of Radomsko, abused; Awner Gurfinke of Radomsko, abused; Kwaśniewski, mayor of Radomsko, spoke out against the Jews; Roter, Gestapo agent in Radomsko; Engineer Ziffer (Zífer [?]), supervised work on the highway to Przedbórz, exceptionally cruel; Mosze Wajnbaum of Rawa, died during bombardments 09.1939; Abraham Akiba Rapaport (age 25), son of the rabbi of Rawa, died during the bombardments 09.1939; Ichiel Blumberg with family from Rawa, died at the occupier’s hand; Josef Szmidt of Rawy, died at the occupier’s hand; Ichiel Berkowicz of Rawa, died at the occupier’s hand; Jakub Aron Janowski of Rawa, died at the occupier’s hand; Jakub Poznański of Rawa, died at the occupier’s hand; Abram Lewkowicz of Rawa, died at the occupier’s hand; Chenzczynski of Rawa, died at the occupier’s hand; Wolf Zylbering of Miechów, abused; Chaim, rabbi of Miechów, abused; Szachna Saliman of Miechów, abused; Lipa Rubinsztajn of Miechów, abused; Berl Akerman of Miechów, abused; Dawid Mengesztern (age 19), killed in a labor camp near Miechów; Pinchas Cukierman, died of hunger in the labor camp near Miechów; Jakub Grajman, died of hunger in the labor camp near Miechów; Abraham Jakub Rozenbaum of Grodzisk, perished; Hanich Wajnguten of Grodzisk, perished; Mania Wajnguten of Grodzisk, perished; Iechok Goldberg of Grodzisk, perished; Iechok Ber Goldfarb of Grodzisk, perished; Abraham Herz Rozenbaum of Grodzisk, perished; Meir Waserhand of Grodzisk, perished.

48. RING. I/166/1. MF. ŻIH—779; USHMM—10

- 16.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Elias Gutkowski], Article entitled “Der blutiker sakhkl” [The Bloody Balance] (16.06.1942)
- German extermination of Jews: extermination camp in Chełmno and liquidation of Jewish population centers in the Lublin region region and in former Galicia.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (LEG*), pencil, ink, Yiddish, 220×355 mm, ss. 4.
  PP. 4.

49. RING. I/1220/40. MF. ŻIH—835; USHMM—47

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Elias Gutkowski], Notes
- Notation on the situation of Jews in various localities on the territory of the Polish Republic, e.g., Warszaw, Marysin near Warsaw. Information on extermination of Jewish population centers, Gypsies.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (H*), pencil, Polish, 148×189 mm, text with portions barely legible, ss. 3, pp. 5.
  Doc. could have served for preparation of Oyneg Shabes bulletins [?].

50. RING. I/318. MF. ŻIH—781; USHMM—12

- 06.10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Elias Gutkowski], Notes entitled “Fun der daytsher Sakhel” [The Bloody Balance] (3.06.1942)
- Information service intended for the underground press. Includes information, inter alia on honors for the winter campaign of 1942/43 in the East, on the German economic situation, on a conference of Jews in Moscow 25.05.1942, on the use of public parks for vegetable plots.
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (LEG*), pencil, Yiddish, 207×295 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Eliasz Gutkowski for the party press of Poalei Zion (ZS) [Zionists Socialists—Right].”

51. RING. I/319. (Lb. 699). MF. ŻIH—781; USHMM—12

- 06–07.1941 [?], Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Notes of radio communiqués on the situation at the fronts (fragments)
“Communiqués of the Soviet and English Headquarters,” inter alia about battles on the eastern front, 06.07.1944.

- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (three handwritings: a) BB*, b) NN., c) NN.), pencil, Polish, 153×142 mm, serious damage and losses of text, (two ss.: significant damage and losses of text), ss. 6, pp. 9.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish.
  Index: Aronson, Goldfein, Ziegler, Paumeler, Kupczykier, Pogórek, Józef Szeryński, Stanisław Czaplinski, Stefan Lubliner, Zundelewicz, councilor, Jakub Pinkiert, Henryk Nowogrodzki, Maksymilian Lenbach, Marian Haendel, Erdlich

53. **RING. I/1175 (1494). (Lb. 1215). Mf. ŽIH—834; USHMM—45**

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Hersz Wasser], Notes about the course of an execution (by hanging): in Zduny (10.03.1942)—10 persons; in Bełchatów (17.03.1942)—5 persons; in Belchatów (17.03.1942)—10 persons; in Brzeziny (17.03.1942)—10 persons.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, Polish, Yiddish, 152×198 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish.
  Index: Mordcha Majzner, Salomon Siwek, Kaufman (ul. Pawia 20, apt. 3), Fajdenraich, Rothenberg, Littenberg ?, Larpman ?]

54. **RING. I/1089 (1408). (Lb. 1571). Mf. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45**

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (three handwritings: a) BB*, b) NN., c) NN.), pencil, Polish, 105×150, 143×220, 210×298 mm, minor damage and losses of text, (two ss.: significant damage and losses of text), ss. 16, pp. 17.

55. **RING. I/113. Mf. ŽIH—777; USHMM—8**

- After 03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Szymon Huberband], Study entitled “Thieves” [Gallows] on the basis of accounts about the collective executions of Jews in March 1942.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (HUB.*), notebook, ink, Yiddish, 153×198 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish
  Index: Rozenberg, member of the Jewish Council in Konin; Józef Aberman age 28, member of the Jewish Council in Konin; Chief of Order Service; Ajzyk Kelm, member of the Jewish Council in Konin; Abraham Helman, member of the Jewish Council in Konin; Icchak Zajfer, member of the Jewish Council in Konin; Noach Helmer, member of the Jewish Council in Konin; Jechesiel Zonder age 16 of Rypin; Mosze Gelbert age 12; Ruwen Gelbert; Grynaubam, of the Order Service in NN. (Zychlin?); Sławkowicz, of Order Service in NN. (Zychlin?)

56. **RING. I/120. Mf. ŽIH—777; USHMM—8**

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Szymon Huberband], Study entitled “Kideesh-hashem” [Sanctification of God’s Name = Martyrdom]
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 153×198 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish
  Published: Kiddush Hashem, pp. 260–273.

3. About 50 km from Warsaw.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

sacred books: Awigdor Frydman (Warsaw—Praga 1939); Abram Wajshof, Tenenberg, Jakub Berliner, Wajngarten, Frajnd, Adler, Zoyer and other activists of the Bund (Piotrków—1940); Rabbi Karnicer (Kornicer[?]), Rabbi Sz. Rapaport, Szapiro (Kraków—beginning of 1941); Szlajzinger with son and son-in-law (Będzin—September 1939); the chairman and deputy chairman of the Jewish Council (Wieńc–1942); Rabbi Ruskin, Rabbi David Flek (Blej [?] (Międzyrzecz – 18.04.1942); Rabbi Eliahu Laskowski and his son (near Łódź—first days of March [?] 1942); Motel Hochman (Aleksandrów—end of September 1939); Rabbi Abraham Mordechaj Moroko (Widawa—September 1939); Icchak Mordechaj Rabinowicz (Plawnno—September 1939); Rabbi Levi, Chairman of the Jewish Council Dr. Parnes (Łwów); Efraim Szechter (Bodzentyn); Rabbi Rapaport, Vice chairman of the Jewish Council (Rawa Mazowiecka); Moszek, Talmudic scholar (Sietle—end of 09.1939); Icchak Meir Kominer (Kaminer [?] (Radzymyn—winter 1940).

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (HUB.), notebooks, ink, Yiddish, 150x195 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 21, pp. 42.

- **Inventory:** “Szymon Huberband is the author.”

- **Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto**

- **Notation concerning localities:** Zduniszkowa, Pruszków, Mława, Praszka, Łódź, Rypin, Suwałki.

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (HUB.), notebook, ink, Yiddish, 145x200 mm, ss. 16, pp. 16.

- **Attached note by H.W. in Polish, Yiddish:** “Delivered by Szymon Huberband.”

- **See HWC, 365/ Transcribed in 2 copies, handwritten manuscript, pencil, ss. 7, pp. 7.**

58. **RING. I/1220/3. MF. ZIH—835; USHMM—47**

- **Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto**

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (HUB.), notebook, ink, Yiddish, 150x195 mm, ss. 22, pp. 44.


Index: Szternfeld—last rabbi of Pilica, [Szymon] Gurewicz, Chairman of the Jewish Council in Otwock, Mordechaj Zewig Giger—was killed by the Polish physician in Słomnick

59. **RING. I/452. (Lb. 1223). MF. ZIH—786; USHMM—17**

- **Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto**

- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (HUB.), notebook, ink, Yiddish, 150x195 mm, ss. 22, pp. 44.

Attached note by H.W. in Polish, Yiddish:

“Delivered by Szymon Huberband.”

See HWC, 365/ (transcribed in 2 copies, handwritten manuscript, pencil, ss. 7, pp. 7). Published: *Kiddush Hashem*, pp. 260–265.

Index: Jezjasz Glikson’s wife, daughter of the rabbi of Krasnosielec

60. **RING. I/108. MF. ZIH—776; USHMM—7**

- **Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto**

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (HUB.), notebooks, ink, Yiddish, 150x195 mm, ss. 22, pp. 44.

Attached note by H.W. in Polish, Yiddish:

“Delivered by Szymon Huberband.”

See HWC, 605/ (transcribed in 2 copies, handwritten manuscript, pencil, ss. 7, pp. 7).

Published: *Kiddush Hashem*, pp. 274–333.
61. RING. I/150. Mf. ŽIH—778; USHMM—9
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Szymon Huberband], Study entitled “Dos religyezn lebn beys der milkhome” [Religious Life during the War], “Funenm religyezn lebn beys der milkhome,” Band IV [Of Religious Life during War,” vol. IV]
- Discussion of different areas of Jewish religious life (ritual slaughter, education, observances, rabbis, Sabbath, books, etc.). Letter from Rabbi Moshe Alter from 12.1940.
- Description: original, (handwritten manuscript—HUB.), notebooks, ink, 164x200, 155x200 mm, significant damage and losses of text), transcript (2 copies in fragments, typescript, 150x270, 150x205 mm, significant damage and losses of text), Hebrew, Yiddish, ss. 120, pp. 170.

62. RING. I/121. Mf. ŽIH—777; USHMM—8
- After 1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Szymon Huberband?], “Di poylishe rebeyim un ‘gute yidn’ beys der milkhome” [The Polish Rabbis and Shhtibl Students during the War]
- Fates of two renowned rabbis: Abraham Mordechaj Alter of Góra Kalwaria [Ger] and Icchak Menachem Danciger of Aleksandrów [Aleksander].
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (HUB.), notebook, ink, Yiddish, 152x195 mm, ss. 13, pp. 11.
  Published: Kiddush Hashem, pp. 235–238.

63. RING. I/48. Mf. ŽIH—773; USHMM—4
- After 12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Szymon Huberband], Study concerning the situation of Jewish women during the war (fragment)
- Women’s attitudes: relations with Germans, e.g., in the camp in Grodzisk, cooperation with the Gestapo, mixed marriages on the territory of the USSR, indifference towards destitution. Repressive actions directed at women: e.g., the snatching of girls from homes by the gendarmerie (Będzin, Sonnowiec, Dąbrowa, Zawiercie and other towns of Zagłębie—end of November 1941); order on the confiscation of fur coats (25.12.1941).
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (HUB.), notebook, ink, Yiddish, 152x205 mm, ss. 14, pp. 26.

64. RING. I/146. Mf. ŽIH—778; USHMM—9
- 1940, Warsaw
- [Huberband Szymon], Memorandum on the Rescue of Relics of Jewish Culture
- Discussion of the wartime devastation to date of: synagogues in Pińczów, Przedborze, and Szyców, synagogal items (among others, ark curtains, candlesticks, ritual goblets), historic tombstones, Jewish communal minute-books (pinkesyim); proposals: renewal of the activity of YIVO for the purpose of saving Jewish relics, to send delegates to Jewish population centers authorized to purchase historic objects, manuscripts, e.g., rabbinic responsa, and to conduct them to Warsaw; to make copies of old tombstones.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (HUB.), ink, Yiddish, 205x218, 205x150 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  On p. 2 the abbreviation “YIVO” (aside from one instance) is crossed out with the [Yiddish] pronoun “men” (one).
  Inventory: “Author of the text is Szymon Huberband, Rabbi.”

65. RING. I/34. Mf. ŽIH—772; USHMM—3
- After 04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jan Kapczan, Study entitled “Material vegen der finans-virschaft fun di yed. kehiles in okupatsie-gebit beshas der milkhome” [Material about the Financial Management of the Jewish Religious Communities in Occupation Territory during the War] (end of 04.1941)
- Abuses against the Jewish population by members of the Jewish communities in Łódz and in Warsaw.
- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 147x207 mm, ss. 12, pp. 12.
In the margin the Hebrew letter Ayin.

About Halber, see Czemiaków, p. 90.

Published: Selected Documents, pp. 294–297.

Index: Maurycy Halber, Pawecki

66. RING. I/147. Mf. ZIH—778; USHMM—9

- After 11.09.41, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Study entitled “A Note on Agriculture among Jews in 1941” about the activity of the Toporol society
- Organization of seasonal work on farms for Jewish youth (information about estates to which youth were sent), attitude of the German authorities and of the Jewish Councils toward the activity of Toporol and the development of Jewish agriculture.

**Description:** original or transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (E²), ink, 150x155, 175x110 mm), transcript (2 copies, typescript, 205x295 mm), Polish, ss. 23, pp. 30.

Typescript contains a somewhat shortened version of the text (several concluding sentences missing) in relation to the manuscript.


67. RING. I/148. Mf. ZIH—778; USHMM—9

- After 17.08.41, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Information about the activity of Toporol (17.08.41)
- Poor diet and difficult conditions of work on the land organized by Toporol for Jewish youth (enclosure: account about the situation at the Żerniki estate in Łowicz district—from a letter by a sixteen-year-old boy, Zdzisław Gotlib, to his mother in Warsaw).

**Description:** original or transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (E²), ink, 149x207, 148x153 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2); transcript (2 copies, handwritten manuscript—JG², pencil, 148x207 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6), Polish, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 8, pp. 8.

On p. 1 (typescript 1st copy) information from H.W.: “Kon. [Koninski], Contributions to the fate of Jewish youth through labor on the land.”

Date “17.VIII.1941” on p. 2 (original [?]) written in a different hand.

68. RING. I/173. Mf. ZIH—779; USHMM—10

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Study entitled “Dach–pape oysarbetung” [Roofing Tarpaper Production]
- Significance of Jews in production of roofing tarpaper in Poland before the war and the changed situation during the occupation.

**Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS²), pencil, Yiddish, 145x208 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8.

---

4. Toporol was a society dedicated to the promotion and improvement of agriculture among Jews.
Letter no. 6

After [24.10.1939], Warsaw Ghetto

Letter no. 7

Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto

Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (JG*), ink, Polish, 80x88 mm, serious damage and losses of text, missing text of letter, ss. 1, pp. 2.

Letter no. 8

After [2.04.1940], Warsaw Ghetto

Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (JG*), ink, German, 100x125 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

Letter no. 9

After [22.04.1940], Warsaw Ghetto

Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (JG*), ink, Polish, 85x75 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

Letter no. 10

Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto

Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (JG*), ink, Polish, 96x125 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

Letter no. 11

After [15.04.1940], Warsaw Ghetto

Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (JG*), ink, German, Polish, 100x125 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

Letter no. 12

After [2.04.1940], Warsaw Ghetto

Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (JG*), ink, German, Polish, 85x118 mm, serious damage and losses of text, missing text of letter, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Letter no. 13

After [21.01.1940], Warsaw Ghetto

Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (JG*), ink, Polish, 96x125 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

5. German abbreviation for Stammlager, main camp.
82. RING. I/599/45. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 18
- After [17.06.1940], Warsaw Ghetto
- [Szmul Szajnemer] (no. 929A, Stalag VI F [Kreuzkrug]), Letter of [17.06.1940] to [F. Moszkowicz] [Kalisz, [ul. Cisna 2]].
  
  **Description**: transcript, handwritten manuscript (JG*), ink, Polish, 90×145 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  
  **On p. 2 notation (ink)**: “[…] owiez, Kalisz” and (pencil): “i8.”

83. RING. I/599/41. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 22
- After [1.01.1940], Warsaw Ghetto
  
  **Description**: transcript, handwritten manuscript (JG*), ink, Polish, 100×150 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  
  **On p. 2 notation (ink)**: “Ruchla Djamend, Kalisz” and information (pencil): “22.”

84. RING. I/599/42. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 23
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  
  **Description**: transcript, handwritten manuscript (JG*), ink, Polish, 93×124 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  
  **Notation (pencil)**: “23.”

85. RING. I/599/57. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 24
- After 21.01.1941, Podedwórze near Wisznice
- [Nachum Segal] (Podedwórze near Wisznice), Letter of 21.01.1941 to [Sz.] Groswirt (Warsaw, Lubeckiego 6, apt. 41). Information about stay in camp [?].
  
  **Description**: transcript, handwritten manuscript (JG*), Polish, 93×142 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  
  **On p. 2 notations (ink)**: “Herrn Groswirt, Warsaw, Lubeckiego 6/44” and (pencil): “24.”

86. RING. I/599/66. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 26
- [23.12.1941], [Lochów]
  
  **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 87×205 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  
  **On p. 2 notation (pencil)**: “26.”

87. RING. I/599/80. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 28
- 7.03.1941, Parczew
  
  **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 158×200 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 3.

88. RING. I/599/101. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 29
- After 12.04.40, Mława
- [I. Zender] (Mława), Letter to [F. Berman (Warsaw, ul. Lubeckiego 6, apt. 41)].
  
  **Description**: transcript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Yiddish, 130×79 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  
  **Notation (pencil)**: “29” [?]

89. RING. I/599/11. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 30
- 13.01.1941, Odrzywół
  
  **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, Polish, 220×140, 225×75 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

90. RING. I/599/55. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 32
- 31.01. [1941], Międzyrzecz [Podlaski]
- [Doba Pasternak (Międzyrzecz)], Letter of 31.01.1941 [postmark date] to M. Ch. Beker (Warsaw, ul. Zamenhofa 36 [apt. 27]).
  
  **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, ink, German and Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 108×140 mm, serious damage and losses of text, is illegible in places, ss. 1, pp. 2.

91. RING. I/599/68. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 36 [?]
- 8.[12?]1939, New York (USA)
- [S. Jakoby?] [1937]56 Kelly St., New York), Letter to [Traube ? (Kalisz)].
  
  **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, German, Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 128×164 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

92. RING. I/599/35. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 38 [?]
- 29.01.1940, [J]adów
6. Hectography is duplication via methods such as mimeograph and spirit-masters.

93. RING. I/599/49. MF. ZIH—812; USHMM—24

Letter no. 42 [?]
- Before 6.02.1940, place unknown, Rzeszów?
- [Jewish Community in Rzeszów?], Letter of [29.01.1940?] [6.02.1940 postmark: Jewish Community in Warsaw?] to Jewish Community (Warsaw).
- Request for information about refugees from Kalisz: Alter Zyge and his wife, Jochewet, and Gucia Mintus.
  - Description: original, typescript on a postcard, postmark and Jewish Community in Warsaw, handwritten manuscript, ink, pencil, German, 128×98 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

94. RING. I/599/82. MF. ZIH—812; USHMM—24

Letter no. 49
- 5.02.1940, Będzin
  - Description: original, typescript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, German, 173×100 mm, significant damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

95. RING. I/599/103. MF. ZIH—812; USHMM—24

Letter no. 57
- Before 3[2?]1.01.1940, Brussels (Belgium)
- [Frohman] (Belgium), Letter to [H. Rauch (Kalisz, ul. Pilсудskiego 11)]
  - Description: original, printed, French, Yiddish, 110×92 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

96. RING. I/599/1. MF. ZIH—812; USHMM—24

Letter no. 60
- 17.02.19[40], Łódź
- [Informationsabteilung des Roten Kreuzes Lodsch (Information Department of the Red Cross in Łódź) (Adolf Hitler Str. 2)], Information on the people who were sought at the request of [Holc] (Kalisz, [ul. Harcer’ska 4]).
  - Description: original, hectographed6 typescript, ink, German, 107×95 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

97. RING. I/599/23. MF. ZIH—812; USHMM—24

Letter no. 61 [?]
- [3.01.1940], [Baczki near Łochów]
- [M. Kowadło (Baczki, near Łochów)], Letter to Committee of Kalisz Exiles [Komitetu Kaliskich Wygnanów] (Warsaw, ul. Tłomackie 5)
- Request for information about: Wulew, Ziskin, Jakub [. . .].
  - Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, ink, pencil, German, Polish, ink, 128×98 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

98. RING. I/599/31. MF. ZIH—812; USHMM—24

Letter no. 62
- Date unknown, Kirow [. . .] (USSR)
  - Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark, ink, pencil, Russian, Yiddish, 110×100 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

99. RING. I/599/20A. MF. ZIH—812; USHMM—24

Letter no. 64 [?]
- [1.03.1940], [Włodawa]
  - [Jewish Community in Włodawa], Letter to Committee of Kalisz Refugees (Warsaw, ul. Tłomackie 12]) (fragment)
  - Request for information about Szmul Jakub of Kalisz (former soldier of the 70th regiment of the Polish Army), wife Ruta and children in Włodawa.
  - Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 90×120 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - See Ring. I/599/24 and 25.

100. RING. I/599/20. MF. ZIH—812; USHMM—24

Letter no. 65
- [12.03.1940], Rzeszów
  - [Jewish Community in Rzeszów], Letter to Committee of Kalisz Refugees (Warsaw, ul. Tłomackie 12) (fragment)
  - Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, ink, Polish, 90×120 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - Document glued from Ring. I/599/20a.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oilne Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

101. RING. I/599/22. MF. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 66 [?]
• 22.03.1940, Włodawa
• Jewish Community in Włodawa (R. Lias), Letter to the Kalisz Association (Zionkostwo Kaliskie) (Warsaw, ul. Tłomackie 12) Request for the address of Aron Rotstein and mother Taub[a?] [. . . ?] of Kalisz
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, ink, Polish, 100×100 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

    See Ring. I/599/21 and 25.

102. RING. I/599/38. MF. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 69
• 2[6].03.1940, Kalisz
• Nussen Kaufman (Kalisz), Letter of 2[6].03.1940 to the Committee of Refugees from Kalisz (Warsaw) Request for information about author's daughter, Sura Zeifer [?] of 7 children (Kalisz, Pl. Kiliriiskiego [. . . ]).
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, ink, postmark, German, 150×105 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

103. RING. I/599/21. MF. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 70 [?]
• 9.03.1940, [Rzeszów]
• Jewish Community in Rzeszów], Letter to the Jewish Committee of Refugees from Kalisz (Warsaw, ul. Tłomackie 12) Request of H. Bajrach of Kalisz for information about those sought after NN. Attached address: ul. Sobieskiego.
• Description: original, typescript on a postcard, Polish, 100×100 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

104. RING. I/599/34. MF. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 82
• 2.01.1940, Wiernszcz near Kępno
• M. Boganiński ([Wiernszcz, ul. Nowy Świat 4]), Letter of 2.01.1940 to T. Moszkowicz (Kalisz, ul. 11 Listopada). Anxiety over the family's fate.
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, pencil, Polish, 140×105 mm, significant damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

    On p. 1 notations (pencil): “76” and “248” (crossed out) and “82.”

105. RING. I/599/62. MF. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 83
• 2.01.1940, Ostrowo
• A. Szydlowski (Ostrorow, Ring [sic]’ 27), Letter of 2.01.1940 to Lapides (Kalisz, ul. POW 26).
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark, ink, Polish, 145×100 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

    Notation on p. 1 (pencil): “83” (crossed out: “246”).

106. RING. I/599/114. MF. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 84
• 4.01.1940, Bielitz [Bielisko]
• [German] commissioner of the firm Max Rappaport & Co., Two writings of 4.01.1940 to Fajwel Berger (Kalisz, [ul. Franciszkańska 4]). Notices calling for payment of what is owed.
• Description: original, typescript, handwritten manuscript, ink, German, 215×168, 218×168 mm, significant damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

107. RING. I/599/71. MF. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 85
• 4.01.1940, Włodawów near Turek
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark, ink, Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 100×150 mm, significant damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.


108. RING. I/599/104. MF. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24. RING. I/595/3, I/595/5. MF. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23
Letter no. 87
• 7.[10].1939, New York (USA)
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 120×198 mm, significant damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

    Attached envelope (fragments) with addresssee: Icek Szenk (Kalisz, Al. Aleksandry Piłsudskiej); and the sender: Amsterd (Amsterdam, New York (USA); with notation (pencil): “87” and German censorship band (original, handwritten manuscript, printed ink, postmark 23.01.1940, Geneva), English, German, Polish, 145×92 40×117 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

7. According to Epsztein's introductory essay, the Polish abbreviation [s] means [sic]. It might be that here the meaning is “street,” as in Ringstrasse.
109. RING. I/599/107. Mf. ŻIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 88
- [29]... ., Kiel [Kilonia]
- [Okonowski] (Kiel [Kilonia]-Elmschenhagen (Lager-Süd II [?])). Letter to Roman Warca [Warska ?] (Kalisz, ul. Pilsudskiego 3 or 5).
- Thanks for the cake and question whether the husband of the addressee is already home.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, German, 150x180, 144x93 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 3.
  Attached envelope, handwritten manuscript, ink, postmarks (Kiel), 150x95 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2. (On p. 1 notation (pencil): “88”; [... ] in German: “return,” “Jew”; on p. 2 notation (pencil): “[... ] 3.02.1940.”

110. RING. I/595/2. Mf. ŻIH—792; USHMM—23
Letter no. 90
- 21.08.1939, New York (USA)
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 217x277 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1. Attached envelope, postmark (21.08.1939), 165x95 mm, ss. 1.
  Letter on a printed letterhead: “Hebrew Home for the Aged of Harlem.”

111. RING. I/595/4. Mf. ŻIH—792; USHMM—23
Letter no. 92
- 25.08.1939, New York
- [Szlama Amsterdam ?]. Letter of 25.08.1939 to Dawid Szenk [I. Szenk] (Kalisz, ul. Aleksandry Pilsudskiej 1)
- Sister writes to brother in matter of a U.S. visa.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 123x108 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 4. Attached envelope, postmark (25.08.1939, New York), address of the addressee and sender (damaged), information (pencil): “5.04. zürtck,” on the reverse of a censor’s band with the date (pencil): “5.04.1940.” “92” and crossed out: “40” (handwritten manuscript, ink, pencil, German, Polish, significant damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2).

112. RING. I/595/6. Mf. ŻIH—792; USHMM—23
Letter no. 93
- Date unknown [New York]
- [M. Ritz (New York, Brooklyn)]. Letter to A. Sternberg (Kalisz, ul. Chodyńkiego 5).
- Letter to sister and brother-in-law about dispatch of parcels [?].
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 125x108 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2. Attached fragments of envelope with address with notation (pencil): “95” and crossed out: “93” and other illegible notations; fragment of the censorship band: “Oberkommando der Wermacht” (ink, pencil, 141x110, 135x80, 61x62 mm, significant damage and losses of text, ss. 3, pp. 3).

113. RING. I/595/53. Mf. ŻIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 94
- [1940], Brody (USSR)
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, two handwriting, ink, Polish, ink, 145x98 mm, significant damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On p. 1 notation (pencil): “94.”

114. RING. I/595/97. Mf. ŻIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 96
- 26.12.1940, Wola Uhruska
- There are no deportees from Kraków in Wola Uhruska; they should be sought in Śwież or in Sawin near Chehn.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark, ink, Polish, 144x105 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On p. 1 notation (pencil): “96.”

115. RING. I/595/92. Mf. ŻIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 97
- [18, [... ?].1940], Tomaszów Lubelski
- Władysława Hasiańska [na] (Tomaszów Lubelski, at Orlicz’s [?]). Letter to (Izio) I. Szwajcer, Kalisz, ul. POW 15.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 148x208 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

116. RING. I/595/98. Mf. ŻIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 99
- 8.02.1940, Łódź
- Michał Rospacher (Lódź, [Se?]tstrasse 12). Letter of 8.02.1940 to Jewish Council [Jewish Hospital] (Kalisz).
- Notation concerning Berkowicz [?]; address in Kalisz (?) Oststrasse (ul. Pilsudskiego 37).
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, German, 108x134, 127x128 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  On fragment of the envelope notation (pencil): “[... ]9.”

117. RING. I/595/63. Mf. ŻIH—812; USHMM—24
Nr. 1. 100
- [13.11.1939, USA]
The Warsaw Ghetto Uneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

- [O. Busch (Chicago),] Letter to H. Hahn (Kalisz, ul. Widok [4]).
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark, ink, pencil, German and Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 140×75 mm, serious damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On p. 1 notation (pencil): “100,” “13.02.40 W[,]...?.”
  - H. Hahn, chairman of the Jewish Council in Kalisz, see Ring. I/628.

18. RING. I/599/65. **MF. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24**

Letter no. 101
- 28.02.1940, place unknown
- S. Horenszein, secretary of the Jewish Community in [?], letter of 28.02.1940 to the Jewish Community in Rzeszów
- Concerning missing persons including, among others, Reichman.
- **Description:** original, typescript on a postcard, Polish, 140×85 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

19. RING. I/599/91. **MF. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24**

Letter no. 102
- 15.04.1940, Łódź
- [Szlangier (?) (Łódź),] Letter of 15.04.1940 to the Kalisz Committee (Warsaw, ul. Tłomackie 5).
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark, ink, German and Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 100×145 mm, serious damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 1, pp. 2.

20. RING. I/599/26. **MF. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24**

Letter no. 103
- Date unknown, Woroszylowograd (Voroshilovgrad, USSR)
- NN. (Woroszylowograd [USSR], ul. Poczta 25), Letter to sister D. Pulwermacher ([Kalisz, ul. Pulaskiego 30])
- Author is living and working in Woroszylowograd.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, ink, pencil, German, Russian, 140×103 mm, significant damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On p. 1 notation (pencil): “103.”

21. RING. I/599/73. **MF. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24**

Letter no. 104
- 30.01.1940, Poddębiec
- [Sz. Adler,] Letter to NN. (Jewish Hospital in Kalisz, Deutschestr [6]).
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark, ink, Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 105×140 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

122. RING. I/599/60. **MF. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24**

Letter no. 105
- 15.02.1940, Poznań
- [E. Koschuk] (Poznań), Letter of 15.02.1940 to G. Hartmann (Kalisz, ul. Wodna 2/8)
- Notation on brother in Kalisz, lack of news from relative in Łódź. Greetings from Mr. Birkwahn.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark, ink, German, 148×100 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

123. RING. I/599/72. **MF. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24**

Letter no. 106
- 29.02.1940, Rzeszów
- [Ch. Kaplan] (Rzeszów, at W[...].), Letter of 29.02.1940 [date of postmark] to Cylka Kaplan (Jewish Hospital in Kalisz, Deutsche Strasse 6).
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark, ink, German, 150×104 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

124. RING. I/599/2. **MF. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24**

Letter no. 107
- 30.01.1940, Kiejdany (Lithuania)
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark, ink, pencil, German, significant damage and losses of text, 135×175 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - Index: Bluma Kaplan

125. RING. I/1220/7. **MF. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47**

Letter no. 108
- 31.01.1940, Warsaw
- American Consulate General (Warsaw), letter of [31.01.1940] to Lajb Gelbchart (Kalisz, ul. POW 28)
- Notation about the inclusion of the interested party’s name on the registration list of persons seeking emigration visas, with the reservation that according to the consul’s calculations he would not be in possession of a number for a visa for several years and in the appropriate time will be notified about the required documents.
- **Description:** original, typescript on a postcard,
handwritten manuscript, pencil, German, Polish, 148×103 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2. Notation on p. 1 (pencil): “108” and in German (pencil): “Return.”

126. RING. I/557/2. Mf. ŽIH—791; USHMM—22

Letter no. 109 (?)
- [29.01.1940], Ozorków
- [Sz. F. (Fruam??) Beatus] (Ozorków), Letter of [29.01.1940] to H. B(eatus) (Kalisz, Jewish Hospital).
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, ink, German, 155×100 mm, significant damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

127. RING. I/599/19. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24

Letter no. 110
- [31.01.1940], Warsaw
- American Consulate General (Warsaw), letter of [31.01.1940] to Ella Zalberg (Kalisz, ul. Plisudskiego 26, at Mr. B. Reichert’s)
- Notation about placement of the interested party’s name on the registration list of persons seeking emigration visas, with the reservation that according to the calculations of the consulate, she will not obtain a visa number for several years and in the appropriate time will be notified about the required documents.
- **Description:** original, typescript on a postcard, handwritten manuscript (two handwritings), pencil, German, Polish, 146×100 mm, significant damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2. Notation In German (pencil): “Breslauerstrasse 26,” “Jew” and “Return.”

128. RING. I/599/78. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24

Letter no. 112
- 22.02.1940, Karlsruhe
- The Physicians’ Clearinghouse (Karlsruhe, Kriegstrasse 47), letter of 22.02.1940 to Max Mühlstein, a tailor (Kalisz), concerning financial accounts.
- **Description:** original, typescript, German, 215×115 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1. Attached envelope (printed, typescript, 115×86, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1. On the envelope information (pencil): “112.”

129. RING. I/599/64. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24

Letter no. 115
- 03.03.1940, Rzeszów
- [L. Pulwermacher] (Rzeszów), Letter to father of A. Zalec (Jewish Hospital in Kalisz, Deutschestrasse […] )
- Author writes about mother and Mr. Jakub (Kalisz). Information about NN. District of Kostrzyń, […] , ul. Przechodnia […] , Jankiel.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, German and Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 140×100 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2. On p. 1 notation (pencil): “115.”

130. RING. I/599/110. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24

Letter no. 116
- 08.03.1940, Bielitz (Bielsko)
- Dr. Karl Schulz, attorney’s chancellery (Bielitz), letter of 08.03.1940 to Helena Goldman (firm) ([Kalisz, ul. POW 14])
- In the name of the Heinrich NN firm of Skawina near Kraków, seeks payment of amounts due.
- **Description:** original, typescript, German, 210×148 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

131. RING. I/1220/6. Mf. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47

Letter no. 119
- 18.04.1940, Berlin
- American Express Company New York (Berlin W/eight, Unter den Linden 73), Letter of 18.04.1940 to Zecharja Luser Leizerowicz (Kalisz)
- Notification of receipt of a money transfer at the order of Bernard Lazarus of New York.
- **Description:** original, printed, typescript, German, Polish, 195×42, 180×208 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 8.

132. RING. I/599/36. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24

Letter no. 120
- 16.08.1939, Newberg (USA)
- Leib [Ralewicz], Letter of 16.08.1939 to daughter (Itta) and sister Laja Markuszewicz (Kalisz, ul. POW 16).
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 178×260 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2. Attached Envelope with address (ink, postmark), 156×90 mm, significant damage and losses of text, ss. 3, pp. 3; information in German (pencil): return. Remnant of the German censorship band. On the envelope notations (pencil): “53” (crossed out) and “120.”

133. RING. I/599/27. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24

Letter no. 121
- 14.01.1944, Stoczek
- [M. Markowicz], Letter to (Minia) [Markowicz] ([Kalisz, ul. Targowa 1])
- Mother writes to daughter about arrival with the family in Stoczek. Greetings from Sala, Róza, Abramek, and Szmulik.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 125×107 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 1.

---

http://collections.ushmm.org
134. RING. I/599/6. Mf. ŻIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 124, 125(?)
• [28.08.1941, Ostrowiec] [?]
• J. Halszuk (Ostrowiec), Letter[?] of [28.08.1941] to [J. Szczeciński (Warsaw Ghetto)] (fragments)
• Inter alia, information concerning Rabbi Meier Stachelberg, Moszyn Witman, editor Hoher [?].
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 200×103, 105×200, 205×230 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 3, pp. 6.

In the list in Ring I/542 (see Ring I, entry 71) appear two letters (nos. 124 and 125) from J. Halszuk to J. Szczeciński; the fragments preserved here could be remnants of both letters or of one of them.

135. RING. I/599/95. Mf. ŻIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 128
• [20.12.1941], [Pacht] near Turek
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and [mark of] Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 105×148 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

On p. 1 notation (pencil): “128.”
Other letters of Bronka Górnny, see Ring I/585, I/599/13–15.

136. RING. I/599/70. Mf. ŻIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 130
• [22.12.1939, Romania]
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark, ink, German, 144×105 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

On p. 1 notation (pencil): “[130]”

137. RING. I/599/51. Mf. ŻIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 131
• [13.12.1939], [Rzeszów]
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, ink, Germany, 90×85 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

138. RING. I/599/32. Mf. ŻIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 134
• Before 2.04.1940, Łódź

• [B. Grzmiłas] ([Łódź]), Letter to Sz. Grzmiłas (Jewish Hospital in Kalisz).

Information on the family’s situation.
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark, ink, Polish, 110×95 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

139. RING. I/599/59. Mf. ŻIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 135
• [18.02.1940, Łódź]
• K. Lustig (Łódź), ul. Drownowska [? ] 9), Letter of [18.02.1940] to Mendel Bloch (Jewish Hospital in Kalisz)
Author (age 84) requests retrieval of his documents and prayer garb.
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, German, 150×188 mm, significant damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

On p. 1 notations (pencil): “96” (crossed out) and “135.”

140. RING. I/599/33. Mf. ŻIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 138
• 2.04.1940, Brussels (Belgium)
• M. Makowski (Brussels, Ch.d. Haecht 584), Letter of 2.04.1940 to Natan Noskowicz [refugee] from Kalisz (Brody, USSR, ul. Szpitalna 12, at Jerma Arnowicz’s [?])
• Lack of news about Natan’s sister, promise to send a ticket [to the West] to the addressee.
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmarks, ink, Russian, Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 140×90 mm, damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 1, pp. 2.

On p. 1 notation (pencil): “138.”

141. RING. I/599/69. Mf. ŻIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 139
• 28.11.1939, New York (USA)
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark, ink, German and Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 85×138 mm, serious damage and losses of text, text legible in places, ss. 1, pp. 2.

On p. 1 notation (pencil): “139” (crossed out) “84.”

142. RING. I/599/25. Mf. ŻIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 141
• 2.12.1939, Cincinnati (USA)
• [Stern] (Cincinnati [USA], Letter of 2.12.1939 to [A.L. Rozenstraub ([Kalisz])]

8. German for “Jewish colony,” possibly referring to one of the handful of Jewish agricultural colonies that were for a time permitted by the Germans.
143. RING. I/599/24. Mf. ZIH—812; USHMM—24

Letter no. 142

- 18.01.1940, Włodawa
- [Sz. Jakubowicz (Wlodawa), Letter of 18.01.1940 to NN. [. . .?] Jakubowicz (Kalisz Committee for Refugees, Warsaw, ul. Tłomackie 5)]
- Request for information about Herman Et[?], Abram, Hanka E[?], Iechak (?).
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, ink, pencil, Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 138×105 mm, significant damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

144. RING. I/599/37. Mf. ZIH—812; USHMM—24

Letter no. 143

- 26.01.1940, [Meuem?] [B. Dzialowski (Meuem?), Letter of 26.01.1940 to R. Dzialowski (Kalisz, ul. Ciasna 6)].
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, ink, German, 150×105 mm, serious damage and losses of text, text illegible, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On p. 1 notation in German, pencil: Gelbit[?] 8.02.4[. . .] and “45” and “88.”

145. RING. I/599/30. Mf. ZIH—812; USHMM—24

Letter no. 144

- 30.01.1940, Brussels (Belgium)
- [M. Skiersabolski (Brussels, rue de Mirode 367), Letter of 30.01.1940 to sister Elka Biecz (Kalisz, ul. Piłsudskiego 16)]. Information on lack of response to several letters.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmarks, ink, Polish, 203×150 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - Notation in German (pencil): “return” and “144.”

146. RING. I/599/58. Mf. ZIH—812; USHMM—24

Letter no. 145

- 14.01.1940, [Brody] (SSR)
- [Sz. Sztarc (Kalisz, ul. Pickarska 57)], Letter of 14.01.1940 to father (identified as Sz. Sztarc). Letter of son to father (?).
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark (26.02.1940, Berlin, Charlottenburg), pencil, French, German, Russian, significant damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, 140×100 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On p. 1 notation (pencil): “95” (crossed out) and “145.”

147. RING. I/599/50. Mf. ZIH—812; USHMM—24

Letter no. 146

- [7.12.1939], Bucharest
- Jeanette Niederhofer (Bucharest, Str. Matec Besarab 23/7), Letter of [7.12.1939] to M. Rosenblum (Kalisz, [Mariajn’ka 5])
- The author with brother Samuel requests contact with the Kaplan family ([Kalisz], ul. Parkowa 3).
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmarks, ink, pencil, German, 189×134 mm, significant damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - Notation in German (pencil): “Return.”

148. RING. I/595/4, I/595/7. Mf. ZIH—792; USHMM—23

a) RING. I/595/4

- Date unknown, USA
- NN., Letter to NN. (fragment)
- Author provides this address for correspondence (?): “Hamil a[nd] Farnes [Farnus?] Inc., 6[?]10 Hamilton Ave, North Bergen.”
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

b) RING. I/595/7

- Date unknown, place unknown
  - From letter NN. (fragment).
- Description: original, stamp, German, 140×29 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - Doc. (a) and (b) are fragments of unknown letters from the “Kalisz” collection.

149. RING. I/1220/76. Mf. ZIH—835; USHMM—47

- 11.08.1939, Washington (USA)
- Committee on Banking and Currency (Washington [USA], Robert F. Wagner, Letter of 11.08.1939 to Louis G. Holtzman (New York, 142 Sterling Place, Brooklyn), concerning Frymeta Lipszyc of Poland.
- Description: original, typewritten English, 144×269 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - Attached fragment of envelope (printed, handwritten manuscript, ink, postmark, English, 275×225 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

150. RING. I/1220/77. Mf. ZIH—835; USHMM—47

- 19.08.1939, New York (USA)
- NN. (New York, 1709 Westchester Av., Brooklyn), Letter of 19.08.1939 to NN. (sister) (Poland).
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 888×281 mm, text legible in places, ss. 1, pp. 1.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oyneg Shabs–Ringelblum Archive

151. RING. I/1220/78. Mf. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47
   • 24.12.1939, New York (USA)
   • NN. (Dawid and Helena) (New York, 831 H nuts Pt. [Hunts Point?] Ave., Brooklyn), Letter of 24.12.1939 to
     NN. (Izi and Regina) (Generalgouvernement.)
   • Notation concerning family. Attached “postal censorship.”
   • Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, German, 199x262, 96,95 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.

152. RING. I/599/28. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
   • 6(?).01.1940, place unknown
   • NN., Letter to NN.
   • Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, German, 120x83 mm, serious damage and losses of
     text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

153. RING. I/599/61. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
   • Date unknown, place unknown
   • NN., Letter to NN. (Kalisz).
   • Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark, ink, Polish, 145x110 mm, serious
defense and losses of text, text legible in places, ss. 1, pp. 2.

154. RING. I/599/74. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
   • Date unknown, place unknown
   • NN. (Fela), Letter to NN.
   • Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 98x210 mm, serious damage and losses of
text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

155. RING. I/599/75. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
   • Date unknown, place unknown
   • NN., Letter to NN. concerning parcels.
   • Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, German, 210x140 mm, significant damage and losses
   of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

156. RING. I/599/76. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
   • Date unknown, place unknown
   • NN. Letter to NN.
   • Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 100x175 mm, serious damage and losses of
text, ss. 2, pp. 4.

157. RING. I/599/81. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
   • Date unknown, place unknown
   • [Mlawa Committee?], Letter to Joint [Distribution Committee ?] (Warsaw Ghetto). Request for aid.
   • Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 110x115 mm, serious damage and losses
   of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

158. RING. I/599/96. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
   • Date unknown, place unknown
   • NN. [Millie], Letter to NN. (Zelda). Information about 10 dollars sent.

   • Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 152x230 mm, serious damage and losses of
text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

159. RING. I/599/100. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
   • Date unknown, place unknown
   • NN., Letter to NN.
   • Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 205x263 mm, serious damage and losses of
text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

160. RING. I/599/111. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
   • Date unknown, place unknown
   • NN., Letter to NN.
   • Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Yiddish, 115x93 mm, serious damage and losses
   of text, ss. 2, pp. 1.
   • Note: The document is integrated with other sheets from catalog no. Ring. I/599, now found in no. 1067 (Ring. I/599/87).

161. RING. I/599/117. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
   • Date unknown, place unknown
   • NN. (Zima?), Letter to NN.
   • Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 45x115 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

162. RING. I/599/8. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
   • Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
   • NN., Notation: “Nowolipie 43a 17 [Miss?] Warcka.”
   • Description: original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 190x24 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

163. RING. I/599/10. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
   • Date unknown, Mława
   • NN., Letter to NN.
   • Description: original, handwritten manuscript on letterhead of the limited liability company “[...] arka[...]]” in Mława, ink Polish, Yiddish, 220x270 mm, significant damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

“Płock” LETTERS

164. RING. I/539. Mf. ŽIH—791; USHMM—22
   a) After 15.03.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Szlama Puterman (Białaczów), Letter of 15.03.1941 to
   • Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (AA*), pencil, Polish, 148x208 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.
     Index: Krawec [?]

   b) After 15.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Szlama Puterman (Białaczów), Letter of 15.04.1941 to
     [Fiszel] Fliderblum and Eliaasz Zylberberg [Płockers’ Association] (Warsaw Ghetto)
165. RING. 1/536. MF. ZIH—791; USHMM—22

a) After 14.03.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • NN. (Beniamin) (Bodzentyn), Letter of 14.03.1941 to Eliasz [Zylberberg—Płockers’ Association] (Warsaw Ghetto)
   • Ca. 1,500 Płockers are staying in Bodzentyn—400 persons housed in the synagogue.
   • Description: transcript (5 copies), handwritten manuscript (AA*), pencil, Polish, 148×208 mm, ss. 12, pp. 15.
     In the margins (copies 1–2) letter (ink): “M.”
     Index: Szepski (gravedigger from Suchedniów), Zychlińska, Salek Zychliński, Gruwaldowa, Freidberg (Warsaw, ul. Franciszkańska 21, apt. 4), Fliderblum

b) After 16.03.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Płockers Committee (Bodzentyn), Letter of 16.03.1941 to Płockers’ Association (Warsaw Ghetto)
   • Formation of the Płockers Committee on 16.03.1941:
     Dr. Jakub Bluman (chairman), Hersz Ctyryn, Rabbi Jankiel Askanas, Engineer Izak Rubin, Joine Horowitz, Beniamin Lusniński, F.D. Elberg, J.A. Grojer, Hersz Strzyga, Jakub Eizyk (Ajzyk) (secretary), Amzel Kaliszer. Information on the situation of Płockers (ca. 1,500 persons) in Bodzentyn. 50 persons had died. Request for help.

   • Description: transcript (2 copies), typescript, Polish, 210×293 mm, ss. 4. pp. 4.

c) After 2.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Józef Zajde (Warsaw), Letter of 2.04.1941 to NN. (Warsaw Ghetto). Request for aid.
   • Description: transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (AA*), pencil, Polish, 148×208 mm, ss. 3, pp. 6.

   • After 2.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
     • Description: transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (AA*), pencil, Polish, 148×208 mm, ss. 3, pp. 6.
     In the margins (copies 1 and 3) Hebrew letter (ink): “b” (beit).
     Fragment of a larger set of copies (pp. 41–42).

d) After 14.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Description: transcript (4 copies), handwritten manuscript (TT*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×208 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8.
     In the margins (copies 1 and 3) letter (ink): “B.”
     Index: Kubikowie, Ejzykowie, Szafren (Suchedniów), Ch. [Chaim] Flaks

e) After 5.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Lejzor Granat (Bodzentyn), Letter of 5.04.1941 to Eliasz [Zylberberg—Płockers’ Association] (Warsaw Ghetto).
   • Situation of the deportees from Płock (ca. 1,300 persons) in Bodzentyn. Request for aid.
   • Description: transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (AA*), pencil, Polish, 148×208 mm, ss. 18, pp. 18.
     In the margins (copies 1, 3) letter (ink): “B.”
     Index: Kubikowie, Ejzykowie, Szafren (Suchedniów), Ch. [Chaim] Flaks

f) After 1.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Chaim Flaks (Bodzentyn), Letter of 1.05.1941 to Eliasz [Zylberberg—Płockers’ Association] (Warsaw Ghetto). Thanks for aid.
   • Description: transcript (4 copies), handwritten manuscript (TT*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×208 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8.
     In the margins (copies 1 and 3) Hebrew letter (ink): “g” (gimel).
     Fragment of a larger set of copies (kopiuariusz) (pp. 43–44).
     Index: ‘Tenenbaum (ul. Ostrowska 8, apt. 25)

g) After 15.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • NN. (Roman) (Bodzentyn), Letter of 15.05.1941 to Teca [Zylberberg?] (Warsaw Ghetto). Thanks for aid.
   • Description: transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (AA*), pencil, Polish, 148×208 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.
     In the margins (copies 1 and 3) symbol (ink): “∇”
     Index: J. Bursztyn
h) • After 20.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• Committee of the Płockers’ Association (Bodzentyn), Letter of 20.05.1941 to Płockers’ Association (Warsaw Ghetto)
• Difficult situation of the deportees from Płock (1,200 persons). Reckoning of the aid received and request for further assistance.
• **Description:** transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (BTT†), pencil, Polish, 148×208, 115×195 mm, serious damage and losses of text (second copy), ss. 12, pp. 12.
  In the margins (1, 3 copies) symbol (ink): two “^” one above the other.
  Index: J. Rubin, Borenstein of Joint

i) • After 21.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• Chaim Flaks (Council of Elders of the Jewish Community in Bodzentyn), Letter of 21.05.1941 to Eliasz Zylberberg—Płockers’ Association (Warsaw Ghetto).
• Worsening of conditions in Bodzentyn, request for aid for himself and NN. (Michal).
• **Description:** transcript (4 copies), handwritten manuscript (TT†), pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 148×208 mm, ss. 12, pp. 12.
  In the margins (1, 3 copies) Hebrew letter (ink): “b” (tsadi).
  Fragment of a larger set of copies (pp. 45–47).

j) • After 25.06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• Committee of Płockers’ Association (Bodzentyn), Letter of 25.06.1941 to Płockers’ Association (Warsaw Ghetto)
• **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BTT†), pencil, Polish, 148×208 mm, numerous damaged areas and losses of text, ss. 16, pp. 16.
  Index: J. Elberg, Sztern, Ch.J. Kalman, H.L. Bzura, Flaksowe, G. Lichtensztajn, Grojer, M. Klopman, J. Rechtman, M. Horowic, Czarnolski, Inowrocławski, Burdka, Borensztajn, Lewenberg, Belma [?], Markowicz

k) • Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (BTT†), pencil, Polish, 105×195 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

166. RING. I/531. Mf. ZIH—790; USHMM—21

a) • After 31.03.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN. (Chmielnik near Busko), Letter of 31.03.1941 to Eliasz Zylberberg—Płockers’ Association (Warsaw Ghetto). Request for aid.
• **Description:** transcript (copies), handwritten manuscript (AA†), pencil, Polish, 150×208 mm, ss. 3, pp. 6.
  In the margins (in the third copy) three asterisks arranged in the form of a triangle (“∇”) (ink).
  Index: Graubard, Szyfowa

b) • After 29.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• Plock Committee in Chmielnik near Busko, Letter of 29.05.1941 to Płockers’ Association (Warsaw Ghetto)
• Composition of the Płock Committee chosen on 18.05.1941 in Chmielnik: Zelda Farbowa, Jakub Zeligman (chairman), Azriel Niedźwiedź (secretary), Nachman Tyk, Jechiel Fiderblum, Abram Cytrynbloom, Izaak Kronenberg. Request for aid.
• **Description:** transcript (copies), handwritten manuscript (BTT†), pencil, Polish, 140×208, 120×140 mm, significant damage and losses of text (second copy), ss. 9, pp. 9.
  In the margins symbol (ink): “+” (underlined).

c) • After 18.06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• Ch. M. (Chmielnik), Letter of 18.06.1941 to NN. (Płockers’ Association?) (Warsaw Ghetto)
• Thanks for aid. Greetings to N.L. Zylberberg, Sz. Graubart, the Warszawskis, Guterman.
• **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (AA†), pencil, Polish, 148×208 mm, ss. 3, pp. 6.
  Index: Sz. Wilentzki

167. RING. I/534. Mf. ZIH—790; USHMM—21

• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN. (Abram) (Częstochowa), Letters (2) to Eliasz Zylberberg and Fiszel Fiderblum (Płockers’ Association) (Warsaw Ghetto)
• Notation on the death of Sara, sister of Eliasz, about Jakub Józef Bursztyn.
• **Description:** transcript (4 copies, missing p. 7 in third copy), handwritten manuscript (TT†), pencil, Yiddish, 148×208 mm, significant damage and losses of text (only pp. 6 and 7 of the second and third copies), ss. 35, pp. 35.
  In the margins (1 and 4 copies) Hebrew–Yiddish letter (?) [ink]: “v” [l CVEY–VOWN].
  Fragment of a larger set of copies [kopiatyur] (pp. 2–11).
  Index: Graubard
168. RING. I/540/2. Mf. ŽIH—791; USHMM—22

- After 18.06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN. (Daleszyce), Letter of 18.06.1941 to Plockers’ Association ([Fisel] Fliderblum and E[liaș] Zylberberg) (Warsaw Ghetto)
- Request for aid for the displaced persons from Plock (ca. 300 people), staying in Daleszyce since 3.03.1941.
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BTT*), pencil, Polish, 148x206 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  In the margins symbol (ink): “o.”

169. RING. I/533. Mf. ŽIH—790; USHMM—21

a) 14.03.1941 and after 14.03.1941, Drzewica, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN. (Drzewica), Letter of 14.03.1941 to Fisel [Fliderblum (Plockers’ Association, Warsaw Ghetto)].
  Description of his own experiences, request for aid.
- **Description:** original (?) (handwritten manuscript, ink, pencil, 220x350 mm, minor damage and losses of text), transcript (3 copies, handwritten manuscript—TT*, pencil, 148x206 mm, minor damage and losses of text), Yiddish, ss. 13, pp. 14.

b) After 7.06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- D.Z. (Drzewica), Letter of 7.06.1941 to Fisel [Fliderblum (Plockers’ Association, Warsaw Ghetto)].
  Request for aid and news (letter).
- **Description:** transcript (4 copies), handwritten manuscript (TT*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x206 mm, ss. 36, pp. 36.
  In the margins symbol (ink): three dots (asterisks?) arranged in the form of a triangle ("V").
  Fragment of larger set of copies (pp. 18–26).

c) After 25.07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jakow Josef [Bursztyn (?)] (Drzewica), Letters undated to Eliasz [Zylberberg] and Fisel [Fliderblum (Plockers’ Association, Warsaw Ghetto)]
- Attached letter from the author from 25.07.1941 to Szloma [Graubard (?)] (Warsaw Ghetto).
  Questions about acquaintances, request for facilitation of departure to Warsaw.
- **Description:** transcript (4 copies), handwritten manuscript (TT*), pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 148x206 mm, ss. 36, pp. 36.
  On p. 9 (35) postscript (handwritten manuscript—BW.*[?]) in Polish, of the wife of the author of the letter to Szloma [Graubard?].
  In the margins a letter (ink): “A.”
  Fragment of a larger set of copies (pp. 27–35).


- After 4.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Chana Borenstein [Łęczna near Suchedniów, at Herlinga 113], Letter of 1.04.1941 to Plockers’ Association ([Fisel] Fliderblum) (Warsaw Ghetto)
- **Description:** transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (BTT*), pencil, Polish, 148x208, 110x205, 106x165 mm, damage and losses of text (three copies), ss. 6, pp. 6.
  In the margin symbol (ink): “- =.”
  Third copy from Ring. 1/1220/11.
  Attached note by H.W. in Polish and Yiddish

171. RING. I/532/1. Mf. ŽIH—790; USHMM—21

- After 9.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN. [Ch. Szafran?] (Suchedniów), Letter of 9.04.1941 to [Eliasz] Zylberberg—[Plockers’ Association] (Warsaw Ghetto)
  Request for remittance of money. Complaint about the behavior of the Jewish Community.
- **Description:** transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (AA*), pencil, Polish, 148x205 mm, ss. 3.
  pp. 6.
  Index: Askanas, Morsztejniewie

172. RING. I/538/2. Mf. ŽIH—791; USHMM—22

- After 10.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Ch. Szafran [Suchedniów?], Letter of 10.04.1941 to [Eliasz] Zylberberg—[Plockers’ Association] (Warsaw Ghetto)
  Request for aid and intervention with Dir. Falk. Attitude of the Jewish Council in [. . .] toward deportees.
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (AA*), pencil, Polish, 148x208 mm, ss. 4.
  pp. 4.
  In the margins symbol (ink): “P.”
  Index: Szyja Askanas, Wajs, Kenig, Szawie, Morsztejn

173. RING. I/532/2. Mf. ŽIH—790; USHMM—21

- After 20.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Ch. Szafran (Suchedniów), Letter of 20.05.1941 to [Eliasz] Zylberberg [Plockers’ Association] (Warsaw Ghetto)
  The Jewish Community does not agree to the appeal of the Plockers Committee, high cost of living, hunger in Suchedniów; request for aid.
- **Description:** transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (AA*), pencil, Polish, 148x206 mm, ss. 9.
  pp. 9.
  In the margins symbol (ink): “c.”
  Index: Markowicz (Warsaw, ul. Krochmalna), Wiener, Szyja Askanas (Suchedniów, ul. [?])
The Warsaw Ghetto Oyneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

Handlowa, care of Jankel Borensztejn, Klara Zelażniak, the Morsztejn family

174. RING. I/535. Mf. ŻIH—790; USHMM—21

a) • After 14.03.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • J. [Jakub] Lewin (Wierzbnik-Starachowice), Letter of 14.05.1941 to Eliaz [Zylberberg—Plockers’ Association] (Warsaw Ghetto)
   • Information about 500 deportees from Płock in Wierzbnik and formation of the Committee of Plockers: 1) Jakub Lewin (Starachowice, ul. Dolna 54, care of Jabłoniński); 2) Mordka (Motek) Głowinski (Wierzbnik-Starachowice, ul. Kolejowa 29); 3) Nusyn Wajsztkot (Starachowice, ul. Piłsudskiego 58b); Gerszon Bergson (Wierzbnik-Starachowice, ul. Ilżecka 18); David Bok (Wierzbnik-Starachowice, Rynek 24). Request for aid.
   • Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (AA*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x205 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 10, pp. 10
   In the margins letter (ink): “E.”
   On p. 2, date (22.04.1941) of forwarding of the letter (first or second [?]). On p. 5 date: “1.05.1941” of the making of the first copy [?]

b) • After 24.03.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Request for aid; complaint about the behavior of the Jewish Council in Wierzbnik; increase of the Plockers group to ca. 400 persons with displaced persons from Bodzentyn.
   • Description: transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (AA*), Polish, 148x206 mm, extensive damage and losses of text (only in the second copy), ss. 6, pp. 6.
   In the margins letter (ink): “T”
   Index: Ewa Majzels (Warsaw, ul. Chłodna 34, apt. 28), Fliderblum, Winer

c) • After 29.03.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • J. [Jakub] Lewin (Wierzbnik-Starachowice), Letter of 29.03.1941 to Fliderblum and Zylberberg [Plockers’ Association] (Warsaw Ghetto)
   • Request for aid; complaint about the behavior of the Jewish Council in Wierzbnik; increase of the Plockers group to ca. 400 persons with displaced persons from Bodzentyn.
   • Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (AA*), pencil, Polish, 148x206 mm, ss. 12, pp. 12.
   In the margins (copies 1–2) letter, ink): “R.”

175. RING. I/541. Mf. ŻIH—791; USHMM—22

a) • After 2.03.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Icek Szpilman and his mother (Zarki), Letter of 2.03.1941 to NN, (Warsaw Ghetto)
   • Deportees from Płock 20-02, were in a camp in Działdowo, from 26.02. in Zarki. Request for aid.
   • Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (AA*), pencil, Polish, 147x206 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

b) • After 1.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Copies of two letters
      1) NN. (Zarki), Letter of 3.03.1941 to Fiszel [Fliderblum] [Plockers’ Association] (Warsaw Ghetto) (fragment). Deportee from Płock requests aid.
      2) NN., Letter from before 22.04.1941[?] to NN. [Mojsze].
      • Deportation from Płock, stay in the camp in Działdowo, in Złoty Stok and Obszyn.
      • Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x205 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 10, pp. 10
      In the margins letter (ink): “E.”
      On p. 2, date (22.04.1941) of forwarding of the letter (first or second [?]). On p. 5 date: “1.05.1941” of the making of the first copy [?]

   • After 14.03.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Jakub Strach (Zarki, ul. Piłsudskiego 11, u Ch. Fajnera), Letter of 14.03.1941 to NN. (Eliaz [Zylberberg] and Fiszel [Fliderblum]) (Warsaw Ghetto)
   • Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (AA*), pencil, Polish, 148x205 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.
   In the margins letter (ink): “S.”
   Index: Mendel Grudland (Warsaw, ul. Bonifraterska 31), chairman of the Merchants Association, zajderman, Prijm Berland, Lajzer Brygard, Jakub Marieczyk Gąbirschki, R. Peny [?]

d) • After 14.03.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Jakub Strach, H. Sztern, and D. Rubinsztejn (Zarki), Letter of 14.03.1941 to NN. (Fiszel [Fliderblum]) (Warsaw Ghetto)
   • Thanks for help and request for further aid.
   Information on the formation of the Committee of Plockers in Zarki (Jakub Strach, H. Sztern and D. Rubinsztejn).
   • Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (AA*), pencil, Polish, 148x205 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.
   In the margins Greek letter (ink): “α” [?]
   Index: Neustaber

e) • After 15.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Z. Keselman (Zarki), Letter of 15.04.1941 to NN. (Warsaw Ghetto)
   • Concerning amounts due from Zajderman.
   • Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (AA*), pencil, Polish, 148x205 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.
   See Ring. I/541/c.
   Index: Ruland (Berland [?])

f) • Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto

58
III. Warsaw and the Warsaw Ghetto

DOCUMENTS OF GERMAN AUTHORITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

179. RING. I/781/7. (1100). Mf. ZIH—825; USHMM—37
- Date: 02.03.1941, Warsaw
- Governor Dr. Fischer, District Chief in Warsaw, Proclamation of 27.02.1941
- Recruitment of guards for labor camps for Jews.
- Description: original, printed, German, Polish, 620×940 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
- Doc. was kept in a binder.

180. RING. I/308. (Lb. 1515). Mf. ZIH—781; USHMM—12
- After 17.03.1941, Warsaw
- [Generalgouvernement. Office of the Chief of the Warsaw District. Resettlement Department.] Transfer-

177. RING. I/538/3. Mf. ZIH—791; USHMM—22
- Date: unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Request for coverage of leg treatment costs.
- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (AA†), pencil, Polish, 148×208 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.
- In the margins (letter ink): “m.”
- Index: Salomon Fiszel, Budnik Bruchman, Graubard

178. RING. I/538/1. Mf. ZIH—791; USHMM—22
- After 14.03.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN. (Abram from Płock), Letter of 14.03.1941 to NN. (Zylberberg—Płockers' Association) (Warsaw Ghetto).
- Information concerning deportees from Płock.
- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (AA†), pencil, Polish, 148×208 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
- See Ring. I/534.
- Index: Salomon Fiszel, Budnik Bruchman, Graubard
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes–Ringelblum Archive

recovery of confiscated goods [?]. Signature [Karl] Massing.

- **Description**: transcript, typescript, German, 200x242 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1

182. RING. I/208. (Lb. 1452). Mf. ZIH—779; USHMM—10

- 02.1942, Warsaw

  - Mitteilungskreis für den jüdischen Wohnbezirk in Warschau [News Gazette for the Jewish Residential District in Warsaw], no. 1, 1.02.1942

  - Official bulletin of the Commissioner for the Jewish District in Warsaw. Contains the texts of orders of the German authorities (announced in the period: 2.10.1942–29.01.1942) concerning Jewish population and organizations as well as the functioning of the Warsaw Ghetto.

  - **Description**: original, printed, German, 210x298 mm, ss. 4, pp. 8.

  - The newspaper was printed by the Monolit printshop in Warsaw.

  - Second copy: see Ring. II/523.

183. RING. I/781/5. (1100). Mf. ZIH—825; USHMM—37

- 10.10.41, Warsaw

  - Heinz Auerswald, Commissioner for the Jewish Residential District in Warsaw, Announcement of 23.10.1941 on new boundaries of the ghetto.

  - **Description**: original, printed, Polish, 607x370 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

  - Presumably missing upper part of the announcement in German

184. RING. I/781/3. (1100). Mf. ZIH—825; USHMM—37

- 11.10.41, Warsaw

  - Heinz Auerswald, Commissioner for the Jewish Residential District in Warsaw, Announcement about the shooting of 8 Jews on 17.11.1941 for illegal departure from the ghetto, on the basis of the verdict of the Special Court of 12.11.1941.

  - List of those shot: Rywka Kliger, Sala Pasztejn, Josek Pajkus, Luba Gac, Motek Fiszbaum, Faiga Margules, Dwoja Rozenberg, Chana Zajdewach.

  - **Description**: original, printed, German, Polish, 350x298 mm, serious damage and losses of text (parts in German), ss. 1, pp. 1.

  - On the execution, see Czerniaków, p. 228.

  - Published: Przewodnik, pp. 206 (photocopy).

185. RING. I/1220/85. Mf. ZIH—835; USHMM—47

- 12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

  - Heinz Auerswald, Commissioner for the Jewish Residential District in Warsaw, Order of 25.12.1941 on the command to turn in fur coats by 28.12.1941

  - Notation on collection point for fur coats: ul. Grzybowska 26/28 and 27.

  - **Description**: transcript, hectographed typescript, German, 203x158, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

  - Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish.

186. RING. I/781/4. (1100). Mf. ZIH—825; USHMM—37

- 01.04.1942, Warsaw

  - Heinz Auerswald, Commissioner for the Jewish Residential District in Warsaw, Announcement of 08.01.1942 on the order to turn in skis and ski boots.

  - **Description**: original, printed, German, Polish, 475x650 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

187. RING. I/1220/64. Mf. ZIH—835; USHMM—47

- 09.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

  - Office of Measures at the Commissioner for the Jewish District in Warsaw, Announcement of 09.07.1942:

  - Concerning deadlines for mandatory registration of surveying tools in the Warsaw Ghetto (ul. Elektoralna 2).

  - **Description**: original, printed, German, Polish, 468x618 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.


188. RING. I/273. (Lb. 542, 834). Mf. ZIH—781; USHMM—12

- 15.09.1942–11.06.1942, Warsaw

  - The German Court in Warsaw, Letters of 15.09.1942 and 29.05.1942 to Eta Gulbas (Warsaw, ul. Muranowska 11/56 and Przebieg 1/20)

  - The court’s decision in the matter of not wearing an armband with the star of Zion. Summons to pay a fine in the amount of 250 zł and repeated summons to report to prison (ul. Danilowiczowska 7) to serve 50 days for not paying the fine.

  - **Description**: original, printed, typescript, German, 208x145, 170x124 mm, ss. 4, pp. 6.

    - Along with the letters, the original envelopes with postage stamps and with postmarks and seals of the Court and Jewish Council have been preserved. The latter indicate that the first letter was sent out only on 2.05.1942 and reached the ghetto 7.05.1942 [sic.], while the second arrived in the ghetto 11.06.1942. Address of Eta Gulbas (ul. Muranowska 11/56) on the envelope of 2.05.1942 was erased and a new one was written in pencil: “Przebieg 1/29”; on the second envelope was written only “Przebieg 1.” Attached H.W. notes in Polish and Yiddish: “H.W. delivered.”

189. RING. I/1087 (1406). (Lb. 760). Mf. ZIH—833; USHMM—45

- After 28.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

- Materials concerning Hinda (Chinda) Buki
190. RING. I/1102 (1421). (Lb. 1263). Mf. Z/dotaccent.scIH—833; USHMM—45

After /one.oldstyle/three.oldstyle./one.oldstyle/zero.oldstyle./one.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle/four.oldstyle/one.oldstyle, Warsaw Ghetto

Materials concerning Hirsz Rozenbaum (born 25.12.1925), son of Dawid and Sara

1) Der Leiter der Anklagebehörde beim Sondergericht—Warschau, Baden [Director of the Indictment Authority at the Special Court—Warsaw, Baden], Bill of indictment of 2.12.1941 against Hirsz Rozenbaum (ul. Chlodna 35, apt. 26) for leaving the Warsaw Ghetto without permission on 18.11.1941;

2) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Affidavit of 10.04.1942, on the release of Hirsz Rozenbaum from the Central Jail on 10.04.1942 “as a result of the governor's act of mercy of 9.03.1942.”

*Description: original, printed, typescript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 204×290 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Delivered by Dr. Ichchak Giterman.”

191. RING. I/1220/81. Mf. Z/dotaccent.scIH—835; USHMM—47

After /one.oldstyle/seven.oldstyle/five.oldstyle×/two.oldstyle/two.oldstyle/one.oldstyle mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Copy of letter from shoe last factory of Meschede in Westphalia was delivered to the ghetto archive by Jerzy [Ichchak] Winkler, economist, employee of the statistical department of the Jewish Council.”


After 13.10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto


Concerning possibility of using Jewish labor on the territory of the Generalgouvernement.

*Description: original, printed, typescript, handwritten manuscript (H*), German, pencil, 208×296 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.


After 26.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto


Request that a permit to leave the ghetto be issued to Maurycy Klar, an associate of the firm (specialist in liming of eggs [for preservation]).

*Description: original, printed, handwritten manuscript (E*), ink, German, 220×350 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

DOCUMENTS OF OTHER INSTITUTIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS

194. RING. I/781/1. Mf. Z/dotaccent.scIH—825; USHMM—37

12.1939, Warsaw

Capital Committee for Mutual Aid [Stołeczny Komitet Samopomocy Społecznej] in Warsaw, Announcement of 20.12.1939 about collection of underclothes for Polish prisoners in German camps.

*Description: original, printed, Polish, 207×293 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.


1940–1941, Warsaw Ghetto

Municipal Administration of the City of Warsaw. Directorate of Trolleys and Buses [Zarząd Miejski m. Warszawy, Dyrekcja Tramwajów i Autobusów], basic cards (monthly tickets for Jews).

Tickets (5) entitling bearer to travel in cars designated for Jews for payment according to tariff A. Price 5 zł: 1) no. 07638 for the month of Dec. 1940
2) no. 22189
3) no. 2510/1941
4) no. 30081
5) no. 32174.

*Description: original, printed, Polish, 93×52 mm, ss. 5, pp. 5.

On documents 2–5 is the stamp: “9.”

Doc. 2—published in: Przewodnik, p. 119.

WORKSHOPS AND FACTORIES IN THE WARSAW GHETTO

196. RING. I/249. Mf. Z/dotaccent.scIH—780; USHMM—11

After 24.12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

Organizing Committee for Self-Help of Workers of
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

the brushmakers’ workshop, Letter of 24.12.1941 to Dir. Emil Weitz
• Difficult situation of workers: hunger, lack of clothing, they do not benefit from aid of welfare organizations, mistreatment of older workers; they propose creation of a relief fund, kitchen, cooperative store.
• Description: transcript (a) (handwritten manuscript—L.*, ink, pencil, 225x355 mm), transcript (b) (3 copies, typescript, 210x295 mm), Yiddish, ss. 7, pp. 7. Date “24.12.1941” only on the handwritten manuscript.

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Emil Weitz, ‘king’ of the brushmakers, handed large sums over to Dir. Guzik for social purposes, the document was delivered by Nechemia Tytelnman.”

197. RING. I/1112/3 (1431). (Lb. 1428). Mf. ZIH—833; USHMM—45
• 03.[1942], Warsaw Ghetto
• Union of Brushmakers in the Jewish District [Zjednoczenie Szczotkarzy w Dzielnicy Zydowskiej], Invitation to an evening social gathering at the café “Na Pięterku” (ul. Nowoliński 29), on 25.03.[1942].
• Description: original, printed, Polish, 156x88 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

On the back is handwritten in ink: “W.P. Blumsztejn [and illegible signature]”
Published: Przewodnik, p. 565 (photocopy).

198. RING. I/1220/79. Mf. ZIH—833; USHMM—47
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• Ostdeutsche Bautischlerei Werkstätte [OBW: East German Construction Carpentry Workshops], Order concerning allocation of foods for workers employed in the workshop (?) (fragment).
• Description: original, typescript, stamp, German, Polish, 65x105 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

DOCUMENTS OF JEWISH AUTHORITIES, INSTITUTIONS, AND ORGANIZATIONS

Jewish Council

• After 02.10.41, Warsaw Ghetto


Order for creation of 5–6 large tailor shops, 3 shoe factories, and a stocking and sock factory. Letters signed by Steyer [Steyert?].

• Description: Ring. I/276—transcript (2 copies), typescript, German, 202x295, 165x286 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2;

RING. I/288—transcript (2 copies); handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, German in Hebrew alphabet transliteration, 142x221 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

RING. I/288—In the margin Hebrew letter (in red pencil): “p.” Doc. was kept in a binder.

RING. I/288—Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “For security Yiddish letters were used. Delivered by Mordechaj Szwarcberd.”

200. RING. I/656/1. Mf. ZIH—816; USHMM—28
• After 28.01.1941, Warsaw Ghetto


• Concerning delivery of sewing machines. Doc. signed by [Aleksander] Palinger.

• Description: transcript (2 copies), typescript, German, 148x175, 166x110, 138x120, 164x140 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.

201. RING. I/656/2. Mf. ZIH—816; USHMM—28
• After 16.02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto


• Concerning creation of tailor workshops (shops) in the ghetto. Letter signed by [Aleksander] Palinger.

• Description: transcript (2 copies), typescript, German, 162x222, 155x295 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

202. RING. I/1274/1. Mf. ZIH—781; USHMM—12
• After 28.02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

[Amt des Chefs des Distrikts Warschau. Abteilung Umsiedlung. Transferstelle], Letter from before 28.02.1941 to Jewish Council in Warsaw in the matter of supplying laborers for work

Order for preparation by 28.02.1941 of 25,000 laborers for land improvement jobs, Jewish Council will secure work clothing. Letter signed by [Aleksander] Palinger.

• Description: transcript (2 copies), typescript, German, 177x200 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

203. RING. I/1105/3 (1424). Mf. ZIH—833; USHMM—45
• After 03.10.41, Warsaw Ghetto

[Amt] des Chefs des Distrikts Warschau. Abteilung Umsiedlung. Transferstelle, Letter of 06.03.1941 to the Chairman of the Jewish Council in Warsaw.

In connection with the typhus epidemic, labor battalions are banned from leaving the ghetto. Letter signed by Steyert.
204. RING. I/1105/4 (1424). Mf. ŻIH—833; USHMM—45

- Description: transcript, typescript, German, 148x205 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

205. RING. I/656/3. Mf. ŻIH—816; USHMM—28

- After 09.03.1941. Warsaw Ghetto
- Jewish Council in Warsaw, Letter of 9.03.1941 to Amt des Chefs des Distrikts Warschau. Abteilung Umsiedlung. Transferstelle (fragment)

206. RING. I/274/2. Mf. ŻIH—781; USHMM—12

- After 24.04.1944. Warsaw Ghetto
- Generalgouvernement der Distriktschef in Warschau. Abteilung Ernährung und Landwirtschaft (Generalgouvernement. The District Chief in Warsaw. Food and Agriculture Department], Letter to [Zakład Oczyszczenia Miasta (City Sanitation Department)] and Jewish Council in Warsaw [City President of Warsaw]. Letter of 24.04.1944 to Jewish Council in Warsaw in the matter of labor duty

- Description: transcript, typescript, German, 160x220 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

207. RING. I/300. (Lb. 714). Mf. ŻIH—781; USHMM—12

- After 25.07.1941. Warsaw Ghetto
- Amt des Chefs des Distrikts Warschau. Transferstelle, Letter to [Zakład Oczyszczania Miasta (City Sanitation Department)] and Jewish Council in Warsaw in the matter of labor duty
- Lack of consent to transfer a grand piano to Michał Michalowicz of Warsaw (refugee’s house).

- Description: transcript, typescript, German, 208x292 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

208. RING. I/656/4. Mf. ŻIH—816; USHMM—28

- 1941. Warsaw Ghetto

- Description: transcript, typescript, German, 148x205 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

209. RING. I/656/5. Mf. ŻIH—816; USHMM—28

- 1941. Warsaw Ghetto

- Description: transcript (2 copies), typescript, German, 153x169, 159x290, 125x150, 147x142 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.

210. RING. I/656/6. Mf. ŻIH—816; USHMM—28

- Date unknown. Warsaw Ghetto

- Description: transcript (2 copies), typescript, German, 135x100, 240x184 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

211. RING. I/278/2. (Lb. 766). Mf. ŻIH—781; USHMM—12

- Date unknown. Warsaw Ghetto
- Generalgouvernement der Distriktschef in Warschau. Abteilung Ernährung und Landwirtschaft (Generalgouvernement. The District Chief in Warsaw. Food and Agriculture Department], Letter to [Jewish Council in Warsaw] (fragment)

- Description: transcript (2 copies), typescript, German, 170x150 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

212. RING. I/1105/1 (1424). Mf. ŻIH—833; USHMM—45

- After 02.1940. Warsaw Ghetto
- Präsident der Stadt Warschau [City President of Warsaw]. Letter of 1.02.1940 to [Zakład Oczyszczania Miasta (City Sanitation Department)] and Jewish Council in Warsaw

- In the matter of supplying 100 persons per day for city snow removal. The Jewish Council is to cover the costs. Letter signed by Suppinger.

- Description: transcript, typescript, German, 148x205 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
213. RING. I/310. MF. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12

- After 26.09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Der Kommissar für den Jüdischen Wohnbezirk in Warschau (Commissioner for the Jewish Residential District)], Letter of 26.09.1941 to Jewish Council in Warsaw
  - Order for the Jewish population to vacate by 5.10.1941 the buildings located on the south side of ul. Sienna and to the south of ul. Sienna from the streets: Twarda, Sosnowa, and Wielka. Letter signed by Heinz Auerswald.
  - Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 205×173 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
    On this letter, see Czerniaków, p. 218.


a) Ring. I/778
- After 21.10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Der Kommissar für den Jüdischen Wohnbezirk in Warschau [Commissioner for the Jewish Residential District in Warsaw], Letter of 21.10.1941 to the Chairman of the Jewish Council in Warsaw
  - Order for the Jewish population to vacate by 26.10.1941 the buildings excluded from the boundaries of the ghetto (attached list of streets).
  - Description: transcript, typescript, German, 205×295 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  On the planned displacement, see Czerniaków, p. 222.

b) Ring. I/299. (Lb. 597)
- 21.10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Jewish Council in Warsaw, Circular of 21.10.1941 to apartment house administrators
  - Order for all tenants to vacate the building by 26.10.1941 on the basis of the German authorities’ order of 21.10.1941. Apartments have to be cleaned and the keys delivered to the O[ rder] S[ervice]. Letter signed by B. [Bolesław] Rozensztat [Rozenstadt].
  - Description: original, typescript, Polish, 205×285 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

215. RING. I/656/7. MF. ŽIH—816; USHMM—28

- After 8.01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Der Kommissar für den Jüdischen Wohnbezirk in Warschau [Commissioner for the Jewish Residential District in Warsaw], Letter of 30.12.1941 to Jewish Council in Warsaw
  Transcript of 8.01.1942 for ZZ [Provisioning Unit at the Jewish Council in Warsaw] signed by Rodeck.
  - Description: transcript, typescript, German, 185×294 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish

216. RING. I/575/3. MF. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23

- After 26.02.1942, before 15.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Der Kommissar für den Jüdischen Wohnbezirk in Warschau [Commissioner for the Jewish Residential District in Warsaw], Letter of 02/03.1942 to Chairman of the Jewish Council in Warsaw (fragment).
  - Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (WINK.3), ink, German, 140×160 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    Doc. written on a Rusałka chocolate factory (Warsaw) label (Before 1915, printed, Polish, Russian).

217. RING. I/272. (Lb. 556). MF. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12

- After 10.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Der Kommissar für den Jüdischen Wohnbezirk in Warschau [Commissioner for the Jewish Residential District in Warsaw], Letter of 8.04.1942 to Chairman of the Jewish Council in Warsaw
  - Programs of all cultural performances in the ghetto must be presented to the German authorities for acceptance, ban on playing of musical works of non-Jewish composers (for breaking this ban, the symphony orchestra will be suspended for 2 months, starting from 15.04.1942), ban on selling or making accessible German and other foreign language books. Letter signed by Dr. [Franz] Grassler.
  - Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (WINK.5, ink) and handwritten manuscript (H1, pencil), German, 260×293 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 3.
    At the bottom of p. 1 information about the date of the letter’s arrival at the Secretariat of the Jewish Council: “10.04.1942. Daily Registry No. 781.”
    About this document, see Czerniaków, p. 264.

218. RING. I/1220/66. MF. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47

- 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Der Kommissar für den Jüdischen Wohnbezirk in Warschau [Commissioner for the Jewish Residential District in Warsaw], Letter to Jewish Council in Warsaw (fragment)
  - Concerning the registration obligation of Polish Army officers.
  - Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (WINK.3), ink, German, 191×147, 190×150, 65×70 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 3, pp. 3.

219. RING. I/344. (Lb. 706). MF. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12

- After 05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - NN., Study entitled “A Year under the Regime of the Commissioner for the Jewish District in Warsaw”
Discussion of the ghetto’s situation under the administration of Dr. Heinz Auerswald (15.05.1941–15.05.1942) based on a report from 18.05.1942 (“Die Verwaltung des Jüdischen Wohnbezirks in Warschau. Im Zeitraum von der Amtsübernahme des Herrn Kommissars (15 Mai 1941) bis zum 15 Mai 1942.” [The Administration of the Jewish Residential District in Warsaw. During the period since the Commissioner took office (15 May 1941) until 15 May 1942]), produced at the request of Auerswald by a commission of the Jewish Council under the direction of Józef Jasziński.

**Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (WINK.†), ink, Polish, 200x277 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 14, pp. 14.


220. RING. I/285. (Lb. 917). Mf. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12

- After 12.10.1940, place unknown
- Collection of documents (circulars) of the German occupation authorities of the Generalgouvernement concerning forced labor for the Jewish population (fragments)

**Description:** transcript, typescript, German, Polish, 198x255, 155x150 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 14, pp. 14.

Index: Krüger, Peemöller, Dr. Mueller

221. RING. I/275. (Lb. 993, 134). Mf. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12

- After 16.11.1940
- Labor Office in Warsaw, Letter of 16.11.1940 to Jewish Council in Warsaw in the matter of supplying laborers for work
- Order to provide 400 laborers for work in Puławy and 300 in Łęczna. Salary is according to the established tariff, but administration of both camps is in the hands of the Jewish Council. Letter signed by Dir. [Kurt] Hoffmann.

**Description:** transcript (2 copies), typescript, German, 204x295 mm, minor damage and losses of text (second copy), ss. 2, pp. 2.

222. RING. I/1220/80. Mf. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47

- After 5.08.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- [German authorities in the Generalgouvernement], Letter to the Jewish Council in Warsaw (?)
- Concerning work and payment of Jews. Letter signed by Dr. Frauendorfer.

**Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 168x218 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

223. RING. I/1105/2 (1424). Mf. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45

- After 05.06.1940, Warsaw Ghetto

**Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 148x205 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish:

224. RING. I/213. (Lb. 868, 869). Mf. ŽIH—780; USHMM—11

- After 8.10.1941, Warsaw
- [Jewish Council in Warsaw?], Note for the German authorities (“Notiz für Herrn Direktor Stark”) concerning the fight against pediculosis. (8.10.1941)
- Proposal to fight pediculosis with the help of special health groups and disinfection bath facilities located in various parts of the city, instead of exclusively police methods (attached cost estimate for realizing the project).

**Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 220x286 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

See Czerniaków, pp. 176, 213.

225. RING. I/279. (Lb. 557). Mf. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12

- After 4.08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jewish Council in Warsaw, Correspondence concerning houses located near the Pawiak prison. (31.07–4.08.1941)
  1) Letter of 31.07.1942 from the Gestapo to the Jewish Council ordering closure and sealing of the windows in houses facing the prison, forbidden to use balconies;
  2) Two letters (7.08 and 4.08.1941) from the Chairman of the Legal Department of the Jewish Council to the Technical Construction Desk of the Economic Department (Referat Techniczno-Budowlanego Wydziału Gospodarczego) include: a list of houses covered by the aforementioned decree (ul. Dzielnia 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, ul. Pawi 19, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34) and information about its enactment.

http://collections.ushmm.org
226. RING. I/662, RING. I/664/1. Mf. ŻIH—816; USHMM—28

a) Ring. I/662
- After 03.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jewish Council in Warsaw, Correspondence with the Financial Inspectorate of Warsaw City I and II (Inspektorat Finansowy Warszawy Miasto I i II). (with enclosures) (1941—1942)
- Concerning tax matters of the Jewish population in Warsaw (outstanding taxes due for the period 1939—1940).
- Description: transcript, typescript, handwritten manuscript (WINK.*), ink, German, Polish, 130x145, 195x290 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 5, pp. 9.

Attached note by H.W. in Polish.

b) Ring. I/664/1
- After 15.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jewish Council in Warsaw, “Additional note in the matter of collection of sums due to the Revenue Offices (Urzędów Skarbowych) by the Jewish Council”
- Concerning collection of tax arrears in the period 5.02—7.04.1942.
- Description: transcript, typescript, handwritten manuscript (WINK.*), ink, Polish, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Attached note by H.W.: “J. Winkler provided [this].”

227. RING. I/179. (Lb. 566). Mf. ŻIH—779;
USHMM—10

- After 15.05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jewish Council in Warsaw, “Fifth and sixth report of the collection of tax sums due for the period of 14—30.04. and 1—15.05.1942”
- Balance sheet of the number of payers, settled cases, and amount of collected arrears.
- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (WINK.*), ink, Polish, 210x296 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

Handwritten on the back of a form of the Ministry of the Treasury: “Attachment to declaration of gross receipts” (Before 1939, printed, Polish).

Attached note by H.W in Yiddish: “J. Winkler.”

228. RING. I/295. (Lb. 563). Mf. ŻIH—781;
USHMM—12

- After 03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., “Note in the matter of the Social Insurance Administration (Ubezpieczań Społecznych) in Warsaw”
- Financial account of the sums remitted by the ghetto’s residents to the Social Insurance Administra-
• **Description:** original, transcript, handwritten manuscript (WINK), ink, German, Polish, 195×280, 205×295 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 7.
  
Pp. 1-5 written on the back of printed bills (filled out for the Adler firm in Warsaw) from the firm Ch. M. Pik Textile Industry of Łódź (10.1938, ink, stamp in India ink, Polish).


On decisions in the matter of cleaning the ghetto, see Czerniaków, p. 284.

b) **Ring. I/664/3**

- After 27.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Municipal Administration of the City of Warsaw, City Sanitation Department (ZOM) (ul. Ka[. . .]), Letter of 27.04.1942 to Jewish Council in Warsaw
- Notation on the termination of street cleaning on the terrain of the ghetto by ZOM as of 1.06.1942.

**Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (WINK), ink, Polish, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Attached note by H.W.: “J. Winkler delivered.”

231. **RING. I/265. (Lb. 57). MF. ZIH—780; USHMM—11**

- After 15.10.1940, Warsaw
- Jewish Council in Warsaw, “Communiqué 1 in the matter of a Jewish district in Warsaw” (15.10.1940)
- List of streets where the Jewish population may reside (attached list of numbers of houses on Żelazna, Krochmalna, Ogrodowa, Chłodna, Waliców, and Ciepła streets, that are excluded from the ghetto).

**Description:** transcript, typescript (with handwritten additions in pencil), Polish, 220×340, 220×282 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 3, pp. 3.

On p. 1 at the top is information: “Mr. [Sągan].”

232. **RING. I/778/1. (1099). MF. ZIH—825; USHMM—37**

- After 10.10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Jewish Council in Warsaw?], Announcement: “New boundaries of the Jewish District. Everyone from the newly annexed streets must leave their apartments by 10 October [1941].”
- Decree concerning the Polish population. Attached list of streets with addresses of buildings that were to be included in the ghetto.

**Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 207×296 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

See *Przewodnik*, p. 96.

233. **RING. I/778/2. (1099). MF. ZIH—825; USHMM—37**

- [12.1941], Warsaw Ghetto
- [Jewish Council in Warsaw?], Announcement: “It is permissible to move into all of the remaining houses in the entire Jewish District with the exception of the following properties: . . .”

- Attached list of streets with addresses of buildings that were to be excluded from the ghetto [12.1941].

**Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 206×296 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

234. **RING. I/775 (1099). MF. ZIH—836; USHMM—67**

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jewish Council in Warsaw [?], Announcement concerning a public bathhouse
- Notation on closure of bathhouse.

**Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, India ink, German, Polish, 530×370 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

235. **RING. I/1082 (1401). (Lb. 601). MF. ZIH—833; USHMM—45**

- 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Jewish Council in Warsaw], Registration questionnaire for foreign nationals.

**Description:** original, hectographed typescript, German, Polish, 202×295 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

236. **RING. I/324. (Lb. 1632). MF. ZIH—781; USHMM—12**

- After 4.01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Adam Cz [Czerniaków], “Recollections about late Councilman Beniamin Zabłudowski.” (4.01.1942)
- Oration at the funeral of a member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw (died 3.01.1942).

**Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 210×294 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1

See Ring. II/147. (second copy)

The original of this document appeared in the form of a duplicated typescript; one copy is located in AAN 202/I/28, s. 18.

237. **RING. I/1113 (1432). (Lb. 1673). MF. ZIH—833; USHMM—45**

- [01.1942], Warsaw Ghetto
- Chairman of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, Adam Czerniaków, Notice of a memorial service in memory of deceased members of the Jewish Council
- Service in the communal synagogue of the Nożyk Foundation for the deceased: Herman Szwarc, Lazarz Łąbędź, Henryk Grassberg, Meszulem Kaminer, Jakub Berman, and Beniamin Zabłudowski.

**Description:** original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 220×342 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1

On the service, see Czerniaków, p. 242.

238. **RING. I/357. (Lb. 524). MF. ZIH—782; USHMM—13**

- 28.06.1942 [?], Warsaw Ghetto
- Adam Czerniaków, “Oration on the occasion of Abraham Gepner’s birthday” (Warsaw, 28.06.1942)
The Warsaw Ghetto Oyneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

- Oration presented at the headquarters of the Jewish Council at the celebration of the 70th anniversary of Abraham Gepner’s birth. Signed by Czerniaków.
- Description: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 203×330 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Notation handwritten (hectographed): “3017.”
  See Czerniaków, p. 293.

239. Ring. I/224. Mf. ŻIH—780; USHMM—11
- After 15.12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- The cards concern persons sentenced to death for residing outside the ghetto:
  Majer Abramowicz
  Srul Lejb Drewnowicz
  Malka Elbaum
  Hela Kalksztajn
  Masza Kisielewicz
  Chana Kon
  Róża Mikanowska
  Mindla Prowizor
  Chaja Laja Przychodzka
  Moszek Rutbard
  Alta Rozenbaum
  Chaja Rubin
  Laja Rywka Russ
  Hena Salwe
  Estośa Śpiwak.
- Description: original (printed) and transcript (?) (handwritten), Polish, 208×140 mm, ss. 15, pp. 15.
  All the cards were filled out by one person on the basis of original (?) cards. On the back of
  Chaja Laja Przychodzka’s card in the same handwriting: “signature of physician, seal of
  Dr. Johan Frenelier, physician, Warsaw, Elektoralna 14.” Apparently the original cards
  were signed by the doctor (?)
  On this execution, see Czerniaków, p. 233. See also Ring I/470.

- 2.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Director of the C[entral] J[ail], Letter of 2.07.1942 to Public Kitchen (Kuchnia Ludowa) no. 43 (ul. 
  Labeckiego 5)
- Request for issuance of 110 fewer portions of soup on account of “reduction of the CJ’s situation.”
- Description: original, typescript, Polish, 167×153 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Doc. written on the back of a prewar matchbox label.
  On 2.07.1942, 110 persons were transported out of
  the jail on Gęsia Street sentenced to death; see
  Czerniaków, p. 295.

- 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Jewish Council in Warsaw], “Labor Battalion general report for 1940”
- Reasons for formation of the Labor Battalion at the Jewish Council, organizational structure, number of
  workers, places of employment, labor camps, finances, supervisory authorities. List of enclosures:
  tables (I – XXIV) and printed models (1–41) (in attached tables I – V, inter alia the number of persons
  subject to compulsory labor in August 1940, list of Warsaw institutions and firms (addresses), where
  Jewish laborers were employed—middle of June 1940; “Memorandum of 28.04.1940 on the financing of
  the Labor Battalion at the Jewish Council”).
- Description: transcript (5 copies, in fragments),
  handwritten manuscript (two handwritings, JG° and E°), German, Polish, damage and losses of text,
  ss. 166, pp. 166.
  In the margins notation by H.W.: “104–1[104/2].
  Department of Labor/Materials.”

USHMM—47.

a) Ring. I/1213
- 12.03.1940, Warsaw
- Labor Battalion at the Jewish Council in Warsaw, Summons no. 1428A of 12.03.1940 for additional work
  days in March for Jakub Samson (ul. Nowolipie 12)
  Obligation to report on 15 and 17.03.1940 at 6 AM at
- Description: original, hectographed typescript,
  handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, Polish,
  208×168 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, 
  pp. 2.
  Stamp at the top: “The German Authorities have
  ordered the Labor Battalion itself to deliver
  lists of persons who are evading this obligation
  for the purpose of drawing them to compulsory
  labor and punishment.”
  On the reverse, notation (pencil) and stamp:
  “16.03.[?] worked Ba . . . [. . .] group . . .
  [. . .][?] [signature: A. Kossower
  See Ring I/863.

b) Ring. I/1123 (1442). (Lb. 2). Ring. I/97
- 08.1940, after 08.1940, Warsaw, Warsaw Ghetto
- Labor Battalion, Circular of 1.08.1940 “To all Jews
  subject to compulsory labor”
- Regulations concerning compulsory labor for the Jewish
  population.
- Description: Ring. I/1123—original, hectographed
  typescript, Polish, 210×288 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1; Ring.
  I/97—transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript
  (MS°), pencil, Yiddish, 146×208 mm, minor damage
  and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.
c) Ring. I/1123 (1442)

- 1940, Warsaw
- Labor Battalion. Staff of Labor Camps, Forn for a letter to the Accounting-Bursars Office (Referat Rachunkowo-Kasowy)
- Concerning relief grants for persons leaving for labor camps.
- **Description:** original (2 copies on one sheet), hectographed typescript, Polish, 210×288 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Doc. was kept in a binder.

243. RING. I/1220/52. Mf. ZIH—835; USHMM—47

- Date unknown, place unknown
- Citizen’s Committee at the Labor Battalion, Organizational chart
- Purpose of activity, organization, office work.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 172×243 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Doc. was kept in a binder.

244. RING. I/778/3. (1099). Mf. ZIH—825; USHMM—37

- After 15.06.1944, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jewish Council in Warsaw. Housing Office, Letter of 15.06.1944 to residents of the apartment house at ul. Muranowska 2
- Notation about exclusion from the ghetto of buildings located on streets: Zoliborska, Pokorna, Bonifraterska, and Muranowska. Order to vacate this area. Letter signed by Ignacy Baumberg and St. Adler.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 218×283 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

245. RING. I/19. (Lb. 164). Mf. ZIH—771; USHMM—2

- After 17.04.1944, Warsaw Ghetto
- Report of the Control Commission at the Jewish Community: “Report in the matter of allocation of administrator and superintendent positions in Jewish properties in the Jewish district”
- Discussion of abuses by the Building Administrators and Superintendents Desk (Committee) [Referat (Komitet) Administratorów i Rządów] in the registration of candidates for administrators of properties within the Warsaw Ghetto (attached list of names of several persons entered by the Desk on the list of administrators).
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 210×295 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 5, pp. 5.

Index: Guta Gotlibowska, Laja Palewska, Rafał Palewski, Maria Manela, J. Rozensztroch, Chaja Niemiec, Bronisława Chwat, Dawid Kronenberg, Joel Włodawer, Goldberg, Teszner, attorney

246. RING. I/247. (Lb. 870, 220). Mf. ZIH—780; USHMM—11

- After 23.12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jewish Council, “Minutes of the session of the Labor Commission on 23.12.1940 at 5 PM in the Community’s building”
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 205×295 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

247. RING. I/1106/1 (1425). (Lb. 1716, 1717, 1718). Mf. ZIH—833; USHMM—45

- 13.01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- **Description:** original, hectographed typescript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 207×213 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

248. RING. I/1084 (1403). (Lb. 592). Mf. ZIH—833; USHMM—45

- 22.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Commission for the Affairs of Displaced Persons at the Jewish Council in Warsaw, Warehouse, Rymarska 12, Announcement of 22.04.1941
- Summons to collect lost baggage by 1.05.1941, in connection with liquidation of the warehouse.
- **Description:** original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 208×200 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1

249. RING. I/205. Mf. ZIH—779; USHMM—10

- After 31.08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- “Minutes of the Finance Commission at the Resettlement Commission at the Community,” (31.08.1941)
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 222×288 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1
  - Inventory: “Record submitted by Menachem M. Kon.”

69
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

250. RING. I/103. MF. ŽIH—776; USHMM—7
   • After 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Economic Council of the Jewish District (Rada Gospodarcza Dzielnicy Żydowskiej) in Warsaw, Note concerning the flow of goods and funds between the ghetto and the “Aryan side”
   • Difficulties in working out statistics of commercial exchange (attached balance sheet of the value of the ghetto’s monthly “export” and “import” in 1941).
   • Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 210×293 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 3.
     See Ring. I/123, I/571.

251. RING. I/227. MF. ŽIH—780; USHMM—11
   • 1.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Official instruction for the Order Service9 [Warsaw 1942]
     • Official regulations of the Order Service, issued as an attached to pt. 1 of order no. 128 of 21.05.1942, includes particular ordinances regulating operation and tasks of the Order Service.
   • Description: original (2 copies), printed, Polish, 125×174 mm, (k. 8, pp. 16) ss. 16, pp. 32.
     Printed by J. Rachman, ul. Chłodna 8, press-run 3,000 copies.
     Published: Szucha Porządkowa, pp. 123–137.

252. RING. I/14. MF. ŽIH—771; USHMM—2
   • After 12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
     • [Jewish Council in Warsaw. Order Service], Orders of the day of Józef Szeryński [Szynkman], director of the Order Service (no. 8–11, 12–15, 17, 20–21, 38–53, 55, 57, 59–64; Nov. 1940–Jan. 1941)
     • Organization of service, division into platoons and their number, allocation of guardposts (street names, apartment house numbers), personnel information (name lists of Order Service functionaries, instructions and orders.
   • Description: original, typescript, and hectographed typescript with handwritten notations, Polish, 205×290 and 210×295 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 46, pp. 70.

253. RING. I/206. (Lb. 523). MF. ŽIH—779; USHMM—10
   • After 14.01.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
     • [Jewish Council in Warsaw. Order Service], Oskar Sekler, director of Region V of Order Service, Orders of the day (no. 3 and 4 of 12 and 14.01.1941)
     • Personnel appointments, regulating ordinances, discharge, official duties, lists of functionaries of the Order Service (e.g., fight against usury and speculation).
   • Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 205×295 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.
     Attached Note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Submitted [by] Leon Wartski from Kalisz.”
     Index: Rządziński Mojżesz, Najman Adam, Szpinger Herman, Rajmica Rudolf, Chaskielewicz Janusz, Abie Wajdenbaum, Jan Frenkel, Gustaw Kon, Mojżesz Bazylar

254. RING. I/229. MF. ŽIH—780; USHMM—11
   • After 29.01.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Adam Albek, Order Service group leader no. 1571, official report of 29.01.1941
     • Reports on the conditions in the quarantine at ul. Leszno 109 and abuses tolerated by its director Halber.
   • Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 208×293 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
     Index: Korentajer, Order Service orderly (porządkowy) no. 1592, and underofficer (podobowody) Szper

255. RING. I/1143 (1462). MF. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45
   • 20.12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Jewish Council in Warsaw. Order Service, Pass no. 4930 of 20.12.1941 authorizing removal on the basis of the quartering order
     • Not filled in, with signature of J. [Jakub] Lejkin, Director of Department I of the Order Service.
   • Description: original, printed, Polish, 148×105 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

256. RING. I/1135 (1454). (Lb. 171). MF. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45
   • 19.11.[…?], Warsaw Ghetto
   • Description: original, hectographed typescript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 115×217 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
     Doc. was filled out, but the candidate’s name and address, as well as the no. of the letter is smeared.
     Doc. was kept in a binder.

9. Order Service is the rendering of the German Ordnungsdienst, the Yiddish Ordnungsdinst, and the Polish Shubza Porządkowa. All of the terms refer to the Jewish ghetto police. Use of the direct translation preserves an important element of the ambiguous use of language in the Nazi German-imposed circumstances.
257. RING. I/246. Mf. ŽIH—780; USHMM—11
- After 24.12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jewish Council in Warsaw, “Minutes of the session of the carpentry sub-commission of 24.12.1940, 5 PM in the Community’s building”
- Production and employment possibilities in construction (reported by engineer Kusznier) and furniture-making (reported by engineer St. Margulis) (balance sheets). Also participated in the deliberations: Dr. M. Szpilfogel, Dr. S. Eiger, Herman Kalisz, Szwarec, Halaj, engineer Hertz, and representatives of the Association of Craftsmen.
- Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 205×290 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Submitted [by] Dr. S. Eiger from Łódź.”

258. RING. I/338/1. Mf. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12
- After 16.12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Cemetery Department at the Jewish Council in Warsaw, Record in the matter of the massacred corpses found on 15.12.1941 at ul. Pańska 51 (16.12.1941, Warsaw)
- Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 205×290 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

- 8.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Description: original, printed, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, German, Polish, 165×117 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

- After 06.1942, Warsaw
- [Jewish Population Records Department (Wydział Ewidencji Ludności Żydowskiej) of the Jewish Council?], “List of baptized persons in the period 1.06–30.06.1942” and “Supplementary list for the m[onth] of May 1942”
- List includes 27 persons, residents of Warsaw, providing: name and surname, address, date of baptism, and religion.
- Description: original, hectographed typescript (with handwritten notation: “List no. 4”), Polish, 210×295 mm, pp. 1, ss. 1.
  Index: Amsterdam Gennadij, merchant, ul. Hoza 39, apt. 16, Ort[odox]
  Apte Jan, advertising agent, ul. Kopernika 31, apt. 3, R.C. [Roman Catholic]
  Bregman Bronisława Regina, pl. Napoleona 1–5, apt. 8, R.C.
  Bregman Beata Halina, pl. Napoleona 1–5, apt. 8, R.C.
  Drucker Alicja Ewa, ul. Belwederska 40, apt. 7, O.C. [Old Catholic]
  Drucker Gizela Anna, ul. Belwederska 40, apt. 7, O.C.
  Endelman Bogumił, ul. Poznańska 37, apt. 3, R.C.
  Endelman Ludwika, ul. Poznańska 37, apt. 3, R.C.
  Endelman Adolf Andrzej, ul. Poznańska 37, apt. 3, R.C.
  Feigin Runa Irena, ul. Krasińskiego 29, apt. 6, R.C.
  Feigin Piotr, ul. Krasińskiego 29, apt. 6, R.C.
  Fraenkel Gertruda, ul. Belwederska 40, apt. 7, O.C.
  Ginsberg Leja, pensioner, ul. Sienkiewicza 2, apt. 9, R.C.
  Olbert Szmyton, office worker (urzędnik), ul. Wspólna 35, apt. 20, R.C.
  Olbert Paulina Antonina, Wspólna 35, apt. 20, R.C.
  Olbert Alma Irena Mieczysława, ul. Wspólna 35, apt. 20, R.C.
  Post Zofia, official (urzędniczka), ul. Boduena 5, apt. 5, R.C.
  Poznańska Tauba Teofila Maria, Al. Jeruzalimskie 14 m 3, R.C.
  Safian Ludwik Jan, pensioner, ul. Wilcza 21, apt. 28, R.C.
  Totzek Ilza Helena, schoolgirl, ul. Czemiakowska 205, apt. 20, R.C.
  Hermelin Halina Alicja, ul. Bagatela 14, apt. 10, R.C.
  Hopfenblum Salomea Zofia, ul. Moniuszki 3, apt. 4, R.C.
  Kanarek Paula Waclawa, ul. Żurawia 23, apt. 9, R.C.
  Kanarek Tomasz Bogumił Stanisław, ul. Żurawia 23, apt. 9, R.C.
  Monis Klara Zofia, ul. Zgoda 4, apt. 18, O.C.
  Monis Elżbieta Jadwiga, ul. Zgoda 4, apt. 18, O.C.
  Silberstein Maryla Felicia, ul. Zgoda 4, apt. 13, R.C.

Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
http://collections.ushmm.org
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabbes—Ringelblum Archive

261. RING. I/777/3. (1099). Mf. ŽIH—825; USHMM—37

- 19.05.[…], Warsaw Ghetto
- Jewish Council. Jewish Population Records Department [Wydział Evidencji Ludności Żydowskiej]. Address Division, Information cards
  - 1) Luzer Rozental (born 1944), last address Karmelicka 27, place of residence Nowolipki 52/19, Information from 19.05.[…]; 2) Szlama Kornblit.
- Description: original, printed, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 103×158 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

262. RING. I/257. (Lb. 522). Mf. ŽIH—780; USHMM—11

a) 04.1942, Warsaw

- Jewish Council. Department of Real Estate and Facilities of Public Utility, Circular no. 82 of 20.04.1942
- Information pursuant to Circular no. 228 (of 10.04.1942) of the Commission Board for Insured Real Estate [Zarząd Komisarycznego Zabezpieczonych Nieruchomości] on eviction from apartments by administrative means of tenants who are “maliciously” refraining from payment of rent.
- Description: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 140×200 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  See Ring. I/257b (originally attached to Ring. I/257a).

b) 02–04.1942, Warsaw

- Commission Board for Insured Real Estate [Komisaryczny Zarząd Zabezpieczonych Nieruchomości], Circulars no. 205 of 17.02.1942; 208 of 26.02.1942; 219 of 30.03.1942; 223 of 10.04.1942
- Ordinances concerning quartering services for the German Army, list of rental sums in arrears, amount of rent for Germans within Warsaw (attached list of streets), removal from apartments by administrative means of persons “maliciously” not paying rent.
- Description: original, hectographed typescript, German, Polish, 208×290 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 8, pp. 16.
  Circulars signed by Gustaw Flemming.
  Inventory: “Submitted to the Archive [by] Dr. Berthold Dobrin.”

263. RING. I/230. (Lb. 219). Mf. ŽIH—780; USHMM—11

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Letter to Adam Czerniaków in the matter of the activity of the Department of Labor
- Author reproaches officials of the Department for breaking the law and exposing the people to repressive measures through various types of chicanery connected with labor cards and certificates of inability to work.
- Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 206×295 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.


a) Ring. I/664/4

- After 9.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jewish Council in Warsaw, “Note in the matter of compulsory Sabbath rest”
- The Department of Religious Affairs of the Jewish Council sent on 4.06.1942 to the Legal Department for evaluation, “A Proposal for Organizing a Sabbath Watch (Mishmeret Ha-Shabat) and a Court for Sabbath Matters.” By letter of 9.06.1942, the Legal Department replied that the proposal is not at all suitable for discussion and no changes in the matter of Sabbath rest are needed.
- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (WINK.*), ink, Polish, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Attached note by H.W.: “Drawn up by J. Winkler.”
  See Ring. I/244.

b) Ring. I/244

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., “Proposal for Organization of a Sabbath Watch (Mishmeret Ha-Shabat) and Court for Sabbath Affairs”
- Purposes, tasks, leadership, obligations and authority of the Watch and the Court, of organizations established by and functioning at the Jewish Council in Warsaw.
- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 195×288 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Rabbi Huberhand submitted this text.”
  Notation about this document, see Ring. I/664/4.

265. RING. I/333. Mf. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12

- 30.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Statistical Department of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, “Interim report on processing of results of the registration survey of the [Jewish Population Records Department] [?] of 31.01.1942”
- Statistical analysis for the Jewish Council concerning the Jewish population in Warsaw divided by age and gender; number of persons subject to compulsory labor and possessing identification cards.
- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (WINK.*), ink, Polish, 205×258 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
266. RING. I/1101 (1420). (Lb. 1536). Mf. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45
- Before 03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jewish Council in Warsaw. School Department, Report Card
- Form of certificate of completion of the first half of the school year 1941/42 in elementary school (2.03.1942). Signature of school director B. [Bluma] Wasser.
- **Description:** original (2 copies), printed, handwritten manuscript, Hebrew, Polish, 208x300 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.

On both copies notations handwritten in Hebrew (ink): “Berek” [?](certificate no. 70); “Jakub Fiszman” (certificate no. 5).
Doc. printed by J. Rachman (ul. Chłodna 8).

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “From the school at Nowolipki 22 [Tarbut School; see Przewodnik, annex after p. 575], Submitted by [Bluma Wasser.]”
Published: Dzieci, pp. 260–262 (certificate no. 5).

267. RING. I'/7. Mf. (Lb. 73, 163). ŽIH—771; USHMM—2
- 05.1941, Warsaw
- [Dr. Jakub Munwez], Memorandum addressed to the Chairman of the Administrative Commission of the Czyste Jewish Hospital at the Hospital Department of the Jewish Community in Warsaw in the matter of the Jewish Hospital’s functioning
- Critical discussion of conditions reigning in the hospital: personnel matters, permanent residents (personnel with families), management of materials, X-ray equipment, the hospital’s management and administrative records, and archive.
- **Description:** original (hectographed typescript with handwritten additions (ink): transcription (typescript and handwritten additions), Polish, 215x340 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 30, pp. 30.

On p. 16 of the copy) signature checked off (zakresłony), signature beneath: “Dr. Munwez.” On p. 14 (original) and 16 (copy): “Submitted, Warsaw, 11.05.1941; read out, 31.05.1941.”
See Ring. I'/315.

268. RING. I/350. (Lb. 296) Mf. ŽIH—782; USHMM—13
- After 04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jewish Council in Warsaw Department of Production, Reports of activity for the period April–September 1941
- Information about meetings of the Board, lists of correspondence received from and sent to the Transferstelle, list of orders received and carried out for the Transferstelle, state of employment, financial reports. Doc. Signed by B. [Beniamin] Glikman, director of the Department or Dr. S. Eiger, secretary of the Board. Attached cover letters [?].
- **Description:** original and transcript, typescript, Polish, 220x280 145x212 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 17, pp. 21.

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Submitted [by] Dr. S. Eiger.”

Reports were preserved for the period:
- a) 1–15.04.1941 (from 17.04.1941)
- b) 16–30.04.1941 (Date unknown)
- c) 1–15.05.1941 (Date unknown)
- d) 16–31.05.1941 (from 30.06.1941)
- e) 1–15.06.1941 (from 16.06.1941)
- f) 16–30.06.1941 (from 1.07.1941, attached cover letter of 5.07.1941 [original typescript] signed by Dr. S. Eiger)
- g) 1–15.07.1941 (of 15.07.1941)
- h) 16–31.07.1941 (of 1.08.1941)
- i) 1–15.08.1941 (of 16.08.1941)
- j) 16–31.08.1941 (Date unknown, fragment)
- k) 1–30.09.1941 (Date unknown).

Docs. were kept in a binder.

269. RING. I/163. (Lb. 514, 514A), I/164. Mf. ŽIH—779; USHMM—10
- 8.12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Report (to 30.11.1941) on the activity of workshops operated by the Department of Production and other firms on the territory of the ghetto (Jüdische Produktion G.m.b.H. — Warschau).
- **Description:** original, typescript, German, Polish, 208x229, 222x302 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

B. Glikman (former Łódź industrialist, social activist in a section of Jewish Mutual Aid, later assumed position of director of an autonomous department of the Jewish Council, the Department of Production). Document forwarded to archive [by] Dr. S. Eiger.”

Ring. I/164—Attached note by H.W.: “The firm Jüdische Produktion G.m.b.H. in Warschau was a sui generic clearinghouse for orders and deliveries for a segment of the Warsaw Ghetto.”

270. RING. I/191. Mf. ŽIH—779; USHMM—10
- 01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jewish Council in Warsaw, Report on the activity of the Chemical-Bacteriological Institute at the Department of Health of the Jewish Council for the period from 7 July to 31 Dec. 1941 (fragments)
- History of the Institute (ul. Pańska 3), established in June 1941 (?), at initiative of Dr. Sara Zofia Binsztejn-Syrkin, director of the Health Department; discussion of results of the research and analysis conducted
The Warsaw Ghetto Oyneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

(chemical-bacteriological examination of food, medical analyses).

- **Description:** original, hectographed typescript, handwritten manuscript, Polish, L., 178x335 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 9, pp. 9.
  

- **Description:** original, hectographed typescript, handwritten manuscript, Polish, L., 178x335 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 9, pp. 9.
  
  On p. 8 are illegible autographs (ink) of physicians, laboratory assistants (?) (inter alia Mieczyslaw Centnerszwer).

271. RING. I/260. (Lb. 1189). MF. ZIH—780; USHMM—11

- 05.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  
  “Weekly Bulletin. Intended for all functionaries and employees of the Health Department,” no. 18.03.1942

- Current information and orders (office hours, wages, personnel matters), reprint of a letter from the Secretariat of the Jewish Council in the matter of Regina Judt (ul. Leszno 42), recollection of Adam Czerniaków about the late Maksymilian Schoenbach, attorney, precinct officer (obwodowy) (?) of the Order Service. Document signed by Dr. Mieczysław Kon, director of the Health Department.

- **Description:** original, typescript, Polish, 208x295 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  
  Attached note by H.W.: “Submitted to the archive by Dr. [Izrael] Milejkowski.”

About Maksymilian Schoenbach, see Czemniaków, p. 255.

272. RING. I/7872. (1106). MF. ZIH—826; USHMM—38

- Date unknown, place unknown. (Warsaw Ghetto ?)

- [Jewish Council in Warsaw?], Instruction for district policemen in the area of health

- Collection of regulations concerning maintenance of order and cleanliness in the town.

- **Description:** original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 208x296 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

  Doc. was kept in a binder.

273. RING. I/180. (Lb. 1629). MF. ZIH—779; USHMM—10

- 25.10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

- Jewish Council at the Jewish Community in Warsaw. Department of Hometown Associations,10 Letter of 25.10.1941 of D. Ensler to the Section for Supervision over Refugees and Homeless Fire Victims

- Plan of activity of the Department of Hometown Associations: provisioning assistance, health-medical aid, emergency aid and constructive11 aid.

- **Description:** original [?], typescript with handwritten additions, pencil, Polish, 202x285 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2

  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “H. Wassner.”

274. RING. I/364. (Lb. 1512). MF. ZIH—782; USHMM—13

- After 21.07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

- [The Commissioner for the Jewish Residential District in Warsaw], “Statute of the Provisioning Unit for the Jewish Residential District in Warsaw” (Warsaw, 21.07.1941)

- Statute of the Provisioning Unit of the Jewish District confirmed by Commissioner Dr. Heinz Auerswald and Dr. Franz Grassler.

- **Description:** original, hectographed typescript (signatures of Auerswald and Grassler inscribed by hand [WINK.*]), ink), German, 185x260 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

  On p. 1 glued-on fragments of handwritten manuscript (WINK.*).


On the statute, see Czemniaków, p. 201.

275. RING. I/1080 (1399). (Lb. 818). MF. ZIH—832; USHMM—44

- 02–07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

- ZZ [Provisioning Unit] at the Jewish Council in Warsaw, Circulars

- Concerning distribution of food articles and industrial items, directed to distribution points (shops, bakeries, apartment house committees). Most of the letters are signed by H. Grabberg, I. Drybifski, or J. Gomolinski.

  1) dated 4.03.1941, on allocation of sugar on February cards as well as its collection in the A. Zonszajn and Son storehouse at ul. Geśia 13;

  2) dated 5.03.1941, on allocation of firewood on March cards;

  3) dated 14.03.1941, on change of the price of flour and bread in March;

  4) dated 14.03.1941, on prices of bread in March;

  5) dated 1941 (letter no. 1771/41), on allocation of salt and payment of sums due to the firm of Rafal Mlawski, ul. Ciepła 28;

  6) dated 16.03.1941, on the possibility of acquiring salt at the firm of Rafal Mlawski, ul. Ciepła 28;

  7) dated 16.03.1941, on allocation of salt to distribution points;

  8) dated 21.03.1941, on allocation of marmalade on March cards and its collection at the storehouse of A. Zonszajn at ul. Geśia 13;

  9) dated 21.03.1941, on allocation of marmalade on March cards and its collection in the

10. Ziomkostwa = Landsmenshaftn or Hometown Associations.

11. “Constructive,” as opposed to one-time emergency relief, is meant for longer term.
storehouse of Fliederbaum at ul. Rynkowa 1;10) dated 21.03.1944, on allocation of marmalade on March cards and its collection in the storehouse of Perle, Adler, and Jiskowicz at ul. Nalewki 28;
11) dated 21.03.1944, reminder in the matter of advance payment for collection of potatoes, under threat of withdrawal of permit for operation of a [distribution] point;
12) dated 21.03.1944, on the ban on leaving from consumers a fee for registration of potato cards and as advance payment for potatoes, under threat of withdrawal of permit;
13) dated 21.03.1944, on allocation of sugar as well as its collection in the storehouse of Front, Fiszerów and Szporn at ul. Grzybowska 30;
14) dated 21.03.1944, in the matter of allocation of sugar for March and its collection in the storehouse of A. Zonszajn at ul. Ciepła 13;
15) dated 21.03.1944, reminder in the matter of payment for salt to the Rafał Mławski firm, ul. Ciepła 28;
16) dated 30.03.1944, on allocation of soap and laundry powder on March cards, on the deadline for ordering goods at the firm of I. Chelemer and Z. Cederbaum at ul. Leszno 52;
17) dated 04.04.1944, on allocation of salt for March;
18) dated 04.04.1944, on allocation of salt for March and order for the commodity at Rafał Mlawski’s ul. Ciepła 28;
19) dated 04.04.1944, on allocation of marmalade for March and its collection in the storehouse of Fliederbaum at ul. Rynkowa 1;
19a) dated 04.04.1944, on allocation of marmalade for March and its collection in the storehouse of A. Zonszajn at ul. Ciepła 13;
19b) dated 04.04.1944, on allocation of marmalade for March and its collection in the storehouse of Perle, Adler and Jiskowicz at ul. Nalewki 28;
20) dated 04.04.1944, on allocation of sugar for April and its collection in the storehouse of A. Zonszajn at ul. Ciepła 13;
21) dated 04.04.1944, on allocation of sugar for April and its collection in the storehouse of Front, Fiszerów and Szporn at ul. Grzybowska 30;
22) dated 04.04.1944, on invalidation of some of the May provisioning cards;
23) dated 04.04.1944, on allocation of salt on the April cards and its collection at the Rafał Mlawski firm at ul. Ciepła 28;
24) dated 04.04.1944, on allocation of laundry powder on May cards and its collection at the firm of I. Chelemer and Z. Cederbaum at ul. Leszno 52;
25) dated 05.05.1944, on allocation of salt on June cards and its collection at the Rafał Mlawski firm at ul. Ciepła 28.
26) dated 26.05.1944, on withdrawal of distribution authorizations of 8 shops with a reminder of the regulations governing distribution points;
27) dated 30.05.1944, on allocation of soap and laundry powder on June cards and their collection at the firm of I. Chelemer and Z. Cederbaum at ul. Leszno 52;
28) dated 30.05.1944, on allocation of pickled cabbage on May cards and its collection in the storehouse of Ch. Cymes, Ch. Tyk and L. Szpidbaum at ul. Nowolipie 30;
29) dated 30.05.1944, on allocation of sugar on June cards and its collection in the storehouse of Front, Fiszerów and Szporn at ul. Grzybowska 30 (on the letter is stamped: “deposit for a jute sack is zł 30”);
30) dated 30.05.1944, on allocation of sugar on June cards and its collection in the storehouse of A. Zonszajn at ul. Ciepła 13;
31) dated 08.06.1944, warning about counterfeit June cards, methods of identifying them, list of numbers of stolen or lost cards;
32) dated 10.06.1944, on allocation of saccharine;
33) dated 13.06.1944, on allocation of matches on June cards, with collection in the storehouse of B. Halpern at ul. Leszno 24;
34) dated 17.06.1944, on allocation of 1 egg each and their collection in the firm of S. Segal and C. Sztybel at ul. Zimna 3;
35) dated 21.06.1944, on allocation of canned beets on June cards as well as the amount of deposit for barrels and cans;
36) dated 23.06.1944, on allocation of ersatz coffee (kawy zbożowej) on June cards;
37) dated 29.06.1944, list of numbers of stolen and lost food cards for July;
38) dated 17.07.1944, on allocation of rhubarb marmalade on July cards;
39) dated 17.07.1944, on the possibility of free sale of unrealized allotments of canned beets or return of unopened and not outdated barrels of beets;
40) Date unknown, “Instruction no. 2 for the distribution network of potatoes and vegetables.”

- Description: original (no. 4, 16 in 2 copies), hectographed typescript, stamps, Polish, 150×204, 220×330 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 43, pp. 43.

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Submitted by Szmul Winter from Wloclawek, an Oyneg Shabes co-worker.”
Doc. 33 — Published: Przewodnik, p. 221 (photocopy).

- 03.1941—03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- **ZZ (Provisioning Unit) at the Jewish Council in Warsaw. Chairman of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, Announcements concerning allocation of foods and other products for the ghetto's residents**

Announcements: Ring. I/775
1) dated 12.03.1941, provisioning cards for April 1941
1a) dated 12.03.1941, allocation of marmalade
2) dated 15.03.1941, price of bread on March cards
3), 4), and 5) [respectively] dated 24.04 (no original), 26.04 (no original), and 28.04.1941, allocation of bread on May cards
5a) dated 26.04.1941, allocation of salt
5aa) dated 5.05.1941, allocation of bread and sugar for May
6) and 7) dated 5.05. (no original) and 26.05.1941, allocation of salt on June cards
7a) dated 1.06.1941, allocation of soap and laundry powder
7aa) dated 5.06.1941, allocation of provisioning cards for July
8) and 9) dated 5.06. (original missing) and 10.06.1941, allocation of saccharine on June cards
10) dated 13.06.1941, allocation of matches on June cards
11) dated 21.06.1941, allocation of saccharine on June cards
12) dated 23.06.1941, allocation of bread on June cards (“additional for precincts with a predominantly poor population”) as well as announcement of allocation of beets, grain coffee, sugar, and candies
13) dated 24.06.1941, allocation of sugar on July cards
14) dated 24.06.1941, allocation of candies on children’s cards
14a) dated 18.07.1941, allocation of provisioning cards for August
14aa) dated 7.08.1941, allocation of provisioning cards for September
15), 16), and 16a) dated 31.07. (no original), 7.08. (no original) and 11.08.1941, allocation of salt on August cards
17) dated 15.08.1941, allocation of ersatz coffee on August cards
18) dated 26.08.1941, allocation of soap on August cards
19) dated 27.08.1941, allocation of candies on children’s cards
19a) dated 31.08.1941, surcharges on bread and sugar
Ring. I/1220—19b) dated 20.12.1941, allocation of sugar on December cards, Ring. I/776/1—20) dated 15.01.1942, allocation of salt on January cards
20a) dated 19.01.1942, allocation of cards for February
20aa) dated 20.01.1942, allocation of bread and sugar
21), 22), and 23) dated 19.01., 20.01. (original missing) and 23.01.1942, allocation of rutabaga on January cards
24) dated 24.01.1942, allocation of sugar on January cards
24a) dated 27.01.1942, allocation of soap and laundry powder
24aa) dated 30.01.1942, allocation of lockers and sugar
25) and 26) dated 30.01. (original missing), 13.02.1942, allocation of 2 eggs for children
26a) dated 3.03.1942, allocation of soap and laundry powder
26aa) dated 19.03.1942, allocation of bread and matzah (two variants of the same announcement)
27) and 28) dated 3.03. (original missing) and dated 23.03.1942 (restamped 24.03.), allocation of sugar on March cards

- **Description:** Ring. I/775—original (Announcement: 2), 9a), 10a), 13), 14a), 16a), 17), 18), 19) in 2 copies; 10) in 3 copies), printed, German, Polish, Yiddish, 295×412, 470×625 mm, ss. 34, pp. 34; Ring. I/776/1—original (Announcement: 20), 23), 24), 24aa), 25), 26), 26a), 26aa), 27) in 2 copies; 20a), 21), 22), 24a) in 3 copies), printed, German, Polish, Yiddish, 313×444, 530×753 mm, ss. 23, pp. 23; Ring. I/777/5—original, printed, Polish, Yiddish, 204×148 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1; Ring. I/1220/86—original, printed, German, Polish, Yiddish, 275×340 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

See HWC, 46/1—4 (4 copies of docs. dated 30.03.1941—21.06.1941); no information about which announcements are referred to.

Docs. 26—28—Published: Przewodnik, pp. 409, 418, 422 (photocopy).**


- **Date unknown, Warsaw**
- **[Provisioning Unit (ZZ) at the Jewish Council in Warsaw?] Leaflet: “Recipe for Preparation of Rutabaga”**
- **Recipes for: stewed rutabaga, baked rutabaga, and tsholnt stew (coulent).**

- **Description:** original (2 copies), printed, Polish, Yiddish, 122×178 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

Printed by A. Kezman (ul. Leszno 24).
Published: Przewodnik, p. 429 (photocopy).
278. RING. I/7/76/2. (1999). Mf. ŽIH—825; USHMM—37

a) 1941/1942, Warsaw Ghetto

[Provisioning Unit (ZZ) at the Jewish Council in Warsaw], “Food Card no. 450000 for the month of January 1942.”

Description: original, printed, German, Polish, 209x194 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Sheet with overprint: “Hungry and cold. For the poor and homeless child . . .”

In HWC, 46/5 are cards (2) no. 450000 for June and November 1941, as well as no. 187405 and 460000 dated 1941.

Published: Przewodnik, after p. 372 (photocopy).

b) 1941/1942, Warsaw Ghetto

Provisioning Unit (ZZ) at the Jewish Council in Warsaw, “Supplemental food card no. 003794 and 015000 for the month of January 1942.”

Description: original, printed, German, Polish, 162x193, 162x170 mm, minor damage and losses of text (no. 015000), ss. 2, pp. 2.


c) 01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

[Provisioning Unit (ZZ) at the Jewish Council in Warsaw], ”Food Card no. 25183, 25184, 450000 for the month of February 1942.”

Description: original, printed, German, Polish, 210x192 mm, minor damage and losses of text (no. 450000), ss. 3, pp. 3.


d) 01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

Provisioning Unit (ZZ) at the Jewish Council in Warsaw, “Supplemental Food Card no. 006375 and 022000 for month of February 1942.”

Description: original, printed, German, Polish, 160x173, 160x194 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.


e) 02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

[Provisioning Unit (ZZ) at the Jewish Council in Warsaw], “Food Card no. 400000 for the month of March 1942.”

Description: original, printed, German, Polish, 208x194 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Card with the printed header: “Check the weight and quality of goods! Notify the Provisioning Unit about deficiencies.”

f) 02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

Provisioning Unit (ZZ) at the Jewish Council in Warsaw, “Supplemental Food Card no. 016984 for the month of February 1942.”

Description: original, printed, German, Polish, 158x175 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Card drawn up for Hirsz Wasser, [ul. Muranowska 6]. On the reverse, an illegible stamp and registration number: “817.”

g) Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto

Provisioning Unit (ZZ) at the Jewish Council in Warsaw, “Supplemental Card for Children no. 100000.”

Description: original, printed, German, Polish, 140x154 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Card with the header: “Remind Mama that each of us must help the poor child!”

Published: Przewodnik, p. 410 (photocopy).

h) 09.1941–01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

Leaflet: Circular of the Humor Department of the Provisioning Unit of the Jewish District in Warsaw. (01.1942)

Information about allocation of humor on ration cards. [Invitation to the premiere of a skit entitled “Zarty na karty” (Jokes on Ration Card) on 17.01.1942 at the office of the Provisioning Unit, ul. Leszno 12]

Description: original, typescript, Polish, 211x297 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

At the top, information by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “10.8–1942 January.”

Doc. written on the reverse of Food Card no. 449777 drawn up for: “Rawicki F.” This “Circular” was written before one of the control coupons of the card was cut off.

Notation about the doc. on basis of the memoirs of A. Marianowicz, Życie surowo wzbiorone [Life Is Strictly Prohibited], Warsaw 1995, pp. 73–78, illustration after p. 208.


279. RING. I/82. Mf. ŽIH—776; USHMM—7

a) 02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

Provisioning Unit (ZZ) of the Jewish District.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabbas—Ringelblum Archive

- Purpose, method, and results of the survey conducted among various socio-occupational groups in the ghetto (attached 2 tables and questionnaire).
- **Description:** original and transcript (?), typescript and hectographed typescript (attached no. 1—“Survey”), Polish, 200×300 mm, 205×275 mm, 175×385 mm, 215×294 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 33, pp. 39.
- Document was preserved in 4 copies (different) with uniform preserved content; attached in 2 or 4 copies.

280. **RING. I/1220/8. MF. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47**
- 03.10.41, Warsaw Ghetto
- Provisioning Unit (ZZ) at the Jewish Council in Warsaw. Desk for Bakeries and Distribution of Bread, Communique dated 31.03.1941, “To All Apartment house committees.”
- Notation about issuance of bread on 2–4.04.1941 on cards dated Feb. 1941.
- **Description:** original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 218×168 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

281. **RING. I/1220/17. MF. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47**
- After 09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Administration of the Food Cooperative of Employees of the Jewish Council in Warsaw. Note concerning activity of the Provisioning Unit (ZZ) (fragment)
- The Food Cooperative was established on 23.05.1940 (?).
- **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 173×120, 208×160 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.

282. **RING. I/575/1. MF. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23**
- After 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jewish Council in Warsaw, Correspondence concerning the Provisioning Unit (ZZ) (fragments)
- Concerning the legal charter of the Provisioning Unit (ZZ).
- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (WINK.*), ink, Polish, 210×175, 170×130 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 11; Ring. I/502/a—transcript (2 copies of the first page), typescript, Polish, 144×147, 145×128 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.
- On the reverse of p. 5 (?) (handwritten) three original signatures (inter alia M. Zabłudowski [?])
- Attached note by H.W.: “J. Winkler.” [note is in the manuscript Ring. I/663]

284. **RING. I/779/3. (1099). MF. ŽIH—825; USHMM—37**
- 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Provisioning Unit (ZZ), Announcement about the kosher (“kosherness”) of candies distributed in bags with the inscription “Passover 1942.”
- **Description:** original, printed, Yiddish, 280×210 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

285. **RING. I/1158/3 (1477). (Lb. 1592). MF. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45**
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Provisioning Unit of the Jewish District [at the Jewish Council] in Warsaw, wrapper for ginger snaps (100 gr.).
- **Description:** original, printed, Polish, Yiddish, 138×150 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
- Published: Przewodnik, p. 416 (photocopy, p. 1);
- Dzieci, p. 290 (photocopy, p. 1).

286. **RING. I/1133 (1452). MF. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45**
- Before 21.02. [. . . ?], Warsaw Ghetto
- [Provisioning Unit at the Jewish Council] Fuel Department (ul. Leszno 14), Invitation to an artistic evening on 21.02.[. . . ?] at ul. Leszno 14
- Income from the event is designated for the benefit of the “Broszków” shelter. Honorary Committee: Mr. and Mrs. Sztolcman, Mr. and Mrs. Marynower, Mr. and Mrs. Kransztyk, Mr. and Mrs. Diamand, Mr. and Mrs. Czarnecki, Mr. and Mrs. Zabłudowski, Mr. and Mrs. Rozental.
- **Description:** original, printed, Polish, 160×98 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

287. **RING. I/1126 (1445). (Lb. 24). MF. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45**
- After 26.06.1940, Warsaw
- Jewish Council in Warsaw, Coupon no. 16001 entitled one to receive a food card without payment.
- **Description:** original, printed, stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, Polish, 98×89 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
- See Ring. II/146.

http://collections.ushmm.org

Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
288. **RING. I/1092 (1411). (Lb. 576). Mf. ŽIHI—833; USHMM—45**

- 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Jewish Council in Warsaw], “List of persons to whom were allotted free provisioning coupons”
- Two lists (6 and 18 names) of persons entitled to pick up cards; they include address, number of family members, as well as the signature of the one picking up the card.
- **Description:** original, printed, handwritten (several handwritings, inter alia H.W.*), ink, pencil, Polish, 208×290 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  - Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “By H.W.”
  - Index:
    - Jakub Tytelman (ul. Muranowska 40)
    - Perla Tytelman (ul. Gęśia 10)
    - Hersz Klajman (Pl. Parysowski 13[?])
    - Luba Majer [?](ul. Nowolipki 19, apt. 7)
    - Karmel [?](ul. Leszno 15, apt. 27)
    - Zysla Lebensold (ul. Nowolipie 36, apt. 6)
    - Chaskiel Bratsztajn (ul. Nowolipie 44)
    - Noel Zysman (ul. Nowolipie 57)
    - Daniel Fligelman (ul. Słiska 24)
    - Abram Blumsztajn (ul. Nowolipie 23)
    - Szlama Gnilas (ul. Przebieg 1)
    - Hersz Wasser (ul. Muranowska 6, apt. 15)
    - Mosze Rajman (ul. Słiska 62)
    - Hersz Rajman (ul. Słiska 62)
    - Cyrla Rajman (ul. Słiska 62)
    - Chaim Rajman (ul. Słiska 62)
    - Rejza Rajman (ul. Słiska 62)
    - Dwojra Sztatman (ul. Wołynska 9)
    - Izak Sztatman (ul. Miła 20)
    - Frajda Wachenhauzer (ul. Nowolipki 60, apt. 8)
    - Krauze Wolf

289. **RING. I/1197 (1516). Mf. ŽIHI—834; USHMM—46**

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Sz. [Szmul Samuel] Winter, Letter “To the Chairman of the Jewish Council in Warsaw”
- Concerning the arrest by the Order Service of Salomon, chairman of an undetermined apartment house committee in the Warsaw Ghetto.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 185×235 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

290. **RING. I/1220/67. Mf. ŽIHI—835; USHMM—47**

- After 1.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jewish Council in Siedlce, Letter to [Jewish Council in Warsaw] (fragment)
  - Concerning Zyliwersztajn and NN.
- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript

(WINK.*) ink, Polish, 160×145 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

291. **RING. I/1220/69A. Mf. ŽIHI—835; USHMM—47**

- After 29.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Board of Mutual Aid (Samopomoc) [...], Letter of 29.03.1942 to Chairman of the Jewish Council in Warsaw (fragment)
- Concerning provision of food products in the Warsaw Ghetto.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 195×174, 200×150 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  - See Ring. I/776.


a) **RING. I/215. (Lb. 867, 867a)**

- After 26.06.1941[?], Warsaw Ghetto
- Letter of 26.06.1941[?] from workers of tailoring workshop no. 12 at ul. Prosta 14 (2nd floor)12 to Adam Czerniakow
- Complaint against the difficult working conditions, without pay and suitable feeding, as well as against engineer Lipszyc, director of the workshop, who threatens repressive measures for lack of obedience.
- Letter was not delivered, since the workers feared that it would lead to worsening of their situation.
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), typescript, Polish, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  - See HWC, 34/1 (different transcript with handwritten annotation, pp. 2).

b) **RING. I/322**

- 6.07.1941[?], Warsaw Ghetto
- Letter dated 6.07.1941 from workers of the tailors’ workshop no. 12 at ul. Prosta 14 (2nd floor) to Adam Czerniakow
- Information about a workers’ strike (6.07.1941) as a sign of protest against the mistreatment and bad food. Moldy bread was issued to workers who had to pay for it.
- **Description:** original or transcript, (handwritten manuscript, ink, 142×200 mm), transcript (handwritten manuscript—JG*), pencil, 142×200 mm), Polish, ss. 5, pp. 7.
  - Part of the doc. was transferred from Ring. I/348. From this letter it appears that the first letter, despite the notation on it, was delivered to Czerniakow[?].

12. In American usage, this would be the third floor.
THE WARSAW GHETTO ONEG SHABES—RINGELBLUM ARCHIVE

See HWC, 34/2 (two copies of the transcript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, ss. 3).

293. RING. I/1125 (1444). (Lb. 23). MF. ZIH—833; USHMM—45
- Before 25.11.1940, Warsaw
- Description: original, printed, manuscript, ink, stamp, German, 144×109 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
Doc. was kept in a binder.

“THE THIRTEEN” (“TRZYNASTKA”)13

294. RING. I/1359. (Lb. 553). MF. ZIH—782; USHMM—13
- After 25.01.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Statut der Überwachungsstelle zur Bekämpfung des Schlechthandels und der Preiswucherei im jüdischen Wohnbezirk” (Statute of the Office to Combat Illicit Trade and Price Gouging in the Jewish Residential District) (fragment).
- Description: transcript, typescript, German, 207×290 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

295. RING. I/1106/3 (1425). (Lb. 1716, 1717, 1718). MF. ZIH—833; USHMM—45
- 6.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Description: original, typescript, stamp of “The Thirteen,” Polish, 280×150 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
Published: Przewodnik, pp. 221 (photocopy).

JEWISH SOCIAL SELF-HELP (ŻYDOWSKA SAMOPOMOC SPoleczNA)

- After 09.1940, place unknown
- “Regulamin Żydowskiego Towarzystwa Opieki Społecznej” (Charter of the Jewish Social Welfare Association).
- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 205×285 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 5, pp. 5

297. RING. I/78. (Lb. 1443). MF. ZIH—775; USHMM—6
- 15.12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- Bulletin “Statistik fun ISA” [Statistics of Jewish Social Self-Help], no. 8
Information concerning: number of persons aided by 30.06.1940; current registration and statistical records for the period 07–09.1940. Numerous tables and statistical analyses. Attached cover letter dated 15.12.1940 signed by Menachem Linder.
- Description: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, Yiddish, 205×294 mm, ss. 27, pp. 27.
On reverse of p. 27 information in Yiddish (pencil): “Central Refugees Commission” (?) See Ring. I/79.

298. RING. I/79. (Lb. 1057). MF. ZIH—775; USHMM—6
- 15.02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Bulletin “Statistik fun ISA” [Statistics of Jewish Social Self-Help], no. 9
- Statistical report of the activity for the period 11–12.1940 (number of persons benefiting from aid, participation in the aid campaign for people displaced into the ghetto, care of children). Tables and statistical analyses. Attached cover letter dated 15.02.1941 signed by Menachem Linder.
- Description: original, hectographed typescript, Yiddish, 258×295 mm, ss. 19, pp. 19.
About Menachem Linder, see Kronika getta, pp. 558–562.

299. RING. I/80/1. MF. ZIH—775; USHMM—6
- 19.12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto

13. “The Thirteen” (Trzynastka in Polish, Dt: draystnlt in Yiddish, after its address on Leszno Street) was a Jewish police “agency” affiliated with the Gestapo and headed by Abraham Gancwajch.
• **Description:** original, hectographed typescript, Yiddish, 205×290 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 8, pp. 8.


300. RING. I/37/2. Mf. ZIH—772; USHMM—3

- After 11.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZSS (Jewish Social Self-Help)] NN., Article (report) on the activity of Jewish Social Self-Help (fragment)
- Polemical discussion of the activities of Jewish Social Self-Help: aid for the population, supplementary food, apartment house committees, etc. (attached list).

• **Description:** original, hectographed typescript with handwritten additions (pencil), Yiddish, text illegible in places, 217×338 mm, missing first page, ss. 4, pp. 4.

Doc. was buried together with a doc. of Ring I/76.

301. RING. I/37/1. Mf. ZIH—772; USHMM—3

- c8.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZSS (Jewish Social Self-Help)] Leaflet: “Yidishe gezelschaft far alyenhilf” [Jewish Society for Self-Help] (Warsaw, c8.1941)
- Appeal for contributions for social purposes.

• **Description:** original, hectographed typescript, Yiddish, 216×335 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

302. RING. I/210. (Lb. 884). Mf. ZIH—779; USHMM—10

- After 15.01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- “Protokol fun der farzamlung vegn rateven di arestirte yidn far ibergeyn di grenitsn fun yidishn voyn-batsirk in Varshe, forgekumen in Varshe, dem 15 januar 1942, in lokal fun yidishn sotsyaln shuts (Tlomackie 5)” [Minutes of the Meeting about Rescuing the Jews Arrested for Crossing the Boundaries of the Jewish Residential District in Warsaw, Held in Warsaw on 15 January 1942, in the preschool kindergarten of House of the Child (Dom Dziecka) at ul. Wolność 14]

• **Description:** original, typescript, Polish, 206×288 mm, k. 1, pp. 1.

On the reverse of the document calculations (pencil).

Published: Przewodnik, p. 434 (photocopy); Dzieci, pp. 293–294.

303. RING. I/1220/44. Mf. ZIH—835; USHMM—47

- 5.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

• **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 224×290 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Published: Selected Documents, p. 354.

304. RING. I/1114 (1433). (Lb. 520). Mf. ZIH—833; USHMM—45

- 3.05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Invitation to the opening ceremony on 3.05.1942 of the preschool kindergarten of House of the Child (Dom Dziecka) at ul. Wolności 14.

• **Description:** original, typescript, Polish, 206×288 mm, k. 1, pp. 1.

[Sic], director of the Finance Department in the ghetto.”

305. RING. I/321. (Lb. 21). Mf. ZIH—781; USHMM—12

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Request for permission to open a lending library.

• **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 214×274 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

306. RING. I/1220/68. Mf. ZIH—835; USHMM—47

- After 04.1940, place unknown
- KK ZSS [Coordinating Commission Jewish Social Self-Help], Leaflet: Nie jesteś sam! Nie żyjesz tylko dla siebie! [You’re not alone! You’re not living only for yourself!] (fragment).

14. The abbreviation “inv.” in the original refers to the first inventory or catalog of the Ringelblum Archive.
The Warsaw Ghetto Osneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

- **Description:** original, hectographed typescript, Polish 208x145 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1. On reverse, calculations and notations in Yiddish (pencil): names (Szломо, Йосиф, Рута, Михел [?]).

- After 11.1944, Warsaw Ghetto
- Sign: *Jüdischer Wohlfahrtsverein in Warschau* [Jewish Welfare Association in Warsaw].
- Description: original, printed, German, Polish, 115x245 mm, signs of thumbbacks (2), ss. 1, pp. 1. At the top is a stamp (India ink): “*Żydowska Opieka Społeczna Wydział Kuchen Ludowych w Warszawie*” [Jewish Social Welfare Department of Public Kitchens in Warsaw].

308. RING. I/1220/9. Mf. ŻIH—835; USHMM—47
- 1944, Warsaw Ghetto
- ŻTOS (Jewish Society for Social Welfare), Form of a declaration filled out by persons seeking aid at ŻTOS.
- Description: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 210x295 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

309. RING. I/1158/1 (1477). (Lb. 1592). Mf. ŻIH—833; USHMM—45
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Description: original, printed, Polish, Yiddish, 46x32 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

310. RING. I/197. Mf. ŻIH—779; USHMM—10
- After 9.07.1940, Warsaw
- *Memorandum from directors of boarding homes in the matter of the severe plight of Centos [Association of Societies for Care of Jewish Children and Orphans] orphanages at the present moment [addressed] to A.J.D.C. [American Joint Distribution Committee] and Z.S.S.” (9.07.1940)
- On 8.07.1940, at a gathering of directors of boarding homes supported by Centos, a list was prepared of the greatest shortages and needs of these institutions, connected with: expenditures for daily needs—institutional, pedagogical and didactical—as well as for employees’ pay. The memorandum was signed by: A. [Aron] Koninki and Dr. [Rafał] Taubenszlag in the name of the directors of 12 orphanages (attached “List of boarding homes maintained and subsidized by Centos”).
- Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 224x288 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.

311. RING. I/334. (Lb. 575). Mf. ŻIH—781; USHMM—12
- 1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- At apartment house committees, children’s guardians were hired to look after the children of the given building.
- Description: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 210x285 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
- Doc. with notations and drawings (handwritten manuscript, ink) by Paulina Landau, MA. Published: Dzieci, pp. 173-175 (only p. 1).

312. RING. I/1121 (1440). (Lb. 1674). Mf. ŻIH—833; USHMM—45
- Before 15.11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Zwiżęzek Towarzystw Opieki nad Dziećmi i Sierotami Żydowskimi “Centos” (Centos Association of Societies for Care for Jewish Children and Orphans) (ul. Leszno 2). Invitation to the opening of the central library for children on 15.11.1941 at the library (ul. Leszno 67, apt. 49)
- Description: original, hectographed typescript, stamp, Polish, Yiddish, 220x293 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
- Published: Dzieci, pp. 280–282.

313. RING. I/1220/10. Mf. ŻIH—835; USHMM—47
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Centos?], Form: “Statement of Children’s Attendance and Fees” for distribution points for supplementary food
- Printed form for preparation of financial reports.
- Description: original (2 copies on one sheet), hectographed typescript, Polish, 220x345 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

314. RING. I/1657/3. Mf. ŻIH—816; USHMM—28
- 05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Centos?], Invitation to “A Great Children’s Presentation” on the occasion of “Holiday of the Child—5.05.1942,” in the “Femina” hall (ul. Leszno 35) on 30.05.1942.
- Description: original, printed, Polish, Yiddish, 147x96 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.
- On p. 4 information (printed): “33.” Published: Przewodnik, p. 522 (photocopy); Dzieci, pp. 297–298.

315. RING. I/222. (Lb. 704). Mf. ŻIH—780; USHMM—11
- After 03.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- “Report of the Activity of the Central Housing Commission [Centralna Komisja Lokalowa] for the month of March 1944”
- Description of several interventions by the Commission and lists of cases dealt with in particular districts (I–VI).

a) Ring. I/201. (Lb. 515)

After /two.oldstyle/three.oldstyle./zero.oldstyle/six.oldstyle./one.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle/four.oldstyle/one.oldstyle, Warsaw Ghetto

- Sponsors’ committee (Patronat) of Kitchen no. 145 (ul. Nowolipki 68, 2nd floor), Letter of 1.06.1942 to Central Provisioning Commission at KOM [Komitet Opiekúnów Miejskich, Municipal Guardian Committee] in Warsaw
- Thanks for 75 kg of sugar and request for allocation of a further 75 kg of sugar for distribution among children.
- Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 209x203 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

b) Ring. I/298

After 1.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

- Sponsors’ committee of the Kitchen (ul. Świętojerska 34). Letter of 1.06.1942 to Central Provisioning Commission at KOM in Warsaw
- Thanks for 75 kg of sugar and request for allocation of a further 75 kg.
- Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 208x209 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.


- After 18.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZTOS (Żydowskie Towarzystwo Opieki Społecznej; Jewish Society for Social Welfare)], “Proposed Regulations for the Departmental Collegium.” (18.05.1941)
- The Departmental Collegium would consist of representatives of individual departments (Social Work Section, Refugees’ Care Section, Clothing Department, and Public Kitchens) and serve as a coordinating organ for the departments.
- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 220x226, 220x198 mm minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2
  
In the margin of p. 1, handwritten (pencil) entry:
See Ring. II/117.

318. RING. I/360/2. Mf. ZIH—782; USHMM—13

- After 23.06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Executive of the Circle of Honorary Employees of ZTOS, Letter of 23.06.1941 to the President of ZTOS
- Demand for full equality of honorary employees of ZTOS with regular employees (question of provisioning and participation in the Council of ZTOS).
- Description: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 210x290 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  

319. RING. I/1119 (1438). (Lb. 1538). Mf. ZIH—833; USHMM—45

- 11.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- ZSS, Notice about a general meeting of workers of the self-help circles in the Warsaw Ghetto, on 29.11.1941 in the office at ul. Tłomackie 5
- Program of the meeting: situation in institution, rights and responsibilities of the employee, organization of the work of the self-help circle.
- Description: original, hectographed typescript, Yiddish, 147x210 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

320. RING. I/355. (Lb. 1714). Mf. ZIH—782; USHMM—13

- 10.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- ZSS KOM in Warsaw. Employees’ Self-Help Circle (ul. Tłomackie 5), Appeal in the matter of merging of the existing labor associations at the JHK (Jewish Relief Committee) (10.02.1942)
- Circle postulates maintenance in JHK of two autonomous workers’ associations. The Board of the Section of Employees of JHK at ZOS (Jewish Social Welfare) rejected this.
- Description: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 207x251 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

321. RING. I/231. (Lb. 694). Mf. ZIH—780; USHMM—11

- 07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Commission for Deportees’ Affairs (Komisja dla Spraw Przesiedleńczych), Bulletin, no. 5/1.07.1941 (for the period from 1.06. to 1.07.1941)
- Description: original, typescript, Polish, 205x280 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  
Office record number: “Ldz. 2895/41/G.L.”
  
Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Submitted by Awigdor Epsztajn, died as director of the children’s home (ul. Dzika 3), 18.02.1944 deported to Treblinka together with the children.”
322. RING. I/200. MF. ŻIH—779; USHMM—10

a) After 19.08.1940, Warsaw
• [ZSS], “Minutes of session of Clothing Commission on 19.08.1940.”
• Description: original, typescript, Polish, 222×288 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.

b) After 10.02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• [ZSS], “General report of the activity of the Clothing Workhouses and Workshops from 1 to 31 January 1941.”
• Lists of clothing distributed (Warehouse of Old and New Clothing), activity of the sorting house and workshops.
• Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 220×280 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.

c) After 23.02.1940, Warsaw
• [ZSS], “Minutes of the session of the Commission for Clothing Matters of 23 February [1940].”
• Discussion of report (attached lists of the Department of Clothing Collection); matter of the rules of the Clothing Distribution Commission. List of those attending the meeting.
• Description: original, typescript (handwritten addition—H.W. and another hand, ink), Polish, Yiddish, 218×277 mm, minor damage and losses of text, illegible in places, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  Index: Zylberberg, Sagan, Herman, Bloch, Sapir

http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection

323. RING. I/13. (Lb. 101). MF. ŻIH—771; USHMM—2

• After 09.09.1940, Warsaw
• ZSS. Constructive Aid Commission, Documents concerning issuance of loans for needs of the population (July–September 1940)
  1) Study by Jerzy Winkler on the activity of the apartment house Funds [Kas Domowych] (8.07.1940);
  2) Letter from the ZSS Constructive Aid Commission to the Social Work Section (E. Ringelblum) dated 9.07.1940 in the matter of cooperation in supervision of the issuance of loans (delegated to cooperate with the Section were: Nowogródzka, Gutgeld, J. Winkler, and Etkin), signed by Buchwitz (director of the Commission) and S. Nowogródzka (secretary);
  3) Reports by J. Winkler of 15.09.1940, “Results of inspection of workshops that received loans from the Constructive Aid Commission” (statistical information concerning the number of persons (craftsmen) who received loans with division into occupational groups) and of 20.09.1940, “Sections of Repayable Grants (Loan Funds).”
• Description: original (letter of 9.07.1940 office copy), transcript, typescript, Polish, 1, 220×286 mm, slight damage and losses of text, ss. 15, pp. 15.
  Attached note by H.W.: “Submitted by Dr. E. Ringelblum.”
  In typescript “Results of inspection. . . .” On all pages, at the top a symbol (ink): period with a circumflex over it.

324. RING. I/41. MF. ŻIH—773; USHMM—4

• 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• Descriptive and statistical report (tables) (movement of refugees and hometown associations, number of refugees registered in the Department, refugees’ participation in the the social work of ZTOS, grants and certificates, food matters, kitchens operated by hometown associations, clothing aid, medical treatment and health care, loans, employment of refugees).
• Description: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 203×335 mm, ss. 18, pp. 18.

325. RING. I/356. (Lb. 1712). MF. ŻIH—782; USHMM—13

• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., “Proposal of CKU (Central Commission of Refugees) coordinated with the management of the Section for Care [of Refugees?]” (missing conclusion)
• CKU is subordinate to the Main Commission for Refugee Affairs [Głównej Komisji dla Spraw Uchodźców] of ZTOS; comprised of representatives of hometown associations.
• Description: original or transcript, typescript (handwritten additions), Polish, 205 x 284 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Delivered by Eliezer Hirszberg, former deputy chairman of the Central Commission of Refugees.”

326. RING. I/232. (Lb. 688). Mf. ZIH—780; USHMM—11
• After 1940, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., “Minutes of the joint meeting of the Presidium of the CKU and the Presidium of the Artisans’ Commission at the CKU chaired by Dr. Dobryn [Bertold Dobrin] that took place on the 11th of last month on formation of sites of constructive labor”
• Adoption of the proposal and fixing of the costs for establishing a tailor-mending workshop [warstwatu latutownictwa [sic] krawieckiego] (retouching and repairing clothing). Formation of a joint commission in the persons: Goldberg, Hofman, Dr. M. Reinhold, Fryglad [Frydland?].
• Description: transcript, typescript (handwritten additions in ink), Polish, 215 x 280 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  About Dr. Dobrin, see Czerniaków, p. 292.

327. RING. I/290. (Lb. 1065). Mf. ZIH—781; USHMM—12
• After 11.12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• Koral, Report for the Section of Care for Refugees from an inspection on 10.12.1941 of the mormuty in the shelter at ul. Stawki 9. (11.12.1941)
• An inspection revealed disorder in documentation of the deceased, several persons are buried under others’ names, bodies of several deceased lay in a state of decay. Attached list of several deceased.
• Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 203 x 250 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Index:
  Abram Koper (died 28.11.1941)
  Perla Łokiec (died 27.11.1941)
  Gitla Meppen (died 24.11.1941)
  Gucia Troper (died 24.11.1941)
  Tonia Lejb (died 14.11.1941)
  Golda Lisner (died 19.11.1941)
  Moszek Berger (died 20.11.1941)
  Abram Zajdman (died 2.12.1941)
  Józef Bieliriński (died 21.11.1941)

328. RING. I/182. Mf. ZIH—779; USHMM—10
• After 05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• “Report of the activity of the Secretariat of the Artisans’ Commission at the Central Commission for Refugees for month of May 1941”
• Contains, inter alia, a list of firms to which craftsmen were directed (professions, number of persons, amount of earnings), list of craftsmen by professions registered by 1.06.1941.
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript (two handwritings), ink, Polish, 222 x 350 mm, text is difficult to read in places, ss. 5, pp. 8.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish with information: “Submitted by Friedland, coworker of the Artisans’ Commission at the Central Commission for Refugees.”
  Index:

329. RING. I/923 (1242). Mf. ZIH—829; USHMM—41
• 30.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• J. Miedziński (Warsaw, ul. Wololipki 43, apt. 32), Letter of 30.04.1941 to Central Commission for Refugees in Warsaw (for L. Hirszberg)
• Contains statistical data concerning the Jewish population in Lówicz (local population and refugees, report of activity of the Committee [of Refugees?] in the years 1940–1941.
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 222 x 350 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1. 

http://collections.ushmm.org
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

At top is record number: “L.dz. [letter registry no.] 301/41.”

330. RING. I/599/3. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24

- 19.11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Concerning allocation of marmalade [from beets] and [artificial] honey.
- Description: original, printed, typescript, Polish, 220×100 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

331. RING. I/820 (1139). (Lb. 1506). Mf. ŽIH—826; USHMM—38

- 18.03.1944, Izbica Lubelska
- Jewish Council in Izbica, Szimon Szwartz, chairman, Letter of 18.03.1944 to Central Commission of Refugees (to Dr. B. Dobrin and [Hersz] Wasser, MA) (Warsaw, ul. Tłomackie 15)
- Notation about safeguarding Izrael Gross from Stawiszyn against deportation as well as a request for aid for Naftali Czajkowski from Klodawa.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp of the Jewish Council and Jewish Social Self-Help in Izbica, Polish, 266×297 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

332. RING. I/674/1. (Lb. 1688). Mf. ŽIH—816; USHMM—28

- 03.05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Patronate for Sick Children of Refugees at the Central Commission for Refugees, Correspondence
- 1) Letter of 03.05.1942 to Provisioning Unit of the Jewish District in Warsaw (ul. Leszno 12) requesting free allocation of sweets for 800 children for the holiday of Passover; 2) Invitation dated 29.03.1942 to the seder celebration on 1.04.1942 at the kitchen of ul. Leszno 14. Letters signed by H [ersz] Wasser and S. Mokrski.
- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, Polish, 157×198 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

333. RING. I/360/1. Mf. ŽIH—782; USHMM—13

- After 15.05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Central Commission of Refugees, Letter of 15.05.1942 to the Provisioning Unit of the Jewish District (ZZ Dzielnicy Żydowskiej) in Warsaw
- Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 222×344 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
- Notation by H.W. (ink): “Frag.” [Trag?]

Letter written on the back of a form, “Declaration of the Circle of Honorary Employees of Z.T.O.S.” for members of that organization (1941, Warsaw, original, hectographed typescript, Polish). One of the questions on the form: “Are you a member of the Collegial Self-Help [Samopomoc Koleżeńskiej] (Leszno 14)?”

334. RING. I/577. Mf. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23

- Date unknown, Częstochowa
- Request for a letter from Central Commission of Refugees in Warsaw to the Jewish Social Self-Help in Częstochowa in the matter of arranging housing for the letter’s author.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 115×198 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.
- Index: Hendel, Przepiórka, Dr. [Bertold] Dobryn

335. RING. I/777/1. (1099). Mf. ŽIH—825; USHMM—37

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Description: original, printed, Hebrew, Yiddish, 470×310 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

336. RING. I/779/2 (1099). (Lb. 28). Mf. ŽIH—825; USHMM—37

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Description: original, printed, Polish, Yiddish, 470×310 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

337. RING. I/342. (Lb. 11). Mf. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12

- After 19.09.1940, Warsaw
- [Jewish Social Self-Help Social Work Section [ZSS SPS]?, “Memorandum” on collection and distribution of clothing in Warsaw by the Jewish Social Self-Help. (Warsaw, 19.09.1940)
- Collection and distribution of clothing is divided among 3 sections: Social Work Section, Department of Provisioning and Department of Social Welfare—lack of coordination among them. Proposal for reorganization: Social Work Section [SPS] will undertake all of the tasks connected with the clothing action.
- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 223×288 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1
338. RING. I/343. (Lb. 15). Mf. ŻIH—781; USHMM—12
   • 15.10.1940, Warsaw
   • Jewish Social Self-Help. Department of Money Collection of the Social Work Section (Wydział Zbiórki Pieniężnej SPS). Circular letter dated 15.10.1940 notifying about a meeting on 16.10.1940 in the Department’s office (ul. Tłumackie 5, II floor)
   • In connection with preparation for displacements,15 the Winter Aid Campaign was postponed; but a “Help the Homeless!” campaign was adopted. Letter signed by NN.
   • Description: original, typescript, Polish, 220×143 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

339. RING. I/76. Mf. ŻIH—775; USHMM—6
   • After 11.1944, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Paper for internal use of the Social Work Section of ZTOS: statistics on the activity of ZTOS, financial report for the period June–November 1940, information about various forms of aid for the population.
   • Description: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 220×335 mm, ss. 5, pp. 5.
   On p. 5 record number: “NE/nk/SPS.”
   Doc. was buried together with doc. of Ring. I/37/2.

340. RING. I/80/2. Mf. ŻIH—775; USHMM—6
   • After 02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • [Menahem Linder], “Report of the Activity of the Section for Social Work at the Jewish Society for Self-Help. For the month of February 1941”
   • Information concerning the section, inter alia: collection of money and clothing, consumers, public kitchens, instruction and supervision, youth desk, women’s desk, committee for entertainments, committee for aid to children.
   • Description: original, hectographed typescript, Yiddish, 205×293 mm, ss. 9, pp. 9.
   On p. 1 handwritten notation: “CKU.”

341. RING. I/307/1. (Lb. 1676, 1677). Mf. ŻIH—781; USHMM—12
   • 08.1944, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Jewish Social Self-Help, Social Work Section [ZSS SPS]. Department of Money Collection, Circular letter dated 10.08.1944
   • Call for a collection for the Fund for Emergency Grants for Intelligentsia.
   • Description: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 228×203 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

342. RING. I/307/2. (Lb. 1676, 1677). Mf. ŻIH—781; USHMM—12
   • 12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Description: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 228×203 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
   On p. handwritten notation (ink): “p.16 Kon M."

343. RING. I/370. (Lb. 859). Mf. ŻIH—782; USHMM—13
   • After 05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Financial matters (list of revenues and expenditures), agricultural training, dispatch of agricultural workers to landed estates, productivization of land within the ghetto (ul. Smocza 55, Zamenhofa 19, Gesia 42, a garden farm at the Cemetery on ul. Okopowa and others), cooperation with the population.
   • Description: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 228×206 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 11, pp. 11.
   Published: Selected Documents, 539–529.

344. RING. I/366. Mf. ŻIH—782; USHMM—13
   • After 17.07.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
   • ZSS, Letter of 17.07.1940 to the Presidium ZSS
   • Concerning workshops designated for closure. Attached budget of workshops.
   • Description: transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 210×286 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.

15. May be an allusion to the displacement of Jews in conjunction with the impending creation of the Warsaw Ghetto.
16. The abbreviation “p.” is Polish for Mr., Mrs., Miss, or Ms.
345. RING. I/780/3 (1099). Mf. ZIH—825; USHMM—37
- Date unknown, Warsaw
- Advertising leaflets (2): “Handicraft Workshops of Z.T.O.S.” (ul. Leszno 29)
- Description: original (larger leaflet in 2 copies), printed Polish, 70×110, 153×228 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  Docs. were kept in a binder.

346. RING. I/304. Mf. ZIH—781; USHMM—12
- 26.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- ZOS. Personnel Department, Circular letter of 26.02.1942 (Warsaw) to departments of ZOS
- Notification of extension to 10.11.1942 of identification cards for the month of March.
- Description: original, typescript, Polish, 205×132 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  At top information (pencil): “CKU.”
  About Brandstätter, see Kronika getta, p. 619.

347. RING. I/314. (Lb. 1669). Mf. ZIH—781; USHMM—12
- After 12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZTOS], “Report of the activity of the Clothing Distribution Department for the year 1941”
- Increasing difficulties in obtaining clothing designated for distribution (balance sheet on distribution of clothing among the ghetto’s population in the period January–December 1941).
- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 205×280, 205×198 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.

348. RING. I/32. (Lb. 1671). Mf. ZIH—772; USHMM—3
- 11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- ZSS. KOM in Warsaw. Statistical Department, “Internal Bulletin,” no. 6, November 1941.
- Descriptive and statistical report (attached tables) of the activity of the Jewish social welfare sites: supplemental feeding campaign, allocation of clothing, money grants, care for children, residential care, medical and health care, activity of TOZ, Association for Aid to the Indigent Sick (Linas Cedeł), mother and child care station, Załowska Hospital for the Mentally Ill in Otwock, ORT Society for the Spread of Professional and Agricultural Work among Jews, Toporol Association for Support of Agricultural and Handicraft Work among Jews.
- Description: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 194×285 mm, ss. 12, pp. 24.

349. RING. I/170. Mf. ZIH—779; USHMM—10
- After 12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Sponsors’ Committee for the Kitchen of the United Apartment House Committees of Ogrodowa and Biala Streets, Letter of 02.1942 (?) to KOM in Warsaw Statistical Department of ZSS (fragment)
- Information about the genesis of the Union [Jednoczenia] (Feb. 1941) and of the Sponsors’ Committee (attached composition of the board of the Sponsors’ Committee: St. Seydenbeutel—chairman, J. Perkal—vice chairman). Attached report of activity for period 1.05–31.12.1941 (fragments).
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, typescript, Polish, 205×180 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 5.
  Attached note by H.W. in Polish, Yiddish:
  “Submitted by Rita Krause, coworker of O[yneg][L]abes.”

Jewish Institutions and Organizations Connected with ZSS

350. RING. I/1096/2 (1415). (Lb. 654). Mf. ZIH—833; USHMM—45
- 07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Ch. [Chaim] N. [Nachman] Bialik Children’s Home, Invitation for the opening of the home at Kitchen no. 135 (ul. Leszno 42, apt. 11), on 14.07.1942
- Attached program of the ceremony.
- Description: original, hectographed typescript, Hebrew, Yiddish, 206×290 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Published: Dzieci, pp. 299–300.

351. RING. I/306. (Lb. 573). Mf. ZIH—781; USHMM—12
a) 11.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Address to children on the opening of the new quarters of the Orphans’ Home (“Communiqué of November 1940”)
- Author, former ward of the Orphans’ Home, tells about her memories connected with her stay in the home, mentions inter alia Dr. Janusz Korczak, Stefan Wileźniski, director, Henryk Kaliszer, Rozia Lipiec-Jakubowska? and Róży Sztkmanowa. Her sister Oli started in the orphanage in September 1939.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (with additions in another handwriting), ink, pencil, Polish,

17. Hebrew for “pioneer,” term used for those preparing for agricultural pioneering in Palestine.
352. RING. I/178. Mf. ŻIH—779; USHMM—10

* NN., Oration (handwritten card) entitled “We Welcome You, Doctor” in honor of Dr. Janusz Korczak
* The author, a child, a ward of the Orphans’ Home, welcomes Korczak into the new quarters of the orphanage, after the sealing of the ghetto.
* Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 210x295 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
Published: Dzieci, pp. 61–62.

353. RING. I/303. Mf. ŻIH—781; USHMM—12

* 02.01.1944, Warsaw Ghetto
* [YIKOR (Yiddish Culture Organization)], Proclamation of the committee for celebrations in honor of Mendele Moykher Sforim inaugurated on 25.01.1944 in the 103rd anniversary of the writer’s birth
* Information on the central commemorative meeting at the office of the ZSS (ul. Pomorska 5) and district commemorative meetings; call for apartment house committees to organize evenings in honor of Mendele.
* Description: original (2 copies), hectographed typescript, Yiddish, 215x330 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

354. RING. I/217. Mf. ŻIH—780; USHMM—11

* 15.12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
* [YIKOR] Sponsors’ Committee for Yiddish cultural activity. Yiddish School Committee, Appeal calling for support of schools with Yiddish as the language of instruction (15.12.1941)
* Description: original, hectographed typescript, Yiddish, 205x300mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
Published: Selected Documents, pp. 463–464.

355. RING. I/1107 (1426). (Lb. 1463). Mf. ŻIH—833; USHMM—45

* 12.11.1944, Warsaw Ghetto
* [YIKOR] Sponsors’ Committee for Yiddish cultural activity, Letter to CKU (Central Commission of Refugees) in Warsaw with invitation to a commemorative meeting on 13.12.1944 dedicated to Ber Borochow.
* On the program: I. [Ichech] Giterman, Dr. I. [Icchak] Schiper, and Menachem Linder as well as a musical quartet and recitations.
* Description: transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 200x291 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

356. RING. I/1110/2 (1429). (Lb. 1426). Mf. ŻIH—833; USHMM—45

* Before 4.01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
* [YIKOR] Sponsors’ Committee for Yiddish Cultural Activity in Warsaw. Yiddish School Committee, Invitation to a ceremony on 4.01.1942 to honor the memory of [Roza] Synchowicz at ul. Tłomackie 5, 30 days after her death.
* Description: original (4 copies), printed, Yiddish, 158x99 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.
Published: Dzieci, p. 239.

18. Borochow was the founder of the Poale Zion Labor Zionist movement and a proponent of Yiddish as a Jewish national language.
Tenement houses were built around a central courtyard, with separate entrances to various stairwells of the building.

Center of He-Haluts, the Zionist Pioneer movement that prepared potential immigrants to Palestine.


Printed by J. Wagerman (ul. Nowolipki 4).

Before 3.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

Kitchen (ul. Leszno 29), Invitation to the artistic evening of Chana Braz at the kitchen on 3.04.1942. Performers: H. Diksztajn (upright piano), A. Rajzer (dance), A. Oser (trio), H. Ostrowska (song), S. Fostel (humor), A. Kure (recitations), M. Znicz (humor), Prof. Wolfson (grand piano).


Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection

http://collections.ushmm.org
Nowolipki 68), Invitation to a dance in the garden of “Bagatela” (ul. Nowolipki 31).
• Program: dance for children under the direction of N. Tran-Herlech, singing, appearance of Adam Herszkowicz, orchestra under the direction of Bobby Fiedler.
• Description: Printed (2 copies), Polish, Yiddish, 80×92 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  Published: Dzieci, pp. 272–275.

367. RING. I/777/7. (1099). Mf. ZIH—825; USHMM—37
a) Before 22.11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
b) Sponsors’ Committee of the Kitchen-School for Children no. 145 (ul. Nowolipki 68), Invitation for tsholnt [czulent] on 22.11.1941.
• Description: original, printed, Yiddish, 87×140 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Published: Dzieci, p. 283.

368. RING. I/1205 (1524). Mf. ZIH—835; USHMM—47
a) Before 10.12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  • [Liza Nachtensztajn], Letter to NN
  • Farewell letter with greetings for friends and coworkers.
  • Description: original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Yiddish, 120×205 mm and 145×203 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Index: [Natan] Smolar
b) Before 10.12.[1941], Warsaw Ghetto
  • Kitchen-school (ul. Nowolipki 68), Invitation for a memorial meeting after the death of Liza Nachtensztajn, to be held on 10.12.[1941] at the children’s kitchen at ul. Nowolipki 68
  • Info. about the funeral of Liza Nachtensztajn, procession will set out from the home of the deceased at ul. Pawia 19.
  • Description: original, typescript, Yiddish, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish

369. RING. I/294. Mf. ZIH—781; USHMM—12
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  • NN., Note of “Things taken to Kitchen no. 145 [ul. Nowolipki 68]”
  • List includes several dozen items, mainly clothing designated for distribution [?].
  • Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 155×102 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.

370. RING. I/594/2. Mf. ZIH—792; USHMM—23
• 11.11.1941, Warsaw
  • NN. (Warsaw), Letter to the Administration of the Kitchen for Children 145 (ul. Nowolipki 68)
  • Author is a former official of LOPP [Liga Obrony Powietrznej i Przeciwgasowej (Air and Anti-Gas Defense League)]. Request for admission of children to the kitchen.
  • Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 125×108 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 4.

371. RING. I/1098 (1417), (Lb. 655). RING. I/1111 (1430). Mf. ZIH—833; USHMM—45
a) Ring. I/1098 (1417)
  • After 03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  • Sponsors’ Committee of apartment house kitchen no. 22 (ul. Orla 13), Invitation to a commemorative meeting dedicated to Abraham Rajzen’s (Raisin) fiftieth year as an author, on 22.02.1942 in the hall at ul. Tomackie 5
  • Attached program of the ceremony: Ester Goldenberg, Abraham Kurc, H. Silka, Z. Lewin, H. Kuczkowski, M. Bronsztajn [Bronsztejn?] at the grand piano.
  • Description: transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 192×285 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Published: Selected Documents, pp. 446–447.

b) Ring. I/1111 (1430)
  • 13.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  • NN., Notification of 13.02.1942 about dispatch of 30 tickets for the evening dedicated to A. [Abraham] Rajzen, on 22.02.1942 in the hall at ul. Tomackie 5
  • Request for distribution of the tickets attached to the letter.
  • Description: original, typescript, stamp, Yiddish, 150×207 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Postwar note by Laura Eichhornowa (pencil): “Notification that 30 tickets were sent out for the evening dedicated to Rajzen.”

• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  • Sponsors’ Committee of public kitchen no. 28 (ul. Orla 13), Invitation to tsholnt [czulent] on 14.[…]. […] in the kitchen at ul. Orla 13
  • Description: original, typescript, Yiddish, 208×150 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Postwar notation by Laura Eichhornowa (pencil): “Invitation to czulent.”

373. RING. I/1220/25. Mf. ZIH—835; USHMM—47
• 2.09.1940, Warsaw
  • Sponsors’ Committee of public kitchen no. 38 (Warsaw, ul. Świętojerska 31), Certificate of 2.09.1940 for Basia Getler (ul. Świętojerska 36) “with meal privileges on the basis of identification no. 12054/40.”
  • Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp of the Kitchen and datemarkers (09–12.1940),
The Warsaw Ghetto Oyneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

Polish, Yiddish, 175×110 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
Note at top (pencil): “7 leg.”
Doc. was kept in a binder.

374. RING. I/1220/60. MF. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• N.N., “List of Consumers from Karczew”
• List of names of deportees from Karczew with privileges at a kitchen (?) in the Warsaw Ghetto.
• Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (H.W.°), ink, Yiddish, 150×210 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

375. RING. I/1220/69B. MF. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• Document (letter, appeal [?]) concerning the organization “Samopomoc” (fragment)
• Notation about establishment of the organization and its aims.
• Description: original or transcript (2 copies), typescript, Polish, 160×152, 185×150 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.
See Ring. I/1220/69a.

376. RING. I/329. MF. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12
• After 02.02.1944, Warsaw Ghetto
• Sochaczew Aid Committee (Warsaw), Call for (Passover) holiday aid for poor refugees from Sochaczew
• Notation about the collection site—ul. Tłomackie 13 (room 13).
• Description: original, printed, Yiddish, 140×200 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Printed item sent out to the attention of (handwritten manuscript, ink): “Rabbi[?] Jantel.”
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Submitted by H.W.”

377. RING. I/320. (Lb. 9). MF. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12
• After 2.03.1944, Warsaw Ghetto
• Grodzisk and Area Hometown Association in Warsaw (ul. Zelazna 58), Appeal (Warsaw, 2.03.1944)
• The Grodzisk Hometown Association was called into being by the ŻSS in Warsaw 6.02.1944. Appeal for material aid for setting up of a kitchen for deportees from Grodzisk and environs. Document signed by Bernard Kamplemacher.
• Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 208×293 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

378. RING. I/1128 (1447). (Lb. 5). MF. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45
• Before 29.12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
• Program of “Children’s Show 29 December 1940”
• Chorus under Dir. Goldberg, Blitówna at the grand piano, Tran-Herlichówna leads dance.
• Description: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, Yiddish, 165×228 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.
Doc. was kept in a binder.
Published: Dzięci, pp. 264–267.

379. RING. I/601. MF. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
• 8.02.1944, after 8.02.1944, Warsaw Ghetto
• Invitation for a concert entitled “Hour of Yiddish Writers and Artists.” On 15.02.1943 in rooms of TOZ (ul. Częstochowa 43).
• Description: original (hectographed typescript, 210×220 mm), transcript (typescript, 148×210 mm), Yiddish, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  Transcript does not include the final fragment of original.
  Docs. were kept in a binder.

380. RING. I/1097 (1416). (Lb. 655). MF. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45
• Before 24.05.1944, Warsaw Ghetto
• Leaflet. Announcement about 14th (?) memorial meeting dedicated to Icchak Lejb Perec [Peretz], on 24.05.1944 at ul. Tłomackie 5.
• Description: original, hectographed typescript, Yiddish, 182×258 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Published: Dzięci, pp. 270–271.

381. RING. I/1110/1 (1429). (Lb. 1426). MF. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45
• 02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• Invitation to an evening dedicated to the memory of
the poet Mieczysław Braun, on 8.02.1942 in the hall of the Judaic Library (ul. Tłomackie 5).21

**Description:** original (2 copies), Printed Polish, 137x75 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

382. RING. I/1108/3 (1427). Mf. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45

- 02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- **Description:** original, printed, Polish, Yiddish, 118x167 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Secret Jewish Organizations

383. RING. I/556. (Lb. 302). Mf. ŽIH—791; USHMM—22

- After 06.06.1942?, Warsaw Ghetto
- Correspondence of members of the Haszomer-Hacair [Ha-Shomer ha-Tsair]22 organization. (02–06.1942?)
- Private matters, organizational matters, training (agriculture), emigration. Letters from members of the organization from different parts of Poland and abroad (e.g., Lithuania, Romania, Switzerland) addressed to NN. (inter alia Adam [Icek Randt], Józef [Kaplan], Józef [Diament], Tosia [Altman], Miriam [Hainsdorf], Janek, Mordechai [Orensztajn], Szmuel [Breslaw, Braslaw], Zwi [Henzel Brandes], Chedwa [Russak], Chaim Gelbard], Szaja [Wajner], Leibek [Lebowicz of Kraków]!) in Warsaw.
- **Description:** copies, typescript, German, Polish, Yiddish, 204x290 mm, ss. 97, pp. 97.

  Inventory: “Letters of members of Ha-Shomer Ha-Tsair.”

  Copies were backdated to 1930 for conspiratorial purposes. Information about several of the authors, addresses of the letters, and persons appearing in them in the 1946 list of documents.

384. RING. I/27. (Lb. 4). Mf. ŽIH—772; USHMM—3

a) After 04.1944, Warsaw Ghetto

- Appeal of 21.04.1944(Warsaw) “To all members of the nest”
- Call for boycott of the Jewish Council and Order Service, for going into hiding before the deportations to labor camps, announced by the Ha-Shomer Ha-Tsair organization.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 207x290 mm, ss. 1 pp. 1.

b) After 06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

- Call of 22.06.1941 (Warsaw Ghetto) “To all guards [szomrów]”23
- Appeal for solidarity with the USSR after the attack by the Germans, announced by the Ha-Shomer Ha-Tsair organization.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 217x290 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

  Attached note by H.W.: “1940. Forwarded by Merenhole” (error in date; perhaps the note was made for a different document [?]).

385. RING. I/1207 (1526). Mf. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47

- [23.03. 1942?], Warsaw Ghetto
- [Eliazir Gutkowski], Minutes of the session of representatives of political parties in the Warsaw Ghetto. [23.03.1942?]
- Participating in the meeting at the kitchen at ul. Orla 2 were representatives of: the Bund ([Maury] Orzech, [Abrasa] Blum), Poale Syjon Lewica [Left Po’ale Tsiyon] (Melech Feinkind, [Hersz] Berliński), Poale Syjon Prawica [Right Po’ale Tsiyon] [L. [Lejzer] Lewin, [Stefan] Szalom Grajek). The current situation in the Warsaw Ghetto and further prospects for cooperation were discussed (e.g., plan of armed action [?]).
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (LEG®), ink,Yiddish, 90x94, 95x220 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

  Icchak Cukiernik [Zuckerman] writes more extensively on this meeting; according to Cukiernik, Gutkowski wrote the minutes on the basis of his account; see Cukiernik, pp. 128–129.

  Attached lengthy postwar transcript by H.W. (ink, Yiddish).

386. RING. I/628. Mf. ŽIH—815; USHMM—27

- Date unknown, place unknown
- Instructions for drawing topographical maps (fragment)

21. Located adjacent to the Great Synagogue that was destroyed in May 1943, the Judaic Library building itself is now the renovated home of the Jewish Historical Institute (ŽIH) and the repository of the Ringelblum Archive.


23. Combination of the Hebrew word shomer and the Polish suffix.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oyneg Shabes–Ringleblum Archive

- Local field exercises for making measurements, sets of topographical symbols for drawing maps.
- Description: original (3 copies), hectographed typescript, Polish, 202×330 mm, ss. 12, pp. 21.

387. RING. I/1193 (1512). (Lb. 205). Mf. ZIH—834; USHMM—46
- 11.05, 13.05, current year, Warsaw Ghetto
- Training instructions entitled “Mine Destruction”
- Methods of setting up explosive mine charges.
- Description: transcript (3 copies), typescript, drawings, pencil, Polish, 205×288 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.

388. RING. I/1192 (1511). (Lb. 124). Mf. ZIH—834; USHMM—46
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Training instructions entitled “Combat Gases” and “First Aid in Case of Emergencies”
- Info. concerning distribution, behavior, and effects of combat gases on humans. First aid for poisoning with gases and means of applying first aid in various cases.
- Description: transcript (3 copies), typescript, Polish, 215×288 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 12, pp. 12.

Other Jewish Institutions and Organizations

389. RING. I/780/1 (1099). Mf. ZIH—825; USHMM—37
- 06.1941, Warsaw
- “Café-Chlodnia” (Café Cooler) “Under the Seven “” (ul. Leszno 7), Advertising leaflet.
- Description: original, printed, Polish, 118×155 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
- At top notation by H.W. (ink): “June 1941.”
- Printed at A. Kajzman (ul. Leszno 24).

390. RING. I/780/2 (1099). Mf. ZIH—825; USHMM—37
- Date unknown, Warsaw
- Dining Spot [Jadłodajnia]. Dinners (ul. Leszno 48, apt. 1), Advertising leaflet.
- Description: original, printed, Polish, 110×164 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

391. RING. I/779/1. Mf. ZIH—825; USHMM—37
- Before 22.[05.1942], Warsaw Ghetto
- Coffee Shop “Bagatela” (ul. Nowolipki 56), Advertising leaflet: Blow on this leaflet!
- Artistic program from 22.[05.1942]: Chana Lerner, Dawid Zajderman, Franciszka Mannówna, St. Stański, D. Birnbaum, and the orchestra of Bruno Heres and Bobby Friedler.
- Description: original, printed, Polish, 120×154 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
- Printed at A. Kejzman (ul. Leszno 24).
- Published: Przewodnik, p. 56 (photocopy).

392. RING. I/1108/2 (1427). Mf. ZIH—833; USHMM—45
- 02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Description: original, printed, Polish, 154×230 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
- Doc. was kept in a binder.
- Doc. printed at Melcer and Kotlar in Warsaw.

393. RING. I/1108/1 (1427). Mf. ZIH—833; USHMM—45
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Eldorado Theater (ul. Dzielna 1), Program of L. Kobryn’s play “Dorfs-Jung” [The Village Youth]
- Description: original, printed, Polish, 236×167 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.
- Published: Przewodnik, p. 542 (photocopy).

394. RING. I/777/10. Mf. ZIH—825; USHMM—37
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jewish Symphony Orchestra, Poster of the II Symphonic Concert on Saturday, 2:08.[year?] at “Melody Palace”25 (ul. Rymarska 12) at 12:35 and in Great Hall (ul. Sienna 16) at 5 PM
- Participating: Marian Neuteich, Helena Ostrowska.
- Description: original, printed, Polish, 465×633 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

395. RING. I/1158/2 (1477). (Lb. 1592). Mf. ZIH—833; USHMM—45
- Date unknown, Warsaw
- Description: original (3 copies), printed, Polish, Yiddish, 54×87 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.
- Published: Przewodnik, p. 417 (photocopy); Dzieci, p. 290 (photocopy).

24. English theater name in original.
396. RING. I/1158/4 (1477). (Lb. 1592). Mf. ZIH—833; USHMM—45

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Description: original, printed, Polish, Yiddish, 70×74 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

397. RING. I/1158/5 (1477). (Lb. 1592). Mf. ZIH—833; USHMM—45

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Description: original, printed, Polish, Yiddish, 50×77 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
- Published: Przewodnik, p. 417 (photocopy).


- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Omnibus Transportation Company in the Jewish District in Warsaw, Tickets
  1) Regular ticket, no. 01234567; 2) Subscription ticket (discount) no. 00567890 valid for the B line.
- Description: Ring. I/1460—original, printed, Polish, 54×75 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1; Ring. I/1949—original, printed, Polish, 123×75 mm, minor damage and losses of text, holes after cancellation by conductor, ss. 1, pp. 1.
- Doc. 2: Published: Przewodnik, p. 119.

399. RING. I/1127 (1446). (Lb. 3). MISSING ORIGINAL

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jewish First-Aid Service, Invitation.
- Description: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, Yiddish, 240×170 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
- Missing before 1970

400. RING. I/1220/59. Mf. ZIH—835; USHMM—47

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN. (Abraham), Report entitled “A bildl” [A little]
- Notation on tailors’ earnings. Apartment house addresses in the Warsaw Ghetto.
- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (Np.°), pencil, German, 145×155 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

401. RING. I/1136 (1455). (Lb. 1535). Mf. ZIH—833; USHMM—45

- 1941–1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Death Notices
  1) Beniamin Zabłudowski (died 3.01.1942), member of the Jewish Council;
  2) Hilary Fogel (died 1.10.1941), age 40, “delegate of the Łódź hometown association”;
  3) Roza Symchowicz [died before 2.12.1941], educator and meritorious cultural activist;
  4) Liza Nachtensztejn [died before 10.12.1941], veteran teacher.
  5) Dr. Szymon Tenenbaum (died 28.11.1941), age 49, naturalist, member of the Warsaw Scientific Association [Towarzystwa Naukowego Warszawskiego] and the Academy of Sciences in Kraków [Akademii Umiejętności], former director of the Laor secondary school.
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Yiddish, 98×297, 117×297 mm, ss. 4, pp. 5.

402. RING. I/25. (Lb. 8). Mf. ZIH—772; USHMM—3

- After 12.1941, Warsaw
- I.A., report entitled “Poles on Jews (From a conversation with Miss I.A., a Polish woman, an employee of the municipality in social welfare, a highly cultured and educated person, with political and democratic opinions, a believing Christian)”
- The author characterizes the attitudes and opinions of various Polish circles toward the Jewish population and German policy toward Jews.
- Description: original (o), handwritten manuscript (SB°), ink, Polish, 110×352 mm, ss. 4, pp. 7.
- Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Samuel Breslaw [Bradaw] of Ha-Shomer Ha-Tsaair conducted the interview.”
- The author [Irena Adamowicz?] of the account had already heard about mass executions in Chelmno nad Nerem and Wilno.

403. RING. I/1031 (1350). Mf. ZIH—832; USHMM—44

- 16.05 and 21.05.1941 (1 or 2 ?), Warsaw Ghetto
- NN. (Abraham), Report entitled “A bildl” [A little picture] about conflicts connected with quartering the homeless (refugees) in apartments in the Warsaw Ghetto (16.05 and 21.05.1941 (1 or 2 ?))
- The Goldwasser family (7 persons) and the author of the account moved into the 7-room apartment of the Fajermans (ul. Nalewki 35, apt. 2); 12 persons moved into the apartment of the Bramingers and Basióks (ul. Gęśia 49, apt. 49).
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Yiddish, 98×297, 117×297 mm, ss. 4, pp. 5.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

Published: Selected Documents, pp. 302–303 (fragment).

404. RING. I/1009 (1328). (Lb. 331). Mf. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43

- After 5.06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN. (Abraham), Report entitled “A bildl” [A little picture]
- Attitude of affluent residents of the Warsaw Ghetto (example of the Płatowski family, ul. Rynkowa 1, apt. 7) to poor deportees and refugees (inter alia the poet Szymariski). Lack among the rich of understanding for and sensitivity to human misery and suffering.
- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 14×200 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  In the margins a symbol (ink): circle in a circle.


- 4.08.1941–26.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Rachela Auerbach], Diary (4.08.1941–26.07.1942) (fragments, missing ending)
- Daily life in the Warsaw Ghetto: kitchen at Leszno 40, hunger, mass murders on the night of the 17th to the 8th of April 1942, German Jews (2,000 persons) at Tłomackie, “Frankenstein,” German action against “15” (23/24.05.1942). Information about liquidation of the ghettos in Lublin, Tarnopol, Pabianice.
- **Description:** Ring I/641—original, handwritten manuscript (RA*), ink, German, Polish, Yiddish, 216×340 mm, minor damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 31, pp. 61; Ring I/645—original, handwritten manuscript (RA*), ink, Polish, Yiddish, and Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 122×190 mm, ss. 35, pp. 66.
  In Ring, I/645 on p. 66 list of valuables (jewelry, silver pieces, etc.) in two columns, below date and information (handwritten manuscript, different handwriting, pencil): “at Sam Landau’s” 4.05./31.05.1942, at p. Friedt . . . “[?].”
  Index: Braxmeier, Wajntraub, Roza Synchowicz; Nauman from ul. Pawia, dentist, shot in the ghetto (29/30.05.1942); Wilner, baker, shot in the ghetto (29/30.05.1942); [Mojesz] Szklar, shot in the ghetto in 12.05.1942.

406. RING. I/655. Mf. ŽIH—816; USHMM—28

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Rachela Auerbach], Memoirs and Notes
- Experiences of war (September 1939) and occupation, daily life in the Warsaw Ghetto, author’s work in the public kitchen [ul. Leszno 40]. Observations of behavior, reflections on hunger and human suffering. Sketches for a study on the public kitchen.

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (RA*), notebook, ink, Yiddish, 153×193 mm, ss. 27, pp. 37.
  Index: Rajzel (Rajzla) Zychlińska, poet, Baila Szumfeld, Brakmeier, Borensztajn, Pola Landau, Wajntraub, Berek Czebnicki, Izrael Szttern

407. RING. I/602. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24

- 16.12.1941–24.01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Iechak Cukierman?], “Notebook of the lessons conducted and exercises at the He-haluts (The Pioneer) seminar (III) end of 1941 and beginning of 1942—Warsaw”
- Notebook containing the daily schedule of classes (lists of lecture topics) at the secret seminar of the He-haluts youth organization from 16.12.1941 to 24.01.1942.
  **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Hebrew, 100×156 mm, ss. 43, pp. 53.
  Description (title) doc. on p. 53 (handwritten manuscript—LEG*, ink, Yiddish).
  Published: BZH nr. 206/2003, pp. 209–226.

408. RING. I/1145 (1464) (Lb. 1115). Mf. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45

- After 12.1943, Warsaw Ghetto
- P. [Pesach] Cukierman, Note
- Notation on people who died in the last week from hunger and cold in the courtyard of the building at ul. Muranowska 13; among 7 dead were 5 children of Mrs. Genisblat.
  **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 112×180 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Written on a ZTOS receipt form (7.12.1940) for contribution for war victims (printed, Polish, Yiddish). Postwar notations on reverse.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish.

409. RING. I/177. Mf. ŽIH—836; USHMM—67

- After 07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN. [Dora Sztatman], Account of the Warsaw Ghetto
- Author, a young woman, describes her meeting with two German soldiers on the grounds of the courts and a joint stroll along the Vistula.
  **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (JC*), pencil, Polish, 146×204, 146×90 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 10, pp. 10.
  On p. 1 (first copy) on margin is notation by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “Dora Sztatman” and letter (ink): “B.”
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Dora Sztatman.”

410. RING. I/202. Mf. ŽIH—779; USHMM—10

- After 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Jehuda Feld?], Report entitled “The Heating
The author, an employee of CKU, picked up transports of food for the ghetto population in the warehouse at ul. Dzika 2 (smuggling, contacts with Poles, refugee housing points, trade in fuel at the ghetto Heating Commission at ul. Leszno 14, ul. Wołynska 5).

**Description:** transcript (2 copies), typescript (handwritten additions, handwritten manuscript, ink), Yiddish, 220×355 mm, ss. 42, pp. 42.

On p. 1 (second copy) at top information in Yiddish: “Jchuda Feld.”

### 411. RING. I/263. (Lb. 186). Mf. ŽIH—780; USHMM—11

- 05-06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Daniel Fligelman], Diary (28.05-22.06.1942) (fragment [?])
- Execution of smugglers (inter alia description of the death of Chaim Albert), activity of the navy blue police, information about resettlement and liquidation actions (Włodawa, Hrubieszów).

**Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (FLIC*), ink, Polish, 158×200 mm, minor damage and losses of text, illegible in places, ss. 5, pp. 9.


Inventory: “Author of the document is Daniel (David) Fligelman (Flieglman).”

### 412. RING. I/464. Mf. ŽIH—786; USHMM—17

- 03.04.1941 and after 03.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Zygmunt (Zalmen) Frydrych], “Fun a tog-bukh” [From a diary].
- Conditions in the Provisioning Unit [ZZ], speculation and thefts intensifying before the holidays, prices of basic products in the Warsaw Ghetto.

**Description:** original (?) (handwritten, ink, 22×288 mm, minor damage and losses of text), transcript (2 copies, handwritten manuscript—U*), pencil, 145×208 mm, Yiddish, ss. 3, pp. 3.


Index: Gliszer, bakery (ul. Leszno 31)

### 413. RING. I/435. Mf. ŽIH—785; USHMM—16

- After 2.05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [G.], Report entitled “News collected in conversation with a functionary of the Order Service.” (2.05.1942)
- Text written on the basis of information of G., a former soldier of the Polish Army, from 11.10.1940 in the Order Service at the post at ul. Chlodna (corner of ul. Żelazna) (wages, sources of support in the Order Service, participation in smuggling, contacts with Germans, Erlich—Order Service liaison with Gestapo). Mentioned: Józef Szyrtiski, attorney Lederman, former law lecturer at the police school, Schönbach, major, Prusak, former sergeant of the Polish State Police.

**Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (U*), notebook, ink, Polish, 152×195 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 11, pp. 22.

Published: Selected Documents, pp. 302–317.


- 04-07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Jechiel Gorny], Daily notes (1942)
- Scenes of life of the Warsaw Ghetto, situation of the Jewish population in various localities on Polish lands (e.g., Sosnowiec, Rejowiec), part of the information on the basis of accounts of other people (NN.).

**Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (U*), pencil, ink, Polish, Yiddish, 95×155–220×288 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 49, pp. 72.

Notes: 12.04.1942 (Ring. I/895); 22-25.05.1942 (Ring. I/264 and I/1060); 27-28.05.1942, 29-30.05.1942 (Ring. I/96), 1.06., 3-5.06., 5-7.06.1942 (Ring. I/66, I/1060, I/1220/87); 11-14.06.1942 (Ring. I/66); 11-27.06.1942 (notebook, Ring. I/29); 29.06-10.07.1942 (see below); 11-22.07.1942 (Ring. I/124).


In HWC notebook including entries dated 29.06–10.07.1942 (handwritten by U*, Yiddish).

Index: Elisabeth Kajzer (died 16.05.1942 in Warsaw Ghetto), Paul Harder (died 16.05.1942)

---

25. The *policja granatowa* were the navy blue uniformed Polish collaborationist police force comprised of many ethnic Germans or Volksdeutsche, as well as ethnic Poles.
415. RING. I/432. (Lb. 1720). Mf. ŹIH—784; USHMM—15
   • 20.07–3.08.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   • [Dawid Graber], Account entitled “A por ayndrukn un erinerungen” [A Few Impressions and Recollections]
   • Author (born 22.05.1923) describes the situation in the Warsaw Ghetto, before the start of the liquidation action and during the action, his participation in collection and safeguarding of archival materials on the fate of the Jewish population during the occupation: persecutions and extermination; attached author’s testament and biography written down while he and [Israel] Lichtensztajn and [Nahum] Grzywacz were burying the Oyneg Shabes archive (3.08.1942).

   • Description: original, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, Yiddish, 155×200 mm, ss. 19, pp. 32.
   At the end are traces left by photographs (preserved descriptions: 1) “At the daycamp of our kitchen. Year 1941. Summer. In the courtyard of the former barracks [ul.] Zamenhofa 19. Grzywacz and I are watering flowers”; 2) “Summer 1941. I with my friend on ul. Leszno. Graber Dawid, Zosia Dorn—refugee from Lipno”).

   Inventory: “Author Dawid Graber.”
   Published: Selected Documents, pp. 59–67 (fragment).

416. RING. I/1018 (1337). (Lb. 386). Mf. ŹIH—831; USHMM—43
   • 07–08.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Nuchym [Nahum] Grzywacz (born 28.10.1924), Diary (20.07–3.08.1942), biography and testament
   • Notes on events preceding the liquidation action of the Warsaw Ghetto and of the first days of the action (suicide of Adam Czerniaków, new authorities of the Jewish Council, active participation of the Order Service in the action), author’s testament with biography. Information about how he, Israel Lichtensztajn, and Dawid Graber (3.08.1942) buried the Oyneg Shabes materials.

   • Description: original, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, Yiddish, 144×202 mm, ss. 17, pp. 32.
   Traces left by 2 photographs on pp. 24–25 (descriptions were preserved: 1) from the 1941 daycamp Grzywacz and Graber; 2) of the theatrical presentation entitled Wszystkie okna ku słońcu [All the windows facing the sun].

417. RING. I/218. Mf. ŹIH—780; USHMM—11
   • After 09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • K. H. Band [Kalman Huberband], Report entitled “Der ‘marsh’ in mikve arayn, onhoyb yor tsh’a” [The “March” into the ritual bath, beginning of the year 5701 (Fall 1940)]
   • Germans banned use of the ritual bath, despite which before Yom Kippur a rabbi recommended immersion in a mikve.

   • Description: transcript (a) (1 copy, typescript, 220×175 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3), transcript (b) (2 copies, the second copy missing p. 4, typescript, 210×295 mm, ss. 7, pp. 7), Yiddish, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 10, pp. 10.

   On p. 1 (2nd and 3rd copies) information in Yiddish (ink): “Huberband.”
   Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Kalman Huberband [brother of Szymon] wrote, before the uprising he was a contact involved in purchase of weapons in the ghetto.”
   See HWC, 40/1 (second copy of transcript (a), typescript, ss. 3 as well as one sheet (page 4) from transcript (b).

418. RING. I/347. Mf. ŹIH—782; USHMM—13
   • After 06.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
   • [Szymon Huberband?], Report entitled “Dinans zumer 1940” [Dynasty sport center, summer 1940]
   • Author was seized with a colleague in the Praga district in June 1940 for compulsory labor (Schulz and Krieger beat them and treated them sadistically).

   • Description: original, handwritten manuscript (HUB.), ink, Yiddish, 210×292 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.


419. RING. I/996 (1315). (Lb. 495). Mf. ŹIH—831; USHMM—43
   • After 05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   • [Szymon Huberband?], “Di khaperai fun yidn in

26. Dynasy, the name of which was derived from the palace of the Duke de Nassau that formerly stood there, was a small sport center in Warsaw, with a covered bicycle track, gymnastic facilities, and the like.
Varsho in mai 1942” [The Roundup of Jews in Warsaw in May 1942]

- Description of the action that commenced on 21.05.1942 with seizure of young males (1,330), who were sent out with a group of prisoners (160) from the jail (ul. Gęsia 24) to an unknown destination. On the terrain of the ghetto, only the Order Service took part in the action. Precise description of the Order Service post at ul. Zamenhofa 19, where those seized were gathered.

- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (HUB.), notebook, Yiddish, 150×194 mm, ss. 12, pp. 23.


Published: Kiddush Hashem, pp. 102–106 (fragment, to p. 12, to 8th line from the bottom).

On the roundup in the ghetto, see Czerniaków, pp. 283–284.


- 05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

[Shimon] Huberband, Diary (19–19.05.1942)

- Information about people killed on the streets of the ghetto, participation of Poles in persecution of Jews, about a Pole who aided the Jewish population. German film crew preparing a document[ary film] on the subjects: “Jewish demoralization,” “Jewish cruelty,” “Jewish debauchery,” “Jewish funeral.”

- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (HUB.), ink, Yiddish, 160×200 mm, ss. 5, pp. 8.


On p. 2 in another handwriting: “Huberband.” This fragment of Huberband’s diary was buried together (vivid traces survived of the second sheet were preserved on the back of the first sheet), but after the war the first sheet containing the entry of 05.05.1942 was separated from the rest and placed separately under the no. Ring I/365.

Index: Perkal, Rabbi who died winter 1942 in Warsaw; Dunenfeld, young man, son-in-law of Szlomo Grabski, murdered by the Germans in Warsaw 04/05.1942; Elimelech, butcher from Czerniaków, murdered by Germans in Warsaw 19.05.1942

421. RING. I/446. MF ZIH—785; USHMM—16

- 06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

[Shimon Huberband], Diary (21–27.06.1942)

- Notification on the situation and extermination of the Jewish population, e.g., in Olkusz, Chełm [Lubelski], Warsaw Ghetto (e.g., execution of a girl and her brother from ul. Nowolipki 31, fate of smugglers).

- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (HUB.), ink, Yiddish, 153×195 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 12.

On p. 12 at the bottom is notation by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “6.5 standard pages. June 1942”


422. RING. I/365. MF ZIH—782; USHMM—13

NOTE: Document was shifted to no. 420.

423. RING. I/251. (Lb. 1290). MF ZIH—836; USHMM—67

- After 6.01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

Iechak Kac, Rabbi, Report entitled “Vos ikh [hob] gevojt zogn . . . of der konferents fun JSS, vos iz forgekumen monong, dem 6 janur 1942, of velkerh ikh bin geven a delegat” [What I wanted to say ... at the conference of the JSS that took place on Monday, 6.01.1942, at which I was a delegate]

- Religious interpretation (based on the Talmud) of philanthropy for the benefit of the poor as a human obligation, accusation of a lack of charity on the part of Warsaw Jews, proposal for taxation of affluent residents of the ghetto for the needs of the starving.

- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 207×204 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

Published: Selected Documents, pp. 355–357.

424. RING. I/235. MF ZIH—780; USHMM—11

- After 20.08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

[Ojser Koc], Report entitled “Epizodn fun 14 teg arbet in seym-gebayde” [Episodes from 14-days labor in the building of the Sejm] (20.08.1941)

- Author, a teacher in clandestine study groups in Warsaw, seized at the start of December 1939 and forced to work on the grounds of the Sejm (mistreatment, beating of prisoners by guards) was witness to the execution of 8 Boy Scouts in the Sejm gardens and preparation for the next execution. Freed after 14 days.

- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 145×205 mm, ss. 20, pp. 20.

Attached note by H.W.: “Personal statement of Ojser Koc written down by Bluma Wasser.” In the margins a letter (ink): “H.”

425. RING. I/189. MF ZIH—779; USHMM—10

- After 7.07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

[Menachem Mendel Kon], Report of: “Baratung fun 8 ratmener forgekumen dem 7 yuli 1941 yor in kehilite-hineny Gzybovskie 26” [Conference of 8 councilmen held on 7 July 1941 in the Jewish Community building ul. Grzybowska 26]

- Compulsory taxation of affluent residents of the ghetto for the benefit of those who were starving; of the 8 present: 5 (e.g., Abraham Gepner, [Beniamin]
426. RING. I/168. (Lb. 1292). MF. ZIH—779; USHMM—10

- After 5.09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Menachem Mendel Kon?], Report entitled “A blind fun der finants-komisyar far individueler hashtajermung fun di milkhame-gvivun un stam rayke yidn leytseye di pleytym un yon yeyten-heyten” [A flower from the Finance Commission for individual taxation of the war-rich and just rich Jews for the benefit of the refugees and their refugee homes]
- Description: transcript (3 copies), typescript, Yiddish, 220x285 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 9, pp. 9.
- Attached notes by H.W. in Polish and Yiddish: “Written [by] Menachem M. Kon, member of the board of Oyneg Shabes, member of the presidium.”
- Published: Selected Documents, pp. 299–302.

427. RING. I/95. (Lb. 444). MF. ZIH—776; USHMM—7

- After 25.05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Menachem Mendel Kon?], Report entitled “Mayn hazykh in geto-thse” [My visit in the ghetto prison]
- Author, at the invitation of the prisoner director [engineer Izaak] Rudnianski, on 25.05.1942 visited the prison on ul. Cieszyn (1,600 adults and 500 children, punished for leaving the ghetto, trade, lack of armband, and other minor offenses): overcrowded cells, poor sanitary conditions, persons sentenced to death.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (MK*), ink, Yiddish, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 7, pp. 14.
- Inventory: “Author is Menachem Mendel Kohn.”

428. RING. I/221. MF. ZIH—780; USHMM—11

- 06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Author in 28.10–9.11.1942 attended a course organized at the command of the German authorities by the State Department of Hygiene [Państwowy Zakład Higieny] (ul. Chocimska 24). Lectures were given and examinations conducted by the physicians: Marcin Kapeczak, Mirkowski, Zanski, Stygutowski, Radlo. From the end of 1942 was employed in the Health Department in the mobile ambulance units.
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (E*), ink, Polish, 180x214, 175x150 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 5, pp. 5

429. RING. I/282. MF. ZIH—781; USHMM—12

- After 10.08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Natan Koninski?], Report about the funeral of a Catholic Jew in the Warsaw Ghetto (10.08.1941)
- Transcript of an obituary notice poster (klepsydra) and ceremony at the NMP church on ul. Leszno in connection with the funeral of Jerzy Blay on 9.08.1941 (died 6.08.1941), medical doctor, vice chairman of the Warsaw-Bialystok Physicians’ Chamber [Izba Lekarska Warszawsko-Bialostocka].
- Description: transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (BB*), pencil, Polish, 143x204 mm, damage and losses of text (1 and 3 copies), ss. 9, pp. 9.
- Inventory: “Author is N. Koninski.”

430. RING. I/484. MF. ZIH—787; USHMM—18

- After 12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Natan Koninski?], Report entitled “Hand over the fur coats”
- Reaction of the Warsaw Ghetto population to the order to give up fur coats (25.12.1941) (attached transcript of the above-mentioned order of Commissioner Auerswald).
- Description: original (handwritten manuscript -E*), pencil, 148x210 mm, transcript (handwritten manuscript—CA*, pencil, 148x210, minor damage and losses of text), German, Polish, ss. 15, pp. 15.

431. RING. I/988 (1307). (Lb. 463). MF. ZIH—831; USHMM—43

- 05–06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Abraham Lewin], Diary (16.05–5.06.1942)
- Daily description of events of the Warsaw Ghetto, personal observations and overheard accounts, news concerning the Jewish population in other parts of Polish territory. Victims of Nazi violence: Winokur, worker killed 15.05.1942 at al. Szucha; Dziedzic, room
432. RING. I/209. MF. ŻIH—779; USHMM—10

- 1942. Warsaw Ghetto
- [Dr. Celina Lewin?], Memoirs titled “In besieged Warsaw. Tenants’ Committee at ul. Nalewki 25”

**Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (D¹), ink, Polish, 148x208 mm, extensive minor damage and losses of text, ss. 22, pp. 25.

433. RING. I/1220/1. MF. ŻIH—835; USHMM—47

- 1941. Warsaw Ghetto
- [Henryka Łazowert], Report entitled “Dziwnej miesięcy na Pawiaku” [Nine (months at) the Pawiak prison]
- The author describes conditions in the the prison, fellow prisoners, interrogations.

**Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 198x160, 150x160 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 9, pp. 17.


434. RING. I/234. (Lb. 350). MF. ŻIH—780; USHMM—11

- After 08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Majlech Sztajnberg], Report entitled “Far vos ydin zitshn in Paviak” [Why Jews Are Being Held in Pawiak] (08.1941)
- Description of various cases (10), mainly minor offenses (e.g., theft of a bottle of vodka, appearing without armband with star of David, illegal trade, etc.), for which Jews ended up in prison.

**Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (two handwritings: a) H.W.—ink; b) MS—pencil), Yiddish, 147x208 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.

There are minor differences between the copies.

Attached note by H.W. in Polish, Yiddish: “Report of Majlech [Sztajnberg], former prisoner of Pawiak.”

According to E.R., the account’s author was Majlech Sztajnberg, a printer, activist of Poale Zion-Left; see Kronika getta, p. 489.

435. RING. I/100. MF. ŻIH—776; USHMM—7

- After 04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Zygmunt Millet?], Recollection about work in the Order Service
- Author, an attorney, coworker of Leon Berenson, describes his efforts to be accepted into the Order Service and his work in it, describes the organization, staff (Józef Andrzej Szyrski, Nikodem Goldsztein [Goldstein], [Stanisław] Gąbirska [Gombirski], Szelbach, Marceli and Stanisław Czapliński, Lewin, [Albert] Szwalbe [Szyrski’s brother-in-law], Kornblit, Stefan Lubliner, Lederman and others), conflicts around the activity of the Order Service and plan for its reorganization (memorandum of Mieczysław Goldsztein, [Jerzy] Herc, Henryk Nowogrodzki, Przeworski and others).

27. The original is “star of Zion.”
RANG. I/5/2. MF. ŻIH—774; USHMM—5

- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (OP*), notebook, ink, Yiddish, 155x106 mm, minor damage and losses of text, with places difficult to read, ss. 25, pp. 45.

Published: P. Opoczyński, Reportazhn fun varshever geto, ed. B. Mark, Warsaw 1934, pp. 62–74.

438. RING. I/207. ORIGINAL MISSING

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto

- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Yiddish, ss. 33, pp. 33.

Doc. was mentioned (Perec [Opoczyński], “Parúwke,” ss. 34 in the list made by H.W.: “Transport 108–1 January 1942”; see Ring. I/176, p. 1.

See HWC, 397 (another copy of transcript [?]), typescript, ss. 34; author: Perec Opoczyński.


439. RING. I/242. ORIGINAL MISSING

- After 1946, Warsaw

- Description: postwar transcript, typescript, Yiddish, ss. 4, pp. 4.

Inventory: “Manuscript of Perec Opoczyński.”

Index: Awigdor Nadel [?] (ul. Wołyńska 2)

440. RING. I/981 (1300). (Lb. 492). ORIGINAL MISSING.

- 1948, Warsaw

- Description: transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 200x203 mm, ss. 14, pp. 14.

Original perished, copy includes only part of the original’s text (10–27.05., 9–18.07.1942)

See Ring. II/289.

Index: Siennicki (age 70) of Warsaw

441. RING. I/990/2 (1309). (Lb. 416). MF. ŻIH—831; USHMM—43

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto

- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 146x208 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

In the margin Hebrew letter (ink): “b” (beit).

(See Ring. I/990a)

Doc. was kept in a binder.

442. RING. I/674/3. (Lb. 1688). MF. ŻIH—816; USHMM—28

- Description: original or transcript, typescript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 98x143 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

443. RING. I/1051 (1370). (Lb. 1476). MF. ŻIH—832; USHMM—44

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto

- Description: handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 98x143 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

444. RING. I/1200. MF. ŻIH—833; USHMM—44

- Description: handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 98x143 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

445. RING. I/1244. MF. ŻIH—834; USHMM—44

- Description: handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 98x143 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

446. RING. I/2190. MF. ŻIH—835; USHMM—44

- Description: handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 98x143 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
The site of the other Warsaw Jewish cemetery located in the Praga district, on the east bank of the Vistula River.
446. RING. I/504. (Lb. 373). MF ŽIH—788; USHMM—19

- 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Emanuel Ringelblum], Notes (12.1940–6.1941).
- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 147×208, 150×210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 97, pp. 98.

Doc. was kept in a binder.
Published: BZIH, no. 1/3/1932, pp. 46–82 (Notes 02–04.1941); BZIH no. 11–12/1934, pp. 122–166 (Notes 05.12.1941); Kronika getta, pp. 213–217 (12.13.14.12.1940, copy, handwritten manuscript—MS*, pencil, Yiddish, 147×208 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2; notation by H.W. in Yiddish: “Little Flower” (Bliml); doc. was kept in a binder); pp. 276–279 (entry erroneously placed under the date 7.05.1942) (7.01.1941, transcript—2 copies, handwritten manuscript—MS*, pencil, Yiddish, 150×196 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2; at the top a symbol (ink): “—=”; notation in Yiddish: “current events”; doc. was kept in a binder); pp. 232–233 (19.02.1941, transcript—2 copies, handwritten manuscript—MS*, pencil, Yiddish, 147×208 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4; notation in Yiddish: “Little Flower”; in the margins a symbol (ink): “—=”); pp. 239–243 (02.1941, transcript—2 copies, handwritten manuscript—MS*, pencil, Yiddish, 147×208 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6; notation in Yiddish: “Little Flower.” In the margin a Hebrew letter [ink]: “b”; doc. was kept in a binder); pp. 245–250 (18.03.1941, transcript—2 copies, handwritten manuscript—MS*, pencil, Yiddish, 147×208 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8; notation in Yiddish: “Little Flower”; in the margins a symbol (ink): “V” one above another, doc. was kept in a binder); pp. 257–260 (05.1941, transcript—2 copies, handwritten manuscript—MS*, pencil, Yiddish, 147×208 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4; notation in Yiddish: “Little Flower”; in the margins a symbol (ink): “—=”); pp. 260–263 (06.04.1941, transcript—2 copies, handwritten manuscript—MS*, pencil, Yiddish, 147×208 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6; notation in Yiddish: “Little Flower”; in the margins a symbol (ink): “X” underlined top and bottom); pp. 263–266 (10.04.1941, transcript—2 copies, handwritten manuscript—MS*, pencil, Yiddish, 147×208 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8; notation in Yiddish: “Little Flower”; in the margins a symbol (ink): “—=”); doc. was kept in a binder); pp. 266–269 (17.04.1941, transcript—2 copies, handwritten manuscript—MS*, pencil, Yiddish, 150×210 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6; notation in Yiddish: “Little Flower”; in the margins a symbol (ink): “circle with a dot in the middle”;

pp. 269–277 (26.04.1941, transcript—2 copies, handwritten manuscript—MS*, pencil, Yiddish, 147×208 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 18, pp. 18; notation in Yiddish: “Little Flower”; in the margins a letter [ink]: “K”); pp. 279–286 (11.05.1941, transcript—2 copies, handwritten manuscript—MS*, pencil, Yiddish, 147×208 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 14, pp. 14; in the margins a letter [ink]: “T”); pp. 286–288 (18.05.1941, transcript—2 copies, handwritten manuscript—MS*, pencil, Yiddish, 147×208 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4; notation in Yiddish: “Little Flower”; in the margins a symbol (ink): “—=”); pp. 288–291 (20.05.1941, transcript—2 copies, handwritten manuscript—MS*, pencil, Yiddish, 147×208 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6; notation in Yiddish: “Little Flower”; in the margins a symbol (ink): wavy vertical line); pp. 291–292 (Beginning 06.1941, transcript—2 copies, handwritten manuscript—MS*, pencil, Yiddish, 145×205 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2; notation in Yiddish: “Little Flower”; in the margins a symbol (ink): “. . .—vertically [pionowo]”); pp. 292–294 (Beginning 06.1941), transcript—2 copies, handwritten manuscript—MS*, pencil, Yiddish, 145×207 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4; notation in Yiddish: “Little Flower”; in the margins a symbol (ink): dot in a semicircle—ina different composition than in the note of 10.06. [1941]); pp. 297–298 (10.06.1941), transcript—2 copies, handwritten manuscript—MS*, pencil, Yiddish, 145×207 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4; notation in Yiddish: “Little Flower.” In the margins a symbol (ink): dot in a semicircle—in a different composition than in the note of [beginning 06.1941]).

447. RING. I/505. (Lb. 1268). MF ŽIH—789; USHMM—20

- After 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Emanuel Ringelblum], Notes (1941).
- Description: transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 18×268, 207×294 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 40, pp. 40.

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Bliml [Little Flower] is the [the] cryptonym [of] Dr. E.R.”
Published: BZIH, no. 11–12/1954, pp. 122–166; Kronika getta, pp. 300–302 (08.1941, transcript—2 copies, typescript, Yiddish, 208×294 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 8, pp. 8, on p. 1 (first copy) notation by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “Little Flower”; pp. 309–311 (08.1941, transcript—2 copies, typescript, Yiddish, 208×293, 170×290 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6, on p. 1 (first copy) notation by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “Bliml” [Little Flower]; pp. 325–328
Catalog of Ringelblum I

105

449. RING. I/507/1, (Lb. 708). RING. I/514. I/514. Mf. ZIH—789; USHMM—20

a) Ring. I/507/1

• Warsaw Ghetto
  • [Emanuel Ringelblum], Notes (1939–1941 [1942?])
  • Chronicle of current events.

• Description: original, copy, handwritten manuscript (ER*), typescript, ink, Yiddish, 106x223, 117x336, 206x281 mm, k.121, pp. 177.

ER backdated some notes, e.g.: instead of 1939 he wrote “1937” or “1938.”
Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “May 1944, notes ER.”

Published: BZIH, no. 2/1951, pp. 81–207 (Notes of 1940); no. 3/1952, pp. 46–82 (Notes of 02.04.1941); Przewodnik, before p. 609 (photocopy of a sheet with entry of 1–2.02.1942); Kronika getta, pp. 29–32 ([09.1939], original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 206x283 mm, ss. 1, pp. 3; doc. was kept in a binder); missing; pp. 32–33 ([09.1939], original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 94x155 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2; doc. was kept in a binder); 33 ([09.1939], original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 93x155 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2; doc. was kept in a binder); 34–35, 36–37, 37–39, 40 ([09.1939, 5–8.12., 6.12., 8.12.1939]), original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 225x220 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3; doc. was kept in a binder); 41 ([10.12.1939], original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 93x155 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2; doc. was kept in a binder); 42–43 ([12.12.1939], original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 205x281 mm, ss. 1, pp. 3; at the top a symbol (ink): “—”; doc. was kept in a binder); 44–45 (13–14.12.1939),

448. RING. I/506. (Lb. 708). Mf. ZIH—789; USHMM—20

• 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  • [Emanuel Ringelblum], Notes (1941).

• Description: original, handwritten manuscript (ER*), ink, Yiddish, 75x111, 142x205 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 12, pp. 20.

Published: BZIH, no. 3/1952, pp. 46–82 (Notes of 02–04.1941); no. 11–12/1954, pp. 122–166 (Notes of 05–12.1941); Kronika getta, pp. 235–239 (27–28.02.1941), original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 150x198 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2); pp. 254–257 ([03.1941], original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 149x227 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1; enclosed H.W. note in ink: “March 1941”); pp. 299 ([08.1941], original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 145x212 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1); pp. 302–306 

((08.1941), original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 156x197 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4); pp. 312–315 ([31.08.1941], original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 140x205 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2); pp. 316–317 ([09.1941], original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 122x218 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2); pp. 317–319, 320–321 ([mid 09.1941], original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 144x109 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4).

Two manuscripts: a) ([Beginning 06.1941, original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 78x111 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2); b) (26.09.1941, original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 75x111 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4)—not determined whether they were published in print.

http://collections.ushmm.org
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabbas–Ringelblum Archive

pp. 1; on p. 1 notation of H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “Little Flower”; pp. 314–315 (c.09.1941), transcript—2 copies, typescript, Yiddish, 170x290, 205x292 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4; on p. 1 (second copy) notation by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “Little Flower”; pp. 316–317 (c.09.1941, copy), typescript, Yiddish, 207x293 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1; in the margin notation by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “Little Flower”; pp. 319–320 (pol. 09.1941), original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 145x216 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2; only a fragment of the manuscript was published; pp. 318, 321–323, 325–328 (09.1941, 10.1941), transcript—3 copies, typescript, Yiddish, 223x288 mm, damage and losses of text (second and third copies), ss. 12, pp. 12; on p. 1 notation of H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “19–1942/1 January. no. 8”; fragment concerning Morgenstern was published on p. 318; pp. 332–334 (10.11.1941, original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 140x204 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2); pp. 334–336 (14.11.1941, original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 142x203 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2); pp. 338–339 (23.11.1941, original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 142x175 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2); s. 339–344 (24–25.12.1941, original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 140x204 mm, minor damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 1, pp. 2; on p. 2 notation (printed): “28”; doc. was kept in a binder); pp. 344–345 (end of 1941, original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 105x158 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1); pp. 345–346 (end of 1941, original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 148x192 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1).

Manuscripts for which it was not determined whether they were published in print: a) (09.1939), original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 93x154 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2; on p. 1 symbol (ink): “—”; doc. was kept in a binder); b) (09.1939?), original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 93x155 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1); c) (09.1939?), original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 205x280 mm, text illegible in places, ss. 1, pp. 1; at the top a symbol (ink): “—”; doc. was kept in a binder); d) (09.1939?), original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 98x142 mm, text illegible in places, ss. 1, pp. 1); e) (09.1939?), original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 107x222 mm, text illegible in places, ss. 1, pp. 1; doc. was kept in a binder); f) (09.1939?), original, handwritten—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 188x158 mm, a torn sheet, ss. 1, pp. 2; symbol (ink): “—”; the document was stored in a binder); g) p. 395, no. 449; (after 30.09.1940), original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 96x142 mm, text illegible in places, ss. 1, pp. 2; doc.); h) (02.1942 ?), original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 167x220 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1).

See HWC, 318 (Notes of 07–09.1941, typescript, ss. 4; on p. 3 notation in Yiddish: “Little Flower”; a text that touches on September 1941 and is published in Kronika getta, on pp. 315–316); 31/12 (Notes by ER, which are missing in the ZIH collection of the ghetto archive; this part of the Wasser collection (catalog no. 31) includes other (e.g., 31/10) unidentified docs., which could belong to the literary estate of ER; see Prof. Epshstein’s essay above).

b) Ring. I/514

- After 1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Emanuel Ringelblum], Notes [1940]
- Chronicle of current events (situation of the Jewish population in Romania, France, Belgium, Holland, the Czech lands, Slovakia).

Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, ss. 1, pp. 2.

In the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “e” (gimel).

On p. 1 on left at top notation in Yiddish: “Little Flower.” Text written in the form of a letter.

Doc. was kept in a binder.

Published: Kronika getta, pp. 224–226.

See Ring. I/511.

450. RING. I/510. MF. ZIH—789; USHMM—20

- After 11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Emanuel Ringelblum], Notes about Jews acting against the Jewish population and cooperating with the Germans
- Death of 30 Jews from Baranowicze (c.1944) as a result of denunciation by a member of the Jewish Council from Radom, swindle of money by NN., Order Service policeman in the tenement at ul. Dzielna 93; Jews cooperating with Germans: Anders (prewar boxer), Milek (ul. Paniša 52), Feferman (policeman of the II precinct: ul. Krochmalna 32), Fleischman from Galicia (chief of the II police precinct), Josele Erlich (commandant of the Jewish prison at ul. Zamenhofa 19), NN. (director of the theater at ul. Nowolipki 52).

Description: transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 102x146 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 7, pp. 7.

Published: Kronika getta, pp. 330–332.

451. RING. I/511/1. MF. ZIH—789; USHMM—20

- After 09.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Emanuel Ringelblum], Notes. (09.1940)

http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
• Chronicle of current events.
• **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 147x208 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  Text written in the form of a letter.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.
  Published: *Kronika getta*, pp. 158–160.
  Index: Dr. Berliński from Łódź; Koziolkiewicz, ONR activist; Dr. Rusic [Stary]; Hilel Zajdman29 of Gazeta Żydowska; Rozen F., journalist

452. RING. I/511/2. MF. ZIH—789; USHMM—20

• After 12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
• [Emanuel Ringelblum], Notes. (7–10.12.1940)
• Chronicle of current events.
• **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 149x208 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Text written in the form of a letter.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.
  Published: *Kronika getta*, pp. 210–213.
  Index: Baruch, [Josef?] Erlich

453. RING. I/511/3. MF. ZIH—789; USHMM—20

• After 1940, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., [Emanuel Ringelblum?], Notes (23–24.12.1942)
• Description of Germans’ brutalization of a group of Jews.
• **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, damage and losses of text, 147x207 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.
  Published: *Kronika getta*, pp. 221–223.

454. RING. I/1039 (1358). MF. ZIH—832; USHMM—44

a) • After 1939, Warsaw Ghetto
• [Emanuel Ringelblum], Notes. (5.11.1938 [sic])
• Economic matters, trade contacts with Łódź.
• **Description:** original (handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, 260x280 mm, minor damage and losses of text, text illegible in places), transcript (3 copies, handwritten manuscript—MS*, pencil, 148x208 mm), Yiddish, ss. 5, pp. 10.
  Text written in the form of a letter. Transcript with minor changes (last three sentences are missing).

b) • After 1939, Warsaw Ghetto
• [Emanuel Ringelblum], Notes: 1) from 2.01.1938[sic]; 2) from 19.04.1940; 3) from 01.01.1941; 4) Date unknown.
• **Description:** 1) original (handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, 260x280 mm, text is difficult to read in places), transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x208 mm, ss. 4, pp. 8; 2) transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x208 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1; 3) transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x208 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 4; 4) transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 146x206 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 8, pp. 8.
  Texts written in the form of letters.
  Doc. (1) in original missing closing fragment.
  Doc. (2) was kept in a binder.
  On p. 1 (doc. 3), first copy notation (ink): “11” (crossed out) and in Yiddish: “shaven.”
  In *Kronika getta*, there is no data from these specific days.

455. RING. I/428. (LB. 1468). MF. ZIH—784; USHMM—15

• 12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• Stanisław Różycki, Report entitled “To jest getto! (Reportaż z inferna XX wieku).” [This is the Ghetto! Reporting from the Inferno of the 20th Century] (7.12.1941)
• Daily life in the Warsaw Ghetto, the city’s appearance, administrative offices, the Order Service, economics (smuggling—“everything’s OK”), cultural and social life, interpersonal relations, family life (income and expenditures), future prospects.
• **Description:** original (handwritten manuscript—SR*, notebook, ink, 160x200 mm) and transcript (2 copies + 3 copies of a fragment of the chapter “Return to the Familial Nest,” typescript, 223x290 mm), Polish, ss. 123, pp. 122.
  Text consists of the following chapters: 1) “First Impressions” (“Return to the Familial Nest,”

29. Possibly Hillel Seidman, who was the last student to submit a doctoral dissertation on a Jewish topic to Prof. Major Balaban at the University of Warsaw in August 1939. In the ghetto, Seidman was the director of the Judenrat Archives where he found employment for his teacher and other scholars, such as Yitzhak Schipper. Seidman’s doctoral dissertation on the history of the Warsaw Jewish Community was based on his access to the communal archives. The typescript, with Yitzhak Schipper’s notations made in the Warsaw Ghetto, survived and is in Seidman’s family’s possession.
456. RING. I/429. (Lb. 266). MF. ZIH—784; USHMM—15

- 03.1942 [?], Warsaw Ghetto
- Stanisław Różycki, Collection of Reports entitled “Street Pictures of the Ghetto”
- Scenes from the life of the Warsaw ghetto: Hesia and her family, Dawid Dobicki, manager of the cemetery
- Index: Posner, Roland, Sztrauch, Szeinberg, Sztajner, Goldsztajn

457. RING. I/485. (Lb. 1591). MF. ZIH—787; USHMM—18

- After 02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- S. [Sommer], Report entitled “E pluribus unum”
- Author, a group leader [grupowy] in the Skoda workshops in Warsaw describes the mistreatment of Jewish workers employed there (19.05.1940). Attached copies: medical certificate of 15.02.1941 and a work card of 11.09.1940 filled out for S. [Sommer].
- Description: original (o) (handwritten manuscript—FLIC*, ink, 210x295 mm), transcript (t) (handwritten manuscript—CG*, pencil, 148x207 mm), ss. 93, pp. 96.

Inventory: “Statement of Group Leader Sommer prepared by Daniel Fligelman.”


- After 1.09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Michał Suryc], “Recollections from Pawiak, story of a Jew, citizen of the USSR.”
- The author was arrested during the deportation of Jews from Żytardów (27.02.1941), brought to Warsaw and imprisoned in Pawiak, where he was beaten and abused, then stayed in the prison on Daniłowiczkowska and then the one on Rakowiecka, from which he was released 1.09.1941.
- Description: Ring. I/1220—transcript (a) (handwritten manuscript—FLIC*, ink, 220x350 mm, minor damage and losses of text, illegible in places, ss. 5, pp. 6; Ring I/98 and I/668—transcript (b) (Ring I/98—2 copies, Ring I/668—1 copy), handwritten manuscript (BT††), pencil, Polish, 148x205 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 60, pp. 60.
- Ring I/1220 On p. 1 In the margin is notation by H.W. (ink): “10/14/15—2.”
- Ring I/98—Attached note by H.W.: “Recollections of the Pawiak, story of a USSR citizen of Jewish nationality. 2 copies, Citizen B. Rotenberg of Żytardów (Zionist activist) forwarded this statement of Citizen B. Suryc. 1941.”


459. RING. I/1071 (1390, 1393). (Lb. 913, 1640). MF. ZIH—832; USHMM—44

- After 11.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- H.S.L., Recollections of the Żoliborz district of Warsaw (1939–1940)
- The author, a female resident of the Warsaw Housing Cooperative [Warszawska Spółdzielnia Mieszkanio–wa (WSM)] in Żoliborz, employee of the First Aid Desk at the Clothing Department of the Coordinating Commission (subsequently the ZSS) [Referat Pomocy Dorazowej przy Wydziale Odziewowym Komisji Koordynacyjnej (późniejsza ZSS)], describes the start of the war and the first year of occupation in Warsaw (care for fire victims, situation of the Jewish population in Żoliborz, preparations for transfer into the ghetto).
- Description: original (typescript with handwritten additions, pencil, ink, 100x210, 206x295 mm), transcript (2 copies, handwritten manuscript, pencil, 145x204 mm, extensive minor damage and losses of text), Polish, ss. 41, pp. 41.

- After 10.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- H.S.L., Report about the treatment of Jews by the Polish population in Warsaw (September 1939–October 1940)
- Author describes several events exhibiting the negative stance of the Polish population toward Jews: public jeering, beating, theft of possessions, etc.
- **Description:** original or transcript (handwritten manuscript, pencil, 208×294 mm, transcript (2 copies; in the second copy p. 1 missing), handwritten manuscript, part 1 (09.1939); pp. 1–21—BB*, pp. 22–32—BTT*; part 2 (10.1940)—BTT*; pencil, 145×204 mm), German, Polish, damage and losses of text, ss. 59, pp. 59.

  - Manuscript (original and transcript) consists of two parts: part 1—“30 IX 1939”; part 2—“October 1940.” In the copy, in part 1 at the top of the page is a symbol (ink): “—”; on p. 1 at the top is notation by H.W.: “Vel” [Alias]; in part 2 in the margins is a symbol: “A” (ink), on p. 1 at the top is notation of H.W.: “Vel” [Alias].
  - See HWC, 31/1 (third copy of the transcript, handwritten, ss. 17, missing p. 2; on p. 1 notation: “Vel” [Alias]).

462. RING. I/1040 (1359). (Lb. 490). Mf. ZIH—832; USHMM—44

1) (a)
- After 27.12.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Mordechaj Szwarcbard?], “Mey-inyoney-deyoyme” [On Current Events] (missing conclusion)
- Author seized for labor (27.12.1939) was employed in unloading trucks in Karolew near Łódź.
- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×208 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - In the margin a letter (pencil [?]): “E”[?].
  - Title written out by H.W. (ink).
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.

2) (b)
- After 24.10.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Mordechaj Szwarcbard?], “Mey-inyoney-deyoyme” (On Current Events)
- About the Łódź ghetto: system of tax collection, provisioning, activities of administration.
- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×208 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - Notation by H.W. in Yiddish (ink), at top: “cleanshaven,”[?]; on the bottom: “1, current events.”
  - Doc. is written in the form of a letter for conspiratorial purposes.
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.

3) (c)
- After 26–30.12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Mordechaj Szwarcbard?], “Mey-inyoney-deyoyme” (On Current Events) (1) 26, 29, 30.12.1940
- Chronicle of the Warsaw Ghetto: registration books, daily life, news from abroad, filming of workers, robberies, smuggling.
- **Description:** original or transcript (of 26.12.1940 in 2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×208 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.

---

30. The equivalent expression in Polish (ogsólony) has the connotation of “cleaned out” as in “fleece.”
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabbat–Ringelblum Archive

On the doc. (notation by H.W. [ink] or MS*), at top: “cleanshaven” and on the bottom: “1, current events.”


Docs. were kept in a binder.


4) (cc)

• After 8.01.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  • [Mordechaj Szwarcbard?], “Mey-inyyoneh-deyoyme” [On Current Events]
    (8.01.1941)
  • Chronicle of the Warsaw Ghetto: search at the Hering household at ul. Grzybowska 5; episode from ul. Karmelicka.

  • Description: original or transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 147×207 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.


5) (ccc)

• After 13.01.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  • [Mordechaj Szwarcbard?], “Mey-inyyoneh-deyoyme” [On Current Events] (13.01.1941)
  • Scenes of street life of the Warsaw Ghetto.

  • Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 147×208 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.


6) (ccce)

• After 5.02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  • [Mordechaj Szwarcbard?], “Mey-inyyoneh-deyoyme” [On Current Events] (5.02.1941)
  • On the influence of Hitler’s speech on the situation of the Jews, Frank’s visit to Warsaw and release of Jewish laborers from work (“at the outposts”). Smuggling in the Warsaw Ghetto.

  • Description: original or transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 147×207 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  In the margins a symbol (ink): “//” (underlined) or Hebrew letter: “v” (tsvey-vovn = V) and letter (pencil): “E” [?].
  Doc. was kept in a binder.


7) (cccb)

• After 15.03.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  • [Mordechaj Szwarcbard?], “Mey-inyyoneh-deyoyme” [On Current Events] (13.03., 14.03., 15.03.1941)
  • Chronicle of the Warsaw Ghetto: search for Zofia Sidorow, about the “15,” provisioning, high cost of living.

  • Description: original or transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 147×207 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.


8) (cccc)

• After 18.03.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  • [Mordechaj Szwarcbard?], “Mey-inyyoneh-deyoyme” [On Current Events] (18.03.1941)
  • About the murder of residents (180 persons) at the home for the elderly from Kalisz. Flight of Jews from Glowno.

  • Description: original or transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 147×207 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.


9) (d)

• After 26.02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  • Chronicle of the Warsaw Ghetto: search connected with the robbery at ul. Nowolipki 23.

  • Description: original or transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 147×207 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  In the margins symbol (ink): “...”
  Doc. was kept in a binder.


10) (da)

• After 17.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  • [Mordechaj Szwarcbard?], “Mey-inyyoneh-deyoyme” [On Current Events] (17.04.1941)
  • Report of a refugee from Kalsusyn about experiences of the Jewish population; beggars in the Warsaw Ghetto, smuggling.

  • Description: original or transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 147×207 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  In the margins a Greek letter (ink): “α.”
  Doc. was kept in a binder.


11) (daa)

• After 5.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  • [Mordechaj Szwarcbard?], “Mey-inyyoneh-deyoyme” [On Current Events] (5.05.1941)
  • Assault by German gendarmes on policemen of the Order Service in the Warsaw Ghetto; situation of the Jewish population in Germany, in Łódź and Wieluń; escapes from the Warsaw Ghetto.
12) (dd)

- After 15.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Mordechaj Szwarcbard?], “Mey-inyoney-deyoyme.”
  [On Current Events] (15.05.1941)

- Roundups in the Warsaw Ghetto, verification of young people’s identity papers, forced labor, transport to a labor camp near Krosno; information from the camp of Wielki near Garwolin.

- Description: original or transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 147×207 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 8, pp. 8.
  
  In the margins a symbol (ink): “.”
  

13) (dda)

- After 16.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Mordechaj Szwarcbard?], “Mey-inyoney-deyoyme”
  [On Current Events] (16.05.1941)


- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 147×207 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 7, pp. 7.
  
  In the margins a symbol (ink): “v.” On p. 1 a symbol (red pencil): “+.”
  

  See HWC, 31/5 (second and third copies, handwritten manuscript, ss. 14).

14) (ddb)

- After 20.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Mordechaj Szwarcbard?], “Mey-inyoney-deyoyme”
  [On Current Events] (20.05.1941)

- Statistical chart concerning mortality in the Warsaw Ghetto; diseases; arrival of Chaim Rumkowski in Warsaw.

- Description: original or transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×208 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 10, pp. 10.
  

15) (dd)

- After 25.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Mordechaj Szwarcbard?], “Mey-inyoney-deyoyme”
  [On Current Events] (25.05.1941)

- Hunger and high cost of living in the Warsaw Ghetto, provisioning, labor camps; assaults on Jews in the ghetto.

- Description: original or transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 147×207 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 10, pp. 10.
  
  In the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “s.”
  
  Doc. was kept in a binder.
  

16) (ddda)

- After 4.06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Mordechaj Szwarcbard?], “Mey-inyoney-deyoyme”
  [On Current Events] (4.06.1941)

- About the funeral of the attorney [Józef] Wajcman from Łódź, about the “13”; smuggling in the Warsaw Ghetto, information from Zduńska Wola (destruction of holy books).

- Description: original or transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×208 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  
  In the margins (first copy) a symbol (ink): “+.”
  

17) (e)

- After 14.06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Mordechaj Szwarcbard?], “Mey-inyoney-deyoyme”
  [On Current Events] (14.06.1941)

- Hunger and destitution in the Warsaw Ghetto, escapes from the ghetto.

- Description: original or transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 147×207 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  

18) (f)

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Mordechaj Szwarcbard?], “Mey-inyoney-deyoyme”
  [On Current Events]

- Roundups for labor camps.

- Description: original or transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 147×207 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  
  In the margins a symbol (ink): “...”

463. RING. I/248. (Lb. 995). Mf. ŽIH—780;

USHMM—11

- 05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Nechemia (Nechemia) Tytelman], Diary (entries of 14 and 16.05.1941) (fragment ?)
THE WARSAW Ghetto OYNeg ShabeS—Ringelblum Archive

- News from radio monitoring (e.g., flight of Hess to England, about Mussolini); about jokes in the Warsaw Ghetto, about the prison.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (E*), ink, Yiddish, 160×200 mm, ss. 5, pp. 10.
  Inventory: “Author of the text is Nechemiasz Tytelman.”
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Notes 14 and 16.05.1941 by Nechemia Tytelman co-worker of Oyneg Shabes, actively took part in the distribution of information of the daily [bulletins] of the underground, already in 1941 he organized together with Natan Ostrowicz political groups that entered into the makeup of the combat units of the Anti-Fascist Bloc, [called] ‘Fives.’”
  Published: Selected Documents, pp. 73–78.

464. RING. I/270. (Lb. 269). Mf. ŽIH—836; USHMM—67
- After 7.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Dr. Akiba Uryson?], Report entitled “From a Physician’s Stories” (7.07.1942)
- Methods of fighting typhus within the ghetto, draft among participants in the health campaign (ambulance company, physicians, Order Service).
- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (E*), ink, Polish, 215×255, 215×130 mm, ss. 4, pp. 7.
  Inventory: “Author of the account is Dr. [Akiba Uryson] from Łódź.”

465. RING. I/195. (Lb. 66). Mf. ŽIH—779; USHMM—10
- 02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Regina Wajl], Recollections of the years 1939–1941 (27.02.1941)
- Author, a nurse from Łódź, her brother mobilized in 1939 perished in battle on the Bzura, displaced with mother in December of that year, settled in Warsaw, where she worked as a waitress in an eating house.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 160×200 mm, ss. 3, pp. 6
  See also Ring. I/196.

466. RING. I/196. (Lb. 54). Mf. ŽIH—779; USHMM—10
- Account of aid given to a certain child in the Warsaw Ghetto.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 149×210 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  Attached note by H.W.: “History of a Certain Operation (picture). The matter occurs at Gęśia 65, 1941, is recounted [by] Regina Wąśliwna—a refugee from Łódź, a certified nurse, employee of the Czyste Hospital.”
  See also Ring. I/195.

- 1940–1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Hersh Wasser], Diary (1.12.1940–28.04.1941, 10.05., 26–30.05., 10.06.1942)
- Daily life in the Warsaw Ghetto and accounts concerning other ghettos on the basis of various sources (author gives the names of several informants)
- Parts I—IV: (account of the woman Gezemberdheit (?) about the situation of the Jewish population in Łęczyca from 1939 to March 1942; account of Abraham Gips, representative of refugees from Częstochowa, about exiles from the Reich; raids on smugglers in the Warsaw Ghetto; thoughts of “Jagd” (?) Czernowski; Itkin’s account about the pogrom in Brzezany 5.06.1941, ca. 500 Jews perished among others, a Czech Jew, Skurecki; CKU (Central Commission of Refugees), public kitchens in the Warsaw Ghetto.
- Description: Ring. I/302—original, handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), notebook, ink, Yiddish, 155×200 mm, ss. 74, pp. 49; Ring. I/490—original, handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, Yiddish, 150×198 mm, ss. 12, pp. 23; Ring. I/853—original, handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, Yiddish, 150×198 mm, minor damage and losses, ss. 5, pp. 9;
  Ring. I/1090, original, ink, Yiddish, 150×198 mm, ss. 3, pp. 6.

Ring. I/302 includes part I (1940–1941); Ring. I/1090, part II (10.05.1942), Ring. I/490, part III (26–30.05.1942); Ring. I/853, part IV (10.06.1942).
In part II on p. 1, notation by H.W. (ink): “2.5 standard pages”; Part III was divided by the author into separate fragments concerning particular days and paginated. Fragment concerning 26.05. has notation by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “4 standard pages”; fragments of 27, 29 and 30.05.: “2 standard pages.” Part IV of 10.06.: “5 standard pages.”
Ring. I/1090: doc. was kept in a binder.
See HWC, 32f (copy of Ring. I/302, postwar (?) typescript).

468. RING. I/491. Mf. ŽIH—788; USHMM—19
- After 01.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Hersh Wasser], Account entitled “Tsvey bilder fun geto-varshe” [Two Pictures of the Warsaw Ghetto]
- Scenes of life of the Warsaw Ghetto from 11.01. and 18.01.1941 (persecution of Jews by Germans, hunger).
- Description: original (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), pencil, Yiddish, 150×210 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
Attached note by H.W. in Polish, Yiddish:
“Developed by H.W.”
Doc. was kept in a binder.

469. RING. I/116. (Lb. 1187). Mf. ŽIH—777;
USHMM—8

- 05.1943, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Mordechaj Wasser], Diary of a care-giver (opiekuna) in a shelter for refugees in the Warsaw Ghetto, 12-28.03.1944
- Organization of the shelter in a school building, 460 charges under care, refugees from the localities of Bolemów, Jezów and Mogielnica, difficulties with feeding, hygiene and medical care, numerous deaths from hunger, situation of the elderly, handicapped, and mentally ill.

**Description:**
original, handwritten, ink, Polish, 158x109 mm; transcript (5 copies), handwritten manuscript (copies 1 and 2 JG; copies 3–5 CA), pencil, Polish, 140x210 and 150x210 mm, ss 53, pp. 58.

In the original, on p. 1, correction “biega” in a different handwriting in pencil, as well as on p. 3 (sheet 2) correction of the word “rząd” to “rząd”. Both corrections were not taken into consideration by copyist JG*, but they were taken into account by copyist CA*, or both transcripts were produced on the basis of the original, the first by JG*, the second only after the correction of the original by CA*.

On p. 1, copy 1 (transcript—JG*), the year (1941) was added in the handwriting of H.W., as well as information in Yiddish: “1941 January,” and the name of the author “Mordechaj Wasser.”

Attached note by H.W. with information about the author: “Luzer (Latek) Rozental from Łódź,” that text is crossed out by the handwriting of H.W. and above is written: “Mordechaj Wasser.”

470. RING. I/1099 (1418). (Lb. 730). Mf. ŽIH—833;
USHMM—45

- 1941(?), Warsaw Ghetto
- [Dora Wajnerman], Account of a hospital in the Warsaw Ghetto
- Author, a female nurse, describes the process of gathering of more than 120 employees of the hospital (protest against irregular payment of wages and difficult situation of the employees—hunger); dramatic conditions in the children’s hospital.

**Description:**
original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 177x205 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 4.

Fragment of the account concerning the children’s hospital bears the date: “20.05. [1941].”

Attached notations (2) of H.W. in Polish and Yiddish: “Written down by Dora Wajnerman, nurse—hospital employee, refugee from Łódź.”

See Ring. I/1489.
Published: (part 1) BFG, vol. XXXI (1993), pp. 75–76; Dzieci, pp. 134, 139.
On unrest among the hospital’s employees in July 1941, see Czerniaków, p. 200.

471. RING. I/489. Mf. ŽIH—787; USHMM—18

- 08.01.1942 and after 08.01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Wojdysławski], Recollections, sketches, and reflections (8.01.1942)
- Scenes from the life of the Jewish population during the war and occupation (1939–1942); September 1939, ghetto; reflections on the tragic nature of human fate, on the attitude of the Germans.

**Description:**
original (handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, 152x105 mm), transcript (2 copies, handwritten manuscript—CA*, pencil, 150x208 mm), Polish, ss. 90, pp. 89.

Attached note by H.W.: “Submitted by Dr. Em. [Emanuel] Ringelblum notes of Wojdysławski.”

472. RING. I/1075 (1394). (Lb. 1412). Mf. ŽIH—832;
USHMM—44

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Concerning the pseudo-judiciary at the “13” in the Warsaw Ghetto.

**Description:**
original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 137x110, 137x202, ss. 2, pp. 3.

On a postwar sheet was added: assessor—Feliks Wermus, labor camp inmate—Efron Szkarłat

**Index:** Bramson, attorney, connected with the “13” in the Warsaw Ghetto

473. RING. I/466. (Lb. 1452). Mf. ŽIH—786;
USHMM—17

a) After 14.01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Jakub Zylberberg (Zylberg?)], Account of collection of tax arrears by the Order Service in the Warsaw Ghetto
- Blockade of apartment houses at ul. Nowolipie 21 and 21a on 14.01.1942 by the Order Service.

**Description:**
original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (U* [?]), ink, Yiddish, 133x197 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.


b) 14.01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

- Ban on leaving the apartment house on 14.01.1942 at 1 PM in connection with completion of the formalities concerning back taxes on F.S.P. (Fundusz o SP) [taxes for the Order Service].
- Description: original, typescript, pencil, stamp, Polish, 205x56 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Doc. was attached to the account (Ring. I/466/4).

474. RING. I/185. Mf. ZIH—779; USHMM—10
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  [Jakub Zylbersztajn], Account entitled “Prague” [Praga].
- The Jewish population in the Praga district (Warsaw) before the war (social and economic situation, religious life), in September 1939, and during the occupation (until resettlement into the ghetto).
- Description: original (o), handwritten manuscript (HUB.*), ink, Yiddish, 150x105 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 14, pp. 23.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Sz. Huberband wrote, account of the rabbi of Praga Zylbersztajn.”
  According to R. Sakowska, the account’s author is Jakub Zylbersztajn, father-in-law of Szymon Huberband.

475. RING. I/1011 (1330). (Lb. 314). Mf. ZIH—831; USHMM—43
- After 09.1939, Warsaw
  NN., “Fun a tog bukh” [From a Diary] (13.09.1939)
  Description of the events of one day—eve of the Jewish New Year (line for bread, bombardment of Warsaw).
- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x208 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  Published: Selected Documents, pp. 69–72.
  See Ring. I/1026.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

476. RING. I/467. (Lb. 1188). Mf. ZIH—786; USHMM—17
- After 09.1939, place unknown
  NN., Account entitled “Experiences during September 1939, of a member of the L.O.P [Liga Obrony Powietrznej (League for Anti-Aircraft Defense)] and of the Civil Guard [Strazy Obywatelskiej]”
  Fulfilled duty in the apartment house at ul. Hoża 37.
  Description of the relations reigning among the residents (Jews and Poles) during the siege of Warsaw, various attitudes, behavior of the army.
- Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 208x209 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Doc. written on the back of a questionnaire of the S[. . .] Commission (Komisi S[. . .]sowej) (hectotyped typescript, Polish).
  Inventory: Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Submitted to the archive by Abr. [Abraham] Lewin.”

477. RING. I/993 (1312). (Lb. 423). Mf. ZIH—831; USHMM—43
- After 10.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
  NN., Diary entitled “A bintl milkhome zikhroyne” [A Bundle of War Memories] (6.09–15.10.1939)
  Description of events from the first days of the war and occupation (construction of barricades, flight to the east, return to Warsaw, chaos, bombardments, capitulation, roundups on the streets, refugees’ stories, observations of the behavior of the victorious Germans and defeated compatriots).
- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x201 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8.
  Title of the text by H.W.
  In the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “g” (giml).
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

478. RING. I/1019 (1338). (Lb. 383). Mf. ZIH—831; USHMM—43
- After 21.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  NN., Account entitled “Di demordung fun Lipe Kestin z’I” [The Murder of Lipe Kestin of blessed memory]
  Notation on the circumstances of the death (19.10.1939) of the Jewish journalist and poet.
- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 147x208 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

479. RING. I/1674/4. (Lb. 1688). Mf. ZIH—816; USHMM—28
- After 1940, Warsaw Ghetto
  NN., Account entitled “Nalewki”
  Picture of the street in Warsaw during the occupation (12.1939–02.1940).
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, Yiddish, 158x179 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

480. RING. I/1007 (1326). (Lb. 334). Mf. ZIH—831; USHMM—43
- After 16.03.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
  NN., Account entitled “An epizod eyner far a sakh” [An Episode, One for Many]
  On the way (16.03.1940) to work, the author was seized by a gendarme and forced to clean the hall in the palace at Plac Krasinski,ch.
- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x209 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  At top of page is a symbol (ink): two dots in a circle.
Doc. was kept in a binder.
Published: Selected Documents, pp. 266–267.

481. RING. I/1021 (1340). (Lb. 356). Mf. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43
  • After 06.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
  • NN., Account entitled “A mayse fun Valove gas” [A Story of Valowa Street]
  • A German soldier did not allow ethnic Germans to rob Jewish merchants in Warsaw.
  • Description: original or transcript (a) (handwritten manuscript—H.W.*, ink, 142x209 mm), original or transcript (b) (handwritten manuscript—MS*, pencil, 148x209 mm), Yiddish, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  In both manuscripts, in the margins a letter (ink): “V.”
  Docs. were kept in a binder.

482. RING. I/995 (1314). (Lb. 401). Mf. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43
  • After 15.06.[07?] 1940, Warsaw Ghetto
  • NN., Account of the memorial meeting in memory of Chaim Nachman Bialik and Theodor Herzl at the public kitchen at ul. Zamenhofa 13 (15.06.[07?] 1940)
  • About 200 people present, presidium: Dr. Nusblat, Mosze Limon, Dr. Bloch; addresses presented by: Menachem Kirzenbaum, Dr. Schiper, Dr. Nusblat.
  • Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, ss. 18, pp. 18.
  In the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “t” (tof).
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

483. RING. I/1026 (1345). (Lb. 345). Mf. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43
  • After 12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  • NN., Diary (19.10.1940–26.12.1940)
  • Descriptions of daily roundups, beatings and persecution of Jews in Warsaw (e.g., events on Nowogórdzka, Marszałkowska, Franciszkańska streets).
  • Description: transcript (2 different transcripts in 2 copies each), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x209 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8.
  First copy carries the title: “Fun a tog-bukh” [From a Diary]; in the margins is a Hebrew letter: “hey.” Second copy carries the title: “A bintl iberlehungen in der milkhome tsayt” [A Bundle of Experiences in Wartime]; in the margins is a Hebrew letter: “v” [bsey-vovn] as well as a symbol: triangle (V) with a dot in the center.
  The dating of parts of the entries is subject to doubt, for in both copies after 5 entries in chronological order from 19.10.1940 to 26.12.1940 there is an entry dated 1.01.1940 and subsequent dates, while the last is dated 3.11.1940. It is possible that the author of the diary erred, but the copyist did not correct the error and instead of 1.01.1940, it ought to be: 1.01.1941, while 3.11.1940 ought to be changed to 3.01.1941. However, it is not possible to exclude conscious choice and arrangement made by the copyist of only several of the entries from the original text of the diary. The author of both copies is the same person.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

484. RING. I/1059 (1378). Mf. ŽIH—832; USHMM—44
  • Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  • NN., Account entitled “Anno 1940”
  • A young boy describes a pogrom in Warsaw in spring 1940 and help that a passing Pole gave him.
  • Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (MM*?), ink, Polish, 152x201 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.

485. RING. I/361. Mf. ŽIH—782; USHMM—13
  • After 11.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
  • NN., Account entitled “Closure of the Ghetto” (missing conclusion)
  • Author (until 15.11.1940 resident of Pl. Zelazna Bramę 8) describes the mood among the Jewish population before the closure of the ghetto and development of smuggling after closure of the Jewish district.
  • Description: transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (CA*), pencil, Polish, 150x210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 21, pp. 21.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Submitted by Miriam Lewin from Łódź.”
  See IWC, 31/2 (original or another copy of this account, handwritten manuscript (E*), ink, ss. 5; on p. 1 notation by H.W. in ink: “Tilem” [Nechemia Tytelman]).
  Published: Selected Documents, pp. 143–145.

486. RING. I/1012 (1331). (Lb. 380). Mf. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43
  • After 17.12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
  • NN., Account entitled “Di gasn-bavegung” [The Street Traffic]
  • Female author describes the overcrowded streets of the Warsaw Ghetto on the way to the bathhouse, visit to the bathhouse and to a physician.
  • Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 147x208 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  In the margin a Hebrew letter (ink): “n” [nun].
  Published: Selected Documents, pp. 154–155.

487. RING. I/1025 (1344). (Lb. 346). Mf. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43
  • After 17.12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
  • NN., Account entitled “Arbet fun a sakhl (farmit-lung)” [Work of Many (Brokering)] (17.12.1940)
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

- After return from Russia to Warsaw, the author began to earn money as a matchmaker. Quotes a typical conversation with a client seeking a life’s companion.
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 147×206 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  
  In the margins a symbol: “Σ” (hourglass).

488. **RING. I/1069 (1388).** Mf. **ŻIH—772; USHMM—3**

- After 01.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Stay in Quarantine (Leszno 109)”
- Resident of Jeziorna, near Warsaw, resettled with family to Warsaw, stayed for some dozens of hours together with a group of more than 600 deportees in the building at ul. Leszno 109; description of the housing conditions and treatment of the deportees by the quarantine manager (Helber).
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (FG*), pencil, Polish, 145×205 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 14, pp. 14.
  
  On p. 1 notation of H.W. illegible.
  
  Attached note by H.W. in Polish, Yiddish: “Helber, quarantine manager, Gestapo collaborator. Colleague Jechiel Górny recorded [this].”

489. **RING. I/1069 (1388).** Mf. **ŻIH—832; USHMM—44**

- After 02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account of the work at quarantine for deportees into the Warsaw Ghetto (ul. Leszno 109) (fragments)
- Female author describes: conditions of work, difficult situation of the quarantine’s residents, various categories of deportees, behavior of the Order Service, medical personnel.
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (CC*), pencil, Polish, 140×209 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 32, pp. 32.

490. **RING. I/989 (1308).** (Lb. 414). Mf. **ŻIH—831; USHMM—43**

- After 20.03.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Bilder fun a kinder-shpitza” [Pictures from a Children’s Hospital] (20 and 28.03.1941)
- Author describes her work in a hospital in the Warsaw Ghetto (difficult conditions, overcrowding, infectious diseases, starving children). Profiles of young patients (e.g., children from Kahuszn, Abramek Cygler from Piaseczno).
- **Description of transcript:** part [b] in 2 copies, handwritten manuscript (BW*), Yiddish, pencil, 148×208 mm, ss. 12, pp. 12.
  
  Manuscript consists of 2 parts: a) and b). Part (a) is marked in the margins with a Hebrew letter (ink): “א” (alef); part (b) with Hebrew letters (ink): “ק” (kof) and “ט” (tes). In part (a) on p. 1 date of “20.03.1941” written by H.W. Both parts have 4 pages each.
  
  Doc. (a) was kept in a binder.

491. **RING. I/1024 (1343).** (Lb. 354). Mf. **ŻIH—831; USHMM—43**

- After 11.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Atmosphere on the streets of the Warsaw Ghetto on the eve of the holiday (11.04.1941) regarding the tragic provisioning situation, rising prices, and the daily struggle for survival.
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 147×207 mm, ss. 10, pp. 10.
  
  In the margins a Hebrew letter: “י” [yod].
  
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

492. **RING. I/1017 (1336).** (Lb. 368). Mf. **ŻIH—831; USHMM—43**

- After 20.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Moment bildlekh fun varshever geto, 1941” [Snapshots of the Warsaw Ghetto, 1941]
- Tragic scenes from the ghetto’s street life (hunger, beggars): ul. Karmelicka, Orla, Grzybowska.
- Announcement of the Koło Młodych (Youth Circle) about a campaign against beggars (ul. Sienna 38).
- **Description:** original or transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×208 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  
  In the margin a symbol (ink): “ו,” one above another.
  
  Published: Selected Documents, p. 78.

493. **RING. I/1020 (1339).** (Lb. 365). Mf. **ŻIH—831; USHMM—43**

- After 20.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Milkh un kashe fun der vant” [Milk and Kashe from the Wall]
- About smugglers’ inventiveness, description of various solutions for smuggling goods into the Warsaw Ghetto.
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×208 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  
  In the margins a letter (ink): “T.”
  
  Doc. was kept in a binder.
Funeral of Chmielnicki (died of hunger) and visit in Warsaw Ghetto.

Price increases, hunger among children, Order of apartment houses at ul. Wołynska/six./zero./seven./one./nine./four./one (at the end of the text is the date: 29.07.1941, in the margins letter in ink: “P”); 2) includes entry from 3.05.1941 (at the end dated: 30.07.1941, in the margins the letters: “PA”).

NN., Account about Mrs. Bajnsztok of Warsaw (ul. Nowolipki/seven./six./nine./two./five). (At the end of the text is the date: 29.07.1941, in the margins letter in ink: “P”).

In the margins a Hebrew-Yiddish letter (ink): “v” (tsvey vovn) (or a symbol): “ | | .”

In the margins a Hebrew letter: “sh” (shin).

In the margins a Hebrew-Yiddish letter (ink): “v” (tsvey vovn) (or a symbol): “ | | .”


119
501. RING. I/326. MF. ŻIH—781; USHMM—12
- After 09.10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Record of a case before an honor court\(^{31}\) between Natan [Tytelman] and Gerszon [Erdepl] on 09.09.1941
- Concerning distribution of the underground press.
- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Honor Court between Natan Tytelman and Gerszon Erdepl concerning distribution of underground press communiqués. (6.09.1941).”

- 03.10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Two accounts on the subject. “Health Action on Krochmalna Street” [in September 1941], dated 27.03 and 29.03.1942
- Description of the action with participation of ambulance units, Order Service, navy blue [Polish] police, and Germans. All residents were expelled from the apartment houses onto the street and kept there for many hours in the courtyard; there was compulsory bathing, disinfection of apartments and bedding.
- **Description:** Ring. I/93—original or transcript (handwritten manuscript (E*), ink, Polish, 158×160 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 11, pp. 11); Ring. I/291—transcript (2 copies, typescript, Polish, 198×270, minor damage and losses of text (major in the second copy), ss. 6, pp. 6.

  Second account (dated 29.03.1942) recorded on the basis inter alia of the account of one of the participants in the action. According to information on the cover (RING. I/291) the text’s author is Schöntal.

  About the situation on ul. Krochmalna, see **Czerniaków**, pp. 202–203.

  Index: Dr. Syrkinowa, director of the Health Department, Dr. Hagen

503. RING. I/449. MF. ŻIH—785; USHMM—16
- 7–15.10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Notes from life in the Warsaw Ghetto. (7–15.10.1941)
- Opening of the boarding and day school for children (7.10.1941 at ul. Nowolipki 25) with Czerniaków’s wife, Wielikowski, Winter, Rozen, A. Gepner, Józef Szeryński present; effects of underfeeding of the Jewish population; attempts to construct a new wall at ul. Stawki; Adam Czerniaków and Józef Szeryński went to a boarding house (Ottoch) but public kitchens in the ghetto close; racial restrictions and the situation of Jewish women.
- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 105×160, 105×110 mm, ss. 5, pp. 5.

  Inventory: “Author is Ignacy Lipszyc, a functionary of the Order Service.”

504. RING. I/212. (Lb. 876). RING. I/239. MF. ŻIH—780; USHMM—11
- After 11.11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Reduction of the Warsaw Ghetto at the Beginning of October 1941” (11.11.1941)
- Course of eviction of the Jewish population 27.09–3.10.1941 from ul. Sienna (odd side) as well as from apartment houses on Wielka, Sonowa, and Twarda streets crossed by ul. Sienna.
- **Description:** transcript (5 copies), typescript, Polish, 205×290 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 9, pp. 9.

  On p. 1 (on the first copy) notation by H.W.: “Kon” as well as in the margins a symbol (letter): “X.” Copies 1 and 2 were mixed before the symbol “X” was written on the first copy: p. 1 in the first copy originally belonged to the second copy, while p. 1 in the second belonged to the first copy.


505. RING. I/240. MF. ŻIH—780; USHMM—11
- After 10.1941 (?), Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Dos aynmonen dire-gelt in geto” [Collection of Rent in the Ghetto]
- About methods of collection of rent arrears within the ghetto (ul. Krochmalna, Siska).
- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (CHW*), notebook, pencil, Yiddish, 155×201 mm, ss. 8, pp. 16.

506. RING. I/158. (Lb. 971, 972). MF. ŻIH—778; USHMM—9
- After 11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Women’s accounts of social work in September 1939 and during the occupation
- Profiles of 6 women social activists, written on the basis of their own recollections, inter alia about participation in rescue activity during the siege of Warsaw, situation of the Jewish population in Pabianice, work in welfare organizations in occupied

---

31. This refers to a clandestine underground court.
Warsaw (attached brief descriptions of these women written by NN.).

**Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (different handwritings—4 [?]), ink, Polish, 210×295, 140×224 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 12, pp. 14.

The accounts were recorded by NN., assigned numbers from 1–6; numeration in texts 2–6 was made with a different handwriting than in the accounts. Text (no. 1) concerning Miss G. is written with a different handwriting than the rest. Added to texts no. 2–6 are brief characterizations of the women, produced by one person, but different from the one who recorded the accounts themselves.

Part of the manuscript is written on the back of ZTOS forms: certificates of employment at ZTOS (Warsaw, 31.12.1940, typescript, German, Polish).

507. RING. I/1214. MF. ZIH—835; USHMM—47

- 12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Mood in the Warsaw Ghetto during collection of fur coats for the Germans.

**Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (L.*), ink, Yiddish, 94×153, 150×210 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 8, pp. 16.

Author entered an erroneous date in the text: “26.12.1942” [sic]

508. RING. I/346. MF. ZIH—781; USHMM—12

- 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Leyb Dembowski’s avekgeyn” [Leyb Dembowski’s Departure]
- Profile of a refugee and his family from the housing “point” for refugees in the Warsaw Ghetto (ul. Mila 2 [?] “M-2”).

**Description:** transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 220×287 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.

Doc. is part of a larger study, pages 7–10 preserved. On p. 9 is a mirror image, because the carbon paper was incorrectly inserted during preparation of the typescript.

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Study by Izrael Winnik, coworker of O.Sh. (1941).”


510. RING. I/253. MF. ZIH—780; USHMM—11

- After 01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account summarizing news brought to the ghetto by a Polish underground activist [Irena Adamowicz?] and her former pupil, a physician, an officer of the German Army. (01.1942) (fragment)

**Description:** transcript (2 copies), typescript, Yiddish, 207×295 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.


Notation about Irena Adamowicz on the basis of R. Sakowska; see Dwa etapy, pp. 106.

Published: (Part in Polish translation) Dwa etapy, pp. 106–107.
511. RING. I/241. Mf. ŻIH—780; USHMM—11

a) • After 19.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account entitled “Kanibalizm-fal off Krokhmalne 17” [Cannibalism Case at Krochmalna 17]
• Description of living conditions of the house’s residents (hunger, diseases, demise of whole families, e.g., Kofmans, Rozenblums); in one of the apartments a boy died and his mother, dying from hunger, began to eat his body.
• Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (CHW*), ink, Yiddish, 158×200 mm, ss. 3, pp. 5.

On the back of p. 5 fragment of a copy of a document (a letter) from the start of XIX? (signed Münzter) (handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish). Similar copies of documents, made in the same handwriting, are found in materials of Chaskiel Wilczyński in Ring. II.
Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Forwarded by Aleksander Landau?”

b) • After 19.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• Report by Group Leader D. Szwizgold (no. 1345) of the Order Service about confirmation of the instance of cannibalism at ul. Krochmalna 18, apt. 20.
[19.02.1942]
• Równa Urman admitted to consumption of the body of her son Berek, who died the previous day. She made the statement in the presence of: Jankiel Murawa, chairman, and Niuta Zajdman, secretary, of the apartment house committee, as well as M. Grosman, Order Service officer (no. 393).
• Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 150×100 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Doc. (b) also cited by Czemiaków (p. 255).

512. RING. I/1052 (1371). Mf. ŻIH—832; USHMM—44

• After 26.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account entitled “In halbe sho” [In Half an Hour] (26.03.1942)
• Notes gathered on the streets of the Warsaw Ghetto from various persons about crimes committed against the Jewish population in Wawolnica, Słonim, Nowogrodek, Zduńska Wola, Łęczyca, Brzegi, and Izbica Lubelska.
• Description: transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (U*), pencil, Yiddish, 145×218 mm, ss. 9, pp. 9.

513. RING. I/203. (Lb. 922, 891). Mf. ŻIH—779; USHMM—10

• After 5.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account entitled “Apartment House Blockade (Nalewki)” (5.04.1942)

• Description of the disinfection campaign conducted in apartment houses within the ghetto by the Health Department with the aid of the Order Service and the related abuses. Description of one of the actions in an apartment house on ul. Nalewki (attempt at opposition to corruption in the Order Service by Hochman, chairman of the apartment house committee).
• Description: original or transcript (handwritten manuscript—E*, pencil, 145×208 mm), transcript (typescript—2 copies, 195×270 mm, damage and losses of text—second copy), Polish, ss. 13, pp. 13.

514. RING. I/470. Mf. ŻIH—786; USHMM—17

• After 10.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account about the fate of Bajla Keselberg [Kaselberg] alias Kociołek on the basis of her own recollections
• Protagonist of the account (born 8.02.1925), daughter of Lejzor and Glika, after formation of the Warsaw Ghetto supported her family by smuggling, was arrested 10.11.1941 on the “Aryan side” and imprisoned at Głów. She describes difficult prison conditions, executions, fellow prisoners (Salwerówna [Hena Salwe] and Róża Mikanowska—shot, Marian Szwajcer, Szer, Flancer, Minc), released 10.04.1942. Attached copy of release from prison issued by the Jewish Council.
• Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (U*), copy of the release in another handwriting (handwritten manuscript H*), notebook, ink, Polish, 150×195 mm, ss. 22, pp. 23.

The account contains two chapters: “Before Imprisonment” and “In Prison.”
Attached note by H.W.: “Józef Honig prepared the text.”
Róża Mikanowska and Salwerówna were shot on 15.12.1941 together with a group of 15 prisoners.
See Ring. I/244.

515. RING. I/243. (Lb. 207). Mf. ŻIH—780; USHMM—11

• After 15.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account entitled “Gravediggers”
• Author accompanies gravediggers in collection of human corpses, persons who died of hunger within the ghetto, inter alia at refugee centers at ul. Franciszka 21 and Głów 7 (15.04.1942).
• Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 210×272 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.


516. RING. I/434. (Lb. 208). Mf. ŻIH—785; USHMM—16

• After 04.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account entitled “Among Refugees from Germany” (04.04.1942)
517. RING. I/31. (Lb. 29). Mf. ŽIH—772; USHMM—3

- 05.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., “Reflections of a Healthworker” (25–30.05.1942)
- Recollections of a participant in the units (columns) fighting epidemics in Warsaw, profiles of comrades, hunger.

**Description:** original (?) handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 220x354 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.

518. RING. I/461. Mf. ŽIH—786; USHMM—17

- 25.05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Ferofenbarte tsnies” [Defiled Modesty]
- 25.05.1942 at the corner of ul. Dzielna and Smocza a group of Germans snatched up elegantly dressed women, then took them to the mikve (ritual bath), where they were filmed during bathing.

**Description:** original [?], handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, damage andlosses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

Attached note by H.W. in Polish, Yiddish: “Note concerning filming of Jewish women driven to the rit[u]al bathing facility as well as a talk of a religious nature delivered by Menachem Kon.”

519. RING. I/1001 (1320). (Lb. 622). Mf. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43

- 05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Notes concerning Warsaw Ghetto life. (05.1942)
- Descriptions of various events in the Warsaw Ghetto and the author’s commentaries (demoralization among Jews, searches conducted by officials and the swindles under their cover, murders of several collaborators of the “13,” information from letters arriving in the ghetto). Information about the Łódź ghetto.

**Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 155x196 mm, ss. 3, pp. 6.

In the margins a symbol (pencil): “— = .”


Index: Ganewajch, Szternfeld, Lewin, Dr. Hurwicz, Mandel, Szymanowicz

520. RING. I/289. (Lb. 1557, 561). Mf. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12

- After 7.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Sheets from a diary (7.06., 22.06., and 1.07.1942)
- Death of a Polish smuggler, shot at the ghetto’s wall (ul. Przejazd 9), strike of manual laborers in TOZ, preparation of a grave at the Jewish cemetery in Warsaw for 200 people, profile of a gendarme nicknamed “Frankenstein,” death of the superintendent of the apartment house at Dzielna 5, Eisen (and his wife) and the superintendent of the apartment house at Nowolipki 30, Mrs. Finkielstajn (smugglers).

**Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (E*), ink, pencil, Polish, 178x215, 152x198 mm, ss. 5, pp. 7.

On p. 1 (7.06.1942) information by H.W. in Yiddish: “1 standard page.”

Attached note by H.W.

About the grave, see Czerniaków, p. 294.

521. RING. I/437. (Lb. 594). Mf. ŽIH—785; USHMM—16

- 06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Diary (9–17.06.1942)
- Author, an official in the ghetto (worked with Bernstein); information about public executions, reduction of the Jewish district, Gypsies from Germany (ul. Pokorna 5), young smugglers.

**Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (E*), pencil, Polish, 150x194 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 7.

522. RING. I/1036 (1355). Mf. ŽIH—832; USHMM—44

- 13.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account of the moods in the Warsaw Ghetto. (13.06.1942)
- Troubles connected with the fight against smuggling, news about the fate of Jews in the provinces, fear of the future.

**Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 154x197 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

523. RING. I/267. Mf. ŽIH—780; USHMM—11

- 06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Daily notes (19.06–20.06.1942)
- Fates of the Jewish population in various localities on Polish territory, information concerning Warsaw, Janów [Lubelski?], Wieluń, Szawle, Miranów (?) (banishment of 24.06.1942), Mława, Wodzisław near Pińczów, about the rabbi of Radzymin (Radzyner ?).

**Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, Yiddish, 150x194 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 15, pp. 24.

The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

524. RING. I/237. Mf. ŽIH—780; USHMM—11

- After 26.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Vos iz forgekumen haym nizrakh-vokzl” [What Happened at the Eastern Train Station]
- Group of Jewish laborers in response to provocations came to blows (26.06.1942) with Poles working at unloading wagons (one Pole perished and two Jews died in hospital as a result of wounds suffered—Tadeusz Robak, age 22, polytechnic student, ul. Pańska 35; and Grynberg, a butcher from Żyrardów; many Jews were wounded). The account was written on the basis of information provided by the leader of the Jewish group.

*Description*: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (L.), ink, Yiddish, 108×555 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Nechemiasz Tytelman, a member of Oneg Shabes, recorded and edited the statement.”

About this incident, see Czerniaków, p. 292.

525. RING. I/1032 (1531). (Lb. 728). Mf. ŽIH—832; USHMM—44

- 07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Notes concerning life in the Warsaw Ghetto (1 and 17.07.1942)
- Threat to shoot 100 Jews and 10 members of the Order Service for opposition to German orders (posters); smuggling, corruption in the Order Service (Flajszman, Feferberg, Izce Buks [Anders]); information about the situation in the Łódź ghetto (provisioning) and in Lwów (letter of 28.06.1942 about prices of food products); fatalities in crossings to the “Aryan side”; death of the lawyer’s wife Jazowska, maiden name Rywka Najman; corruption of the administration in the ghetto.

*Description*: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (L.), ink, Yiddish, 152×194 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 7.

On p. 5 notation by H.W. in Yiddish: “17.07.1942” and minor additions (ink).

About the threat to shoot 100 Jews and 10 Order Service members, see Czerniaków, pp. 294–295.

Index: Szermerling, Natan Ryba (age 29), section leader, shot by a German gendarme


- After 15.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “History of a station [. . .] radio monitoring in the ghetto.” (missing ending ?)
- Organization and functioning of a conspiratorial cell involved in radio monitoring, led by Szmul Braskaw and Mordechaj [Anelewtz ?] in the apartment of Mr. and Mrs. Gleser (ul. Leszno 6) (twice), finally at ul. Pawia 11.

- Description*: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (SB*), ink, Polish, 143×216 mm, a large part of the text is unreadable, damage and losses of text (one sheet from Ring. I/1220), ss. 9, pp. 17.

Index: Towa Frenkel

527. RING. I/268. Mf. ŽIH—780; USHMM—11

- 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Recollections of a health unit employee
- Ineffectiveness of the unit’s activity in preventing epidemics, lack of suitable means for disinfection, development of graft.

*Description*: script (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (JC*), pencil, Polish, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 66, pp. 66.

On p. 1 (first copy) H.W. in Yiddish (ink):

“Report of a disinfector.”

Author of the recollections could be the author of the text of Ring. I/21.

Inventory: “Text transcribed by Jechiel Gorny.”

528. RING. I/992 (1311). Mf. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Khaye-oylem hot goyver geven . . .” [Eternal Life Triumphed . . .]
- Report of a meeting of a group of Zionist activists.

Speakers attempt to raise the spirits of those gathered and not to enter into discussions of daily problems of the Warsaw Ghetto.

*Description*: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 143×222 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.

At top of the page a letter (ink): “P.”

529. RING. I/442. Mf. ŽIH—785; USHMM—16

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “A dinst, a shpion” [A Maid, a Spy]
- A maid in a Jewish family in Warsaw collaborated with the SS; after transfer of her employers into the ghetto, she remained in their apartment.

*Description*: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (CHW*), ink, Yiddish, 157×202 mm, ss. 3, pp. 5.

Attached note by H.W. in Polish, Yiddish: “Jechaskiel Wilczynski edited.”

Index: Emilia Denkiewicz (born near Berlin)

530. RING. I/439. (Lb. 1457). Mf. ŽIH—836; USHMM—67

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “A Day in the Dayroom [świetlicy] or How to Escape from It” (fragment)
- Female author works in a dayroom for children in a refugees’ point in the Warsaw Ghetto (hunger, poor sanitary conditions, diseases, numerous deaths of children). Named: Rywka Dura, Lichtensztajns, as
as Hersz Lejb, Estera, Mojsie, Rajzla, Itka, Szefwa, Chaja, Hancia, Chaimek, Chemia, Dawid.

- **Description:** Original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 152×265 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  - Published: *Dzieci*, pp. 235–238.

531. **RING. I/1220/27. Mf. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47**

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- **NN., Account about the Warsaw Ghetto**
- Illegal trade and smuggling with participation of Germans.
  - **Description:** Original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 145×160 mm, 146×209 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.
    - In the margins a symbol (ink): a half-circle with a dot in the center.
    - Doc. written in the form of a letter.
    - Doc. was kept in a binder.
    - Index: Faigenbojm and Szajderman, peddlers of the Warsaw Ghetto

532. **RING. I/1220/34. Mf. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47**

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- **NN., Note**
- **Author is an official (in the Jewish Council, a social activist [?]) in the Warsaw Ghetto**
  - Report of a conference (meeting).
  - **Description:** Original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 100×146 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.
    - Doc. was kept in a binder.
    - Index: Faigenbojm and Szajderman, peddlers of the Warsaw Ghetto

533. **RING. I/426. (Lb. 1275). Mf. ŽIH—784; USHMM—15**

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- **NN., Accounts (2) entitled 1) “Fun plitim shet—Dzhike un Niske” [“From the Refugees’ Town—Dzika and Niska]; 2) “Froy Krashhevishes toyt” [The Death of Mrs. Kraszewicz].**
- Situation of refugees in the Warsaw Ghetto (squalor, hunger, diseases), picture of the so-called refugee “points” at ul. Stawki 9, 15 and Dzika 3 and 7/9 as well as Stawki 32 (place of Mrs. Kraszewicz’s death).
  - **Description:** Original or transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 255×300 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.

534. **RING. I/1220/73. Mf. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47**

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- **NN., Account of the Warsaw Ghetto (missing beginning)**
- Displacement from ul. Zelazna.
  - **Description:** Transcript (2 copies), typescript, Yiddish, 195×130, 200×108 mm, page 2 preserved, ss. 2, pp. 2.

535. **RING. I/1220/74. Mf. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47**

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- **NN., Account (?) (conclusion).**
  - **Description:** Original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 208×145, page 7 preserved, ss. 1, pp. 1.

536. **RING. I/674/2. (Lb. 1688). Mf. ŽIH—816; USHMM—28**

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- **NN., Account [?] (conclusion).**
- **Story of the shop owner.**
  - **Description:** Original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (I.W.†), ink, Yiddish, 99×128 mm, ss. 3, pp. 5.

**Private Correspondence**

537. **RING. I/1220/46. Mf. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47**

- After 4.12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- **M. Askahizer (Warsaw, ul. Nowolipie 27), Letter of 4.12.1940 to District Court in Chemnitz**
- Concerning financial matters between the author of the letter and Häcker.
  - **Description:** Transcript (2 copies), typescript, Yiddish, 210×296 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
    - On the reverse of p. 1 is a fragment of a map of an unnamed city (pencil); on the reverse of p. 2 is text in Yiddish in Roman transliteration, in a different handwriting (pencil), entitled “Es wird werden Fug!”

538. **RING. I/517. Mf. ŽIH—789; USHMM—20**

- 22.05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- **Hilal Cieślin [Zeitlin] (Warsaw, ul. Śliska 60), Letter of 22.05.1942 to Pomerancblum. Request for financial aid.**
  - **Description:** Original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 110×178 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.
    - Index: Zybertszajn

539. **RING. I/598/1. Mf. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23**

- Date unknown, place unknown
- **NN. (Heniek and [. . .]), Letter to NN. Greetings.**
  - **Description:** Original, handwritten manuscript (two
540. RING. I/589. (Lb. 26). Mf. ŻIH—792; USHMM—23
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Ela Janowska (Warsaw Ghetto), Letter to NN. (USSR). Troubles with support, lack of work.
- Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 203×122 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Attached note by H.W. in Polish, Yiddish: “Submitted by H.W.”

541. RING. I/543/3. Mf. ŻIH—791; USHMM—22
- After 24.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN. (JETKA), Letter of 24.02.1942 to NN. (Dawid) (Warsaw Ghetto)
  Requests a meeting in Warsaw. Greetings for Frania Landau.
- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (H^2), pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 18×135 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Notation in Yiddish over date “24.02.1942”:
  “Warsaw Ghetto, postmark.”

542. RING. I/1215. MF. ŻIH—835; USHMM—47
- 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  Request that he take an interest in Neufeld
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, two handwritings, pencil, Hebrew, Polish, 175×225 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  On p. 1 notation in Hebrew: “author” and in Polish: “Paulina Landau . . . Alina Landau, a literary woman from Lwow was mentally ill.
  Died of typhus in the Warsaw Ghetto in fall 1944.”

543. RING. I/1220/45. MF. ŻIH—835; USHMM—47
- Date unknown, place unknown
- Dr. Jan Landau (Prison [?], cell 13), Letter (note [?]). List of dishes ordered for dinner.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Hebrew, Polish, 91×209 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

544. RING. I/325. MF. ŻIH—781; USHMM—12
- Before 21.12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 135×194 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 9, pp. 9.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Maurice Landau to I. Giterman (1941).”

545. RING. I/507/6. MF. ŻIH—789; USHMM—20
- After 19.11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Emanuel Ringelblum], Letter of 10.11.1941 to NN. concerning apartment house committees.
- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (ER^2), ink, Yiddish, 150×115 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

546. RING. I/1100 (1419). (Lb. 727). MF. ŻIH—833; USHMM—45
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Mendel Szmukler, rabbi from Grojec, letter to the firm Zelig Heller and Morcy Kohn (Warsaw Ghetto).
  Request for aid for the Passover holiday.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 90×156 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

547. RING. I/594/1. MF. ŻIH—792; USHMM—23
- 21.11.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- S. Wajnszbar (?), Letter of 21.11.1940 to [Mordechai Maze (?)]
  Notation about a loan (20 kg of wheat flour) figuring in the report of kitchen no. 27 (ul. Leszno 40), dated 18.11.1940.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 218×165 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

548. RING. I/1210. MF. ŻIH—835; USHMM—47
- 27.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- P. Wejland (ul. Leszno 60, apt. 33), Letter of 27.02.1942 to [Dawid] Guzik
  Request for material aid.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, German, 142×230 mm, minor damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  In the margin notation (ink): “Volkskuchen . . . onette, Warschau, im September 1940.”
  On the top in another handwriting notation (ink): “Breszmerer[?].”

549. RING. I/598/8. MF. ŻIH—792; USHMM—23
- 09.11.1940, Warsaw
- NN., Letter to Miss [Rachela?] Auerbach.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 194×161 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

550. RING. I/586/3. MF. ŻIH—792; USHMM—23
- After 15.12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Letter to NN. (Jakub and mother of the author) (Warsaw Ghetto) (missing conclusion)
- Female author witnessed the shooting of 15 persons on the grounds of the prison. Asks for food.
- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (H^2), pencil, Polish, 100×155, 100×140 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  Execution, about which the author of the letter writes, took place 15.12.1941; see Ring I/224.
  Index: Karliner

551. RING. I/316. MF. ŻIH—781; USHMM—12
- After 03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Emanuel Ringelblum], Letter of 10.11.1941 to NN. concerning apartment house committees.
- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (ER^2), ink, Yiddish, 150×115 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
• NN., Correspondence. (03.09.42)
• Exchange of letters between long-time friends, a Pole and a Jew; the latter a resident of the Warsaw Ghetto. Picture of differences in daily life on both sides of the wall: “Aryan side” and the ghetto. Problem of Polish–Jewish relations.
• **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (H°), notebook, ink, Polish, 155×198 mm, ss. 16, pp. 27. Inventory: “Written by Meir Czarny.”
  Published: Selected Documents, pp. 635–644.

552. RING. I/1220/26. MF. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47
• Date unknown, place unknown
• NN., Letter to NN.? to NN. (fragment).
• **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, Yiddish, damage and losses of text, text legible in places, ss. 2, pp. 4.

553. RING. I/598/3. MF. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23
• Date unknown, place unknown
• NN., Letter (?) to NN. (fragment).
• **Description:** original (?), handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 170×100, 82×65 mm, very serious damage and losses of text, ss. 5, pp. 10.

MONOGRAPHS (PLANS AND OUTLINES OF ESSAYS, SCIENTIFIC PAPERS, COMPILATIONS, TABLES, NOTES)

554. RING.I/98. MF. ŽIH—776; USHMM—7
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  [Eliasz Gutkowski], List of subjects for a study of various areas of Warsaw Ghetto life.
• **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (LEG°), ink, Yiddish, 220×350 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4
  On p. 4 notations in Polish and Yiddish (pencil, difficult to read, inter alia “Gutkowski . . .”).

555. RING. I/130. (Lb. 112). MF. ŽIH—777; USHMM—8
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., “Prison at Gęsia (theses)”
  Synopsis of a study on the operation of the prison (so-called Gęsiówka) at ul. Gęsia in Warsaw.
• **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (H°), ink, Polish, 220×350 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Published: Selected Documents, pp. 155–157.

556. RING. I/124. MF. ŽIH—777; USHMM—8
• After 09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Summary of a study on libraries, bookstores, and reading among the Jewish population in Warsaw in the period from September 1939 to September 1941
• Attached draft questionnaire for owners of libraries and bookshops in the ghetto.
• **Description:** transcript (4 copies, part in fragments), handwritten manuscript (LEG°), pencil, Yiddish, 220×350, 220×155 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 8, pp. 12.
  On p. 3 (second copy) (questionnaire) at the end of the text additions in a different handwriting (ink).
  Inventory: “Author is Barbara Berman.”

557. RING. I/140. MF. ŽIH—778; USHMM—9
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., “Housing Bureau (theses)”
• Summary of a study concerning housing affairs of the Warsaw Ghetto.
• **Description:** original or transcript (4 copies in fragments), handwritten manuscript (H°), pencil, Polish, 205×260, 205×160 mm, serious damage and losses of text (2–4 copies), ss. 4, pp. 8.

558. RING. I/125. MF. ŽIH—777; USHMM—8
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Summary of a study on “Street Children”
• Problems connected with the issue of “street children” (definition of the phenomenon, causes of its rise, children without families, “street children” who have a family, begging, vagrancy, and crime among “street children”) and methods as well as prophylactic struggle with this phenomenon.
• **Description:** original (?) (handwritten manuscript—DD°, 202×153 mm, serious damage and losses of text), transcript (handwritten manuscript—H°, 218×350 mm, minor damage and losses of text), Polish, ss. 3, pp. 4.
  See Ring. I/47.
  Published: Dzieci, pp. 147–149.

559. RING. I/133. (Lb. 666). MF. ŽIH—777; USHMM—8
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• Summary of a study on Jewish commerce in Warsaw: at the threshold of war (boycott), during the siege in 1939, in the occupied capital and in the ghetto.
• **Description:** original or transcript (2 copies), typescript, Yiddish, 205×287 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

560. RING. I/128. MF. ŽIH—777; USHMM—8
• 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., “Di yidisher froy in geto varshe tsayt september 1939 biz ende 1944” [The Jewish Woman in Warsaw Ghetto in the period September 1939 until End of 1944]
• Summary and notes for a study on the situation during the war of Jewish women from various social and occupational environments (family, economic activity, social life).
• **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (two handwritings: H° and NN.), ink, pencil (H°), Polish,
RiNG. I/138. (Lb. 540). MF. ŽIH—778; USHMM—9

- Start of 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Synopsis of a study on the Order Service in the ghetto.
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (ink, Polish) and handwritten manuscript (LEG†, pencil, Yiddish), 190×300, 195×295 mm, minor damage and losses of text (handwritten manuscript in Yiddish), ss. 2, pp. 4.

Text in two versions: Polish and Yiddish, with minor variations.

RiNG. I/136. (Lb. 1087). MF. ŽIH—777; USHMM—8

- Start of 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., “Tezen tsu der teme: koruptsye—ganeives” [Theses on the Subject: Corruption—Theft]
- Synopsis of a study on corruption and theft in various bureaus, institutions, centers, and circles in the Warsaw Ghetto.
- Description: original or transcript (2 copies), typescript, Yiddish, 205×295, 145×292 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.

RiNG. I/139. (Lb. 590). MF. ŽIH—778; USHMM—9

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Summary of a study on the origins and operation of the public kitchens.
- Description: original or transcript (4 copies in fragments), typescript, Polish, 205×290, 203×100 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 8, pp. 8.

RiNG. I/137/1. MF. ŽIH—777; USHMM—8

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., “Order Service (theses)"
- Synopsis of a study on the Order Service in the ghetto.
- Description: original or transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (H†), pencil, Polish, 220×350, 200×180 mm, extensive damage and losses of text (second copy), ss. 6, pp. 6.

On the back of the 3rd sheet (first copy) is a note (ink): “Goldbert Krakoska [sic] g.”

RiNG. I/137/2. MF. ŽIH—777; USHMM—8

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Synopsis of a study on the Order Service in the ghetto (fragment).
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (H†), pencil, Polish, 205×295 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

566. RiNG. I/129. MF. ŽIH—777; USHMM—8

- After 12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., “Shops (thesis)"
- Synopsis of a study on the origin and operation of the factory workshops within the Warsaw Ghetto.
- Description: original or transcript (a) (handwritten manuscript—H†, pencil, 220×350 mm), transcript (b) (typescript, 200×295 mm, minor damage and losses of text), Polish, ss. 2, pp. 4.

Transcript (b) has a different title (“Thesis for a monograph on shops”) and contains minor additions (in point 1) in relation to the original text (a).

567. RiNG. I/135. MF. ŽIH—777; USHMM—8

- Start of 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., “Street”
- Synopsis of a study on the street in the ghetto, its appearance, life of residents, etc.
- Description: original or transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (H†), pencil, Polish, 220×350 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.

Published: Selected Documents, pp. 153–154.

568. RiNG. I/1220/54. MF. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47

- After 1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Notes (Synopsis) for a study to concerning Warsaw (fragment)
- Notes about children, books, addresses, e.g., Leszno 67.
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (LEG†), pencil, Yiddish, 223×173 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

569. RiNG. I/1674/13. (Lb. 1688). MF. ŽIH—816; USHMM—28

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Hersz Wasser], Notes
- Notes of conversations conducted. Information about the Warsaw Ghetto; list of names.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (H.W. and NN.), ink, pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 77×120, 155×185 mm, ss. 5, pp. 7.

570. RING. I/1150 (1469) (Lb. 1466). Mf. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Hersz Wasser], Notes.
- Various data, inter alia about work in the CKU, notes of meetings, accounts, notes of radio monitoring [?].
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), Polish, Yiddish, 155×185 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1. Attached note by H.W. in Polish, Yiddish
Index: Gepner, Sztolcman, Szereszewski, Fisz, Dobrin, Wartski, Czerski, Frydmanówna, Rotenberg, Dr. Syrkin, Burszyn, Wysomafiśki [Wyszewiański ?]

571. RING. I/674/15. (Lb. 1688). Mf. ŽIH—816; USHMM—28
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Hersz Wasser], Notes.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, Yiddish, 206×293 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3. Second sheet is written on the back of a fragment (page no. 3) of a list of public kitchens in the Warsaw Ghetto (on ul. Miła and ul. Niska), gives date of creation of the kitchen, number of dinners issued, price of a dinner, etc. (original, typescript).

572. RING. I/81. Mf. ŽIH—775; USHMM—6
- After 09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Study concerning Jewish population statistics in Warsaw (1939–1941) (fragments)
- Quantity, social-occupational structure, mortality by age group, causes and places of death, physical development of children, food aid, wages, prices of food products, nutritional and calorific value of articles brought into the ghetto and issued on ration cards, budgets of the unemployed (tables with description).
- Description: transcript (2 copies), typescript, Polish, 210×295 mm (192×173 mm—damaged sheet), serious damage and losses of text, missing pages (second copy), ss. 64, pp. 64. Original pagination preserved in the first copy: pp. 1–31 (handwritten manuscript, ink)
- Part of the statistical material was collected on the basis of a survey conducted in 32 apartment houses in the ghetto, representing “centers of the greatest destitution, and of the average lower middle class” (see p. 20).

573. RING. I/667. (Lb. 1456). Mf. ŽIH—816; USHMM—28
- After 06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Collection of various statistical tables and charts (fragments).
- Charts and tables concerning mortality in the Warsaw Ghetto produced on the basis of surveys, “Labor Camps. Chart of Camp Transports in the First Half of 1941” (list of labor camps and number of Jews sent out to them from January to April 1941); Occupation-al structure of those sent out to labor camps.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, several handwriting, ink, Polish, 152×147, 160×222, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 7, pp. 8. Attached note by H.W.: “1941. Tatters of survey tables and charts. J. Winkler edited the questionnaires.”

574. RING. I/1153 (1472). (Lb. 1228). Mf. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45
- After 12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Hersz Wasser], Notes and charts concerning statistics of the Warsaw Ghetto for 1940–1941
- Statistics on population, forced labor (labor camps, Labor Battalion), funerals in 1941 (in particular months, including the number of suicides), activity of the outpatient clinic at ul. Twarda 6, Health Department, Labor Department, takeovers of firms, pauperization, ZZ [Provisioning Unit at the Jewish Council], vocational courses, Production Department [Wydział Wytwarzaczy], deportees.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, Polish, 160×204 mm, ss. 10, pp. 15. Attached note by H.W.

575. RING. I/1035 (1354). (Lb. 387). Mf. ŽIH—832; USHMM—44
- After 1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Study entitled “May [?]/three.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle” (missing conclusion)
- Political and social life in Poland before the outbreak of war (e.g., Polish and Yiddish press, antisemitic propaganda, sports organizations).
- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×207 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 8, pp. 8. In the margins letter (ink): “V.”

576. RING. I/175. Mf. ŽIH—779; USHMM—10
- 07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Study entitled (?) (missing conclusion)
- Introduction to a longer text on the social life of the Jewish population in the Warsaw Ghetto, justification of commencement of work (notes about execution of 110 Jews in Babice 2.07.1942).
- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 195×284, 195×137 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

577. RING. I/154. Mf. ŽIH—778; USHMM—9
- 07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Stanisław Różycki?], Study entitled “Street,” about the appearance and social life of the street in the Warsaw Ghetto (07.1942)
- Description of the pathology of social life in the ghetto, plagues: thefts, swindles, denunciation, spying, shakedowns, corruption, moral shamelessness,
mob rule, social egoism, caste system, begging, hooliganism, rowdism, inconsiderateness, indifference toward other people, decline of religious life, etc. Street contrast: destitution and luxury.

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (SR*), notebook, ink, Polish, 160×195 mm, minor damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 26, pp. 22.
  
  Text divided into two chapters: "Morality of the Street," "External Appearance." Preserved manuscript is presumably a fragment of a longer, unfinished study.

578. RING. I/512. (Lb. 1570). Mf. ŻIH—789; USHMM—20

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Emanuel Ringelblum?], Notes entitled “Bikh[ . . . ]l” [Book( let ?)], “Dos klas-ponim fun der yidisher kehil” [The Class Jewish Community]
- The book in the Warsaw Ghetto (trade), social conflicts in the ghetto (attitudes of affluent Jews to the poorer social classes).

- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), typescript, Yiddish, 202×293 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  
  On p. 1 (of the first copy) information by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “Little Flower.” 1942/1 January. “[Nr?]“ 4/ [?]. See HWC, 37/6 (fragment, of third copy, typescript, ss. 1; concerning trade in books in the ghetto); 47/6 (fragment, of the third copy, typescript, ss. 2; concerning the social face of the Warsaw Ghetto).

579. RING. I/335. Mf. ŻIH—781; USHMM—12

- 1941–1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Statements on current problems of the Warsaw Ghetto (against the treatment to that point of human corpses, demand for creation of a Hevra Kadisha [Burial] Society, which would undertake supervision over the burial of the dead in accord with human and religious ethics; provisioning for Passover; proposal for uniform system of taxes; apartment house committees). Attached copies of Rogowy’s articles from Gazeta Żydowska and letters to him (from engineer A. Sztolcman, Chaim Uszer Puzycz (ul. Zamenhofa 40 m 17), Dr. H. Glucksberg, councilman) touching on the same subjects.

- **Description:** original (letter dated 7.11.1941 in 2 copies), hectographed typescript, typescript (Yiddish), Polish, Yiddish, 218×345, 210×205, 217×120 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 13, pp. 16.
  
  
  See Ring. II/114.

580. RING. I/990/1 (1309). (Lb. 416); RING. I/1002 (1321). Mf. ŻIH—831; USHMM—43

- 12.1940, after 12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Study entitled “Varsher-reflektsn” [Warsaw Reflections] (12.1940)
- Material, physical, and spiritual devastation of the Jewish people by the German occupier.

- **Description:** Ring. I/1002—original (?), handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 319×533 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2; Ring. I/990/1—copy, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 152×211 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  
  Copy contains minor differences in relation to the original (?)
  
  In the original (?) at the end is the date: “12.1940”; lack of title. In the copy (Ring. I/990) in the margin is a Hebrew letter (ink): “b” (beyt) and a Hebrew-Yiddish letter “v” (tsvey vonn) or Latin “v.” Title “Varsher-reflektsn” [Warsaw Reflections] written in by H.W.
  
  See Ring. I/966 (handwriting similar to Ring. I/1002).
  
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

581. RING. I/1277. (Lb. 1151, 1152). Mf. ŻIH—836; USHMM—67

- 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Rozenfeld], Sketches (5) presenting various places and scenes from ghetto life

- **Description:** original, sketches (quill—India ink, coal, pastel; 1) 200×158 mm; 2) 163×189 mm; 3) 178×255 mm; 4) 183×156 mm; 5) 178×209 mm, ss. 5, pp. 5), handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 210×297 mm, ss. 5, pp. 7.
  
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Author is Rozenfeld.”
  
  Doc. 5—Published: Przewodnik, p. 526 (photocopy).
  
  Docs. 1, 3, and 5—Published: Dzieci, pp. 140–146.
  
  Index: Ber Ajzensztat, carter of the Warsaw Ghetto (ul. Muranowska)

582. RING. I/1220/83. Mf. ŻIH—835; USHMM—47

- After 10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Attached to a study (?) entitled “Displacement of the Jewish Population in October 1941” (fragment).

- **Description:** original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 195×97 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
583. RING. I/112. Mf. ŽIH—777; USHMM—8
- After 12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Szymon Huberband], Study entitled “Geto und ekzekutien” [Ghetto and Executions]
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (HUB.), notebooks, ink, Yiddish, 153×191 mm, minor damage and losses of text, legible [sic] in places, ss. 42, pp. 76.
  Published: Kiddush Hashem, pp. 150–174. See Ring. I/224.

584. RING. I/293. Mf. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12
- After 04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., List of names of persons who were murdered on the night of 18/19.04.1942 within the Warsaw Ghetto
- Attached addresses and information about profession.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 152×187 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

585. RING. I/114. (Lb. 114). Mf. ŽIH—777; USHMM—8
- After 01.1942 [?], Warsaw Ghetto
- [Szymon Huberband], Study entitled “Geto un ekzekutien” [Ghetto and Executions]
- Denunciation and collaboration with the Germans or illegally leaving the ghetto (e.g., 15.12.1941, preparations for and course of the execution, lists of those killed and biographical sketches of several of the victims).
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (HUB.), notebook, ink, Yiddish, 148×194 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 14, pp. 28.
  Inventory: “Author of the text is Szymon Huberband.”
  Published: Kiddush Hashem, pp. 156–146.
  Index: Kadisa (ul. Miła 5), the Judkowskis (ul. Gęsa 17), Abraham Ocap, Garriewicz, Abraham Pickarski, Rubinstein, Bartnojm (ul. Miła 9), the Kanerstajns, Huberman, Rendlich, Rozenbojm, Roznfik, Prowes, Liber, Gane, Lichtenbojm, Urbaç, Ganser, Kamier, Bärtd

586. RING. I/250. (Lb. 551). Mf. ŽIH—780; USHMM—11
a) After 07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Szmul (Samuel) Bresław], Study entitled “Registrar (From the Series: Jewish Livelihoods)” (fragment)
- Abuses connected with distribution of food ration cards by registrars (for example the Naj family: Sanel, Rózka, Synema, ul. Nowolipki 31, apt. 20).
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (SB*), ink, Polish, 174×218 mm, ss. 4, pp. 8.

b) After 07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Szmul (Samuel) Bresław], Study entitled “Disinfection Unit (From the Series: Jewish Livelihoods)”
- Principles of operation, recruitment of personnel, salary, collection of additional charges and extortion. Participation of Poles and Germans in the unit’s work. Text produced on the basis of information from S. Rotszuld, unit section leader (ul. Nowolipki 34, apt. 24).
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (SB*), ink, Polish, 178×219 mm, ss. 3, pp. 6. For information about the author, see HWC, 65/8.
  Inventory: “Statement written down by Samuel Breslauer [Breslaw].”
  Index: Dr. Golde, Dr. Dyczkowski, Dr. Janicki, Dr. Fedorowski, Burszyn

587. RING. I/292. (Lb. 562). Mf. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12
- After 05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., “Note regarding escape of 2 prisoners from the Czyste Hospital at ul. Stawki”
- Polish police guarded the prisoners, but the blame was placed on the Order Service. The fugitives (Szn. G. [Gomoliniski]) were not caught.
- Description: original [?], handwritten manuscript (WINK*), ink, Polish, 218×280 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

  Inventory: “Author is Jerzy Winkler.”
  According to the author, the escape took place in the middle of March 1942; Czerniaków, p. 261, recorded information about it under the date 22.03.1942

588. RING. I/143. Mf. ŽIH—836; USHMM—67
- After 09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
The Warsaw Ghetto Oyneg Shabbes—Ringelblum Archive

- [Salomea Ostrowska?], Study entitled “Quarantine Leszno 109/II”?
- The author, an employee of the Quarantine Patronate [Patronatu Kwarantanny], describes its origin and activity (02–09.1941), number and categories of persons who underwent quarantine (deportees, hospital isolates, labor camp inmates), housing conditions, food, Patronate, benefactors of the quarantine. Tables concerning the traffic of labor camp inmates (dates, number, names of camps). Essay is based on reports and accounts (attached excerts in the text) of the Quarantine Patronate [Patronatu Kwarantanny] Leszno 109 (established 11.02.1941).
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (KK’), notebook, ink, Polish, 155 × 105 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 58, pp. 113.

589. RING. I/309. MF. ZIH—781; USHMM—12
- After 12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Study entitled “Vi azoy ‘lebn’ di heymloze in di punktn?” [How Do the Homeless ‘Live’ in the Points?]
- Description of shelters for deportees sent into the Warsaw Ghetto (turn of the year 1941/42), e.g., ul. Pawià 51, Stawki 9 and 10; cold, filth, entire families perishing from hunger, population exiled from, inter alia, Plotisk, Zürmonin, Nowy Dwór, Zgierz, Kalisz, Głowno, Łowicz, Żarydów.
- Description: transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 218 × 268 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 22, pp. 22.
- Inventory: "Author of the text [J. [Jehuda] Feld"; according to R.S.: "Feldwurm.”

590. RING. I/220. (Lb. 602). MF. ZIH—780; USHMM—11
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- List of names of 242 refugees within the limits of the Warsaw Ghetto in the "point" at ul. Dzikà 3
- Description: original [?], typescript, Polish, 266 × 205 mm, fascicle [posyat], ss. 4, pp. 8.
- Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “List of residents in the refugees’ ‘place’ at Dzikà 3.”

Index: Rozen Szymon, Łódź; Sakowski Szmul, Łódź; Wester Jakub, Łódź; Krowicki Abram, Łódź; Sendacz Josek, Łódź; Grodecki Izrael, Łódź; Zakheim Ichok, Łódź; Edelsztein, Łódź; Kamieniecki Izrael, Łódź; Zylberberg Henryk, Łódź; Kantor Dawid, Łódź; Milsztein Laib, Łódź; Bomsztien Abram, Łódź; Liberman Tobias, Łódź; Nojman Saul, Łódź; Rotkopf Jacob, Łódź; Neuhaus Ichok, Łódź; Piatoslawski Laib, Łódź; Łupeżyński Josek, Łódź; Sierakowski Fiszel, Łódź; Weltman Jechiel, Łódź; Sztajnsznieder Szulim, Łódź; Kamiński Jakow, Łódź; Zylberszttein Izrael, Łódź; Rozenberg Josek, Łódź; Minc, Łódź; Tyler, Łódź; Kopernar Mordka, Łódź; Gdanski, Łódź; Herszkon Laib, Łódź; Szncer Szmul, Łódź; Aijen Mordka, Łódź; Tugentraijch, Łódź; Krieger, Łódź; Włodawski Mojsz, Łódź; Tabak Szmul, Łódź; Gelbard Josef, Łódź; Miechman Ichok, Łódź; Kapelusz Moszek, Łódź; Kutner Jakow, Łódź; Szmul Nusen, Łódź; Gierman, Łódź; Durisk Jechuda, Łódź; Kaufman Machel, Łódź; Poms Beniamin, Łódź; Goldfarb Laib, Łódź; Ryszerfeld, Łódź; Kaczała Natan, Łódź; Aleksandrowicz Chaim-Zajwel, Łódź; Kuperman Mordcha, Łódź; Weiswohl Bernard, Łódź; Wolf Witkot, Łódź; Ryczywol, Łódź; Wieruszewski, Łódź; Goldsztajn Hilel, Łódź; Targ, Łódź; Oliwiersztna Samuel, Włocławek; Izbički Harina, Włocławek; Cytryn Dawid, Włocławek; Gruza Szloma, Włocławek; Gontarz Izrael, Włocławek; Sztajer Michael, Slupieie; Lipka Aron, Dobrzyń nad Drwęcą; Olsztajn Josek, Dobrzyń nad Drwęcą; Peś, Dobrzyń nad Drwęcą; Blatt Fisz, Koluszew; Walter, Kutno; Kruk, Kutno; Dancygier, Kutno; Kożni, Brześć; Kujawski; Kaftarski, Brześć; Kujawski; Szmulwicz, Brześć Kujawski; Szmulwicz; Wroziński, Łódź; Szmidt, Tomaszów M. [azowiecki]; Szyler Lajbusz, Tomaszów M. [azowiecki]; Złotowski Ike, Tomaszów M. [azowiecki]; Cukier Szlama, Piotrków; Lipszyc Mojsze, Kalisz; Jakubowicz Abram, Kalisz; Borensztajn, Kalisz; Słowka, Kalisz; Faktor Michal, Będzin; Szlezyn, Sosnowiec; Czaplak, Będzin; Engler, Będzin; Rachela, Rypin; Kożak, Rypin; Kłodziowski, Przeczez; Kłodziowski, Przeczez; Goldman, Przeczez; Tajchner Abram, Przeczez; Weiswohl Herman, Pabianice; Perelman Moszek, Pabianice; Nys Zelta, Pabianice; Szyman, Pabianice; Minc, Pabianice; Lewkowicz, Zgierz; Opatowsky, Krosno; Markowicz Josef, Kiecie; Gąsiorowski Iek, Włocławek; Szymański Wolf, Olkusz; Eljasz Szaja, Olkusz; Gross Szaja Eliezer, Chrzanów; Perelsztajn Moszek, Chrzanów; Chochbaum Johanan, Chrzanów; Winelberg Pinkus,

http://collections.ushmm.org

Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
The Warsaw Ghetto Oyneg Shabes–Ringelblum Archive

- Study on the situation of Jewish children during the occupation (private teaching, children of deportees, street children and their delinquency, child labor, fate of children from affluent homes, supervision of children by Centos, apartment house committees, and the Jewish Council.

- Description: original or transcript (a) (handwritten manuscript [141]), notebooks, ink, 156 x 193, ss. 78, pp. 73), transcript (b) (2 copies, typescript, 220 x 286 mm, ss. 32, pp. 32), Polish, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 70, pp. 105.

  - On p. 9 handwritten manuscript (a) note (pencil, in another handwriting).

See Ring. I/125.

Third copy of transcript (b) turned over to Yad Vashem.

Published: Selected Documents, pp. 371–391; Dzieci, pp. 358–386.

594. RING. I/994 (1313). (Lb. 418). Mf. ŽIH—831; USHM – 43

- After 01.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Study entitled “Di yeseymim heym, Milna 18” [The Orphanage, Mylna 18]
- Established in 10.1939 as a shelter for 80 children from destroyed apartment houses at Zamenhofa 5 and Pl. Grzybowskiego 7. Before the war, the building housed the Abraham Podliszewski Emigrants’ Home. From 01.1941 the author organized a sponsors’ committee (patronate) that engaged in provisioning the orphanage.

- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW”), pencil, Yiddish, 148 x 210 mm, ss. 12, pp. 12.

  - In the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “I” (tes).
  - For report of audit and activity of the institution, see Ring. II/95.

595. RING. I/149. MISSING ORIGINAL. Mf. ŽIH—778; USHM – 9

- After 1946, Warsaw
- NN., Study entitled “Youth in Vocational Courses”
- Biography of Bronik Segalowicz (born 1922), a young man, resident of the Warsaw Ghetto.

- Description: postwar transcript, typescript, Polish, 212 x 300 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.

596. RING. I/46. Mf. ŽIH—773; USHM – 4

- Date unknown, Warsaw
- NN., Lecture on youth in the Warsaw Ghetto (fragment [?])

- Fates of Jewish youth during the war and occupation, internal divisions, attitudes to Germans and Nazism.

- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 217 x 279 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

  - At top of page a Hebrew letter (ink): “p” (peh).


Published: Selected Documents, pp. 516–519.

597. RING. I/49. Mf. (Lb. 268, 279, 282). ŽIH—773; USHM – 4

- 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Study “The Jewish Woman in Warsaw from September 1939 to the Present [1942]”

- Descriptions of various fates of, and attitudes among Jewish women through biographies of selected persons from the Warsaw Ghetto.

- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, notebooks, ink, Polish, 150 x 102 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 99, pp. 163.

598. RING. I/36. Mf. ŽIH—772; USHM – 3

- Date unknown, Warsaw
- NN. (Władko), Lecture entitled “[Assimila]tionists and Converts in the Era of War Actions and the Closed Jewish District”

- Attitudes of people of Jewish origin who converted to Christianity and assimilated into Christian society, before the war and during the occupation, situation of converts in the ghetto, plan for work among assimilationists and converts after the war.

- Description: original, typescript with handwritten additions, Polish, 220 x 355, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 11, pp. 11.

  - According to J.K., the author of the text was Dr. Malowist; see Selected Documents, p. 634.

Published: Selected Documents, pp. 634–634.

599. RING. I/91. (Lb. 357). Mf. ŽIH—776; USHM – 7

a) After 09.1939, Warsaw Ghetto

- NN., Study entitled “Di poylish–yidishe bentsiungen (Beshas der balagerung fun Varshe)” [Polish–Jewish relations (during the Siege of Warsaw)]

- Participation of Jews in the preparatory work for defense of the city in 1939 (digging of trenches, construction of fieldworks), care for refugees (including Poles, e.g., from Poznań and Bydgoszcz). Attitude of Poles to Jews and various attitudes among Jews.

- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS”), pencil, Yiddish, 115 x 268 mm, ss. 12, pp. 12.

  - In the margin Hebrew letter (ink): “ts” (tsadi).

b) After 09.1939, Warsaw Ghetto

- NN., Study entitled “Di poylish–yidishe bentsiungen in okupirt Varsha” [Polish–Jewish Relations in Occupied Warsaw]

- Polish–Jewish relations in the period 10.1939–04.1940, report of conversations with representatives of various Polish political groups.
600. RING. I/1091 (1410). (Lb. 199). Mf. ŻIH—833; USHMM—45

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Note entitled “Tsu erleydegn” [To Do]
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 155×208 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8.

601. RING. I/508. (Lb. 461) Mf. ŻIH—789; USHMM—20

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Emanuel Ringelblum], Study entitled “Di geshikhte fun sotsyaler hilf in Varshe beshar der milkhome” [History of Social Aid in Warsaw during the War]
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (ER*), ink, pencil, German, Polish, 158×207 mm, ss. 10, pp. 17.

602. RING. I/349. (Lb. 1451). Mf. ŻIH—782; USHMM—13

- 12.10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (two handwritings: H* and NN*), ink, German, 210×280, 220×225 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 40, pp. 56.

603. RING. I/313. (Lb. 1661). Mf. ŻIH—781; USHMM—12

- 28.06.1941 [?], Warsaw Ghetto
- Kazimierz Herszaft (ul. Chlodna 30), Memorandum: “In the matter of reorganization of social welfare” (Warsaw, 28.06.1941)
- Proposal to establish a new organization, the Jewish Social Welfare League (Zydowska Liga Opieki Społecznej), for the purpose of centralization of organization, locations, and tasks connected with social welfare. Attached charter of the proposed organization.
- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 225×285 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 7, pp. 7.

604. RING. I/1220/82. Mf. ŻIH—835; USHMM—47

- After 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Fragment of a report concerning the situation in the Warsaw Ghetto
- Epidemics, number of cases of typhus, care for deportees.
- Description: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 200×104 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

605. RING. I/1211. Mf. ŻIH—835; USHMM—47

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Note entitled “Tsu erleydegn” [To Do]
- List of 12 different matters to be dealt with, connected with social welfare, fight against epidemic, winter aid.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, pencil, Yiddish, 155×183 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

606. RING. I/204. Mf. ŻIH—779; USHMM—10

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Note entitled “Tsu erleydegn” [To Do]
- List of 12 different matters to be dealt with, connected with social welfare, fight against epidemic, winter aid.
- Description: original, typescript, Yiddish, 206×286 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Submitted by Meir Przedecz, former councilman of Warsaw.”
607. RING. I/83. (Lb. 337). Mf. ŻIH—776; USHMM—7

- 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Study entitled “Veger gezunt-tsushand fun der yid. bafkelurung in Varshe (sot 1939 un 1940)” [About the Health Condition of the Jewish Population in Warsaw (End of 1939 and 1940)]
- Reasons for the decline in resistance to disease among the Jewish population in the first weeks of the war; epidemics, increase in morbidity and mortality of Jews; medical care activity (hospitals: at Czyste, Bersohn, and Bauman).
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS°), pencil, Yiddish, 148x208 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8.

  In the margins Hebrew letter (ink): “p” (pei).

  Attached note by H.W.: “1941, Warsaw, J. Winkler.”


a) Ring. I/84

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Eng. I. Einhorn, “Death Rate of Refugees in June of This Year in the Shelter at ul. Niska 20-Stawki 21”
- Monthly report of the shelter’s director; number of refugees and of deaths by age group.
- **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 217x278 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.

  I. Einhorn is also the author of the text in Ring. I/70.

b) Ring. I/84 and I/223

- After 05.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Fragment of a study concerning statistics of the Jewish population (“Supplements to Chapter III ‘Deaths and Causes of Deaths’ and to Chapter VIII ‘The Jewish Child’”)
- Changes in the number of deaths in May 1941; number of children in the year 1940–1941 in the Shelter for Children (ul. Dzielna 39).
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 218x277 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2 (Ring. I/84), pp. 2 (Ring. I/84).

  Other copies of this text are in Ring. I/223 (copy, typescript, Polish, 190x280 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.)

c) Ring. I/223. (Lb. 698)

- After 15.07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Changes in the number of deaths and their causes in the period May–mid-July 1941; statistics of the Czyste Hospital; number of children placed in June 1941 in the Shelter for Children (ul. Dzielna 39).
- **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 215x280 mm, serious damage and losses of text (only p. 7), ss. 7, pp. 7.

  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Submitted by J. Winkler, coworker of Oyneg Shabes.”

609. RING. I/85. Mf. ŻIH—776; USHMM—7

a) After 05.1940, Warsaw
- “Denkschrift über die Ursachen des Flecktyphus in Warschau und Vorschläge zu seiner Bekämpfung” [Memorandum on the causes of typhus in Warsaw and proposals for combating it] (15.05.1940, Warsaw)
- Typhus on Polish territories during the First World War and in the interwar period, causes of the increase of the threat of typhus among the Jewish population, and the program to combat it.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 210x295 mm, 210x150 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.

  Memorial from the Jewish Council to German authorities [?]

b) After 06.1941, Warsaw
- “Denkschrift über einige prophylaktische-soziale Massnahmen zur Bekämpfung des Fleckfiebers im Jüdischen Wohnbezirk in Warschau” [Memorandum on some prophylactic social measures to combat typhus in the Jewish residential district in Warsaw] (missing conclusion)
- Poor living conditions of the Jewish population cause an increase in cases of typhus; lacking suitable treatment means, the Jewish Community is unable to fight the epidemic effectively.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 210x295 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 3, pp. 3.

  Memorandum from the Jewish Council to the German authorities [?]

c) Date unknown, Warsaw
- Impossibility of securing medical care for those in need and of assuring hygiene in the ghetto without introduction of the postulated treatment means. There is no basis for isolating the Jewish population, whose health condition is a result of external conditions and not racial ones.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 210x285 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.
The struggle with epidemics conducted by the Jewish Ch. Garbowicz [Garbawicz, Gorbowicz? Kh. Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto

Methods of combatting typhus in the ghetto, their minimal effectiveness, corruption of the Polish and Jewish medical units, as well as physicians, preventive vaccinations, development of the epidemic (September–November 1941). Attached table: “Number of Cases of Typhus Reported to the Health Department,” January 1941–February 1942.

Description: transcript (3 copies), typescript, Polish, 210×300 mm, ss. 21, pp. 21.

In HWC, 391/2 (handwritten—E*, ink, pencil, Polish, ss. 11+4) there is a manuscript of this document, containing an additional three charts.

The struggle with epidemics conducted by the Jewish Council recalls the struggle with society. Lack of prophylactic activities; “steam baths” [parówki] and disinfection are a source of additional income for physicians and Order Servicemen. The inactivity of representatives of the Health Department [Dr. [Isra] Milejowski and Dr. Przeworski]. Author’s proposal for combatting the epidemics and means for its realization.

Description: original, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, Yiddish, 155×194 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 10, pp. 20.

Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto

NN., Study entitled “Dos yidishe vyrshaflekhe lebn in Poyln in likt fun faktn in der tsayt fun milkhome un okupatsie” [Jewish economic life in Poland in light of facts in time of war and occupation]

Participation of Jews in the Polish economy in the years 1933–1939, in the first days of the war, and during the occupation; destruction of the Jewish economy (industry, commerce and petty trade); situation of particular branches of commerce and handicrafts before and after closure of the Warsaw Ghetto, development of new economic branches.

Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 146×208 mm, ss. 26, pp. 26.

On the right margin a symbol (ink): “>>.”

Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto

[N. Emanuel Ringelblum], Notes concerning economic affairs of the Warsaw Ghetto, calculations, tables.

Description: original, handwritten manuscript (ER*), pencil, Polish, 88×156 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.

After 12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

[J.W.], Note concerning the official census of useful animals in the Warsaw Ghetto (2–3.12.1941)

Course of the census and its results (attached official census form).

Description: original, handwritten manuscript (JW*), printed, ink, German, Polish, 205×235 mm, 417×293 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.

On p. 2 under the text, in a different handwriting (pencil): “J.W.”

Attached note by H.W.: “Recorded by J. Winkler.”

Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto

NN., Study entitled “Dos vyrshaflekhe in der ‘geto’ mit antsheten fun der geto in November 1940” [Economics in the ‘ghetto’ with the establishment of the ghetto in November 1940]

Jews’ adaptation to the new situation. Production in the ghetto: internal (manual weaving, candy factories, confectionary shops [Wróblewski]; external [for German firms — workshops and homework]).

Illegal

American usage in regard to production in apartments is “homework,” although the Polish term chałupnictwo alludes to cottage industry, i.e. work in a peasant’s cottage.
economic activity of smugglers, Order Service, and provisioning institutions.  

- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (Z*), Yiddish, pencil, 145×207 mm, ss. 14, pp. 14.  
  Published: **Selected Documents**, 535–537.

**617. Ring. I/1220/32. Mf. ZIH—835; USHMM—47**  
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto  
- NN., Study entitled “Yidishe fakhn in der m[il]khome . . . ] un in geto” [Jewish trades in the w(ar) and in the ghetto]  
- Jewish handicrafts in the Warsaw Ghetto, economic life.  
- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (two handwritings: L* and NN.), ink, pencil, Yiddish, 128×186, 150×190 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 7, pp. 15.

**618. Ring. I/65. Mf. ZIH—836; USHMM—67**  
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto  
- NN., Study entitled “Boy branzhe” [Construction Branch]  
- Situation of Jews in construction before the war and in the first weeks after the outbreak of war.  
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 145×207 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.  
  On the right margin three dots placed in the form of a triangle.

**619. Ring. I/216. Mf. ZIH—780; USHMM—11**  
- 07.1941, after 07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto  
- [Berliner Dawid], Study entitled “Naye fakhn in der milkhome tsayt” [New trades in wartime] (07.1941)  
- Cause of the rise of new occupations in the Warsaw Ghetto (division into legal: brushmaking, production in workshops; illegal: production of soap, smuggling, vulcanization, tanneries, production of paper). Social situation of new occupational groups.  
- **Description:** original (?) (handwritten manuscript—Z*, ink, 225×285 mm), transcript (2 copies, typescript, 200×285 mm), Yiddish, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 21, pp. 21.  
  Attached note by H.W.: “Written by Berliner, a former member of the board of the Warsaw Association of Small Shopkeepers.”  
  First name of Berliner determined on the basis of: **Selected Documents**, p. XX.

620. **Ring. I/58. Mf. ZIH—774; USHMM—5**  
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto  
- [Mojzes Zaks], Study entitled “Dos frizir fakh far un in der milkhome” [The barber profession before and during the war]  
- Situation of Jewish barbers before and during the war (earnings, work conditions, degradation of the profession during the occupation, especially in the conditions of the ghetto, political awareness and social circles).  
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (Z*), pencil, Yiddish, pencil, 147×207 mm, ss. 58, pp. 58.  
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “1914 Mojzes Zaks (ul. Nowolipki 3) is the author.”

621. **Ring. I/59. (Lb. 894). Mf. ZIH—774; USHMM—5**  
- After 06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto  
- NN., Study “Processes of Wartime Adaptation of the Jewish Craftsman in Warsaw” (25–30.06.1941)  
- Changes in production of various branches of handicrafts in connection with the evolution of the situation of the Jewish population in Warsaw (March 1940–June 1941).  
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies in fragments: pp. 1–3), typescript, Polish, 206×295 mm, slight damage and losses of text, ss. 12, pp. 12.

- After 10.06.1942?, Warsaw Ghetto  
- NN., Study entitled “Barshtn-makher” [Brushmakers] (10.06.1942!)  
- A new Jewish “aristocracy,” e.g., Krygier (ul. Dzielna) and Emil Wajc [Weitz] of the brushmaking branch. They obtained wealth and position thanks to contacts and connections among Germans and Jews.  
- **Description:** original or transcript, typescript (title and corrections handwritten, ink), Yiddish, 225×288 mm, slight damage and losses of text, ss. 5, pp. 5.  

- After 1940, Warsaw  
- [Samuel Braslaw ?], Biography of Henryk Gotland (born 1920)  
- Henryk Gotland, former student at the University of  

---

34. The Polish szopy, cognate with shop, is rendered as “workshops,” and includes both mechanized and manual manufacturing. “Shop” has also been used in American industrial slang to refer to a factory or other workplace.
Warsaw, fled in September 1939 to the East; he lived in Białystok until March 1940, involved in trade, then made his way back into Warsaw, where he started with trade in gold and currencies. Profile of a person who was quite capable of adapting to the changing conditions.

- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (SB*), ink, Polish, 170×336 mm, minor damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 3, pp. 5.
  

### 624. RING. I/238. MF. ŻIH—780; USHMM—11

- **Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto**
- **NN., “Relationship of Prices of Several Articles of Personal Use (Used, of Very Good Quality, with Little Damage) to Market Prices of Several Food Products.” Daily fluctuations of prices of various articles of food (charts)**
- **Relation of the prices of a man’s suit, shirt, sheet, and shoes to the prices of butter, salt bacon, sugar, beef, horsemeat, milk, and bread. Daily fluctuations of the prices of rye and potatoes, differences in prices of various food items (charts).**
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 215×353 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  
  According to information from the inventory and attached note by H.W., the author of the charts is [Eliasz] Gutkowski; see also Kronika getta, p. 445.

  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish.

### 625. RING. I/283. (Lb. 1157). MF. ŻIH—781; USHMM—12

#### a)
- **After 21.11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto**
- **NN., “Note in the matter of mass deliveries and export transactions in the carpentry and lathe industry in the Jewish District in Warsaw” (21.11.1941)**
- **Production of furniture in the Warsaw Ghetto for Germans’ needs.**
- **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 210×264 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  
  Inventory: “Jerzy Winkler author of the study.”

#### b)
- **After 25.11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto**
- **NN., “Note in the matter of export from the Jewish District with the omission of the Transferstelle.” (25.11.1941)**
- **Handicraft production (tin, furs, brushes—250 workshops with 2,000 workers, carpentry, upholstery, locksmithing) for Germans and the Polish population.**
- **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 208×292 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  
  Inventory: “Jerzy Winkler author of the study.”

### 626. RING. I/371. (Lb. 867A). MF. ŻIH—782; USHMM—13

- **After 11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto**
- **NN., Notes concerning “export” production of the Warsaw Ghetto**
- **Development of production and semilegal export from the ghetto, timber industry, brushmaking. High prices of food and wages hamper further development. Resourcefulness of the ghetto’s producers exemplified by the factory of Toba Zemsz (ul. Grzybowska 3).**
- **Description:** transcript (3 copies), typescript, Polish, 207×293 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 9, pp. 9.
  

  See Ring. I/103, I/62.

  Published: Selected Documents, 546–548.

### 627. RING. I/123. (Lb. 951). MF. ŻIH—777; USHMM—8

- **03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto**
- **[Rada Gospodarcza Dzielnicy Żydowskiej we Warszawie? (Economic Council of the Jewish District in Warsaw?)] NN., “Note on export production on the free market in the Jewish district”**
- **Influence of the general economic situation in the Generalgouvernement on development of production in the ghetto, adaptation of Jewish producers to the needs of the external market, scope of production for “export,” cooperation with firms and “export” wholesalers.**
- **Description:** transcript (a) (3 copies), typescript, Polish, 205×278, 205×70 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 12, pp. 12; transcript (b) (typescript, Polish, 210×150, 210×110 mm, serious damage and losses of text, only fragments preserved, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  
  Copies a and b contain the same text.

  The themes of the study approximate the text in Ring. I/103; presumably one person created both “notes.”

  See Ring. I/371.

### 628. RING. I/256. MF. ŻIH—780; USHMM—11

- **Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto**
- **NN., Study entitled. “Dzhike-gas num. 4 (Transfershtele, Umshlagplatz)” [Dzika Street no. 4 (Transferstelle, Umschlagplatz)]

---

35. Consumption of bacon by Jews in the ghetto reflected the sheer lack of options many Jews felt in the quest for bare endurance and survival during the years of occupation. This is related to the entire issue of kashrut in such a time of catastrophic oppression and deprivation.
629. RING. I/62. MF. ZIH—774; USHMM—5. RING. I/284. MF. ZIH—781; USHMM—12

- After 11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Development of the Warsaw Ghetto’s economic relations with the “Aryan Side” and with the Germans; trade in recycled raw materials (szurowakoniwtomi), carpentry and brushmaking, smuggling.

Description: Ring. I/284, I/62—original (handwritten manuscript (J.W.*), ink, Polish, 205x295 mm, damage and losses of text, some of the pages illegible, missing one sheet, ss. 44, pp. 44); Ring. I/62—transcript (2 copies, typescript with handwritten additions, ink and pencil, Polish, 210x297 mm, ss. 52, pp. 52).

Because of damage, the original does not contain the entire text of the transcript.

On p. 6 is described the history of the workshop of Toba Zemsz (ul. Grzybowska 3); a similar statement about this factory is in Ring. I/571, on p. 3.

Ring. I/62—Attached note by H.W.: “J. Winkler is the author.” According to information on the file jacket (Ring. I/284) the author of the text is J. Winkler.


630. RING. I/55. (Lb. 471). MF. ZIH—774; USHMM—5

- After 18.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Sz. Szajnkinder], Study on the trade in old clothing and furniture in the Warsaw Ghetto (18.06.1942)
- Development and significance of the trade in used items (clothing, household items, etc.); sellers (Jews) and buyers (Poles); place of trade in the ghetto’s street life.

Description: transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 223x285 mm, slight damage and losses of text, ss. 5, pp. 5.

On p. 1 notation by H.W. in Yiddish: “June 1942” and “5, 5 standard pages.”

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Written by Sz. Szajnkinder.”

Published: Selected Documents, 548–552.

631. RING. I/56. MF. ZIH—774; USHMM—5

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Study on trade in the Warsaw Ghetto
- Trade in used goods (rags, glass, scrap metal, waste paper) before the war and during the occupation and significance of Jews in its organization; rise of sorting firms. Development of “tramb” smuggling and significance of the court house on ul. Leszno for the trade (smuggling headquarters).

Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 150x207 mm, slight damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.


632. RING. I/57. (Lb. 1552). MF. ZIH—774; USHMM—5. RING. I/104. (Lb. 1003, 1061). MF. ZIH—776; USHMM—7

- End of 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [T. Tykocinski?], Study entitled “Altvarg—der eyntsiker handl bay di yidn in Varshe in der geto-bayt 1940 un 1941 yor” [Used goods—the sole business among the Jews in the Warsaw Ghetto during 1940 and 1941]
- Significance of the trade in used goods in the life of Warsaw Jews before the war; trade at “Walówka” up to November 1940 and after formation of the ghetto, the new trading place “Gęśiówka” (corner of ul. Gęśia and Łubiecki—from 09.1941), blossoming of trade at the beginning of winter 1941 (mass sale of goods by the ghetto’s population). Association of Retail Traders (ul. Leszno 42), director Graf.

Description: Ring. I/104—transcript (a) (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (NN*), pencil, Yiddish, 145x202 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 20, pp. 20; Ring. I/57—transcript (b) (2 copies), typescript, Yiddish, 207x295 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 20, pp. 20.

Ring. I/104 has a somewhat different title: “Valuvke. Der ayntsiker handl bay di yidn in Varshe in der geto-bayt 1940 un 1941” [Walówka. The only business among the Jews in Warsaw in the ghetto period 1940 and 1941]

Ring. I/57—On p. 1 (in the second copy) at the top is information by H.W.: “Tykocinski.”

Ring. I/57—third copy transferred to Yad Vashem.


Ring. I/57—See HWG, 37/3 (third copy, typescript, sheet 10; information about the author, “T. Tykocinski”).


633. RING. I/509. MF. ZIH—789; USHMM—20

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
634. RING. I/61. (Lb. 1224, 1439). Mf. ZIH—774; USHMM—5

After 12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

A. Ben-Jakub [Eliaz Gutkowski], Study entitled “Di shvartse birzhe” [The black market]


Description: original (handwritten manuscript LEG*, ink), transcript (2 copies) (handwritten manuscript—U*, pencil, notebook), Yiddish, various sizes: 144x187, 150x210 mm, 178x222, 236x240, very serious damage and losses of text (original), ss. 67, pp. 72.

Chart drawn by Zelik. Transcript contains only part of the original (pp. 1–26) (missing the end, or pp. 27–31 and chart (p. 2).

No. 1224—contains only a transcript (2 copies).

Inventory: “Authors of the study: A. Ben-Jakub and E. Gutkowski.” According to R.S., Eliasz Gutkowski used the pseudonym A. Ben-Jakub.

See Ring. I/71.

See HWC, 33/2 (third copy of the transcript, handwritten manuscript, ss. 16).

635. RING. I/51. (Lb. 446). Mf. ZIH—774; USHMM—5

07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

NN., Study entitled “Shmugl” [Smuggling]

History and organization of smuggling in the Warsaw Ghetto, activity of particular smuggling dens (points): ul. Biala (opposite no. 5), ul. Kozla, Pokorna 4, the wall at ul. Elektoralna from no. 14 to the corner of Orla, Sienna 22, Krochalna; smugglers: Goldsztejn—“Jas”; porters: Naftali—“Rabus” (“the Robber”), Szlomo Bodnar, Gedalja; participation of children in smuggling.

Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (TT* [?]), pencil, Yiddish, 110x170 mm, 150x195 mm and 170x207 mm, substantial damage and losses of text, ss. 36, pp. 36.

Pages 6–11 are written on provisioning card forms: “Komisja Aprowizacyjna Akcji Przesiedleńczej. Tymszasowy bon” [Provisioning Committee of the Resettlement Action. Temporary Coupon] (hectographed typescript, 90x150 mm). Pages 25–29 are written on the back of filled-out (at the “Jewish Refugees Home, ul. Spokojna 13 [stamp, India ink]) application forms (“declarations”) to the “Coordinating Commission of Social and Welfare Organizations TOZ, Centos and Others. Care for Refugees and Fire Victims in Warsaw” with a request for allocation of clothing, work, etc. for the following persons: Mojzes Plotniarz of Lubicz, Lipno district, tailor, age 18 (filled out on 18.05.1940); Mojzes Kowalski of Lipno, ul. Przekop, tailor, age 40, with wife Chana, age 37 (filled out on: 18.05.1940); Chawa Madzia from Zuronim, age 17, with sisters Ruchla (age 15) and Idesa (age 10 [?]).

636. RING. I/226. (Lb. 976). Mf. ZIH—780; USHMM—11

Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto

[Berliner Dawid], Study entitled “Fun der serye yidishle parnoses in getto” [From the series Jewish Livelihoods in the Ghetto]

Smuggling and trade with the “Aryan side” (organization, intermediaries, goods, earnings, tram smuggling).

Description: original (?) (handwritten manuscript -Z*, ink, 218x275 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4), transcript (2 copies, typescript, 209x294 mm, ss. 12, pp. 12), Yiddish, ss. 14, pp. 16.


Attached 2 notes by H.W. in Yiddish: “Berliner from Warsaw compiled, former member of the board of the Association of Retail Merchants, first half of 1941.”

Manuscript and analogous copies also in Ring. I/26.

See HWC, 33/5 (third copy of transcript, typescript, ss. 6; on p. 1 notation [ink]: “Berliner”).

Berliner’s first name was established on the basis of Selected Documents, p. XX.

Published: Selected Documents, pp. 542–546.

637. RING. I/323. MISSING ORIGINAL

After 1946, Warsaw

[Perć Opoczyński], Study entitled “Goyim in geto” [Gentiles in the ghetto]

Polish–Jewish trade relations before and after the war’s outbreak, trade in used goods at the “Wołówka” marketplace (after formation of the ghetto at the intersection of Gsia and Lubekci Streets), Poles buying in the ghetto; positive appraisal of smuggling in the ghetto, as one of the forms of cooperation between Poles and Jews.
• **Description:** postwar transcript, typescript, Yiddish, ss. 19, pp. 19.

638. RING. I/187. **Mf. ŻIH—779; USHMM—10**
- After 11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., “Notitsn tsu der geshikhte fun aroysgeyn un araynkenum in varshever yidishn geto” [Notes on the history of leaving and entering the Warsaw Jewish ghetto]
- Imperfect isolation of the ghetto, petty smuggling by children and major smuggling with participation of the Order Service, Germans, officials, navy blue police, and the “Thirteen.” From November 1941 sentences of death for leaving the ghetto without a pass.
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (U*), pencil, Yiddish, 145×204 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8.
  On p. 1 (on the first copy) information by H.W. in Yiddish: “Vink” [Winkler?].
  Inventory: “Author of text is Jehiel Górny.”

639. RING. I/157. **Mf. ŻIH—778; USHMM—9**
- 13.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Notes on smuggling in the Warsaw Ghetto
- Illegal trade with the “Aryan side,” bribery of the navy blue police and gendarmes.
- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, ink, Yiddish, 175×320 mm, minor damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  On p. 4 information by H.W. in Yiddish: “2 standard pages.”
  Manuscript written on the back of a “declaration,” registration form of the Provisioning Department (Sekcji Aprovizacyjnej) (1940, printed, Polish, Yiddish). On p. 2 (on the back of the “declaration”) information by H.W. in Yiddish: “June 1942. 6 standard pages.”

640. RING. I/18. **Mf. ŻIH—771; USHMM—2**
- After 06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Memorandum of representatives of Jewish society concerning the activity of the Commission at the Jewish Council in Warsaw (June 1941)
- Critique of the functioning of the Commission, which was to be an area of cooperation of representatives of Jewish society with the Jewish Council (personal conflicts, financial abuses).
- **Description:** transcript, typescript with handwritten additions (ink), Polish, 220×348 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 9, pp. 9.
  On all the pages at the top two handwritten letters: “W.”
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Submitted by colleague Szachno Sagan.”

641. RING. I/54. **Mf. ŻIH—774; USHMM—5**
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Study on the activity of the Department of Manufacturing (Wydziału Wytwórczości) (of Jewish Manufacturing [Wytwórczosci Żydowskiej]) at the Jewish Council in Warsaw
- Start-up of the so-called “shops” (szopów), influence of the Transferstelle on the ghetto’s economic life, the W.C. Toebbens firm.
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), typescript with handwritten additions, ink, Polish, 215×285 mm, damages and minor losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  Attached note by H.W.: “Text was written down by J. Winkler.”
  Index: Rohner, Głowiński, Bischoff, John of Zyrardów

642. RING. I/192. **Mf. ŻIH—779; USHMM—10**
- 07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- The Labor Office in the ghetto (behavior toward the population, forced labor, seizures, corruption, public opinion about the Office, the board: Councilman Rozen and Cygler).
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (L*), ink, Yiddish, 108×352 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 7, pp. 14.
  Attached note by H.W. in Polish, Yiddish: “Natan Tytelman, article in the form of an open letter to Councilman Rozen.”
  Index: Silbermuenz, Ginsberg, Michal Tenenbaum

643. RING. I/315. (Lb. 687). **Mf. ŻIH—781; USHMM—12**
- After 07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Memorandum from representatives of the Jewish public to Adam Czerniaków, chairman of the Jewish Council in the matter of the increase in mortality in the Warsaw Ghetto (missing conclusion)
- Statistics on deaths in the ghetto, hospital care, reference to the memorandum of Dr. Józef Stein dated 4.06.1941 on the tragic situation of the “Czyste” Hospital (attached extensive quotations from Stein’s memorial), the Berson and Bauman Hospital, the need to intensify the fight against the epidemic, establishment of a new “public” hospital for adults and children.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 210×295, 210×150 mm, missing fragment of p. 7 with the conclusion, ss. 7, pp. 7.
  See Ring. I/7.

644. RING. I/507/2. **Mf. ŻIH—789; USHMM—20**
- After 12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Emanuel Ringelblum], Notes
Charts concerning the activities of different departments of the Jewish Council in Warsaw in 1940.

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (ER*), ink, Polish, 140×170 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

645. RING. I/233. Mf. ŻIH—780; USHMM—11

- After 1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- Memorandum in the matter of reform of the Order Service in the Warsaw Ghetto
- Necessity of introduction of changes into the Order Service: issuance of an instruction outlining its goals and tasks, convening a commission for evaluation of the current state of the Order Service, reduction and vetting of personnel, new rules of remuneration, encouragement of the population to cooperate with the Order Service, broadening the competence of the Disciplinary Department for real control over officers.

- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (E*) and typescript, Polish, 150×220, 220×287 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.

  Attached note by H.W. in Polish, Yiddish:
  “Memorandum of opposition group within the Order Service in the matter of improving conditions in the police division. Forwarded by ghetto policeman attorney [Zygmunt] Milet [Milet], one of the close coworkers of the deceased attorney [Leon] Berenson.”

A study located in Ring. I/15 refers to this memorial; perhaps it was originally attached to the above document.

See HWC, 472 (typescript, ss. 3).

646. RING. I/502. Mf. ŻIH—788; USHMM—19

- After 04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [T. Witelson], Study on the Order Service in the Warsaw Ghetto (fragments)
- Genesis of the Order Service, enlistment campaign, socio-occupational composition, profiles of several members of the Order Service (Józef Szeryński, Marian Wilhelm Händel [Hendel], Stanisław and Marian Czapliński, Bernard Szatensztajn, Jakub Lejkin, [Henryk] Nowogrodzki, [Józef] Fels, Sule Borensztajn, Efraim Kalina, Albin Fleischman, Józef Erlich and others), charter, organizational chart, area of activity (theory and practice), participation in legal and illegal economic life, exploitation of authority, extortion, Order Service in satire, relations with the Germans. In the text are included transcripts of various documents concerning the Order Service (organizational chart, regulations, correspondence, account of group leader Mojsesz Passensztajn on a stay in the labor camp at Wilga—04.1942).

- **Description:** transcript (2 copies in fragments), typescript, Polish, 200×278, 175×135 mm, numerous severe damage and losses of text, ss. 148, pp. 148.

  Attached note by H.W.: “Work of Witelson, prepared on the basis of archive’s survey.”

Published: Shúba Porządkú, pp. 108–109, 110 (fragments).

Index: Mieczysław Goldstein, Dr. Wihler, Trumper, attorney Solnik, S. Kroszczor, J. Hertz, A. Heiselman, N. Nadel, Brewda, K. Pećzoniak, Silberstein, Rode, L. Lindenfeld, Rose, attorney Schonbach, attorney Gombiński, Lubliner, J. Lejkin, Lederman

647. RING. I/115. Mf. ŻIH—777; USHMM—8

- After 12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Poem entitled “Rhyme of the Customer”
- Satire.

- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 127×100 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

  On the document is the mirror image of a stamp from document (c), which indicates that both documents were buried together.

Published: Selected Documents, pp. 304–309.
648. RING. I/181. MF. ŽIH—779; USHMM—10
- After 5.08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Menachem Mendel Kon?], “Der tsveyer ofener briv bu di askonim-zitzers” [The second open letter to the activist ‘sitters’]
- History of ZTOS, accusations that the attitude of the Jewish Council and the Warsaw Committee of ZSS toward the ghetto’s poor is unjust, call to the activists of ZTOS to shorten meetings and undertake work in the welfare institutions.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 224×297 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  Acc. to information on the file jacket, the author is “Amas Freund.”
  Index: Józef Szeryński, Lederman (ul. Sienna 43), Solań, Ganewajch, Lejkin

649. RING. I/174. MF. ŽIH—779; USHMM—10
- After 10.10.41, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Menachem Mendel Kon?], “Contemporary Tales of Hoffman. From a series of stories on the Bribing Service, or Order Service”
- Criticism of the activity of the Order Service in the Warsaw Ghetto (bribery, demoralization, abuse of authority).
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 224×297 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.

650. RING. I/1152/1 (1471). (Lb. 1228). MF. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Outline of a plan for reorganization of the Department of Hometown Associations
- Establishment of a Committee for Refugee Affairs at the ZOS, collaboration with the Social Welfare Section and CKU.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 145×192 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.

651. RING. I/77. (Lb. 538). MF. ŽIH—775; USHMM—6
- After 10.10.40, place unknown
- Establishment, at the initiative of the Joint, of the Coordinating Committee (14.09.1939) for Jewish social and welfare organizations. Organization and assistance of miscellaneous aid for the Jewish population (feeding, public kitchens, Passover relief campaigns, aid for the homeless and displaced, clothing and financial aid, aid in establishing contacts with families, assistance of economic activity, courses, rescue of prisoners, apartment house committees, etc.).
- **Description:** transcript, typescript with handwritten manuscript additions, pencil, Yiddish, 215×252 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 68, pp. 68.

652. RING. I/66. MF. ŽIH—774; USHMM—5
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Study: “Internal Structure of the apartment house Committees”
- Origin of the apartment house committees, staffing, activity.
- **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 210×294 mm, 210×148 mm, slight damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  At the top of the page is a symbol (ink): a wavy line or the letter “w”.

653. RING. I/297. (Lb. 569). MF. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12
- 04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Stefa Szczeszeńska], Study on the activity of the apartment house committee at ul. Gęsia 19.
  (25.04.1942)
- Description of the building’s residents, personal losses, kitchens, evolution of the material situation, deterioration of the committee’s activity. The paper is based on the financial record book of the committee (for the period April–December 1941) and information from its chairman, Wajzer.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (D”), ink, Polish, 175×220, 147×195 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 14, pp. 15.
  On p. 1 later written (with pencil): “Prepared on the basis of the financial record book and conversations with the chair[man] of the apartment house Committee. The record book includes the period from April to December 41”; on p. 12 (pencil): “Warsaw, 25 IV 42”
Attended by H.W. in Polish, Yiddish:
"Compiled [by] Stefa Szczesnaewska."
According to the Inventory, the text's author is
Stefa Szczesnaewska.
Published: Selected Documents, pp. 148–152.

654. RING. I/68. (Lb. 285, 478, 478A). MF. ŽIHF — 775; USHMM — 6
• Date unknown, Warsaw
• Minutes of meetings of the apartment house committee at ul. Leszno 24 in Warsaw (fragment)
• Organizational, personnel and financial matters, aid for the needy, cooperation with other committees and institutions (attached lists of names of the committee's members) (July 1940–April 1942).
• Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript, notebooks, ink, Polish, 150×195 mm, damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 57, pp. 105.
On the title ss. (pp. 1 and 2): “Apartment House Committee of the Jewish Social Self-Help—apartment house at ul. Leszno no. 24. Minutes of meetings.”
On p. 2 (July 1940) list of the committee's members: Dawid Goldman, chairman; Izak Auster, vice chairman; Jakub Wasserkener, secretary; Moszek Nisenszal, financial department; Josek Pergament, clothing department; D. [... ] Guman, sanitary department; Gerszon Atlas, Maksymilian Odesser, and Szzya Rapoport—audit commission; on pp. 13–14 list of committee's members after the election on 24.11.1940: Moszek Nisenszal, chairman; J. Lewkowicz, vice chairman; and representative of the refugees, Dawid Goldman; Jakub Wasserkener, secretary, M. Summer, sanitary department; Szvyja Rapoport, clothing department; Josek Pergament, supplemental food department; Lipskier, Youth Circle department; Maksymilian Odesser, Izak Auster, Gerszon Atlas, D. [... ] Guman, J. Szychman. On pp. 80 and 82a list of the committee's members after the election on 8.11.1941: Apelblat J., chairman; Zadecki, treasurer; Landau, sanitary department; Moszek Nisenszal, Szvyja Rapoport, provisioning department; J. Szychman, vice chairman and finance department; Sytner, vice chairman and cultural department; Audit Commission: Bialer, Kocialkowski, and Zylberberg.

655. RING. I/106. MISSING ORIGINAL. MF. ŽIHF — 776; USHMM — 7
• After 1946, Warsaw
• [Perec Opoczynski], Study of the apartment house committee at ul. Muranowska 6
• History of the committee from the war's start in 1939 until March 1942 (organization, activity in different periods of the occupation).
• Description: postwar transcript, typescript, Hebrew, 214×278 mm, ss. 15, pp. 15.

656. RING. I/67. (Lb. 278). MF. ŽIHF — 774; USHMM — 5
• After 04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• [Dr. Celina Lewin], Study concerning the apartment house committee at ul. [Nalewki 25] in Warsaw (fragment). Minutes of meetings of the apartment house committee at ul. [Nalewki 25] in Warsaw (July 1939–April 1942) (fragments)
• Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (two handwritings: D?), notebooks, ink, Polish, 150×195 mm, text illegible in places, ss. 285, pp. 536.
Acc. to E.R., the paper’s author was Dr. Celina Lewin; see Kronika geta, p. 496.
See Ring. I/209.

657. RING. I/1220/63. MF. ŽIHF — 835; USHMM — 47
• Date unknown, Warsaw
• Table entitled “Record of inspections dated . . .”
• Concerning mutual food aid among residents of the apartment houses at ul. Nowolipki 60, 62, 64, 66, and 76.
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 222×177 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
On the back of a fragment of a study about the Jewish world Ba Omer26 (?!) (NN., handwritten manuscript, ink, German).

658. RING. I/40. (Lb. 923). MF. ŽIHF — 773; USHMM — 4
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., “Youth in the apartment house committees. Gurfinkel Ewa, born 1921”
• Biographical sketch of an apartment house committee activist, family, education, intellectual

36. This may refer to a study of Jewish mourning customs that apply during the weeks between the holidays of Passover and Shavuot. Alternatively, this may be a corrupted reference to the minor holiday Lag ba-Omer, which occurs on the 33rd day of the period commencing from the second night of Passover.
interests, paid work (English lessons), social work, organization of the house library.

- **Description**: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 210×295 mm (210×87 mm—pp. 3), ss. 3, pp. 3.

659. **RING. I/92. Mf. ŻIH—776; USHMM—7**

- After 11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Różycki Stanisław?], Two studies: “Polish authors” and “Polish–Jewish Relations”
- Profiles of authors living in the ghetto (Janusz Korczak, Winaver, Fokszariski, Jarecka, Sztajnberg [husband of Cwiklińska], Wlast, Szlengel, Frühling, Mark, Kraushar and others); various attitudes of Poles toward Jews: conflicts and cooperation.

- **Description**: original handwritten manuscript (SR*), notebook, ink, Polish, 155×105 mm, ss. 11, pp. 11

660. **RING. I/1048 (1367). (Lb. 909). Mf. ŻIH—832; USHMM—44**

- After 02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Study entitled “Khom (dervaksene)” [Choirs (Adults)]
- Jewish choirs in Warsaw before the war and during the occupation (organization, personnel, program, public performances, supporters—attached list of names of people).

- **Description**: original or transcript, typescript (handwritten manuscript additions, pencil), Yiddish, 105×164, 172×271 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4
  Published: Selected Documents, 454–456.

661. **RING. I/50. Mf. ŻIH—773; USHMM—4**

a) 
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Stanisław Różycki], Study entitled “Theater in the Ghetto” (fragment)
- Circumstances of the formation of theaters, material situation, Polish and Yiddish theater, repertoire, actors, artistic level.

- **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript (SR*), notebook, ink, Polish, 155×200 mm (58×96 mm), serious damage and losses of text, missing page 53, ss. 55, pp. 55.

b) 
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Stanisław Różycki], Study entitled “Coffeehouses”
- Coffeehouses, restaurants, and hotels in the Warsaw Ghetto, description of individual establishments and their clientele.

- **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript (SR*), notebook, ink, Polish, 155×200 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 7, pp. 7.
  Both texts (a and b) have common pagination inserted by the text’s author.

662. **RING. I/90. Mf. ŻIH—776; USHMM—7**

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jonasz Turkow, Study entitled “Varshe vaaylt zikh . . .” [Warsaw Has a Good Time . . .]
- Description of Jewish cultural–entertainment life in Warsaw starting from mid-1940 and until after establishment of the ghetto (organization, survey of institutions, performers, activity of the Central Events Committee [Centralnego Komitetu Imprez; headed by Turkow], aid for the needy).

- **Description**: original or transcript, typescript (handwritten manuscript additions, ink, pencil), Yiddish, 208×295 mm, ss. 18, pp. 18

663. **RING. I/186. Mf. ŻIH—779; USHMM—10**

- After 07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

- **Description**: transcript [?], handwritten manuscript (LEG*), ink, Yiddish, 150×195 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 7, pp. 7.
  Published: Kiddush Hashem, pp. 132–133.

37. This was apparently a commercial photo gallery where a series of exhibits on various themes were mounted from April 12 to July 10, 1941.
664. RING. I/341. MF. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12
   • Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
   • NN., Study about artistic and cultural life in the Warsaw Ghetto
   • Art schools (e.g., graphic school at ul. Sienna 34), material situation of artists (unemployment, hunger), vocational courses.
   • Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (Z*), pencil, Yiddish, 150×266 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8.
   Published: Selected Documents, 515–516.
   See HWC, 325 (third copy, handwritten manuscript, ss. 4).
   Index: Regina Cukier, Artur Gold, Arkadi Flato, Prof. Hirsfeld, Cwajbaum

665. RING. I/122075. MF. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47
   • Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
   • NN., Draft program of a celebration, an evening in the Warsaw Ghetto.
   • Description: original, handwritten manuscript (LEG*), pencil, Hebrew, German, 150×106 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
   Document written on the back of a fragment of a (ZSS “Centros” Society Department of Social Work) “Rulebook” [for a children’s corner?] in the Warsaw Ghetto (Date unknown, hectographed typescript, Polish).

EDUCATION IN THE WARSAW Ghetto

666. RING. I/345. MF. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12
   • Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
   • “Protokol fun der tseyter plenerer farzamlung funem yidishn shulrat in Varsh” [Minutes of the Second Plenary Gathering of the Jewish School Council in Warsaw]
   • Reports of the commissions (curricular, economic, personnel, etc.). Present: Sztajn, M. Klejman, I. Silberberg, M. Tauber, M. Brandszteter, Sz. Rozenblum and Moskow, N. Frenkel, Szapiro, I. Kac, I. Sac, I. Morgensztern. Date of the next gathering: 15 and 16.[?]?[?] ul. Nowolipki 35.
   • Description: transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 210×294, 210×132 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.
   Published: Selected Documents, 464–467.

667. RING. I/70. MF. ŽIH—775; USHMM—6
   • After 10.12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Engineer I. Einhorn (Warsaw, ul. Nowolipki 44, apt. 5), Study “On Private, Supplementary, and Non-School Instruction in the Jewish Area in Warsaw” (10.12.1940)
   • Need to develop private and supplementary instruction, to make up for the lack of school instruction, organization and program of supplementary courses for children and adults.
   • Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 218×318 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 3, pp. 3.

668. RING. I/71. (Lb. 896). MF. ŽIH—775; USHMM—6
   • After 05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Bernard Kampelmacher, Study entitled “Contribution to an Attempt to Solve the Question of Elementary Education in the Jewish District of the City of Warsaw” (05.1941)
   • Plan for organizing schools in the ghetto on the basis of apartment house committees, appointment of the School Council, educational programs, funds.
   • Description: transcript (2 copies), typescript, Polish, 185×280 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 8, pp. 8.

669. RING. I/74. MF. ŽIH—775; USHMM—6
   • 05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   • NN., Study entitled “Educational System”
   • Situation of the Jewish educational system in Warsaw after 09.1939 (vocational courses [from spring 1941], elementary schools [from fall 1941], secret instruction on different levels; organization, programs, fees, instructors).
   • Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (SR*), notebook, ink, Polish, 150×105 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 28, pp. 28.
   Attached note by H.W.: “Submitted by Jakub Zylberberg.”
   Published: Selected Documents, 500–515 (fragments).
   Index: A. Wolfowicz, former Dir. of “Chinuch” Gimnazium, Ornstein, Dr. Tauter, former Dir. of the State Seminary for Teachers of the Mosaic Religion, Prof. Hirschfeld, Stein, Prof. Balaban, Tauber, Dr. Cwajbaum, assistant professor of the University of Warsaw’s Medical Department, Centnerszwer, assistant professor of the Jagiellonian University, Dr. Lachs, chemist

670. RING. I/43. MF. ŽIH—773; USHMM—4. RING. I/122089. MF. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47
   a) 
   • Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
   • NN., Study entitled “Di lerershaft un shul-yugnt fun efentlekhe folks-shuln far kinder (shabesuvkes) in Varsh beys der milkhome” [The Faculty and student body of public elementary schools for children (shabesuvkes) in Warsaw during the war]
   • Jewish schools before and during the war (teachers, management of schools, organization of schools, children).
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabbes—Ringselblum Archive

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, Yiddish, 155×195 mm, ss. 67, pp. 120. Addendums (preserved), with the designation “aneks” (Yiddish) and numbering in the same handwriting, in the following sequence (no item 12):
  1) Table: Jewish schools before the war (date unknown, handwritten, Yiddish, 155×195 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2);
  2) table of data for 1939/40. (Date unknown, Yiddish, 355×440 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1);
  3) Appeal “To the Jewish Public, sent to the Directorate of the AJDC.” (Date unknown, transcript, handwritten manuscript, Polish, ink, 210×205 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1);
  4) “Memorandum” in the matter of activation of care and educational centers for Jewish children in Warsaw. (Date unknown, transcript, handwritten manuscript, Polish, ink, 210×205 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4);
  5) “Memorandum to the Council of Elders of the Jews at the Jewish Community in Warsaw sent to Chairman engineer [Adam] Czerniaków.” (Date unknown, transcript, handwritten manuscript, Polish, ink, 210×205 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3);
  6) Letter from a House Committee to the Jewish Council (date unknown, handwritten, ink, Polish, 495×155 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1);
  7) Secretariat of the Sponsors Committee of Former Public Elementary Schools for Jewish Children (Warsaw, ul. Fredry 10, offices of Centos), “Material in the Matter of Organization of Schools.” (Contains a list of school premises within the boundaries of the Warsaw Ghetto) (after 15.11.1940, original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 208×295 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4);
  8) Two addendums: a) Minutes of the organizational meeting of the School Council for Jewish schools in Warsaw. (undated, but before 8.12. [. . .]), transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 208×297 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.); b) “Plan of the School Council for Jewish schools in Warsaw.” (Date unknown, original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 208×265 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1);
  9) “Memorandum to the Chairman of the Council of Elders at the Jewish Community in Warsaw.” (missing ending?). (Date unknown, transcript, typescript, Polish, 210×204 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1);
  10) Memorandum in the matter of organization of care and vocational education for Jewish children and youth in Warsaw (attached “Proposal for care for children and Jewish youth” in educational circles). (Original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, Polish, ink, 210×206 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2);
  11) Memorandum addressed “To the Chairman of the Jewish Council in Warsaw” in the matter of activation of schools. (transcript, handwritten manuscript, Polish, ink, 210×206 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2);

15) Page from a study concerning schools (statistical data, tables). (Original, mimeographed typescript, Yiddish, 208×295 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1); Attached without a number: Secretariat of the Council of Jewish Schools in Warsaw. Circular letter dated 19.12.1940 with information about the establishment of a School Council in Warsaw (attached list of organizations entering into the composition of the Council). (Transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 210×205 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1)

Addenda no. 4, 5, 10, 11 are written in a single handwriting.

Inventory: “Work of J. Silberberg.”

b) Ring. I/1220/2

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- “Memorandum in the matter of organization of Jewish schools in Warsaw for the school year 19[. . .]”
- Organization of schools, budget, list of school buildings with the number of rooms.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 222×284, 222×250 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

671. RING. I/604. (Lb. 99). Mf. ŽIH—812;
USHMM—24

- 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Marian Malowitz], Plan for a Study concerning the situation of Jewish secondary education during the war
- State of Jewish secondary education at the moment of the war’s outbreak; the school issue in autumn 1939; beginnings of clandestine teaching; education in the Warsaw Ghetto: school year 1940/1941 and 1941/1942.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (MM’s), ink, Polish, 160×195, 195×234 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.
  Published: Selected Documents, 491–493.

672. RING. I/38. (Lb. 1562). Mf. ŽIH—773;
USHMM—4. RING. I/69, I/72. Mf. ŽIH—775;
USHMM—6

a) Ring. I/38

- Date unknown, Warsaw
- [Marian Malowitz], Report about the Interests and Attitudes of Polish and Jewish Youth before the war and during the occupation
- Author was a history teacher in secondary schools in Warsaw. Profile of the attitudes of school youth: lack of broader interests, particularly humanistic, low intellectual level, strong influence of the current political situation (e.g., fascistic tendencies, rise of antisemitism), secondary school is a means for making a career and acquisition of a well-paid profession, interest in learning in school during the
occupation, situation of assimilated Jewish youth, general moral deterioration and depravity.

- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (‘GG’), Polish, 152x207 mm, ss. 26, pp. 26. On p. 1 notation by H.W.: ‘[H? Malow?] ist.’
- Attached note by R.S.: Prof. Marian Malowist confirmed authorship of this text, but was not certain who transcribed his text.
- Published: *Selected Documents*, 493–499 (fragment); *Polin*, vol. 13 (2000), pp. 147–162.

b) **Ring. I/69. (Lb. 691)**
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- (Marian Malowist), Study about secret instruction of Jewish youth during the occupation (1939-1941)
- Jewish school system in autumn 1939, clandestine study groups, educational programs, changes in organization of instruction after sealing of the ghetto, material situation of the teachers.
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), typescript, Polish, 210x295 mm, ss. 16, pp. 16.

c) **Ring. I/72**
- 1941, Warsaw
- Marian Malowist, Fragment of a Study about the Jewish educational system in Warsaw before the war and during the occupation
- Problems of Jewish education before 1939, working conditions and material situation of teachers, educational system at the start of the occupation.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (MM*), pencil, Polish, 237x224, 220x345 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 10.
- It seems that the manuscript was a rough draft of a larger work, part II, entitled “Autumn 1939” in part similar to the text from Ring. I/69, but does not correspond with it; on p. 3 the author refers to a Study from Ring. I/87.

673. **RING. I/1064 (1383). Mf. ŽIH—832; USHMM—44**
- 05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Three compositions by children (Chaim Glusztsein [Glicsztejn, Glusztaż], Heniek Zysgienman, and NN.) devoted to the celebration in honor of Icchak Lejch Perec (Isaak Leibush Peretz), which took place on 24.05.1941 in Warsaw (ul. Tłomackie 5). (28.05., 30.05.1941, date unknown)
- Speakers at the celebration: [Szachno] Zagan (Efoim Sagan), [Menachem] Linder, [Israel] Lichtensztajn;
- there were performances by a choir, a dance group, and the singers [Sabina] Szyszman and Sorele.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (three handwritings), ink, Yiddish, 210x250 mm, ss. 5, pp. 3.
- Published: *Dzieci*, pp. 83–87; *Selected Documents*, 445–446 (composition of Chaim Glusztsein [Glicsztejn]).

674. **RING. I/332. Mf. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12**
- After 06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Kitchen-school no. 145 (Warsaw, ul. Nowolipki 68), Reports of the children’s council and pupils’ compositions
- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, Polish, Yiddish, 155x190 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 26, pp. 25.
- Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Forwarded by Izrael Lichtensztajn 1941.”
- Published: *BFG*, vol. XXVIII (1990), pp. 18–27; *Dzieci*, pp. 88–107.

675. **RING. I/1067 (1386). (Lb. 1117). Mf. ŽIH—832; USHMM—44**
- 07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Heniek Zysgienman, School compositions (2). (22.07., 30.07.1941)
- Concerning Germany’s invasion of the USSR.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 135x155, 150x193 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 3.
- Published: *Dzieci*, pp. 109–109, 110–111.

b) **Ring. I/1067 (1386). (Lb. 1117). Mf. ŽIH—832; USHMM—44**
- After 23.06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Chaim Glusztsein [Glicsztejn ?], School composition about the German invasion of the USSR
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 150x193 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
- Published: *Dzieci*, pp. 109 and 112.

c) **Ring. I/1067 (1386). (Lb. 1117). Mf. ŽIH—832; USHMM—44**
- After 23.06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., School composition about the German invasion of the USSR
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 251x200 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
- At the bottom is information (pencil) in Yiddish
676. RING. I/39. MF. ŽIH—836; USHMM—67

- After 09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto.
- Responses to a questionnaire (entitled “What Changes Have Occurred among Us during the War?”) by children of the boarding and day school (płótna) in the Warsaw Ghetto at ul. Nowolipki 25 (09.1941).

- Description: transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (JG*), Polish, pencil, 145×210 mm, missing pages 10–57 (three copies), ss. 83, pp. 83. Except for the statements of Mania Salomończyk and Sz. J. Schutczyk of 18.09. and Beniek Fredler of 19.09, all of the rest were written on 2.09.1941.
- Attached note by H.W.: “The children writing were probably instructed by Genia Sylkes”; and attached list of names of several children (as above) of the day school at ul. Nowolipki 25.
- Published: Dzieci, pp. 3–45; (fragments) Dwie etapy, pp. 97–100.

677. RING. I/1065 (1384). MF. ŽIH—832; USHMM—44

- [1941]-1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Bergman, Kon and NN., Compositions entitled “Ma anakhnu roim ba-rehov?” [What Do We See in the Street?] (27.12.1941), 1.06.1942.
- Image of the Warsaw Ghetto street with the eyes of children.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, three handwritten, ink, Hebrew, Polish, 140×85, 153×195 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 3, pp. 3. Doc. a) NN, dated 27.12.1941, Polish; b) [Ja]fa Bergman (age 14) dated 1.06.1942, Hebrew; c) Kon (age 14) dated 1.06.1942, Hebrew. Children’s age and dates (docs. b and c) and author’s name (doc. c) written in a different handwriting (LEG [*]?, pencil).
- Published: Dzieci, pp. 119–122.

678. RING. I/44. MF. ŽIH—773; USHMM—4

- After 04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Collection of children’s statements about occupation experiences
- Responses to a survey of children: Chil Brajman, Zanwel Krigman, Luba Cliczenstijn, Bajla Grinberg, Izrael Lederman, Hejnoch Jarzębski, Sara Widawksa, Sara Shoron [?].
- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 201×324, 260×323 mm, ss. 8, pp. 10.
- Responses recorded by NN. Several sheets (1, 7, and 8) of the manuscript are written on the back of judicial forms (“Summons in the matter of a writ from a bill of exchange in the proceeding of art. 462 of the K.P.C.” [Pozew w przedmiocie nakazu z wks. w trybie art. 462 K.P.C.] (before 1939, typescript, Polish).
- Published: Dzieci, pp. 46–60; (fragments) Dwie etapy, pp. 157–159.

679. RING. I/1066 (1385). MF. ŽIH—832; USHMM—44

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Abramsa, Composition entitled “My War Experiences”
- A boy’s recollections of September 1939.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 112×245 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
- On p. 1 notation: “Written by Abramsa” and lower (in a different handwriting, pencil): “He wrote at home, ended up in the orphanage.”
- Published: Dzieci, pp. 63–64.

680. RING. I/305. (Lb. 572, 582). MF. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12

a) Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Hanka Zaksenhaus, School composition entitled “Our School.”
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 140×204 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
- Published: Dzieci, pp. 114, 116.

b) (Lb. 572)
- After 06.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- Estera Gluzman, School compositions entitled: “Already June” and “Recollection from the Period of the Last War”
- The bombardment of Warsaw 25.09.1939, expedition for bread.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 154×195 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.
- Published: Dzieci, pp. 115, 118.

c) (Lb. 582)
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Łaja Efrajmovicz, School composition entitled “How the Displacement Looked among Us”
681. RING. I/1068 (1387). Mf. ZIH—832; USHMM—44
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• Schedule decorated with colorful illustrations.
• Description: original, handwritten typescript, pencil, Hebrew, Yiddish, 210×290 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 20, pp. 39
Published: Dzieci, pp. 263.

682. RING. I/603. Mf. ZIH—836; USHMM—67
• 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• [Natan Smolar, Beniamin Wirowski], “Yidish-heft farn drin lemnor” [Yiddish Workbook for the Third Grade], 1942
• Textbook, selections from world literature, poetry.
• Description: original, handprinted typescript, Yiddish, 210×290 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 20, pp. 39

PHOTOGRAPHS FROM THE WARSAW GHETTO

683. RING. I/1222. (Lb. 1297–1372).
• Date unknown, after 1946, Warsaw Ghetto, Warsaw
• Collection of photographs of the Warsaw Ghetto
The collection underwent dispersion after 1946 (see Prof. Epsztein’s essay), but the original descriptions on the photographs were not preserved; therefore, the photographs were arranged and described on the basis of the 1946 list. Part of the photographs survived as original prints made in the Warsaw Ghetto, while others are exclusively in copies made after 1946, and some have been lost.
1) (Lb. 1297) “Construction of the wall at the tobacco shop on Dzielna.”
• Description: original missing. The Photography Collections of ZIH contain a copy from the collections of the Ghetto Fighters Kibbutz in Israel.
2) (Lb. 1298) “Street traffic in the ghetto before displacement.”
• Description: original missing. ZIH has a postwar copy. According to Jan Jagielski, the photograph shows a fragment of ul. Lubecki on the side of ul. Gęsi in the direction of ul. Pawiak.
3) (Lb. 1299) “Chairman Czerniaków with the girl rescued from among eight Jews executed by firing squad, who had left the ghetto without permission (nearby, the mother of the rescued girl and a small group of people).”
• Description: original missing. There is a postwar copy at ZIH. According to Jan Jagielski, the photograph dates to 11.03.1942 and shows Adam Czerniaków after freeing of 151 people from the prison at ul. Gęsi 24. (Third from left is Czerniaków, ninth is Winter.)
4) (Lb. 1300) “Allocation of bread.”
• Description: original photograph, 125×178 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.
• The photograph is at ZIH. According to Jan Jagielski, it dates to 11.03.1942 and shows a group of women released from the prison at ul. Gęsi 24 thanks to Adam Czerniaków’s intervention (see photographs 3, 5 (Lb. 1299, 1301)).
5) (Lb. 1301) “A small group of women.”
• Description: original, photograph, 118×179 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.
• The photograph is at ZIH. According to Jan Jagielski, it dates to 11.03.1942 and shows a group of women released from the prison at ul. Gęsi 24 thanks to Adam Czerniaków’s intervention (see photographs 3, 4 (Lb. 1299, 1300)).
6) (Lb. 1302) “A group on the street listens to radio (German propaganda loudspeaker).”
• Description: original, photograph, 123×178 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.
• The photograph is at ZIH. According to Jan Jagielski, it dates to 11.03.1942 and shows a group of people waiting for the departure of 151 prisoners from the Central Prison at ul. Gęsi 24.
7) (Lb. 1303) “Order Service ‘looks after’ children.”
• Description: missing original.
• ZIH has a postwar print. According to Jan Jagielski, the photograph dates to 11.03.1942 and shows a group of people released from the Central Prison at ul. Gęsi 24. (See photograph 6 (Lb. 1302)).
8) (Lb. 1304) “Women standing in a line.”
• Description: missing original.
9) (Lb. 1305) “People listen to radio communiqués (propaganda loudspeakers) on the street.”
• Description: original, photograph, 120×175 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.
• The photograph is at ZIH. According to Jan Jagielski, the photograph dates to 11.03.1942 and shows a group of people waiting for the departure of 151 prisoners from the Central Prison at ul. Gęsi 24. (See photograph 6 (Lb. 1302)).
10) (Lb. 1306) “Digging up potatoes.”
• Description: original, photograph, 123×168 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.
The photograph is at ZIH.

11) (Lb. 1520) “Smugglers toss sacks of flour over the wall.”

Description: missing original.

ZIH has a postwar copy.

12) (Lb. 1520) “A Jew working in a hothouse.”

Description: original, photograph, 120×179 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.

The photograph is at ZIH. According to Jan Jagielski, the photograph shows the examination of children ‘smuggling’ food into the ghetto.

Description: original, photograph, 120×179 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.

The photograph is at ZIH. According to Jan Jagielski, the photograph was taken on the ground of the Central Prison at ul. Gęsia 24 in the presence of Adam Czerniaków.

13) (Lb. 1509) “A Jew working in a hothouse.”

Description: original, photograph, 122×165 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.

According to Jan Jagielski, the photograph was taken

Photograph is in the ZIH Photographic Archive.

14) (Lb. 1520) “Women greedily eat ‘issued’ bread.”

Description: missing original.

ZIH has a postwar copy.

15) (Lb. 1520) “Tossing of smuggled flour over the wall.”

Description: missing original.

ZIH has a postwar copy.

See Lb. 1367.

16) (Lb. 1312) “Order guard with Chairman Czerniaków and Polish police.”

Description: original, photograph, 121×175 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1. In the lower left corner is a stamp impression: “foto/forber/Warszawa”.

The photograph is at ZIH. According to Jan Jagielski, Adam Czerniaków and the leadership of the Order Service during an inspection conducted by the commandant of the navy blue police Col. Aleksander Reszczynski, who was later killed by the Gwardia Ludowa (People’s Guard).

See Lb. 1315, 1334.

17) (Lb. 1315) “Jewish children devastated by hunger in the ghetto.”

Description: missing original.

ZIH has a postwar copy.

18) (Lb. 1314) “Feeding poultry.”

Description: missing original.

ZIH has a postwar copy.

19) (Lb. 1315) “Order guard with Chairman Czerniaków.”

Description: missing original.

ZIH has a postwar copy.

20) (Lb. 1316) “Artificial incubator for poultry.”

Description: missing original.

ZIH has a postwar copy.

21) (Lb. 1317) “Obituaries.”

Description: original, photograph, 112×172 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.

In ZIH Photographic Archive.

According to Jan Jagielski, the photograph was taken

11) (Lb. 1328) “Order guard and Polish police.”

Description: missing original.

23) (Lb. 1319) “In the nursery.”

Description: missing original.

ZIH Photographic Archive has a postwar copy.

24) (Lb. 1320) “Order guard brings a crowd under control.”

Description: original, photograph, 123×179 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Photograph is in the ZIH Photographic Archive.

25) (Lb. 1321) “Order guard unit.”

Description: original, photograph, 121×175 mm, loose, damages, ss. 1, pp. 1. In the lower right corner is the impression of a stamp: “foto/forber/Warszawa”.

Photograph is in the ZIH Photographic Archive.

26) (Lb. 1322) “Jewish policemen.”

Description: original, photograph, 124×146 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 2. On the back are traces of the stamp of the Foto Forber photographic studio.

Photograph is in the ZIH Photographic Archive.

27) (Lb. 1323) “Wedding of a Jewish journalist Halina Zuckermann with a musician.”

Description: original, photograph, 116×164 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Photograph is in the ZIH Photographic Archive.

28) (Lb. 1324) “Ghetto wall at Elektoralna Street.”

Description: missing original.

ZIH has a postwar copy.

29) (Lb. 1325) “Obituaries.”

Description: original, photograph, 110×170 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Photograph is in the ZIH Photographic Archive.

30) (Lb. 1326) “Ruins on Twarda Street.”

Description: missing original.

ZIH has a postwar copy.

31) (Lb. 1332) “Digging up potatoes.”

Description: original, photograph, 126×69 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Photograph is in the ZIH Photographic Archive.

32) (Lb. 1328) “Collection of potatoes.”

Description: original, photograph, 122×164 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Photograph is in the ZIH Photographic Archive.

33) (Lb. 1329) “Jewish child at the ghetto’s wall.”
According to Jan Jagielski, shows the passage along ul. Z/dotaccent.scIH has a postwar copy. Photograph is in the Z/dotaccent.scIH Photographic Archive.

Description:

34 (Lb. 1330) “Bridge on Chlodna Street.”

Description: missing original.

35 (Lb. 1331) “Gate to the cemetery.”

Description: missing original.

36 (Lb. 1332) “Ruins at Twarda Street [5].”

Description: missing original.

37 (Lb. 1333) “Gate at Plac Grzybowski.”

Description: missing original.

38 (Lb. 1334) “Wall on Prejazd.”

Description: missing original.

39 (Lb. 1335) “Fence with barbed wire on Zelazna Street.”

Description: missing original.

40 (Lb. 1336) “Mothers taking their children out for a stroll.”

Description: missing original.

41 (Lb. 1337) “Distribution of soup.”

Description: missing original.

42 (Lb. 1338) “Ruins on Pańska Street.”

Description: missing original.

43 (Lb. 1339) “Ruins on Twarda Street.”

Description: missing original.

44 (Lb. 1340) “Trade on Miła Street.”

Description: missing original.

45 (Lb. 1341) “Iron gate on Chlodna Street.”

Description: missing original.

46 (Lb. 1342) “Ruins along Muranowska Street.”

Description: missing original.

47 (Lb. 1343) “Germans remove bricks from Nowolipki Street.”

Description: missing original.

48 (Lb. 1344) “Matsa for the holiday in the ghetto.”

Description: missing original.

49 (Lb. 1345) “Courtyard in front of the K.S.P. [Order Service HQ, ul. Ogrodowa 17].”

Description: missing original.

50 (Lb. 1346) “Wall on Bonifraterska Street.”

Description: missing original.

51 (Lb. 1347) “Line of vehicles (rickshaws) on Zelazna Street.”

Description: missing original.

52 (Lb. 1348) “Ban on walking on Bagno.”

Description: missing original.

53 (Lb. 1349) “Barbed wire on Waliców and Krochmalna.”

Description: missing original.

54 (Lb. 1350) “Wire entanglements on ul. Wielka.”

Description: missing original.

55 (Lb. 1351) “Collection for winter aid.”

Description: missing original.

56 (Lb. 1352) “Trade at ‘Gęśówka.’”

Description: missing original.

57 (Lb. 1353) “Karmelicka Street.”

Description: missing original.

58 (Lb. 1354) “Chairman Czerniaków among Polish and Jewish policemen.”

Description: missing original.

59 (Lb. 1355) “Germans remove bricks from Nowolipki Street.”

Description: missing original.

60 (Lb. 1356) “Mothers taking their children out for a stroll.”

Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection

http://collections.ushmm.org

Catalog of Ringelblum I

http://collections.ushmm.org

153
IV. Materials on the History of Jewish Communities outside Warsaw

684. RING. I/789 (1108). Mf. ZIH—826;
USHMM—38

After the beginning of 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
[Daniel Fligelman?], Account entitled “From
Aleksandrów [Kujawski] to Warsaw
(Aleksandrów-Lowicz)”

Author, resident of Aleksandrów, describes flight
from the town (3-09-1939), massacre on Yom
Kippur (23.09.) in Włocławek, plunder of
Jewish property in Aleksandrów, [forced]
contribution, destruction of the synagogue,
escape in 11.1939 to Kutno, then to Łowicz,
formation of the ghetto in Łowicz (05.1940),
labor camp in Józefów and displacement from
Lowicz in spring 1941.

• Description: original (handwritten manuscript—
FLIG*, ink, 224×354 mm, damage and losses of text,

text illegible in places), transcript (typescript,
208×296 mm, damage and losses of text, Polish,
ss. 44, pp. 28.


Published: BZIH, no. 137-158 (1986), pp. 174-181
(fragment).

See HWC, 2/7 (two copies of typed transcript,
ss. 19).

Index: Jakubowski (Aleksandrów Kujawski, ul.
Słowackiego), Izbicki (Aleksandrów Kujawski,
ul. Słowackiego), Fligelman (Aleksandrów
Kujawski, ul. Piłsudskiego 21), Szczecinski,
(Aleksandrów Kujawski, ul. Piłsudskiego 25),
Frydman and his wife from Aleksandrów
Kujawski, perished during the bombardments
in 09.1939. Sz. Wigler of Aleksandrów
Kujawski, perished during the bombardments


- After 11.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN. (Sala) (Aleksandrów Kujawski), Letter of 11.03.1942 to Luteczka [Lut? (sister of the author of the letter) (Warsaw Ghetto)
- Husband and son of the author are in a labor camp; information about the approaching annihilation.
- Description: Ring. I/599/94—transcript (with clarifications by the copyist), handwritten manuscript (FLIG*), ink, Polish, 250x255 mm, serious damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 1, pp. 1; Ring. I/566—transcript (from Ring. I/599/94) (2 copies), typescript, Polish, 202x224 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

At the top, information from the copyst: “Copy of the letter that arrived in the middle of March from Aleksandrów Kujawski. The sender writes to her sister.” At the bottom a notation: “The parents of the sender, like her son Izus, are long dead.”

Published: Lity o Zagładzie, pp. 71–73.
Index: Landsman, Sied, Jakub Kac of Siedliszcze, nad Wierpmez, Dudkiewicz


- After 25.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Di gesheyenishn in Aleksander-Lodzher” [The events in Aleksandrów-Lódzki] (25.04.1941)
- Description of events preceding war’s outbreak (arrests on 10.08.1939 of prominent Germans), September 1939, entry of the Germans (6.09.1939), start of the occupation, burning of the synagogue (8.09.1939), plundering and murder of Jews, [forced] contributions and requisitions, arrests among Jews and Poles, expulsion of the entire Jewish population (4,000) from the town to Glowno (27.12.1939).
- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, ss. 10, pp. 10.

In the margins a symbol (ink, green): “\" Document was kept in a binder.

687. RING. I/436. Mf. ZiH—785; USHMM—16

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Stu dziesięciu” [Hundred Tenth]
- Preparation for shootings and execution at the Women’s Synagogue (pod Babicami) of 110 Jews (100 prisoners from the “Gęśowska,” among others Orlikówna and Komorowska, and 10 Order Service members).
- Description: original or transcript, typescript (handwritten additions, ink, pencil), Polish, 210x204 mm, extensive minor damage and losses of text, ss. 7, pp. 7.

Index: “Frankenstein,” “schupowiec” [security policeman, Schupo], Dr. Adler, Ignacy Sterling, musician

688. RING. I/258. (Lb. 1700). Mf. ZiH—780; USHMM—11

- After 9.08.1941, place unknown
- Srul Wajnberg, Letter of 9.08.1941 to Special Court in Warsaw (Brühl Palace)
- Appeal of verdict of 1.02.1941 in the matter of not wearing armband with star of Zion on the grounds of a factory in Baczki (community of Lochtów).
- Description: transcript (2 copies), typescript, German, 205x285 mm, damage and losses of text (second copy), ss. 2, pp. 4.

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish.
Inventory: “Submitted to the Archive by Sz. Laufer”


- After 28.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Order for the Jews to convey to the town headquarters all of their property; burning of a pile of Torah scrolls and religious books (they burned for 8 days).
- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x207 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.

In the margin a symbol (green ink): “+”
Doc. was kept in a binder.

690. RING. I/1083 (1402). (Lb. 591). Mf. ZiH—833; USHMM—45

- After 8.06.1942, Biała Podlaska
- Der Kreishauptman Kommunallaufsicht—Biała Podlaska, I.A. Lippkow, Circular letter dated 8.06.1942 to the commissioner in Wisznice [?] as well as to the mayors and village commune heads in the district of Biała Podlaska
- Ban on the sale of Jewish property.

http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
T/h.sc/e.sc W/a.sc/r.sc/s.sc/a.sc/w.sc G/h.sc/e.sc/t.sc/o.sc O/y.sc/n.sc/e.sc/g S/h.sc/a.sc/b.sc/e.sc/s.sc–R/i.sc/n.sc/e.sc/l.sc/b.sc/l.u.sc/m A/r.sc/c.sc/h.sc/i.sc/v.sc/e.sc

http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection

The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

- **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 150×200 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Forwarded by Lejb Frydman, member of the Jewish Self-Help in Białystok.”

691. RING. I/1000 (1319). Mf. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43
- After 12.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Author of the account, together with his wife and four children as well as a group of ca. 1,700 Jews, was exiled from Serock and via Nasielsk (6.12.1939) made his way by train to Biała Podlaska (7.12.1939). He describes living conditions of the Jewish population in Biała Podlaska.
  - **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (CK*), notebook, ink, Yiddish, 150×197 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 22, pp. 40.
  - On p. 1 on top is information in Yiddish (ink): “Kleieman Cwi. Maly (? Serock.)
  - Index: Pinchas Muzynski of Łomazy, Menachem Kronenberg, former chairman of the Jewish Community in Serock
  - See Ring. I/169.

692. RING. I/1220/15. Mf. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47
- 22.09.1941, Białystok
  - [German army authorities], Pass dated 22.09.1941 for Nachman Zejtlin authorizing the transport of files for documents and 150 grams of tea.
  - **Description:** original, typescript, stamp, German, 165×130 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

693. RING. I/1046 (1365). (Lb. 496). Mf. ŽIH—832; USHMM—44
- After 15.07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Author from Łódz’, describes journey to the east (11.1939), manages to cross the German–Soviet border, situation of the Jewish refugees in Białystok (economic and cultural life).
  - **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×208 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 70, pp. 70.
  - In the margins a symbol (ink): “+.”
  - Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 69–105.

694. RING. I/73. Mf. ŽIH—775; USHMM—6
- After 02.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
  - NN., Account entitled “Jewish Education”
  - Situation of Jewish education in Białystok region in the years 1939–1940 (organization, curriculum, problem of assimilation, schools in Kolno).
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies, page 4 in 3 copies), handwritten manuscript (BTT*), pencil, Polish, 145×208 mm, text barely legible in places (second copy), ss. 13, pp. 13.
  - At top of page a letter (ink): “v.”
  - Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 106–110.

695. RING. I/488. Mf. ŽIH—787; USHMM—18
- After 11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  - NN., Account of stay in Białystok (1939–1941)
  - Author, a resident of Warsaw, describes flight with husband to Białystok (15.10.1939), ethnic relations, husband’s illness, “passportization,” deportation to the East, outbreak of the German–Soviet War, start of repressive actions against Jews, Jewish Council (Rozenberg, chairman), forced labor, deportation of Jews to Pružany (from 18.10.1941), journey to Warsaw (3.11.1941).
- **Description:** transcript (handwritten manuscript—KK*, notebook, ink, 150×198 mm), transcript (3 copies, handwritten manuscript—CA*, pencil, 150×210 mm), Polish, ss. 115, pp. 131.
  - Attached note by H.W.: “Anonymous letter forwarded by Salomea Ostrowska, coworker of the archive. The author is the wife of a film director (from Warsaw), who on 22.05.1941 traveled from Białystok to Moscow, where on 30.05. he obtained a readership (docenture) in the film academy and an assistantship with the director Eisenstein.”
  - Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 48–68.

696. RING. I/1070 (1389). (Lb. 1125). Mf. ŽIH—832; USHMM—44
- After 06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  - NN., Account of the first days in Białystok after the German attack on the USSR (missing conclusion)
  - Bombardments, lines in front of stores, evacuation of Soviet institutions, escape from Białystok.
- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 155×195 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 4.
  - Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 142–146.

697. RING. I/791 (1110). (Lb. 1262). Mf. ŽIH—826; USHMM—38
- After 09.1941., Warsaw Ghetto
  - NN., Account of the first months of the German occupation in Białystok
  - Repressive actions against Jews after occupation of the city by the Germans (creation of the Jewish Council [Rabbi J. Gedaliah Rozenman, chairman, engineer (Efraim) Barasz, vice chairman, ul. Kupiecka]), formation of the ghetto (1.07.1941), arrests, forced labor, contribution, displacement to Pružany).
**Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 210x298 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 111–115.

Index: [Sebastian] Tillman, attorney from Białystok (ul. Kilińskiego 16), Stein from Białystok, Gurewicz from Białystok

698. RING. I/792 (1111). (Lb. 440). Mf. ŽIH—826; USHMM—38

- 21.05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account describing conditions of life in the Białystok ghetto (21.05.1942)
- Situation of the Jewish population, relations with Poles, activity of the Jewish Council (J. [Gedalia] Rozenman, chairman, engineer [Efraim] Barasz, vice chairman, as well as Ajsztajn and Pesach Kaplan of the Department of Culture), organization of educational system. Handwritten sketch of ghetto map.

  **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (LEG*), ink, Polish, Yiddish, 150x195 mm, ss. 3, pp. 5.

  On the back of p. 5 information by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “7.6. standard pages, June 1942.”

  Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 308–314.

699. RING. I/795 (1114). (Lb. 342). Mf. ŽIH—826; USHMM—38

- After 22.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Der intergang fun a kibuts in Brodnitsa” [The End of a Community in Brodnica] (22.04.1941)
- History of the Jewish community in Brodnica before the war and information about the outbreak of war in 1939 (social composition, bombardments in September 1939, torching of the Jewish district after the Germans’ entry [ul. Pocztowa], repressive actions, arrests and escape of Jews from the town).

  **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.

  In the margins a symbol (ink, green): “- =.”

  Doc. was kept in a binder.

700. RING. I/972 (1291). (Lb. 344). Mf. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43

- After 20.07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Dr. Mojszęs Reinhold], Account about the situation of the Jewish population along the border with East Prussia (Brodnica, Lubawa, Nowe Miasto nad Drwęczą, Lidzbark, Dzialdowo, Iława) (20.07.1941)
- Information about cultural and social life, political involvement, about relations with Poles and Germans before 1939. Description of the author’s escape with a group of 13 persons to Warsaw after the outbreak of war.

  **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 146x208 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 14, pp. 14.

In the margins a symbol (ink): “~” (underlined). Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Mojszęs Reinhold is the author of the account, Bluma Wasser recorded it.”

701. RING. I/888 (1208). (Lb. 999). Mf. ŽIH—828; USHMM—40

- Date unknown, place unknown
- NN., Account of stay in areas occupied by the USSR in 1939 (fragment)
- Situation of refugees, search for work (Brześć, Pińsk, Baranowicze), social relations, mood of the population.

  **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Yiddish, 210x297 mm, minor damage and losses of text, missing pp. 1–21, ss. 24, pp. 24.

702. RING. I/1045 (1364). (Lb. 309). Mf. ŽIH—832; USHMM—44

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Author from Warsaw, departed on 20.11.1939, in order illegally to cross the border at the Bug (detailed description of the journey, stay in Brześć, plan to leave for Baranowicze).

  **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x209 mm, ss. 42, pp. 42.

  In the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “m” (mem).

  Doc. was kept in a binder.

  Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 225–248.

703. RING. I/1047 (1366). (Lb. 1474). Mf. ŽIH—832; USHMM—44

- After 03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Purim” (03.1942)
- Public mass executions of Jews in Brzeziny, Zduńska Wola, and Łęczyca during the holiday of Purim [3 or 4.03.1942].

  **Description:** transcript (a) (handwritten manuscript—RR*, ink, 141x192 mm), transcript (b) (3 copies, handwritten manuscript—U*, pencil, 144x219 mm), Yiddish, ss. 11, pp. 13.

  Published: Selected Documents, pp. 686–687.

704. RING. I/382. (Lb. 1070). Mf. ŽIH—783; USHMM—14

a)

- After 25.03.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Letter dated 25.03.1941 (Bugaj) from the Jewish Colony (Bugitten und Neuhausen, Kreis Warthbrück-en—Bugaj and Nowiny near Kolo) to the ORT organization in Warsaw
- Information about the October 1940 deportation of 150 Jewish families from Kolo and 50 Jewish families
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

from Babiak to the villages of Bugaj and Nowiny Brdowskie, where an agricultural colony (400 morg)\(^{38}\) was created for them; a request for expert assistance (agronomy instructor) for cultivation of the soil.

**Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (E\(^{+}\), ink, 145\(\times\)206 mm), typescript (2 copies, 210\(\times\)298 mm), Polish, ss. 5, pp. 6.

Notation by H.W. in Polish and Yiddish:
“108—1942/1 January.”

Attached note by H.W.: “Letter received from engineer Sudowicz.”

b)

- After 14.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Letter dated 14.04.1941 (Bugaj) from the Jewish Colony (Bugitten and Neuhausen, Kreis Worithbrück—Bugaj and Nowiny Brdowskie near Kolo) to the Toporol organization in Warsaw
- Thanks for letter dated 7.04.1941 (no. 7308/41), information on soil conditions, stock and possibility for employment of 2 farming experts, without salary, for full maintenance.

**Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (E\(^{+}\), ink, 145\(\times\)206 mm), typescript (210\(\times\)295 mm), Polish, ss. 3, pp. 4.

See HWC, 4\(\times\)4/a (second copy of transcript, typescript, ss. 2; with note by H.W. in Yiddish [ink]: “106—1942/1 January, nr 14”).

705. RING. I/271. MF. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12

- After 07.1941, place unknown
- Appointed village leader of Bychawa, letter of 27.07.1941 to the Jewish Council in Bychawa
- Order for delivery of all Talmuds to the front of the Village Office building by 5 PM.

**Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 200\(\times\)115 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Notation by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “108—1942/1 January.”

Inventory: “Submitted to the archive by I. Falk.”

706. RING. I/951 (1270). MF. ŽIH—830; USHMM—42

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Bychawa”
- About persecution of Jews by the mayor of Bychawa, August Świerkutt, an ethnic German.

**Description:** original (o), handwritten manuscript (FLIG\(^{+}\)), ink, Polish, 222\(\times\)351 mm, minor damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 2, pp. 4

Index: Grynsztajn, barber, member of the Jewish Council in Bychawa, Mojsze Suchota, German informer in Bychawa

707. RING. I/817 (1137). (Lb. 717). MF. ŽIH—826; USHMM—38

- After 12.1940, place unknown
- Der Stadtkommissar der Stadt Chełm. Der Kreishauptman des Kreises Chełm, Correspondence with the Jewish Council in Chełm

1) Letter of 31.10.1940 to [Marek] Frenkel (Fränkel), chairman of the Jewish Council in the matter of the boundaries of the ghetto in Chełm, attached list of streets that Jews must vacate by 10.11.1940;

2) Letter of 7.11.1940 to Jewish Council in the matter of carrying out vaccinations, construction of barracks and sealing of the ghetto;

3) Letter of 14.11.1940 to [Marek] Frenkel (Fränkel), chairman of the Jewish Council, with permission for his departure to Warsaw in order to purchase vaccine and reiteration of the order to vacate the enumerated streets located outside the ghetto by 10.12.1940;

4) Letter of 27.11.1940 to the Jewish Council with an order for eviction of Jews from Lubelska Street;

5) Jewish Council. Letter of 2.12.1940 to the Town Commissioner of Chełm with data about the number of those moved, cubic area of occupied and vacated residential units.

**Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, German, 208\(\times\)295 mm, ss. 5, pp. 6.

See Ring. I/818.

708. RING. I/818 (1136). (Lb. 1615). MF. ŽIH—826; USHMM—38

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Chełm far der tsayt fun 30.11.39 bis januar [1940]” [Chełm in the period from 30.11.39 until January (1940)]

- Jews’ situation in the first months of the occupation (20,000 persons), Marek Frenkel, mill owner, chairman of the Jewish Council, absence of Order Service, forced labor (30.11.1939 dispatch of 900 men to work, ca. 500 have not returned), good relations with Poles.

**Description:** transcript (2 copies), typescript, Yiddish, 208\(\times\)296 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 12, pp. 12.

On p. 1 notation of H.W. in Yiddish (ink):
“109—1942/1 January. no. 17.”

See Ring. I/817.

See HWC, 4/a (third copy, typescript, ss. 6).

Index: Kirszenblat, glazier, member of the Jewish Council in Chełm; Szwarcblat, member of the Jewish Council in Chełm

\(^{38}\) A morga is a Polish land measure equal to 5,600 square meters.
709. RING. I/1006 (1325). (Lb. 335). Mf. ŻIH—831; USHMM—43
• After 21.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account entitled “Der pogrom in Khelm” [The Pogrom in Chelm] (21.04.1941)
• After Miller took over ca. 1,800 Jews were murdered in Chelm (2.11.1939).
• Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW<sup>6a</sup>), pencil, Yiddish, 148×207 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.

In the margin a symbol (green ink): “.”
Doc. was kept in a binder.

710. RING. I/568/1. Mf. ŻIH—792; USHMM—23
• After 13.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN. (Chelm Lubelski), Letter of 10.04.1942 to NN. (Warsaw Ghetto)
• Information about the approaching extermination, request for aid.
• Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (H<sup>2</sup>), ink, Hebrew, Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 96×125 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 87–89.

711. RING. I/870 (1189). (Lb. 451). Mf. ŻIH—828; USHMM—40
• After 15.02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account entitled “Khorzhele, pzhansisher poviat (a mizrekh-praysishe grenets shtot)” [Chorzele, district of Przasnysz (an East Prussia border town)] (15.02.1941)
• Situation in the town before the war’s outbreak (03–08.1939), September 1939 (flight of Jews from the town, fate of families who stayed); refugees from Chorzele in Maków and Warsaw.
• Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS<sup>2</sup>), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8.

In the margin a symbol (green ink): “o.”
Doc. was kept in a binder.

712. RING. I/796 (1115). (Lb. 315). Mf. ŻIH—826; USHMM—38

a)
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account entitled “Tsekhoshinek” [Ciechocinek]
• About the German colony near Ciechocinek (relations between the settlers and Poles before the war), situation after the German invasion.
• Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS<sup>3</sup>), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.

In the margins a symbol (ink): “o” (?) on p. 1 a Hebrew letter: “f” (fey).
Doc. was kept in a binder.

b)
• After 20.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

713. RING. I/592/8. Mf. ŻIH—792; USHMM—23
• After 23.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Fragment of a Study (?) (memoir ?)
• Attached letter from NN. from Cieszynów (ghetto [?] to NN. (wife [?]) in the Warsaw Ghetto (compares his own situation and that of his companions [15] to refugees from the point at ul. Nowolipki 9).
• Description: transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 183×156 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

714. RING. I/784 (1103). (Lb. 13). Mf. ŻIH—825; USHMM—37
• 09.1941, Częstochowa
• Der Stadthauptmann [City Chief], Dr. Wendler, Announcement dated 30.09.1941
• Juda Smolarczyk (ul. Stary Rynek 30), Mendel Zaks (ul. Targowa 14), and Jakub Brat (ul. Nadrzeczna 36) are sentenced to 1 year of maximum security prison for evasion of compulsory labor.
• Description: original, printed, German, Polish, 675×430 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.


a) Ring. I/183

• After 12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
• [Jewish Council in Częstochowa ?], Report of the Patent and Tax Office (Sprawozdanie Referatu Patentowego i Podatkowego) for the year 1940
• Analysis of the number of registration and industrial-tax cards purchased by branches of trades and commerce. Revenue of the Tax Office.
• Description: transcript (handwritten manuscript—F<sup>5</sup>, ink) and typescript (2 copies in fragments, typescript does not include the closing fragment of the manuscript from p. 3), Polish, 215×283 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 8.

In the manuscript on p. 4 is a copy of another text; see Ring. I/63b.

Copy (typescript) does not include the closing fragment of the manuscript from p. 3.
b) Ring. I/183, I/245 (Lb. 594), I/1220/90
- After 12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Jewish Council in Częstochowa ?], Report of activity (fragment)
  - Department of Forced Labor for the year 1940 (scope of activity, jobs carried out, local and out-of-town labor camps, organization of the camp in Przyrów near Częstochowa, seasonal labor camp in the Lublin region), Social Welfare Department, statistics on the Jewish population in Częstochowa, tribute.
  - **Description:** Ring. I/183—copy, handwritten manuscript (F*), ink, Polish, 205×285 mm, extensive minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1 (handwritten manuscript located on p. 4 of the manuscript Ring. I/85a); Ring. I/245—transcript, handwritten manuscript (F*), ink, Polish, 202×280 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1; Ring. I/1220—transcript, handwritten manuscript (two handwritings: F* and NN. [?]), ink, Polish, 146×214 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 3, pp. 6.
  - Ring. I/245—Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Submitted to archive by J. Winkler.”

716. RING. I/797 (1116). (Lb. 1218, 1627). MF. ZIH—826; USHMM—38
- 12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Tšenstokhov” [Częstochowa”] (12.1941)
- Situation of the Jewish population during the occupation (social divisions in the ghetto, Jewish Council’s activity, forced labor, Order Service, corruption among Jewish officials, refugees from Plock, roundups and arrests).
  - **Description:** transcript (a) (handwritten manuscript—RR*), ink, Polish, 143×185 mm, transcript (b) (2 copies, handwritten manuscript—Z*), pencil, 145×210 mm), Yiddish, ss. 27, pp. 27. (Note: On p. 1 (transcript—(b), first copy) notation by H.W. (ink): “Submitted by Dina Szaja, 109—1942/h January, no. 15.”
  - Index: Kalenbrener, chief of the labor office in Częstochowa, Galster of the Order Service in Częstochowa, Kaciel of the Order Service in Częstochowa

717. RING. I/867 (1186). MF. ZIH—828; USHMM—40
- 04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Tšenstokhov. Yidisher mosyrim, untermert menshn, untertroger, lobuzes, oysorfn, zain [sic] dinst bay di okupants” [Częstochowa: Jewish informers, underworld figures, stool-pigeons, scoundrels, outcasts, (their) service for the occupiers]
- Situation of the Jewish and Polish population during the German occupation, ghetto, demoralization of the population, description of a group of the occupier’s agents and collaborators.
  - **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (RR*), ink, Yiddish, 158×204 mm, ss. 5, pp. 9.
  - On p. 1 under the heading Information, that the text is a continuation of another statement (“continuation”).
  - Index: Gecl Rozenberg, informer in Częstochowa; Hersel Jarzabek, tailor, informer in Częstochowa; Wolberg, informer in Częstochowa; Baruch Ginzburg, informer in Częstochowa; Kambrot, informer in Częstochowa; Samuel Wajnrib, dental technician, informer in Częstochowa; Samuel Wróblewski, informer in Częstochowa; Moniek F[P?]lawner, electrician, informer in Częstochowa; Beniek Kelenbrener [?], informer in Częstochowa, liaison between the Jewish Council and Germans; brothers Heniek and Maks Gnat, orderlies of high SS officer Delte [?]; Mei Szukiewicz of Częstochowa, German collaborator; Epsztajn of Częstochowa, German collaborator

718. RING. I/440. (Lb. 454, 454A, 455, 472). MF. ZIH—785; USHMM—16
- After 2.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Three personal statements (Studies [?]): 1) “Tšenstokhov” [Częstochowa] (2.07.1942); 2) “Ostroviets (kelsber)” [Ostroowiec (kielecki)] (2.07.1942); 3) “Der arbetlager in Reyow (bay Skazhysko)” [The Labor Camp in Rejów (Near Skarżysko)]
  - i) Registration of Jews who have relatives in Palestine, situation in the ghetto, Polish-Jewish relations, persecution of the Polish population; 2) Situation of the Jewish population in Ostrowiec, relations with Germans; 3) Organization of camp (early in 1942), 1500 prisoners, living conditions, displacement of Jews from Klobuck and Szczekocin.
  - **Description:** original or transcript (handwritten manuscript—LEG*), notebook, ink, 150×195 mm, minor damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, transcript (2 copies, testimony “Labor camp in Rejów . . .” in 3 copies, typescript, 208×295 mm, extensive damage and losses of text), Polish, Yiddish, ss. 22, pp. 25.
  - On the back of p. 3 (copy—typescript, first copy) notation by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “June 1942. 8 standard pages.”
  - Part of the doc. was transferred from Ring. I/853. (Lb. 472). Ring. I/853—Inventory: “Submitted by Goldman.”
  - See HWC, 13/4 (fragment concerning Częstochowa, third copy [?], typescript, ss. 3).

719. RING. I/497. MF. ZIH—788; USHMM—19
- 24.04.1942, Częstochowa

http://collections.ushmm.org
• NN. (Częstochowa), Letter of 24.04.1942 to Alfreda Winnik (Warsaw, ul. Nowolipki 24, apt. 2[,] [. . . ?])

• The author describes in detail her experiences, departure from Piotrków, arrest, the ghetto in Częstochowa ?.

• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 150×210 mm, 150×198 mm, text is difficult to read, ss. 6, pp. 12.

• Attached fragment of envelope: “Alfreda Winnik, Warsaw, ul. Nowolipki 24, apt. 2[,] [. . . ?]”

• (handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw (4.05.1942), 149×119 mm, Polish, ss. 1, pp. 1.).

• Attached note by H.W.: “Anonymous.”

720. RING. I/799 (1118). (Lb. 1233). Mf. ŻIH—826; USHMM—38

• After 26.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

• Wolkowicz, Account entitled “Dombye” [Dąbie] (26.02.1942)

• Author, a resident of Dąbie n. Nerem, describes the situation of the town’s Jewish population from September 1939 until deportation to the death camp in Chełmno (12.1941). On 11.12.1941 he was sent by the Jewish Council to Kolo to confirm the news about the deportation of the local Jews. He describes the deportation of the Jewish population in Kolo (Brener and Engel, representatives of the Jewish Council in Kolo, assisted the Germans) and passes on the information acquired about the death camp in Chełmno. On 14.12.1941 he fled from Dąbie to Grabowo, where he met 3 escapees from Chełmno ([Abram] Roj, Fajner (Szlamek (Shlomo) Wiener) of Izbica, and Michal (Mekhl) Podchlebnik of Bugia). He then reached Warsaw via Łowicz on 21.02.1942.

• Attached list of names of members of the Jewish Council in Dąbie: Chairman Josef Diament; members Lejb Strykowski, Pinkas Elbojm, Mosze Gostyński, Gerszon Engel (sent out to labor in Poznani region), and Chaim Elie Lewin.

• Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (U*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, ss. 12, pp. 12.

See HWC, 15/l (third copy, handwritten manuscript, ss. 6).

Index: Blachowski, sequestrator; Nelter, mayor in Dąbie n. Nerem; Woltman, mayor in Dąbie n. Nerem

721. RING. I/610. Mf. ŻIH—814; USHMM—26

• After 02.10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

• [Zygmunt Millet?], Account entitled “Vacation from the Ghetto” (02.1942)

• Author, a member of the Order Service who obtained from the German authorities a so-called rail pass and went (10.10.1942) to his hometown of Dębica for several days, compares the situation of the Jewish population in the Podkarpat (Sub-Carpathian) region (Dębica and Tarnów) and in the Warsaw Ghetto.

• Description: transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (CA*), pencil, Polish, 150×210 mm, ss. 51, pp. 51.

• Attached note by H.W.: “Submitted by a Salomea Ostrowska, written by attorney [Zygmunt Millet].”

722. RING. I/1095 (1414). (Lb. 287). Mf. ŻIH—833; USHMM—45

• 13.06.1940, Dobrzyn

• Edmund Milbradt Leather and Shoe Firm, Certificate dated 13.06.1940 of the employment of Szymon Wiewiórka during the period 15.09.1939–12.06.1940 and of dismissal on account of Jewish origin.

• Description: original, typescript, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, German, 188×145 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

• Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish.

723. RING. I/802 (1121). (Lb. 1146). Mf. ŻIH—826; USHMM—38

a) After 2.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

• NN., Account entitled “Dobrzin Drv[ents]—Golub Fam.”[?] [Dobrzyń nad Drwęcą—Golub Fam.][?] (2.05.1941)

• Repressive measures against the Jewish population in Dobrzyń and Golub nad Drwęcą in September and November 1939: ca. 250 men were transported from Dobrzyń to an unknown destination on Rosh Hashanah, confiscations of property, forced labor, abduction of pharmacist Adolf Riesenfeld (25.10.1939), transport of 35 of the wealthiest Jews to an unknown destination (8.11.1939), expulsion of the remaining Jewish population from both towns (9.11.1939) after exaction of a “contribution.”

• Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.

In the margins letter (ink, green): “G.”

b) After 11.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

• NN., Account entitled “Dobrzin Drv[ents]—Golub Fam.”[?] [Dobrzyń nad Drwęcą—Golub Fam.][?] (2.05.1941)

• Repressive measures against the Jewish population in Dobrzyń nad Drwęcą and Golub nad Drwęcą in September and November 1939: transport of ca. 270 men to an unknown destination on Rosh Hashanah, searches, confiscations, forced labor, transport of 70 persons to an unknown destination (9.11.1939), expulsion of the remaining Jewish population (10.11.1939), after exaction of a “contribution,” the majority (ca. 800) reached Warsaw. About 400 people perished.
724. RING. I/674/5. (Lb. 1688). MF. ŽIH—816; USHMM—28

- After 1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN. Account from Dobrzyń and Górki near Gostynin
- Author left Grudziądz (2.09.1939), describes the situation of the Jewish population in Dobrzyń and his stay on the estate of Górki near Gostynin (until 19.09.1939).
- **Description:** original (o), handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, Yiddish, 138×201 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  - On p. 4 various notes, calculations (handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish).
  - Index: Roterowa, Laski, proprietor of the estate of Górki near Gostynin

725. RING. I/801 (1120). (Lb. 363). MF. ŽIH—826; USHMM—38

- After 6.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Protim vegn di iberlebung fun di yidn in Drobin, zint der milkhome oysbrokh, biz zeyer teylvayzer oysvanderung fun shtetl” [Details of the experiences of the Jews in Drobin, from the war’s outbreak until some of them left the town] (6.05.1941)
- Influx of refugees in September 1939 (ca. 100 families), repressive measures by the occupier, worsening Polish–Jewish relations; after 7.03.1941 half of the Jewish population was transferred to Działdowo (thence to the ghetto in Piotrków), while the remainder were driven into the ghetto on the town’s periphery.
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  - In the margins letter (ink, green): “B” (handwritten manuscript BB*).
  - On p. 1 (first copy) a symbol (pencil, red): “+.”

726. RING. I/803 (1122). (Lb. 1477). MF. ŽIH—826; USHMM—38

- After 22.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Dubienke” [Dubienka] (03.1942)
  - Situation in the Dubienka ghetto after transfer to it of 820 women and children driven out of Mielec on 16.03.1942. Information from 22.03.1942.
  - **Description:** transcript (handwritten manuscript -RR*), ink, 148×210 mm, transcript (3 copies) (handwritten manuscript—U*), pencil, 143×192 mm), Yiddish, ss. 7, pp. 8.
On the back of doc. 1 notation (ink): “Solna 17, apt. 37, groundfloor, Hanki?”

731. RING. I/986 (1305). (Lb. 1281, 1649). Mf. ZIH—831; USHMM—43

- After 31.12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Grußn fun der provints” [Greetings from the Provinces] (31.12.1941)
- Female author describes the situation of the Jewish population in Garbatka near Radom from war’s outbreak in 1939, relations with Poles (trade and work in the countryside, aid for refugees), typhus epidemic (summer 1941), formation of the ghetto (12.1941), change in Polish–Jewish relations in the second half of 1941, assaults on the Jewish population, antisemitic pronouncements (Skorupski, Krawczyk, Bolek Szczur, Gieniek, Rutka and Heniek Malolepszy).
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS°), ink, 150×210 mm, transcript (3 copies, typescript, 210×207 mm, minor damage and losses of text), Yiddish, ss. 16, pp. 16.

In HWC (7/1) a is a different [?] statement concerning Garbatka (handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, ss. 2).
Index: Peretzstajn, chairman of the Jewish Council in Garbatka near Radom

732. RING. I/808 (1127). (Lb. 361). Mf. ZIH—826; USHMM—38

a) • After 1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Gombin” [Gabin]
- Situation of the Jews from war’s outbreak until March 1940 (numerous fatalities and material losses during the bombardments in 1939, more than 100 people, among others the Rotblid family, Szajna and Bluma Wolman), persecutions during the occupation, burning of the synagogue and adjacent Jewish homes (21.09.1939), arrests (of Poles, too)—11.11.1939 (among others, Abraham Zamość, a bank director and chairman of the Jewish Community, Icchak Benbaum [?], principal of an elementary school), rape and murder of Rajza Goldman (age 14) (31.12.1939), forced contribution (20,000 marks).
- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS°), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  In the margin a letter (ink): “K.”
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

b) • After 1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Gombin” [Gabin].
- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS°), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8.

In the margins a letter (ink, green): “D.”
See doc. a).
Doc. was kept in a binder.
Index: Mosze Ber (age 30), son of Mordechai, shot by the Germans in Gabin (21.09.1939)

c) • After 1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Gombin” [Gabin].
- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS°), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  In the margins a letter (ink, green): “E.”
  See doc. a). Docs. a), b), and c) have very similar contents, including descriptions of similar events; a) is the most detailed. Statements b) and c) are almost identical.

733. RING. I/1220/4. Mf. ZIH—835; USHMM—47

- 7.05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account of escape from Łódź [?]
- A search conducted on the Gabin-Lowicz road.
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, Polish, 196×345 mm, serious damage and losses of text (fragments of these ss. are conserved separately), ss. 2, pp. 4.

734. RING. I/599/67. Mf. ZIH—812; USHMM—24

- 21.01.1942, Gabin
- NN., Letter of 21.01.1942 (postmarked Gabin) to Tauba Różana (Warsaw, ul. Dzielna 1, . . . ?). Request for remittance of money.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (NG°) on a postcard, postmark and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw (28.01.1942), pencil, ink, German, 95×100 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

735. RING. I/599/67A. Mf. ZIH—812; USHMM—24

- 6.03.1942, Gabin
- NN., Letter to Tauba Różana (Warsaw, ul. Dzielna 1, . . . ?).
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (NG°) on a postcard, postmark and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw, pencil, Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 115×105 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

736. RING. I/599/67B. Mf. ZIH—812; USHMM—24

- Date unknown [Gabin?]
- NN., Letter to Tauba Różana (Warsaw, ul. Dzielna 1, . . . ?). Information about an illness.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (NG°) on a postcard, pencil, German and Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 108×100 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

737. RING. I/554. Mf. ZIH—791; USHMM—22

- 28.02–3.03.1942, Gabin
738. RING. I/1014 (1333). (Lb. 370, 370A). Mf. ZIH—831; USHMM—43
• After 1.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account entitled “Kurser barikht iber gesheenishn fun di sinagogn-kehile in Dantsig fun 1.9.(1939) [Short report about events of the synagogue community in Danzig from 1.9.(1939)]
• Notation concerning emigration of Jews from Danzig [Gdansk] (since 1935) (inter alia about the Jewish fund that financed emigration).
• Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 147×208 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  In the margin a symbol (ink, green): “. .”
  (square).

739. RING. I/1023 (1342). (Lb. 353). Mf. ZIH—831; USHMM—43
• After 12.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• Course of deportation of Jews from Gdansk [Danzig] (from 28.02.1944) and description of each stage of the journey via the transit camps in Tczew and Torun to the Warsaw Ghetto.
• Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 147×208 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  In the margins a letter (green ink): “c.”
  On p. 1 (first copy) a symbol in the margin (red pencil): “e.”

740. RING. I/16. (Lb. 31). Mf. ZIH—771; USHMM—2
• After 10.10.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
• [Ber Fisz], Account entitled “Gdynia”
• Author, a member of the Board of the Jewish Community in Gdynia, on the fate of the Jewish population in Gdynia in September and October 1939 (until the displacement on 17.10.1939).
• Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 1, 205×300 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Written by the prominent activist from Gdynia Ber Fisz from Rzeszów, founder of the fishing kibbutz in Gdynia, in the ghetto was vice chairman of CKU, perished in Rzeszów, to which he had returned in 1941.”
  Notation about the author on p. 1.

741. RING. I/447. Mf. ZIH—785; USHMM—16
• 1939–1940, place unknown
• NN., “Toj bukh fun dem tog fun onfang krig tsivishn Poyln[. . . Doj]tshland 1939. den 31/8/” [Diary from the day of the start of the war between Poland (.. Germany. 31/8/) (31.08.1939–27.03.1940)
• Author from Glowno, description of the September campaign, refugees from various nearby towns, entry of the Germans, religious life, forced labor, prices, daily life in the town during the occupation, registration of the Jewish population (4.03.1940).
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, pencil, Yiddish, 155×105 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 38, pp. 73.
  Index: Hersz Piotrowski, Samson Sochaczewski, Mosz Pomerane, Landsberg

742. RING. I/804 (1123). (Lb. 428). Mf. ZIH—826; USHMM—38
• After 04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account entitled “Der glovner luekh” [The Glowno Calendar]
• Fate of the Jewish population from the entry of the Germans into the town (3.09.1939) until the deportation (5.04.1941) (displaced persons from Aleksandrow, Konstantynow, Zgierz, Stryków—ca. 8000 persons—Aid Committee, 12.1939, Jewish Council—02.1940, ghetto—05.1940, Order Service, sealing of the ghetto—09.1940, deportation—03.04.1941).
• Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 147×210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 10, pp. 10.
  In the margins a letter (ink): “M.”
  Published: Selected Documents, pp. 120–123.
  Index: Ben Cijon Barszt of Glowno, killed in 09.1939; Iechak Rotenbach of Glowna, killed on 15.09.1939; Sochaczewski, father and son, of Glowno, killed 15.09.1939; Cwaj[t]enbaum, father and son, of Glowno, killed 15.09.1939; Abraham Cwek, community’s clerk, Lejb Borenstajn, member of the Jewish Council in Glowno (05.1940)

743. RING. I/438. Mf. ZIH—785; USHMM—16
• After 02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Recollections of a stay in Glowno (1940–1941) (fragments ?)
• The author and her family displaced from areas annexed to the Reich (?), describes stay from 10.02.1940 in Glowno, expulsion of 2,000 Jews (displaced persons) from the small town (20.04.1940), formation of ghetto, roundups for labor, fire in the town (27.09.1940), contacts with Poles, health campaigns, transportation to Warsaw (28.02.1941).
• Description: original handwritten manuscript, notebooks, ink, Polish, 150×192 mm, text illegible in places, ss. 48, pp. 90.
It appears from the surviving original (?) pagination of notebooks 1 and 2 that pp. 27–78 are missing; or there could be another two notebooks, which is indicated by the original (?) notebook numbering: on the first notebook “I,” on the second notebook “IV,” and on the third notebook “V.”

In notebook 3, on p. 1, notation by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “12 standard pages.”

Index: Niewiadomski, Szwarc, Dr. Mierzejewski, Szyller, Gruber, I. Flamcholc (?), B. Rozenzwaig, Szumiraj, Rozenberg, Lenski, Lajzer Fas, Abram Szer, Ryt, Braun.

See Ring. I/447.

744. RING. I/952 (1271). Mf. ŽIH—830; USHMM—42

- After 04.01.44, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Gostynin”
- Fate of the Jewish population from the entry of the Germans until formation of ghetto (requisitions, robberies, detention of hostages, torching of synagogue—11.1939, [forced] contribution, formation of ghetto—04.1941).

**Description:** original (o), handwritten manuscript (FLIG*), ink, Polish, 190x351 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 4.


Index: Moszek Szczyniak, killed in 09.1939 in Gostynin; Zajac, arrested in 09.1939 in Gostynin, perished; Burak, arrested in 09.1939 in Gostynin, perished; Pinczewski, arrested in 09.1939 in Gostynin, perished; Dr. Mierzejewski, arrested in 09.1939 in Gostynin, perished; Keller, arrested in 09.1939 in Gostynin, perished; Chil Majer, Tsadik of Gostynin; Bernsztaih, rabbi of Gostynin.

745. RING. I/570. Mf. ŽIH—836; USHMM—67

- After 17.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- M. Habergryc (Gostynin), Letter dated 17.02.1942 [postmark] to I. Kraut (Warsaw, Słiska 24, apt. 29)
- Letter addressed among others to Frania, about the expulsion of Jews in Gostynin.

**Description:** transcript of a postcard (sketch of postmark: “Gasten” [Wartheland] 17.02.42), handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 152x107 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 25–27.

746. RING. I/809 (1128). (Lb. 1221). Mf. ŽIH—826; USHMM—38

- Date unknown, After 19.08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Gura Kalvarye (Ger)” [Góra Kalwaria (Ger)]
- Situation of the Jewish population before the war and during the war (1939) and occupation (formation of Jewish Council 15.01.1940. M. Skrzypek (?), chairman, development of illegal trade with Warsaw, 25–26.02.1941 deportation to the Warsaw Ghetto [2,700 people], hunger is cause of numerous deaths among displaced persons from Góra Kalwaria).

**Description:** original or transcript (handwritten manuscript, ink, 220x355 mm), transcript (2 copies) (handwritten manuscript—BW*, pencil, 148x210 mm), Yiddish, ss. 29, pp. 35.

In the transcript are missing the concluding fragments of the original or transcript (from pp. 9–11). In the transcript on p. 12, at the bottom, is the date: “19.08.1941.”

Published: Selected Documents, pp. 188–197.

Index: Dr. Szulman, Dir. of the Cooperative Bank (Banku Spółdzielczego) in Góra Kalwaria; Wajnsztok, proprietor of sawmill in Góra Kalwaria; Jeclcie Czarnaczapka, chairman of the Jewish Community in Góra Kalwaria after 09.1939.

747. RING. I/547. Mf. ŽIH—791; USHMM—22

a) • 04.06.1942, Grabowiec; after 04.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN. (Ita and [Icchak?]) (Grabowiec, staying with Chawa Szrojt (?)), Letter of 04.06.1942 [postmark] to I. [Icchak] Cukierman (Warsaw, ul. Dzielna 34, apt. 8)
- Information about the deportation from Werbkowice and request for aid.

**Description:** original (handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 148x104 mm), transcript (2 copies, handwritten manuscript—H*, pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 150x105 mm), ss. 3. pp. 4.

Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 167–169.

b) • 05.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN. (Icchak?) (Grabowiec), Letter of 05.06.1942 (?) to NN. (Henoch) (Warsaw Ghetto).
- Information about the deportation from Werbkowice and the imminent danger. Request for aid.

**Description:** original (handwritten manuscript, ink, 154x194 mm), transcript (includes only the beginning fragment of the original) (2 copies, handwritten manuscript—H*, pencil, 205x147 mm, minor damage and losses of text), Polish, ss. 3. pp. 4.

On p. 1 (original) in a different handwriting (H*):

“2. 5.6.42—Grabowiec.”

According to Ruta Sakowska the addressee of the letter was Henoch Gutman; see Listy o Zagładzie, p. 169.

Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 169–170.

Index: Chaim Szydlo, Klewak
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringeblum Archive

748. RING. I/549. Mf. ŻIH—836; USHMM—67
   a)  
   • 01.04.42. Grabów near Łęczyca.
   • A. Zontag (Grabów near Łęczyca), Letter of [2. . . . .01.04.42] to M. Zontag (Warsaw, ul. Zamenhofa 10, apt. 74). Information about the approaching annihilation.
   • Description: original (handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw, Yiddish in Roman transliteration), transcript (3 copies, typescript, Polish, 215×115 mm), ss. 4, pp. 5.
   Transcript (typescript) has original pagination: “5”
   • Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection

b)  
   • 21.01.1942. Grabów near Łęczyca
   • NN. (Grabów near Łęczyca), Letter from NN. (Warsaw Ghetto)
   • Information about the annihilation at Chelmno nad Nerem of Jews from Kolo, Dąbie, Kłodawa, Izbic Kujawskie and other surrounding towns.
   • Description: original (handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, minor damage and losses of text), transcript (5 copies, typescript, Polish, 212×160 mm), ss. 4, pp. 5.
   According to Ruta Sadowska (Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 3), letter’s author was Rabbi Jakub Szulman.
   Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 3–7.
   Index: Milztajn, Chanele, Kenigsberg

c)  
   • 22.01.1942. Grabów near Łęczyca
   • M [ . . . ] A? Miłt?] Jachimiak (Grabów near Łęczyca), Letter dated 22.01.1942 to A. Jachimiak (Warsaw, Dzika 19—point [for displaced persons]). Information about the approaching annihilation.
   • Description: original (handwritten manuscript on a postcard, Yiddish and Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 148×104 mm), transcript (3 copies, typescript, Polish, 207×293 mm), ss. 4, pp. 5.
   Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 10–11.

d)  
   • Beginning of 1942, Grabów near Łęczyca
   • Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, German and Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 142×204 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
   On p. 1 notation (ink): “Grabów near Łęczyca.”

749. RING. I/934 (1253). Mf. ŻIH—829; USHMM—41
   • After 31.10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • NN., Account entitled “What a certain twenty-year-old Jewish woman newly arrived from Grodno tells about the life of Jews in Polish territories occupied by the Soviets.” (31.10.1941)
   • Author (age 20) describes Jewish society in Grodno and vicinity during the Soviet occupation (situation of the Jewish and Polish population) and after the entry of Germans (slaughter of several hundred Grodno Jews, forced labor, persecutions, liquidation of the Jewish communities in neighboring small towns).
   • Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (JC*), pencil, Polish, 143×210 mm, minor damage and losses of text (second copy), ss. 24, pp. 24.
   In the margins (first and third copies) a symbol (ink): “+.”
   Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 147–158.

750. RING. I/805 (1124). (Lb. 1587). Mf. ŻIH—826; USHMM—38
   • After 11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • NN., Account entitled “Grodno. War’s Outbreak”
   • Situation of the Jewish population in the first months of German occupation: bombardment of the town and entry of Germans 23.06.1941, Polish population’s attitude toward the Germans, arrest of 1,000 residents, terror, plunder, Spanish units in Grodno, formation (1.11.1941) of two ghettos: at Rybny Rynek (for artisans) and at Słobudka.
   • Description: transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (JC*), pencil, Polish, 143×210 mm, ss. 24, pp. 24.
   Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 159–168.

751. RING. I/327. Mf. ŻIH—781; USHMM—12
   • After 14.01.1941, place unknown
   • Kreishauptmann des Kreises Sochaczew-Błonie (I.V. Kramer), Letters (dated 16.12.1940 and 14.01.1941) to the Jewish School in Grodzisk
   • Matter of courses for seamstresses will be regulated within the framework of the ghetto. In Jewish schools it is not permitted to teach or use German, Polish, or Ukrainian; only Yiddish and Hebrew (neo-Hebrew).
   • Description: transcript (2 copies), typescript, German, 195×110, 180×128 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.

752. RING. I/21/2. Mf. ŻIH—772; USHMM—3
   • After 07.1941, Warsaw
   • Council of Elders of the Jewish Community in Grodzisk Mazowiecki, copies of minutes of meetings (December 1939–March 1940)
   • Three records (dated 31.12.1939, 27.01. and 09.03.1940) concerning: aid for those deported from Poznań and Konstantynów, financial matters, distribution of aid received from the Joint, activities of TOZ, register
of the Jewish population in the town, organizational and personnel matters, selection of new Council authorities (appended names of the participants in the meetings as well as of persons working in the Council’s offices).

- **Description:** original, typescript, Polish, 202x296 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.
  
  Index: F. Plachta, Michrowski; Benda, Zurych, Jajnberg; Czerwona, Peralmuter [Peralmuter?]; A. Szulman, Moszek Goldfarb; Fiszel Mendel Goldfarb; Dr. S. Appel; Izak Appel; Applowa, doctor’s wife; Najman; Krygsman; Abram Kalisiak; M. Ho[?]; Abram Zysman; Glicensztajn, [Lejb] Alefrant; Sierpki, Szulim Zurkowski; J. Fint; M. Gothard; E. Szewebilit; Josek Libchaber; Jankiel Libchaber; F. Gancer; Abram Nynon, Imber; Hopenszandt; Zakon; Szmulowicz; Waserbart; Bąkówna; Naimanowa; Alefrantowa; Wajcrowna; Kac; Zacman; Gotard; Fode, [Samuel] Lewokowic; Modell Hollender; L. Knoerpachner

753. **RING. I/21/3. MF. ŻIH—772; USHMM—3**

- 1940–1944, Grodzisk Mazowiecki
- Council of Elders of the Jewish Community in Grodzisk Mazowiecki, Correspondence (outgoing) with Jehuda Glicensztein (1940)
- Three letters (dated 6.07., 17.11.1940, and third date unknown) contain: two notices of selection as a member of the Council (one dated 17.11.1940, other Date unknown) and an invitation to a meeting of the Arbitration Court (ul. Wólczyńska 16) on 28.07.1940 (Sunday) in the matter of Wajsztkol and Walanowski (appended certificate of the Council dated 30.02.1941 for Jehuda Glicensztein and Leib Alefrant to travel on the EKD line to the Labor Office [Arbeitsamt] in Warsaw).

  - **Description:** original Council’s letterhead, handwritten manuscript, typescript, ink, German, Polish, 216x145 216x200, 215x145, 215/174 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.

  Jehuda Glicensztein (Glicensztajn) was a member of the Council by January 1940 (see Minutes of the meeting on 27.01.1940). (See Ring. I/18, I/9, I/10, I/15, texts from I/8, I/9, I/15, I/21 [aside from the Jehuda G. correspondence, see Ring. I/21/5] were prepared by one person [?] and were copied on one machine, with similar graphic image, style, etc.).

754. **RING. I/1086 (1405). MF. ŻIH—833; USHMM—45**

- Date unknown, 11–12. [1940], Grodzisk Mazowiecki
- Jewish Council in Grodzisk Mazowiecki, Correspondence
- Copies of telegrams sent: 1) dated 27.11.1940 to Rainsztajn and Glicensztajn [?] in Tomaszów Lubelski, with encrypted information;
  2) Date unknown, to Glicenstein regarding moneys dispatched (signed [Feid?]);
  3) dated 7.12. [1940] to Zelfrowicz in Hrubieszów (Rynek), with information concerning […] who is in the labor camp in Dolhobyczów.

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on printed letterheads, 3 handwritings, pencil, Polish, 147x208 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.

  Doc. were kept in a binder.

755. **RING. I/1078 (1397). (Lb. 752). MF. ŻIH—832; USHMM—44**

- After 09.02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jewish Council [in Grodzisk Mazowiecki], Minutes no. 50 of the session of Jewish Council on 09.02.1941
- Concerning the closing of the office and convening of a transfer (deportation) commission. Appended lists of names of participants of meetings and members of the deportation commission.

- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 207x293 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Submitted by (member of the Jewish Council in Grodzisk) Jehuda Glicenstein from Poznań.”

  Index: M. Hutt, member of the Jewish Council in Grodzisk Mazowiecki; Zygmunt Lewkowicz, member deportation commission in Grodzisk Mazowiecki in 02.1941; Plachta, member of the Jewish Council in Grodzisk Mazowiecki; Michrowski, member of the Jewish Council in Grodzisk Mazowiecki; L. Alefrant, member of the Jewish Council in Grodzisk Mazowiecki; Lipszyc, member of the Jewish Council in Grodzisk Mazowiecki; Glicensztajn, member of the Jewish Council in Grodzisk Mazowiecki; Dytman, member of the Jewish Council in Grodzisk Mazowiecki; Libhaber, member of the Jewish Council in Grodzisk Mazowiecki; Appel Ajzyk, member deportation commission in Grodzisk Mazowiecki in 02.1941; Cymerman, member deportation commission in Grodzisk Mazowiecki in 02.1941

756. **RING. I/806 (1125). (Lb. 351). MF. ŻIH—826; USHMM—38**

- After 3.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account about the deportation of Jews from Grodzisk Mazowiecki. (5.05.1941)
- Deportation (end of 01.1941) of ca. 1,200 Jews from Brwinów, Podkowa Leśna, Nadarzyn, Milanów, and other localities to Grodzisk; the subsequent expulsion of the Jewish population from Grodzisk (ca. 5,400 people) to the Warsaw Ghetto. Behavior of the Grodzisk Jewish Council during the deportation.

- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm., ss. 8, pp. 8.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

In the margins a letter (ink, green): “F.” On p. 1 in the margin notation in Yiddish in another handwriting: “Grodzisk.”

Index: Hering of Grodzisk, Rozencwaig of Grodzisk, Miller of Grodzisk, Hutt of the Jewish Council in Grodzisk, Lewkowicz of the Jewish Council in Grodzisk, Kaliszak of the Jewish Council in Grodzisk, Feig of the Jewish Council in Grodzisk, Michrowski of the Jewish Council in Grodzisk, Jehuda Glicensztajn, chairman of the Jewish Council in Grodzisk, Szajdel Birnbojm of Grodzisk, Joanna Bendewa of Grodzisk, Appel of Grodzisk, Menasze Kirszenbaum of Grodzisk, Cadok Rumelsboig of Grodzisk, Chumelsburg Joanna (?), Natan Zarodnik


a) Ring. I/9

• After 07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  • [Bernard Kampelmacher], Study entitled “Grodzisk Mazowiecki”
  • History of the Jews in Grodzisk Mazowiecki before the war and during the occupation.
  • Description: original, typescript with handwritten manuscript additions, ink, Polish, 203×297 mm, ss. 1, pp. 4. Attached 2 notes by H.W. in Polish and Yiddish.

b) Ring. I/8

• After 07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  • [Bernard Kampelmacher], Study entitled “Grodzisk Mazowiecki. Synagogue and Bet-Midrash”
  • History of the construction of the synagogue and religious school in Grodzisk, destruction of the synagogue and the Talmud Torah building in 1939.
  • Description: original, typescript with handwritten manuscript additions, ink, Polish, 202×269 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Index: Lejwa Gutgield of Grodzisk, Łajb Mąka, tailor, donor of the funds for the building of the Talmudic school in Grodzisk, Dawid Fragerman of Grodzisk, Zylberberg, owner of the house at ul. Sienkiewicza 12 in Grodzisk, Hutt of Grodzisk, Lewkowicz of Grodzisk

c) Ring. I/8

• After 07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  • [Bernard Kampelmacher], Study entitled “Grodzisk Mazowiecki. Public Bath—Mikva”
  • History of the mikve (Jewish ritual bath) in Grodzisk.
  • Description: original, typescript with handwritten manuscript additions, ink, Polish, 204×265 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the doc. is a copy of a drawing of a policeman of the Order Service with a truncheon (copy of a drawing from Ring. I/35—the drawing was probably copied [via bleeding of ink] while the documents were buried in the earth and were located next to each other).
  Index: Strulak of Grodzisk, Lejwa Koper of Grodzisk

d) Ring. I/8

• After 07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  • [Bernard Kampelmacher], Study entitled “Grodzisk Mazowiecki. Jewish Cemetery”
  • History of the Jewish cemetery.
  • Description: original, typescript with handwritten manuscript additions, ink, Polish, 203×297 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
• Ring. I/8 notation by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “no. 18. 109–1942/1 January.”
  Index: Majlech Szapiro, rabbi of Grodzisk: Wederman of Grodzisk; Izak Bań of Grodzisk, perished 09.1939: Raujner

e) Ring. I/8

• After 07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  • [Bernard Kampelmacher], Study entitled “Grodzisk Mazowiecki. Hosiery and capmaking [bereciarski] industry”
  • Handicrafts in Grodzisk before the war and during the occupation.
  • Description: original, typescript with handwritten manuscript additions, ink, Polish, 203×295 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
• Ring. I/8 notation by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “no. 20. 190–1942/1 January.”

f) Ring. I/15

• After 07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  • [Bernard Kampelmacher], Study entitled “Grodzisk Mazowiecki. Labor Section of the Jewish Council”
  • Organization of forced labor for the Jewish population (inter alia in the labor camp in the Lublin region). Appended “Extracts from the Minutes of Meetings of the Jewish Council in Grodzisk concerning the Labor Section.
  • Description: a) original, typescript with handwritten manuscript additions, ink, Polish, 203×297 mm, ss. 4, pp. 6; b) transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (BB+), pencil, Polish, 150×208 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 57, pp. 57.
  In the copy the appended material is missing.
  Doc. b) in three parts, on p. 1 (second copy, of each part) notation by H.W. (ink): “Kampel.”
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Submitted by Kampelmacher, who died of typhus in the ghetto in early 1942.”
  Index: Major Dolf
758. RING. I/10. Mf. ŽIH—771; USHMM—2

- After 07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Bernard Kampelmacher], “Grodzisk Mazowiecki. Schooling for Jewish Youth.”
- Study concerning the history of Jewish education in Grodzisk before the war and during the occupation. (Attached extract from the Minutes of the Jewish Council meeting of 6.01.1940 concerning formation and activity of school, school’s director Bernard Kampelmacher.)
- Description: original or transcript (2 copies), typescript, Polish, 195x275 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 12, pp. 12.
  See Ring. I/8, I/9, I/15, I/21.

759. RING. I/21. Mf. ŽIH—772; USHMM—3

- After 07.1941, Warsaw
- [Bernard Kampelmacher?], “Profile of Samuel Lewkowicz, vice chairman of the Jewish Council in Grodzisk.”
- Author accuses Lewkowicz of collaboration with the Germans, exploitation of his position for private interests, ruthless treatment of his opponents, financial embezzlements.
- Description: original, typescript (handwritten manuscript additions), Polish, 202x266 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  At the top of pages a symbol: “(−).”

760. RING. I/881 (1201). (Lb. 174). Mf. ŽIH—828; USHMM—40

- 21.01.1941, after 21.01.1941, Grójec, place unknown
- Order of 21.01.1941 concerning the transfer of Jews residing in rural communities in the district of Grójec
  Order to move to the nearest town (by 27.01.1941):
  Błędów, Tarczyn, Mogielenica, Góra Kalwaria, Warki, or Grójec. Document signed by Maurer.
- Description: original (typescript, stamp of Jewish Council in Grójec, 220x150 mm, evidence of thumbtacks), transcript (typescript, 203x203 mm), German, Polish, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  Doc. (copy) was kept in a binder.

761. RING. I/1054 (1373). Mf. ŽIH—832; USHMM—44

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account of events in the ghetto in Grójec
- Reduction of the ghetto’s area, preparations for selection and transfer, good relations with Poles.
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (L), ink, Yiddish, 115x350 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “By Nechemiasz Tytelman.”
  Index: Werber, killed in Grójec; A.N. Israel of Grójec, Mosze Golsztajn of Grójec, Dawid Wajntraub of Grójec

762. RING. I/1173 (1492). Mf. ŽIH—834; USHMM—46

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account of the situation of Jews in Grudziądz in 1939
- There were about 550 Jews in the town, relations with Poles and Germans before the war. Flight from the town after war’s outbreak.
- Description: original (o), handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, Yiddish, 155x197 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish.

763. RING. I/807 (1126). (Lb. 352). Mf. ŽIH—826; USHMM—38

- After 12.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Grudzjondz” [Grudziądz] (12.05.1941)
- After Germans entered the town and refugees had returned, the Germans killed a majority of the Jews (ca. 500 people).
- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 146x146 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  In the margin (first copy) a symbol (red pencil): “+.”

764. RING. I/816 (1135). (Lb. 955)

- After 03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabs—Ringelblum Archive

- NN., Accounts of Jews from Hamburg, Hanover, and environs
- Information collected among German deportees (ul. Leszno 109) about the situation of Jews in Germany after 1939; housing conditions, working for Germans, food, persecutions, deportations, German–Jewish relations, mood reigning among the German civilian population, attitude to the army and Hitler, Gestapo terror, bombardments of German cities.
  - **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 110×218, 170×220 mm, ss. 19, pp. 24.
  - Part of the account is written on the back of a ZOS circular, “Help Your Brothers Survive Winter,” addressed to apartment house committees (holographed typescript, Polish, 214×335 mm).

765. RING. I/591. Mf. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23
- 5.02.1942, Hockendorf near Drezzo (?)
- Adela Płatek (Hückendorf near Drezzo [?]), Letter of 5.02.1942 to Marysia Landau (Warsaw Ghetto)
- Author, a Pole, (addressee's nanny [?]), deported to work in Germany.
  - **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 150×208 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

766. RING. I/978 (1297). Mf. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43
- 1.01.1940, Hohenstein [Olszynek]
- [Missing office name], Certificate of voluntary departure from the Third Reich for the purpose of reaching Soviet-occupied territory. Document signed by Mojżesz Szosna.
  - **Description:** original, printed, handwritten manuscript, pencil, stamp, German, 198×147 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.

767. RING. I/1132 (1451). (Lb. 750). Mf. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45
- 23.10.1940, Hrubieszów
  - **Description:** original, printed, handwritten manuscript, pencil, stamp, of the Jewish Council in Hrubieszów, German, 153×113 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.

768. RING. I/810 (1129). Mf. ŽIH—826; USHMM—38
- 10.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Dawid Mandelbaum, Account entitled “Hrubieszow” [Hrubieszów] (10.07.1942)
- Author, a resident of Warsaw (Praga district) in 1944 traveled from the Warsaw Ghetto to Hrubieszów; describes the situation of Jews in Hrubieszów (ca. 7,000 Jews, there was no hunger, good relations with Poles, after 01.04.1942 living conditions deteriorated, from 1.06.1942 the liquidation of the ghetto commenced: 500 persons were killed at the cemetery, 4,500 were shipped off to an unknown destination, and a [forced] contribution was exacted from those left. The author fled to Warsaw.
  - **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (Sz.⁹), ink, Yiddish, 140×223 mm, extensive minor damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  - Index: Bergman, brothers, killed on 27.04.1942 in Hrubieszów, Ben Cyjon, family, killed on 27.04.1942 in Hrubieszów

769. RING. I/811 (1130). (Lb. 486, 981). Mf. ŽIH—826; USHMM—38
- 06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Hrubieszow un di iberge shtetlek besah der aktsye” [Hrubieszów and the other small towns during the ‘action’] and an account of the ghetto in Częstochowa (15.06.1942)
- Report of journey to Werbkowice, also a description of the liquidation action in Hrubieszów—7.06.1942 (Sunday), Mieczyn—8.06.1942 (Monday) (Germans gathered here ca. 5,000 persons from Grabowice and surrounding localities, 700–800 healthy people were released to work, the rest were loaded onto wagons; attached sketch of the place where Jews were rounded up); Werbkowice, situation of the Jewish workers; Rejowiec, only 200 Jews remained here, the rest were deported at the end of May, there are also Czech Jews; Częstochowa, description of the local ghetto’s life, positive activity of the Jewish Council (notation from early 05.1942).
  - **Description:** transcript (a) (handwritten manuscript—LEG⁶), notebook, ink, 153×195 mm, minor damage and losses of text), transcript (5 copies, typescript, 203×138, 208×266 mm, damage and losses of text), Polish, Yiddish, ss. 31, pp. 40.
  - Published: (reports on Hrubieszów and Werbkowice) BFG, vol. XXXI/1993, pp. 84–91, according to Ruta Sakowska, the author of the account of the journey to Werbkowice is Fruma Płotnicka, whom Chawa Folman accompanied (ibid.).
  - Index: Lublink [?], chairman of the Jewish workers council in Częstochowa

770. RING. I/814 (1133). (Lb. 206, 231, 526). Mf. ŽIH—826; USHMM—38
- 30.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
Dychterman, Account entitled “Hrubieszów—Poland’s Granary” (30.06.1942)

Author departed Warsaw 3.09.1944 with child and mother to join husband (F. Dychterman) in Hrubieszów. She describes living conditions of the Jewish population in Hrubieszów (trade, prices, Jewish Council—attached list of members, relations with Germans, forced labor, mortality), describes in detail the course of the deportation and liquidation actions in the vicinity of Hrubieszów and the liquidation action in the town itself (1 and 6.06.1942). Escape with her husband to Warsaw (11.06.1942).

Description: transcript (5 copies), typescript (handwritten manuscript additions H.W.*, ink on the first copy), Polish, Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 207x202 mm, minor damage and losses of text, extensive damage and losses of text (first copy), ss. 21, pp. 21.


Attached note by H.W.: “Forwarded by H.W.”

Index: Szmul Brand, chairman of the Jewish Council in Hrubieszów (Zionist); Joel Rabinowicz, secretary of the Jewish Council in Hrubieszów (Zionist); Fiszel Zylbersztajn, member of the Jewish Council in Hrubieszów (Zionist); Ajzyk Finger, member of the Jewish Council in Hrubieszów (Zionist); Szmule Sztecher, member of the Jewish Council in Hrubieszów; Jakub Perc, member of the Jewish Council in Hrubieszów; Moszys Frymer, member of the Jewish Council in Hrubieszów (Bund); Szmul Zajd, member of the Jewish Council in Hrubieszów (Aguda); Majzy Szylber, member of the Jewish Council in Hrubieszów; Jakub Perc, member of the Jewish Council in Hrubieszów; Moszys Frymer, member of the Jewish Council in Hrubieszów (Bund); Szmul Zajd, member of the Jewish Council in Hrubieszów (Aguda); Jukiel Brand, member of the Jewish Council in Hrubieszów; Akerman, director of the Arbeitsamt in Hrubieszów; Joel Feld, baker from Warsaw; Lejzor Mangel; Froim “Czuisz”-Feler; Szyfra Waldman; Berysz Dychterman, brother of the account’s author; Matys Blas of Hrubieszów; Matys Kirszen; Szulim Kirszen (age 20); Basia Kirszner (age 21); Frajda Kirszner (age 16)

According to Ruta Sakowska, the letter was sent from Hrubieszów by Henoch Gutman to the management of Hechaluc-Dror about the threat to the kibbutz at Werbkowice; see Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 80–81.

Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 80–81.

1.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

NN. (Brocha) (Hrubieszów), Letter of 1.06.1942

NN. ( Warsaw Ghetto)

Notation about the approaching annihilation of the ghetto in Hrubieszów and the kibbutz in Werbkowice.

Description: original (handwritten manuscript, ink, 157x197 mm, minor damage and losses of text, text illegible in places), transcript (2 copies, handwritten manuscript—LEG*, pencil, 148x205 mm), Yiddish, ss. 3, pp. 4.

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish

According to Ruta Sakowska, the letter was sent to the leadership of Hechaluc-Dror; see Listy o Zagładzie, p. 164.

Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 164–166.

Index: Perec Piwnik, Chaim Sidlo, Szaul [Dobuchno?]

772. RING. I/552/2. MF. ŻIH—791; USHMM—22

21.05.1942, Hrubieszów

Icek Pomeranc (Hrubieszów), Telegram to NN.

(Warsaw Ghetto). Information about a past danger.

Description: original, printed, typescript, German, Polish, 207x143 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 81–82.

773. RING. I/812 (1131). MF. ŻIH—826; USHMM—38. RING. I/998 (1317). MF. ŻIH—831; USHMM—43

After 26.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

NN. (Hrubieszów), Letter of 26.06.1942 to NN.

(Warsaw Ghetto) [?]

Account about preparations for and course of liquidation actions: Hrubieszów (31.05–9.06.1942), Belz (3-6.1942), Dubienka (2-6.1942), Grabowiec (12.06.1942).

Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (LEG*), pencil, Hebrew, 220x230, 215x350 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.

On p. 1 notation handwritten manuscript (LEG*): “A briv fun Hrubieshov vegn di aktive-teg” [A Letter from Hrubieszów about the Action Days]

774. RING. I/815 (1134). (Lb. 143). MF. ŻIH—826; USHMM—38

17.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

NN., Account entitled “News about Events in Hrubieszów Area”

Author (age 10) in May 1941 found his way from

http://collections.ushmm.org
The Warsaw Ghetto Oyneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

Włocławek to work at the estate in Dłuzniewo near Hrubieszów, describes the liquidation action during 1-10.06.1942 in the vicinity of Hrubieszów (of 10,000 Jews, 3,500 remained). Author procured a pass and left for Warsaw.

- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (E*), ink, Polish, 150x194 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.

775. **RING. I/954 (1273). (Lb. 996). Mf. ZIH—830; USHM—42**

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account of repressive actions against the Jewish population of Ilowo near Płock.
- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Hebrew, 210x303 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 3, pp. 5.

776. **RING. I/819 (1138). (Lb. 382). Mf. ZIH—826; USHM—38**

- After 3.07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- History of the Jewish community in Inowrocław and its annihilation during the war (45 families). Annihilation of the Jewish population centers in the vicinity of Inowrocław.
- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 7, pp. 7.

In the margins a letter (ink): “A.”

Index: Dr. [Leopold] Levi, chairman of the Jewish community in Inowrocław, perished in 09.1939; Dr. Warschauer of Inowrocław; Nachemstein of Inowrocław; Martin Grider, owner of a mill in Inowrocław; Artur Hirsch, owner of a mill in Inowrocław; Kirstein, merchant of Inowrocław; Rozenwicq, perished; Hirsch, brothers, perished; Przedborski, perished

777. **RING. I/949 (1268). Mf. ZIH—830; USHM—42**

- After 04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Izbica Lub[elska]”
- In the town were ca. 5,000 Jews (inter alia deportees from Kolo, Czech). Description of liquidation actions on 24.03. and 08.04.1942.
- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (GG *), ink, Polish, 100x149 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.


- 04.1942., Izbica Lubelska (?)
- NN., Letter to [...]Konińska (Warsaw, ul. Ogrodowa 5, apt. 50)
- Inf.: 16 persons live in one room, typhus epidemic.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmarks (inter alia Gorzków near Krasnystaw) and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 95x104 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

On p. 1 in another handwriting (pencil): “from Izbica Lubelska.”

At ul. Ogrodowa 5 resided Natan Koniński, coworker of Oyneg Shabes; see Ring. I/1152/2.

779. **RING. I/578. Mf. ZIH—792; USHM—23**

- 06.1942, Janów Podlaski
- Jurberg (?), Letter of [11.06.1942] to Berel Lejb Jurberg (Warsaw, ul. Wołyńska 17, apt. 4 [?])
- Notation about the upcoming change of residence (concerning deportation?).
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark (Janów Podlaski) and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 147x104 mm, extensive minor damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 1, pp. 2.


According to Ruta Sokowska, Listy o Zagładzie, p. 173, the letter was addressed to the name Hirberg.

Published: Listy o Zagładzie, p. 173 (differences from the original text).

780. **RING. I/821 (1140). (Lb. 1588). Mf. ZIH—826; USHM—38**

- After 25.01.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- B. Janowski, Account entitled “Deportation from Jeziorna”
- Situation of the Jewish population in Jeziorna before deportation and the course of transfer to the ghetto in Warsaw (25.01.1941).
- **Description:** original (handwritten manuscript, ink, 200x260 mm), transcript (3 copies, handwritten manuscript-JG *, pencil, 148x207 mm, minor damage and losses of text), Polish, ss. 22, pp. 27.

The third copy is missing the last page.

See Ring. I/680.

781. **RING. I/980 (1299). Mf. ZIH—831; USHM—43**

- After 20.01.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Occupation authorities’ orders on sealing of the ghetto in Jeziorna.
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (H.W. *), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

782. **RING. I/564/2. Mf. ZIH—791; USHM—22**

- 27.02.1942, Józefów near Zamość
- W. Wołkowicz (Józefów near Zamość), Letter of 27.02.1942 to NN. (Laiwe) (Warsaw, ul. Nowolipie 47, apt. 95, with Hinda Strykowska)
783. **RING. I/826 (1145). (Lb. 842)**

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (two handwritings) on a postcard, postmark and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 148×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - Sender: “W. Wolkowicz,” although the signature at the bottom of the letter is illegible. Added written greetings from: “Harry (?) G.”
  - See Ring. I/64a.

b) **Ring. I/826 (1145). (Lb. 842)***

- After 12.07.1944, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Natan Koninśki?], Account by a Kalisz native from 1939, [part I], “Kalisz—August” (12.07.1944)
  - Situation in the city before outbreak of war (moods of Jewish and Polish population, preparations for military operations, evacuation).
  - **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (JG?), pencil, Polish, 147×201 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 14, pp. 14.

b) **Ring. I/825 (1144). (Lb. 842)**

- After 2.08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Natan Koninśki?], Account by a Kalisz native from 1939, part II, “September 1939. Koło” (19.07.1941); part III, “Jews in Kalisz from September to November 1939” (2.08.1941)
  - Author fled (1.09.1939) from Kalisz to Koło, describes the first days of war, and the subsequent occupation in Koło (bombardments, taking of the city by Germans 16.09.1939, repressive measures against Jews, burning of the synagogue — 19.09.), return to Kalisz. Situation of the Jewish population in Kalisz in the first months of the occupation (repressive measures, requisitions, forced labor, attitude of the Polish population to Jews, uprising (10.10.1939), and activities of the Jewish Council (ul. Kanonicza) — appended list of members, deportation of Jews from the city).
  - **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (E?), ink, Polish, 148×208 mm, ss. 71, pp. 82.
  - Index:
    - Dr. [Chil] Pfeffer, physician from Kolo; Herszbaden, Bundist, member of the Civil Guard in Kolo in 09.1939; Rozen, shot 19.09.1939 in Kolo; Szlama Feldman (age 18) from Kolo; Weingart, owner of an oil mill in Kalisz (ul. Gornołęka 28); Mendel Alter, rabbi of Kalisz; Heber of Kalisz; Rozenblum of Kalisz; Hahn, cantor, chairman of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; engineer Cukier, factory owner, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Leon Rynek, factory owner, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Zajdel, merchant, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Lewkowicz, chairman of the Jewish bank and secondary school (gimnazjum), member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; [Maurycy] Kaciel, attorney, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; [Tobiasz Józef] Perkal, attorney, chairman of ORT and TOZ, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Dr. [Juda] Płoci, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Mojzesz Szlumper, former city councilman, activist of Left Po’ale Tsiyon (Paale Sjon Lewicy), member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Michal Ajzenberg, former city councilman, Bundist, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Dawid Herman, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Lużer Mitz, Bundist, chairman of the Tailors’ Association, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Leon Siemiatycki, chairman of the Jewish bank, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Rzepekowicz, member of the bank’s board, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Wiśniewski, factory owner, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Samuel Bengen Arkusz, secretary of the Association of Jewish Artisans, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Dr. [Rafal] Lubelski, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Dr. [Dawid] Seid, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Maks Gorny of Kalisz; Bordowicz of Kalisz; Karo of Kalisz; Winter of Kalisz; Edelsztajn of Kalisz; Dr. Gross-Schiniaglowa of Kalisz; Dr. [Edward] Beatus of Kalisz; Flinkier, co-owner of a mill, former editor of a Yiddish newspaper in Kalisz, killed by Germans in 1939

784. **RING. I/830 (1149). (Lb. 866)**

- After 1.09.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Natan Koninśki?], Account by a Kalisz native from 1939, [part IV], “From Kalisz to Warsaw” (23.08.1941)
  - Author and his mother and younger brother flee from Kalisz to Warsaw (11.1939) (description of the journey with numerous changes of train, searches, and robberies carried out by German soldiers and railroad workers at the stations).
  - **Description:** transcript (2 copies), typescript, Polish, 200×280 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 12, pp. 12.

785. **RING. I/476**

- After 31.08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Natan Koninśki?], Account by a Kalisz native from 1939, [part V], “Journey to Russia” (31.08.1941)
  - Unsuccessful attempt to escape to territory occupied by the USSR at the end of November 1939.
Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (E°), ink, Polish, 148x208mm, ss. 6, pp. 12.
Manuscript 32 pages. Journey to Russia. Two unsuccessful attempts to cross the Bug River to the Soviet Union. Deposition of N. Koniński, coworker of the Archive.”
Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 3–12.
Index: Judytta Horowicz of Kalisz, Göliniński of Kalisz, Wera Bakiel of Kalisz, Josef Weissberg of Kalisz.

785. RING. I/827 (1146). (Lb. 1617). MF. ZIH—826; USHM—38
After 1.01.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
NN., Account entitled “Milkhome notitsn vegn Kalish” [War Notes about Kalisz] (1.01.1941)
Fate of the Jewish population in Kalisz from August until the deportation in November 1939. Entry of Germans into Brudzew. Activity of the Labor Battalion in Kalisz.
Description: transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (U°), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, ss. 15, pp. 15.
Index: Waksztan from Kalisz, Sodarkiewicz from Kalisz, Lewiński from Kalisz.

786. RING. I/828 (1147). (Lb. 324). MF. ZIH—827; USHM—39
After 9.02.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
NN., Account entitled “Kalish” [Kalisz] (9.02.1940)
Situation of Jews in Kalisz from the entry of Germans (4.09.1939) until February 1940 (formation and activity of the Jewish Council—appended list of members, Labor Battalion, deportation in 11.1939, liquidation of the Jewish hospital in 02.1940).
Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS°), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
In the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “p” (pei) or “f” (fei) and a symbol, a dot beneath a horizontal line.
Doc. was kept in a binder.
Index: Wajngart from Kalisz (ul. Górnoślaska 26); H. Hahn, chairman of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; engineer Cukier, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; M. Azenberg, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; attorney [Maurycy] Kacinel, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz, Siemiatycki; attorney J. Perkal, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; D. Herman, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; M. Szlumber, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz, Wiśniewski, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; B. Arkusz, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Zajdel, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Frenkel, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; K. Górny, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Rzepkiewicz, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Grinbojm, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Dr. Zajdel [Seidl], member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Dr. [R.] Labolski, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Górny of the Labor Battalion in Kalisz; Bordowicz of the
Labor Battalion in Kalisz; Szenfeld of the Labor Battalion in Kalisz; Karo of the Labor Battalion in Kalisz; Winter of the Labor Battalion in Kalisz; Edelsztejn of the Labor Battalion in Kalisz; Kloc (Klotz) of the Labor Battalion in Kalisz

787. RING. I/829 (1148). Mf. ŻIH—827; USHMM—39

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled "Kalish" [Kalisz]
- Author (age 40), horse dealer, resident of Kalisz, in first days of the war (1939) fled with family to Warsaw. On the way back they were seized by Germans near Rawa; they found their way to transit camp in Częstochowa.

**Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, ss. 16, pp. 16.

In the margins a symbol (ink): circle in a circle.

788. RING. I/444. Mf. ŻIH—785; USHMM—16

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled "Mayne neses beys der milkhome-aktes arum Kalish" [My Journeys during the Military Operations around Kalisz]
- Author from Kalisz, outbreak of war in 1939, evacuation from the city (Turek, Koło, Łęczyca) and return after conclusion of combat, first persecutions of the Jewish population, flight from Kalisz to Warsaw.

**Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (CHW*), ink, Yiddish, 157×202 mm, ss. 4, pp. 8.

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: "Edited by Jecheeski Wilczynski."

789. RING. I/255. Mf. ŻIH—799; USHMM—30; RING. I/1219. Mf. ŻIH—835; USHMM—47

- After 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Manuscript contains three accounts (fragments)
  1) NN., Account entitled "2.5 yor Varshe" [2.5 years Warsaw] (fragment)
  2) Deportation of Jewish population from Kalisz (16–17.11.1939), the road to Warsaw.
  3) NN., Account entitled "Kolo Bugay" [Bugay Colony (?)].

Formation in Bugaj of a “Jewish colony” of displaced persons from Koło and Babiaż, Jewish Council (list of members), construction of housing, worsening relations in the Jewish Council.

3) NN., Account from Lwów.

Situation of the Jewish population on territories occupied by the USSR in 1939 (Lwów, Stanislavów, Tarnopol), refugees, formation of collective farms, beginning of war with the Germans (1941) (pogroms, mass executions, [forced] contributions, burning of synagogues, formation of ghetto).

**Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (U*), notebook, pencil, Yiddish, 277×377, 242×343, 145×203 mm, substantial damage and losses of text, ss. 22, pp. 41.

Part of the manuscript (sheet 5) is written on accounting forms (“Zestawienie kasowe”) (Warsaw, 1944, printed, Polish); one sheet of an order form (date unknown, printed, Polish). Attached note by H.W. in Polish and Yiddish: “Jewish colony in Wartheland. Bugaj. On the back a fragment of a statement about Lwów.”

Index: Warnbrun, chairman of the Jewish Council in Bugaj; Nojman, secretary of the Jewish Council in Bugaj; Beatus, member of the Jewish Council in Bugaj; Hesheles, editor of [Warsaw’s Yiddish daily] Der Moment

790. RING. I/557/1. Mf. ŻIH—791; USHMM—22

- 19.02.1942, Kalisz

Information about loss of parents sent out together with a group of ca. 2,000 [sic] persons to death camp. In Kalisz 150 Jews remained.

**Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 147×105 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 27–29.

791. RING. I/822 (1141). (Lb. 410). Mf. ŻIH—826; USHMM—38

- After 12.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled "Kalishin" [Kaluszyn] (12.05.1941)

Jewish population in Kaluszyn before the war (ca. 1,500 families), during war and occupation (significant destruction and numerous victims in 09.1939, at the end of 1940 ca. 4,000 Jews in the town, from 02.1941 intensified persecution).

**Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabbat—Ringelblum Archive

manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.
In the margins letter (ink): “c” on p. 1 (first copy) a symbol (red pencil): “+.”

792. RING. I/823 (1142). (Lb. 434). MF. ŻIH—826; USHMM—38

a) • [Date unknown,] Warsaw Ghetto
• NN, Account entitled “Im lo yagid . . . (Kalushin)” [If he won’t tell . . . (Kaluszyn)]
• Description of the first days of war (1-11.09.1939): panic, bombadments, numerous victims among the people (42 persons) and material losses.
  • Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish [but Hebrew title], 148x210 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8.
  Text is divided into two parts with separate pagination.
  In the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “pey.”
  On p. 1 (second part) a symbol (red pencil): “+.”
  Doc. was kept in a binder.
  Index: Judit Frucht (age 55) and daughter Rywka (age 25) and grandson (age 3) perished during bombardments in Kaluszyn (09.1939); Jona Telipce (Teplic?) (age 55) and daughters (age 16 and 22) and grandson (age 2) perished during bombardments in Kaluszyn (09.1939); Abrainicki (?) (age 18), perished during bombardments in Kalszyn (09.1939); Abrainicka (?) (age 62), perished during bombardments in Kaluszyn (09.1939); Laizer Gorfalka (age 48), perished during bombardments in Kaluszyn (09.1939); Gorfalka (age 45) and her daughter (age 24) and granddaughter (age 2) perished during bombardments in Kaluszyn (09.1939); Dawid Hersz, perished during bombardments in Kaluszyn (09.1939)

793. RING. I/1220/12. MF. ŻIH—835; USHMM—47
  • Before 20.03.1942, Kielce
  • Description: original, printed, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, German, 150x137 mm, substantial damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

794. RING. I/211/4. (Lb. 881). MF. ŻIH—779; USHMM—10
  • After 19.06.1941, place unknown
  • Record of inspection by the District Welfare Committee (KOP) in Kielce on 18 and 19 June 1941, by engineer A. Reinberg, delegate of the AJDC (fragments ?)
  • Description of the activity of the KOP within the district (9 branches [delegature]: Bialogon, Blizyn, Bodzentyn, Chęciny, Daleszyce, Lopuszno, Skarżysko, Słupia Nowa and Suchdlnów), composition of board (Dr. E. Polak—chairman, Chaim Pachol—vice chairman, Szymon Strawczynski, Wilhelm Gelbucht, Jankiel Buki), public kitchens, outpatient clinic in Słupia Nowa, cooperation with the Jewish Councils. Proposal to appoint Józef Diament, chairman of the Supreme Council of Elders of the Jewish Population for the district of Radom, to be controller of the activity of KOP.
  • Description: transcript, typewritten manuscript additions, pencil), Polish, 175x254 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 3, pp. 3.

795. RING. I/1220/20. MF. ŻIH—835; USHMM—47
  • After 06.06.1941 [?], Warsaw Ghetto
  • [AJDC?], Memorandum concerning the situation of the Jewish population in the districts of Kielce and Radom. [?] (fragments)
  • Sanitary conditions, diseases, nutrition, housing, social welfare.
  • Description: transcript, typewritten manuscript, Polish, 180x175, 200x270 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  Index: Diament, chairman of the Jewish Council in Kielce [?]

796. RING. I/1177 (1496). (Lb. 1215). MF. ŻIH—834; USHMM—46
  • 1944, Warsaw Ghetto
  • NN, Account from Kielce
- **Description**: original (o), handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, Yiddish, 153x198 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Account of a Dror activist, recorded by H.W.”

797. RING. I/560. Mf. ŻIH—791; USHMM—22

- 28.01.1942, Koluszki
- NN. (Leon) (Koluszki), Letter of 28.01.1942 to NN. (Warsaw Ghetto)
- Situation in the ghetto in Koluszki. Request for information about the Markowicz family, for financial aid and a railroad pass. About Ick [?], Honig [?].
- **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 143x204 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 3.
  On p. 3 notation in another handwriting (pencil): “Observations additional to these? Concerning 15 victims. Exit is currently impossible.”

798. RING. I/843 (1162). (Lb. 362). Mf. ŻIH—827; USHMM—39

a)
- **After 12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto**
- NN., Account entitled “Koł” [Koł] (12.1940)
- Author, a resident of Koł, describes experiences of the Jewish population from the entry of Germans into the town (09.1939) until 11.1939: forced labor, searches and robberies, arrests, closure of all Jews (2,000 people) into one barrack (11.1939). Author with wife and child fled the town.
- **Description**: transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  In the margins a symbol (ink): “?”, and on p. 1 a symbol (pencil, red): “+,”
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

b)
- **After 12.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto**
- NN., Account entitled “Koł” [Koł]
- Experiences of the Jewish population in Koł from 09.1939 to 12.1939: searches, forced labor repairing the bridges on the Warta, burning of the synagogue (20.09.1939), ban on leaving the town, driving of all Jews into barracks (11.12.1939), and resettlement to Krasnystaw and Izbica Lubelska.
- **Description**: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  In the margins letter (ink): “F.”
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

799. RING. I/844 (1163). (Lb. 860). Mf. ŻIH—827; USHMM—39

- **After 12.1939, Warsaw Ghetto**
- G.S., Account entitled “Bagatelles pour une massacre (Koł)”
- Experiences of the Jewish population from Germans’ entry (12.09.1939) until the deportations in 12.1939 (forced labor, reconstruction of bridges, burning of synagogue — 20.09.), searches, transfer to Izbica
- **Description**: transcript (2 copies), typescript, Polish, 112x205, 190x292 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 12, pp. 12.
  Index: Bierzwiński, chairman of the Jewish Library, shot by the Germans in Koł (09.1939); Rozen (age 75), shot by Germans in Koł (09.1939); Sywosz, shot by Germans in Koł (09.1939); Konitksi of Koł; Barab of Koł; Krośniewska of Koł, died on the road to Izbica (12.1939); Szubierska of Koł, died on the road to Izbica (12.1939)

800. RING. I/845 (1164). (Lb. 1508). Mf. ŻIH—827; USHMM—39

- **After 07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto**
- NN., Account from Kolomyja
- Description of events of the first days of the German–Soviet War (abandonment of Kolomyja by the Soviet army, plundering of factories and warehouses by Ukrainians, and after entry of Hungarian troops a pogrom against the Jewish population).
- **Description**: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Yiddish, 155x195 mm, ss. 4, pp. 7.
  Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 906–911.

801. RING. I/841 (1160). (Lb. 848). Mf. ŻIH—827; USHMM—39

- **After 07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto**
- NN., Account entitled “Konin”
- **Description**: original (o) (handwritten manuscript—FLIG*), ink, 220x354 mm, damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, transcript (5 copies, handwritten manuscript [MA*] pencil, 148x210 mm, extensive minor damage and losses of text), Polish, ss. 30, pp. 33.
  Index: Słodki (age 70), merchant and house owner in Konin shot by the Germans, together with a Pole NN. at Pl. Wolności in September 1939; Kowalski of Konin, murdered in a labor camp near Gdańsk [Danzig]; Lewi of Konin; Mączki of Konin; Majer of Konin; Więtner [sic] of Konin; Glickman of Konin; Lipszyc (age 72), rabbi of Konin; Aucer, perished in 07.1940 during the deportation of Jews from Konin; A Lipszyc, perish in 07.1940 in Konin; Ajzen, perished in 07.1940 in Konin
802. **RING. I/842 (1161). Mf. ŻIH—827; USHMM—39**

- After 30.06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Paper on the annihilation of Jewish population centers in the Generalgouvernement (30.08.1944)
- Beginning of a longer study of the fate of the Jewish population of Konin from the occupation of the town by the Germans (09.1939) until the final deportations in June 1940 (robberies, burning of the synagogue, forced labor, beginning of resettlements—11.1939, expulsion of the Jews from the town—06.1940).
- **Description:** transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 14.8×210 mm, ss. 9, pp. 9.
  
  On p. 1 in the margins a symbol (pencil, red):
  
  “+.”


- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Notes
- Information about the Jewish population in Konin and Aleksandrow Kujawski.
- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, Yiddish, 119×215 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

804. **RING. I/832 (1151). (Lb. 402). Mf. ŻIH—827; USHMM—39**

- After 2.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Konstantinow” [Konstantynów] (2.05.1941)
- Fate of the Jewish population in Konstantynów from entry of the Germans until removal of ca. 1,000 persons to Glowno (22.12.1939).
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 14.8×210 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  
  In the margins a symbol (ink): two half-circles one over the other.

805. **RING. I/835 (1154). (Lb. 893). Mf. ŻIH—827; USHMM—39**

- After 12.07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Kośkowola near Pulawy” (12.07.1941)
- Author, policeman of the Order Service (from Warsaw), in labor camp in Kośkowola, responds to survey questions about the situation of the Jewish population in the small town.
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (JG*), pencil, Polish, 14.8×210 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 12, pp. 12.
  
  In the margins letter: “c.”
  
  On p. 1 notation by H.W. in Yiddish (ink):
  
  “Lebensold.”

806. **RING. I/500. Mf. ŻIH—788; USHMM—19**

- After 02.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- Engineer Jan N., Account of the owner of the Kopojno farming estate (folwark) near Konin
- Author’s intervention 3-09.1939 saved the lives of German colonists that a unit of the Polish Army wanted to shoot. After entry of the Germans, he was arrested by the SS at his estate 10.11.1939 and imprisoned in Konin (description of conditions under arrest and then in the prison in Konin), stayed in Warsaw from 02.1940.
- **Description:** original (o), handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, Yiddish, 143×223 mm, ss. 2, pp. 7.
  
  In the margins a symbol (ink): “V” (with dot in the center).
  
  Doc. was kept in a binder.
  
  Attached note by H.W.: “Kopojno farming estate 21 km from Konin, owner Engineer Jan N. 1939–1944, testimony.”

807. **RING. I/638. Mf. ŻIH—815; USHMM—27**

- 04.1942, Kosów [Lacki]
- Section for Feeding Children at the Social Welfare Department in Kosów, Leaflet from 04.1942 with appeal to the ghetto’s residents for contributions for the benefit of children
- Information about the activity of the Section and report of work for the previous year.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript hectographed, Polish, 225×373 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1
  
  Leaflet adorned with a drawing (two children’s heads).

808. **RING. I/479. Mf. ŻIH—786; USHMM—17**

- 10.1941 and after 10.1941, Kosów Lacki (?), Warsaw Ghetto
- Hanna Lewkowicz, Account entitled “Notes on the life of deportees from Kalisz in Kosów Lacki 1939–1941” (10.1941)
- Arrival (13.12.1939) and stay of group of deportees (750 people), relations with the local population, housing conflicts, self-help organizations (Committee of Refugees, bread campaign, campaign for medical aid, health, fuel, and cooking campaigns, Department of Social Welfare and Health [Wydzial Opieki Społecznej i Sanitarnej] of the Jewish Council led by Szyja Liberman), aid from Warsaw, transfer of some Kaliszans (150 persons) to Sterdynia (7.03.1940).
- **Description:** original (handwritten manuscript, several handwritings, main text: HL*, ink, Polish, 155×195 mm, text illegible in places), transcript (3 copies, typescript, 208×295 mm, minor damage and losses of text), ss. 47, pp. 58.
  
  Added to the original are handwritten additions in a different handwriting. Within the text itself were written in the names of various prominent representatives of the Jewish
809. RING. I/997 (1316). MF. ŹIH—831; USHM—43

- 16.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Female author describes the fate of the Jews of Kowiel (ghetto, mass executions, inter alia 8,000 persons shot in Bachowo in 06.1942, partisan activity).
- **Description**: transcript, handwritten manuscript (LEG*), pencil, Yiddish, 205×293 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4. Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 916–923.

  Index: Mauryca Mayzel, former chairman of the Jewish Religious Community in Warsaw (until 1939), murdered in Bachowo near Kowel at the beginning of 06.1942.

810. RING. I/846 (1165). MF. ŹIH—827; USHM—39

- After 1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Kozienica” [Kozienice]
- The Jewish population before the war and during German occupation (relations with the German colonists, war’s outbreak, bombardment of the town, flight of populace to surrounding forests, occupation of Kozienice by Germans, beginning of repressive measures, profile of Dr. Neuman,** a German physician, who aided Jews in Kozienice).
- **Description**: original (o) [?], handwritten manuscript (HUB*), notebooks, ink, Yiddish, 155×195 mm, ss. 80, pp. 77.

  Index: Rajzman of Kozienice; Józef Dembski of Kosów and of deportees from Kalisz (J. Liberman, Perle, Engel, Kliniewski, Staszewski, Griner, Rotenberg, physician).

811. RING. I/785/1. (1104). MF. ŹIH—825; USHM—37

- 09.1939–07.1940, Kraków
- Jewish Community (Provisional Board of the Religious Community) in Kraków, Announcements
  1) Dated 17.09.1939, about formation of a board of the Provisional Board of the Religious Community in Kraków (list of members’ names and addresses), call to assume a positive attitude toward the authorities' orders; 2) Date unknown, about compulsory appearance of the entire Jewish population of Kraków on 22.09.1939 for filling in anti-aircraft trenches; 3) Date unknown, about registration starting from 8.11.1939 of all Jews residing within the limits of the Community: Kraków, Skawina, Prokocim, Wola Duchacka, Bronowice Małe, Borek Fałęcki, Czernichów, Liszki, Mogilno, Piaski Wielkie, Prądnik Czerwony, Radziszów, Ruskza, Świątniki Górne, Tyńce, Zabierzów, Zielonki, Ochojno, Rzeszotary, Jurczycy; 4) dated 25.07.1940 about compulsory displacement from Kraków on 15.06.1940 of part of the Jewish population.

- **Description**: original, printed, handwritten manuscript, German, Polish, 615×475, 625×470, 620×465, 235×314 mm, minor damage and losses of text (doc. 2), ss. 4, pp. 4. Addresses of members of the Provisional Board of the [Jewish] Religious Community are written in next to their names on page 1 of document 1. Index: Marek Bibersztein, chairman of the Provisional Board of the Religious Community in Kraków (Kraków, ul. Rejtana 103); Dr. Wilhelm Goldblatt, attorney (Kraków, ul. Grodzka 42); Teodor Dembitzer (Kraków, ul. Krowoderska 11); engineer Władysław Kleinberger (Kraków, ul. Starośińska 8); Ferdynand Schenker (Kraków, ul. Bonifraterska 3); engineer Bernard Willer (Kraków, ul. Żulawskiego 1); Ascher Spira (Kraków, ul. Dielsa 50); Schabse Rappaport, Rabbi (Kraków, ul. Dielsa 63); Izidor Gottleib (Kraków, ul. Dielsa 3); Joachim Steinberg (Kraków, ul. Łokietka 11); Samuel Majer (Kraków, ul. Wilcza 7)

812. RING. I/785/2. (1104). MF. ŹIH—825; USHM—37

- Date unknown, Kraków
- Jewish Community in Kraków, Form for certification of compulsory registration of the Jewish population.

- **Description**: original, printed, German, Polish, 155×117 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

813. RING. I/785/3. (1104). MF. ŹIH—825; USHM—37

- After 09.1939, Kraków
- German occupation authorities, Announcement.

---

39. Spelling is Polish, not German, although the document is in Yiddish and the man is identified as a German, who would likely spell his name in German fashion, Neumann.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes–Ringelblum Archive

Collection of ordinances regulating behavior of Jews within Kraków.
• **Description:** original, printed, German, 425x500 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

814. RING. I/785/4. (1104). Mf. ZIH—825; USHMM—37
• 01.04.42, Kraków
• Polizeidirektion Krakau [Police Directorate, Kraków], Pass to leave the Kraków ghetto drawn up for Neustadt (5–10.01.1942).
• **Description:** original, printed, handwritten manuscript, ink, German, 106x75 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

815. RING. I/1220/13. Mf. ZIH—835; USHMM—47
• 15.02.1941, Kraków
• Generalgouvernement. Aussiedlungsstelle II [Outsettlement Office II] (Kraków, ul. Lubiec 4), Notification dated 15.02.1941 for Riwka Wittenberg (Kraków, Kommandantur 5, apt. 14)
• **Permission for continued stay in Kraków.**
• **Description:** original, printed, typescript, stamp, German, Polish, 180x140 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

  Stamp: “Aussiedlungsstelle II. Krakau, Lubicz 4”

816. RING. I/1220/14. Mf. ZIH—835; USHMM—47
• 10.08.1940, Kraków
• NN., Notification for Zyłkowicz [Zyłkowicz?]
  cha (born 1912) (Kraków, [.] werstr. 19, apt. 4).
• **Description:** original, printed, typescript, stamp, German, Polish, 137x104 mm, major damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

817. RING. I/351. (Lb. 1144). Mf. ZIH—782; USHMM—13
• Date unknown, Kraków
• Form for registration of the Jewish population in Kraków. Printed. Not filled in.
• **Description:** original, printed, German, Polish, 693x248 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

818. RING. I/1220/70. Mf. ZIH—835; USHMM—47
• After 1940, place unknown
• [German Authorities of Generalgouvernment in Kraków?], Order concerning conduct of medical examinations among the Jewish population
• Examinations commence 15.11.1940. Appended medical questionnaire form.
• **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 181x268, 207x244 mm, substantial damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish

819. RING. I/286. (Lb. 918). Mf. ZIH—781; USHMM—12
• After 05.1940, Warsaw
• ZSS, Minutes of session of [. . .]05.1940 in Kraków
• Organization of social welfare, cooperation between Jewish communities, contact with the RGO, Joint. Present at the meeting, inter alia: Dr. [Chaim] Hilfstein, Dir. Leinkram, engineer A. Reinberg, Dr. [Eliasz] Tisch, Dr. Michal Weichert, attorney Dr. Zimmermann.
• **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 200x250 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

820. RING. I/211/1. (Lb. 881). Mf. ZIH—779; USHMM—10
• After second half of 1940 (?), place unknown
• Agreement between the AJDC and the German authorities regulating the activity of the Joint in the Generalgouvernement (second half of 1940 ?)
  (fragment)
• AJDC activity has to take place under the supervision of the Independent Welfare Desk of the Department for Internal Administration of Population Facilities and Relief (das Referat Freie Wohlfahrt der Abteilung Innere Verwaltung-Bevölkerungswesen und Fürsorge) of the Generalgouvernement. Announcement of the liquidation of the Joint’s bureau in Warsaw by the end of 1940. Agreement signed on behalf of the AJDC by I. Bornstein and L. [Leib (Leon)] Neustadt; on the German side by Heinrich.
• **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 182x250 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

821. RING. I/287/1. (Lb. 919). Mf. ZIH—781; USHMM—12
• After 13.09.1940, place unknown
• Minutes of meetings on [. . .] and 12.09.1941 of the AJDC representative I. Bornstein with German authorities at the Office of the General Governor in Kraków (13.09.1940)
• Discussions concerned, inter alia, transmission of funds and gifts from abroad for the benefit of Jewish social organizations, information bureau for separated families, interest-free loan funds, emigration, issuance of bonds among the Jewish population for social welfare purposes, matter of the Joint’s employee, Benkel, rent for the premises (ul. Dietla 85), questionnaire for Jewish councils, budgets of social welfare institutions, recovery of annuities for Jews from the Reich. From the German side, Heinrich attended the meeting.
• **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 190x273 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.

822. RING. I/211/5. (Lb. 881). Mf. ZIH—779; USHMM—10
• 09.1941, place unknown
• [AJDC?], Two documents concerning the demand

http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
for materials for production and repair of shoes for the poor Jewish population (29.09.1944, Kraków)
1) Proposal to approach the German authorities for an allocation of 20,250 kg of rubber for repair of 75 thousand pieces of footwear (16.09.1944);
2) Calculation of costs, quantity of materials (from quota and non-quota items) and volume of production of shoes with wooden soles ([...?].09.1941).

- Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 177 × 245 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

823. RING. I/211/2. (Lb. 881). Mf. ŻIH—779; USHMM—28
- After 16.10.1944, place unknown
- Minutes of three meetings of representatives of AJDC with German authorities at the Department for Internal Administration of Population Facilities and Relief (die Abteilung Innere Verwaltung-Bevölkerungsbezirken und Fürsorge) of the Generalgouvernement (1941–1942, October 1941, Kraków) (fragments)
- Conversations touched on, inter alia, a description of the AJDC’s current activity, purchase of agricultural food items for social welfare institutions, establishment of farms on the terrain of the Generalgouvernement, aid for the Jewish population of Eastern Upper Silesia (Ost-Oberschlesien), Galicia (Eastern) and refugees from Vienna, allocation of coal, emigration, Jewish district in Piaski Łubelskie. Attending the conferences for the AJDC: I. Bornstein, L. [Lejb (Leon)] Neustadt, Dr. Rosenberg (only in discussions with Dr. Jehne); for the German side: Dr. Föhl and Heinrich (before 10.10.1944), Hexel (10.10.1941), and Dr. Jehne (before, or 16.10.1941).
- Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 185 × 257 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 16, pp. 16.

Minutes of the first conference were preserved in two versions differing in sequence of matters touched on and with minor changes and corrections of several words. Because of significant damage to the documents there were substantial difficulties in dating particular documents. We know the date of the second meeting only (10.10.1944) (Minutes of 12.10.1944); the first was earlier. Discussion with Dr. Jehne took place after 10.10., at the latest 16.10., since the minutes are from that date.

824. RING. I/287/2. (Lb. 919). Mf. ŻIH—781; USHMM—12
- After 1.08.1940, place unknown
- NN., Memorandum to AJDC and ZSS in matter of taking over maintenance of property left behind by Jews who left Kraków in connection with the deportation action (fragment)
- Proposal for creation of a Jewish Social Trust Association (Żydowskiego Społecznego Towarzystwa Powierniczego), for the purpose of assumption of supervision of real estate, bank investments and deposits, moveable property, enterprises, etc. The AJDC and ZSS would have control over the association.

- Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 185 × 240 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

Text of the memorandum is a fragment of another document (?).

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish.

825. RING. I/674/11. (Lb. 1688). Mf. ŻIH—816; USHMM—28
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account of September 1939
- Flight from Kraków (?) to the east (18.09.1939)—Wieliczka, Tarnobrzeg, Mielec, Lublin. Appended information (account [?]) concerning Warsaw.

- Description: original (o), handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, Yiddish, 158 × 217 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

826. RING. I/674/9. (Lb. 1688). Mf. ŻIH—816; USHMM—28
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Kroke” [Kraków]
- Situation of the Jewish population, labor camps (Puszków near Dąbica, Lipie near Nowy Sącz).

- Description: original (o), handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, pencil, Yiddish, 158 × 196 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

827. RING. I/833 (1152). (Lb. 462). Mf. ŻIH—827; USHMM—39
- 14.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Di gesheenishn in Kroke 29.05–8.06.1942” [The Events in Kraków 29.05–8.06. (1942)] (14.06.1942)
- Detailed description of the first liquidation action in the Kraków ghetto.
- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (LEG*), ink, Yiddish, 145 × 196 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 5, pp. 5.


828. RING. I/573/1. Mf. ŻIH—792; USHMM—23. Mf. ŻIH—856; USHMM—67
- 20.01.1942, after 20.01.1942, Krośniewice, Warsaw Ghetto
- Material aid, fate of closest relatives and friends, plan of escape to Warsaw, poll tax, information about the approaching annihilation.

http://collections.ushmm.org
• **Description:** original (Letter of 20.01.), handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, German, Polish, 147×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2; copies (letters dated 12.01., 14.01., 4.02., 9.02., 8.02., 20.02., 22.02.1942, handwritten manuscript: letters dated 12.01(handwritten manuscript—H³, pencil, 158×180 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2), 4.02. (handwritten manuscript—H⁴, pencil, 170×120 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2), 9.02. (handwritten manuscript—H³, pencil, 150×115 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2), 18.02. (handwritten manuscript—H², pencil, 130×116 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2), 20.02. (handwritten manuscript—H², pencil, 140×98 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2), and 22.02. (handwritten manuscript—H², pencil, 135×118 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2), handwritten manuscript (H³), Polish, information in Yiddish concerning postmarks in Króśniewice and stamps of the Jewish Council in Warsaw.


829. RING. I/573/2. MF. ZIH—792; USHMM—23. MF. ZIH—836; USHMM—67

• 22.01.1942, After 22.01.1942, Króśniewice, Warsaw Ghetto

• **Description:** original (letters dated 21.01., 22.01., 24.01., 27.01., 30.01. [postmark date], 20.02.1942 to Szmul [Kaplan] [Warsaw, ul. Nowolipie 28, apt. 18])

• Information about the annihilation of Jews of Turek, Koło, Dąbrowa, Łódź in Chelmno; request for intervention with [Adam] Czerniaków, Dr. [Israel] Milekowksi and [Iechak] Borensztajn; escapees from Chelmno, special tax levied on the Jewish population.

• **Description:** original (letters dated 21.01., 22.01., 24.01., 27.01., 31.01. [postmark], 20.02., handwritten manuscript on postcards, postmarks and stamps of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, German, Polish, 147×104 mm), transcripts (2 copies) (letters dated 21.01., 22.01., 24.01., 27.01., 30.01. 1942), typescript (208×205 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4), Polish, ss. 10, pp. 16. Letters addressed to [Rywen] Gelbart (Warsaw, ul. Nowolipie 28, apt. 18); letters dated 21.01. and 20.02. missing sender, on the rest: “M. Święcicki, Króśniewice.”

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Letters from Róża Kaplan to Szmul Kaplan, Bund activist from Kalisz, in Warsaw was esteemed activist of CKU, his wife traveled with three sons from Warsaw to Króśniewice for material reasons.”

The transcripts do not contain the full text of the originals. Transcripts of letters dated 21 and 22 January 1942 were preserved also in AAN, no. 202/II-29, ss. 8.

Published: *Listy o Zagładzie*, pp. 35–46.

Index: Parzęczewska, Arus Kaplan, Chaimek Kaplan, Moniek Kaplan

830. RING. I/573/3. MF. ZIH—792; USHMM—23. MF. ZIH—836; USHMM—67

• 22.01.1942, After 22.01.1942, Króśniewice, Warsaw Ghetto

• **Description:** original (handwritten manuscript on postcards, postmarks and stamps of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 146×104 mm), transcript (2 copies, typescript, 212×280, 212×290 mm) Polish, ss. 4, pp. 6.

Transcript includes letters dated 22.01. and 23.01., as well as Letter of 27.01. NN. (Fela). See Ring. I/573/4.

Transcript (typescript) has old pagination: “4.”

Published: *Listy o Zagładzie*, pp. 11–15.

Index: [Szmul] Winter from Wołłowicz, [Iechak] Borensztajn, Dżigarki, Boruch Gerszt, Dawid Lewin (Warsaw, ul. Leszno 60, apt. 25)

831. RING. I/573/4. MF. ZIH—792; USHMM—23. MF. ZIH—836; USHMM—67

• After 27.01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

• NN. (Fela) (Kutno), Letter of 27.01.1942 to NN. (Warsaw Ghetto)

• Information about the death camp at Chełmno (25,000 Jews perished there).

• **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish. This letter is on the same sheet with the copies of the letters of Fela Mazierska; see Ring. I/573/3.

Lack of information as to whether the author of the letter is Fela Mazierska (?)

Published: *Listy o Zagładzie*, pp. 17–18.

832. RING. I/573/5. MF. ZIH—792; USHMM—23. MF. ZIH—836; USHMM—67

• 26.01.1942, Króśniewice

• **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, Polish, 147×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

Copies of correspondence to the Warsaw Ghetto, inter alia from Króśniewice (fragment)
• Fragments of letters dated 12.12.1943 and 4.02.1944 (letter from Róza Kaplan to Dawid and Hela Lewi).
• **Description:** transcript, typescript, Yiddish, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

834. **RING. I/586 (1155). (Lb. 312). Mf. ŽIH — 827; USHMM — 39**

- **Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto**
- **NN., Account entitled “Kutne” [Kutno]**
- **Situation of the Jewish population in Kutno from 03.1940 to the beginning of 1941 (deportation to the camp on the terrain of the “Konstancja” sugar mill).**
- **Description:** original (o), handwritten manuscript (H.W.), ink, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, text is barely legible, ss. 2, pp. 3.
  - In the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “p” and a symbol (ink): “V” with a dot at the top. On p. 1 in the margin a symbol (pencil, red): “4.”

835. **RING. I/837 (1156). (Lb. 311). Mf. ŽIH — 827; USHMM — 39**

- **After 18.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto**
- **NN., Account entitled “Kutne” [Kutno]**
- **Situation of the Jewish population in Kutno from 03.1940 to the beginning of 1941 (deportation to the camp on the terrain of the “Konstancja” sugar mill).**
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  - In the margins letter (ink): “E.”

836. **RING. I/838 (1157). (Lb. 312, 735, 1208, 1672). Mf. ŽIH — 827; USHMM — 39**

- **After 15.06.1940, Warsaw Ghetto**
- **Josef Piotrkowski Lubierski, Account entitled “Gesikhte un milkhome iberlebnis fun Kutno” [History and War Experience of Kutno]**
- **History of the Jewish colonization in Kutno, September 1939, first months of German occupation, repression against the Jewish population and eviction of Jews to the camp on the grounds of the sugar mill in Konstancja (15.06.1940), living conditions in the camp (ghetto).**
- **Description:** original (handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, 140x200 mm), transcript (3 copies, handwritten manuscript—TT*, pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm), Yiddish, ss. 93, pp. 103.
  - In the margins (copy, first and third copies) a Hebrew letter (ink): “hey.”
  - Transcript is a fragment of a larger copybook (pp. 48–74); see Ring. I/536/1.
  - On the last page of the original a postscript by Aleksander Pientrteger, an employee of ŽIH (1993, ballpoint pen)
  - Index: Lajzer Lewin of Kutno, Milke of Kutno

837. **RING. I/839 (1158). (Lb. 865). Mf. ŽIH — 827; USHMM — 39**

- **After 06.04.1940, Warsaw Ghetto**
- **I. Ka., Account entitled “Kutno”**


- **After 09.1940, Warsaw Ghetto**
- **NN., Account entitled “Kutne” [Kutno]**
- **Situation of the Jewish population in Kutno from September 1939 to September 1940 (oppressive measures after entry of Germans, arrival of ca. 5,000 Jews from the regions of Kłodawa, Kolo, Wloclawek, Aleksandrów, all Jews thrown into camp in inactive “Konstancja” sugar mill, description of living conditions in the camp).**
- **Description:** transcript (2 incomplete copies), handwritten manuscript (Z*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x165 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 25, pp. 25.
  - Two missing ss. included from Ring. I/599/16–17.

839. **RING. I/576. Mf. ŽIH — 792; USHMM — 23**

- **17.03.1940, Kutno**
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabb—Ringelblum Archive

- NN. (Lilcia [?]) (Kutno), Letter to NN. (Mania) (Warsaw, ul. Śliska 35, apt. 6, with Wołkowicz-[owa]?). Information concerning family and friends.

- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (three handwritings) on a postcard, ink, Polish, 148×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

  Postscripted greetings from “Rachel” (child) and from “S. Menche” [?] (“Judis[?]e Ol . . . Kutno, S. Kózka[?]”)

  Index: Mendelson, Borkowska [?], Goldowa

840. RING. I/1563. (Lb. 1563). Mf. ŻIH—780; USHMM—11

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto

- [Bernard Kampelmacher], Study entitled “Requisition of furniture for the military” in Podkowa Leśna

- Profile and activity of Mieczysław Feldman, member of the Jewish Council [?] in Podkowa Leśna, later an employee of the housing bureau in the Warsaw Ghetto (ul. Krochmalna 22). Confiscations of furniture and other household effects from persons of Jewish origin (attorneys Landau and Ginsburg, dentist Wilner).

- Description: original? (typescript, 20×205 mm), transcript (2 copies, handwritten manuscript—CC*, pencil—147×208 mm), Polish, ss. 24, pp. 26.


841. RING. I/1173. (Lb. 931). Mf. ŻIH—827; USHMM—39

- After 16.12.1939, Warsaw Ghetto

- NN., Account about the Jewish community in Lipno

- Female author, a resident of Lipno, describes the situation of the Jewish population before the war and in the first months of occupation (ethnic relations, activity of social organizations [Jewish] in the town until 1939, September 1939, expulsion of Jews from Lipno—12.1939). Author traveled with husband to Warsaw 16.12.1939.

- Description: original (handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, 145×207 mm, damage and losses of text), transcript (3 copies, handwritten manuscript—CC*, pencil, 148×210 mm, minor damage and losses of text), Polish, ss. 59, pp. 64.


  Author was chairwoman of the women’s organization W.I.Z.O. in Lipno.

  Index: Klotzenberg, sculptor; Lewin Majeran, chairman of the Jewish community in Lipno (before 1939); Buchwaldowa; Mira Jakubowicz; Dir. Bloch; [Icchak] Borenszttein of ZTOS

842. RING. I/1289 (1293). (Lb. 1586). Mf. ŻIH—831; USHMM—43

- After 1939, Warsaw Ghetto

- NN., Account about the fate of Jews in Lipno

- Author, an older woman from Lipno, describes the situation of the Jewish population in the first weeks of occupation in 1939 (roundups for forced labor, persecution of the rabbi, pastor’s intervention in his defense, dragging of Jews at prayer from houses, plundering of Jewish houses and shops, requisitions, aid for the deportees from Lubicz and Dobrzyń nad Drwęcą).

- Description: transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (JG*), pencil, Polish, 148×208 mm, ss. 36, pp. 36.

  Account was divided into three chapters: 1) “Yom Kippur in the town of Lipno”; 2) “10 X 1939 in the town of Lipno”; 3) “Fourteen (14) days later.”

  Index: [Aron] Tr. [Trachtenberg], dentist from Lipno

843. RING. I/1495. (Lb. 1634). Mf. ŻIH—788; USHMM—19

- 1.01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

- NN., Recollections of Lipno

- Female author, a resident of Lipno, describes the first months of occupation, destruction of the synagogue in mid-November 1939 (death of Elka Ickowicz, who ran out to save the burning synagogue), attempt to bribe Germans to extend stay in the town (collection of valuables for ransom), departure from Lipno (16.12.1939), journey to Warsaw, situation of refugees and Warsaw residents’ attitude toward them.

- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, Polish, 150×192 mm, sewn, ss. 16, pp. 28.

  On p. 29 notation (ink): “M.R.”

  Recollections divided into chapters: “Demolition of the temple,” “Collection of precious metals,” “Road from Lipno to Warsaw,” “Warsaw.”

  Attached note by H.W.: “Submitted to archive by Dr. M. Reinhold.”

844. RING. I/1494. (Lb. 1634). Mf. ŻIH—788; USHMM—19

- After [09/10].1941, Warsaw Ghetto

- [Kac], Recollections of Lithuania from 1941

- Outbreak of the German–Soviet War, moods of the population, author’s stay in labor camp in the peat bog of “Morg” (Jazowo near Kowalczyk) (companions from the camp: Kaufman from Wilno, engineer Rozental from Warsaw, Kinstler [?], Bukin from Wilno, Boksza), extermination of Jews in Lithuania, attitude of Lithuanians and Poles toward Jews, escape from place of annihilation (Wieliczany near Nowa Wieśka).

- Description: transcript (3 copies), typescript, Polish, 208×205 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 24, pp. 24.

  On p. 1 at top (first [?] copy) notation by H.W. in Polish, Yiddish: “Mr. Kac (Edelist) physician/
Oppressive measures against the Jewish population in 

NN., Account entitled “Lubicz nad Drwęca”

After /one.oldstyle/zero.oldstyle./one.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle/three.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle, Warsaw Ghetto

Liquidation action in the Lublin ghetto in the second half of March 1942.

Description: original (o) (handwritten manuscript—FLIG*), ink, 220×340 mm, minor damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, transcript (3 copies, handwritten manuscript—BTT*), pencil, 147×210 mm, Polish, ss. 157, pp. 164.

Title is found only on the transcript.

On p. 1 (handwritten manuscript—BTT*, first copy) notation by H.W. in Yiddish: “Wilno [member of Ha]-Shomer [Ha-Tsair], 1909–1942/1 January, no. 11.” On p. 1 (handwritten manuscript—BTT*, second copy) notation by H.W. in Yiddish: “Wilno [member of Ha]-Shomer [Ha-Tsair].”

Inventory: “Text prepared by Daniel Fligelman.”

Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 435-449.

847. RING. I/852 (1171). (Lb. 427). Mf. ŽIH—827; USHMM—39

- After 28.01.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Lublin” (28.01.1941)
- Author reached Lublin 19.09.1939, describes the behavior of Germans toward Jews (e.g., action of 25.10.1939) on ul. Lipowa, where ca. 20,000 people were rounded up, of whom 8,000 were detained, interrogated, and persecuted.

Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.

In the margin a Hebrew letter: “e” (ayin).

Doc. was kept in a binder.

848. RING. I/855 (1174). (Lb. 1646). Mf. ŽIH—827; USHMM—39

- After 7.01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Lublin” (01.1942)
- Situation of Lublin Jews from start of war until January 1942: increase in number of Jews to 90,000, [forced] contributions, smuggling, collaborators with the Germans (Grager, brothers F[P?]inkier), forced labor, roundups, arrests (e.g., Szapiro, Nusbojm, Kunicki), march of war—prisoners from Lublin to Parczew, fate of 2,500 POWs from the east, deportation actions (March 1941), Jewish Council—24 persons (inter alia Dr. Elten [Alter?], engineer Beker, Kestenberg, attorney Szach, attorney Ergemajn), formation of ghetto (9.12.1941).

Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (U*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, ss. 22, pp. 22.

Index: Kestenberg, director of the labor department of the Jewish Council

849. RING. I/948 (1267). Mf. ŽIH—830; USHMM—42

- After 03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Lublin”
- Liquidation action in the Lublin ghetto in the second half of March 1942.

Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (GG*), ink, Polish, 100×149 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

850. RING. I/1172 (1491). (Lb. 1215). Mf. ŽIH—834; USHMM—46

- After 30.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account about the start of the liquidation action in the Lublin ghetto. (03.1942)
- Daily ca. 1,600 people were taken away, many were shot on the spot, inter alia ca. 150 children from the children’s home, ca. 70 persons from the home for the elderly, hospital personnel 60 people, sick patients (600 people). Of 400 employees of the Jewish Council there remained 2 (taken away inter alia were the chairman of the Jewish Council, Beking,
851. RING. I/1174 (1493). (Lb. 1215). Mf. ŽIH—834; USHMM—46
   • After 03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   [Hersz Wasser], Notes
   1) Mordechaj Auerbach, Account entitled “Nesiye Varsh–Lublin” [Journey Warsaw–Lublin]; report of a youth activist of a journey in March 1941 to a conference of the Zionist organization [Ha-Neor Ha-’Atsiyon] in Lublin (delegates from Zamość, Wawolnica, Kraśnik, Chełm, Dębina, Bodzentyn, Chmielnik, Staszów, Lipsko nad Wisłą, Sienna near Lipsko); 2) NN., Minutes dated 22.05.1942 of meeting of unspecified organization (presidium) [CKU?] in the Warsaw Ghetto; concerning organizational and personnel matters (refugees).
   • Description: (1) original (o); and (2) original [?], handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, Yiddish, 153×197 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2. 
   Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish and Polish:
   “Report of journey of youth activist Mordechaj Auerbach to district conference in Lublin, recorded by H.W. 1941.”

852. RING. I/1212. Mf. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47
   • Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
   [Hersz Wasser], Notes
   1) NN., Account [Study?] entitled “Lublin” (Situation of the Jewish population in Lublin: persecutions, forced labor, forced contributions); 2) Report of meeting of CKU of 15.05.1942; 3) Roll of honoraria of the Jewish Council with a request to forward to the addressee.
   • Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, Yiddish, 153×197 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2. 
   Attached note by H.W. in Polish, Yiddish:
   “Recorded by Dr. Alter, Beker, Kastenberg of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

853. RING. I/598/2. Mf. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23
   • 10.06.1942[?]
   NN. [Lublin region?], Letter dated 10.06.1942 to NN. (fragment)
   • Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 160×149, 200×141, 94×80 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 2, pp. 4.
   Index: Dr. Alter, Beker, Kastenberg

854. RING. I/599/85. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
   • After 24.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   NN. (Lublin), Letter of 24.03.1942 to NN.
   • Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (LEG*), ink, Yiddish, 152×190 mm, serious damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 1, pp. 2.

855. RING. I/552/3. Mf. ŽIH—791; USHMM—22
   • 27.03.1942, Lublin [Hrubieszów?]
   NN. (Lublin ?), Telegram to NN. (Warsaw Ghetto). Request for money.
   • Description: original, printed, typescript, German, Polish, 208×147 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

856. RING. I/552/4. (Lb. 1295). Mf. ŽIH—791; USHMM—22
   • After 03.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   NN. (Daniel) (Lublin), Letter of 29.03.1942 to sister (Warsaw Ghetto)
   • Description: transcript (from notation by copyist), Yiddish, 209×293 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
   Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 85–86.

857. RING. I/552/5. Mf. ŽIH—791; USHMM—22
   • 1942[?], Lublin
   David Lewkowicz (Lublin, ul. Szeroka 44), Letter to Krasnopolska of Kalisz (Warsaw, synagogue [?])
   • Request to send news to Lublin. Letter sent to the address of the Jewish Council with a request to forward to the addressee.
   • Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark, German, Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 140×102 mm, major damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

   • After 06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   NN., Recollections of stay in Lwów (1939–1941) (fragment [?])
   • Author, resident of Warsaw, in 1939 fled with sister to Białystok, then they settled in Lwów. In February 1940 he commenced studies at the Pedagogical Institute. Social, political and economic situation in the regions occupied by the USSR in 1939, author’s literary interests, academic life in Lwów, lecturers, youth, relations with Poles and Ukrainians, course of passportization, deportation of June 1940.
   • Description: Ring: I/468—original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (1°), ink, Polish, 150×195 mm, text illegible in places, ss. 16, pp. 27; Ring I/23—original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (1°), ink, Polish, 150×195 mm, text illegible in places, ss. 22, pp. 38.
   • Manuscript was divided and preserved after excavation in 1946 under two file signatures: part 1 (fragment, perhaps missing the beginning [?]) (Ring. I/468); part 2, composed of two chapters: “Academic Life” and “Passportization” (Ring. I/23).
859. RING. I/483. MF. ŽIH—787; USHMM—18

• After 6.01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  • Kr. [Krajn], Account entitled “What Mr. Kr. [Krajn] recounts after return from Lwów” (6.01.1942)
  • Situation of Jews under Soviet occupation (deportation of the wealthy population, living conditions and work conditions, religious life, Jewish–Polish relations).
  • Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (E*), ink, Polish, 158x200 mm, k.2, pp. 4.
  • Attached note by H.W.: “Krajn’s statement, recorded by N. Kominski.”
  Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 681–684.


• After 12.12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  • [Ludwik Klaczko?], Account entitled “20 months in Red Lwów” (1939–1941)
  • Author left Warsaw 6.09.1939. Describes entry into Poland of the Soviet military, stay in Lwów, population’s living conditions, political, social, and economic relations, organization of labor, deportations, corruption, situation of the Jewish population, German occupation in Lwów, formation of ghetto and flight from Lwów (7.12.1941).
  • Description: transcript (2 copies and third copy from Ring. I//four.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle) handwritten manuscript (CA*), pencil, Polish, 148x208 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 132, pp. 132.
  • Attached note by H.W.: “Ludwik Klaczko wrote.”
  Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 685–720.

861. RING. I/1041 (1360). (Lb. 1278). MF. ŽIH—832; USHMM—44

• After 11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  • NN., Account entitled “Migration to Lwów (1939) and back (1941): Impressions and Reflections”
  • Female author, a resident of Łódź, flies with girlfriends to the east (24.10.1939), describes the journey, ethnic relations in the territories occupied by the USSR, outbreak of the German–Soviet War, beginning of repressive measures against Jews, escape to Warsaw (20.11.1941).
  • Description: original (10) (handwritten manuscript—FLIG*, ink, 210x300 mm), transcript (2 copies, handwritten manuscript—CA*, pencil, 148x210 mm), Polish, ss. 55, pp. 55.
  • Attached note by H.W.: “Prepared by Daniel Fligelman.”
  See HWC, 19/4 (third copy of the transcript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, ss. 21).
  Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 667–680.

863. RING. I/1042 (1361). (Lb. 1257). MF. ŽIH—832; USHMM—44

• 03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  • NN., Account entitled “Lemberg” [Lwów] (Warsaw, 03.1942)
  • Author left Warsaw 7.09.1939 for the east, from 17/18.09. was in Luck, then reached Lwów (3.10.1939), describes the situation of refugees, conditions of life under Soviet occupation, German–Soviet War, repressive actions against the Jewish population, camp in Sokolniki, Lwów ghetto (15.11.1941, closure of ghetto postponed from 15.12.1941 to 28.02.1942), information about Stanislavów (Hungarian army) and persecution of the Jews there.
  • Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (U*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, ss. 50, pp. 50
  Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 771–787.

864. RING. I/420. (Lb. 930). MF. ŽIH—783; USHMM—14

• After 10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  • [Helena Kagan], Recollections of stay in Lwów (1939–1941)
  • Author fled from Warsaw 12.11.1939 across the “green border” to Lwów, to husband. Difficulties crossing the border, situation in the territories occupied by the USSR, search for employment, exchange of money, courses for teachers, relations with Poles and Ukrainians, passportization and June 1940 deportations, German invasion, situation of Jews, departure to Warsaw (10.1941).
  • Description: transcript (a) (handwritten manuscript—KK*, notebook, ink, 150x103 mm, damage and losses of text); transcript (b) (3 copies, typescript, 200x282, 165x80 mm, substantial damage and losses of text), Polish, ss. 35, pp. 45.
  Fragment of the testimony including the period from the Germans’ entry into Lwów is on a separate sheet attached to the notebook (it was
preserved in a binder, with apparent traces on the last sheet of the notebook). The transcript does not include the text found on the aforementioned sheet.

865. RING. I/481. Mf. ZIH—787; USHMM—18

- After 18.12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Henryk Bursztyn], Account of escape from Lwów
- Description: original or transcript (handwritten manuscript, ink, 215×256 mm), transcript (3 copies, typescript, 225×290 mm), Polish, ss. 21, pp. 21.
  On the back of p. 9 (original notation (ink): “H.B—n.”)
- Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 592–613.

866. RING. I/450. Mf. ZIH—785; USHMM—16

- After 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- St., Aau. [sic], Account entitled “Fun yener zayt [I]” [From the other side = the Soviet occupied zone (I)]
- Author (age 20) from Warsaw, [gymnasium] diploma in 1939; 6.09.1939 fled from Warsaw to the east; description of stay in the Polish regions occupied by USSR (Kowel, Lwów); in 1941 returned with wife to Warsaw.
- Description: original (o), handwritten manuscript (HUB.*), notebook, ink, Yiddish, 150×195 mm, ss. 18, pp. 32.
  Published: Kiddush Hashem, pp. 383–399; Relacje z Kresów, pp. 886–905.

- After 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Salomea L., Account entitled “Fun yener zayt II” [From the other side II]
- Author (about age 24), mathematics student at University of Warsaw; 25.10.1939 left Warsaw with family to the east; describes stay in Lwów; in 1941 returned to Warsaw.
- Description: original (o), handwritten manuscript (HUB.*), notebook, ink, Yiddish, 150×195 mm, ss. 22, pp. 40.
  Attached note by H.W.: “Life of Jewish refugees in Western Belarus and Ukraine 1939–1941. 2 interviews conducted by Rabbi Szymon Huberband.”
  Published: Kiddush Hashem, pp. 399–420; Relacje z Kresów, pp. 116–141.

867. RING. I/1043 (1362). Mf. ZIH—832; USHMM—44

- After 2.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Dr. [Mendel] Deliktish [Deliktysz (Deligisch)], Account entitled “Lemberg” [Lwów] (Warsaw, 2.04.1942)
- Author, attorney from Pultusk, describes his stay in Lwów during the Soviet occupation; he returned to Warsaw after outbreak of war.
- Description: transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (U*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×240 mm, ss. 12, pp. 12.
  Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 912–915.
  Index: Ajzenberg, photographer from Pultusk


a) Ring. I/459

- After 06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Stanisław Różycki?], Account entitled “Lwów. Passportization and dispatch of refugees”
- Course of compulsory “passportization” on the territories occupied by the USSR in 1939, situation of refugees (Jews, Poles, and Ukrainians), German–Soviet repatriation commissions, deportations in June 1940, attitude of the population toward the refugees, attempts to endure in Lwów.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (OO*), notebooks, ink, Polish, 154×195, 145×200 mm, ss. 104, pp. 101.
  Inventory: “Stanisław Różycki ‘Genial bluff.’”
  The document located in Ring. I/427 is probably a continuation of these memoirs.
  Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 614–666.

b) Ring. I/75

- After 06.1941(?), Warsaw Ghetto
- [Stanisław Różycki ?], Account entitled “Lwów. Education 1939–41”
- Situation of educational system in Lwów after 09.1939 (changes in language of instruction, organization, teachers, political and social propaganda, textbooks, curricula, young people).
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (OO*), notebooks, ink, Polish, 155×195 mm, ss. 123, pp. 119.
  According to the list of 1946 (Lb. 1170) and inventory there was also a transcript of this doc.
  (3 copies, typescript, 3 x pp. 102).
  The document located in Ring. I/427 is probably a continuation of these memoirs.
  Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 792–885.

869. RING. I/427. Mf. ZIH—784; USHMM—15

- After 09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• Recollections recorded in the form of daily entries (June deportations, outbreak of the German–Soviet War, start of the German occupation, situation of the Jewish and Polish population, repressive measures against Jews, author’s illness, flight from Łwów).

• Description: original (handwritten manuscript—SR*, notebook, ink, 155x195 mm, minor damage and losses of text), transcript (3 copies, typescript, 210x295 mm), Polish, ss. 116, pp. 113.

On p. 1 (original) author’s notation: “See part I. ‘Genial bluff.’ Experiences in ‘liberated’ Western Ukraine” (the author is probably writing about a text of which fragments or the entirety are now in Ring. I/459 and Ring. I/175).

On p. 47 (40) author’s notation: “See part 3. ‘This is the ghetto’ Report from the inferno of the XX century.” On p. 2 (1) (original) title (subtitle (?)): “Łwów 1941”; on p. 42 (41) subtitle: “Departure from Łwów.”

See Ring. I/428, I/459.

Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 538–589.

870. RING. I/431. MF. ŽIH—784; USHMM—15

• After 12.10.44, Warsaw Ghetto

• NN., Recollections from Łwów

• Beginning of the German occupation (30.06.1941), pogrom against the Jewish population, German repressive measures against Jews, labor camp in Sokolniki, conversations with German soldiers, formation of the ghetto, roundup and group executions, author’s escape to Warsaw (8.12.1941).

• Description: original (handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, 150x195 mm), transcript (2 copies, typescript, 218x284 mm, minor damage and losses of text), Polish, ss. 33, pp. 37.

Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 721–744.

Index: Weber, director of the Arbeitsamt in Łwów

871. RING. I/443. MF. ŽIH—785; USHMM—16

• After 1941, Warsaw Ghetto

• NN., Account entitled “A mishkhl oyfn veg Lemberg–Varshe” [An Obstacle on the Łwów–Warsaw Route]

• Author, a refugee from Łódź, describes escape from Łwów to Warsaw, meeting with his brother in the Warsaw Ghetto.

• Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (CHW*), ink, Yiddish, 157x202 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.


Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 788–791.

872. RING. I/851 (1170). (Lb. 424). MF. ŽIH—827; USHMM—39

• After 25.12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto


• Picture of a small town after the entry of Germans on 17.09.1939 (ca. 400 Jewish families and 1,500 Polish families), torching of most of the houses, repressive actions against Jews and Poles, roundups, group executions (e.g., the shooting of 53 Jews and 70 Poles, later of 28 Jews, among others Eliezer Waldman with 3 sons perished). Author with his sons fled via Sobolewo to Warsaw. Appended list of victims [?].

• Description: transcript (a) (handwritten manuscript—H.W.*, ink, 145x210 mm, text illegible in places); transcript (b) (list of victims in 2 copies, handwritten manuscript—MS*, pencil, 145x210 mm, substantial damage and losses of text), Yiddish, ss. 11, pp. 14.

In the margins of transcript (a) are letters (ink) “xx” and on p. 1 a symbol (red pencil): “4”; on transcript—b is a symbol (ink): “///.”

Doc. was kept in a binder.

Index: Dr. Alter, Mordechaj Szalit (Sawit ?), Stanisław Keldzier (?), aided Jews

873. RING. I/973 (1292). (Lb. 722). MF. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43

• 8.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

• NN., Account about the situation of the Jewish population in Łomazy and Bíala Podlaska (8.06.1942)

• Authors, a woman and a man, after staying for 14 months in Łomazy returned to the Warsaw Ghetto. They describe the worsening living conditions in Łomazy and Bíala Podlaska, the Nazis’ bestiality, the psychological and physical terror imposed by the partisans from the nearby forests. Ca. 2,000–3,000 Jews were taken away from Bíala Podlaska and their fate is unknown.

• Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (Ł*), ink, Yiddish, 150x173 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.

Account was recorded by N.R. [Nechemiaj Tyitelman] and in his handwriting is written the title: “Serie: Provints” [Series: Province].


874. RING. I/847 (1166). (Lb. 360). MF. ŽIH—827; USHMM—39

• After 12.02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

• NN., Account entitled “Geyrush Lomianki bay Varshe” [Expulsion from Łomianki near Warsaw] (12.02.1941)

• Formation of the ghetto in Łomianki (15.09.1940); deportation of Jews from Łomianki to Legionowo and Warsaw (11.1940).

• Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “4.”

Doc. was kept in a binder.
875. RING. I/1149 (1468). (Lb. 1466). Mf. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Czarnobroda], Account of the first days of the war in Łowicz
- Battle for the town, entry of German forces (17.09.1939), beginnings of the persecution of the Jewish population (roundups, forced labor).
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, Yiddish, 150x200 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “By a refugee from Łowicz, Czarnobroda.”

876. RING. I/848 (1167). (Lb. 379). Mf. ŽIH—827; USHMM—39
- After 10.10.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Łoyvitsh” [Łowicz]
- About the treatment of Jewish laborers from Warsaw who were sent to work in Łowicz on 5.10.1939.
- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

877. RING. I/849 (1168). (Lb. 381). Mf. ŽIH—827; USHMM—39
- After 11.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account about the persecution of displaced persons from Łowicz (11.05.1941)
- On 1.05.1941, near Sochaczew, I. A. Wolłowicz (age 52) was murdered, other persons were beaten. Children were also persecuted.
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 97x148 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  In the margin information in Yiddish: “Łowicz” and on p. 1 (copy 1) a symbol in red pencil: “+”.

878. RING. I/850 (1169). (Lb. 731, 958). Mf. ŽIH—827; USHMM—39
- After 03.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Łoyvitsh” [Łowicz]
- Situation of the Jewish population from September 1939 until the deportation in March 1941: destruction and fatalities during the first days of the war, repressive actions against Jews after taking of Łowicz by the Germans, torching of the synagogue — 11.11.1939, arrests, displaced persons from Łódź — 20.12.1939; formation of the ghetto, relations with Poles, displacements in the vicinity of the town, and deportation of Jews from Łowicz to the Warsaw Ghetto (22.02–03.03.1941).
- **Description:** transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (NN*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, ss. 36, pp. 36.
  In the margins (first and third copies) a Hebrew letter (ink): “sh” (shin).

879. RING. I/564/1. Mf. ŽIH—791; USHMM—22
- 21.02.1942, Łowicz
- NN. (Laiwe) (Łowicz), Letter to Hinda Strykowska (Warsaw, ul. Novoliopie 47, apt. 95)
- Author was seized by the Germans and was to be shot (21.02.1942). Marek left him behind.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 148x104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  About Marek, a guide, see Listy o Zagładzie, p. 59 and n.
  See Ring. I/564/2.

- 1940, Łódź [German authorities in Łódź], Merkblatt für die Aussiedlung von Juden
- Collection of regulations for Jews from Łódź resettled in the Generalgouvernement.
- **Description:** Ring. I/118—original, hectographed typescript, German, 207x294 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1; Ring. I/288—transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, German in Hebrew transliteration, 143x221 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Ring. I/288: on the margin a Hebrew letter in red pencil: “lamed” and a symbol (ink): “Δ.”

881. RING. I/331. Mf. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12
- Date unknown, place unknown
  “Aufstellung sämtlicher Abteilungen des Arbeits-Ressorts und deren Erzeugnisse” [Statement of all the departments of factories and their products] in the Łódź ghetto (with addresses) (fragment)
- Notes about the nature of the production and services of individual departments (and factories).
- **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, German, 219x348 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

882. RING. I/367. Mf. ŽIH—782; USHMM—13
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto.
- List of departments and establishments (with addresses) of the Jewish administration in the Łódź ghetto

Index: Gurt, perished in Łowicz in 09.1939; Bender, perished in Łowicz in 09.1939; Dr. [Icek] Jakubowski, former chairman of the Jewish Community in Łowicz, arrested 12.11.1939; Abraham Grynberg and son, a merchant from Łowicz, arrested 12.11.1939; Szreker, chairman of the “Makabi” organization of Łowicz, arrested 12.11.1939; Wejnsztok, of the Order Service in Łowicz; Zilberg of Order Service in Łowicz; Munkel, vice mayor of Łowicz in 1941; Dr. Schwender
• Appended list of names of members of the Central Committee of N.J.K. [N.I.K.?]: N. Szpet, chairman; members of the presidium: D. Fabrykant, I.B. Litwin, B. Strykowski; engineer M. Szyfer, secretary; Commission members: M. Perle, L. Rozenblatt, Dr. L. Szykier, J. Tenenbaum.

• Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (Np*), pencil, Polish, 154x175, 154x196 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.

883. RING. I/786 (1105). Mf. ŻIH—825; USHMM—37

a)
• c6.1940–02.1941, Łódź Ghetto
• Supreme Elder of the Jews in Litzmannstadt [Łódź], Chaim Rumkowski, Announcements.
  1) no. 60 of 12.06.1940, on the census of the population in the ghetto on 16.06.1940;
  2) no. 73 of 28.06.1940, on introduction in the ghetto of day camps for children aged 4–7 and summer camps for children aged 7–15;
  3) no. 74 of 2.07.1940, on the ban on going outside after 6 pm on 3.07.1940;
  4) no. 104 of 12.08.1940, appeal to maintain calm in the ghetto;
  5) no. 107 of 13.08.1940, in the matter of submission of applications by the apartment house committees for permission to operate open-access kitchens;
  6) no. 123 of 20.09.1940, on the rules for granting of benefits in the budget of the Jewish Council;
  7) no. 133 of 4.10.1940, on introduction of curfew on 4.10.1940 at 9 pm;
  8) no. 134 of 11.10.1940, on the ban on doing business on Saturday;
  9) no. 136 of 11.10.1940, on illegal application for welfare benefits;
  10) no. 158 of 6.11.1940, on the creation of the Supreme Control Chamber (Najwyższej Izby Kontroli) for limiting offenses;
  11) no. 162 of 14.11.1940, on the allocation of food and fuel for winter (December 1940–February 1941);
  12) no. 160 of 19.11.1940, on the possibility of work for men (600 individuals) outside the ghetto, registration on 24.11.1940;
  13) no. 176 of 8.12.1940, on the ban on trade in articles of food acquired in the stores of Chaim Rumkowski;
  14) no. 177 of 10.12.1940, on the takeover of house kitchens from 12.12.1940;
  15) no. 178 of 12.12.1940, on the distribution of food ration cards on 15.12.1940;
  16) no. 182 of 20.12.1940, on payments for laborers working outside the ghetto;
  17) no. 185 of 24.12.1940, list of kitchens (addresses) in the Łódź ghetto taken over by Chaim Rumkowski;
  18) no. 186 of 27.12.1940, on introduction of food rationing in Rumkowski’s shops;
  19) no. 187 of 28.12.1940, on a Hannuka gift for the poorest families in the ghetto;
  20) no. 193 of 16.01.1941, on an additional allocation of bread;
  21) no. 197 of 17.01.1941, on an increase of welfare grants for January 1941;
  22) no. 198 of 18.01.1941, on snow removal;
  23) no. 199 of 18.01.1941, appeal for lending tools for snow removal to the Department of Public Works;
  24) no. 200 of 21.01.1941, on allocation of bread;
  25) no. 207 of 2.02.1941, on formation of a committee for organizing the resettlement of the population in connection with the decision on reduction of the ghetto.

• Description: original (no. 123 in Yiddish in 2 different copies), printed, hectographed typescript, German, Polish, Yiddish, 206x290, 412x472 mm, ss. 48, pp. 48.

aa)"}

• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• Supreme Elder of the Jews [Przełożony Starszeństwa Żydów] in Litzmannstadt [Łódź], Chaim Rumkowski. Announcement no. 123 of 20.09.1940
• Rules for awarding of welfare grants, budget of the Jewish Council.
• Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 144x222 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
In the margin a Hebrew letter (pencil, red): “lamed.”
Doc. was kept in a binder.

b)
• 1941, date unknown, Łódź ghetto
• Supreme Elder of the Jews [Przełożony Starszeństwa Żydów] in Litzmannstadt [Łódź], Chaim Rumkowski, printed items
  1) 12.1940, form (postcard) summoning [recipient] to labor outside the ghetto;
  2) “Milk Card” for 03–05.1941 (handwritten pencil notation in German: “canceled”);
  3) “Child’s Food Card,” 1941 (from a handwritten pencil notation in German: “canceled”);
  4) Coupon for foodstuffs for the sick, 1941.
• Description: original (no. 1 in 5 copies, no. 4 in 2 copies), printed, handwritten manuscript, pencil, German, Polish, Yiddish, 143x86, 146x136 mm, ss. 9, pp. 17.

40. This (aa) reflects need to insert an additional item in the outline without having to change subsequent entries.
884. **RING. I/856 (1175). MF. ZIH—827; USHMM—39**

- After 15.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Chaim Mordechaj Rumkowski, “Lecture by the Chairman of the Council of Elders of the City of Łódź […] presented on 15 May 1941 to representatives of the Łódź hometown association in Warsaw.”

**Description:** transcript, typewritten, Polish, 117x205, 200x267 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.


885. **RING. I/193. MF. ZIH—779; USHMM—10**

- After 15.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

**Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), pencil, Yiddish, 147x208 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8.

See Ring. I/856 (the identical document in Polish).

Published: Selected Documents, pp. 297–299.

See HWC, 17/5 (third copy, handwritten manuscript, ss. 4).

886. **RING. I/1144 (1144). MF. ZIH—833; USHMM—45**

- 15.05.1940, Łódź ghetto
- Paper money from the Łódź ghetto
- Banknotes (“Quittung”) denominated: 1, 2, 5, 10, 50 marks and 50 pfennigs.

**Description:** Printed, German, 85x56, 165x83 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 12.

See HWC, 17/4 (banknote denominated 50 marks).

887. **RING. I/862 (1181). (Lb. 605). MF. ZIH—828; USHMM—40**

- 01–04.1942, łódź ghetto
- B. Cooperative (Litzmannstadt-Getto, Kirchgashe 4), bills dated 24.01., 14.03., 28.03., and 15.04.1942 filled out for B. Strykowski for various foodstuffs and industrial items included in the ration-card allocations in the Łódź ghetto.

**Description:** original, printed, handwritten manuscript, pencil, German, 100x40, 122x248 mm, ss. 5, pp. 5.

888. **RING. I/857 (1176). (Lb. 326, 327). MF. ZIH—827; USHMM—39**

- After 09.1939, Warsaw Ghetto

- NN., Account entitled “Mayn aroysgeyn fun Lodzh” [My departure from Łódź]


- After 02.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- C.T., Account entitled “Di organizatsie fun geto in Lodzh” [Organization of the ghetto in Łódź]

**Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.

In the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “I” (lamed) underlined with symbol (ink): “=.” Doc. was kept in a binder.

890. **RING. I/859 (1178). MF. ZIH—827; USHMM—39**

- After 10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “My second flight from Łódź” (10.1941)

**Description:** transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (CC*), pencil, Polish, 148x210, 148x210 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, missing page 9 (in second copy), ss. 26, pp. 26.

Notation by H.W. [?]: “Submitted by Leon Morski.”

891. **RING. I/991 (1310). (Lb. 307). MF. ZIH—831; USHMM—43**

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Mayn antloyn fun getto” [My escape from the ghetto]
• Description of a successful escape from the Łódź ghetto. Presents several examples of unsuccessful escapes, that generally ended tragically (e.g., Rozenzaft was shot). The men who were caught were tortured in the police precinct on ul. Brzezińska.

• Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 14.8x20.8 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

In the margin (first copy) a symbol (ink): “.” (dot).

Doc. was kept in a binder.

892. RING. I/860 (1179). (Lb. 405). Mf. ŻIH—827; USHMM—39

• After 12.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account entitled “Mayne lodzher iberlubungen (lager)” [My Łódź experiences (camp)]
• Notation about stay in a camp in Łódź [?]
(12.1939[?]), persecution of prisoners (Poles and Jews), dispatch of many persons to an unknown destination. Information about persons: Rubin, attorney, Glater, attorney, Akawie, Gutman, Prof. Tomaszewski, Major Kowalczyk, Frankfurt, Ojerbach [Auerbach?], Gotlib.

• Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 14.8x210 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.

Notation in Yiddish that the text is a continuation of another account.

In the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “a” (alef).

893. RING. I/1013 (1332). (Lb. 371). Mf. ŻIH—831; USHMM—43

• After 12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account entitled “Fun der lodzer kehile lebn” [From the Łódz ´ Jewish Community’s life]
• German methods of humiliating and degrading Jews (Łódź December 1939, Warsaw 1940).

• Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 14.8x210 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.

In the margins letter (ink): “J” or “I” (Yiddish yud)

Doc. was kept in a binder.

894. RING. I/30. Mf. ŻIH—772; USHMM—3

• After 12.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Recollections entitled “In occupied Łódź”
• Author, a resident of Łódź, worked for 20 years as a clerk in one of the Łódź firms. He describes the first months of the German occupation (September–18 December 1939): living conditions, relations with Germans, repressive actions against the Jewish population: requisitions, eviction from apartments, blackmailings, roundups for labor, introduction of yellow armbands and “stars,” ban on walking along ul. Piotrkowska, restrictions for Jewish firms, mass departure of Jews from the city. After fleeing from Łódź, the author and his wife took up residence in Warsaw.

• Description: transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 150x205 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 132, pp. 132.

895. RING. I/957 (1276). Mf. ŻIH—830; USHMM—42

• After 12.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
• [Eliaz (Eliahu) Gutkowski], Account entitled “Łodž” [Łódź]

• Description: original (handwritten manuscript—LEG*, ink, 104x205 mm, minor damage and losses of text), transcript (fragment) (handwritten manuscript—MS*, pencil, 14.8x210 mm), Yiddish, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 13, pp. 17.

A copy of only part of the original preserved: pp. 1–4 and from the middle of page 8 to the end.

In the original on p. 1 is notation by H.W. in Yiddish: “Łódź” and the Roman numeral: “I.”

In the transcript on pp. 1 and 2 is notation by H.W. in Yiddish: “Łódź” and Roman numeral: “II”; on p. 3, in the margin a Hebrew letter: “I” (lamed) and letter (or a symbol [?]): “I” (for a similar marking, see e.g., Ring. I/964).

The account is divided into two chapters: 1) “Fun onfang milkhome—1.X.1939—biz 18-th November” [From the war’s start, 1 Sept. 1939 until 18 November]; 2) “Zikhroynes fun noemt over” [Recollections from the recent past]

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Eliahu Gutkowski, his own experiences.”

Doc. were preserved in binder.

896. RING. I/958 (1277). (Lb. 430). Mf. ŻIH—830; USHMM—42

• After 12.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account entitled “Di bank-hayzer in Lodzh” [The Banking Houses in Łódź]
• Rules of monetary exchange in the first months of the occupation of Łódź (restrictions for Jews, takeover of banks by Germans).

• Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 14.8x210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

In the margin a Hebrew letter (ink): “I.”

Doc. was kept in a binder.

897. RING. I/959 (1278). (Lb. 433). Mf. ŻIH—830; USHMM—42

• After 10.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account entitled “Fun der lodzer kehile lebn” [From the Łódź Jewish Community’s life]
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

- Arrest of 50 Jewish prostitutes, plan for opening of a public house for Germans with Aryan prostitutes, Chaim Rumkowski’s troubles (matter of the debt of NN. and Kenig [?], the Jewish Community’s bookkeeper).
- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  - In the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “I” (lamed) and a symbol: “··.”
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.
  - Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish.
  - Index: Babin, Nadel, Dr. Szloser

898. RING. I/60 (1279). MF. ZIH—830; USHMM—42
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Fun Lodzh” [From Łódź]
- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 6.
  - In the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “I” (lamed) and a symbol: dot under a hyphen.
  - Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Via Mordechaj Szwarcbard, account of Łódź Rabbi Trajstman.”
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.
  - Index: Pływacki, Światłowski, Sztol (Sztal?), Fajner, Dr. Szwalbe, Dr. Segal, attorney

899. RING. I/61 (1280). MF. ZIH—830; USHMM—42
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Lodzher lebn” [From Łódź life]
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - In the margin a symbol (ink): “··.”
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.
  - Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “By Mordechaj Szwarcbard.”

900. RING. I/62 (1281). MF. ZIH—830; USHMM—42
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Fun Lodzhi lebn” [From Łódź life]
- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 3.
  - In the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “I” (lamed), under it a letter (or a symbol [?]): “T.”
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.

100 Łódź Jews at the SS headquarters (ul. Zgierska 116), subsequently 15 of them (among others, Mosze Szaldajewski) were shot in the forest near Ozorków [?].
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - In the margin a Hebrew letter (red pencil): “I” (lamed).
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.
  - Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “November 1939 mass murder (Café Astoria), written down by Mordechaj Szwarcbard” (See Ring. I/970).
  - Index: Chaim Rumkowski

901. RING. I/63 (1282). MF. ZIH—830; USHMM—42
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Fun lodzher lebn” [From Łódź life]
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - In the margin a symbol (ink): “··.”
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.
  - Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “By Mordechaj Szwarcbard.”

902. RING. I/64 (1283). (Lb. 425). MF. ZIH—830; USHMM—42
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Fun Lodzher lebn” [From Łódź life]
- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 3.
  - In the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “I” (lamed), under it a letter (or a symbol [?]): “T.”
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.

Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
903. **RING. I/1008 (1327). (Lb. 332). Mf. ŻIH—831; USHMM—43**

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Epizodn fun loidzhern geto” [Episodes from the Łódź ghetto]
- Instances of policemen shooting at Jews who were approaching the boundaries of the ghetto (e.g., Leibisz Blum was killed).
- **Description:** original or transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x209 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.
- Doc. was kept in a binder.

904. **RING. I/1079 (1398). Mf. ŻIH—832; USHMM—44**

- [1941], Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account on the Łódź ghetto
- Arrests, Chaim Rumkowski, provisioning, food prices, education.
- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 140x152 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 3.

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “ Łódź — 1941 — original, by Szwarcbard.”

Index: K[alska, teacher from Łódź; Ajzensztajnowa, teacher from Łódź; Jakubowiczowa, teacher from Łódź; Berliner, teacher from Łódź; Szmulowiczówna, teacher from Łódź; Kępflerówna, teacher from Łódź; Najfeld, teacher from Łódź; Wajsówna, teacher from Łódź.

905. **RING. I/1029 (1348). (Lb. 397). Mf. ŻIH—831; USHMM—43**

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Di maritröologies fun a lodsher polit” [The martyrdom of a Łódź refugee] (missing conclusion)
- Author from Łódź (ul. Moniuszki 5), describes requisition of his apartment, search for a new place to live, decision to leave his hometown, and dramatic experiences on the road to Warsaw.
- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 147x208 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 12, s.12.

In the margins letter (ink): “P” (pej)

906. **RING. I/1037 (1356). (Lb. 407). Mf. ŻIH—832; USHMM—44**

- After 20.12.1941(?), Warsaw Ghetto
- Mosze Szaja (?), Account of a boy from Łódź (20.12.1942?)
- Author (age 15) caught and taken away from Łódź, finally finds his way to the Warsaw Ghetto.
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x209 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

In the margin a symbol (ink): circle made of dots. At top a title (H.W., red pencil): “Chronicle.”

Doc. was kept in a binder.

907. **RING. I/965 (1284). (Lb. 349, 415). Mf. ŻIH—830; USHMM—42**

- After 03.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- L.G., Account about events in Łódź (December 1939—March 1940)
- Female author describes the situation of the Jewish population: displacements into the area of Bałuty and Stare Miasto on the night of 15/16.12.1939, preparations for formation of the Łódź ghetto, resettlement into the ghetto, roundup of 29.02.1940 and transport of those seized to the camp in Radogoszcz, Jewish Council and Chaim Rumkowski, numerous fatalities (ca. 100 people, e.g., the Joskowicz family, ul. Piotrkowska 9) during the displacement of residents from ul. Piotrkowska and al. Kościuszki (6–8.03.1940).
- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 12, pp. 12.


Notation by H.W. on the wrappers [na opaskach]: “Mordechaj Szwarcbard.”

908. **RING. I/966 (1285). (Lb. 366, 997)**

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account from Łódź
- About the author’s experiences in Łódź (in 3 months, he was seized 25 times for labor).
- **Description:** original or transcript (handwritten manuscript, ink, 220x354 mm, minor damage and losses of text), transcript (handwritten manuscript—MS*), pencil, 148x210 mm), Yiddish, ss. 5, pp. 7.

Original or transcript; see Ring. I/2002 (similar handwriting).


Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Mordechaj Szwarcbard’s own experiences” [?]

Docs. were kept in a binder.

909. **RING. I/967 (1286). (Lb. 384). Mf. ŻIH—830; USHMM—42**

- After 09.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Dos tsurikgeyn nokh Lodzhi” [Return to Łódź]
- Three refugees from Łódź in September 1939
describe return to hometown from Warsaw via Fruszów, Szkarnowce, Zaryardów, and Brzegi.

- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×220 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  
  In the margins a symbol (ink): “II”

  On the cover notation by H.W. in Yiddish:
  “Mordechaj Szwarebard.”

  Doc. was kept in a binder.

910. RING. I/968 (1287). (Lb. 321, 413). Mf. ŽIH—830; USHMM—42

- After 1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “My experiences from my arrest on 8.II.1939” to the camp in Radogoszcz”
- Author, former chairman of the association of factory owners, arrested 8.II.1939, describes stay in German prison together with a group of Jews and Poles, union activists, political and cultural activists, employees of economic institutions, scholars. Then he characterizes conditions reigning in the camp in Radogoszcz, to which he was brought with a group of fellow prisoners. People from the Łódź vicinity were there: from Ruda, Zgierz, Pabianice, Aleksandrów; e.g., attorney Rubin, attorney Glater, Auerbach, Rzepkowicz, Akawi, Jakow, Ajner.

- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, ink, Yiddish, 148×220 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 11, pp. 11.

  Manuscript consists of 2 parts: 1) includes ss. 3, pp. 3; in the margins a symbol ink): “×” (slanted); on p. 1 at top a number (H.W.*, ink): “4.” 2) contains (2 copies) ss. 8, pp. 8; in the margins a Hebrew letter (crossed out) (ink): “I” (lamed) twice underlined as well as a symbol, dot in a circle; on p. 1 at top notations in Yiddish: “continuation” (on the right side) and “Gimpy” [a pseudonym?] (on the left side).

911. RING. I/969 (1288). (Lb. 388). Mf. ŽIH—830; USHMM—42

- After 28.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “The tragedy of the Old Town Synagogue in Łódź” (28.04.1941)
- Significance of the Old Town Synagogue for Łódź Jews, course of the torching of the synagogue (10.11.1939); 90 Torah scrolls burned together with the synagogue.

- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×220 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8.

  In the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “p” (pei).


  Doc. was kept in a binder.

912. RING. I/970 (1289). Mf. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Łódź”
- Creation of the ghetto in Łódź, displacement of the Jewish population into the ghetto (until 30.04.1942), living conditions in the closed district.

- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×228 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 8.

  Transcript (first copy) has in the margins Hebrew letters (ink): “l” (lamed) and “sh” (shin); transcript (second copy) has in the margins a symbol (ink): “/l” (or a Hebrew–Yiddish letter: “/v” [bvey-vovn]). On p. 1 notation (first and second copies) in Yiddish (ink): “Astoria—create from [?] . . .” (See Ring. I/962)

  Doc. was kept in a binder.

913. RING. I/482. Mf. ŽIH—787; USHMM—18

- After 11.1939, place unknown
- Fela Wiernikówna, “Recollections and wartime experiences”
- The author, a resident of Łódź, a schoolteacher, describes the September Campaign and the first days of occupation, changed mood among the youth, repressive actions against the Jewish population.

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, Polish, 152×196 mm, ss. 16, pp. 29.

  Notebook signed by the author: “Fela Wiernikówna.”

  Attached note by H.W.: “Fela Wiernikówna of Łódź recorded these recollections.”

914. RING. I/971 (1290). Mf. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43

- After 03.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Reflēksn fun Lodzh” [Łódź recollections] (03.1941)
- Germans’ behavior toward Jews (roundups of people for labor, mistreatment, humiliation).

- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×226 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 10, pp. 10.

  In the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “t” (taf)

915. RING. I/1004 (1323). (Lb. 366). Mf. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43

- 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Note on the role of Chaim Rumkowski in the Łódź ghetto
- Situation in the Łódź ghetto, Rumkowski’s attitude and his role in the formation of the ghetto and in fulfillment of German demands.

- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 155×197 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 4.

  Attached note by H.W.: “By Mordechaj Szwarebard.”
916. Ring. I/999 (1318). Mf. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43

- After 12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Recollections of Łódź and Warsaw (fragment)
- The female author, a resident of Łódź, describes the first months of the German occupation in Łódź, trips between Łódź and Warsaw, subsequent departure to Warsaw, and stay in the Warsaw Ghetto.
- **Description**: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, Polish, 153x193 mm, damage and losses of text, missing page, ss. 16, pp. 27.


- After 02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- The author, a married resident of Łódź (ul. Lipowa), describes his own experiences in Łódź after outbreak of the war in 1939 and his further fate after escape to Warsaw (from 4.12.1939), where he worked as an automotive mechanic at different sites. Description of the German employers. At the end is appended a copy of a certificate (favorable judgment) of the SS infantry regiment for the Jewish Council in Warsaw, about employment of the author in 1940.
- **Description**: transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (TT* and BTT*), pencil, German (BTT*), Yiddish, 148x208 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 39, pp. 39.

  In the margins a symbol (ink): three dots arranged in the form of a triangle—“•••”

  On p. 1 notation by H.W. in Yiddish (ink):
  “Samson.”

  See Ring. I/1213.


**Ring. I/674/10.**

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account of various localities (fragment?)
- Łódź—confiscation of a Jewish shop on ul. Kilimskiego; Wlochaw—situation in the town in August 1939, after outbreak of war and entry of Germans.
- **Description**: original (o), handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, Yiddish, 155x179 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

**Ring. I/423.**

- Date unknown, place unknown
- NN., Fragment of a testimony.
- Refers to events in the vicinity of Łódź, 10–11 September 1939.

919. Ring. I/544/I. Mf. ŽIH—791; USHMM—22

- 5.01.1941, Łódź ghetto
- Ch. Częstochowski (Łódź, ul. Towariskiego 8, apt. 1), Letter of 5.01.1941 to S. Scheffner (Warsaw, ul. Lesznio 64)
- Living conditions in the Łódź ghetto.
- **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark, ink, German, 145x102 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

920. Ring. I/1220/47. Mf. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47

- 29.12.1941, Łódź ghetto
- Maria Ulinower (Łódź ghetto, Rembrandtstr. 13), Letter of 29.12.1941 to Sara Brawlman (Częstochowa, ul. Katedralna 9, in care of I. M. Rotenberg)
- Information about family and friends, problems with correspondence.
- **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, ink, missing postmark, German, 148x105 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

  On p. 1 notation (printed): “99.”

  Index: Hanka Rabinowicz


- After 1939, Łódź ghetto
- Chaim Emanuel Wołynski (Łódź), Letter(s?) to Szachno (Sagan) (Warsaw) in Warsaw describing conditions reigning in Łódź
- Concerning situation in the Łódź ghetto (Chaim Rumkowski’s activity) and financial aid (foreign) flowing in for the Jewish population; warning against transmission of funds into the hands of Chaim Rumkowski.
- **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 212x304 mm, ss. 1 pp. 1.

  Index: Efraim Lezer, [Leon (Lejch)] Neustadt, [Lechak] Bernsstein, Trojstman [Trajstman?] of Łódź


- After 06.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- Table entitled “Prayzn in Lodz in yuni 1940” [Prices in Łódź in June 1940]
- Price differences for several food items between the ghetto and the “Aryan side” in Łódź.
- **Description**: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.


- After 5.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Study on the Alte Shul in Łódź (5.05.1941)
- About the significance of the old Łódź synagogue for Jews, people fleeing antisemitism in the provinces
and settling en masse in Łódź in the final years before the war.

- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, loose, 147×206 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 10, pp. 10.

  In the margins a symbol (ink): “///” and on p. 1 (first copy) a symbol (red pencil): “+.”

  See Ring. I/60.

924. **RING. I/60. (Lb. 947). Mf. ŻIH—774; USHMM—5**

- After 01.01.1941, place unknown
- NN., “Note on the economic situation of the Łódź ghetto at the end of January 1941” (30.01.1941) (fragment)
- Dictatorship of the Eldest (Rumkowski), provisioning, currency, education.

- **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 223×287 mm, slight damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.

  On p. 4, handwritten manuscript notation: “Mr. Winter, Councillor” and typescript notation: “Dr/db.”

925. **RING. I/1034 (1553). (Lb. 1573). Mf. ŻIH—832; USHMM—44**

- After 06.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Cwi Klejnman, Account

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (CK*), notebook, ink, Yiddish, 144×209 mm, minor damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 7, pp. 10.

  Cover of the notebook was made out of a printed form: “Reports [of the activity of hometown associations] for the month of . . . 1941” (hectographed typescript); handwritten manuscript notation (ink): “VL.”

  See Ring. I/169.

926. **RING. I/558. Mf. ŻIH—791; USHMM—22**

- 5.05.1942, Międzyrzecz Podlaski
- Masza Altman (Międzyrzecz Podlaski, ul. Piłsudskiego 27). Letter of 5.05.1942 to NN. (Hela) (Warsaw, ul. Twarda 30, apt. 10)

- **Description:** information about mass executions (inter alia 16.04.1942) in Międzyrzecz.

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, Hebrew, German, Polish, Yiddish, 147×105 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.


  Published: *Listy o Zagładzie*, pp. 147–148.

927. **RING. I/866 (1185). (Lb. 200). Mf. ŻIH—828; USHMM—40**

- After 04.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Mława” (04.04.1942)

- **Description:** after 04.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

- A young Jewish woman on Aryan papers travels in regions of the USSR occupied by the Germans.

  Describes stay in 04.04.1942 in Mir, Belarus, where there still resided ca. 900 Jews in the ghetto near the the rail station. 5 mass executions of Jews took place in the city.

  See Ring. I/1202/30.

928. **RING. I/1220/30. Mf. ŻIH—835; USHMM—47**

- After 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account of a stay in the regions occupied by the USSR (fragment, missing conclusion)

- **Description:** after 1941, Warsaw Ghetto

- The author, a physician, refugee, stayed in Białystok, then worked in a hospital in Mir (situation of refugees on the territories of Poland occupied by the USSR, deportations, description of Mir, Jewish population, medical situation, aid for relatives in the Generalgouvernement [parcels], education, outbreak of the German–Soviet War in 1941).

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (LEG*), pencil, Yiddish, 159×356, 199×301 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.

  Sheets 1 and 2 were written on the back of a form: “Late payer certificate” (date unknown, printed, Polish); sheet 3 written on the back of a form (fragment): “[list of] late [pay]ers” (date unknown, printed, Polish).

929. **RING. I/865 (1184). (Lb. 390). Mf. ŻIH—828; USHMM—40**

- After 04.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Lower Poland” (Lower Poland)

- **Description:** after 04.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

- Course of the expulsion of part of the Jewish population from Mława (5/6.12.1940) (despite payment of a “contribution” in the amount of 35 thousand marks, ca. 4,000 persons were removed to Dzialdowo, from where, after 8 days, they were distributed over the course of 3 days without food and drink to different localities of the Generalgouvernement).

  See Ring. I/558.

- **Description:** original (o) (handwritten manuscript—H.W.*), ink, 148×230 mm, minor damage and losses of text), transcript (2 copies, handwritten manuscript—MS*, pencil, 148×210 mm, minor damage and losses of text), Yiddish, ss. 6, pp. 6.

  In the margins of both documents are a letter (ink) “F” (fei) and on p. 1 a symbol (red pencil): “+.”

  Docs. were kept in a binder.
Index: Perelmuter, chairman of the Jewish Council in Mław

930. RING. I/580. Mf. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23
  
  • 06.1942, Mław
  
  • Noach [Romaner] (Mielau [Mław]), Letter of 8.06.1942 to M. Romaner (Warsaw, ul. Gęsia 7, apt. 12)
  
  • Information about the death (4.06.1942 in Mław) of the brother of the author and of the addressee: Mojsze and Lejb Romaner.
  
  • **Description:** p. 1—original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council, p. 2—transcript (made in the Warsaw Ghetto and glued to the original postcard), ink, Yiddish, 144×105 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  
  Published: *Listy o Zagładzie*, pp. 171–173.

931. RING. I/790 (1109). (Lb. 364). Mf. ŽIH—826; USHMM—38
  
  • After 2.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  
  • NN., Account entitled “Amshinov” [Mszczonów] (2.05.1941)
  
  • Account in the form of a letter of son to father about the harassment of the Jewish population at the beginning of the German occupation: bombardment of the town (6.09.1939), persecution of the rabbi and more than 100 Jews on Yom Kippur, burning of 20 Jews in the house of Dawid Kojman; Josef Nusbaum, Hersz Wjina (father and 4 sons), Perkal, Szlomo Warszawski, Szaja Sztrejberg, and the shoemaker Mojsze Lejb Romaner.
  
  • **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.
    
    In the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “b” (beit).

932. RING. I/868 (1187). (Lb. 733). Mf. ŽIH—828; USHMM—40
  
  • After 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  
  • NN., Account entitled “Nadrazhin” [Nadarzyn]
  
  • Situation of the Jews in Nadarzyn from the first bombardment (6.09.1939) until their expulsion to Grodzisk (winter 1941), and subsequently to Warsaw (those executed in 09.1939, composition of the Jewish Council).
  
  • **Description:** transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (NN*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, ss. 15, pp. 15.
    
    On p. 1 (second copy) at top is notation by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “Hober.”
    
    In the margins (first and third copies) a Hebrew letter (ink): “t” (taf).

Index: Mosze Harman, killed in Nadarzyn in 1939; Ber (age 85), tailor, and son, killed in Nadarzyn in 1939; Abraham Görnik, Poles gave him away, killed in Nadarzyn in 1939; Jakub Mosze Goldsztajn, killed in Nadarzyn in 1939; Jechiel, rabbi, killed in Nadarzyn in 1939; Cymerman of Nadarzyn; Lejbisz Hamersztajn of Nadarzyn; Izrael Mosze Zychlinski of Nadarzyn; Mojsze Lejb Romaner, chairman of the Jewish Council in Nadarzyn; Juda Mosze Feldman, member of the Jewish Council in Nadarzyn; Mojsze Lejb Romaner, chairman of the Jewish Council in Nadarzyn; Zanwel [Gelbard], Perkal, Gross, Zakrzewski, and Jagoda.

933. RING. I/873 (1193). (Lb. 939). Mf. ŽIH—828; USHMM—40
  
  • Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  
  • NN., Account entitled “Nasielsk”
  
  • Expulsion of Jews from Nasielsk (3.12.1939) and displacement to Międzyrzec [Podlaski].
  
  • **Description:** original (o) (handwritten manuscript—DD*, ink, 202×273 mm), transcript (3 copies, handwritten manuscript FG*), pencil, 148×210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, Polish, ss. 13, pp. 14.
    

934. RING. I/871 (1190). (Lb. 1063). Mf. ŽIH—828; USHMM—40
  
  • After 10.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
  
  • NN., Account entitled “Nieszawa”
  
  • Subjection of Jews to public whipping in Nieszawa: Graubart (father and 4 sons), Braintuch, Gotlibowicz, Gross, Zakrzewski, and Jagoda.
  
  • **Description:** original (o) (?), handwritten manuscript (FLIG*), ink, Polish, 203×296 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.
    
    Index: Jagoda, shot together with 2 Poles in Nieszawa (1939)

935. RING. I/453. (Lb. 1229). Mf. ŽIH—786; USHMM—17
  
  • After 09.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
  
  • NN., Account about the fate of Jews of Nowe Miasto on the Pliska on September 1939
  
  • First days of the war, flight of the Jewish population from the town, plunder of property by Poles, Germans’ repressive actions against Jews after their arrival in Nowe Miasto (8.09.1939) (numerous fatalities).
  
  • **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (U*), pencil, Yiddish, 150×210 mm, ss. 10, pp. 10.
    
    Index: Abraham Wolf Holeman, baker of Nowe Miasto, fatally beaten in 09.1939; Cwi Miler of Nowe Miasto, fatally beaten in 09.1939; Abraham Malewalczyk (?) of Nowe Miasto,
severely wounded with a dagger; Alter Kahn (age 50) of Nowe Miasto, shot in 1939; Szlomo Józef Sztern (age 37) of Nowe Miasto, shot in 1939; Józef Majersdorf (age 27) of Nowe Miasto, shot in 1939; Gedali Lewin of Nowe Miasto, shot in 1939; Frenkel (age ca. 30) of Nowe Miasto, shot in 1939.


a) After 22.03.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
NN., Account entitled “Novi Dvor hay Varshe” [Nowy Dwór near Warsaw] (22.03.1941)
Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×208 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.
In the margins, letter (ink): “B.” On p. 1 at top a date: “22.03.41” and a symbol (red pencil): “+.”

b) (Lb. 389a)
After 2.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
NN., Account about experiences of the Jewish population in Nowy Dwór (Nowy Dwór, 2.05.1941)
Chronology of events from 1.09.1939 to spring 1940.
Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×208 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.
In the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “ג” (gimel).

937. RING. I/872 (1191). (Lb. 1475). Mf. ZIH—828; USHMM—40

Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
NN., Account concerning persons collaborating with the Germans
Displaced persons from Nowy Dwór pass on information about Gestapo collaborators, informers, and blackmailers.
Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 145×184 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.

On p. 4 notation by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “Groberg brothers (2), capmakers, trusted workers, former reds.”
Index: Melech Apelheim of Nowy Dwór; Moniek Diamant, barber; Groberg (?) brothers

938. RING. I/501. (Lb. 1415). Mf. ZIH—788; USHMM—19

a) After 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
Berek Proza, Account about the expulsion of Jews from Okuniew
Author, a merchant from Okuniew, describes the displacement to the Warsaw Ghetto (Thursday, date unknown), lists numerous fatalities.
Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 244×300 mm, text is difficult to read in places, ss. 1, pp. 1.
Doc. drawn up on the back of a registration card of a “point” (shelter) for displaced persons (date unknown, printed, Polish).
Index: Srul Majer Naszewski, shot, Okuniew; Szlama Gurfinke, shot, Matys Powsinoga (age 19), shot; Szajta Zysman (age 20), Ryłka Zysman, shot; Dawid Stanisławski (age 17), Fajga Stanisławska (age 14), Szlama Bursztyn, Łaja Rożtaimi, [ . . . ?], (age 55), Dwoja Rubin, Jakub Rzetelny (age 70), shot near Rembertów

b) After 26.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
Manes Puterman, Account about the expulsion of Jews from Wawer
Author, age 41, a laborer from Wawer, describes the formation of a ghetto (10.11.1941) and displacement to the Warsaw Ghetto (Thursday, 23.03.1942).
Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 205×293 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
At top notation by H.W. (ink): “Wawer”; date “26.03.1942?” (ink) added later.
Docs. a and b are written in the same handwriting.
Index: Cybulski

c) After 27.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
Maria Edelman, Account about the expulsion of Jews from Milosna (?)
Female author, age 25 from Milosna, describes the expulsion of the Jewish population to the Warsaw Ghetto.
Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (KK*), ink, Polish, 154×200 mm, text is legible in places, ss. 1, pp. 2.
939. RING. I/875 (1195). (Lb. 1216). Mf. ŻIH—828; USHMM—40

- 27.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Sara and Szymon Powsinoga, Mala Wisznia, Account about the displacement of Jews from Okuniew and Milosna to the Warsaw Ghetto (27.03.1942)
- Situation of the Jewish population (84 families) in Okuniew during the occupation until expulsion (25.03.1942). Information about those killed during the displacement. Expulsion of Jews from Milosna (26.03.1942).

- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (ł.), ink, Yiddish, 162×180 mm, ss. 10, pp. 10.

Index: Szyra and Rywka Zysman, killed during the displacement. Expulsion of Jews from Milosna (25.03.1942); Lea Rotsztajn, killed during the expulsion from Okuniew (25.03.1942); Jakub and Aszer Rzeteln, killed during the expulsion from Okuniew (25.03.1942); Izrael Mejer, butcher, killed during the expulsion from Okuniew (25.03.1942); Dawid Budny, killed during the expulsion from Okuniew (25.03.1942); Szlomo Barsztyn (age 15), killed during the expulsion from Okuniew (25.03.1942); Szlomo Gurfinkel (age 42), gaiter maker from Rembertów, killed during the expulsion from Okuniew (25.03.1942); Rywka and Dawid Stanislawski (siblings, aged 17 and 18), killed during the expulsion from Okuniew (25.03.1942); Grisfan (?), killed during the expulsion from Okuniew (25.03.1942); Nachman Sarsztajn, killed during the expulsion from Okuniew (25.03.1942); Rywka Sztern, killed during the expulsion from Okuniew (25.03.1942); Sara and Szymon, killed during the expulsion from Okuniew (25.03.1942).


- After 2.12.1940, place unknown
- Der Kreishauptmann Warschau, Letter of 2.12.1940 to chairman of the Jewish Community in Mlociny
- Order for the transfer of Jews from Mlociny to Fort Solipse (?) near Warsaw by 10.12.1940.

- Description: Ring. I/554 — transcript, typescript, German, 207×293 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1; Ring. I/97 — transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, German in Hebrew alphabet transliteration, 147×208 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Doc. (Ring. I/97) was kept in a binder. At top notation by H.W. (ink) in Yiddish: “Document.”

941. RING. I/199. Mf. ŻIH—779; USHMM—10

- After 09.1941, Oleśnica near Busko
- A. [Anszel] Kurc (Oleśnica near Busko), Letter to the Central Refugees Commission (CKU) (Warsaw Ghetto)
- The author, a refugee from Łódź, was vice chairman of the Jewish Council in Oleśnica; information about troubles connected with a laundry sold in Warsaw.

- Description: original [?], handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 147×210 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Anszel Kurc, a refugee from Łódź, a member of the Łódź sport group Gwiazda [Stern, Star], wrote the letter.”

Index: Rywka Brylant (ul. Grzybowska 36, apt. 67), R. Kur (ul. Nowolipie 21, apt. 25), Hinda and Izak Kac (ul. Leszno 47, apt. 9), Dr. Ludwik Podskocze, Grabowiecki (ul. Leszno 2, apt. 41), Barsztyn, Blumsztajn, Wasser, Vogel, Kaplan, Berliński, Dobrin, Bierzuriński [Biezuriński ?]

942. RING. I/567. Mf. ŻIH—792; USHMM—23

- After 2.05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN. (Fela) (Opatów), Letter of 2.05.1942 to I. (Warsaw Ghetto)
- About an execution in Ostrowiec in April 1942.

- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (H*), pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 205×158 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 144–145.

943. RING. I/587. Mf. ŻIH—792; USHMM—23

a) 25.02.1941, Opole Lubelskie
- Samuel Stieber (Opole), Letter of 25.02.1941 to Józef Landau (Warsaw, ul. Śliska 59 [54?], apt. 26)
- About displaced persons from Vienna (1,000 persons).

- Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, ink, German, 144×102 mm, minor damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 1, pp. 2.

The card was kept in a binder.

b) 29.03.1942, Opole Lubelskie
- Mojżesz Goldbaum (Opole Lubelskie), Letter to Józef (Josek) Goldbaum (Warsaw, ul. Zamenhofa 27)
- About displacements of Jews from Kazimierz Dolny, Puławy, Wałbrzych to Opole Lubelskie. About displaced persons from Vienna (2,500 persons).

Request for aid.

- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, envelope (postmark and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw).
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes–Ringelblum Archive

Warsaw), pencil, ink, Polish, Yiddish, 110×176, 143×120 mm, ss. 4, pp. 6.
On the envelope the sender: “P. Goldbaum.”
Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 130–140.
Index: Joel [Goldbaum], Mojżesz Welwel, Lejbł Markowicz

ZH—833; USHMM—45

a) 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account entitled “Orsza”
• Author describes the first months of the Soviet-German war. Departure from Lvów (23.06.1941), journey to Kiev, service in the Red Army, participation in fighting near Orsza, German captivity (23.09.1941), POW camps in Khorol and Kremieńczuk (Kremenchug in Ukraine) (5.10.1941) (appended maps of the camps).

b) 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• [Al. Graff], Account entitled “Mariupol”
• Situation of the Jewish population before outbreak of war in Ukraine (USSR), first months of the Soviet-German war, wandering on the coast of the Sea of Azov, Mariupol, Taganrog, Rostów, social relations, course of the German offensive, journey via Lvów to Warsaw.

Description: original (o), handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), notebook (16 ss.), ink, Polish, 145×175, 156×187, 160×196 mm, ss. 29, pp. 39. On sheet 6 (notebook) notation by H.W.: “3.03.1942”
Doc. a) includes ss. 1–8 (in the notebook numbered by H.W.) and sheet 9 (in the notebook); the rest of the ss. in the notebook not numbered.
Doc. b) includes pp. 3–10 (numbered by H.W.) and 2 loose ss. (conclusion).
E. Ringelblum writes about both accounts; see Kronika getta, pp. 478 and 483.
Index: Kazimierz Czerwiński from Lvów

945. RING. I/553. Mf. ZH—791; USHMM—22

• After 30.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN. (Ostrowiec). Letter of 30.04.1942 to NN. (Warsaw Ghetto)
• About mass executions in Ostrowiec.
• Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (LEG*), pencil, Yiddish, 262×294 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.
Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 141–144.
Index: Szule, Malkiel Lusternik

946. RING. I/782 (1101). Mf. ZH—825; USHMM—37

• 12.1939, Otwock
• Mayor of Otwock, Jan Gadomski, Announcement of 11.12.1939 about levy imposed by the German authorities on the Jewish population of Otwock
• Levy in the amount of 100,000 zł to be paid by 20.12.1939. Appended list of names of the Special Committee created for collection of money.
• Description: original, printed, German, Polish, 470×402 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

947. RING. I/569. Mf. ZH—792; USHMM—23

• 05.1942, Ozorków ghetto
• Ita Aronowicz, Eda Kadysz and her mother (Ozorków, Feldstrasse 15), Letters of 15 and 20.05.1942 to M. Kadysz (Warsaw, ul. Szczerśliwa 15, apt. 20)
- Information about stay in the ghetto in Ozorków, about the situation of the closest relatives and friends (e.g., Aunt Tabaczyńska).

**Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (three handwritings) on postcards, postmarks (Ozorków 13 and 20.03.42) and stamps of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, German, Polish, 146x104 mm, text illegible in places, ss. 2, pp. 4.

On letter of 20.03 Information about the address of the sender: Feldstrasse 15 “in care of Miss Landau.”

Published: *Listy o Zagładzie*, pp. 74–77.


- 25.01.1942, Ozorków

**Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, pencil, ink, postmarks and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 147x104 mm, text illegible in places, ss. 1, pp. 2.

On p. 1 notation in Yiddish (pencil):

“Lojzer [\ldots]”

949. RING. I/585. Mf. ŻIH—792; USHMM—23

a) 10.04.1942, Pacht near Turek

- Bronka Górna (Pacht ?) near Turek), Letters dated 10.04.1942, 11.05. [postmark date], 9.04., 14.06.1942 to Maks Górny (Warsaw, ul. Miła 60, apt. 29)

- Author was transferred with family to a village ghetto [Judenkolonie-Heidemühle], where were collected the residents of Brudzewo, Turek, Władysławów, [Judenkolonie-Heidemühle], where were collected the residents of Brudzewo, Turek, Władysławów, Tuliszków, Dobra, and Uniejów. Information on the approaching annihilation.

**Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (BG*) on postcards, postmarks and stamps of Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 146x103 mm, damage and losses of text (letters of 11.03., 9.04.), text illegible in places (letter of 14.06.), ss. 4, pp. 8.

Address of the letter dated 10.04.1942 was Maks Górny (Warsaw, ul. Miła 60, apt. 29), but from the contents of the correspondence it appears that he was at the time in a labor camp.


Index: Pola Sadorkiewicz, Herczyk, Ada Górna, Besser [?]

b) 01–26.06.1942, Pacht near Turek; after 08.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

- B.Najdat [and Bronka Górna] (Pacht 11 near Turek),

Letters dated 28.04. [postmark] and 7.06.1942 to Jakub Langnas (Warsaw, ul. Zamenhofa 9, apt. 15)

- Information concerning living conditions, fate of immediate family, approaching annihilation.

**Description:** original (Letter of 28.04. handwritten manuscript (BG*) on a postcard, postmark and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, 146x104 mm, minor damage and losses of text), transcript (Letter of 7.06.1942, handwritten manuscript -JG*, pencil, 146x208 mm), Polish, Yiddish, and Yiddish in Roman transliteration, ss. 2, pp. 4.

On letter dated 7.06.1942 postscript of Hela [Waksztok].


c) Before 15.05.1942, Pacht near Turek

- Hela Waksztok (Pacht near Turek), Letter dated 15.05.1942 [postmark date of Jewish Council in Warsaw] to Jakub Langnas (Warsaw, ul. Zamenhofa 9, apt. 15)

- Registration in ghetto, new ordinances in the matter of mailing parcels.

**Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (BG*) on a postcard, postmark and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 146x104 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

Published: *Listy o Zagładzie*, pp. 180–181.

d) 7.04.1942, Pacht near Turek

- M. Sadorkiewicz (Pacht near Turek), Letter of 7.04.1942 to Abram Diament (Warsaw, Elektoralna 14, apt. 127)

- Information about mass annihilation of the Jewish population.

**Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark, stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw and stamp: “[Judenkolonie] [Heidemühle],” ink, Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 146x104 mm, text illegible in places, ss. 1, pp. 2.

Published: *Listy o Zagładzie*, pp. 177–178.

950. RING. I/599/13. Mf. ŻIH—812; USHMM—24

- 8.01.1942, Pacht near Turek


**Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (BG*) on a postcard, postmarks and stamps of Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, German, 146x103 mm, damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 1, pp. 2.

Ada [Górna] added a postscript to the letter.

951. RING. I/599/14. Mf. ŻIH—812; USHMM—24

- 9.02.1942, Pacht near Turek
952. RING. I/599/15. MF. ZIH—812; USHMM—24

- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (BG*) on a postcard, postmarks and stamps of Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, pencil, Polish, 146x103 mm, substantial damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Ada [Górna] wrote a postscript to the letter.

953. RING. I/763 (1087). MF. ZIH—823; USHMM—35

- 12.1939, Piotrków Trybunalski
- Anordnungsblatt für Stadt und Landkreis Petrikau [Regulation Gazette for the City and District of Piotrków], no. 7 of 1.12, no. 8 of 8.12.1939
- Bilingual weekly of the occupation authorities (Piotrków) containing official ordinances and announcements.
- Description: original, printed, German, Polish, 237x315 mm, ss. 10, pp. 20.

954. RING. I/659. MF. ZIH—816; USHMM—28

- After 6.12.1939, Piotrków Trybunalski
- Der Stadtkommissar Petrikan, [Hans] Drechsel, Letter of 6.12.1939 to the official Jewish Community in Piotrków
- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, German in Hebrew transliteration, Yiddish, 148x240 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Postwar note by Laura Eichhornowa in Polish (ink): “Piotrków.”
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish
  Document was stored in a binder.
  See Ring. I/340.

955. RING. I/787/1. (1106). MF. ZIH—826; USHMM—38. RING. I/876 (1196), I/882 (1202). MF. ZIH—828; USHMM—40

a) Ring. I/787/1, I/876, I/882

- 11.1939—04.1940, Piotrków ghetto
- Jewish Community in Piotrków, announcements
- Announcements:
  1) dated 10.11.1939 on the Jewish population’s obligation to register;
  1a) dated 11.1939, on prevention of spread of typhoid fever;
  2) dated 1.12.1939, summons to present 1,000 Jews daily for labor;
  3) after 1.12.1939, on the obligation of males from a given street to report for labor;
  4) dated 8.12.1939, on creation of the Emigration Committee;
  5) dated 14.12.1939, on registration for departure to the USSR;
  6) dated 19.12.1939, on the ban on taking in refugees;
  7) dated 26.12.1940, on registration of emigrants to the USSR and obligation of refugees passing through Piotrków to register at the Jewish Community;
  8) dated 27.12.1939, on the issuance of cards for bread for January 1940;
  9) dated 28.12.1939, on registration of merchants and artisans;
  10) dated 1940, on the requirement to submit to vaccination against typhoid fever;
  11) dated 4.1.1940, on sending letters through the bureau of the Jewish Community;
  12) dated 9.1.1940, summons for registration of all refugees by 12.01.1940;
  13) dated 9.1.1940, on the requirement to register economic activity by 16.01.1940;
  14) dated 12.01.1940, summons to immediate transfer into the ghetto for persons who previously obtained permission for an apartment or operation of a workshop outside the ghetto;
  15) dated 24.01.1940, on ban on the baking of white bread and confectionery products;
  16) dated 24.01.1940, on the requirement to wear an armband with a “Zionist star” (individuals over 10 years of age);
  17) dated 5.02.1940, on the issuance of new identification documents for those who have reached 15 years of age;
  18) dated 6.02.1940, on compulsory vaccinations;
  19) dated 22.02.1940, on prevention of epidemics;
  20) dated 28.02.1940, on the sale of bread rations (appended list of bakeries with the streets assigned to them);
  21) dated 29.02.1940, summons to males aged 16 to 60 to exchange their previous work identification cards for new ones;
22) before 1.05.1940, on the sale of bread rations;
22a) dated 9.05.1940, summons to register for forced labor;
23) dated 14.05.1940, summons for registration by 18.05.1940 of all residential rooms;
24) dated 18.05.1940, on the requirement to submit by 20.05.1940 all stores of seeds and fodder crops as well as on the ban on dealing in this commodity;
25) dated 21.05.1940, on the severe consequences of failing to report for forced labor;
25a) dated 13.04.1940, on the requirement to register for forced labor.

• **Description:**
  - Ring. I/876/1—original (docs. 1, 6, 14, 15, 26, 28 in 2 copies; docs. 1a, 2, 4, 3 in 3 copies),
  - transcript, printed, typescript, handwritten manuscript, German, Polish, Yiddish, 135×188, 335×490, 473×620 mm, ss. 46, pp. 46; Ring.
  - I/876—transcript (doc. 5), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, German in Hebrew transliteration, Yiddish, 210×287 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1;
  - Ring. I/882—transcript (doc. 20, without list of bakeries), typescript, Yiddish, 213×345 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Doc. 1 has a stamp: “Print Shop of M. Rozensztajn, Piotrków Trybunalski, Rynek Trybunalski 4”, doc. no. 22a printed at Horowicz in Piotrków.
Doc. 3 printed on the back of ss. from an account ledger (after 1930, Piotrków, printed, Polish).
Some docs. were kept in a binder.
See HWC 22/4 for another copy of doc. 4, dated 8.12.1939.

b) 10–11.1939, Piotrków ghetto
- Jewish Community in Piotrków, Ration cards for bread for 11–12.1939.
- **Description:**
  - original (cards dated 11.1939 in 2 copies),
  - printed, stamp of the Jewish Community, German, Polish, 140×114, 137×107 mm, ss. 3, pp. 6.

c) Date unknown, Piotrków
- Police and Mayor of city of Piotrków, registration card form.
- **Description:**
  - original (2 copies), printed, German, Polish, 174×245 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.

d) After 09.1939, Piotrków
- Leaflet entitled Żydzi są naszym niesczęściem (Jews are our misfortune)
- German propaganda publication.
- **Description:**
  - original, printed, German, Polish, 157×276 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

- 8.12.1939, Piotrków [Trybunalski]
- Jewish Community in Piotrków, Report of activity for the period 09–12.1939
- Information concerning operation of kitchens, children’s home, housing commission, medical care, emigration, aid to refugees, budget, etc. Appended statistical breakdowns.
- **Description:**
  - original (typescript, stamp of the Jewish Community in Piotrków, 205×290 mm, extensive minor damage and losses of text), transcript (handwritten manuscript—MS*), pencil, 143×222 mm, minor damage and losses of text), Yiddish, ss. 11, pp. 14.

  On p. 1 (original) a Hebrew letter (red pencil): “p” (pei) and on p. 7 (original) illegible signature (handwritten manuscript).

  In the margins (transcript) a symbol (ink): three dots arranged in the form of a triangle—“:” and a Hebrew letter (red pencil): “p.”

- 10.02.1940, Piotrków [Trybunalski]
- Jewish Council in Piotrków, Bill dated 10.02.1940 for Lieut. Sandner
- Balance due for materials (tailor’s).
- **Description:**
  - original, typescript, German,
  - 135×228 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

  At top notation: “codul” (?) and “103.”


a) Ring. I/369. (Lb. 836) missing original Ring. I/97
- After 23.11.1939
- Der Kommissar des Stadtkreises Petrikau, Letter of 23.11.1939 to Jewish Community in Piotrków
- Order for delivery by 11 AM of the sum of 350,000 zł. Document signed by Mellies.
- **Description:**
  - Ring. I/569—transcript, typescript, German, pp. 1;
  - Ring. I/97—transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, German in Hebrew alphabet, 143×220 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

  Doc. (Ring. I/97) was kept in a binder.

b) Ring. I/340
- After 28.10.1939, place unknown
- Board of the Jewish Religious Community in Piotrków, “Proclamation (Announcement) to the Jewish population of the city of Piotrków” (28.10.1939)
- Notification of the deadline (by 31.10.1939) for moving into the ghetto.

Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection

http://collections.ushmm.org
The Warsaw Ghetto Oleq Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

- **Description:** transcript, typescript with handwritten corrections, Polish, 218x330 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

c) Ring. I/340
- After 20.10.1939, place unknown
- Jewish Religious Community in Piotrków, “Announcement. To all Jewish producers and sellers of textile goods, hides, leather goods, shoes and so forth” (29.10.1939)
- Notification about the requirement to register a list of goods possessed.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 218x330 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

d) Ring. I/340
- After 26.11.1939, place unknown
- Announcement of the German authorities summoning to registration in the Jewish Community of children of poor families, for supplementary food (Piotrków, 26.11.1939).
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, Polish, 207x290 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

e) Ring. I/340
- After 27.11.1939, place unknown
- Jewish Community in Piotrków, Announcement “To the Jewish Population of the City of Piotrków” (27.11.1939)
- Summons to deliver designated furniture to apartments for Germans.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, Polish, 205x148 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Date written in by hand.

f) Ring. I/340
- After 28.11.1939, place unknown
- Announcement: “Attention! Payday for substitutes (unemployed) every Thursday” (Piotrków, 28.11.1939)
- Those summoned to work are required to present themselves that very day, exemption only on the basis of a medical certificate.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, Polish, 207x290 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

g) Ring. I/879 (1199). (Lb. 284)
- After 1.12.1939, place unknown
- Der Kommissar des Stadtkreises Petrikau, [Hans] Drechsel, Ordinance introducing various restrictions for the the Jewish population (Piotrków, 1.12.1939)
- Obligation of all residents of the ghetto to register by the evening of 2.12.1939, construction by the Community of a barrack for the homeless; submission on the preceding day of a list of 1,000 persons for labor on the next day; wearing armbands from 3.12.1939; ban on seeking compensation for losses sustained in result of the present orders.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 207x293 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Doc. was kept in a binder.

Published: *Eksterminacja Żydów*, pp. 75–76.

gg) Ring. I/880 (1200). (Lb. 593). Ring. I/97
- After 4.12.1939, place unknown
- Der Kommissar des Stadtkreises Petrikau, [Hans] Drechsel, Correspondence with the Jewish Community in Piotrków
- 1) Letter of 4.12.1939 to Zelman Tenneberg, chairman of the Jewish Community in matter of emigration of persons of Ukrainian descent; 2) document (order) dated 6.12.1939 in the matter of preparation of rooms and construction of barracks for refugees (Jews) at the expense of the Jewish Community.
- **Description:** Ring. I/880—transcript, typescript, German, Polish, 207x293 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2; Ring. I/97—transcript (doc. 1), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, German in Hebrew alphabet, 143x220 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Ring. I/97—In the margin a Hebrew letter (red pencil): “p” (pei).

Doc. (Ring. I/97) was kept in a binder.

ggg) Ring. I/340
- After 2.12.1939, place unknown
- Mayor of the city of Piotrków, Announcement of the order for wearing “star of Zion” (star of David) by Jews, baptized Jews, and individuals, one of whose parents is a Jew. (2.12.1939).
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, Polish, 207x293 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Doc. was kept in a binder.

h) Ring. I/340
- After 7.12.1939
- “Announcement regarding emigration of Jews from Piotrków” (7.12.1939)
- Notification about the formation at the the Jewish Community in Piotrków (ul. Pilskiego 27) of the Emigration Committee, which “established as its aim the task of organization and facilitation of emigration of Jews from Piotrków.” The Committee serves from 8.12.1939.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, Polish, Yiddish, 220x310 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

i) Ring. I/340
- After 20.12.1939
- Announcement of order for transfer of all Jews into the ghetto (20.12.1939).
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, Polish, Yiddish, 205x292 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

j) Ring. I/288; Ring. I/880 (1200) (Lb. 593)
- After 7.12.1939, place unknown
- Concerning takeover of control over Jewish social welfare organizations; volunteers for work (tailors).
- **Description:** Ring. I/880—transcript, typescript, German, Polish, 207x293 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1; Ring. I/288—transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*),
pencil, German in Hebrew alphabet transliteration, 141×222 mm, ss. 1., pp. 1.

Ring, I/288 In the margin a Hebrew letter (red pencil): “p” (pe’i). Doc. was kept in a binder.

Ring, I/288—Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “For security Hebrew letters were used.

Submitted by Mordecha’i Szwarcbard.”

959. RING. I/151. Mf. ŽIH—836; USHMM—67

- After 1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Szymon Huberband], Account entitled “Yontoyvim [Yomim-toyvim] beys der milkhome” [Holidays during the war]
- Author from Piotrków, describes the burning of Sulejów after the German bombardment in 1939 (1,700 perished), flight to Piotrków, Rosh Hashanah, and the ongoing roundups for forced labor and searches, persecution of the Jewish population, destruction of sacred books in the synagogue, Yom Kippur holiday, Sukkot, Hanukkah, arrival in Warsaw, holiday of Purim, trip to Piotrków for Passover and return to Warsaw, holiday of Lag ba-Omer, Shavuot; author also passes on information obtained from other persons about religious life during war and occupation (Warsaw, Łódź).

- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (HUB.*), notebooks, ink, Yiddish, 164×195, 155×198, 160×198 mm, minor damage and losses of text (z. 2), ss. 44, pp. 77.


Index: [Zelmen] Tenenberg, chairman of the Jewish Council in Piotrków; Zigelman, member of the Jewish Council in Piotrków; Warszawski, member of the Jewish Council in Piotrków; [Stanisław] Silberstein, attorney, member of the Jewish Council in Piotrków; Ichak Aron Sochaczewski of Piotrków, imprisoned and transported 14.09.1939 to an unknown destination; Baruch Aszer Nodelman; Mosze Chaim Zelmanowicz of Piotrków, imprisoned and transported 14.09.1939 to an unknown destination; Perec Praszker of Piotrków, imprisoned and transported 14.09.1939 to an unknown destination; Grosberg of Piotrków, owner of a shop; Synaj of Piotrków, owner of a shop; Ziskind of Piotrków; Frankel of Piotrków; Michelson of Piotrków; Zilberszac of Piotrków; Epstajn of Piotrków, a painter, killed 6.09.1939; Lebl of Piotrków, died from injuries suffered; Jechiel Meir Promnicki, killed in Piotrków 5.09.1939; Leizer Blumsztajn, killed in Piotrków 5.09.1939; Rajchman, killed in Piotrków 5.09.1939; Mosze Gomoliński of Piotrków; M.D. Rozenwald of Piotrków; D. Kamiński of Piotrków; Epstajn, director of ORT in Piotrków, killed by a bomb 2.09.1939; Berliner, member of Jewish Community in Piotrków (before 09.1939); Pinkasiewicz, member Jewish Community in Piotrków (before 09.1939).

960. RING. I/451. (Lb. 1222). Mf. ŽIH—786; USHMM—17

- After 1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Szymon Huberband], Account entitled “War Experiences of a Jewish Civilian”
- Author was a resident of Piotrków, member of the Jewish Council, married a rabbi’s daughter. Situation in Piotrków before war’s outbreak in September 1939, mood of the population, bombardments, author’s flight with family to Sulejów (bombardment and fire in the shetel, author’s wife, son, and father-in-law perished, 4.09.1939), return to Piotrków, repressive actions against Jews (mass executions, thefts, beating), Jewish Council.

- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (HUB.*), notebook, ink, Yiddish, 155×200 mm, ss. 45, pp. 87.

Published: Kiddush Hashem, pp. 3–58 (without the concluding fragment of the manuscript: from p. 75, from line 8 from the top).

Index: [Zelmen] Tenenberg, chairman of the Jewish Council in Piotrków; Zigelman, member of the Jewish Council in Piotrków; Warszawski, member of the Jewish Council in Piotrków; [Stanisław] Silberstein, attorney, member of the Jewish Council in Piotrków; Ichak Aron Sochaczewski of Piotrków, imprisoned and transported 14.09.1939 to an unknown destination; Baruch Aszer Nodelman; Mosze Chaim Zelmanowicz of Piotrków, imprisoned and transported 14.09.1939 to an unknown destination; Perec Praszker of Piotrków, imprisoned and transported 14.09.1939 to an unknown destination; Grosberg of Piotrków, owner of a shop; Synaj of Piotrków, owner of a shop; Ziskind of Piotrków; Frankel of Piotrków; Michelson of Piotrków; Zilberszac of Piotrków; Epstajn of Piotrków, a painter, killed 6.09.1939; Lebl of Piotrków, died from injuries suffered; Jechiel Meir Promnicki, killed in Piotrków 5.09.1939; Leizer Blumsztajn, killed in Piotrków 5.09.1939; Rajchman, killed in Piotrków 5.09.1939; Mosze Gomoliński of Piotrków; M.D. Rozenwald of Piotrków; D. Kamiński of Piotrków; Epstajn, director of ORT in Piotrków, killed by a bomb 2.09.1939; Berliner, member of Jewish Community in Piotrków (before 09.1939); Pinkasiewicz, member Jewish Community in Piotrków (before 09.1939).

961. RING. I/1220/33. Mf. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account about Płock
- About Polish–Jewish relations, about German colonists, Jews of service to the town (before 1939).

- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, Yiddish, ink, 55×87, 109×180 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 5, pp. 8.

Index: Gustaw Szule, chairman of the fire brigade, of the merchants association in Plock, Abraham Narwa of Plock, Izrael Asante[?] of Plock.

962. RING. I/884 (1204). (Lb. 392). Mf. ŽIH—828; USHMM—40

- After 12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Płock” [Plock] (12.1940)

http://collections.ushmm.org
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes–Ringelblum Archive

- **Description**: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS°), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, minor damage and losses of text (first copy), ss. 4, pp. 6.

  In the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): "п" (pei) and a symbol beneath the letter (first copy): "=.


963. **RING. I/889 (1209). (Lb. 1625). Mf. ŻIH—828; USHMM—40**

- After 01.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Description of events preceding expulsion of Jews from Płock (removal of 42 elderly people—09.1940, assault on the residents of house at ul. Niecała 2—beginning of 02.1941, arrests—20.02.1941).
- **Description**: original (o) (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, ss. 12, pp. 12.

  See HWC, 24/1 (third copy, handwritten manuscript, pencil, ss. 6).

964. **RING. I/883 (1203). (Lb. 421). Mf. ŻIH—828; USHMM—40**

- After 06.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Płock Expulsion 1941” (06.04.1941)
- Author (age 54), orderly of the Jewish hospital in Płock, describes the eviction on 21.02.1941 of the Jews (ca. 4,000 persons) from the town to the camp in Działdowo, subsequently via Jędrzejów to Chmielnik.
- **Description**: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS°), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, ss. 16, pp. 16.

  In the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “ד” (dalet).

965. **RING. I/886 (1206). (Lb. 1687). Mf. ŻIH—828; USHMM—40**

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Pł—k” [Płock]
- Jews in Płock before the war as well as during the occupation (forced contribution on 15.10.1939 in the amount of 1 million złoty, Jewish Council, forced labor, social welfare, formation of the ghetto in 09.1940, Aid Committee, displacement from the city 22/23.02 and 1.03.1941 to Działdowo and further fate of Jews from Płock.
- **Description**: transcript (3 copies in fragments), handwritten manuscript (CA°), pencil, Polish, 148x210 mm, serious damage and losses of text (first and third copies), ss. 78, pp. 78.


- After 02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account of the expulsion of the Jewish population from the town of NN. [Płock] to Działdowo (fragment)
- The expulsion (27.02.1941), stay in Działdowo, departure to Generalgouvernement (Kielce, Chmielnik, Zarki, Częstochowa).
- **Description**: original (o), handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, missing page, ss. 2, pp. 1.

  The second page was preserved.

967. **RING. I/885 (1205). (Lb. 682). Mf. ŻIH—828; USHMM—40**

- After 02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Study entitled “Płock”
- Situation of the Jewish population from the start of the war until displacement in February 1941 (living conditions, repressive actions, relations with Poles, formation of ghetto). Appended transcript of account (NN., of Płock), describing the displacement of Jews from the city to Działdowo.
- **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript (FLIG*), ink, Polish, 222x352 mm, text difficult to read in places, ss. 6, pp. 11.

  Index: Preszkiewicz, member City Council in Płock; Blaj of Płock, Graubart of Płock, Kilbert of Płock, Kaffan of Płock, Altman of Płock, Fryderson of Płock; Goldszyt of Płock, shot; Zawierucha of Płock

968. **RING. I/1050 (1369). Mf. ŻIH—832; USHMM—44. RING. I/454. Mf. ŻIH—786; USHMM—17**

- After 03.1940 and after 24.07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- P.B. [Pawel Bohm], Account entitled “The Outbreak of the […]”
- Author from Poznań, description of return from vacation and departure with family to Łódź (30.08.1939), return to Poznań 20.10.1939, departure to Łódź after leaving prison, flight to Warsaw in March 1940.
- **Description**: Ring. I/1050—original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink (green), Yiddish, 222x351 mm, ss. 5, pp. 8; Ring. I/454—transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript—BW°, pencil, Yiddish, 150x210 mm, ss. 24, pp. 24.

  Ring. I/1050—on the back of p. 7 notes (calculations) in Yiddish (handwritten manuscript—BW°, pencil).

  Ring. I/454—contains text of Ring. I/1050 with minor changes; on p. 12 is the date 24.07.1941, which is missing in Ring. I/1050.

969. **RING. I/1072 (1391). (Lb. 739, 913). Mf. ZIH—832; USHMM—44**

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Displacement of Poznań Jews to the Sochaczew-Blonie district”
- Course of displacement of the Jewish and Polish population from Poznań region. Displacement to Buk from Nowy Tomyśl, Lwówek, Pniewy, Wronki, Szamotuły, Grodzisk Wielkopolski, Ryczywół, Kleck, Sieraków, Oborniki, Lubieniec, and Kowal (ca. 1,300 Jews and ca. 3,000 Poles), camp Stüdhol, departure to Generalgouvernement, stay in Niepokalanów and aid of Franciscan fathers, and of the neighboring Jewish population.
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BTI), pencil, Polish, 153×204 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.

970. **RING. I/892 (1212). (Lb. 452). Mf. ZIH—828; USHMM—40**

- After 01.04.44, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Expulsion from Pruszków”
- Situation of Jews in Pruszków during the occupation (ghetto, activity of the Jewish Council, forced labor, displacement to the Warsaw Ghetto — 01.04.44).
- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (BW⁺), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, ss. 9, pp. 9.

971. **RING. I/890 (1210). Mf. ZIH—828; USHMM—45**

- After 12.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Report on the Jewish community in Przasnysz
- Fate of Jews in Przasnysz from war’s outbreak until displacement (until 09.1939 there were 500 Jewish families, destruction of Jews’ property at the start of the war, displacement in 12.1939).
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW⁺), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 10, pp. 10.

972. **RING. I/891 (1211). Mf. ZIH—828; USHMM—40**

- After 12.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Pultusk. Overview of the Fate of the Expelled Pultusk Jews” (12.05.1941)
- Situation of the Jewish population after outbreak of war and resettlement on 22.09.1939 (886 persons from Pultusk were registered in Warsaw in 1939).
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW⁺), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.

973. **RING. I/893 (1213). (Lb. 1539). Mf. ZIH—828; USHMM—40**

- After 24.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Expulsion 1942 (Pustelnik)”
- Fate of the Jewish population in Pustelnik (before 1939 ca. 200 families, ghetto — fall 1940, aid for Jews on the part of an ethnic German named Zientar, displacement — 24.03.1942).
- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, Yiddish, 153×170 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 12, pp. 23.


- After 1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Study on the history of the Jewish community in Raciąż
- Overview of the town’s history from the times of the Swedish invasion until the interwar period.
- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Yiddish, 214×298 mm, ss. 7, pp. 7.

975. **RING. I/1157 (1476). (Lb. 81). Mf. ZIH—833; USHMM—45**

- 12.1940—02.1941, Radom
- Main Council of the Elders of the Jewish Population of the Radom District, identity card of Samuel Breslaw, issued 11.12.1940 in Radom
- **Description:** original, printed, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, German, Polish, 95×135 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.

976. **RING. I/1220/19. Mf. ZIH—835; USHMM—47**

- After 22.06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Record of the inspection by the Municipal and District Welfare Committee [KOP] in Radom 15–22 June 1941, by [eng. A. Reinenberg, delegate of AJDC?] (fragments, missing ending)
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabbat—Ringelblum Archive

- Social activity within the district, composition of the projected board of KOP: Dr. Fastman, Hurwiczowa (Radom), Dr. Diament (Szydlowiec), Dr. Bulka (Białobrzegi), Halputer (Kozienice); information concerning placement of displaced persons from Plock (localities and number of persons).
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 190x260 190x278 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 3, pp. 3.

977. **RING. I/897 (1217). (Lb. 411). Mf. ZI—828; USHMM—40**

a) After 25.02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Radom” (28.02.1941)
- Situation of the Jewish population during the occupation (activity of Jewish Council). Comparison of the life of Radom and Warsaw Jews.
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x240 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.

b) After 12.04.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Gzeyres Radom” [Persecutions in Radom]
- Displacement of Jews from Radom in 2–4.12.1940 (ca. 2,000) to Łagów, Ozarów near Opatów, Zawichost, Koprzywnica, Klimontów near Sandomierz, Polaniec, Chmielnik, Wslica, Szydlów, Kurozweki and Pacanów.
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x240 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.

979. **RING. I/900 (1220). (Lb. 1479, 1525). Mf. ZI—828; USHMM—40**

- After 04.1942, date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Radom” (04.1942)
- Situation of Jews in Radom during the occupation (refugees, two ghettos, Jewish Council, Order Service).
- **Description:** original or transcript (a) (handwritten manuscript—RR*, ink, 155x200 mm), transcript (b) (handwritten manuscript—U*, pencil, 145x218 mm), Yiddish, ss. 18, pp. 23.

980. **RING. I/561. MISSING ORIGINAL**

- 1942 [?], Radom [?]
- NN. (Radom), Letter of 1942 to NN.
- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, ss. 2, pp. 4.

981. **RING. I/513. Mf. ZI—789; USHMM—20**

a) After 09.1939, Radomsko
- [Council of Elders of the Jewish Community in Radomsko], Official forms for obtaining discount when applying for an identity card
- **Description:** original (3 copies), typescript, German, 207x102 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.

b) After 09.1939, Radomsko
- Form for listing residents: “Ausweis der Haushalteangehörigen in Radomsko”
- **Description:** original (4 copies), printed, German, 180x145 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.

c) After 09.1939, Radomsko
- Jewish Community in Radomsko, Form for registration of Jewish population
- **Description:** original (2 copies), printed, German, 270x207 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

902. **RING. I/834. Mf. ZI—153; USHMM—153**

- After 09.1939, Radomsko
- Council of Elders of the Jewish Community in Radomsko, Form of certificate for obtaining a pass
Catalog of Ringelblum I

- **Description:** original (3 copies), typescript, German, 217×175 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  Notation (pencil): “Pass.”

- **Description:** original (3 copies), typescript, German, 202×165 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  Notation (pencil): “Certificate for members of the Council of Elders and Committees for the purpose of exemption from forced labor.”

- **Description:** original (3 copies), printed, German, 227×245 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  Notation (pencil): “Payment order for monthly dues.”

- **Description:** original (3 copies), printed, German, Polish, 215×155 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  Notation (pencil): “Summons to those who arrived after 1.09.1939 to leave the city.”

- **Description:** original (2 copies), typescript, Polish, 206×75 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  Notation (pencil): “Registration.”

- **Description:** original (6 copies), printed, Polish, 130×140 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  Notation (pencil): “Summons to work during emergency increase in the number of those working.”

- **Description:** original (5 copies), printed, Polish, 115×155 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  Notation (pencil): “For 500 displaced persons expected to arrive from different towns.”

- **Description:** original (5 copies), typed, city council stamp, German, Polish, 205×91, 201×101 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  Notation (pencil): “For 500 displaced persons expected to arrive from different towns.”

982. RING. I/1206 (1525). Mf. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47

- **Description:** original (5 copies), typed, city council stamp, German, Polish, 206×98 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Notation (pencil): “For 500 displaced persons expected to arrive from different towns.”

42. In the Polish alphabet, the letter Ł or L follows the letter L or l and precedes the letter M or m.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

- **Description:** original, printed, handwritten manuscript, German, ink, 90×31, 076×68 mm, ss. 33, pp. 33.

983. RING. I/901 (1221). (Lb. 1141). Mf. ŽIH—828; USHMM—40

- After 12.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- The author, a resident of Radomsko, describes situation of the Jewish population in the town from the beginning of the war until creation of the ghetto (September 1939, repressive actions, relations with Poles, forced labor, forced contribution, ghetto on ul. Limanowskiego).

- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (U*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, extensive minor damage and losses of text, ss. 76, pp. 76.

Index: Heszel Bass of Przedbórz, Mosze Bugajski of Radomsko, Mine brothers from Radomsko, Foigelbofa from Radomsko, Libl Blas of Radomsko, Rapaport (age 15) of Radomsko, Rabinowicz of Radomsko, Jakubowicz of Radomsko, Abraham Goldberg of Radomsko, Awnwer Gurfnkel of Radomsko, Szlomo Nojmark of Radomsko

984. RING. I/794 (1113). (Lb. 1445). Mf. ŽIH—826; USHMM—38

- After 23.11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- U/[W?B., Account entitled “The Situation of the Jewish population in the Radzyń region”
- Repressive actions in Radzyń and vicinity: arrest of the Jewish Council and transport on 15.07.1944 of 600 Jews to a labor camp near Łuków; shooting on 15.10.1944 of Chaim Haberman for giving food to a Soviet POW; and shooting of 11 Jews from Międzyrzecz (1.11.1944); restriction of movement around the town; ban on buying from peasants (1.07.1944); death penalty for concealing Jews; death penalty on 25 peasants for failure to deliver quotas (23.11.1944); situation in Łuków.

- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 105×295 mm, ss. 5, pp. 5.

985. RING. I/598/7. Mf. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23

- After 04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN. (Dora [Bor?]ensztajn), Letter dated Wednesday [.. . ] 04.1942 to husband NN. (“delegate from Rogów” [?] [David Borensztajn (Bornstein)?]) (Warsaw, ul. Gęśa 17, apt. 51)

- **Description:** transcript (from Information of the copyist), handwritten manuscript (JG*), pencil, Polish, 129×285 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

On p. 2 of text (handwritten manuscript—JG* and U*, pencil) in Polish, Yiddish: Information about a parcel dated 1.04.[.. . ], about Rejowiec; fragment of a letter to Szmulek [.. . ] (Polish). Difficult to determine whether the doc. includes copies of several letters, or of one with different post scripts (by several persons).

See Ring. I/528/5–4.

986. RING. I/328/3. Mf. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12

- After 25.02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Gendarmerieposten (German Police Post) at Rogów, Certificate dated 25.02.1941 for Dawid Bornstein, former chairman of the Jewish aid committee in Rogów
- Permission to transport money (8,200 zł) for Jews from Rogów who moved to Warsaw.

- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (Np*), pencil, German, Yiddish, 148×160 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

In the margins a symbol (ink): “v.”

See Ring. I/598/7.

987. RING. I/328/4. Mf. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12

- After 27.02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Gendarmerieposten (German Police Post) at Rogów, Certificate dated 27.02.1941 for David Bornstein about his work as chairman of the Jewish Council in Rogów

- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (Np*), pencil, German, Yiddish, 148×160 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

In the margins a symbol (ink): “v.”

See Ring. I/598/7.

988. RING. I/559. Mf. ŽIH—791; USHMM—22

- 03.1942[?], place unknown
- NN., Letter to NN. (Mania)

- **Description:** mass execution of ca. 2,000 Jews with participation of SS and Ukrainians in Rohatyn [?].

- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 132×195, 147×118 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 6 (two stuck together), pp. 11.

- b) After 20.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN. (Rohatyn), Letter of 20.03.1942 to NN. (Edward?) (Warsaw Ghetto)

- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), typescript, Polish, 190×245 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 77–80.

989. RING. I/899 (1219). (Lb. 1279). Mf. ŽIH—828; USHMM—40

- After 09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account entitled “Rutki”
• Jewish population in Rutki near Łomża before the war (40% of residents), during the Soviet and German occupations (slaughter of 450 Żydów from village in Gosie Male near Rutki 6.09.941).
• Description: transcript (3 copies), typescript, Yiddish, 208×297 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 15, pp. 15.
   On p. 1 (first copy) notation by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “junior-Jasza” (?)
   Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 298–307.

990. RING. I/896 (1216). (Lb. 732, 954). Mf. ZIH—828; USHMM—40
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account entitled “Rychwał (Konin district)”
• Description of lynchings of Germans (Volksdeutschen) by Poles (09.1939) in Rychwał (50 people murdered), Germans’ repressive actions against the Jewish population during the first months of the occupation (murder of Jakub Larech, age 23, and Jakub Obażamek, age 29; expulsion of Jews from the town in winter 1939). Jewish population of Rychwał in exile.
• Description: transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (NN*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, ss. 12, pp. 12.
   In the margins (first and third copies) a Hebrew letter (ink): “z” (zayin)
   Index: Krzęński, mayor in Rychwał; Jecyński, director of elementary school in Rychwał

991. RING. I/953 (1272). Mf. ZIH—830; USHMM—42
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account entitled “Rypin”
• Repressive actions against the Jewish population from Germans’ invasion until displacement (14.11.1939) (forced labor, torching of synagogue, tribute payments, requisitions, Jewish Council, disappearance of 300 prisoners).
• Description: original (o), handwritten manuscript (FLIG*), ink, Polish, 194×350 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 3, pp. 5.
   Published: BZIH, no. 157–158/1986, pp. 181–183. Index: Binenfeld (elder and younger) of Rypin, perish. in 1939; Smordin of Rypin, perish. in 1939; Gryneg of Rypin, perish. in 1939; Eliasz Szewczyn (? of Rypin, perish. in 1939; Balahan of Rypin, perish. in 1939; Szmelka Sarsztajn and son, from Rypin, perish. in 1939; Kon, member of the Jewish Council in Rypin, shot in 1939; Plucer, member of the Jewish Council in Rypin, shot in 1939; Gotlibowski, member of the Jewish Council in Rypin, shot in 1939; Ciełtag, member of the Jewish Council in Rypin, shot in 1939; Luksemburg, member of the Jewish Council in Rypin, shot in 1939; Pukacz, member of the Jewish Council in Rypin, shot in 1939; Warszawik (?) of Rypin, perish. in 11.1939; Nadra (?) Hirsfeld of Rypin, perish. in 11.1939; Izak Buchman of Rypin, Biderman, died in Rypin fall 1939

992. RING. I/1056 (1375). Mf. ZIH—832; USHMM—44
• After 1939, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account about the fates of Jews in an unidentified district town [Rypin?] (fragment, missing beginning)
• Arrival of refugees from other towns in September 1939, German invasion and start of repression: beating of the chairman of the community in his apartment, daily punitive expeditions, expulsion of the Jewish population from the town to the accompaniment of a Polish orchestra (12.11.1939), march to Nowy Dwór, subsequently to Warsaw.
• Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (TT*), pencil, ink, Yiddish, 210×298 mm, missing pages 1–7, ss. 2, pp. 4.
   Doc. has old pagination (pp. 8–10).
   Attached note by H.W.: “Account of Mojżesz Burzsyn from Rypin?”
   Index: Jankielewicz, Najfeld, Wadus, Józef Elefman, Motel Pechelmuter (?)

993. RING. I/1104 (1423). (Lb. 1517). Mf. ZIH—833; USHMM—45
• 21.12.1944 and 23.01.1944, Rzeszów ghetto
• Search for the family of family of Dr. Lipman Namot, his wife and sister-in-law Aszkenazówna of Wilno (ul. Wilkomirska 28, apt. 11).
  • Description: original, typescript, handwritten manuscript, stamp, German, Polish, 224×270 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

994. RING. I/905 (1224). (Lb. 394, 487). Mf. ZIH—829; USHMM—41
a) After 12.1939, place unknown
• NN., Recollections of the first months of occupation
• The author, a resident of S. [Serock], describes the situation of Jews in his town after Germans’ invasion in 1939 (repressive actions, expulsion from the town).

43. There is no b) in the Polish catalog text.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shабes–Ringelblum Archive

Author escapes and hides among peasants, returns to S. [Sorock] and is again displaced to B. [Biala Podlaska].

• Description: original or transcript (handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, 15×158 mm, minor damage and losses of text), transcript (2 parts: I and II) (I is handwritten manuscript—MS*, pencil, 14×210 mm; II is in 2 copies, handwritten manuscript—MS*, pencil, 14×210 mm), Yiddish, ss. 50, pp. 91.
  Transcript (I): In the margins a symbol (ink): “^” and a Hebrew letter: “p” (pei).
  Transcript (II): In the margins a symbol (ink): “□” and notation by H.W. in Yiddish: “Of Sorock’s history.”

995. RING. I/907 (1226). (Lb. 313). Mf. ŽIH—829; USHMM—41
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account entitled “Sorock Expulsion”
• Displacement of the Jewish population from the town (5.12.1939) to Nasielsk, subsequently to Biala Podlaska.
• Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 14×210 mm, extensive minor damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  In the margins letter (ink): “E” [ayin?] Notation on the postwar jacket: “Author of the account is Szpilka.”

996. RING. I/1168 (1487). (Lb. 1041, 1042). Mf. ŽIH—834; USHMM—46
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• Cwi Klejman, Account of the events in Sorock in September 1939
• Persecutions of the town’s population, especially Jews (9–11.09.1939), commenced following the killing of a German soldier by a Pole (8.09.1939).
• Description: transcript (4 copies), typescript, Yiddish, 16×72, 205×297 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 52, pp. 52.
  Text consists of two parts, the first without title, the second entitled “Misunderstandings and . . . forced labor.”
  See HWC, 26/1 (only the first part of the account, typescript, ss. 6).
  Index: Abraham Bron (?) from Sorock, Icchak Blachman (age 76) from Sorock.

997. RING. I/1169 (1488). (Lb. 1207). Mf. ŽIH—834; USHMM—46
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• Cwi Klejman, Account entitled “Searches”
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript (CK*), notebook, ink, Yiddish, 15×200 mm, ss. 10, pp. 13.
  At the title of the account is a notation in Yiddish that this text is a continuation of another account.

998. RING. I/912 (1231). (Lb. 306). Mf. ŽIH—829; USHMM—41
• After 22.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account about the displacement of Jews from Siennica (22.04.1941)
• Author, a delegate from Siennica, describes the events of 14.09.1939: arrest of all the residents (Poles and Jews), searches, shooting of 9 Jews, males sent out to Jackowo (?), displacement of the Jewish population from the village.
• Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 110×148 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  On p. 1 a symbol (red pencil): “+.”

999. RING. I/917 (1236). (Lb. 874). Mf. ŽIH—829; USHMM—41
• After 1939, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account entitled “Sierpc”
• Fate of the Jewish population in Sierpc from the German entry into the town (8.09.1939) until displacement (18.11.1939) (repressive actions, burning of the synagogue, forced contribution, successive stages of displacement [Pomiechów, Nowy Dwór, Legionowo] to Warsaw).
• Description: transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (MA*), pencil, Polish, 145×155, 145×206 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 45, pp. 45.
  Index: Rzetelzer, died in 09.1939 in Sierpc; B. Poznański, mayor of Sierpc

1000. RING. I/902 (1222). (Lb. 450). Mf. ŽIH—829; USHMM—41
 a) After 11.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account entitled “Sierpc”
• Persecution of Jews in Sierpc from the Germans’ arrival until the displacement (11.1939).
• Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 14×208 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On p. 1 in the margin a Hebrew letter (underlined) (ink): “p” (pei) and a symbol (red pencil): “+.”
  Doc. was kept in a binder.
b) • After 13.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Report entitled “Sieper”
• Situation of the Jews in the town (ca. 4,000 people) from war’s outbreak until the displacement in 11.1939 (to Pomiecho?e?ek, subsequently via Nowy Dwór to Jablonna and Legionowo).
  • Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, ss. 14, pp. 14.
  • In the margins a symbol (ink): “∇” and a symbol (red pencil): “+.”

1001. RING. I/1038 (1357). MF. ZIH—832; USHMM—44
• After 11.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Report from Sierpc
• Situation before and in the first days of the war, flight from the town, stay in Gostynin and return home. Sierpc after arrival of Germans: persecution of Jews. Flight via Płonisk to Warsaw (beginning of 11.1939 [?]).
  • Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  • In the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “p” (pe'i) and a symbol consisting of three dots arranged in the form of a triangle (“:.”).
  • Doc. written in the form of a letter for clandestine purposes.
  • Doc. was kept in a binder.

1002. RING. I/903 (1223). MF. ZIH—829; USHMM—41
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• K., Account entitled “Brief outline of a study of the small town Sierpc according to the telling of one of its citizens, Mr. K.”; Account entitled “Lubicz Settlement”
• History of the population of both villages before the war as well as the hell of displacement in the first period of the occupation: from Sierpc by freight wagons to Pomiecho?e?ek, from there by foot to Jablonna and Warsaw, and from Lubicz by cart via Lipo?no to Dobrzy?i, Plock and again to Dobrzy?i.
  • Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, Polish, 142×203 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 13, pp. 20.

1003. RING. I/1220/18. MF. ZIH—835; USHMM—47
• 15.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account concerning the fate of the Jewish population in Skar?y?ko-Kamienna, Chmielnik Kielecki, and Janów Podlaski (15.07.1942)
• Descriptions of repressive actions, executions, situations in ghettos, relations with Poles, preparations for liquidation actions.
  • Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (SB*), ink, Polish, 197×215 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 4.

On p. 4 at bottom is notation (handwritten manuscript—H* [?]), pencil: “Wwa, 15. VII.42.”
Doc. was used for preparation of the Bulletins of Oyneg Shabes; see Ring. I/472.
Index: Andrzejczuk, “navy blue” policeman from Biala Podlaska

1004. RING. I/906 (1225). (Lb. 497). MF. ZIH—829; USHMM—41
• After 12.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account of the Jewish population in the town of S?pno
• August and September 1939, repressive actions, profile of Rabbi I. Ge?ner (a speech by the rabbi attached), expulsion of Jews from the town (21.12.1939), homelessness of the population from S?pno.
  • Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, ss. 54, pp. 54.
  • In the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “p” (pe'i).
  • See HWC, 2/5 (second copy, handwritten manuscript, pencil, ss. 54; information about the author [?]: “Kasel Enden?”; handwriting of Bluma Wasser?).

1005. RING. I/908 (1227). (Lb. 435). MF. ZIH—829; USHMM—41
• After 03.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account entitled “Skierniewice”
• Situation of the Jewish population from entry of the Germans (9.09.1939) until expulsion from the town (from 01.1941) (plundering, anti-Jewish orders, roundups for labor, labor camp—10.1940, ghetto—15.12.1940).
  • Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, extensive minor damage and losses of text, ss. 14, pp. 14.
  • In the margins letter (ink): “e” [tsadi ?]
  • Index: Icchak Ka?usyn, rabbi of Skierniewice; Mosze Perkal, rabbi of Skierniewice; Menachem Binder, rabbi of Skierniewice (died in 1941); Franciszek Filipski, mayor of Skierniewice in 1940

1006. RING. I/913 (1232). (Lb. 1238). MF. ZIH—829; USHMM—41
• 01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account entitled “Skr?yczyn” (01.1942)
• Fate of the Jewish population (farmers) in the village of Skr?yczyn during occupation (pogrom after entry of Germans in 1939—all the males in the Halpern family were shot; displacement 22.11.1941).
  • Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (RR*), ink, Yiddish, 150×194 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  • Published: Selected Documents, pp. 209–210.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringselblum Archive

1007. RING. I/465. Mf. ŻIH—786; USHMM—17
- After 10.10.41, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Abram Gliklich], Account from Słonim
- Outbreak of the German–Soviet War, beginning of repressive measures against Jews, ghetto, annihilation of the residents of the town (15.10.1941).
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, Yiddish, 155x198 mm, text is difficult to read in places, ss. 32, pp. 31.
  Attached note by H.W. in Polish, Yiddish: “Abram Gliklich testified.”
  Published: Selected Documents, pp. 172–181; Relacje z Kresów, pp. 202–224.

1008. RING. I/938 (1257). Mf. ŻIH—830; USHMM—42
- After 11.10.41, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Słonim slaughter”
  Author, resident of Radom, describes flight to the east in September 1939, stay in Słonim, situation of the population in territories occupied by USSR (dispatches, mood of population, passportization), beginning of the German occupation in town, escalation of anti-Jewish decrees of Commandant Hick, Jewish Council, forced payment of tribute, formation of ghetto (09.1941), liquidation of Jewish population centers Zyrówice, Lachowicze, Mir, and Kosów, the liquidation action in Słonim 15.10.1941 (ca. 9,200 persons perished).
  Description: original (o) (handwritten manuscript FLIG”, ink, 220x287 mm, text illegible in places), transcript (3 copies, typescript, 218x290 mm, extensive minor damage and losses of text), Polish, ss. 35, pp. 40.
  Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 169–187.

1009. RING. I/352. (Lb. 30). Mf. ŻIH—782; USHMM—13
- After 31.01.1941, place unknown
  Description: transcript, typescript, German, 210x295 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1010. RING. I/353. Mf. ŽIH—782; USHMM—13
- 11.12.1940, Słonim
- Formation of a Jewish district in Zywardów (appended description of boundaries) and order for the Jewish population to transfer to it by 15.12.1940; establishment of Order Service (50 individuals).
  Description: original (“Anordnung . . .” transcript), typescript, German, 208x296 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  Document signed (handwritten manuscript, ink) by Reimann.
  Appended “Anordnung (handwritten manuscript, ink)” by Reimann.

1011. RING. I/1146 (1465). Mf. ŻIH—833; USHMM—45
  a) 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Meir Medziński], Account of the fate of Jews of Sochaczew
  - Author, a poet from Złoczów, describes the experiences of Jews displaced from Sochaczew in 1940.
  - Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 105x282 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.
    Account recorded by H. Grojl. Fragment of text of this account mixed into doc. b, pp. 1–2 of doc. a = pp. 25–26 of doc. b.
  b) Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  - H. Grojl [Groyl], Account entitled “A shpatsir iber di punktn” [A stroll through the points]
  - Situation of the displaced persons in shelters (“points”) in the Warsaw Ghetto. Description of “points”: ul. Ogrodowa (in the halls of a secondary school, displaced persons from Kalisz and Włocławek); ul. Dzika 5 (ca. 2,000 people); ul. Gęsia 24 (here lived the poet Meir Medziński from Złoczów and his wife); ul. Dzika 61 (former school, Margensztern [Morgensztern] of the Bund died here); ul. Stawki 9 (1,500 persons from Pomięcichówek, Poznań, Płościerz); ul. Elektoralna 5 (former school); ul. Gęsia 11.
  - Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 110x355 mm, ss. 29, pp. 30.
    According to B.M., H. Grojl was the cryptonym of Zalman Skalow (Leib Pluskalowski); see Tsvishn lebn un toyt, ed. B. Mark, Warsaw 1955, p. 73;
    Inventory: “[S. Gutgeld].”
Catalog of Ringelblum I

1012. RING. I/909 (1228). (Lb. 437). MF. ZIH—829; USHMM—41

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto.
- NN., Account entitled “A kleyn blimele fun der farerisher tetkeyt fun sokhatshever yudenrat” [A small flower from the treacherous activity of the Sochaczew Judenrat]
- Personnel changes in Jewish Council in Sochaczew and activity of the new board of the Jewish Council (corruption).
- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  In the margins letter (ink): “D” [dalet]
  Doc. was kept in a binder.
  Index: Gelbsztejn, Sz. Libert

1013. RING. I/915 (1234). (Lb. 1557, 1696). MF. ZIH—829; USHMM—41

- [After 03.1941], Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Collection of reports concerning expeditions from the Warsaw Ghetto to the provinces for food
- Experiences of children (“Zeldusia”—age 12) and young adults (“Pinio”—age 22; “Teacher” [Nauczyciela], Abram—age 20), benefitting from aid from Poles and ethnic Germans (Volksdeutschów) (Kuschow [?], Perzyna from Kukłówka and others) in: Izbicka, Kozerz, Skoliszew, Kukłówka, Podkowa Leśna, and other localities within the Sochaczew-Blonie district.
- Description: original, typescript (with annotations handwritten—E*° ink, 212×298 mm), transcript (3 copies, handwritten manuscript—CG°, pencil, 148×210 mm) Polish, ss. 31, pp. 54.

1014. RING. I/914 (1233). (Lb. 1692). MF. ZIH—829; USHMM—41

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Bernard Kampelmacher], Study entitled “Sochaczew. Jewish cemetery”
- History of the Jewish cemetery in Sochaczew.
- Description: original, typescript (with handwritten manuscript additions, ink), transcript (3 copies, in the third copy pages 1 and 3 missing, transcript), Polish, 207×293 mm, ss. 11, pp. 12.
  On p. 1 (transcript of the first copy) notation by H.W. in Polish and Yiddish (ink): “Kampel, 19.03.1942/3 January. no. 6.”
  Index: Praus, mayor of Sochaczew during the occupation; Balas, building contractor from Sochaczew; Marienfeld, murdered in

Sochaczew by Germans; Szmelc, murdered in Sochaczew by Germans; Rozenpert family from Kampinos, murdered in Sochaczew at the Jewish cemetery by Germans; Biner from Kampinos, murdered in Sochaczew at the Jewish cemetery by Germans; Moszek Alter, rabbi, buried at the Jewish cemetery in Sochaczew; Abram Borensztajn, rabbi, buried in the Jewish cemetery in Sochaczew; Szmul Borensztajn, Rabbi, buried in the Jewish cemetery in Sochaczew; Luizer Kon, author and rabbi, buried in the Jewish cemetery in Sochaczew; Kampelmacher (age 13), son of Bernard, secondary school student in Sochaczew, buried at the Jewish cemetery in Sochaczew

1015. RING. I/574. MF. (Lb. 561). ZIH—792; USHMM—23

- 25.01.1942, Soznowica near Parczew
- Author works on the farm of the village council chairman (description of the living conditions).
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, pencil (improved with ink in archive [?]), 150×95 mm, Polish, Yiddish, damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 8.
  At the bottom of p. 8 a note in Yiddish: “There were no Jews in Sosnowica after the liquidation action.”

1016. RING. I/5, I/11, I/12. MF. ZIH—771; USHMM—2

a) RING. I/11, I/12

- 09.1940, Sozwowiec
- Bulletin, no. 1 dated 15.09.1940, no. 2 dated 30.09.1940
- Description: original, duplicated typescript, German, 220×350 mm, ss. 9, pp. 9 (no. 1), ss. 5, pp. 5 (no. 2).
  Ring. I/11 (Bulletin, no. 2) and Ring. I/12 (Bulletin, no. 1).

http://collections.ushmm.org
The Warsaw Ghetto Oyneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

b) Ring. I/5. (Lb. 12)

- 10. 1940, Sosnowiec
- Biuletyn Prawniczy [Legal Bulletin], no. 1 dated 1.10.1940
- Official periodical of the Director of the Councils of Elders of the Jewish Communities in Eastern Upper Silesia. Central Legal Department, Sosnowiec. Prepared by Antoni Kon, Adolf Paradistal, and Eliazar Gertner. Contents: foreword, note on the bulletin’s purposes, report of the Central Legal Department for August 1940, review of the decrees of the occupation authorities concerning property of Jews in the areas of Poland annexed to the Reich.

Description: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, l., 210×335 mm, damage and loss of text, ss. 8., pp. 8.

Appended notation by H. W.: “Forwarded by H.W. Mehrin.”

1017. Ring. I/579. Mf. ŻIH—792; USHMM—23

- 05.10.1942, Sosnowiec
- Janina Szyłska (Sosnowitz [Sosnowiec], Oderstrasse 11), Letter of 27.05.1942 to Ludwik Hirschberg [Warsaw, ul. Leśna 37 (?), Leszno 37, Ogrodowa 11/1(?)]
- Notation about the deportation of the Cukier couple to an unknown state and request for care for their child Atus Cukier (signed the letter).

Description: original, handwritten manuscript (two handwritings) on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council, ink, German, Polish, 148×204 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

On p. 1 in a different handwriting: “ul. Leśna 37[?]” crossed out and “Leszno 37” written in; also crossed out and written below “8 VI, Ogrodowa 11[?]”.

Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 149–151.

1018. Ring. I/1117 (1436). Mf. ŻIH—833; USHMM—45

- Date unknown, and 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Nickelberg, Account from Eastern Galicia
- Author, a dental student, son of a dentist from Warsaw, describes mass executions of the Stanisławów Jewish population (Zabie, Kośow, Stanisławów).

Description: transcript (a) (handwritten manuscript, pencil, 208×202 mm, minor damage and losses of text), transcript (b) (2 copies, typescript, 208×202 mm), Polish, ss. 3, pp. 3.

In doc. (a) the surname: “Nickelberg” is crossed out. At the top (doc. (b), first copy) is notation by H.W. (ink): “10 August—1942/1 January.”

Doc. (a) is written on the back of a printed sheet (fragment of the bulletin of ZOS: Winter Aid Campaign (date unknown, hectographed typescript, Published: Selected Documents, pp. 358).

1019. Ring. I/911 (1230). Mf. ŻIH—829; USHMM—41

- After 03.10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto.
- NN., Account entitled “Experiences of Stryków Jews until Arrival in Warsaw”

Description: original, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, Polish, 143×203 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8.


- 06.01.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Strzegowo” (6.01.1941)
- History of the Jewish community in Strzegowo and situation of the Jews in September 1939 in the first months of occupation.

Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 8, pp. 8.

In the margins a symbol (ink): dot beneath horizontal line.

On p. 1 (in both parts) a symbol (red pencil): “+.”

Account consists of two parts with the same title. Doc. was kept in a binder.

1021. Ring. I/918 (1237). (Lb. 1647). Mf. ŻIH—829; USHMM—41

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account of the expulsion of Jews from Suwałki
- Entry of Soviet troops into the town, then the Germans, and deportation of ca. 2,000 Jews to an unknown destination (1939).

Description: original or transcript (handwritten manuscript, pencil, 210×206 mm), transcript (3 copies, handwritten manuscript—BW*), pencil, 148×208 mm, missing page 3 in the second copy), Yiddish, ss. 11, pp. 13.

On p. 3 (original) note by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “4500–8000–3500 USSR (Lithuania).”

1022. Ring. I/545. Mf. ŻIH—791; USHMM—22

a)

- Fiszel Fryd (Szcebrzeszyn), Letter of 14.04.1942 to M. [Mojzes] Wulf (Warsaw, ul. Smocza 1, apt. 394)
- Hunger in the Szcebrzeszyn ghetto; request for aid.

Description: original (handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of Jewish Council in
Warsaw, ink, Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 148x104 mm, damage and losses of text, transcript (2 copies, handwritten manuscript—LEG*, pencil, Yiddish, 150x190, 148x104 mm, extensive damage and losses of text), ss. 5, pp. 6.

Index: Lajbel Wajngarten, Sara Wulf, Joel Wulf
Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 89–91.

b)
16.04.1942, after 20.04.1942, Szczecbreszyn, Warsaw Ghetto
S. [Sara] Wulf (Szczecbreszyn), Letter of 16.04.1942 to Mojzis Wulf (Warsaw, ul. Smocza 1, apt. 39a)

Lack of money and life full of fear.

Description: original (handwritten manuscript—three handwritings—on a postcard, postmark and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 148x104 mm, damage and losses of text, transcript (2 copies, handwritten manuscript—LEG*, pencil, Yiddish, 150x190, 148x104 mm, extensive damage and losses of text), ss. 5, pp. 6. Added greetings from Estera [Wulf] and Fiszel Fryd.

Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 92–94.

c)
17.04.1942, after 20.04.1942, Szczecbreszyn, Warsaw Ghetto
Fiszel Fryd (Szczecbreszyn), Letter of 17.04.1942 to Mojzis Wulf (Warsaw, ul. Smocza 1, apt. 39a)

Attempt to rescue children. Request for further help.

Description: original (handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 148x104 mm, damage and losses of text, transcript (2 copies, handwritten manuscript—LEG*, pencil, Yiddish, 150x190, 148x105 mm, significant damage and losses of text), ss. 5, pp. 6.

Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 94–97.

1023. RING. I/599/56. MF. ŻIH—812; USHMM—24
17.04.1942, Szczecbreszyn
NN., Letter to family. Request for information.

Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark, pencil, Polish, 126x100 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

Notation by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “Distribution [?] . . .”

1024. RING. I/920 (1239). (Lb. 724). MF. ŻIH—829; USHMM—41
After 28.02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
NN., Account entitled “Tartshin” [Tarczyn]
Experiences of the Jewish population in Tarczyn from Germans’ entry until resettlement (temporary expulsion of male Poles and Jews from Tarczyn—09.1939, ghetto—01.1941, removal to Warsaw—28.02.1941).

Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (NN*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x220 mm, ss. 34, pp. 34.

At the top a symbol (second copy) (ink): dot in a small circle. On p. 1 note by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “Hober.”

See WJC, 111 (third copy, handwritten manuscript, pencil, ss. 16, p. 1 missing).

Index: Chaim Wolfson (age 22), died during the resettlement from Tarczyn in 1939; Izrael Kaper (age 18), died during the resettlement from Tarczyn in 1939.

1025. RING. I/921 (1240). (Lb. 377). MF. ŻIH—829; USHMM—41
After 28.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
NN., Account entitled “Tartshin” [Tarczyn]

Jews in Tarczyn before the war, in September 1939 (town fire), during the occupation (formation of the ghetto), until the expulsion [28.02.1942].

Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x208 mm, ss. 10, pp. 10.

In the margins a symbol (ink): dot in a small circle and on p. 1 (first copy) a symbol (red pencil): “+”.

1026. RING. I/919 (1238). (Lb. 561) MF. ŻIH—829; USHMM—41
18.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
NN., Account entitled “Tarnów” (18.06.1942)

About the liquidation action in Tarnów—ca. 8,000 Jews murdered [14–15.06.1942].

Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (E*), pencil, Polish, 154x193 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.


1027. RING. I/922 (1241). (Lb. 489). MF. ŻIH—829; USHMM—41
After 27.05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
NN., Account entitled “Thushman” [Tuszcz]

Persecution of Jews in Tuszcz (ca. 100 local families and 50 families of refugees) from the moment of the Germans’ arrival in the small town until the expulsion of 27.05.1942. Victims, among others the first chairman of the Jewish Council, Popowski—died in Oświęcim; the second chairman, Meir Taub—shot.

Note: The Polish wysiedlenie is the equivalent of the German Aussiedlung, which has clear connotation of removal. The opposite would be Einsiedlung, resettlement or “in-settlement.” The word had a distinctly negative connotation for Polish Jews, so it is being rendered as expulsion. In his 1962 Yiddish monograph on the Łódź ghetto, Isaiah Trunk employed the form “veysidlung” in quotation marks to acknowledge his use of a form imitating the German usage.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabbat—Ringelblum Archive

during resettlement; the commander of the Jewish police.—Berl Gelbard; the rabbis: Jakub, Józef Brukman—tortured and killed in Jadów; Meir Radzimirski (died 26.05.1942).

- **Description:** original (o), handwritten manuscript (HUB.*), notebook, ink, Yiddish, 153x198 mm, minor damage and losses of text, missing pages?, ss. 15, pp. 26.

  Published: BFG, vol. XXXI/1993, pp. 54–63; Selected Documents, pp. 201–209.

1028. **RING. I/925 (1244).** (Lb. 1626). **MF. ŽIH—829; USHMM—41**

- **Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto**
- [Monisz Szyk?], Account entitled “Tomashuv Mazovetski” [Tomaszew Mazowiecki]
- Gradual removal of the Jewish population from the town (removal of Jews from the “small ghetto” on ul. Piłsudskiego to Opocznko and Rawa Mazowiecka, and from the “big ghetto”; numerous fatalities, escapes to the countryside).

  - **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 216x340 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - Attached note by H.W.: “Written by Monisz Szyk.”
  - Title inserted in a different handwriting (pencil).

1029. **RING. I/1003 (1322).** (Lb. 1414). **MF. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43**

- After 11.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Report entitled “Torun”
- Torun Jews had to leave the city by 15.11.1939; most moved to Warsaw.

  - **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 152x200 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1030. **RING. I/924 (1243).** (Lb. 1269). **MF. ŽIH—829; USHMM—41**

- After 02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Turobin” (02.1942)
- Situation of the Jewish population during the occupation (influx of refugees from Łódź, Kolo, Kleszczew, Konin, Janów Lubelski—ca. 1,250–1,400 people, activities of the Jewish Council—Blajfeder and Jankiel Rozenfeld, forced contribution).

  - **Description:** transcript (3 copies), typescript, Yiddish, 208x295 mm, minor damage and losses of text (first copy), ss. 6, pp. 6.

1031. **RING. I/1061 (1380).** (Lb. 663). **MF. ŽIH—832; USHMM—44**

- After 25.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Rotting?], Account entitled “Tshevets” [Tyszowce] (fragment?)
- Author from Warsaw, resided during the occupation with wife and children in the village of Podbór near Tyszowce. He describes the fate of the Jewish population from the war’s outbreak until expulsion (fire in 09.1939, repressive actions, forced labor, Jewish Council, situation of Jews in the Tyszowce community, resettlement from Tyszowce on 25.07.1942 to neighboring localities).

  - **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (U*), pencil, Yiddish, 110x285 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

  Original pagination (2–3) indicates that the document could be a fragment of a larger whole.

- Index: Kleks, member of the Jewish Council in Tyszowce; Winter, member of the Jewish Council in Tyszowce; L. Elenbojm (Lilienbojm?), member of the Jewish Council in Tyszowce; Cukier, chairman of the Jewish Council in Tyszowce; Fiszleber, refugee from Germany, secretary of the Jewish Council in Tyszowce.

1032. **RING. I/582. MF. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23**

- 04.1942, Węgrow
- 500 persons transported from Węgrow to work in Mordy. Questions about acquaintances (relatives?): Wajnblat, Szwarcbard, Wasser, Zagan (Sagan?), and others. Greetings from Eli Szurek from Łódź.

  - **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of Jewish Council, ink, Polish, 147x104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

  On p. 1 in another handwriting a notation in Polish and Yiddish (pencil).

1033. **RING. I/939 (1258).** (Lb. 1142). **MF. ŽIH—830; USHMM—42**

- 04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Vyelun” [Wielun] (04.1942)
- Murder of Abraham Kotzen [?] by an ethnic German became the occasion for sentencing to death 10 Jews, hanged on the market square in Wielun in 03.1941.

  - **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (RR*), ink, Yiddish, 163x208 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

1034. **RING. I/929 (1248).** (Lb. 975). **MF. ŽIH—829; USHMM—41**

- After 1.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- K.O., Account entitled “Jews in Wilno from 24 June to 4 November 1941” (1.03.1942)
- Author, a refugee from Łódź, worked at the Jewish Council in Wilno, describes the successive stages of liquidation of the Jewish population in Wilno (mass shootings at Ponary, formation of the ghetto, participation of Lithuanians in the murder of Jews, attitude of the Polish population). Author fled from the ghetto on 4.11.1941.

  - **Description:** transcript (a) (handwritten manuscript—KK*, notebook, ink, 160x202 mm, text is only
1035. RING. I/930 (1249). Mf. ZIH—829; USHMM—41

- After 12.10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Miriam Abramowska], Account entitled “Yedies veng Vilne” [News about Wilno] (1944)
- Author (age 20) describes the situation of the Jewish population from Germans’ arrival in Wilno until 12.10.1941 (formation of ghetto, executions at Ponary).

**Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (TT*), pencil, Yiddish, 145×210 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4

On p. 1 H.W. note in Yiddish (ink): “A not very bright 20-year-old girl” (?).

Pages 1–2 and 4 of the first copy, p. 3 of the second copy.

Attached note by H.W.: “Testimony of Miriam Abramowska (age 20) from Wilno, written down by N. Tytelman.”

See HWC, 10/2 (second copy, handwritten manuscript, pencil, ss. 4).

Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 456–459.

1036. RING. I/931 (1250). Mf. ZIH—829; USHMM—41

- After 01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Wilno (general description until the ghetto)” (Warsaw, 01.1942)
- Persecution of the Jewish population in Wilno (occupation of the city by the Germans—24.06.1941, introduction of various restrictions for Jews, the Jewish Council, removal from apartments, robberies, forced labor, the first liquidation actions, removal to Ponary, removal of ca. 8,000 persons to an unknown destination on 26–28.08.1941).

**Description:** transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (JG*), pencil, Polish, 148×208 mm, ss. 18, pp. 18.


Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 450–455.

Index: Dr. [Jakub] Wygodzki, member of the Jewish Council in Wilno, died in August [?]; Hinks [Hans Hingst], commissioner of Wilno in August 1941

1037. RING. I/932 (1251). Mf. ZIH—829; USHMM—41

- 01.1942–2.03.1942, After 2.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Jews in Wilno during German times” (01.1942–2.03.1942)
- Author (age 22), from the start of 1940 resided in the Betar dormitory in Wilno. He describes the situation of Jews in the USSR, relations with Lithuanians and Poles, entry of Germans into Wilno, and anti-Jewish repressive actions (arrests, decrees, robberies and murders, burning of the synagogue on Szihipiszki), formation of the Jewish Council with Dr. [Jakub] Wygodzki, liquidation action in the former Jewish District (2–09.1941), [forced] “contribution” (08.1941), formation of two ghettos with ca. 75,000 people, constant selections and slaughter of thousands of Jews at Ponary, composition of the second Jewish Council and Order Service, successive liquidation actions, hunger, selections until the start of 1942.

**Description:** transcript (a) (handwritten manuscript—E*), notebooks, ink, 153×198 mm), transcript (b) (fragment, includes a handwritten copy of part 3) (3 incomplete copies, typescript, 195×275 mm, damage and losses of text), Polish, ss. 41, pp. 60.

Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 396–432.

Index: [Hans] Hingst, commissioner in Wilno

1038. RING. I/979 (1298). (Lb. 498). Mf. ZIH—831; USHMM—43

- After 12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account about the fate of Jews in Wilno during the German occupation
- Outbreak of the German–Soviet War, persecutions of the Jewish population, formation of the ghetto, mass executions at Ponary, situation in the ghetto at the end of 1941 (schools, library, orchestra, drama clubs).

Appended sketches of the symbols that the Jews in Wilno had to wear.

**Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (LEG*), pencil, Yiddish, 150×195 mm, ss. 7, pp. 6.

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “By E. Gutkowski.”

Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 495–499.

Index: Noach Pryłucki of Wilno; [Anatol] Fried, member of the Jewish Council in Wilno; Dr. [Jakub] Wygodzki, member of the Jewish Council in Wilno; [Szabat] Milkanowicki, member of the Jewish Council in Wilno; Rabbi Szub [?], member of the Jewish Council in Wilno; Werblinski, member of the Jewish Council in Wilno; Petuchewski, member of the Jewish Council in Wilno; Juszun ´ ski, member of the Jewish Council in Wilno; Gens from Lida, member Order Service in Wilno; Glazman, member Order Service in Wilno

1039. RING. I/1209. Mf. ZIH—835; USHMM—47

- Middle of 02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Vilne” [Wilno] (middle of 02.1942)
- Author from Warsaw describes journey to the east (departure from Warsaw 13.11.1941, Siedlce—camp for Soviet POWs, Czyżew near Wysoki Mazowiecki, Białystok, relations with Germans, Sokółka,
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

information about the ghetto in Grodno, Wilno, about the participation of Lithuanians in persecutions of the Jewish population, hanging on Pl. Katedralny of Poles who aided Jews, return to Warsaw 8.02.1942).

• Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (LEG²), pencil, Yiddish, 150×170 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 5, pp. 10.

1040. RING. I/165. MF. ZIH—779; USHMM—10

• After 02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account entitled “Anton Shmidt (fun serey ‘Khsidet umes hoyylm’)” [Anton Szmidt (from the series: ‘Righteous Among the Nations’)]
• Profile of an Austrian from Vienna (age 58), a German Army sergeant, who helped and saved Wilno Jews and for this had to bear the death penalty? (prison in Lukiški 02.1942).
• Description: transcript (2 copies), typescript, Yiddish, 20.8×293 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 10, pp. 10.

Author of the account was probably Lonka Koziebrodzka; see Relacje z Kresów, pp. 477–481.

See HWC, t/c (third copy, typescript, ss. 5).
Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 477–489.


a) Ring. I/433, I/935

• After 10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account entitled “Der khurbn fun di kehiles ofif di naye farnume sovietishe gebin.” [The destruction of the Jewish communities on the territories occupied in summer 1941. Volume I. Wilno and Vicinity]
• Author (age 22), fled from the Germans in September 1939 from Kraków to the east with a group of friends, journey through the Lublin region, entry of the German–Soviet War, persecutions of the Jewish population (Zareźy Kościelne, Białystok; situation of refugees); departure to work in Brodnica near Pińsk, outbreak of the German–Soviet War, persecutions of the Jewish population (Jeziernica near Slonim, Slonim, Białystok ghetto), departure for Warsaw (09.1941).
• Description: original (o), handwritten manuscript (HUB.), notebooks, ink, Yiddish, 152×192 mm, ss. 36, pp. 59.

1042. RING. I/1220/31. MF. ZIH—835; USHMM—47

• After 1939, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account from: “Serey; Białystok un svive” [The destruction of the Jewish territories occupied by the USSR in 09.1939 (Wilno)].
• Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (L²), ink, Yiddish, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 8, pp. 16.

On the back of one of the ss. is a note in Yiddish: “From the cycle 2½ [years].”

1043. RING. I/1220/57. MF. ZIH—835; USHMM—47

• After 13.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Note concerning a journey? to Wilno and Białystok
• Inf. about Macerauer (?), the Adlers, a meeting in Białystok, ghetto in Wilno.
• Description: original or transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (H²), pencil, Polish, 180×88 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

1044. RING. I/1220/58. MF. ZIH—835; USHMM—47

• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto

45. The Polish text renders this as “Friends of the Jews.” The Yiddish-Hebrew original phrase is the one used by Yad Vashem to designate those non-Jews who saved Jews. Righteous among the Nations.
1045. RING. I/551/2. MF. ZIH—791; USHMM—22
- 8.05.1942, Wilno
- J. Dederko (Wilno, ul. Pohulanka 19, apt. 5), Letter of 8.05.1942 to G. Eisenberg (Warsaw, ul. Nowolipie 1, apt. 8)
- Attitudes in the Wilno ghetto.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (four handwritings) on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, pencil, German, Polish, 144×104 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
- Letter signed by 3 people: Parents of NN. (?) and their son Gabryś. On p. 1 is a handwritten note made in Warsaw and concerning the addressee: “according to K[. . . ?] and acc[ording to tenants of] apt. 8, Nowolipie 7, address does not fig[ure] and is unknown; [Nowolipic?] 24, apt. 5.”

1046. RING. I/942 (1261). MF. ZIH—830; USHMM—42
- After 11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Zimler (age 31)], Account entitled “Impressions from a stay in the environs of Wiskitki”
- Author, a barber, after resettlement to the Warsaw Ghetto, escaped three times with his wife (06.1941–17.11.1941) to go to his home region near Wiskitki, where he worked among peasants. List of Polish farmers who gave him work, fed them, and put them up for the night in villages: Oryszew (Znamirowski, head of the village council), Dokaszewski, Kolonia Oryszewska (Raczkowski), Drzewica (Jodłowski, Bodych, Paluch, Witkowski), Drybus (Krzyta), Kozlowice, Binderówka (Kielbowicz), Buszyce (Sitarz), Wyczółki (Zielinski), and Janówka (Janiicki, the Zawistowskis).
- Description: transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (Š‘), pencil, Polish, 148×206 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 18, pp. 18.
- Index: Barber Shop for Łódź Refugees (ul. Nowolipki 2) (Author worked here)

1047. RING. I/941 (1260). (Lb. 883). MF. ZIH—830; USHMM—42
- After 02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Bernard Kampelmacher], Study entitled “Wiskitki.
- Description: original (handwritten manuscript—

Landkomisariat Żytardów, Kreishauptman sochaczewski” [Sochaczew district governor]
- Description of Jewish society before the war, beginnings of the German occupation, [forced] contributions, roundups, Jewish Council, displaced persons, activity of the Social Aid Committee, resettlement on 3.02.1941 to Warsaw.
- Description: original (typescript, handwritten changes, ink, 260×295 mm, minor damage and losses of text), transcript (3 copies, typescript, 260×295 mm) Polish, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 22, pp. 25.
- Chapter titles: “Jewish Council,” “Community Administration,” “Aid Committee,” and “Resettlement.”
- Index: Gelbsztajn, member of the Jewish Council in Sochaczew; Libert, member of the Jewish Council in Sochaczew; Sprangz, an ethnic German from Wiskitki

1048. RING. I/456. (Lb. 1510). MF. ZIH—786; USHMM—17
- 2[. . . \?], Warsaw Ghetto
- Author (born 21.11.1918 in Warsaw) of an artisan family, fled from Warsaw 7.09.1939 to the east, describes his stay in the USSR (Vitebsk); he returned to Warsaw in 1944.
- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (Š‘), ink, Yiddish, 145×220 mm, text illegible in places, ss. 42, pp. 42.
- Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 249–297.

1049. RING. I/940 (1259). (Lb. 1449). MF. ZIH—830; USHMM—42
- After 1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Włoławeck”
- 1) First weeks of the German occupation of Włoławeck (town taken 12.09.1939, action on Łęgka, torching of 2 synagogues, hunt for men, forced contributions, first resettlement of 11.1939); 2) Account of a resident (age 18) ul. Maja 22, witness to the torching of a synagogue (ul. Zabia), description of a six-day stay in jail together with a group of Jews seized on 25.09.1939 as hostages.
- Description: original (o) (handwritten manuscript—
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabbat—Ringelblum Archive

FLIG*, ink, 207x295, 223x350 mm, minor damage and losses of text, text illegible in places; transcript (3 copies, handwritten manuscript—JG*, pencil, 148x208 mm, damage and losses of text, missing pages (first and third copies), Polish, ss. 112, pp. 123.


Account in Ring. I/936 concerns these same events in Włocławek, but differs in details.

Index: Kanal, imprisoned in Włocławek in 09.1939; Eliaz Florman, imprisoned in Włocławek in 09.1939; Rathaus, imprisoned in Włocławek in 09.1939; Sztyvelman, imprisoned in Włocławek in 09.1939; Maks Choroński, imprisoned in Włocławek in 09.1939; Zemelmanns (father and son), imprisoned in Włocławek in 09.1939; Lichtenstajns (father and son), imprisoned in Włocławek in 09.1939; Posładek, imprisoned in Włocławek in 09.1939; Żurawski, imprisoned in Włocławek in 09.1939; Lewczyński, imprisoned in Włocławek in 09.1939; J. Cygański, chairman of the Jewish Community in Włocławek; Pante, member of the Jewish Community in Włocławek; A. Czamański, member of the Jewish Community in Włocławek; Tenenbaum, member of the Jewish Community in Włocławek; Józef Rode, member of the Jewish Community in Włocławek; Dębiński, killed in Włocławek (24.09.1939); M.L. Dyszel, killed in Włocławek (24.09.1939)

1050. RING. I/936 (1255). (Lb. 1178). Mf. ŻIH—830; USHMM—42

• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• J. Bieżyńska (?), Account about the persecution of Jews in Włocławek in the second half of September 1939
• Author describes a public execution (ul. Łęgiska), torching of synagogue, roundup of Jewish men. Appended copy of proclamation of 29.09.1939 of Commissioner of the City of Włocławek Cramer, regarding the Jewish population.
• Description: original (handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, 153x198 mm), transcript (3 copies, typescript, 210x298 mm), Polish, ss. 25, pp. 29.

Information about the author, see HWC, 65/8.

Accounts in Ring. I/936 concern these same events in Włocławek, but vary in details from this account.

Index: M. Dyszel, shot in Włocławek (ul. Łęgiska) 09.1939; [Waclaw] Tomaszewski, editor of A.B.C., and later the Leslauer Bote in Włocławek, shot by Germans 11.11.1939; [Stanisław] Dz. [Dziekanowski], pharmacist of Włocławek

1051. RING. I/927 (1246). (Lb. 378). Mf. ŻIH—829; USHMM—41

• After 1940, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account entitled “Vlotzlawek” [Włocławek]
• Before the war one of the wealthiest communities (18,000 Jews), after entry of Germans (14.09.1939) repressive actions and gradual resettlement of the Jewish population (3 forced contributions, forced labor).
• Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x120 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 3.

On p. 1 in the margin a Hebrew letter (underlined) (pencil, red): “p” (pei). In the margins a symbol (ink): “/”.

Doc. was kept in a binder.

1052. RING. I/674/12. (Lb. 1688). Mf. ŻIH—816; USHMM—28

• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account entitled “Vloitslawek” [Wołłowek]
• Author from Wołłowek describes flight from the town and return after several days, the situation of the Jewish population after Germans’ arrival until December 1939 (ban on gathering for prayer, burning of the old and new synagogues, [forced] contribution).
• Description: original (o), handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, Polish, 156x188 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2. Title in Yiddish.

1053. RING. I/565. Mf. ŻIH—792; USHMM—23

• 03.1942, Włocławek
• Bronka Glowińska (Leslau [Włocławek]), Letter to husband (?) and Golda Tabaczyńska (Warsaw, ul. Dzielna 18, apt. 5)
• Information about immediate family: father (father-in-law ?) and daughter Celina.
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript (two handwritings) on a postcard, postmark (11.03.1942, Leslau) and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, German, Polish, 148x104 mm, text illegible in places, ss. 1, pp. 2.


1054. RING. I/563. Mf. ŻIH—791; USHMM—22

• After 1.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN. (Wlodawa), Letter to NN. (Warsaw Ghetto). Information about the approaching annihilation.
• Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (LEG*), pencil, Yiddish, 207x294 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

1055. RING. I/926 (1245). (Lb. 1704). Mf. ŻIH—829; USHMM—41

• 6.03.1944, Włoszczańska ghetto

Author from Kłodawa describes the liquidation of the [Tauba Omur?], Account concerning events in the Warsaw Ghetto after /zero.oldstyle/one.oldstyle./one.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle/four.oldstyle/two.oldstyle, Warsaw Ghetto

Relations with Poles, expulsion of Jews from Wyszków

Author (age ca. /four.oldstyle/zero.oldstyle), /five.oldstyle children (ul. Nalewki /four.oldstyle/one.oldstyle m /four.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle),

• Description: original, typescript, photograph, Polish, 112×170, 190×245 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 18, pp. 18.

Appended envelope.


Index: Dr. Chaim Fargel, member of the Jewish Council in Włoszczowa; Josef Kochen, member of the Jewish Council in Włoszczowa

1057. RING. I/946 (1265). (Lb. 719). Mf. Z/dotaccent.scIH—830;

Fiszelson, Account entitled "Zamoshtsh" [Zamosc'], After /zero.oldstyle/six.oldstyle./one.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle/four.oldstyle/one.oldstyle, Warsaw Ghetto

Situation of the Jewish population in Zakroczym after /zero.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle./one.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle/three.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle, Warsaw Ghetto

• Description: transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Polish, 148×210 mm, damage and losses of text (first copy), ss. 4, pp. 4.

Two copies of this document preserved (without first [copy]?); pencil copies, variously marked, were preserved in different places, combined only after the war.

In the margins (first copy) letter (ink): “E” [ayin?]. In the margins (second copy) a symbol (ink): “///.”

Doc. was kept in a binder.

1058. RING. I/943 (1262). (Lb. 319). Mf. ŽIH—830; USHMM—42

After 09.1939, Warsaw Ghetto

• Description: original (o), handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), notebook, ink, Yiddish, 153×197 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 12.

Doc. was kept in a binder.

Index: Garfinkel, chairman of the Jewish Council in Zamość

1059. RING. I/946 (1265). (Lb. 719). Mf. ŽIH—830; USHMM—42

After 06.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

• Description: original (o), handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), notebook, ink, Yiddish, 153×197 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 12.

Doc. was kept in a binder.

Index: Garfinkel, chairman of the Jewish Council in Zamość

1060. RING. I/1220/5. Mf. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47

After 06.06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

• Description: original (o), handwritten manuscript (FLIC*), ink, Polish, 102×164, 210×290 mm, damage and losses of text, text is difficult to read in places, ss. 5, pp. 5.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

1061. RING. I/950 (1269). MF. ŽIH—830; USHMM—42
   • 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Genia Landau, “Recollections and wartime experiences”
   • Girl from Zduńska Wola describes her own and her family’s experiences from 1.09.1939 to spring 1941
     (beginning of war, first repressive actions, journeys to Łódź and Warsaw, settling in Warsaw).
   • Description: original, handwritten manuscript, notebooks, ink, Polish, 153×194 mm, extensive minor
defects and losses of text, ss. 24, pp. 48.
   Index: Gluchy, melamed (elementary Jewish religion teacher) from Zduńska Wola

1062. RING. I/571. MF. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23
   • 21.02.1942, Zduńska Wola
   • I. Gutfreund (Zduńska Wola), Letter of 21.02.1942 to I. M. Heber (Warsaw, ul. Nowolipio 20, apt. 59)
   • Appeal for rescue for the Jewish population threatened with annihilation.
   • Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of Jewish Council in
     Warsaw, Yiddish in Roman transliteration, ss. 1, pp. 2.
     According to Ruta Sakowska (See Listy o Zagładzie, p. 32), the surname of the sender is fictive;
     in the place where the sender’s name is inserted, the author wrote: “Še Psiru” (Hebrew code for
     "Secret Information" (?)); ibid., p. 31, note 1.
   Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 29–32.

1063. RING. I/478. MF. ŽIH—786; USHMM—17
   • 10.1941 and after 10.1941, Kosów Lacki (?) and Warsaw Ghetto.
   • [Hanna Lewkowicz], Account entitled “Journey to Russia” (Kosów Lacki in October 1941)
   • Description of attempt to flee to the regions occupied by the USSR in September 1939.
   • Description: original (handwritten manuscript—HL*, ink, 154×190 mm, extensive damage and losses of
text), transcript (3 copies, typescript, 205×205 mm, minor damage and losses of text), Polish, ss. 27,
   pp. 33.
   On p. 1 (original) title at the top: “Journey to Russia” written in a different handwriting, as
   well as a subtitle: “Kosów Lacki in October 1941” in a different handwriting. On p. 1
   (transcript, second copy) note by H.W. in Yiddish: “109–1042/6 January, no. 9.”
   Attached note by H.W.: “Hanna Lewkowicz testifies, a young girl, a refugee from Kalisz.”
   Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 13–22.

1064. RING. I/474. MF. ŽIH—786; USHMM—17
   • Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
   • NN., Account entitled “Legal position of refugees”
   • Situation of the population in regions of Poland occupied in 1939 by the USSR (matter of citizenship,
situation of the intelligentsia, "passportization").
   • Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (CC*), pencil, Polish, 147×208 mm,
   ss. 20, pp. 20.
   Attached note by H.W.: “Submitted to archive by Abram Lewin.”
   Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 23–28.

1065. RING. I/1220/29. MF. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47
   • After 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • NN., Account of a stay in the regions occupied by the USSR (fragment)
   • Situation of the Jewish population.
   • Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (two handwritings: LEG* and (?)), pencil, Yiddish,
   142×192 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 9, pp. 18.

1066. RING. I/1220/53. MF. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47
   • 7.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   • NN., Account about an attempt to flee to the USSR (7.02.1942) (fragment, missing beginning)
   • Author from Kalisz (?), description of stealing across the German–Soviet border.
   • Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (U*), ink, Yiddish, 111×205 mm, damage
   and losses of text, missing pages 1–15, ss. 1, pp. 2.

1067. RING. I/599/87. MF. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
   • After 1939, Warsaw Ghetto
   • NN., Account from 1939 (fragment)
   • Escape from Warsaw, situation at the German–Soviet border, persecution of the Jewish population.
   • Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (LEG*), pencil, Yiddish, 155×190, 154×190,
   107×190 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 5, pp. 5.

1068. RING. I/153. MF. ŽIH—778; USHMM—9
   • After 06.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
   • NN., Notes (account ?) entitled “Jewish religion” on the attitude of the Soviet authorities to religion
   • Legal situation of observant Jews (taxes on rabbis, compulsory work on Sabbath and holidays,
   antireligious education of youth, ritual slaughter impeded by lack of free trade).
   • Description: original (?) (typescript with handwritten additions—ink, 220×300 mm), transcript (a) (2 copies,
   handwritten manuscript—(CC*)), pencil, 150×208 mm); transcript (b) (3 copies, typescript,
   208×293 mm), Polish, ss. 27, pp. 28.
   Copies a and b contain minor differences in text in relation to the original
   Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 29–32.
1069. RING. I/944 (1263). (Lb. 323). Mf. ŻIH—830; USHMM—42
- After 11.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Zuromin” [Zuromin]
- Situation of Jews in Zuromin from war’s outbreak (1.09.1939) until Germans’ commencement of resettlement action (8.11.1939).
- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW”), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, ss. 20, pp. 20.
  In the margins a symbol (ink): “Δ” and a symbol (red pencil): “t.”

1070. RING. I/945 (1264). (Lb. 441). Mf. ŻIH—830; USHMM—42
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Zuromin Expulsion”
- About the Jewish population expelled from Zuromin, beaten and abused in inhuman fashion, shipped out via Sierpe to Pomicchówek, then to Nowy Dwór.
- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS”), pencil, Yiddish, 149x210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  In the margins letter (ink): “a” (alef) and a symbol (red pencil): “t.”
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

1071. RING. I/381. (Lb. 1280). Mf. ŻIH—783; USHMM—14
- After 5.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Vegn di eymefule teg in a.g. Varte-land” [About the fear-filled days in the so-called Wartheland]
- Author fled 16.02.1942 to Warsaw, describes the experiences of the Jews in Żychlin and neighboring localities (mass executions, inter alia committed by Modes, information about the annihilation of Jews in Kłodawa and Grabów). Information about engineer Borensztejn of Koło and Jakub Walrauch [?], chairman of the Jewish Council of Kłodawa.
- Description: transcript (5 copies), typescript, Yiddish, 208x205 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish:
  “Wartheland—Żychlinek, forwarded anonymously.”

1072. RING. I/572. Mf. ŻIH—792; USHMM—23
a) 02.1942, Żychlin
- Liška Opatowska (żychlin), Letters (dated 22 [three letters] and 26.02.1942) to Gucia (Golda) Tabaczynska (Warsaw, ul. Dzielna 18, apt. 5)
- First days of the annihilation of the Jewish population in Żychlin.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript on postcards (two handwritings), ink, German, Polish, 147x104 mm, ss. 4, pp. 8.
  Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 57–65.

1073. RING. I/328/1. Mf. ŻIH—781; USHMM—12
- After 20.01.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Der Kreishauptmann des Kreises Sochaczew-Blonie, Landkommissar Żyrardów [Sochaczew-Blonie district governor, Żyrardów regional commissioner], Letter (order) of 20.01.1941 to Jewish Council in Żyrardów
- The regulatory order concerning the apartments of the Jewish population transferred to Sochaczew.
- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (Np”), pencil, German, Yiddish, 148x160 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  In the margins a symbol (ink): “v.”

1074. RING. I/328/2. Mf. ŻIH—781; USHMM—12
- After 3.02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Arbeitsamt Sochaczew. Nebenstelle Żyrardów [Sochaczew Labor Office, Żyrardów Branch], Certificate dated 3.02.1941 for the Arbeitsamt employee Anders for taking washing machines from the Jewish district [?].
- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (Np”), pencil, German, Yiddish, 148x160 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  In the margins a symbol (ink): “v.”

1075. RING. I/947 (1266). (Lb. 943). Mf. ŻIH—830; USHMM—42
- After 02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Zhirardov” [Żyrardów]
- Situation of the Jewish population in Żyrardów to 1939 (economic life, social and occupational experiences of the Jews in Żychlin and neighboring localities (mass executions, inter alia committed by Modes, information about the annihilation of Jews in Kłodawa and Grabów). Information about engineer Borensztejn of Koło and Jakub Walrauch [?], chairman of the Jewish Council of Kłodawa.
- Description: transcript (5 copies), typescript, Yiddish, 208x205 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.
structure, relations with Poles, the Jewish community, as well as the most significant problems of Jews during the occupation until the moment of their expulsion from the town [February 1941].

- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (U*), pencil, Yiddish, 146×204 mm, ss. 14, pp. 14.
  
  In the margins (first copy) a Hebrew letter (ink): “a” (alef).

1076. RING. I/674/7. (Lb. 1688). Mf. ZIH—816; USHMM—28

- After 1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account (accounts [?]) of the war of 1939
- Description of a journey along the route Żyrydów,
  Wiskitki, Łowicz, Zgierz, Stryków, Sochaczew (mood of the population, behavior of the Polish Army, Germans) (5–16.09.1939).
  
  **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (HW*), ink, Yiddish, 150×185 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.
  
  On p. 1 a date: “1940”?.

1077. RING. I/543/2. Mf. ZIH—791; USHMM—22

- 03/04.1942 [?], place unknown
- NN., Letter to NN. (Warsaw Ghetto) (fragment [?]). About the approaching annihilation.
  
  **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, Polish, 80×135 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

V. Accounts of the September 1939 Campaign and of POW Camps

1078. RING. I/983/1 (1302). (Lb. 763). Mf. ZIH—831; USHMM—43

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Dr. M.B., Account of the September 1939 campaign
- Author, physician (from Warsaw [?]), voluntarily reported to the Polish Army, as a private (szeregowy) in the 21st regiment of light artillery; fought near Kamionka Strumилowa, promoted to sergeant of artillery, in Pińczów he headed a hospital.
  
  **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 220×350 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  
  Published: BZIH, no. 70/1969, pp. 110–111.

1079. RING. I/983/2 (1302). (Lb. 763). Mf. ZIH—831; USHMM—43

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Dr. B., Account of the September 1939 campaign
- Author, physician, second lieutenant of 2nd Sappen Battalion (2 baonu saperów kanionskich) in Polawy, from 18.09.1939 in 26th regiment of light artillery, participant in the battle on the Bzura. After falling into captivity, he worked in a hospital for prisoners of war in Siedlce.
  
  **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 210×295 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  
  Published: BZIH, no. 70/1969, pp. 108–110.

1080. RING. I/145. (Lb. 1470). Mf. ZIH—778; USHMM—9

- 01.02.1942 and after 01.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Izrael Bursztyn, Account entitled “Di heldn fun der polisher armey” [The heroes of the Polish army] (1.02.1942)
- Author (born 1908) before the war was a jeweler in Warsaw (ul. Mirowska 3), member of the sport club “Shtern” (Left Po’ale Tsiyon), took part in the September campaign (inter alia in the battle at the Bzura), as a private in the 65th regiment under the command of Lieutenant Wiśniewski. Bursztyn’s address in the ghetto: ul. Ogrodowa 26.
  
  **Description:** transcript (a) (handwritten manuscript—L*, ink, 110×330–110×160 mm, damage and losses of text); transcript (b) (2 copies, handwritten manuscript—U*, pencil, 145×218 mm), Yiddish, ss. 29, pp. 34.
  
  Account written down by N.R. [Nechemia Tytelman].
  
  Index: Szymon Klejnic, husband of Bursztyn’s sister; Major [Baruch] Steinberg and Rabbi Kestenberg, who administered the oath of allegiance of Jewish soldiers; soldier Elenberg, a locksmith from Radom—killed

1081. RING. I/24. Mf. ZIH—772; USHMM—3

- After 09.1939, Warsaw
- M.D., Account entitled “Testimony of M.D. a disabled corporal”
- Author, resident of Warsaw, was mobilized on 24.08.1939 as a reserve corporal into the 30th Regiment, took part in battles on the Varta; wounded 13.09. and was transported to Łódź. He describes stay in Łódź hospitals.
  
  **Description:** copies (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (JC*), Polish, pencil, 145×205 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 10, pp. 10.
  
  Attached note by H.W. in Polish, Yiddish: “Account written down by Jechiel Góry, coworker of Oyneg Shabes, first and last names of informants in a majority of cases are not known out of conspiratorial considerations.”

1082. RING. I/983/3 (1302). (Lb. 763). Mf. ZIH—831; USHMM—43

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Dr. D., Account of the September 1939 campaign
- Author, physician (from Warsaw [?]), voluntarily reported to the Polish Army, as a private (szeregowy) in the 31st regiment of light artillery; fought near Kamionka Strumilowa, promoted to sergeant of artillery, in Pińczów he headed a hospital.
  
  **Description:** transcript (a) (handwritten manuscript—L*, ink, 110×330–110×160 mm, damage and losses of text); transcript (b) (2 copies, handwritten manuscript—U*, pencil, 145×218 mm), Yiddish, ss. 29, pp. 34.
  
  Account written down by N.R. [Nechemia Tylman].
  
  Index: Szymon Klejnic, husband of Bursztyn’s sister; Major [Baruch] Steinberg and Rabbi Kestenberg, who administered the oath of allegiance of Jewish soldiers; soldier Elenberg, a locksmith from Radom—killed
1083. **RING. I/1027 (1346). Mf. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43**

- **After 1940, Warsaw Ghetto**
- F., Account entitled “Ekshumatsie fun a yidishn zelner” [Exhumation of a Jewish soldier]
- **Description**: transcript, typescript., Polish, 210x295 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  
  Notation by H.W.: “Submitted by Henryk Bieczinski.”
  
  Published: BZIH, no. 70/1969, s.107–108.

1084. **RING. I/982 (1301). Mf. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43**

- **After 02.06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto**
- Two accounts by soldiers of the Polish Army about the September campaign in 1939 and stay in POW camps

  1) J. Gr., sergeant of the 5th regiment of lancers in Ostrołęka, fought on the border of East Prussia, wounded near Kock (30.09.1939); later stayed in a hospital in Vienna and in POW camps: Kremnitz, Moosburg, and Ostrzeszów (from 4.05.1940); freed on 16.06.1940, returned to Warsaw;

  2) L-in, private of the 115th regiment, fought in Podlasie, taken prisoner near Stoczek to Stalag Stablack in East Prussia; released on 13.05.1940 and sent to Warsaw.

- **Description**: transcript, typescript., Polish, 220x350 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  
  Attached note by H.W.: “Submitted by Henryk Bieczinski.”

1085. **RING. I/462. (Lb. 1485). Mf. ŽIH—786; USHMM—17**

- **After 1939, Warsaw Ghetto**
- *M?arek Kwl-ny, Account entitled “Es volt mir liber geven a hilfserner krayts . . . ” [I would have preferred a wooden cross . . .]

- **Author**: a soldier in the 8th Regiment in Płock, took part in the September campaign in defense of Modlin and spent four weeks in captivity in Stalag Soldau (Działdowo) and Ilawa (about the behavior of Polish soldiers and officers in relation to Jewish colleagues).

- **Description**: transcript, handwritten manuscript (Sz.*), ink, Yiddish, 160×195 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 11.

  Next to the account’s title is a number (ink): “2.”
  
  Attached note by H.W.: “Sz. Szajnikinder recorded the testimony.”

1086. **RING. I/1073 (1392). Mf. ŽIH—832; USHMM—44**

- **After 02.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto**
- [Lewkowicz?], Account about Jewish prisoners from Stalag 21B

- **Description**: original (?), handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 120x295 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.

  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “By Lewkowicz, participant in the march.”

  Compare Ring. I/1454.

1087. **RING. I/422. (Lb. 1166). Mf. ŽIH—784; USHMM—15**

- **16.07.1941 and after 16.07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto**
- [Marian Liberman], Recollections of a Polish Army soldier of stay in POW camp (20.10.1939–8.03.1940), (16.07.1941)

- **Soldier of the 45th guard battalion in 1939, taken into German captivity near Ożarów. Stay in prison camps: in Częstochowa, Lamsdorf, Fallingbostel, and Alter Grabow-Stalag XI A, work in a sugar factory, relations with German workers and Polish colleagues.**

- **Description**: original (handwritten manuscript, pencil, 220x355, 216x275 mm), transcript (2 copies, handwritten manuscript—JG*), pencil, 150x210 mm), Polish, ss. 29, pp. 32.

  On p. 6 (original): “Marian Liberman wrote and dedicates to Mr.Wasser, a worthy friend and countryman.”

  On p. 1 (handwritten manuscript JG*): “no. 4.”

  On p. 1 (original) information about articles on the author’s inventions that ran in the Głos Poranny of 14 and 17.07.1939

  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Jerzy Szaja (Łódź, Pabianice), recounts.”

  Published: Selected Documents, pp. 215–221

1088. **RING. I/421. Mf. ŽIH—783; USHMM—14**

- **1942, Warsaw Ghetto**

- [Milo ?], account entitled “Fun gefangn-lager” [From the prison camp]

- **Abuse of Jewish soldiers and residents of Wiskitki in 1939.**

- **Description**: original or transcript, handwritten
manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 220×355 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

At the top of p. 1 a note by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “3 standard pages” and [illegible].

Inventory: “Episodes of the [September] campaign of 1939 recorded by Hersz Weintraub.”


- 06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Sz. Szajnkinder], Daily notes from the September campaign (18–21.09.1939) (fragment)
- Author, Polish Army sergeant, participant in the September campaign, service in the Warsaw area (Praga); assumption of company command, mood of the soldiers and civilian population, entry of Soviet Army into Poland, problems with food supply; stay in the quarters of Captain Ruczynski (Raczynski) in the region of ul. Kamionkowska and Terespolska in Praga.

- Description: Ring. I/252—original, typescript (handwritten manuscript—Sz.*, corrections and additions in ink), Yiddish, 205×187, 203×255 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 5, pp. 5. Ring. I/496—original, typescript (handwritten manuscript—Sz.*, corrections and additions in ink), Yiddish, 205×205 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 10, pp. 10.


Ring. I/252—Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Szajnkinder, reporter, wrote personal recollections.”


Inventory (Ring. I/252): “Text's author is Szymon Kincer.” (According to Ruta Sakowska: “Szajnkinder?”)

Inventory (Ring. I/496): “Text's author is Sz. Szajnkinder.”

Index: Ołdak, Łukomski, Lieut. Domaniski, Zapolski, Bugajski, Franke, Rogala, Corporal Zagórny

1090. RING. I/458. (Lb. 1217). Mf. ŽIH—786; USHMM—17

- After 03.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- Samuel Zeldman, Account entitled “Oyf der defilade kayn Berlin” [On the march to Berlin]
- Author, soldier of the 14th regiment of the Polish Army (since 07.1938), fought in the September campaign, in German captivity (POW camps: Zyrardów, Ostrzeszów, Brandenburg, Frankfurt on the Oder, camp near Będgoszczy), 11.03.1940 shipped out with 820 Jewish POWs to Biała Podlaska, then to Warsaw.

- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (Sz.*), ink, Yiddish, 145×224 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.

Account written down by Sz. Szajnkinder (signature on p. 4).

Published: Selected Documents, pp. 227–231.

1091. RING. I/498. (Lb. 1497). Mf. ŽIH—788; USHMM—19

- After 09.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Engineer Stefan Zuker?], Diary (August–September 1939) (fragment)
- Author, resident of Kalisz, owner or director of an industrial plant [?], preparation for war, protection of goods, escape to Warsaw, wartime destruction in the first days of September (Kalisz, Łódź, Łowicz).

- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (CC*), pencil, Polish, 150×205 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 48, pp. 48.

Attached note by H.W.: “Engineer Stefan Zucker of Kalisz.”

Index: Lasman of Löwicz, Martinband [?], Stein of Kalisz, Lieut. Romski, Banasik, Drejlich, locksmith from Kalisz, Corporal Norekowski [?], Wiktor Majorek, Landsberg, Ferenc, corporal of the 59th regiment of Lwów riflemen

1092. RING. I/337. Mf. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12

- After 27.09.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Recollections of September 1939—siege of Warsaw (1–27.09.1939)
- Bombardment of the city, evacuation of the government, refugees, fate of the civilian population, destruction, capitulation.

- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (CC*), pencil, Polish, 150×205 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 26, pp. 26.

Published: BZIH, no. 70/1939, pp. 101–105.

1093. RING. I/159. Mf. ŽIH—778; USHMM—9

- After 10.1939, place unknown
- NN., Recollections of the September campaign (27.08–15.10.1939)
- Author from Poznań region, mobilized at the rank of cadet (podchorążego) into the 68th regiment in September, participated in the battle on the Bzura, captured and held in Ostrów Wielkopolski, 15.10. was
1094. RING. I/188. Mf. ZIH—779; USHMM—10

- After 27.11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “How anti-aircraft defense was organized during the siege of Warsaw in September 1939 in the Jewish building at ulica Franciszkańska 30” (27.11.1941)
- Discussion of the merit of Mr. K., the anti-aircraft defense commander of the apartment house at ul. Franciszkańska 30 in Warsaw (preparation of shelters, defense of the building against fire, protection of the belongings of residents of neighboring apartment houses, etc.).
- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (JC*), pencil, Polish, 145x200 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 10, pp. 10.
  In the margin of p. 1 a note by H.W.: “Kon.”
  Inventory: “Prepared by A. [sic] Komineński.”
  Presumably the data is based on lost postwar notes by H.W.

1095. RING. I/672. Mf. ZIH—816; USHMM—28

- Date unknown, place unknown
- NN., Account of September 1939 (fragment)
- Description of a meeting with a group of soldiers (among others, with a sergeant, a Jew from Łódź, a teacher), bombardment of an unknown city.
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 220x350 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

1096. RING. I/985 (1304). Mf. ZIH—831; USHMM—43

- After 1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Story of a Jewish private about experiences during the September campaign”
- Author, a rifleman with the 3rd machine gun platoon of the 3rd battalion of an unknown regiment, took part in battles near Ciechanów, later in the defense of Warsaw. He describes relations among soldiers, manifestations of antisemitism.
- Description: original (o), handwritten manuscript (FLIG*), ink, Polish, 220×355 mm, text difficult to read in places, ss. 6, pp. 12.
  Attached note by H.W.: “Recorded by Daniel Fligelman.”
  Published: Selected Documents, pp. 231–239.

1097. RING. I/1028 (1347). (Lb. 398). Mf. ZIH—831; USHMM—43

- After 4.07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., “Derinerungen fun a yidishn dokter” [Recollections of a Jewish physician]
- Author, physician, soldier of the Polish Army, in 1939 worked in a field hospital near Lublin. He describes the evacuation to the east, situation of Jews in Luck and Białystok after entry of Soviet forces, return to Warsaw.
- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×207 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 12, pp. 12.
  In the margin a letter: “K”; on p. 1 (first copy) a symbol (red pencil): “+.”

1098. RING. I/1076 (1395). (Lb. 1135). Mf. ZIH—832; USHMM—44

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account about experiences from 7.09.1939 in Warsaw
- Author seeks mobilization point, journey under bombs to Saska Kępa and Grochów, return to the left bank of the Vistula. Description of chaos, panic, destruction.
- Description: original (handwritten manuscript, ink, 223×348 mm, minor damage and losses of text), transcript (3 copies, typescript, 217x277 mm, damage and losses of text), Polish, ss. 4, pp. 5.
  Attached note by H.W.: “Text forwarded by the Youth Department of ZTOS.”

1099. RING. I/445. Mf. ZIH—785; USHMM—16

- After 1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account of the September campaign 1939
- Author from Warsaw, mobilized on 1.09.1939 into the Polish Army (guard battalion, ul. Czerniakowska (fort [?]), was a clerk in the captain’s office), Polish–Jewish relations in the military, participation in the defense of Warsaw.
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 160×200 mm, ss. 6, pp. 12.
  Inventory: “Testimony of Zelman Kawa.”

1100. RING. I/486. Mf. ZIH—787; USHMM—18

- After 09.1939, place unknown
- NN., Student’s Account of September 1939
- First day of war in a small town near Warsaw, description of German air raid, meeting with a longtime friend from school.
- Description: original (?) (handwritten manuscript, ink, 210×298 mm), transcripts (2 copies, handwritten manuscript—CA*), pencil, 145×210 mm), Polish, ss. 18, pp. 20.
  Inventory: “Forwarded by Salomea Ostrowska.”

1101. RING. I/1220/50. Mf. ZIH—835; USHMM—47

- After 09.1939, place unknown
- NN., Account of the September 1939 campaign (fragment)
- Author, resident of Warsaw, describes the city on 5/6.09.1939; instead of fleeing to the east, he reported to the army as a volunteer.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oswiecim Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 209x296 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On p. 1 at top is a notation: “III” and title: “Warsaw at night. . . .”

1102. RING. I/1220/51. Mf. ŻIH—835; USHMM—47

- After 1939, place unknown
- NN., Account of stay in a POW camp (Germans)
- Living conditions, food, work.
- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 208x108 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

1103. RING. I/94. (Lb. 864). Mf. ŻIH—776; USHMM—7

- After 03.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “. . . die waren in Deutschland gefangen” [. . . these were imprisoned in Germany]
- Author, Polish Army non-com, taken captive on 12.09.1939 in Siedlec, where he was initially imprisoned, then transferred to POW camp in Stablack (East Prussia). Description of relations among prisoners, treatment of Jewish soldiers by fellow prisoners and by Germans (separate quartering, slave labor and inadequate food). In November and December 1939 with a group of Jewish POWs, he was transported to the vicinity of Zatoka Kurońska to work on strengthening anti-flood levees; returned to camp at the end of December and stayed there until 13.03.1940. After transfer to Warsaw he was released.
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), typescript, Polish, 205x232 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 34, pp. 34.
  - On p. 1 (2 copies) handwritten note by H.W.: “Fligar.” The account was recorded by Daniel Fligelman; see Kronika getta, p. 486.
- Index: Kazimierz Świucki, Speaker of the Sejm of the Polish Republic, prisoner in Stablack

1104. RING. I/377. (Lb. 1480). Mf. ŻIH—782; USHMM—13

- 2.03.1942, after 2.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., “Vegn lager far idishe gefangene in Lublin” [On the camp for Jewish prisoners in Lublin] (2.03.1942)
- Text compiled from accounts of two former soldiers of the Polish Army taken into German captivity in 1939. Description of their stay in stalags (until the end of 1940) and in a camp outside Lublin (near Maidanek) 03.1941—17.02.1942 (murderous labor, collective punishment for escapes of prisoners, diseases, hunger, beating of prisoners, roundups in the Lublin ghetto; commandant of the camp was M.G. Dolf, who himself killed many Jews).
- **Description:** original or transcript (handwritten manuscript—S, ink, 142x218, minor damage and losses of text, missing page 5), transcript (5 copies, handwritten manuscript—U, pencil, 144x220 mm), Yiddish, ss. 49, pp. 49.
  - Inventory: “Author of the text is Abraham Lewin.”
- Index: Baran, Janusz Radoswiwill

VI. Materials concerning Labor Camps, Transit Camps, and Annihilation Camps (Centers)

1105. RING. I/671. Mf. ŻIH—816; USHMM—28

a) After 05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

- Order of German authorities concerning summoning to compulsory labor (labor camps) of Jews from the Warsaw Ghetto (fragment)
- Schedule of medical examinations for persons summoned to labor.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 175x250 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

b) After 31.12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

- NN., Report (Memorial) concerning labor camps for Jews within the Generalgouvernement (fragment)
- Charts and tables: dates of transports, lists of camps as well as firms employing Jewish workers, occupation and number of those shipped out between January and December 1941.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, Polish, 120x175, 175x250 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 8, pp. 8.

1106. RING. I/169. (Lb. 274, 275). Mf. ŻIH—779; USHMM—10

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Jewish Council in Warsaw], Registration form for persons returning from labor camps.
  - **Description:** original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 208x285 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2
  - Appended handwritten manuscript note by H.W.

1107. RING. I/1220/41. Mf. ŻIH—835; USHMM—47

- After 12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Study concerning labor camps (fragments)
- Tables: inter alia “Transports of workers to labor camps in 1941” (date of transport, camp, number of people, number of deaths in the camps).
- **Description:** original [?], handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 222x299 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  - Doc. written on the back of a record book [?] of persons with meal privileges in public kitchens in the Warsaw Ghetto (original, handwritten

http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
manuscript, pencil, Polish). The preserved ss. (2) concern residents of ul. Pawia 12, 16, and 18, giving name and surname, apartment number, number of persons with paid and free dinner privileges, and the serial number of the kitchen.

1108. RING. I/396. Mf. ŻIH—783; USHMM—14
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Goldman], Account entitled “Refleksn fun a rayze iber belzhetser lager-kompleks” [Reflections from a trip through the Belzec camp complex]
- Situation in labor camps belonging to the Belzec complex (10 camps, among others Belzec, Płaszów, Cieszanów, ca. 12,000–15,000 people, Commandant Dolf, housing, sanitation, medical and feeding conditions).
- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS†), pencil, Yiddish, 150×200 mm, extensive minor damage and losses of text, ss. 3, pp. 3.

In the margins a Hebrew letter: “mem.”
Index: Dr. Feigeles of Lublin

1109. RING. I/423. Mf. ŻIH—784; USHMM—15
- 03.10.1942 and After 03.10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Improvement and fortification projects along the border, hunger, poor housing and sanitation conditions, beatings, shooting of prisoners. Prisoners from: Warsaw, Łowicz, Góra Kalwaria, Grójec, Biała Rawka, Skiermewicz, Opatów, Kielce, Częstochowa, Radom, Lublin, Opole Lubelski, Chelm, Grabowiec, Izbiç Lubelska, Lubartów, Piaski, and Gypsies from Hamburg. Text prepared on the basis of accounts of former camp inmates.
- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (RK*, ink, 155×200 mm, significant damage and losses of text), transcript (2 copies, handwritten manuscript—U†, pencil, 150×207 mm, significant damage and losses of text), Yiddish, ss. 35, pp. 44.
Attached note by H.W.: “Prepared by Perec Opoczynski on the basis of testimonies.”
Index: Barteczko, boxer from Czech Lands; Dr. Feigeles, physician; members of the aid commission of the Jewish Council in Lublin: Beker, engineer Hofnagel, Hersz Zylber, Szmul Wolman, Goldkrojt, Tenenbaum, Gradel, Zyłbergelt, Panter, Goldberg (secretary); Beniamin Zabłudowski of the Jewish Council in Warsaw

1110. RING. I/410. Mf. ŻIH—783; USHMM—14
- After 12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Dr. Akiba Uryson], Account entitled “Di tširıkkekumene fun di arbet-lager” [Returnees from the labor camp]
- Serious condition of those returning from the labor camp in Belzec (deadly labor, hunger, beating by the camp guards).
- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS†), pencil, Yiddish, 145×208 mm, minor damage and losses of text (second copy), ss. 2, pp. 2.
Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Dr. Uryson’s Account.” For another text of Dr. Uryson’s, see Ring I/270.
Index: Obernitz, camp manager

1111. RING. I/599/113. Mf. ŻIH—812; USHMM—24
- 29.10.1940, Belzec
- NN. (Marysia) (Belzec), Letter of 29.10.1940 to Jewish Community in Warsaw
- Information about extreme degradation, numerous victims, and extreme violence in the labor camp.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, chancellory stamp (“Secretariat of the Labor Battalion” in Warsaw: 6.11.1940; stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw [?]: “2.11.1940”), Polish, 115×188 mm, minor damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 2, pp. 4.

1112. RING. I/592/1. Mf. ŻIH—792; USHMM—23
- After 30.10.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN. (Bildgoraj), Letters of 28 and 30.10.1940 to NN. (Warsaw)
- Author released from labor camp on 23.10.1940 asks sister for aid.
- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS†), pencil, Yiddish, 148×208 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.
Sheets have pagination (ink): “1” and “3” (missing p. 2 [?])
Note by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “Two letters for immediate aid from a returnee from camp.”
In the margin a Hebrew letter (ink): “t” (taf).
Doc. was kept in a binder.
Appended note by H.W.: “Warsaw residents in labor camps 1940, forwarded by H.W.”

1113. RING. I/592/9. Mf. ŻIH—792; USHMM—23
- 30.04.1942, Britz near Eberswalde
- B. Taube (Waldlager Britz, Kreis Angermünde Wh. 15/5), Letter of 30.04.1942 to Uszer Taube (Warsaw, ul. Nowolipie 15, apt. 30)
- Living conditions in the camp, work in a factory, ethnic composition of prisoner population. Until 24.04.1942 he was in Pinnów [?] near Sulbice.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark, stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw, pencil, Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 145×104 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabbes–Ringelblum Archive

Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 232–234.
See Ring. I/592/10–11.
Index: Łajb Kleczewski

1114. RING. I/592/13. MF. ŻIH—792; USHMM—23

• 7.06.1942. Broniwice near Mogilno
• Fela Rybska (Gemeinschaftsleger Bronwitz [Broniwice] near Mogilno), Letter of 7.06.1942 to Uszer Taube (Warsaw, ul. Nowolipie 15 [m. 30])
• Notation about conditions in the labor camp.

• Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw, pencil, Polish, 146×103 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 234–235.

Index: Róża Lewin

1115. RING. I/412. (Lb. 1000). MF. ŻIH—836; USHMM—67

a) 1942. Warsaw Ghetto

• Jakob Grojnowski [Yankev Groynovski], Account entitled “Cvies-cydes finem tvang-kanben . . .” [Testimony of the forced-labor gravedigger . . .]
• Author from Izbica Kujawska transported on five oldstyle zeros oldstyle one oldstyle nine oldstyle four oldstyle two oldstyle, Warsaw Ghetto
• Notation about conditions in the labor camp.

• Description: transcript (3 copies), typescript, Yiddish, 207×142, 207×295 mm, minor damage and losses of text, (three copies: serious damage and losses of text), ss. 42, pp. 42.

Presumably, the authentic name of the author was Szlamek (Szolmo) Winer [Yiddish: Viner], which is affirmed by the testimony of Taula Omur [?] (see Ring. I/394); and two postwar testimonies from 1945, by Michal Podchlebnik, also an escapee from Chełmno, and Bajla Altschuld [Altschul?] (Instytut Pamięci Narodowej, Warsaw, Record of the Judicial Investigation of Władysław Bednarz, catalog no. 271, vol. I, ss. 10–12; catalog no. 271, vol. IV, p. 314; Lucz Pawlicka-Nowak of the Museum in Konin provided copies of the aforementioned testimonies and further information about Szlamek Winer). In the testimony of Wolkowicz (“Dombie,” Ring. I/799), Szlamek is called Fajner; Ruta Sakowska also accepts this spelling of his name (see Dwa etapy, p. 132; Listy o Zagładzie, p. 113). After escaping from Chełmno, Szlamek started to use the pseudonym Jakub Grojnowski. Hersz Wasser most likely did not know Szlamek’s [real] name. Therefore, Wasser used Szlamek’s pseudonym Jakub Grojnowski or his relatives’ name Bajler when writing about him. See Ring. I/596 and the similar entry, Lb. 1000, in the 1946 “Katalog Archiwum dr Emanuela Ringelbluma,” as well as in the Inw.: “Ze znanie o obozie śmierci Chełmno Abraham Bajler (Grunowski) [sic] spisane przez Hersza Wassera” [Testimony about the Chełmno death camp by Abraham Bajler (Grunowski) [sic] recorded by Hersz Wasser].
See HWC, 4/6 (fourth copy, typescript, ss. 14).

b) 5.02.1942, Piotrków

• Jewish Council in Piotrków, Certificate of 5.02.1942 of the registration of Jakub Grojnowski for a temporary stay (Piotrków, ul. Grodzka 3).

• Description: original, duplicated typescript, handwritten manuscript, ink, German, 280×103 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Published: Oneg Schabbat, p. 37.

c) Before 18.03.1942, place unknown

• [Jakub Grojnowski] Szlamek [Winer?], Photograph.

• Description: original, photograph, 40×65 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

On p. 2 a note (handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish): “As a souvenir I offer my own likenesses [sic] to the Wassers, Szlamek. Warsaw, 18.03.1942.”
Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish (fragment).
Published: Oneg Schabbat, pp. 36–37.

1116. RING. I/543/1. MF. ŻIH—791; USHMM—22

• 01.1942, place unknown.

• Gelbart, Letter to Rywem [Gelbart] (Warsaw Ghetto)

• About mass murder of Jews in the death camp in Chełmno (inter alia, residents of Klodawa).

• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 146×203 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 19–20.

1117. RING. I/413. MF. ŻIH—783; USHMM—14

• After 01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

• NN., Report entitled “Die Vorfälle in Kulmhof [Chełmno]” [The events in Chełmno]

• Organization of the death camp and process of mass executions of Jews (December 1941–January 1942).

• Description: (3 copies, p. 4 in 4 copies), typed, handwritten additions, ink (pp. 2 and 3 in the third copy), German, 210×297 mm, damage and losses of text (third copy), ss. 16, pp. 16.

In individual copies, pages from different typed copies are mixed. Thus, pp. 3 and 5 of the first copy are in the third copy.

Text based inter alia on the account of Jakub Grojnowski from Ring. I/412; see also Ring. I/473, I/665, I/937.
1118. RING. I/1055 (1374). Mf. ŽIH—832; USHMM—44
- After 05.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jakub Hoffman (born 1895), Account of stay in the labor camp in Czyżew (missing conclusion)
- Author seized 8.05.1941 (?) in the Warsaw Ghetto, was transported to labor camp in Czyżew (describes living conditions in the camp, food, mistreatment by Jewish guards).
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (TT*), pencil, Yiddish, 150×222, 175×222 mm, ss. 3, pp. 6. Attached note by H.W.

1119. RING. I/670. (Lb. 173). Mf. ŽIH—816; USHMM—28
- After 28.10.1940, place unknown
- SS Bauvorhaben Ostpolen. Der Baustab [SS. East Poland Construction Planning, Construction Headquarters] (Dębica), Circular letter of 28.10.1940 to subordinate firms
- Information about a ban on arbitrary beating and punishment of Jews working on the SS Bauvorhaben contract. Letter signed Heidelburg, chief of the Baustab.
- Description: transcript, typescript, German, 208×290 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1120. RING. I/1118 (1437). (Lb. 940). Mf. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45
- After 7.11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- "Notice of departure from work" dated 4.11.1941 by the firm Continentale Wasserwerks-Gesellschaft, [GmbH] Berlin Charlottenburg 2, Bau—Dębica, [regarding] the laborer Jeszai Syrkus (born 2.03.1924) of Warsaw (ul. Krochmalna 31, apt. 39) for the ZUS (Social Insurance Office)
- Information about the shooting of Jeszai Syrkus by an SS-man on 3.11.1941.
- Description: transcript (detailed copy of the filled-out ZUS form), handwritten manuscript, German, Polish, pencil, ink, 197×140 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1. Stamp (transcript): Continentale Wasserwerks-Gesellschaft, GmbH, Berlin Charlottenburg 2, Bau—Dębica.
- Notation by H.W. Yiddish (ink): "12–1942/1 January."

1121. RING. I/592/6. Mf. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23
- 8.08.1944, Jasło
- Fragment of a postal money order for the sum of 41 zł 78 gr sent out by Emil Ludwig Bauunternehmung [Construction Firm] in Jasło.
- Description: original, printed, handwritten manuscript, postmark, German, 40×122 mm, Polish, ss. 1, pp. 2. Letter carrier's stamp: "Paid."
- On the back is a note in German: "Employees of this camp were transferred to the labor camp in Dębica."

1122. RING. I/592/5. Mf. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23
- 20.06.1941, Dęblin—labor camp
- Salek Goldsobel (Dęblin, Air Field Labor Camp, in care of J. Grudka), Letter of 20.06.1941 to Ch.
- Goldsobel (Warsaw, ul. Nowolipie 31, apt. 10a)
- Poor housing conditions, efforts to obtain release from the camp.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, pencil, Polish, 147×104 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

1123. RING. I/1/2. (Lb. 678). Mf. ŽIH—770; USHMM—1
- After 25.06.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Olicki, Dr.], "Recollections of the labor camp in Drewnica" near Warsaw (April–June 1940)
- Account of the situation of Jewish prisoners and the kind of work carried out by them in the camp until 25.06.1940.
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, with pencil additions (different handwriting), Polish, 140×200 mm, ss. 10, pp. 8.
- Authorship determined on the basis of the list of 1946. The surname of Dr. Olicki also appears in the doc. on p. 7 (pencil).

1124. RING. I/388. Mf. ŽIH—783; USHMM—14
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Varshe-Drevnitse. (Iberlebenishn, pasirungn, un epizodn inem tzvang arbayts lager Drevnitse)” [Warsaw-Drewnica. (Experiences, events, and episodes in the Drewnica forced labor camp)]
- Hard conditions of labor, housing and food. Physician and manager of the camp were Jews.
- Description: original or transcript (handwritten manuscript—U* [?], ink, 105×50 mm, minor damage and losses of text, illegible in places, transcript [3 copies, handwritten manuscript—BW*], pencil, 147×205 mm), Yiddish, ss. 53, pp. 60.
- Page 15 (transcript, third copy) was found in Ring. I/220; apparently, it was misplaced during the packing into the boxes, since there appear on it different traces of water stains, etc. In the margin it has a symbol (pencil): “x.” In the transcripts (handwritten manuscript—BW*) in the margins is a symbol: “?.”

1125. RING. I/228. (Lb. 230). Mf. ŽIH—780; USHMM—11
- After 20.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- “Record of interview” of Zygmunt Dajtelbaum on 20.05.1941, regarding his stay in the labor camp in Drewnica
The Warsaw Ghetto Osneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

- Zygmunt Dajtelbaum, together with wife Berta, refugees from Kraków, were residents of the Shelter for Refugees at ul. Mławská 8; he reported voluntarily to the labor camp (Collection Point for Camp Laborers, ul. Leszno 84) and from 18.04. until the beginning of May 1941 stayed in the camp in Dzwicza. He describes his wife’s problems with sending parcels and money for him, describes attitudes reigning in the camp and personnel who tormented the camp inmates (camp physician NN., section head Messing, former employee of the Order Service and another section head NN.).

- Description: original and transcript or transcript (2 copies), typescript, Polish, l., 210x293 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2

In the lower left corner on first copy is an illegible signature.

1126. RING. I/397. Mf. ZIH—783; USHMM—14

- After 06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Stefan Cukierman], Account entitled “Impressions of the labor camp” in Frysztak
- Author, a young man, an employee of “Toporol,” seized on 14.05.1941 in the ghettot, sent to the camp; journey, work and housing in the camp; by accident released to go home.

- Description: original or transcript (handwritten manuscript, ink, 145x208 mm), transcript (3 copies, handwritten manuscript—JG*, pencil, 140x205 mm), Polish, ss. 12, pp. 14.


Attached note by H.W.: “Testimony of Stefan Cukierman, student of Toporol, through the mediation of Chl. Gorny.”

Part of doc. was transferred from Ring. I/444. See also Ring. I/144 entry in Inventory: “Testimony of Toporol student Izrael Bursztyn in camp.”

Published: Selected Documents, pp. 268–270.

1127. RING. I/607. Mf. ZIH—814; USHMM—26

- After 05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Records of accounts (interviews) concerning the situation in labor camps in Garwolin, Wilga, Narty, Łowicz, Dąbrowice near Skiernievice (30.04–8.05.1941)
- Authors of the accounts were chiefly camp inmates from Warsaw. Information about conditions of work, housing, feeding, treatment of prisoners, personnel matters. Appended records of testimonies of physicians treating former camp inmates.

- Description: transcript, typescript, German, 110x116, 200x255 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 57, pp. 57.

Attached note by H.W.


1128. RING. I/385/7. Mf. ZIH—783; USHMM—14

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Note on beating of a boy in labor camp near Grójec (?) (fragment)
- Boy, after being beaten up by guards in camp, was released; on the way back to Warsaw, attacked and again beaten up by drunken Poles. He died in hospital.

- Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 168x100 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Document was probably a fragment of a larger text.
1129. RING. I/404. (Lb. 1099). Mf. ŽIH—783; USHMM—14

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Hakhshur be-musekh ashkenaz” [Zionist] Pioneer Training in the German style]
- Author reported for work in a camp organized by Toporol (hard agricultural labor, unloading coal) near Skiersniewiec (Gzdów and vicinity).
- **Description:** transcript (3 copies), typescript, Yiddish, 208×292 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 36, pp. 36.
- Index: Borowski, Kazimierz Blaucwirn[?] of Kalisz managed the work in Gzdów

1130. RING. I/171. Mf. ŽIH—779; USHMM—10

- After 8.08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Diary of stay in labor camp at the estate of Kamion near Skiersniewiec (4–8.08.1941)
- March through Warsaw to the station, attitude of Polish population to prisoners, conditions of housing, and food in the camp, behavior of the administrators and group leaders.
- **Description:** original (handwritten manuscript, ink, 120×200 mm), transcript (2 copies, handwritten manuscript—JG*, pencil, 145×208 mm), Polish, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 24, pp. 32.
- Part of the doc. transferred from Ring. I/348.
- Ring. I/348—Inventory: “Written by an unknown camp inmate, a 17-year-old boy, Forwarded to the archive by engineer Kalnicki of Toporol.”

1131. RING. I/379. Mf. ŽIH—782; USHMM—13

- After the first half of 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Kampinos”
- Author from Warsaw, arrested during Passover 1941, shipped out with a group of ca. 200 persons to labor camp (Józefów near Kampinos) (description of camp, conditions of work in land improvement, housing, food, 53 fatalities, 6 weeks of work, information about a Catholic priest’s call for aid for prisoners).
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), typescript, 205×285 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 68, pp. 68.
- On p. 1 (first copy) note in Yiddish (handwritten manuscript—LEG*, pencil); “Kampinos.”
- Inventory: “Experiences of Rabbi Chitowski.”
- Text written down by Szymon Huberhand; see Kronika getta, pp. 473, 484.
- Published: Kiddush Hashem, pp. 71–101.

1132. RING. I/425. (Lb. 920). Mf. ŽIH—784; USHMM—15

- After 1940, Warsaw Ghetto

- [Engineer A. Reinberg], Memorandum entitled “Remarks [about] forced labor camps?” in Lublin region and possibilities [of improving?] conditions in these camps
- People who are unprepared or unable to perform hard labor (minors, elderly, sick) are often sent to camps; poor housing conditions, inadequate food, clothing and equipment for work, lack of medical and first-aid treatment; the requirements to correct this neglect, necessity of introducing decent wages similar to the earnings of Polish laborers; camps employ ca. 40,000 people.
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), typescript, Polish, 185×280 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 8, pp. 8.
- Attached note by H.W.: “Text’s author is eng. Reinberg, 1940.”

1133. RING. I/390. Mf. ŽIH—783; USHMM—14

- 15.08.1941 and after 15.08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Lisser, Account entitled “In loyvitsher arbets-lager” [In the Łowicz labor camp] (15.08.1941)
- Author from Łódź, reported as a volunteer to the labor camp in Kapituła near Łowicz (work on regulation of the Bzura River, hunger, cruelty of Polish guards, and numerous escapes, inter alia the tailor Josef Raziński [age 28] was killed during an escape).
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (ink, 222×354 mm), transcript (2 copies, handwritten manuscript—BW*, 150×210 mm), Yiddish, ss. 16, ss. 18.
- See HWC, 55/5 (third copy of transcript, typescript, ss. 7).
- Index: Aron Szemiantech[?], informer in camp in Kapituła near Łowicz; Dzubiik, informer in camp in Kapituła near Łowicz; Henryk Akselisz, engineer from Łódź, camp inmate in Kapituła near Łowicz; Kaplan (Motele Kuk), cook in camp in Kapituła near Łowicz; Rozen from Wrocław, beat up prisoners in the camp in Kapituła near Łowicz; Lipszyc, physician, beat people up and informed in the camp in Kapituła near Łowicz

1134. RING. I/6. Mf. ŽIH—771; USHMM—2

- Beginning of 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Organization of camps, sanitary conditions, housing and work, diet, relations with authorities, aid from the Jewish Council (appended “Comparison of items
received by the camps in Końskowola and Milejów from the Jewish Council in Warsaw”).

- **Description**: transcript, handwritten manuscript (JG, 3 copies, pencil, 145×210 mm), typescript (2 copies, 210×300 mm), minor damage and losses of text, ss. 118, pp. 118.


Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Submitted by Order Serviceman [T.] Witelson, acquaintance of E.R., was on duty at ZSS.”

Original of the memorandum had attachments that were not preserved. Ring I/3 also contains data about “winter” camps in Końskowola and Milejów.

1135. RING. I/402. Mf. ŻIH—783; USHMM—14

- After 12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Der konshover lager” [The Końskowola camp]
- Description of stay (from 16.11.1940): camp under escort of the Order Service from Warsaw, work for the benefit of German firms, construction of the Końskowola-Pulawy highway, poor sanitary conditions, wage — 3.20 zł per day.

- **Description**: transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 147×208 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

In the margin a Hebrew letter (ink): “z.”

Inventory: “Author of the text is Mordechaj Szwarcbard.”

1136. RING. I/783 (1102). Mf. ŻIH—825; USHMM—37

- Before 11.10.1941, Kutno
- Estera Kopel (Kutno, Judenlager Konstancja), Letter to Ch.[?] Galecka (Warsaw, ul. Nowolipie 53, apt. 6(?))
- Greetings sent from camp on the grounds of the former “Konstancja” sugar mill, on a prepared form, “Herzliche Glückwunsch zum Neuen Jahr 5702” [Happy New Year wish for 5702].

- **Description**: original, printed, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark, stamps of camp and of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 145×210 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.


1137. RING. I/592/7. (Lb. 1489). Mf. ŻIH—792; USHMM—23

- 15.02.1942, Steineck [Krzyżowniki] near Poznań
- Notation about stay of 5 months in the labor camp

with son Luzer Manes; request to sister and brother-in-law for help.

- **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark, stamps of camp and of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, pencil, Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 145×210 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

In the address, beneath the street name “Dzika,” author wrote in: “Zamenhofa 10, apt. 24,” the prewar name of the street.


Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 21–24.

Index: Dancygier

1138. RING. I/392. (Lb. 1047). Mf. ŻIH—783; USHMM—14

- After 04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- A. Kelcer, Account entitled “Obóz Ksanyi” [Camp Ksany] (1941)
- Author seized in 04.1941 in Kielce ended up in the labor camp in Ksany near Opatów (preparations for being sent to the camp, journey, housing at the “castle,” first days of stay). Information about camp manager Jan Kowalski.

- **Description**: transcript (3 copies), typescript, Yiddish, 210×285 mm, minor damage and losses of text (damage and losses of text—second copy), ss. 25, pp. 25.

On p. 1 (second and third copies) a note by H.W. in Yiddish: “24 standard pages” and […?]”.

Inventory: “Account of Jehuda Szelman of Kielce.”

1139. RING. I/592/10. Mf. ŻIH—792; USHMM—23

- 1.06.1942, Camp Lautawerk Süd (Lauta near Cottbus)
- Request for aid, information about family and acquaintances.

- **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 145×210 mm, minor damage and losses in text, text illegible in places, ss. 1, pp. 2.

See Ring. I/592/9 and I/592/11.

Index: W.D. Lewin, Wierzbicki, [Ruwen?]
Wiśniewski, Mojsze Lejb […]., Fela Rybska
1143. RING. I/387. (Lb. 920). Mf. Z/dotaccent.scIH—783; USHMM—14


See Ring. I/384.


a) Ring. I/3

• Beginning of 1941, Warsaw
• Memorandum [of the Jewish Council] concerning labor camps organized in the Lublin region for Jewish population, autumn 1940
• Organization of camps, location, number of workers, conditions of work and housing, attached statistical data, instructions (“Pointers [for] delegates of the Jewish Council in Labor Camps” [fragment]), reports of inspection of particular camps, copies of letters of laborers and other documents.

• Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (2 copies, different handwritings, inter alia JG*, E*, FLIG*, pencil, 150 x 250 mm) and typescript (205 x 293 mm), German, Polish, slight damage and losses of text (handwritten manuscript, typescript), ss. 502, pp. 502.

On p. 1 (handwritten manuscript—JG*, first copy) note by H.W.: “[. . .] Department [. . .]”

In the document, there is also information about the labor camp in Falente (?) near Warsaw (p. 12). In the attachments to the memorandum (attachments no. 1-36 and a-h) are reports and accounts about camps in: Józefów on the Wieprz, Bełzec, Cieszyn, Plażów, Dzików Stary, Lipsk, Narol, [?], Zamość, Białobrzegi (near Zamość), Tyszowce, Witków, Wereszyn, Dolhobyczów, Oszczawa, Sawin, Luta (near Włodawa), Ossów, Ruda Opalin near Chełm, Dorohusk, Siedliszcze nad Wieprzem, Biel Podlaski, Ortel Księżyce, Terespol, Końkowa, Milejów, Chełm, Włodawa.


b) Ring. I/416

• After 06.09.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Memorandum (report) regarding labor camps within the Lublin district (06.09.1940) (missing beginning [?])
• Camps for Jews of the Generalgouvernement, land improvement projects, control of rivers, work on the land, employing ca. 50,000 people, work conditions (beating and intimidation of workers, poor housing conditions, inadequate food, bad sanitary condition of the camps, lack of medical care, lack of pay),
requirements for improvement of the existing conditions. Convening in the camp in Belzec (for camps: Belzec, Lipsko, Plazów and Cieszanów) of a Camp Council (records of those working, organization of feeding, etc.).

- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (3 copies, JC, pencil, 145x206 mm, minor damage and losses of text) and typescript (190x290 mm, damage and losses of text), German, Polish, ss. 26, pp. 26. Pages 11–17 of the handwritten document survived; transcript (typescript) contains the text with handwritten manuscript (pp. 11–17). It cannot be excluded that the remaining fragments of the handwritten manuscript contained text concerning other matters (camps), etc. See Ring. I/3.

1145. RING. I/1154 (1473). (Lb. 1228). Mf. ŻIH—833; USHMM—45

- After 02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Lejb Frydman(?)], Account about Jews, prisoners of war moved from Lublin to Biała Podlaska
- A total of 700 prisoners left Lublin, 275 reached Biała (some escaped, the rest died) and were placed in the camp. Information about Langer (camp commandant (?) and Szware, a German official in Biała.

- Description: original (o) handwritten manuscript (H.W.), ink, Yiddish, 143x175 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1. Attached note by H.W. in Polish, Yiddish: “Death march of Jewish war prisoners from Lublin to Biała Podlaska, data gathered from Lejb Frydman (?) a member of the Jewish aid committee in Biała Podlaska.”

1146. RING. I/376. Mf. ŻIH—782; USHMM—13

- After 01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Author from Warsaw describes the camp’s organization (01.1942), the rounding up of women for the camp by the Jewish Council in the Lublin ghetto, living conditions, work, food, departure to Warsaw on a pass.

- Description: original (o), handwritten manuscript (HUB.), notebooks, ink, Yiddish, 145x205, 150x208, 157x197 mm, ss. 45, pp. 77. Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Collected by Szymon Huberband.” Published: Kiddush Hashem, pp. 421–442.

1147. RING. I/411. (Lb. 1102). Mf. ŻIH—783; USHMM—14

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Notes of a camper from 1941 (Łeki near Siedlce)”
- Author seized in a roundup in Warsaw, held in

“Collegium.” She describes the camp, work conditions, personnel (Gomel, commandant, personally killed one of the camp laborers), numerous deaths of prisoners, attitudes of local Polish population, attempts to obtain release, after 3 weeks released to go home.

- Description: original (o) (handwritten manuscript—FLIG*, ink, 218x286 mm, minor damage and losses of text, text illegible in places), description (3 copies, typescript, 220x288 mm, extensive damage and losses of text), Polish, ss. 33, pp. 37. Inventory: “Account written down by Daniel Fligelman.”

Index: Szabikiewicz, Bekerman, fellow-prisoners

1148. RING. I/666. (Lb. 1124). Mf. ŻIH—816; USHMM—28

- 1941(?), Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account of stay in labor camp in [Łeki near Siedlce]
- Conditions of work, feeding, camp commandant Gomel. Information about Arbeitsamt inspections.

- Description: original or transcript (handwritten manuscript, ink, 145x222 mm, minor damage and losses of text), transcript (3 copies) (typescript, 178x70, 192x280 mm, extensive damage and losses of text), Polish, ss. 9, pp. 9.

1149. RING. I/372. (Lb. 886). Mf. ŻIH—782; USHMM—13

- After 06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Bronislav Braff], Report entitled “Łowicz labor camp (seen in June 1941)”

- Organization and living conditions in “Arbeitshaus” (Labor Center) in Łowicz. Labor camps in Kapitula and Malszyce (15.04–19.06.1941). Food supply activity of Gurt and Szapiro, former members of the Jewish Council of Łowicz; death of Abram Rozensztajn (born 1915); camp managers: Tenenbaum and Rozenkranc as well the physicians Liwszyc and Halperin. Attempts to improve sanitary conditions; financial settlements with the Meermann firm.

- Description: transcript (3 copies, third copy in fragments, abbreviated), typescript, Polish, 210x295, 165x140 mm, minor damage and losses of text (third copy: extensive damage and losses of text), ss. 24, pp. 24. On p. 1 (first copy) note by H.W. in Polish and Yiddish: “10–1942/1 January” and “Department.”

- Attached note by H.W. with data: “Report prepared by Bronislav Braff, delegate of the Arbeitsamt.”

1150. RING. I/419. Mf. ŻIH—783; USHMM—14

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- J.[?]/Z., Account entitled “Łowicz labor camp”
- Text prepared on the basis of recollections of one of

http://collections.ushmm.org
the camp laborers. Camp authorities: management designated by the Jewish Council, guards (Lagerschutz), team leaders named from among the camp laborers. Management and team leaders contributed to abuse of prisoners. Killing of two of the workers released to go home.

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 214×155 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Attached note by H.W.: “Anonymous notes, forwarded by E. Gutkowski.”


- After 23.08. [... ?], Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account of stay in the labor camp in Maloszewice near Terezpol and Ortel Książęcy near Biała Podlaska
- Author, resident of Warsaw, was qualified by the commission at ul. Kawęczynska for labor camp (23.08. [... ?]). Description of journey and conditions in the camp, abuse of prisoners (220 men, including 50 from Warsaw).

- **Description:** Ring. I/598—original (?), handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 156×197 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4; Ring. I/1220—transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 149×209 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

Documents were kept in a binder.

1152. RING. I/592/14. Mf. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23

- 06.1942, Mogilno
- Jakub Topolski of Osieciny and Rafal Olewski (labor camp in Mogilno—monastery), Letter of 16.06.1942[?] to Ichchak Borensztajn (Warsaw Ghetto)
- Lack of news about families in Osieciny and Piotrkow Kujawski. Request for aid.

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (two handwritings), ink, German, Yiddish, 145×208 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  On p. 1 in a different handwriting is written: “Mogilno, 16.06.42.”


- After 04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Abram Erlich?], Account entitled “Labor camp in Mordy—1941”
- Author (age 24), before the war a warehouseman, reported as a volunteer for camp, describes the journey to the camp, the camp (appended map of the camp and barrack), work conditions, feeding, treatment by personnel, pay, daily schedule and the worsening situation in the camp after the passage of several weeks.

- **Description:** Ring. I/375—original (o) (handwritten manuscript—FLIC*, ink, pencil, 204×319, 80×100 mm, minor damage and losses of text, text difficult to read in places, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 6); Ring. I/389—transcript (3 copies, typescript, pencil, 197×280, 197×197 mm, ss. 15, pp. 15), Polish, ss. 19, pp. 21.
  On p. 5 a note: “Camp laborer did not show up to continue the account.”


- 18.10.1941, after 18.10.1941, Nowa Słupia, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN. (Dawid) (Nowa Słupia—camp ?), Letter of 18.10.1941 to mother. Request for aid.

- **Description:** Ring. I/562—original (?) (handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 148×208 mm, minor damage and losses of text), ss. 2, pp. 4; Ring. I/863—transcript (2 copies) (handwritten manuscript—U*, pencil, Yiddish, 167×218, 145×208 mm, damage and losses of text), ss. 6, pp. 6.
  On p. 1 at top (original ?) note in Polish: “Nowa Słupia 18.10.41.”

Index: Winter

1155. RING. I/555. Mf. ŽIH—791; USHMM—22

- 03.1942, Obernick [Oborniki near Poznani]
- Female prisoners of the labor camp in Oborniki, Letter of 7.03.1942 [postmark date] to NN. (Warsaw Ghetto)
- Request for help and information on people deported from Izbica Kujawska, Kolo, and other localities.

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark (Obernick 07.03.42) and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 147×103 mm, text is barely legible and in places is illegible, ss. 1, pp. 2.

1156. RING. I/855/2. Mf. ŽIH—783; USHMM—14

- After 08.09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Two declarations (of 7 and 8.09.1941)
concerning an execution in camp in Osów (Osov ?) near Włodawa

- Information about the shooting (30.08.1941) of 51 laborers and 2 managers (Moszkowicz and Libert); survived: Akawie Gelsz, Dr. Lipszyc, medic Rotleder, cooks Ciechanowicki and Zylbernerg (?), medic Hirscheim, and 8 orderlies.

- Description: transcript, typescript (handwritten additions, ink), Polish, 160×226 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1157. RING. I/385/3. Mf. ŽIH—783; USHMM—14

- After 21.09.1941, place unknown

- NN., Account concerning an execution in the camp in Osów (Osowa) near Włodawa (21.09.1941) (fragment)

- Preparations for execution and execution of prisoners (30.08.1941). Among the victims: Libert, Moszkowicz, and Zelazny.

- Description: transcript, typescript, German, Polish, 190×268, 165×140 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.

Index: Rojter, chairman of Jewish Council in Savin, Dr. Chomyn, Dr. Rot

1158. RING. I/424. (Lb. 1050). Mf. ŽIH—784; USHMM—15

- After 19.10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

- Fajwel Koyfman [Faywil Kaufman], Account entitled “Der arbet-lager in oschdle Osovu (Osove)” [The labor camp in the area Osowa (Osow)]. (19.10.1941)

- Author (age 25), bachelor (ul. Franciszkańska 9), before 1939 clerk in the firm “Wasser and Feldman” (Warsaw, ul. Głodz 3), father a rabbi in Łódź; at start of 06.1941 he left Warsaw in search of food and work. Arrested near Warsaw, he ended up in labor camp, description of conditions in the camps in Osowa and Krychów near Włodawa, beating, behavior of the camp doctor; as a result of the treatment in camp he partially lost speech. After return to home he was in hospital for 8 weeks. At the end, a copy of record from 20.08.1941 regarding events in the camp in Osowa (shooting of 52 young people, prisoners of the camp).

- Description: transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (TT*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×208, 148×140 mm, damage and losses of text (second copy), significant damage and losses of text (first and third copies), ss. 57, pp. 57.


Attached note by H.W. “Osowa-Krychów (Lublin area) concentration (labor) camp 1941. Testimony of Fajwel Kaufman, prepared by E. Gutkowski.”

See HWC, 52/4 (transcript, handwritten manuscript—LEG*), ink, Yiddish, ss. 4; date: Warsaw, 20.10.1941.

1159. RING. I/401. Mf. ŽIH—783; USHMM—14

- After 12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto

- NN., Account entitled “Der arbet slager in Oshthu. Der marsh in lager” [The labor camp in Oszczów. The march to the camp]

- Journey from Warsaw (5 people died), stay in camp (from 12.09.1940), work conditions (road building), housing (hunger, diseases), and poor treatment of prisoners (the Ukrainian camp manager Choroszko and jailer Brodowski). Help from Jewish Council of Hrubieszów and local peasants.

- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 154×210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 3, pp. 3.

In the margin a Hebrew letter (ink): “hey”

Inventory: “Text’s author is Mordechaj Szwarchbard.”

Index: Komendacki (?), Jur, Makiewicz (?) (Poles-technicians, favorable reference)

1160. RING. I/1085 (1404). (Lb. 768). Mf. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45

- After 6.11.1940, Auschwitz (camp)

- Der Leiter der Verwaltung des KL Auschwitz [Director of the Administration of KL Auschwitz], Letter of 6.11.1940 to Leja Nejman (Warsaw, ul. Targowa 64, apt. 9)

- Concerning Chil Nejman (born 5.04.1894), who died in camp.

- Description: transcript (a) (handwritten manuscript—WINK*), ink, German, 157×133 mm, minor damage and losses of text, transcript (b) (handwritten manuscript—MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 147×209 mm), ss. 2, pp. 3.

Doc. was kept in a binder.

Attached note by H.W. in Polish and Yiddish: “Forworded by Gutkowski.”

1161. RING. I/395. Mf. ŽIH—783; USHMM—14

- After 20.08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

- NN., Account entitled “Mayn ibrelebung fun obuz pratz in Plazov” [My experiences in the labor camp in Plazow] (20.08.1941)

- Author (age 16), volunteer from Warsaw, describes trip to camp and work and living conditions in the camp (1940).

- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 147×204 mm), ss. 6, pp. 6.

In the margins a symbol (red pencil): “+”.

1162. RING. I/658. (Lb. 1137). Mf. ŽIH—816; USHMM—28

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto

- NN., Account, “My experiences in the forced labor camp for Jews in Plazów near Belzec” (fragment)

- Author, an apprentice tailor, a prewar political prisoner for leftist activity. He describes the journey from Grodzisk Mazowiecki with a group of 63
persons to Lublin, then a stay in the labor camp in Plaszów (sadism of guards, epidemic of dysentery, difficult work conditions).

- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (CC*), pencil, Polish, 145×155 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 18, pp. 18.


  Index: Tudo [?], Wajberg, Zajdner

1163. RING. I/374. (Lb. 928). Mf. ŻIH—782; USHMM—13

  - After 16.08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  
  - [Salomea Ostrowska], Study entitled “Death camp—Pomiechówek”
  
  - Course of transfer of Jews from Nowy Dwór and Płońsk to camp in Pomiechów (fort). Living conditions in camp, abuse of prisoners, numerous fatalities, help from outside, infectious disease, camp commandant Zydler, behavior of Majloch Hoppenblum, commander of the Order Service, transfer to the Generalgouvernement (Warsaw) (ca. 700 people, 16.08.1941), torching of wagons with prisoners on the road to Jabłonna. Text created on the basis of reports by, among others, Abram Blaszk [Błaszk?] from Nowy Dwór, Szymon Sokól from Płońsk, Pola Szpilman from Żuromin, Sala Gabler from Nowy Dwór, Fiszel Lipsztejn, Rożta Kornikowska, Raif (Icek) Herckowicz from Płońsk, Chaskiel Rejhak from Płońsk, Pejasz Surgal from Nowy Dwór, Chaim Srogal from Sierpe, Szajndel Gutkowicz from Nowy Dwór, Chana Michałowicz from Płońsk, Malka Czarnoczapka from Racicz, Hersz Blumert, Josek Kaplan from Nowy Dwór, Szajna Frydlernder. Names of several persons tortured in camp were also submitted.

  - **Description:** original (handwritten manuscript—KK*, notebook, ink, 140x140, 140x200 mm, serious damage and losses of text), transcript (2 copies, typescript, 207×290 mm), Polish, ss. 04, pp. 85.

  Attached note by H.W.: “Report on the basis of testimonies of camp inmates, prepared by Salomea Ostrowska, coworker of Dr. Ringelblum’s archive.”

  See Ring. I/415, I/417 and I/956.


  - 08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  
  - Records (9) of conversations with former prisoners of the camp in Pomiechów
  
  - Accounts of stay in camp in the period 07–08.1941 (Paweł Robota, Szymon Krzak from Nowy Dwór, Majer Magid from Nowy Dwór, Zelig Top from Nowy Dwór, Azriel Górecki from Nowy Dwór, Mordekah Carla from Nowy Dwór, Natan Ruda, Lejzor Ajzenberg, rabbi from Zakliczyń, Róża Kaplan, Zelig Top from Nowy Dwór; Majloch Hopentreger [Hopenblum?] of the Order Service; Hersz Tarngoj of the Order Service; Icek Moszkowicz of the Order Service.

1165. RING. I/956 (1275). Mf. ŻIH—830; USHMM—42. RING. I/374

  a) Ring. I/374, Ring. I/956

  - 09.1941, after 09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  
  - Collection of accounts of former prisoners of camp in Pomiechów
  
  - Accounts of persons resettled from various towns to the camp in Pomiechów, then to the Generalgouvernement: inter alia Szyma Sokól (age 33) of Płońsk, Pola Szpilman (age 20) of Płońsk, Chana Michałowicz (age 16) of Płońsk, Malka Czarnoczapka (age 61) of Racicz, Rafal Herckowicz (age 52) of Płońsk, Pejasz Surgal (age 18) of Płońsk, Rożta Kornikowska (age 50) of Żuromin (8.09.1941), Szajndel Gutkowicz (age 25) of Nowy Dwór, Irka Grzebiencikówna (age 21) of Bieżuń, Sala Gabler (age 19) of Nowy Dwór, Szajna Frydlernder, and
Chaskiel Rejbak (age 28) of Płonisk. Information about other prisoners and victims of the camp.

- **Description:** Ring. I/374—original (handwritten manuscript—KK° and original signatures of the authors of the account, ink, damaged document, small fragments of pieces of paper survived: ss. 14, pp. 28), Ring. I/356—transcript (3 incomplete copies, typescript, 83x154, 195x285 mm, serious damage and losses of text), Polish, ss. 21, pp. 21.

  These accounts were used in preparation of the report on the camp in Pomicheówek; see Ring. I/374.

  Appended notes (2) by H.W. in Yiddish:
  “Materials collected in the quarantine at ul. Leszno 109; fragments about Pomicheówek, camp prisoners' testimonies, written down by Salomea Ostrowska.”

b) Ring. I/596

- After 09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN. (“Refugee”), Account of stay in camp in Pomicheówek
- Interview conducted in the quarantine at ul. Leszno 109.
- **Description:** transcript (3 copies), typescript, Polish, 195x232 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.

1166. RING. I/415. (Lb. 1098). MF. ŽIH—783; USHMM—14

a) After 08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

- NN., Account of stay in camp in Pomicheówek
- Author, a resident of Zakroczym, at the end of June and early July 1941 was resettled together with a group of local Jews to a camp in Pomicheówek (fort), stayed there until 14.08.1941, when they were tossed out and into the Generalgouvernement (Warsaw). Living conditions in the camp, abuse of prisoners, activity of the chief of Order Service Majloch [Hoppenblum], torching of wagons with prisoners on the way to Jablonna.

- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 157x196 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 7.

  Inventory: “Author NN., text forwarded by Salomea Ostrowska.”

  See Ring. I/374.

b) Date unknown, place unknown

- NN., Account (fragment)
- Fragment of description of stay in camp [?].

- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 100x169 mm, very serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.


- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Płonisk”
- Fate of Jews deported from Płonisk (13.07.1941) to camp in Pomicheówek (expulsion from Płonisk, stay in Pomicheówek, numerous fatalities, removal of survivors into the Generalgouvernement).

- **Description:** Ring. I/1057—original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Yiddish, 190x276 mm, ss. 3, pp. 5; Ring. I/887—transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (“TT”), pencil, Yiddish, 145x185 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 22, pp. 22.

  Ring. I/1057—doc. written on ss. from an account ledger [?].

  See HWC, 23/1 (third copy of transcript, handwritten manuscript, ss. 11).

  Attached note by H.W.: “Collected by H. Wasser.”

  Index: Jenta Prost, killed in Pomicheówek; Dworoja Balban, killed in Pomicheówek; Miriam Tans, killed in Pomicheówek; Rachela Heler, killed in Pomicheówek; Ctynowski (age 17), killed in Pomicheówek; Hagelewicz was in Pomicheówek; Etka Iliar, raped in Pomicheówek; Icze Dancygier from Nowy Dwór, with daughter, shot in Pomicheówek; Gutsztat from Drobina, shot in Pomicheówek; Jare Top, shot in Pomicheówek; Lejb Top, shot in Pomicheówek; Hene Wrobel from Nowy Dwór, shot in Pomicheówek; Borensztajn from Nowy Dwór, shot in Pomicheówek; Kuras, tortured and killed in Pomicheówek; Szlomo Fuks, imported parcels of food from Płonisk to Pomicheówek; Markiewicz from Warsaw, killed near Legionów; Moshe Krzyński killed near Legionów; Szymon Krzyński killed near Legionów; Mendel Szwajger from Nowy Dwór, killed near Legionów

1168. RING. I/417. (Lb. 928). MF. ŽIH—783; USHMM—14

- After 08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Adam Blaszka, Account entitled “Impressions from a stay in the concentration camp in Pomicheówek”
- Author (ul. Stawki 9), a teacher of Jewish studies from Nowy Dwór, sent with family to the camp on 7.07.1941. Description of the camp’s personnel (Zydler, Szulc, Netzel—“Chawer’ Niss”), hunger, abuse of prisoners, barter, aid from Jews of Nowy Dwór and Płonisk, activity of Order Service (Majloch

47. Yiddish-Hebrew for “friend” or “comrade.”
1169. RING. I/418. (Lb. 928). Mf. Z/dotaccent.scIH—783; USHMM—14

Miriam Fasa, Account of expulsion from Płonsk
After four eight one nine, Warsaw Ghetto

Author from Sierpc, stayed in Płonsk, whence he was resettled to Pomiechów (together with ca. 1,200), describes stay in camp, executions (600 people). After release he stayed in a shelter for refugees in the Warsaw Ghetto.

Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 156×220 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.

On the back of ss. a series of numbers:
13926–13928, 13931–13933.

1170. RING. I/1155 (1474). (Lb. 1228). Mf. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45

After 14th of October, Warsaw Ghetto
Miriam Fasa, Account of expulsion from Płonsk (07.04.1941) and stay in camp in Pomiechów
Displacement of 1,200 Jews from Płonsk. Description of conditions reigning in the camp in Pomiechów (ca. 200 people died, numerous fatalities as a result of beating, Frydlandner shot, ca. 100 persons escaped). Survivors were transported on 14th of October, into the Generalgouvernement. Appended list of fatalities of the camp in Pomiechów.

Description: original (o), handwritten manuscript (H.W. * and POM*), notebook, ink, pencil, Yiddish, 156×200 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8.


In Polish compare Ring. I/1216.

Appended note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Account of Miriam Fasa from Sierpc; incomplete list of those killed and who died in the camp in Pomiechów, compiled by H.W. at the quarantine (ul. Leszno 109).”

Index: Bursztyn from Nasielsk, Majloch [Hoppenblum]
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabbat—Ringelblum Archive

Kikolów (sic), died in Pomiechów; Aron Dawid Zlotak (age 33) from Kikolów, died in Pomiechów; Mordcha Chomont (age 42) from Kikolów, died in Pomiechów; Ester Zlotak (age 58) from Kikolów, died in Pomiechów; Mojsze Goldejech (age 42) from Kikolów, died in Pomiechów; Mania Goldejech (age 41) from Kikolów, died in Pomiechów; Sura Lipiec (age 32) from Kikolów, died in Pomiechów; Wolf Grofka [Grapa?] from Kikolów, died in Pomiechów

1172. RING. I/400. MF. ZIH—783; USHMM—14
- After 1.10.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Eng. A. Reinberg], Account entitled “Arbets lager in Pustków” [Labor camp in Pustków]
  - Report of an inspection of the camp by a representa-
    tive of the Joint on 1.10.[1940] (1,200 workers, housing
    conditions, sanitary conditions, food, work, conditions).
  - Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten
    manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 14.8x20.8 mm, minor
    damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  - See Ring. I/468, I/669.
    Attached note by H.W.: “Labor camp in Pustków
    (Dębica). Notes prepared by M. Szwarca
    rebard on the basis of information from engineer A.
    Reinberg, 1940.”

1173. RING. I/669. MF. ZIH—816; USHMM—28
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  - NN., Report of visit in labor camp in Pustków (near
    Dębica) (fragments)
  - Organization of camp authorities (Scharf,
    commandant; Jewish Council in camp: Immernik
    from Dębica, Bitkower from Tarnów and Weksberg;
    physicians: Dr. Thau and Dr. Saksowa, Schuhmacher;
    housing conditions, food, work, pay, medical
    care, social composition of the camp inmates, Order
    Service.
  - Description: transcript, typescript, Polish,
    180x225 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 5, pp. 5.
  - See Ring. I/490, I/448.
    See HWC, 557 (a fuller version of this
    document: “Report of the labor camp in
    Pustków near Dębica,” typed, Polish, ss. 4).

1174. RING. I/894 (1214). (Lb. 393). MF. ZIH—828; USHMM—40
- After 16.12.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
  - NN., Account entitled “Ruda Pabianicka bay Lodżz”
    [Ruda Pabianicka near Łódź]
  - Author, resident of Łódź, on 16.12.1939 was arrested
    and sent to the labor camp in Ruda Pabianicka
    (description of treatment of prisoners).
  - Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript
    (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 14.8x210 mm, minor damage
    and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On p. 1 the title in Yiddish is written by H.W.
    (ink) and a notation: “5” (See “10”).

1175. RING. I/393. MF. ZIH—783; USHMM—14
- After ca.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - NN., Account entitled “Rudniki, yidn oyf tvanging arbeit
    in der fabrik ‘Wapnorud’” [Rudniki, Jews at forced
    labor in the ‘Wapnorud’ factory] (ca.1942)
  - Author, a member of the Jewish Council of
    Radomski, describes the conditions in the camp at
    the factory in Rudniki near Częstochowa (he brought
    a shipment of food for prisoners—ca.1942).
  - Description: transcript (3 copies), typescript, Yiddish,
    210x206 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.
    Wincyk?.”
    Appended notation by H.W. in Yiddish:
    “Submitted by Kaplan, the Hebrew writer
    (ca.1942).”

1176. RING. I/916 (1235). (Lb. 1641). MF. ZIH—829; USHMM—41
- After 13.08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  - NN., Account entitled “Saytshitse—pov. khelmski,”
    [Sajczyce—Chelm dist(ric)t]
  - Author voluntarily reported for trip to labor camp
    in Sajczyce (9.05.1941). He describes conditions in
    camps (escapes, food, housing, and labor). Released
    from the camp with sick inmates on 13.08.1941, he
    returned to Warsaw. Appended map of the camp.
  - Description: original (o), handwritten manuscript
    (H.W.*), ink, Polish, Yiddish, 154x198 mm, minor
    damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 4.

1177. RING. I/385/4. MF. ZIH—783; USHMM—14
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Edward Pl..[. . .]ry, manager of camp in Sajczyce,
    Letter to Jewish Council in Warsaw[?]
  - Information about the shooting of two prisoners
    from Warsaw for attempted escape from the camp: Chaim
    Michlewicz (born 1901, ul. Ogrodowa 7) and Szaja
    Finkelszein (born 1907, ul. Dzielna 57).
  - Description: transcript, typescript, Polish,
    170x190 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1178. RING. I/385/5–6. MF. ZIH—783; USHMM—14
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  - a) NN., Extract from “Report of inspection trip
    [. . .]” through labor camps Sawin, Krychów,
    Sajczyce, and Ossów [Osowa] near Włodawa (Jul
    y 1941) (fragment)
  - Escape of 2 prisoners from Sawin; in Krychów
    (commandant Napieralla) ca. 400 Jews and 280 Poles;
    behavior of the Order Service (trade, bribery, and
    receipt of stolen goods), Sajczyce, commandant
    Roliksmann.
  - b) NN., “Report of second trip [through] Chelm
Information about labor camp in Wilga obtained by [author]. After seven people, Warsaw Ghetto

**Description:**
- Transcript, typescript, Polish, 175×270 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 13, pp. 13.
- Attached note by H.W.
- Index: Beike, commandant of the camp in Osowa; Oberkoch, Schrumpf, commandant in Krychów

**RING. I/619. (Lb. 408). Mf. ZIH—814; USHMM—26**

- After 7.12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Der lager in Shedlishshe” [The camp in Siedliszcze]
- Author (age 17) from Warsaw, reported for labor camp (24.08.1940, point at ul. Kawęczyńska), sent together with a group of 2,300 persons to Chełm, then to Siedliszcze (only 150 people). Description of trip, living and work conditions in camp. Released 7.12.1940.
- **Description:**
  - Transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS *), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  - In the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “ת” (tet).
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.

**RING. I/409. (Lb. 396). Mf. ZIH—783; USHMM—14**

- After 5.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Mosze Herdyk (ul. Nalewki 9, apt. 2), Account entitled “A barkht fun a lager in Sobin” [A report about a camp in Sabin] (5.05.1941)
- Information about labor camp in Wilga obtained by author in the Jewish Council in Sobienie-Jeziory near Garwolin.
- **Description:**
  - Transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW *), pencil, Yiddish, 145×208 mm, extensive minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  - Beneath the text of the account is a notation in Polish: “The Wilga camp, near Sobienie-Jeziory, Garwolin district, 12 km. of road [?] to Minów [?]. Herdyk Moszek, Nalewki 9/2. 5.05.1941.”
  - Attached note by H.W. in Polish, Yiddish: “Account of Moszxe Herdyk, recorded by Bluma Wasser.”
  - In the margins a symbol (red pencil): “+”.

**RING. I/546, I/548. Mf. ZIH—791; USHMM—22**

**RING. I/548**

- 20.02.1942, Sobienie-Jeziory
  - Letter of 22.02.1942 to Rotblit (Warsaw, ul. Miła 7, apt. 35, in care of Szlama Sztern)
  - Request for money for travel to Warsaw.
  - **Description:**
    - Original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, marked and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 148×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

**RING. I/546**

- 20.02.1942 [?], Sobienie-Jeziory
- NN. (Sobienie-Jeziory), Letter of 20.02.1942 [?] to NN. (Warsaw Ghetto)
- Request for aid in leaving camp and travel to Warsaw.
- **Description:**
  - Original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 148×226 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - The same person probably wrote both letters.

**RING. I/1/1. (Lb. 53, 102, 103, 221, 222, 229, 274, 275, 292, 293) Mf. ZIH—770; USHMM—1**

- After 07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Pola Mordkowicz (Mordkiewicz)], Journal (03.1940–02.1941)
- Author, after resettlement from Łódź to Limanowa, stayed there in the labor camp in Sowliny. Via Nowy Sącz and Kraków, from June 1940 she found herself in Sochaczew until February 1941; i.e., until the resettlement of Sochaczew Jews to the ghetto in Warsaw. She describes in detail the circumstances of her wandering: resettlement from Łódź, daily life in the camp in Sowliny, living conditions in Kraków and Sochaczew, the deportations of Jews in Żyrców and Sochaczew as well as first impressions of stay in Warsaw Ghetto.
- **Description:**
  - Original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (S *), ink, Yiddish, 145×220 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 3, pp. 3.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oyneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive


On the cover of notebook 10 is a notation (ink): “M[ordkovicz]?”

Notebooks 1–4 were preserved in binders.

Notebook 8 is missing. It could contain texts of poems (see Ring 1/2).

Other texts of Pola Mordkowicz, see Ring 1/2.

1184. RING. 1/2. MF. ŽIH—770; USHMM—1

- After 06.1940, place unknown.
- [Pola Mordkowicz], “Pokłosie obozowe—Sowliny pod Limanową-Nowy Sącz-Bochnia-Kraków—15 III Rok 1940 to VI” (Camp gleanings—Sowliny near Limanowa-Nowy Sącz-Bochnia-Kraków—15 March to 10 June 1940)
- Songs and satirical poems (“Here we have a camp . . . “Long live the camp . . . . “On Lustig. To the chairman of the community of the Piedmont townlet Limanowa . . . . “Cheers to you, Marin. To the vice chairman of the Jewish Community of Nowy Sącz,” “Most meritorious of the personnel in the orphanage’s kitchen . . . . “Farewell to Marin!,” “Departure from Nowy Sącz,” “The Pass,” “To Füs the janitor in the Department for Resettlement Affairs at the Jewish Community in Kraków,” “Synagogue,” “Application”) concern the author’s experiences in the camp in Sowliny and stay in Nowy Sącz, Bochnia, and Kraków in the period 03.–06.1940.

Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 160×220 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 14, pp. 26.

On the title sheet are the dates 15.03.–10.06.1940.

Manuscript inscribed by the same handwriting as the manuscript Ring 1/1.

1185. RING. 1/592/12. (Lb. 583). MF. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23

- After 06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Ajzenberg Fiszek (Schwanningen [Szwandź], Gemeinschaftslager a. D.A.F 24, Zimmer 87, [prisoner’s no.?]—668), Letter of 1.06.1942 to NN. (Warsaw Ghetto)
- Notification about death of author’s father (19.04.1942) and deportation of closest relatives (Uncle Izak Lejb with family). Request for bread.

Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (H†), pencil, German, Yiddish, 150×105 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.

On p. 1 a note in Yiddish: “Copy of postcard sent by a young Łódźer from a labor camp near Poznań.”

Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 155–157.

1186. RING. 1/386. MF. ŽIH—783; USHMM—14

- After 11.11.1941, place unknown
- German authorities in Generalgouvernement, Letters (dated 4.12.1940, 3.05., 11.07., 11.11.1941 and Date unknown) to Dr. Mieczysław Finder (Swoszowice), chairman of Jewish Council (fragments)
- Concerning administration of peat yard (torfowni) (and camp [?]) in Swoszowice (inter alia congratulations for increasing production of peat) and other official matters. Letters signed by Dr. Fr. Schmidt (commissioner of Nowy Sącz) or Frenzel (commissioner of Wieliczka).

Description: transcript, typescript, German, 208×260, 130×240, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.

Index: Chemala, Nelly Finder, Fanny Heistlinger, Stefanie Askenase

1187. RING. 1/592/3. MF. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23

- Date unknown, Szymanów near Sochaczew
- NN. (Szymanów near Sochaczew, labor camp), Letter to NN. (Warsaw Ghetto)

Description: original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 148×92 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

Index: Pinkiert, Dora Kaufman (Warsaw, ul. Sienna 46, apt. 34)

1188. RING. 1/406. MF. ŽIH—783; USHMM—14

- After 06.1941, place unknown
- NN., Notes regarding the camp in Trawniki
- Organization after 22.06.1941 of a camp for Soviet prisoners in Trawniki, and later of a death camp for Jews (gas chamber and crematorium), where ca. 1,500 people are killed daily, mainly Jews from the Czech lands and Slovakia [sic].

Description: original (handwritten manuscript) and transcript (typescript), Polish, 195×150, 136×100 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.

In the transcript is the sentence: “On the Lublin–Chełm rail track is the small station Trawniki and a settlement of the same name,” that is not in the original, while in the original there is the notation “Trawniki near Chełm.”

1189. RING. 1/373. MF. ŽIH—836; USHMM—67

- After 12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Labor camp in Tyszowce in 1942”

48. “Mojsie Kepojer” is a comic nickname in Yiddish (Moyshe-kepojer). It may originate from a pseudo-Hebrew phrase meaning “Moses like a peasant,” that a Jew did something quite foolishly. Moyshe-kepojer is more commonly used to imply that something has been done entirely backwards or upside-down.
1190. RING. I/26. Mf. ZIH—772; USHMM—3

- Author, from Warsaw, was taken to labor camp in August 1942. After a short stay in camp in Lublin he was sent to Tyssowce, where he stayed until 10.12.1942, working on regulation of the Huczwa River. Work conditions, food, watchtowers, relations with local Jewish and Polish population.
- Description: original (o) (handwritten manuscript—FLIG*, ink, 220×288, 160×204 mm), transcript (typescript, 210×298 mm), Polish, ss. 23, pp. 33.
  Attached note by H.W.: “Daniel Flegelman from Aleksandrow Kujawski.”

See HWC, 53/4 (second copy of transcript, ss. 11).

1191. RING. I/591. (Lb. 949). Mf. ZIH—783; USHMM—14

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Collection of accounts and documents concerning labor camps near Warsaw (1941)
- Accounts of workers, copies of extracts from forensic medical examinations, physicians’ reports, telephone messages, camp records concerning treatment of camp inmates (frequent beatings and deaths), conditions of work and lodging in the camps in: Stok Ruskí, Narty, Piekle (Kampinos), Garwolin, Łęki, Sobienie-Żieziory, Kaluszyn, Roztoki near Blonie, Łowicz.
- Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 205×295 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 14, pp. 14.
  Copies made from documents obtained by the Jewish Council in Warsaw (?). Among others, accounts of: Major Leib Fiszbin, Dr. Lipsztadt, Dr. Hersz, Dr. J. Kahn (Warsaw, Nalewki), H. Żuchowski.


1192. RING. I/405. (Lb. 322). Mf. ZIH—783; USHMM—14

- After 2.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [M. Landau], Account entitled “Der etapn-punkt fun dlageristen” [The staging point for camp inmates] (2.05.1941)
- Conditions reigning in the “Collegium” building (ul. Leszno 84) and quarantine at ul. Leszno 109, where people summoned (volunteers and those seized in the ghetto) for labor camps were assembled.
- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 147×205 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 10, pp. 10.
  In the margin a Hebrew letter (ink): “g” (gimel).
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Recorded by Mordecai Szwarzbard on the basis of the account of Arbeiteramt coworker M. Landau.”

1193. RING. I/407. (Lb. 305). Mf. ZIH—783; USHMM—14

- After 11.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Judel Moszman (ul. Nalewki 32, apt. 2), Account concerning labor camp in Wilga near Garwolin (11.05.1941)
- Stay in camp in 04.05.1941; labor in land improvement; hunger and mistreatment by Ukrainian warders, nighttime roll calls.
- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), Polish, Yiddish, 147×205 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

  Over the text of the account is a note in Polish: “Camp of Wilga near Garwolin. 330 [sic].
  Moszman Judel, Nalewki 32/2.”

1194. RING. I/592/4. Mf. ZIH—792; USHMM—23

- After 05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN. (Wilga), Letter from early 05.1941 to NN. (Warsaw)
- Letter from a prisoner after 8-day stay in labor camp with request to parents to obtain his immediate release from the camp.
- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×208 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Copied from original and submitted to Oyneg Shabes by Eliaz Gutkowski.”

1195. RING. I/661. Mf. ZIH—816; USHMM—28

- After 25.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Mojzesz Pasenstajn, Order Service group leader, record no. 535, Letter to the Chairman of the Jewish Council in Warsaw [A. Czerniaków]
- Complaint about abduction on 25.04.1941 from the Warsaw Ghetto of 3 officers of the Order Service (the letter’s author and 2 orderlies: Rotshtein and Wizenfeld) by Lagerjustiz to the labor camp Wilga-Casino. Description of living conditions in camp.
- Description: transcript (2 copies), typescript, Polish, 115×166, 188×248 mm, damage and losses of text, missing ending (first copy), ss. 5, pp. 5.
  Index: Hirszkovicz, Order Service group leader
The Warsaw Ghetto Osneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

1196. RING. I/392/15. Mf. ŻIH—792; USHMM—23
- After 25.06.[1942], Warsaw Ghetto
- NN. (Mojzes, Mundek) (labor camp Bautruppe “Nord”—Wilkoń near Opatów), Letters dated 21 and 28[6].06.[1942] to NN. (Warsaw Ghetto)
- Information about author’s and addresssee’s father (works in camp in Kamnyk).
- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (H[^1]), Yiddish and Yiddish in Roman transliteration, pencil, ink, 148×193 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1197. RING. I/385/1. Mf. ŻIH—783; USHMM—14
- After 05.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account concerning stay in Wojsławka labor camp near Krośno (05.04.1941) (fragment)
- Author, a journalist, sent to the labor camp, where he spent 10 days (from 16.05.1941). Behavior of the Jewish managers of the camp, Order Service (commandant Krawczyk), the medic (Szajnfeld) (sending of the sick to work, lack of medical care, beating of prisoners, trade, profiteering, and bribery).
- Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 180×260, 180×110 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.

1198. RING. I/392/16. Mf. ŻIH—792; USHMM—23
- After 5.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- L. Schnurbach (Wrzesień, Ohlendorff Lager, Am Bahnhoff), Letter of 27[?].05.1942 to S. Włocławski (Warsaw, ul. Świętojerska 43, apt. 36, with Świder)
- Author deported from Włocławek, stays in camp and works in rail line construction.
- Description: transcript (from copyist’s note), handwritten manuscript (FLIG[^*]), ink, Polish, 158×203 mm, text is difficult to read in places, ss. 1, pp. 2.

1199. RING. I/378. Mf. ŻIH—782; USHMM—13
- After 7.12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “About the labor camp in Zamość in 1940”
- Author seized 3.09.1940 by Camp Commission (Warsaw, ul. Kawęczyńska) and sent to the labor camp in Zamość. He worked on drainage of swamplands, and for a certain time constructed an airfield in the vicinity of the village Mokre (near Zamość). He obtained release and 7.12.1940 returned to Warsaw. He also describes: arrival of the delegation of the Jewish Council from Warsaw in Zamość 1.11.1940 (Dr. Lewin, Braff, and Norski Nożyca); and on the basis of accounts of friends the camp in Białobrzegi (near Zamość), inter alia commandant Sobota, one of Schultz’s “blacks” [?], Jewish commandant Ryniek Handelsman.
- Description: transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (CA[^*]), pencil, Polish, 150×210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 13, pp. 15.

1200. RING. I/380. (Lb. 1149). Mf. ŻIH—783; USHMM—14
- After 28.10.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Letter from the labor camp in Zamość to NN. in Warsaw (“Verbatim copy of excerpt from camp inmate’s letter to an acquaintance in Warsaw, 28.10.1940”)
- Description: transcript (a) (handwritten manuscript, several handwritings: FLIG[^*], ink, 210×300, 160×202 mm); transcript (b) (2 copies, typescript, 210×295 mm), Polish, ss. 34, pp. 40.

1201. RING. I/403. (Lb. 325). Mf. ŻIH—836; USHMM—67
- After 29.01.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Józef Ferszttenberg, Account entitled “Zamoshtsh–Białobrzegi” [Zamość–Białobrzegi] (29.01.1941)
- Author (age 19) from Warsaw, describes stay in labor camps (from 9.09.1940) in Zamość and Białobrzegi; land improvement jobs, without pay; mistreatment of prisoners and sanitary conditions (diseases); assistance from peasants. Attempt to escape to USSR.
- Description: original (o) (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (H.W.[^*]), pencil, Yiddish, 150×210 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8.

1202. RING. I/280. Mf. ŻIH—781; USHMM—12
a)
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Di doktoyrim komisies fun
http://collections.ushmm.org
tsvangs-lagern” [The doctors committees for forced (labor) camps]
• Author, physician, describes the activity of the committee at ul. Kawczyński in Warsaw.
• Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

1203. RING. I/599. Mf. ŽIH—783; USHMM—14

• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• [Marian Liberman], Account of forced labor in a sugar mill
• Influence of war on the sugar mill’s work.
• Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (JC”), pencil, Polish, damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.

1204. RING. I/493. (Lb. 1052). Mf. ŽIH—788; USHMM—19

• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• [Marian Liberman], Account of forced labor in a sugar mill
• Influence of war on the sugar mill’s work.
• Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (JC”), pencil, Polish, damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.

1205. RING. I/592/2. Mf. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23

• After 17.12.1940
• NN. (Saul), Letter of 17.12.1940 NN. (Warsaw Ghetto)
• Author finding himself in labor camp asks parents for help in getting out of it.

1206. RING. I/622. (Lb. 715). Mf. ŽIH—814; USHMM—26

• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account entitled “Our day in camp”
• Unnamed labor camp (field work, drainage of marshlands, and clearing of forests). Appended sketch: jobs in clearing forest under supervision of SS men.
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, pencil, Polish, 200×295 mm., ss. 2, pp. 2.

1207. RING. I/1171 (1490). Mf. ŽIH—834; USHMM—46

• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Satirical songs sung in labor camps
1) “Marshall Śmigły Rydz gave us nothing . . .”—a song that Jews had to sing in labor camp in Józefów in 1941; 2) “Oh, how pleasant to stand in line for bread . . .”—a song sung in Łódz and Zgierz in 1940.
• Description: transcript, printed, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 102×180, 180×205 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

1208. RING. I/1156 (1475). Mf. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45

• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• Aron Gips, Collection of songs entitled “From the Bzura (a bundle of camp songs)”
• Songs: 1) “We arrived here from around Warsaw . . .”; 2) “Bzura, our Bzura . . .”; 3) “Our red barrack stands on the river . . .”; 4) “Revelle to get up . . .”; 5) (6) “We have with us wheelbarrows, spades, spades . . .”; 6) (7) “Lorry, our lorry . . .”; 7) “We have to mow the slope . . .”; 8) “Hey dredge, dredge . . .”; 9) “Because behind the wire stands the Lagerschutz . . .”

49. The Polish original does not provide transliteration of the Yiddish titles, but only Polish translation.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes–Ringelblum Archive

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, pencil, 150×199 mm, minor damage and losses of text, text difficult to read in places, ss, pp. 2,
  Annotation (pencil): “Sienna 24/4—Rysiek.”

Error in numbering of the songs, missing no. 5, while no. 7 appears twice.
Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Author Aron Gips from Gabin, wrote down songs that were sung in camp near Lowicz.”

### VII. Literary Texts

#### 1209. RING. I/1137 (1456). Mf. ŽIH—833;
USHMM—45

- After 1441, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Icchak Berenshtein?], Essays (4) entitled “Oyf khurves” [On ruins]
- Reflections on the current situation, about human indifference, about hunger, coexistence with death, about the Warsaw Ghetto’s “philosopher” Rubinsztajn, about the war that no one can evade, about Mendele Mokher Sforim.
- **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 210×297 mm, extensive damage and losses of text,
  ss: 34, pp. 32.
  Doc. was sewn and bound in cardboard covers.
  Inventory: “Author is I. [Icchak] Berenshtein.”

#### 1210. RING. I/600. (Lb. 585). Mf. ŽIH—812;
USHMM—24

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Icchak Berenstein], Essays entitled: 1) “Hunger—1441”; 2) “Dialogues about literature in difficult times”
  Reflections on the situation of Jews in the face of the tragedy of war and occupation; sketches from the history of Jewish literature.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 100×176, 204×292 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, missing one sheet, ss: 51, pp. 31.
  On p. 1 a postwar note in Yiddish (ink): “Icchak Bernstein.”

#### 1211. RING. I/1138 (1457). (Lb. 1596). Mf. ŽIH—833;
USHMM—45

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Martyrdom of the Jewish population during occupation.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 210×204 mm, ss: 15, pp. 13.
  Poem “Warsaw 5701”: pp. 2 and 3 in 2 copies.
  Inventory: “Author I. [Icchak] Berenshtein.”
  See HWC, 64/65 (second copy [?]) of doc. 3, typescript, ss: 1.

#### 1212. RING. I/522. (Lb. 531). Mf. ŽIH—790;
USHMM—21

- Date unknown, place unknown
- I.D. Berkowicz, Program of a theatrical play entitled Amkho51 [Your people] based on Sholem Aleichem’s drama, “Dos groys gevins” [The big win]52
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Hebrew, Yiddish, 208×290 mm, ss: 51, pp. 51.

#### 1213. RING. I/1164 (1483). (Lb. 589). Mf. ŽIH—833;
USHMM—45

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto

50. Presumably the preacher originated in the Lithuanian Jewish community of Kelem, not to be confused with Chehm (Khelm or Khelem in Yiddish), the community near Lublin.
51. Hebrew–Yiddish expression that literally means “Your people,” but is used figuratively in Yiddish for “common folk” or for “Jews” as opposed to Gentiles.
52. The Sholem Aleichem story and play is also known as “200,000.”

http://collections.ushmm.org
• Pedro Calderón de la Barca, Drama entitled “Keter David” [Crown of David]
• About intrigues at the court of King David and the struggle for the throne after the ruler’s death. Appended program of the play with synopsis.
• Description: transcript, typescript, Hebrew, Yiddish, 210 × 295 mm, ss. 80, pp. 80.
  Doc. was kept in a binder and bound in a paper cover (similar in Ring. I/613).

1214. RING. I/527. (Lb. 1569, 1569A, 1569B). Mf. ZIH—790; USHMM—21
• After 05.10.41, Warsaw Ghetto
• Jehuda Feld [Feldwurm], Collection of stories entitled “In di tsaytn fun Homen dem tsveytn” [In the time of Haman the Second]
• Expulsion of Jews from Płock, tragic fate of the population of the Warsaw Ghetto, hunger as a social problem, story of a 10-year-old boy, an orphan from an orphanage.
• Description: original or transcript, typescript (handwritten additions, ink), Yiddish, 220 × 345 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 69, pp. 69.

  Titles of individual texts: 1) “Expulsion from P—k [Plock?]” (11.05.1941), pp. 22; 2) missing title (no page) (21.05.1941), pp. 7 (missing p. 1); 3) “Hunger,” pp. 5; 4) “Homeless” (2.05.1941), pp. 9; 5) “Fifteen Minutes after Five” (date unknown), pp. 8; 6) “A Mother’s Dream”; 7) “Sorele Grober.” On p. 1 (second copy [?]) (“Fifteen Minutes after Five”) a note in Yiddish (one handwriting with addition in the text, ink): “for revision.”

1215. RING. I/528. (Lb. 1568). Mf. ZIH—790; USHMM—21
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• Jehuda Feld [Feldwurm], Stories entitled “Khaykl, Paykl un Baykl (kla-tuer fun a hoyz- komitet)” [Khaykl, Paykl, and Baykl (officials of an apartment house committee)]
• Satirical story about officials of an apartment house committee (chairman, secretary, and treasurer).
• Description: original or transcript, typescript (handwritten additions, ink), Yiddish, 220 × 350 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 8, pp. 8.
  On p. 1 a note in Yiddish (same handwriting as additions in text, ink): “Document finished” [?].

1216. RING. I/521. Mf. ZIH—789; USHMM—20
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• [Bruno Frank], Drama
• Period of the American War of Independence; an English envoy arrives at the court of a German prince in order to hire 12,000 soldiers.
• Description: transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 210 × 275 mm, extensive minor damage and losses of text, ss. 77, pp. 77.
  Inventory: “Bruno Frank, Ten Thousand.”

1217. RING. I/1162 (1481). (Lb. 508). Mf. ZIH—833; USHMM—45
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• [Szymon] Dzigan, Monologue entitled “A klog tsum gelekhter” [Damn the joking]
• About adversity, unemployment, assimilation—in reference to the current situation in Europe (before 1939).
• Description: transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 210 × 294 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 3, pp. 3.

1218. RING. I/1166 (1485). (Lb. 963). Mf. ZIH—834; USHMM—46
• 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• Glater, Story entitled “Bay komunikat” [In announcement]
• Story of Warsaw Ghetto life.
• Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MA*), pencil, Yiddish, 147 × 207 mm, ss. 30, pp. 30.

1219. RING. I/1167 (1486). (Lb. 1594). Mf. ZIH—834; USHMM—46
• After 08.10.41, Warsaw Ghetto
• [Lejb Goldin], Story entitled “Kronik fun mes-les” [Chronicle of (24 Hours)] (08.10.41)
• Meditations of a hungry person, waiting for the longed-for soup in a public kitchen. Description of life in the Warsaw Ghetto.
• Description: transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 208 × 293 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 8, pp. 8.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Lejb Goldin.”

1220. RING. I/631. (Lb. 1734). Mf. ZIH—815; USHMM—27
• Before 1939, place unknown
• Ber Horowitz, Poem entitled “Legende fun dorf” [Legend of the village]
• Scenes of village life.
• Description: original, printed (clippings from a newspaper), Yiddish, 130 × 185 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  At top a note: “Poem dedicated to Masza and Lejb Roskes.”
1221. RING. I/519. Mf. ŽIH—789; USHMM—20
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jurandot, Drama entitled “Love Seeks a Home. Comedy in 3 Acts with Music of Iwo Wesby”
  - Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, Yiddish (in Roman transliteration), 210x300 mm, ss. 86, pp. 86. Attached note by H.W.: “Play performed in ‘Femina’ [theater] in 1941.” Published: Przewodnik, pp. 549–550 (fragment and photocopy of one page).

1222. RING. I/630. (Lb. 1735). Mf. ŽIH—815; USHMM—27
- Date unknown, place unknown
- Rachela H. Korn, Poem entitled “A Song of Night”
  - Description: transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 156x232 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1223. RING. I/618. Mf. ŽIH—814; USHMM—26
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Kalman Lis, Poems (3); “Berg-motiv” [Mountain motif]; “A briv mit ein enifter [folkstimmlektor motiv]” [A letter with a response (folk motifs)]; “Vos shvaygstu velt . . .” [Why are you silent, world . . .]
  - Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (TW°), ink, Yiddish, 153x195 mm, ss. 11, pp. 11.
  - Manuscripts of the first two poems were kept in a binder. Published: Poem “Why are you silent, world . . .” in: Yidishe Shriftn (1948); Antologia, pp. 327–329.

1224. RING. I/1139 (1458). (Lb. 634). Mf. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Kalman Lis?], Poems (3): 1) “Ikhn zing dos lid fun rozn gloybn” [I sing the song of rosy faith]; 2) “Reb Khaim Kuzmirer”; 3) “Ver zogt az alts fargeyt” [Who says that everything passes].
  - Description: transcript, typescript (handwritten additions, ink, postwar), Yiddish, 162x295 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 7, pp. 7.

1225. RING. I/520. Mf. ŽIH—789; USHMM—20; RING. I/621. Mf. ŽIH—814; USHMM—26
- Date unknown, place unknown
- L. Maloch, Drama entitled “In shtub—in klub” [At home—in the club]
  - On the occasion of Mothers’ Day, the children of a poor cobbler prepare a surprise for their mother.
  - Description: transcript (2 copies, second copy from Ring. I/621), typescript, Yiddish, 205x294 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 18, pp. 18.

1226. RING. I/515. Mf. ŽIH—789; USHMM—20
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Dramatic stories: about a washhtub that haunts an apartment where there was linen to wash and washed it itself; about the dreams of poor girls; about the children of a tailor who one after the other wear the same coat.
  - Description: transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 177x220, 220x347 mm, ss. 3, pp. 5.

1227. RING. I/1044 (1363). MISSING ORIGINAL
- After 1955, Warsaw
- Perek Chasyd [Perec Opoczynski], Story entitled “Din Toyre” [Torah Court]
  - Story about a poor Jew who cannot marry off his daughter due to the high marriage tax. Story dedicated to Menachem Kohn (05. or 06.1942).
  - Description: postwar transcript, typescript, Hebrew, 215x280 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.

1228. RING. I/1140 (1459). MISSING ORIGINAL
- Date unknown, place unknown
- [Perec Opoczynski?], Story entitled “Dom no. 21” [House no. 21]
  - Description: original or transcript, typescript, Yiddish, ss. 11, pp. 11.

1229. RING. I/33. MISSING ORIGINAL Mf. ŽIH—772; USHMM—3
- After 1946, Warsaw
- [Perec Opoczynski], Narrative entitled “Di geshikhte fun a hoyz-komitet, a hoyz komitet oyf Volinska” [The History of an apartment house committee, An apartment house committee on Wolynka]
  - Description: postwar transcript, typescript, Yiddish, ss. 22, pp. 22.

1230. RING. I/455. MISSING ORIGINAL
- After 1946, Warsaw
- [Perec Opoczynski?], Essay entitled “Der yidisher brivn-treger” [The Jewish Letter Carrier]
  - Work and problems of a letter carrier in the Warsaw Ghetto.
1231. RING. I/430. MISSING ORIGINAL

- Description: postwar transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 215 × 279 mm, ss. 24, pp. 24.
  Published: P. Opoczyński, Reportazhn fun varshever geto, ed. B. Mark, Warsaw 1954, pp. 75–93.

1232. RING. I/162. Mf. Z/dotaccent.scIH—779; USHMM—10

- Date: 1940, Warsaw
- Description: postwar transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 243 × 278 mm, ss. 16, pp. 16.
  Inventory: “Author is Percz Opoczyński.”
  Published: P. Opoczyński, Reportazhn fun varshever geto, ed. B. Mark, Warsaw 1954, pp. 49–60.

1233. RING. I/162. Mf. ZIH—779; USHMM—10

- Date: 1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- Description: typescript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BTT*), pencil, Polish, 146 × 205 mm, ss. 14, pp. 14.
  In the margins of the manuscript of the poem “Komitet Domowy,” there is the letter: “x.” On the manuscript of the poem “Z.T.O.S.” is a symbol in the margin: “*” (or Hebrew letter “t” (taf).
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish (missing).

1234. RING. I/653. (Lb. 1656). Mf. ZIH—816; USHMM—28

- Date: unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 224 × 356 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

1235. RING. I/639. Mf. ZIH—815; USHMM—27

- Date: unknown, place unknown
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (Szaj.*), ink, Yiddish, 157 × 472 mm, ss. 7, pp. 9.
  Poem 1 in 2 copies.

1236. RING. I/652. Mf. ZIH—816; USHMM—28

- Date: unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (Szaj.*), ink, Yiddish, 148 × 210 mm, ss. 4, pp. 7.
  Inventory: “Author—[Simcha Bunim] Szajewicz.”

1237. RING. I/530. Mf. ZIH—790; USHMM—21

- Date: unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Description: original, typescript (handwritten additions—Sz.*, ink), Yiddish, 220 × 88 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  On p. 1 note by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “July 1942. 6 st. pages.” and in a different handwriting (as in Ring I/496) (ink): “[Sz. Szajnkinder.”

1238. RING. I/1170 (1489). (Lb. 1010). Mf. ZIH—834; USHMM—46

- Date: 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Description: original, typescript, handwritten manuscript (Sz.*), ink, Yiddish, 220 × 185 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Sz. Szajnkinder, 1944.”
Street song composers of the Warsaw Ghetto

N. Rocheles [Nechemiasz Tytelman], Study entitled "Aktuele geshprekhn/zero.oldstyle/six.oldstyle./one.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle/four.oldstyle/two.oldstyle, Warsaw Ghetto". Daily life in the Warsaw Ghetto in satire. [Władysław Szlengel?], Collection of satiric compositions: "Opaski" [Armbands], "Kickey . . ." [When], "Chleb" [Bread], "Matura" [Diploma], "Ryksza" [Ricksha], "Ogródek" [A Little Garden], "Komitet Domowy przy ul. Świętojerskiej 16—szopka" [Apartment house committee at ul. Świętojerska 16—The outhouse], "Szkum mieszkania" [I'm Looking for an Apartment]

1240. RING. I/526. Mf. ZH—790; USHMM—21

After 09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

[Władysław Szlengel?], Collection of satiric compositions: "Opaski" [Armbands], "Kickey . . ." [When], "Chleb" [Bread], "Matura" [Diploma], "Ryksza" [Ricksha], "Ogródek" [A Little Garden], "Komitet Domowy przy ul. Świętojerskiej 16—szopka" [Apartment house committee at ul. Świętojerska 16—The outhouse], "Szkum mieszkania" [I'm Looking for an Apartment]

1241. RING. I/111. (Lb. 466). Mf. ZH—777; USHMM—8

06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

N.R. [Nechemiasz Tytelman], "Aktuele geshprekhn (vitsn un humor)" [Topical Conversations (Jokes and Humor)]

Jokes and songs recorded during a courtyard concert performed by the Berkowicz family from Głowaczów near Warka (mother Sara—age 36, Srulek—age 13, Faiga—age 9, and Abamele—less than a year old); data on the fate of the family.

Description: original, handwritten manuscript (Ł*), ink, Yiddish, 175×220 mm, ss. 3, pp. 5. Texts signed with the initials N.R. [Nechemiasz Rachele] pseudonym of Nechemiasz Tytelman.

Inventory and list of 1946: "Author is Tytelman."

1242. RING. I/172. Mf. ZH—779; USHMM—10

06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

N. Rocheles [Nechemiasz Tytelman], Study entitled "Fun der serie 'Hoyf-zinger un zayre lider" [From the Series: 'Yard Singers, Child Beggars, Their Wartime Songs'] (06.1942)

Street song composers of the Warsaw Ghetto (appended texts of songs).

http://collections.ushmm.org
Hungarian nobility in Transylvania in 1784. Horia died 28.02.1785 by public execution (quartered).

- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript ("TT"[?]), ink, Yiddish, 206×337 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  On p. 2 a note in Polish (ink): list of clothing and bedclothes.

1245. RING. I/612. Mf. ŻIH—814; USHMM—26

  - Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Berysz Wajnsztejn, Poem entitled “A neger” [A Black Person] from the collection “Fun yener zayt yam” [From the Other Side of the Sea]
  - About the murder of a black person by a white person.
  - **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript ("TW"), ink, Yiddish, 143×220, 198×300 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  - Manuscript was written on letterhead paper of “Centos” (printed, Yiddish).

1246. RING. I/611. Mf. ŻIH—814; USHMM—26

  - Before 1939, date unknown, place unknown
  - Ichchak Winer, Poems (5) entitled “Mayn kindhayt” [My Childhood]; “Zol zayn ruik in mayn timser” [Be Quiet in My Room]; “Gut iz hohn oygn cwey . . .”; “Dos lidl fun meydl—a milkh hendlerin” [The Song of a Girl, a Milk Peddler]; “Tsvey lider (kontrastn)” [Two Songs (Contrasts)]
  - **Description:** Printed handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 118×142, 120×243 mm, ss. 4, pp. 6.
  - On back of p. 2 is a note (pencil): illegible address (street) and surname.
  - Published: Compositions: “The Song of a Girl . . .” and “Two Songs . . .” were published in the prewar Yiddish press (their clippings were preserved).

1247. RING. I/523. Mf. ŻIH—790; USHMM—21

  - Date unknown, place unknown
  - Selection of different texts, compositions, and satiric dialogues. Cast (authors of the texts [?]): M. Brodersen, Lejzer Wolf, Perek Mirański, S. Juszkiewicz.
  - **Description:** transcript (2 copies of p. 40), typescript (On p. 1 handwritten manuscript—ink, translation of Yiddish headline, and list of scenes in Roman transliteration), Polish, Yiddish, 207×295 mm, ss. 45, pp. 45.

1248. RING. I/651. (Lb. 448). Mf. ŻIH—816; USHMM—28

  - Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Poetry
  - 1) Josef Rubinstein, “Friling in shtot” [Spring in the City] from the book Modeln [Models];
  - 2) Rajzla Zychlitiska, “Reign” [Rain] from the book Der reyn zingt [The rain sings] and “Der zumer iz groy gevorn . . .” [Summer turned gray . . .];
  - **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript ("TW"), ink, pencil, Yiddish, 155×198 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.

1249. RING. I/1165 (1484). (Lb. 532). Mf. ŻIH—833; USHMM—45

  a) Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Kalman Lis, Poem entitled “Tsu gast in der heym” [Visiting at home]
  - **Description:** transcript (3 copies), typescript, Yiddish, 208×294 mm, missing page 7 (second and third copies), ss. 19, pp. 19.

  b) Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Efroim Kaganowski, Short stories (4)
    - 1) “Bletelekh fun unet” [Leaves of Sadness]; 2) “Simkhele treger” [Simkh the Porter]; 3) “Alkayt” [Old Age]; 4) “Tsvey alte khayeveym” [Two Old Friends].
  - **Description:** transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 210×293 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 17, pp. 17.

  c) [Efroim Kaganowski], Short stories (2)
    - 1) “Kleyne meydelek” [Little Girls]; 2) “Manspareny” [A Male].
    - **Description:** transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 210×293 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.

  d) Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  - I. Rapaport, Article entitled “Farlorene glaykhge-vikht” [Lost Balance]
  - Response to Yankev Glatszteyn’s “Yidishe barikadn” [Jewish Barricades] that appeared in the periodical In zikh, no. 45 (1939) (situation of Jews in the Nazi era).
  - **Description:** transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 210×293 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.

53. The name is a play on the Slavic–Yiddish balagan (mess, disorder) and the biblical Hebrew gan-eden, Garden of Eden, Paradise.

54. Moshe Broderson fled the German occupation and survived the war in the Soviet Union, returning to Poland in 1955 after release from Gulag imprisonment as a Yiddish-language author.

http://collections.ushmm.org
1250. RING. I/650. (Lb. 503). Mf. ŽIH—816; USHMM—28
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Synopsis and adaptations of short scenic compositions
    1) Synopsis of the play “Kajdany” [Shackles], original or transcript (handwritten manuscript, ink), transcript (3 copies, typescript), Polish, Yiddish;
    2) Chaim N. Bialik’s “Kur[ter fray]lo[g]” [Short Friday], dir. B. Czemerikski;
    4) [SZymon Dzigan and Izrael Szumacher], “A klog tsun gelekhter” [Damn the Laughter] (2 copies);
- Description: transcript, typescript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, Yiddish, 210×295 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 30, pp. 30.

1251. RING. I/660. Mf. ŽIH—814; USHMM—26
- Date unknown, place unknown
  - Poems and articles
    1) Eliezer Grinberg, Poem entitled “Zumer frimorgns ham yam (fun der poeme “Fishin-dorf”?)” [Summer Mornings at the Sea (from the poem “Fishindorf”?)]; I. Segalowitsh [Segalowicz], Poems (3) from the collection Fun shures akhit [From Eight Lines]: “Vi a nes” [Like a Miracle]; “Do kunst nisht a yeder” [Not Everybody Comes Here]; “Dos lid” [The Song]. Appended articles: “Shures akhit fun I. Segalowitsh” [“Eight Lines” by I. Segalowitsh]; “Fun poetishn varshtat” [From the Poetry Workshop]; “Tsu lange shafeishere yor” [To Many Creative Years] (about the poet [H. Leivick]).
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (two handwritings: TW*), ink, pencil, Yiddish, 110×213, 200×250 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 7, pp. 7.
  - Manuscript written on forms of “Centos” (printed, Yiddish).
  - Index: Dawid Kenigsberg, translator of [Mickiewicz’s] Pan Tadeusz, Mosze Szymbel, Abraham Sutzkever

1252. RING. I/676. Mf. ŽIH—816; USHMM—28
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Collection of poems
- Description: transcript, typescript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 110×172, 220×288 mm, ss. 10, pp. 14.

1253. RING. I/17. (Lb. 127). Mf. ŽIH—771; USHMM—2
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Compositions illustrating experiences of people affected by the misfortune of war.
- Description: copies, handwritten manuscript, Polish, pencil, loose, 207×295 mm, ss. 3, pp. 5.

1254. RING. I/648. Mf. ŽIH—816; USHMM—28
a) Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Sz. Berliński?], Story entitled “Tekhter” [Daughters] (fragment)
  - About 6 daughters of a poultry dealer, who move from the provinces to Warsaw in search of work.
- Description: transcript, typescript, Yiddish, damage and losses of text, missing pages, 210×280 mm, ss. 19, pp. 19.
  - Appended text of a continuation of the story or of another story (concerning the daughters’ meeting with family members at the bed of their dying mother) (transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 185×77, 208×270 mm, damage and losses of text, missing beginning, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  - Inventory: “Author, Sz. Berliński, ‘Daughters’”
b) Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  - NN., Story about a young married couple (fragment)
  - Housing problems.
- Description: transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 205×282 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.
c) Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  - NN., Story about a butcher’s family (fragment)
  - About poverty and hunger.
- Description: transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 208×270 mm, 208×285 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.
d) Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  - NN., Story about love during the occupation
  - Protagonist, a young man, meets a girl.
1256. RING. I/524. Mf. Z/dotaccent.scIH—790; USHMM—27

- Date unknown, place unknown
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 110×175 mm, ss. 5. pp. 5.

1257. RING. I/109. (Lb. 457, 992). Mf. ŽIH—777; USHMM—8

- Description: manuscript, typescript, Yiddish, 207×120, 208×282 mm, damage and losses of text, missing pages, ss. 6, pp. 6.

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Various texts. 1) Story about Estusia (fragment); 2) Story about a shelter for refugees in the Warsaw Ghetto (about a young boy, Yankl).
- Description: transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 203×140, 201×290 mm, serious damage and losses of text, missing pages, ss. 4. pp. 4.

1255. RING. I/629. Mf. Z/dotaccent.scIH—815; USHMM—27

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 110×175 mm, ss. 5. pp. 5.

- Collection of various compositions entitled “Milkhome folklor” [War Folklore]
- Jokes, sayings, catch phrases, predictions, legends, stories concerning the situation of the Jews during the German occupation (inter alia the image of Jewish-Polish relations).
- Description: original (o), handwritten manuscript (HUB.*), notebook, ink, Yiddish, 155×195 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 36. pp. 56.

On the title sheet of the notebook is a note in Yiddish (ink): “Huberband.”

Collection consists of several parts:
1) “Vitsn und vort-shpil” [Jokes and Wordplay];
2) “Remozim fun geula” [Hints of Redemption];
3) “Legendes” [Legends]. In the list of contents are also mentioned still other chapter titles, which are missing in the doc.:
4) “Lider” [Songs];
5) “Rednsartn un naye werter” [Figures of Speech and New Words];
6) “Kloles” [Curses];
7) “Politishe remozim” [Political Allusions];
8) “Plotkes” [Rumors].

Published: Kiddush Hashem, pp. 113–129.

- Collection of different compositions entitled “Folklor, band II” [Folklore, Volume II]
- Jokes, sayings, curses, songs, new words, legends, stories concerning the situation of the Jews during the German occupation. Several texts of Rubinsztajn from the Warsaw Ghetto.
- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (ZH*), pencil, Yiddish, 112×119 mm, minor damage and losses of text, missing pages, ss. 9. pp. 9.

Doc. (b) is presumably a copy of additions to doc. (a).

Doc. (b) includes the following chapters:
1) “Hoysofe tsu remozim fun geula” [Supplement to Hints of Redemption];
2) “Rubinshtayn zogt” [Rubinsztajn says];
3) “Kloles” [Curses];
4) “Brukhes” [Blessings];
5) “Geto–reklame” [Ghetto-advertisement];
6) “Hoysofe tsu di vitsn” [Supplement to the Jokes];
7) “Naye verter” [New Words];
8) “Hoysofe tsu legendes” [Supplement to Legends].

About Rubinsztajn, see Przewodnik, pp. 573–575. See HWC, 38/1 (second copy, handwritten manuscript, ss. 9).

Index: Kominer [? Kaminer], informer in Warsaw Ghetto

55. Play on the words “Ojciec zadbunomionych” (father of the plague-stricken) by Słowacki.
1258. RING. I/1163 (1482). (Lb. 584). Mf. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• Copy entitled “M’lakht fun der velt” [People Laugh at the World], comedic compositions, songs, sketches, etc. performed before 1939 on the stage of the Ararat Theater in Warsaw (artistic director Mojżesz Broderson)

• Compositions:
  1) “Dos yingl” [The boy];
  2) “Monolog” [Monologue];
  3) “Mekhl”;
  4) “Tango”;
  5) “Duet”;
  6) “Khuhele”;
  7) “Gripe” [Flu];
  8) “Andulatsye” [Undulation?];
  9) “Zay gezant mayn libster” [Be well my dearest];
  10) “Tsey toye” [Two deaf people];
  11) “Der freylekher kabtsn” [The merry pauper];
  12) “Fir bonim” [Four sons];
  13) “Madagaskar”;
  14) “Vals” [Waltz];
  15) “Revelersn” [Barbershop quartet ?];
  16) “Fayvl un Gebil” [Fayvel and Gebil];
  17) “An eytse” [A solution];
  18) “Der morder” [The murderer];
  19) “Deklamatsye” [Declamation];
  20) “Ikh oder der zlote” [Me or the złoty].

• Description: transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 210×290 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 49, pp. 47.

Doc. was kept in a binder and bound in a paper cover.

1259. RING. I/119. (Lb. 1693). Mf. ŽIH—777; USHMM—8
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Story entitled “A shpogl-naye krenk bay di ‘shpitsn’” [A Brand New Disease among the “Higher Ups”]
• Satire of the extended conferences and meetings of the administration of the ZSS.

• Description: original or transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 205×240, 205×157 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

Inventory: “Author is Menachem M. Kohn.”

1260. RING. I/516. Mf. ŽIH—789; USHMM—20
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Poems: “Gmina Zydowska” [Jewish Community] and “Gmina i Rodzina” [Community and Family]
• Satire of the officials of the Jewish Community in Warsaw, mentioning their surnames.

• Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, typescript, Polish, 220×305, 209×205 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.

On p. 1 (“Gmina Zydowska”) is a note at the top, “Szafa gra” [Everything’s all right].

1261. RING. I/609. Mf. ŽIH—814; USHMM—26
• 07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Poem entitled “In the Margins of a Certain Nativity Scene in the Year of Our Lord 1942 at ul. Chłodna 22”
• About the approaching destruction of the ghetto.

• Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 210×290 mm, extensive minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1262. RING. I/617. Mf. ŽIH—814; USHMM—26
• After 2.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Poem entitled “Ale vaybelakh . . .” [All the Young Married Women . . .] (2.06.1942)
• Song sung at ul. Smocza 42 by the streetsinger Sztoma Elbaum (age 13).

• Description: transcript from copyist’s note, handwritten manuscript (LEG*), ink, Yiddish, 150×195 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

Published: Dzieeci, pp. 150–151.

1263. RING. I/635. Mf. ŽIH—815; USHMM—27
• After 1930, place unknown
• NN., Poems (2): 1) “Der payats” [The Clown]; 2) “Tsvey toybe” [Two deaf people];
• About the approaching destruction of the ghetto.

• Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 150×226 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.


1264. RING. I/643. (Lb. 534). Mf. ŽIH—815; USHMM—27
• Date unknown, place unknown
• NN., Study entitled “Di formulirung fun der problem” [The Formulation of the Problem]
• Philosophy of poetry, attitude of the creator to the work, role of the reader, poetic material, a word’s function, artistic idea, subject, timbre, form, and contents of the piece. Reflections on kitsch, style of the epoch, and its influence on the poet’s creativity.

• Description: original or transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 210×290 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 62, pp. 62.

1265. RING. I/644. Mf. ŽIH—815; USHMM—27
• Date unknown, place unknown
• NN., Play entitled: “Der payats” [The Clown]}
• Purim burlesque on the canvas of the biblical story of Joseph and his brothers.

• Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 160×205 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 15, pp. 29.
1266. RING. I/646. (Lb. 467). Mf. ŻIH—816; USHMM—28
   • After 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • NN., Poem entitled “Dos varsheyer geto” [The Warsaw Ghetto] (Warsaw, 1941)
   • Hunger, public kitchens, smuggling, fate of the intelligentsia, the youth in labor camps, suffering and death.
   • Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (U*), ink, Yiddish, 204×285 mm, text difficult to read in places, ss. 1, pp. 2.
   Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Poem was copied by Jechiel Górny.”

1267. RING. I/649. (Lb. 504). Mf. ŻIH—816; USHMM—28
   • Date unknown, place unknown
   • NN., Play entitled “Akhes” [Unity]
   • Comedic scene (one more guest moves into the already occupied single room in a hotel).
   • Description: transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 212×280 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 11, pp. 11.
   Inventory: “From the prewar repertoire of the actors [Szymon] Dzigan and [Izrael] Szumacher.”

1268. RING. I/1093 (1412). (Lb. 1533). Mf. ŻIH—833; USHMM—45
   • Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
   • “Circular no. 1 for All Delegates [of apartment house committees] and Users of the Kitchens”
   • Contains “Procedure for Assignment to Kitchens” — method of obtaining privileges at [house] kitchens — satire of the bureaucracy of an institution in the Warsaw Ghetto.
   • Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 220×226 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1269. RING. I/1131 (1450). (Lb. 269, 575). Mf. ŻIH—833; USHMM—45
   • Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
   • NN., Poem: “The Jewish Community Stands at Grzybowska [Street] . . .”
   • Satire on the Jewish Council in Warsaw (mentions members of the Jewish Council).
   • Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, green ink, Polish, 208×270 mm, minor damage and losses of text, k.1, pp. 2.
   Doc. was kept in a binder.
   According to H.W., this is “Gmina Żydowska, Szafa gra” [Jewish Community. Everything’s All Right], satire by an anonymous author written in the style of Julian Tuwin’s “Lokomotywa” [Locomotive].

1270. RING. I/1220/22. Mf. ŻIH—835; USHMM—47
   • Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
   • NN., Notes: “The calm of those people was a result not of readiness for death, but of a stubborn, tenacious will to live.”
   • Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (H*), ink, 158×93 mm, Polish, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1271. RING. I/1220/71. Mf. ŻIH—833; USHMM—47
   • Date unknown, place unknown
   • NN., Poem (fragment)
   • Description: transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 176×122 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1271a. RING. I/616. Mf. ŻIH—814; USHMM—45.
   • 04. 1944, Warsaw Ghetto
   • NN., Poem entitled “In a roytn tsigl-hoyz . . .” [In a red brick house]
   • Satire of TOZ [?].
   • Description: original or transcript, handwritten, pencil, Yiddish, 220×340 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 3.
   At the end of the poem is a note in different handwriting: “Warsaw, April 1944, teachers’ banquet in the TOZ hall [?]”
   In the margins a symbol (ink): “V”.

VIII. Periodicals and Other Printed Matter

JEWISH PRESS FROM THE PERIOD OF THE SEPTEMBER CAMPAIGN OF 1939

1272. RING. I/679 (1003). Mf. ŻIH—816; USHMM—28
   • 09.1939, Warsaw
   • Folkstsaytung [People’s Newspaper], no. 270, dated 19.09.1939
   • Daily, press organ of the Bund
   • Description: original, printed, Yiddish, 357×497 mm, extensive minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
   See Ring. II/526.

NEWSPAPERS AND OFFICIAL PERIODICALS ISSUED IN GERMANY AND OCCUPIED TERRITORIES

1273. RING. I/734 (1058). Mf. ŻIH—822; USHMM—34
   • 09–11.1939, Włocławek
   • ABC dla Włocławka i Kujaw, dated 29.09.1939
   • Leslauer Bote. ABC dla Włocławka i Kujaw, no. 46, dated 25.11.1939
   • Newspaper issued by the occupation authorities in bilingual version.
   • Description: original, printed, German, Polish, 285×403, 345×500mm, ss. 3, pp. 6.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes–Ringelblum Archive

1274. RING. I/1182 (1501). Mf. ŽIH—834; USHMM—46
   • 24.07.1941, Berlin
   • Berliner Illustrierte Zeitung, no. 30, dated 24.07.1941
   • Contains inter alia extensive photo essay on the Warsaw Ghetto.
   • Description: original, printed, German, 270x370 mm, ss. 11, pp. 22.

1275. RING. I/1180 (1499). Mf. ŽIH—834; USHMM—46
   • 12.1941, Brussels
   • Brüsseler Zeitung, no. 336, dated 12.12.1941
   • German daily published in Brussels.
   • Description: original, printed, German, 428x615 mm, ss. 5, pp. 10.

1276. RING. I/759 (1083). (Lb. 1293). Mf. ŽIH—824; USHMM—36
   • 04–10.1941, Kraków
   • Die Burg, no. 2 (04.1941), no. 3 (07.1941), and no. 4 (10.1941)
   • Quarterly published by the Institut für Deutsche Ostarbeit [Institute for German Eastern Work] in Kraków.
   • Description: original, printed, German, 208x295 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 199, pp. 382.

1277. RING. I/755 (1079). (Lb. 1543). Mf. ŽIH—823; USHMM—35
   a) 07.1941, Kraków
      • Krakauer Zeitung, no. 155, 5.07.1941
      • German daily.
      • Description: original, printed, German, 320x467 mm, missing pp. 5–6, ss. 4, pp. 8.
   b) 1941–1942, date unknown, Kraków, place unknown
      • Clippings from the Krakauer Zeitung, e.g., from 09.1940, no. 50 dated 05.02., no. 92 dated 03.04., no. 157 dated 07.07., no. 158 dated 09.07., no. 159 dated 10.07., no. 160 dated 11.07., no. 169 dated 22.07., no. 170 dated 23.07.1941, no. 128 dated 2.06.1942
      • Articles and press information concerning Jews.
      • Description: original, printed, German, Polish, 65x70, 320x470 mm, ss. 23, pp. 31.

1278. RING. I/766 (1090). Mf. ŽIH—823; USHMM—35
   • 03.1940, Łódź
   • Lodzcher Zeitung, no. 77 dated 17.03.1940
   • German daily published in Łódź.
   • Description: original, printed, German, 315x468 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.

1279. RING. I/1181 (1500). Mf. ŽIH—834; USHMM—46
   • 24.07.1941, Munich
   • Münchner Ilustrierte Presse, no. 30 dated 24.07.1941 (fragment [?])
   • Description: original, printed, German, 275x365 mm, ss. 12, pp. 24.

1280. RING. I/757 (1081). (Lb. 753). Mf. ŽIH—823; USHMM—35
   a) 06.1942, Berlin
      • Novoe Slovo, no. 44 (426) dated 3.06.1942
      • German newspaper published in Russian.
      • Description: original, printed, Russian, 302x462 mm, ss. 4, pp. 8.
      See Ring. II/525.
   b) 06–07.1942, Berlin, Warsaw Ghetto
      • Collection of clippings from the newspaper Novoe Slovo
      • Articles and information concerning Jews.
      • Description: original, printed, handwritten manuscript (H*), notebooks, ink, Polish, signed, Yiddish, 95x172, 155x195, 280x400 mm, ss. 51, pp. 51.
      Most of the clippings were arranged according to the numerical sequence of the newspapers (from no. 45 dated 7.06.1942 to no. 57 dated 19.07.1942), glued into 2 notebooks and described in a single handwriting (H* and LEG*).

1281. RING. I/765 (1089). (Lb. 1707). Mf. ŽIH—823; USHMM—35
   • 02–12.1941, Warsaw
      • Nowy Kurier Warszawski, no. 47 dated 25.02., no. 266 dated 10.11. and no. 294 dated 12.12.1941
      • German daily published in Polish in Warsaw.
      • Description: original, printed, Polish, 365x545 mm, ss. 3, pp. 6.
      See HWC, 58/4–6 (no. 290 from 1940; no. 16, 44, 95, 110, 229 from 1941).

1282. RING. I/785/5. (1104). Mf. ŽIH—825; USHMM—37
   • 02–03.1941, Kraków, Warsaw Ghetto
      • Collection of press clippings (Nowy Kurier Warszawski, dated 27.02., 2.03.1941; Krakauer Zeitung, dated 28.02. and 2.03.1941)
      • Articles and information concerning Jews.
      • Description: original, printed, German, 70x298, 86x70, 132x138, 170x205 mm, ss. 7, pp. 7.
      Clippings described by H.W.* (handwritten manuscript, ink).

1283. RING. I/266. Mf. ŽIH—780; USHMM—11
   • 10.1940, Warsaw
• “Wykaz ulic na których Żydzi nie powinni zajmować mieszkań i z których muszą się przeprowadzić do strefy przewidzianej dla przesiedleńców, Wykaz ulic do których Żydzi mogą się wprowadzić i Plan dzielnicy żydowskiej.” [List of Streets on Which Jews Are Not Allowed to Occupy Apartments and from Which They Must Move to the Area Foreseen for Resettlement, List of Streets to Which Jews May Move, and Map of the Jewish District.]

- Documents published in Novy Kurier Warszawski dated 15.10.1940.
- **Description:** original, printed, Polish, 235×34 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 3.

  Document was kept in a binder.

1284. RING. I/1134 (1497). Mf. ŽIH—833;
USHMM—45

- **After:** 06.1945, Warsaw
- Clippings from the Novy Kurier Warszawski with reports: “Jewish Speculators on Corsica”
- Notation about emigration of 3,000 French Jews to Corsica, where they organized a “black market.”
- **Description:** original, printed, Polish, 75×25 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

  After excavation glued onto a sheet.

1285. RING. I/1178 (1497). Mf. ŽIH—834;
USHMM—46

- 1941–1942, Berlin
- **Dans Reich.** no. 10 dated 0.03., no. 12 dated 23.03., no. 14 dated 6.04., no. 15 dated 13.04., no. 16 dated 20.04., no. 17 dated 27.04., no. 26 dated 29.06., no. 46 dated 16.11., no. 48 dated 30.11.1941, 22.03.1942 and 29.05.1942 (fragments)
- **Weekly:** no. 10 dated 9.03.1941 contains two photographs from the Warsaw Ghetto.
- **Description:** original, printed, German, 150×265, 370×525 mm, damage and losses of text, missing several columns, ss. 77, pp. 152.

OTHER GERMAN PRINTED MATERIALS

1286. RING. I/738 (1062). (Lb. 1460). Mf. ŽIH—822;
USHMM—34

- **After:** 11.10.1941, place unknown
- Leaflet: Kontygenty [Quotas]
- German propaganda publication to Polish peasants concerning levies of agricultural products.
- **Description:** original, printed, Polish, 210×295 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

1287. RING. I/746 (1070). (Lb. 129). Mf. ŽIH—823;
USHMM—35

- 07.1941, place unknown
- Proclamation: Offiziere, Soldaten des russischen Heeres, Genossen!
- German leaflet addressed to soldiers of the Red Army calling for them to surrender.
- **Description:** original, printed, German, Russian, 268×373 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

1288. RING. I/747 (1071). (Lb. 110). Mf. ŽIH—823;
USHMM—35

- **Date unknown, place unknown**
- Leaflet entitled O Rosji Sowieckiej. Pytania i odpowiedzi [About Soviet Russia: questions and answers].
- Anti-Soviet propaganda publication.
- **Description:** original, printed, Polish, 125×174 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.

1289. RING. I/1033 (1368). (Lb. 761). Mf. ŽIH—832;
USHMM—44

- **After:** 19.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Excerpts of propaganda texts from the German press and publications
  a) “Dr. Ley un di frantsoyzishe arbeter” [Dr. Ley and French Workers]. Speech by Dr. Ley, leader of the Deutsche Arbeitsfront, to French workers about the common enemy, Bolshevism (excerpt from newspaper [damaged fragment] of 12.07.1942);
  b) “Fun vanen nemt zikh tsu zey aza akshones” [Where Do They Get Such Stubbornness From]. Fragment of an article from Nowe Slowo, no. 57/19.07.1942 (reprint from the SS press organ) about the peril of Bolshevism;
  c) “Briv tsu di front-kameradn! fun raykhsminister Dr. Gebels” [Letter to Frontline Comrades! From Reichsminister Dr. Goebbels]. Request to soldiers to write from the front full of humor and hope, because the Fatherland and their relatives need only such letters (excerpt from NSDAP publication in Munich).
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (LEC*), pencil, Yiddish, 205×293, 219×353 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.

  On the jacket a note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Eliahu Gutkowski.”

1290. RING. I/1202 (1521). Mf. ŽIH—835;
USHMM—47

- **Date unknown, place unknown**
- **Der Chef der Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht.** Kriegsgefangenen-Lagergeld, Gutsschein über 10 Reichspfennig
- Scrip used as money in a German POW camp.
- **Description:** original, printed, German, 83×42 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

JEWISH NEWSPAPERS AND OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS WITHIN THE AREA OF GERMAN OCCUPATION

1291. RING. I/861 (1180). (Lb. 1656). Mf. ŽIH—828;
USHMM—40

- 1944, Łódź Ghetto
- **Der Älteste der Juden in Litzmannstadt.** O Rosji Sowieckiej. Pytania i odpowiedzi [About Soviet Russia: questions and answers].
- **Description:** original, printed, German, 125×174 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.

  Der Aelteste der Juden in Litzmannstadt. O Rosji Sowieckiej. Pytania i odpowiedzi [About Soviet Russia: questions and answers].

  The Elder of the Jews in Litzmannstadt.

  Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

für das Jahr 1942 (The Eldest of the Jews in Litzmannstadt. Calendar for year 1942)
- Wall calendar containing information about dates concerning the history of the ghetto as well as numerous quotations from speeches of Chaim Rumkowski; also notes his private “anniversaries,” inter alia the dates of his birth and the death of his wife Ita.
- Description: original, printed, German, Yiddish, 98x185, 148x222 mm, ss. 60, pp. 60.

1292. RING. I/702 (1026). MF. ŽIH—820; USHMM—32
- 01.04.1942, Kraków
- Gazeta Żydowska, no. 2 dated 01.04.1942
- Daily, the official organ of the Jewish Communities in the Generalgouvernement.
- Description: original, printed, Polish, 290x427 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.
  See Ring. II/318.
  See HWC, 58/7–8 (no. 84 from 1941 and no. 4 from 1942).

1293. RING. I/678 (1002). MF. ŽIH—816; USHMM—28
- 03–05.05.1941, Łódź Ghetto
- Geto-bytajting [Ghetto Newspaper], no. 1 dated 03.05.1941, no. 2 dated 04.05.1941, no. 3 dated 05.05.1941, no. 4 dated 06.05.1941, no. 5 dated 07.05.1941, no. 6 dated 08.05.1941, no. 7 dated 09.05.1941, no. 8 dated 10.05.1941, no. 10 dated 11.05.1941
- Description: original (no. 3 in 2 copies, second copy incomplete), printed, Yiddish, 245x330 mm, minor damage and losses of text (no. 7), damage and losses of text (no. 3, second copy), ss. 24, pp. 49.

JEWISH PRESS PUBLISHED IN THE USSR

1294. RING. I/688 (1012). (Lb. 1090). MF. ŽIH—817; USHMM—48
- 02–06.1941, Kiev
- Der shtern [The Star], dated 22–06.1941 (fragment)
- Daily of the Communist Party of Ukraine.
- Description: original, printed, Yiddish, 70x150, 140x295 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 7.

UNDERGROUND PRESS OF THE WARSAW GHETTO

1295. RING. I/741 (1065). MF. ŽIH—823; USHMM—35
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- A koyl in der midbar [A Voice in the Wilderness], date unknown (1940?), not numbered (two issues)
- Periodical of the Agudat Israel organization.
- Description: original (one issue in 2 copies), hectographed typescript, Yiddish, 215x306 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 13, pp. 13.
  See Żydzi Warszawy, p. 250.

1296. RING. I/686 (1010). MF. ŽIH—817; USHMM—29
- 02–06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Avangard [Vanguard], no. 1 dated 02.04.1942 and no. 2 dated 06.04.1942
- Underground publication of Left Po’ale Tsiyon.
- Description: original, typescript, hectographed typescript, Yiddish, 30x42, 208x295 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 16, pp. 16.
  See Centralny katalog, p. 30.
  See HWC, 60/5 (no. 3 of 1942).

1297. RING. I/697 (1021). MF. ŽIH—818; USHMM—30
- 08–12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Avangarda Młodzieży. Pismo Zydowskiej Młodzieży Marksistowskiej [Vanguard of Youth. Publication of the Jewish Marxist Youth], no. 2 (5) dated 30.08, no. 6–7 (9–10) dated 4.10, no. 11 dated 7.11, and no. 12 dated 12.12.1941
- Underground monthly of the Left Po’ale Tsiyon organization.
- Description: original, typescript, hectographed typescript (?), Polish, 225x287 mm, damage and losses of text (no. 2 and 11), ss. 55, pp. 55.
  See Centralny katalog, p. 30.

1298. RING. I/695 (1019). (Lb. 1503). MF. ŽIH—818; USHMM—30
- 12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- Bafrayung [Liberation], no. 1 of [12.1940]
- Underground publication of the Right Po’ale Tsiyon organization.
- Description: original, hectographed typescript, Yiddish, 208x295 mm, ss. 30, pp. 30.
  According to H.W., the author of the article on the Jewish ghetto (pp. 20–24) is Eliasz Gutkowski; see Ring. I/1058.
  See Żydzi Warszawy, p. 250.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

1299. RING. I/1058 (1377). (Lb. 1130). MF. ŽIH—832; USHMM—44
- 12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- Spektator, “Dos yidishe geto—a historishe iberzikht” [The Jewish Ghetto—a Historical Overview]
- Short historical sketch of Jewish ghettos in Europe from the Middle Ages until modern times. Article from Bafrayung, no. 1 of 1940, pp. 20–24.
• **Description**: original, hectographed typescript, Yiddish, 210×325, 230×305, 222×350 mm, ss. 46, pp. 51. Nos. 2, 3 were kept in a binder. See *Centralny katalog*, p. 53. Published: *The Jewish Underground Press*, vol. 3, pp. 45–64 (no. 6/1944).

1303. RING. I/705 (1029). (Lb. 679). Mf. ŽIH—820; USHMM—32

• 07.1940–05/06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• Droor [Freedom], no. 3 of 07.1940, no. 4 of 10.1940, 5 (9) of 01–02.1941, 6 (10) of 01.1941; and 7–8 (13) of 05–06.1941
• Underground social-political-cultural publication of the youth movement He-haluts Dror of the Right Pole Tiyyon.

• **Description**: original (no. 4 in 2 incomplete copies), hectographed typescript, Yiddish, 132×180, 20×8×287, 20×8×94 mm, damage and losses of text (no. 4 of 1940), missing pages (no. 4 and 5 [9]), ss. 66, pp. 117. No. 3 was kept in a binder. See *Centralny katalog*, p. 60. Published: *The Jewish Underground Press*, vol. 1, pp. 30–43, 99–115, 350–379; vol. 2, pp. 268–275, 380–441 (nos. 3, 4, 5 [9], 6 [10], 7–8 [13]). See Ring. I/766.

Index: Bialik, A.L. Szater, and A. Domski, I.F. Fis, Dowa Hoz, Kurt Tucholski, Ch. Goldberg, Berl Szajman, A. Fajnind

1304. RING. I/706 (1030). Mf. ŽIH—820; USHMM—32

• 05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• Droor-Wolnoś [Freedom], no. 05.1941
• Underground periodical issued by the He-haluts Dror organization in Polish; no. 5 of May 1941 is the equivalent of no. 7–8 (13) dated 1.05.1941 of the publication Droor in Yiddish (See Ring. I/705).

• **Description**: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 210×322 mm, ss. 11, pp. 19. See *Centralny katalog*, p. 60. Published: *The Jewish Underground Press*, vol. 2, pp. 304–321.

1305. RING. I/701 (1025). Mf. ŽIH—836; USHMM—67

• 04.1941–01/1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• El-A [Ascending], no. 1 of 04.1941, no. 2 of [06].1941, no. 3 (8) of 08.1941, no. 4 (9) of 11.1941, and no. 5 of 01.1942
• Underground biweekly of the Ha-Shomer Ha-Tsair organization.

• **Description**: original, hectographed typescript, Hebrew, Polish, 25×40, 205×283 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 47, pp. 90. See *Centralny katalog*, p. 70.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shабes—Ringelblum Archive

Published: The Jewish Underground Press, vol. 2, pp. 220–251, 459–481 (nos. 1, 2); vol. 3, pp. 181–200 (no. 3 [8]).

1306. RING. I/737 (1061). MФ. ZИH—822; USHMM—34
- After 14.08.1940, Warsaw
- Ha-medinah [The State], date unknown
- One-time publication of the Betar youth organization dedicated to Zeev [Wlodzimierz] Zabotynski [Vladimir Zeev Jabotinsky] in connection with his death on 14.08.1940.
- Description: original (2 copies), printed, Hebrew, Yiddish, 15 х 220 mm, ss. 20, pp. 36.
  See Zydzi Warszawy, p. 230; Kronika getta, p. 258.
  In the text, the date of Jabotinsky’s death is 3.08.1940.

1307. RING. I/740 (1064). MФ. ZИH—822; USHMM—34
- 11.04.41–05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Iton ha-Tsvia [Newspaper of the Movement], nos. dated 12.04.1941/01.1942 and 03/04.1942
- Underground publication of Ha-Shomer Ha-Tsair.
- Description: original, printed, hectographed typescript, Hebrew, Polish, Yiddish, 155 х 212 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 143, pp. 280.
  Publisher of the newspaper: Samuel Breslav.
  See Zydzi Warszawy, p. 230.
  See HWC, 61/5 (second copy of issue dated 04.1942, pp. 165).

1308. RING. I/690 (1014). MФ. ZИH—817; USHMM—29. RING. I/975 (1293). MФ. ZИH—831; USHMM—43
- 03–07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Yedies [News], no. from 1941 [?], no. 1 dated 25.03.1942, unnumbered issue [?], no. 4 dated 25.05.1942, no. 5 dated 06.06.1942, no. 6 dated 09.06.1942, no. 7 dated 13.06.1942, no. 8 dated 20.06.1942, no. 9 dated 27.06.1942, and no. 10 dated 11.07.1942
- Underground weekly of the He-haluts-Dror organization.
- Description: Ring. I/690 — original (no. 4, 5, 8 in 2 incomplete copies, no. 7 in 2 copies), hectographed typescript, typescript, Yiddish, 192 х 228, 200 х 297 mm, damage and losses of text, serious damage and losses of text, missing pages (no. 1, unnumbered issue [?]), ss. 97, pp. 97; Ring. I/975 — (no. from 1941 [?], no. 6 from 1942) original, hectographed typescript, typescript, Yiddish, damage and losses of text, missing pages [?], 192 х 282, 205 х 298 mm, ss. 15, pp. 15.
  See Centralny katalog, p. 95.
  See HWC, 60/8 (second copy of no. 4 dated 25.05.1942).

1309. RING. I/684 (1008). MФ. ZИH—817; USHMM—29
- 01.1941–04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Yungre-Ruf [Call to Youth], (a) no. 1 dated 01.1941, (b) no. 2 dated 10.1941, no. 4 dated 01–02.1942, no. 5 dated 03.1942, and no. 6 dated 04.1942
- Underground monthly of Poalei Zion Left.
- Description: original, (a) typescript, 208 х 294 mm, (b) in no. 6, pp. 19–20 in 2 copies, hectographed typescript, 220 х 295, 214 х 345 mm, damage and losses of text — nos. 2, 4, Yiddish, ss. 71, pp. 78.
  Doc. (a) was kept in a binder.
  See Centralny katalog, p. 96.

1310. RING. I/685 (1009). (Lb. 1012, 1078). MФ. ZИH—817; USHMM—29
- 10.1940–01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Yungre Shitime [Voice of the Youth], no. 2 from 10.1940, no. 3 from 12.1940, no. 1–2 (4–5) from 01–02.1941, no. 5 (8) from 05.1941, no. 10 (13) from 11.1941, and no. 1 (14) from 01.1942, no. 2–3 (15–16) from 02–03.1942.
- Underground monthly of the Bund. Title pages adorned with drawings (e.g., fighting youth and a fist crushing snakes entangled in a swastika).
- Description: original, hectographed typescript, Yiddish, 148 х 213, 205 х 298 mm, damage and losses of text, missing pages, title page in no. 3, three pages of undetermined provenance (pp. 2, 7 [?], and 14 from a no. from 1941), ss. 91, pp. 91.
  Several issues were kept in a binder.
  The following issues appear in Lb. 1012: no. 2 of 10.1940, no. 1–2 of 01.1941, no. 5 (8) of 05.1941, no. 10 (13) of 11.1941, and no. 2–3 (15–16) of 02–03.1942. The latter issue was discovered in 2007 in Varia [Miscellaneous], catalog no. 250, p. 84, and included into the Ringelblum Archive.
  See Centralny katalog, p. 96.
  See HWC, 60/3 (second copy of no. 10 [13] from 11.1941).

1311. RING. I/687 (1011). MФ. ZИH—817; USHMM—29
- 07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Yunge Guardue [Young Guard], no. 1 from 07.1941
- Underground periodical of the Bund.
- Description: original, hectographed typescript, Yiddish, 182 х 240 mm, ss. 18, pp. 18.
  See Centralny katalog, p. 96.
1312. RING. I/731 (1093). (NO. 944). Mf. ẒIH—822; USHMM—34

- 02–04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - *jutrześć [Before Dawn]*, no. 1 dated 14.02., no. 2 dated 21.02., no. 3 dated 1.03., no. 4 dated 8.03., no. 5 dated 14.03., no. 6 dated 21.03., no. 7 dated 28.03., no. 8 dated 4.04., no. 9 dated 11.04., and no. 10 dated 18.04.1942
  - Underground periodical of Ha-Shomer Ha-Tsair. In no. 4 a table of mortality in the Warsaw Ghetto in particular months of 1941; in no. 6 a table depicting the fluctuation of prices of staple foods during 1941.
  - **Description:** original (nos. 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 in 2 copies, no. 2 in 3 incomplete copies), hectographed typescript, Polish, 203×293, 210×296 mm, substantial damage and losses of text (no. 1 [first copy], no. 2 [second and third copies], 4, 5, 7, 8, 9,10), missing pages (no. 5 [second copy], 7 and 10), extensive minor damage and losses of text (nos. 3, 8), ss. 147, pp. 147.
  - Attached note by H.W.
    - See Cenralny katalog, p. 98.

1313. RING. I/769/1. (1093). Mf. ẒIH—825; USHMM—37

- 01.1943, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [missing title] Bulletin with announcements from radio monitoring, dated 15.01.1943.
  - **Description:** original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 208×300 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.

1314. RING. I/769/2. (1093). Mf. ẒIH—825; USHMM—37

- 01–02.1943, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Announcements from radio monitoring, dated 9.01., 10.01., 02.1943.
  - **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 110×290 mm, ss. 10, pp. 16.
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.

1315. RING. I/769/3. (1093). Mf. ẒIH—825; USHMM—37

- 06–08.1943, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Announcements from radio monitoring dated 23.06., 24.06., 25.06., 26.06., 27–28.06., 29.06., 30.06., 01.07., 28.08.1944.
  - **Description:** original (no. dated 25.06. in 2 copies), typescript, Polish, 217×140, 216×343, mm, ss. 13, pp. 13.

1316. RING. I/744 (1068). Mf. ẒIH—823; USHMM—35

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  - *Magen Dawid [Star of David]*, date unknown, no number
  - Publication of Zionist-Revisionists.
  - **Description:** original, hectographed typescript, Hebrew, Polish, Yiddish, 203×298, 210×320 mm, ss. 17, pp. 34

According to Gutman a publication of the Betar organization from 1942; see *Ẓydiż Wsparczo*, p. 230.
Index: Uri Cwi Grynberg, Ben-Zeev, Zeew Zabotynski [Uri Zvi Greenberg, Ben-Zeev, Vladimir Zeew Jabotinsky]

1317. RING. I/692 (1016). (Lb. 1036). Mf. ẒIH—818; USHMM—30

- 03–11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  - *Morgen fray* [Tomorrow Free], no. 2 dated 20.03.1941, no. 4 dated 1.05.1941, no. 6 dated 15.06.1941, no. 15 dated 8.11.1941, and no. 18 dated 8.12.1941
  - Underground monthly, subsequently a biweekly, of the organization Sierp i Mlot [Hammer and Sickle] and Robotniczo-Chłopska Organizacja Bojowa [Worker–Peasant Combat Organization]. Continuation of the newspaper was *Morgen frayhat* [Tomorrow Freedom] (See Ring.I/692).
  - **Description:** original, hectographed typescript, typescript, Yiddish, 210×294, 212×335 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 5, pp. 7.
  - See Cenralny katalog, p. 122.
  - No. 2 and 4 were kept in a binder.


- 11.1941–03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - *Morgen frayhat* [Tomorrow Freedom], no. dated 3.11., 2 (two different numbers), 5, 6, 9, 10, 13, 18, 23, 24, 28, 29.12.1941; 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.01.1942; no. 151 dated 15.01., no. 152 dated 16.01., no. 153 dated 17.01., no. 154 dated 19.01., no. 156 dated 20.01., no. 157 dated 21.01., no. 158 dated 22.01., no. 159 dated 23.01., 26.01., 27.01., 28.01., no. 164 dated 29.01., no. 166 dated 30.01., no. 167 dated 31.01., no. 168 dated 1.02., no. 169 dated 2.02., no. 170 dated 3.02., no. 172 dated 4.02., no. 173 dated 6.02., no. 174 dated 7.02., no. 175 dated 8.02., no. 176 dated 9.02., no. 177 dated 10.02., no. 178 dated 11.02., no. 179 dated 12.02., no. 179 [sic] dated 13.02., no. 182 dated 15.02., no. 184 dated 17.02., no. 185 dated 18.02., no. 186 dated 19.02., no. 187 dated 20.02., no. 188 dated 21.02., no. 189 dated 22.02., no. 190 dated 23.02., 25.02., no. 197 dated 27.02., no. 198 dated 28.02., no. 199 dated 1.03., no. 200/201 dated 25.03., no. 202 dated 4.03., no. 203/204 dated 6.03., no. 205 dated 7.03., no. 206 dated 8.03., no. 207/208 dated 10.03.1942
  - Underground newspaper of the Robotniczo-Chłopska Organizacja Bojowa [Worker–Peasant Combat Organization], subsequently the Polska Partia Robotnicza (Polish Workers’ Party), continuation of the newspaper *Morgen frayhat* [Tomorrow Free]. (See Ring.I/692).
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

- **Description**: original (no. dated 5.12.1944, no. 188, no. 198) dated 25.02. in 2 copies), hectographed typescript, typescript, Yiddish, 222x288, 214x352 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 79, pp. 138.
  
  Ring. I/533 (152)—nos. dated 5 and 9.12.1944 and three issues (without number) erroneously described as the title: Freyte Prese [Freie Presse], nos. dated 5 and 22.12.1944; see Centralny katalog, p. 71.
  
  See Centralny katalog, pp. 122–123.
  
  HWC, 6c/a (no. dated 27.12.1941).

1319. RING. I/699 (1023). Mf. ŻIH—819; USHMM—31

- 01–08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Nasze Hasla [Our Mottos], no. dated 01.1941 and no. 3 dated 08.1941
- Underground newspaper of Poalei Zion Left.

- **Description**: original (no. dated 01.1941 in 2 incomplete copies), typescript, Polish, 208x295 mm, illegible text, missing pages (second copy of no dated 01.1941), ss. 25, pp. 25.

  See Centralny katalog, p. 134.


1320. RING. I/698 (1022). Mf. ŻIH—819; USHMM—31

- 1941–1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Neged Hazerem [Against the Current], no. 2 (13) from 02/03.1941, no. 3 (14) from 04.1941, 4 (15) of 05.1941, 5 (16), 6 (17) of 05/06.1941, 7–8 (18–19) of 09/10.1941, 20 of 07.1942 and 21 of 05.1942
- Underground monthly of the Ha-Shomer Ha-Tsair organization.

- **Description**: original (no. 6 [17], no. 21 in 2 copies), hectographed typescript, Hebrew, Polish, Yiddish, 220x295 mm, substantial damage and losses of text (no. 20), missing pages (no. 21, second copy), ss. 153, pp. 280.

  See Centralny katalog, p. 135.


1321. RING. I/477. (Lb. 518). Mf. ŻIH—786; USHMM—17

- 05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Neged Hazerem [Against the Current], no. 4 (15) of 05.1941 (fragment, pp. [19–25])
- "Thesis for a lecture: Path of Shomer Education in Time of War."

- **Description**: original, reproduced typescript, Polish, 205x288 mm, ss. 3, pp. 5.


  See Ring. 1/698.

1322. RING. I/704 (1028). (Lb. 546). Mf. ŻIH—820; USHMM—32

- 05.1942 [?], Warsaw Ghetto
- Nowe Tory [New Tracks], no. of 05. [? 1942
- Underground magazine of Hechalutz (He-Haluts).

- **Description**: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 215x315 mm, minor damage and losses of text, missing title page, ss. 11, pp. 11.

  See Centralny katalog, p. 139.

  According to Gutman (Żydzi Warszawy, p. 230) organ of the Poalei Zion Right.

1323. RING. I/689 (1013). Mf. ŻIH—817; USHMM—29

- 06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Der oyfbroyz [The Upheaval], no. 1 (16) dated 7.06.1942, no. 2 (17) dated 14.06.1942, and no. 4 (19) dated 29.06.1942
- Underground weekly of the Ha-Shomer Ha-Tsair organization.

- **Description**: original (no. 4 [19] in 2 copies), hectographed typescript, Yiddish, 220x345 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 32, pp. 32.

  See Centralny katalog, p. 145.

  HWC, 6c/a–ii (second copy of no. 1 [16] dated 7.06.1942 and no. 3 [18] dated 22.06.1942).

1324. RING. I/754 (1078). Mf. ŻIH—823; USHMM—35

- 08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Oysdoyer [Endurance], no. 4 dated 25.08.1941
- Underground periodical of Gordonia.

- **Description**: original (2 copies), hectographed typescript, Yiddish, 214x335 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.


1325. RING. I/751 (1075). (Lb. 1655). Mf. ŻIH—823; USHMM—35

- 1940, Warsaw
- Payn un gvure [Suffering and Heroism], no. of 07–08.1940
- Underground publication of He-Haluts Dror.

- **Description**: original, hectographed typescript, Yiddish, 205x30, 16x200 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 98, pp. 98.

  See Żydzi Warszawy, p. 230.

1326. RING. I/707 (1031). Mf. ŽIH—820; USHMM—32
   • 09–10.1940, Warsaw
   • *Płomień* [Flame], no. dated 09.1940 and no. dated 10.1940
   • Underground newspaper of Left Po’ale Tsiyon (Ha-Shomer Ha-Tsair).
   • Description: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 200×280 mm, damage and losses of text, missing pages, ss. 13, pp. 25.
     See Centralny katalog, p. 154.

1327. RING. I/733 (1057). Mf. ŽIH—822; USHMM—34
   • 10.1941–02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   • *Podziemne Getto* [Underground Ghetto], no. 1 dated 14.10.1941
   • *Getto Podziemne* [Ghetto Underground], no. 2 dated 3.02.1942
   • Underground monthly of the Polish Socialists.
   • Description: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 210×294, 215×330 mm, ss. 4, pp. 8.
     See Centralny katalog, p. 73.
     Published: *The Jewish Underground Press*, vol. 3, pp. 500–505 (no. 1).

1328. RING. I/694 (1018). Mf. ŽIH—818; USHMM—30
   • 03.1941–02.1944, Warsaw Ghetto
   • *Proletarisher gedank* [Proletarian Thought], no. of 03./04.1941, no. 3 of 07.1941, no. 4 of 09.1941, and no. 5 of 02.1942.
   • Underground newspaper of Left Po’ale Tsiyon.
   • Description: original (no. 3 and no. 4 in 2 copies; one copy of no. 3 is missing a page), hectographed typescript, Yiddish, 185×195, 208×295 mm, damage and losses of text (nos. 4, 5), ss. 86, pp. 86.
     See Centralny katalog, p. 175.

1329. RING. I/742 (1095, 1066). (Lb. 587, 1006). Mf. ŽIH—823; USHMM—35
   a) • After 02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Appeal entitled “Yidishe arbetn un folksmash!” [Jewish Workers and Masses of the People!]
   • Call for a boycott of the German orders concerning collection of winter clothing. Reprint from Proletarisher gedank no. 5 of 02.1942.
   • Description: original, hectographed typescript, Yiddish, 210×295 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

   b) Ring. I/742 (1095) (Lb. 587)
   • After 22.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Appeal entitled “Tsar yidishe arbetndiker folks-mase!” [To the Jewish Working Masses!]
   • Issued on the first anniversary of the German attack on the USSR. Summons to demonstration of solidarity with the Red Army in the ghettos. Reprint from Proletarisher gedank, no. 3 dated 22.06.1942.
   • Description: original, hectographed typescript, Yiddish, 217×315 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

1330. RING. I/703 (1027). (Lb. 225, 226, 227, 228, 547). Mf. ŽIH—820; USHMM—32
   • 05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   • *Przedwiośnie* [Early Spring], no. 11 dated 2.05.1942, no. 15 dated 17.05.1942, no. 14 dated 24.05.1942, and no. 15 dated 31.05.1942
   • Underground weekly of the Ha-Shomer Ha-Tsair organization.
   • Description: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 221×205, 222×302 mm, ss. 25, pp. 25.
     See Centralny katalog, p. 177.
     Published: Przewodnik, p. 655 (photocopy of the title page of no. 11).

1331. RING. I/720 (1044). Mf. ŽIH—821; USHMM—33
   • 02–08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • *Przegląd Marabisowski* [Marxist Review], no. 6 of 02/03., no. 7 of 04/05., and no. 8 of 08.1941
   • Underground periodical of the Trotskyites.
   • Description: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 150×98, 208×320, 220×345 mm, substantial damage and losses of text (no. 7 and 8), ss. 67, pp. 75.
     On no. 7, on p. 3 is a note (pencil) “Trotskyite ‘Red Banner.’”
     No. 8 dedicated to Trotsky.
     See Centralny katalog, p. 178.
     Published: *The Jewish Underground Press*, vol. 3, pp. 214–243 (no. 8).

1332. RING. I/677 (1001). Mf. ŽIH—836; USHMM—67
   • 15.05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   • *Der Ruf* [The Call], no. 1 dated 15.05.1942
   • Underground newspaper issued by the Blok Antifaszystowski [Anti-fascist Bloc].
   • Description: original, hectographed typescript, Yiddish, 210×295 mm, ss. 12, pp. 12.
     See Centralny katalog, p. 197.
     Published: BFG, vol. IV, issue 1/1951, pp. 64–80 (fragments); BZIH, no. 1/5/1953, pp. 4–8 (fragments).

1333. RING. I/696 (1020). (Lb. 269, 685). Mf. ŽIH—818; USHMM—30
   • 07.1941–03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

- Słowo Młodych. Pismo Młodzieży Gordonistycznej [Word of the Young: Newspaper of Gordonist Youth], no. 5 (19) of 12.11.1941, no. 6–7 (20–21), no. 8 (22) of 11.12.1941, and 9–10 (23–24) of 02./03.1942.

- Underground monthly of a Zionist youth organization.

- **Description:** original, hectographed typescript, Polish, Yiddish, 208×270 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 73, pp. 139.

  From information in the 1946 “Katalog Archiwum dr Emanuela Ringelbluma” (Lb. 269), it appears that the newspaper was issued by Eleazar (Eliezer) Geller (pseudonym Eugeniusz Kowalski), a ZOB courier and a participant in the Warsaw Ghetto uprising. See Centralny katalog, p. 206.

  Published: The Jewish Underground Press, vol. 3, pp. 65–94, 328–531 (no. 5 [19], 6–7 [20–21]); Przewodnik, p. 65 (photocopy of the title page of no. 5 [19]).

1334. RING. I/752 (1076). (Lb. 933). **MF. ŽIH—823; USHMM—35**

- [1940–1941], Warsaw Ghetto

- Shviv [Spark], no. [12.1940], no. 5 of [06–07.1941]

- Underground periodical of the youth organization of the General Zionists.

- **Description:** original, printed, hectographed typescript, Hebrew, 240×280 mm, ss. 55, pp. 75.

  No. (without cover, date unknown, no issue no.) was kept in a binder.

  See Życi i Warszawy, p. 231.


  See HWC, 61/4 (no. 6).

1335. RING. I/724 (1048). **MF. ŽIH—821; USHMM—33**

- [03.1941], Warsaw Ghetto

- Trybuna Młodych [Tribune of the Young], date unknown, and without number (fragment)

- Underground newspaper of the Bund.

- **Description:** original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 244×340 mm, only pp. 1 and 11–12, 14 survived, ss. 4, pp. 4.

  See Centralny katalog, pp. 195–199.

1336. RING. I/693 (1017). (Lb. 1113). **MF. ŽIH—818; USHMM—30**

- 03–04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

- Unzer hofnung [Our Hope], no. 1 dated 1.03.1942, no. 2 dated 1.04.1942, and no. [?] [Underground periodical of the General Zionists organization.

- **Description:** original (no. 2 in 2 incomplete copies, no. dated [?] in 3 copies), hectographed typescript, typescript, Yiddish, 156×56, 208×252 mm, damage and losses of text, missing pages, ss. 56, pp. 95.

  See Centralny katalog, p. 227.

1337. **RING. I/683 (1007). MF. ŽIH—817; USHMM—29**

- 12.04.14–05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

- Unzer veg [Our Path], no. (a) of 12.04.1941 and no. (b) of 01.05.1942

- Underground periodical of the He-Haluts-Dror organization.

- **Description:** original, (a) (pp. 22–23 in 2 copies, hectographed typescript, 24×320 mm, damage and losses of text); (b) (typescript, 260×290 mm, major damage and losses of text), Yiddish, ss.18, pp. 30.

  See Centralny katalog, p. 227.

1338. **RING. I/681 (1005). MF. ŽIH—817; USHMM—29**

- 01–04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto


- Underground weekly of the Bund.

- **Description:** original (no. 1 [25] in 2 incomplete copies), hectographed typescript, Yiddish, 188×220, 220×346 mm, damage and losses of text, missing pages [?], ss. 47, pp. 47.

  See Centralny katalog, p. 237.

  See HWC, 60/6 (no. 9 [33] dated 15.03.1942).

1339. **RING. I/768 (1092). (Lb. 604). RING. I/769. **MF. ŽIH—825; USHMM—37**

- a)

  - 11.04–07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

  - Wiadomości i Komunikaty [News and Announcements], no. of 22.11, 24.11, 25.11, 27.11, 28.11, 30.11, 12.11, 13.11, 14.11, 16.12, 17.12, 21.12, 24.12, 25.12, 27.12, 29.12 (fragment), 31.12.1941, 1.01, 2.01, 3.01, 4.01, 5.01, 6.01, 7.01, 8.01 (two different numbers), 9.01, 10.01, 11.01, 12.01, 13.01, 14.01, 15.01, 16.01, 17.01, 23.01 (fragment), 31.01.02, 17.02, 19.02, 27.02, 28.02, 28.03 (without title), 2.03, 3.03, 10.03 (without title), 14.03 (two different numbers), 17.03, 26.03, 1.04, 2.04, 3.04 (two different numbers), 4.04, 5.04, 6.04, 8.04, 9.04, 10.04, 11.04, 12.04, 13.04, 14.04, 15.04, 16.04, 17.04, 18.04, 22.04, 23.04, 24.04, 28.04, 29.04, 30.04, 2.05, 3.05, 5.05, 6.05, 8.05 (two different numbers), 9.05, 10.05, 11.05, 12.05, 13.05, 14.05, 16.05, 18.05, 19.05, 23.05, 27.05, 28.05 (two different numbers) [?], 30.05, 31.05, 1.06, 2.06, 3.06, 4.06, 5.06, 6.06, 7.06, 8.06, 11.06, 12.06, 13.06, 15.06, 16.06 [?], 19.06, 22.06, 26.06 (missing title), 11.07, 12.07, and 16.07.1942

- Daily with announcements from monitoring of London radio. [Prepared and issued by Oneg Shabes?]
1340. RING. I/700 (1024). (Lb. 1, 14). Mf. Z/dotaccent.scIH—819; Warsaw Ghetto

• Description: original (no. dated 21.12.1941, 14.01., 17.02., 2.03., 3.04., 8.04., 18.04., 11.07.1942 in 2 copies, and 28.02.1942 in 3 incomplete), typescript, handwritten manuscript (SB*), pencil, Polish, 85x90, 210x347 mm, damage and losses of text, numerous loose pages (date unknown, and without number), ss. 255, pp. 237.

On the back of the issue dated 1.06.1942 is a note by H.W. in Yiddish: “21 daily announcements, June 1942, 8.”

See Ring. II/317.

See Centralny katalog, p. 240.


b) • 02–04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

• [missing title, Wiadomości i Komunikaty (News and Announcements) ?] Announcements from radio monitoring, no. dated 27.01., 27.02. (?), 28.02., 10.03. and 30.04.1942.

• Description: original, handwritten manuscript (various handwritings), pencil, Polish, 146x103, 203x236 mm, damage and losses of text (no. 2.04.1942), ss. 12, pp. 12.

1340. RING. I/700 (1024). (Lb. 1, 14). Mf. ZIH—819; USHMM—31

• 03.1941–01/02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

• Za Naszą i Waszą Wolność [For Our and Your Freedom], no. 2 of 03.1941, no. 3 03.1941, no. 7 of 08.1941, no. 8 (?) of 10.1941 [erroneously labeled no. 7], no. ca. 12.1941, and no. of 01/02.1942

• Underground newspaper of the Bund.

• Description: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 200x295, 215x350 mm, damage and losses of text (no. of 01/02.1942), missing title page (no. 2 from ca. 03.1941 and no. from ca. 12.1941), ss. 78, pp. 78.

See Centralny katalog, p. 260.


1341. RING. I/714 (1038). (Lb. 217). Mf. ZIH—820; USHMM—32

• 07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

• Zarezie [Embers], no. 1 (20) dated 15.07.1942

• Underground weekly of the Ha-Shomer Ha-Tsair organization.

• Description: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 198x288 mm, damage and losses of text, missing last page, ss. 8, pp. 8.

See Centralny katalog, p. 262.

1342. RING. I/730 (1054). Mf. ZIH—822; USHMM—34

• 02–05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

• Zagiew [Torch], no. 1 of 02.1942, no. 3, 03.1942, and no. 5 of 05.1942

• Underground monthly of Jewish army veterans.

• Description: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 208x322, 205x308 mm, substantial damage and losses of text (no. 5), damage and losses of text (no. 1 and 3), ss. 16, pp. 27.

See Centralny katalog, p. 268. According to Gutman, a newspaper of assimilated Jews; see Zydzi Warszawy, p. 231.

See Ring. II/316/1.

1343. RING. I/1220/35. Mf. ZIH—835; USHMM—47

• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto

• Fragment of a periodical [?]

• Story signed by Rosa.

• Description: transcript, hectographed typescript [?], Yiddish, 135x171, 171x223 mm, substantial damage and losses of text, missing pages, ss. 4, pp. 4.

1344. RING. I/1220/36. Mf. ZIH—835; USHMM—47

• After 1941 [?], Warsaw Ghetto

• Fragment of a periodical.

• Description: original, hectographed typescript, Yiddish, 176x116, 202x262 mm, serious damage and losses of text, missing pages, ss. 5, pp. 10.

1345. RING. I/1220/72. Mf. ZIH—835; USHMM—47

• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto

• Fragment of a periodical.

• Description: original, hectographed typescript, Yiddish, 208x332 mm, only page 4 survived, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Doc. was kept in a binder.

1346. RING. I/599/105. Mf. ZIH—812; USHMM—24

• Date unknown, place unknown

• Fragments of a periodical [?].

• Description: original, copied typescript, Yiddish, 85x43 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

1347. RING. I/1220/42. Mf. ZIH—835; USHMM—47

• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto

• Fragment of a periodical or bulletin [?]

• Statistical data about education, postal service in the Warsaw Ghetto.

• Description: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 160x133 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

OTHER UNDERGROUND PUBLICATIONS
OF THE WARSAW GHETTO

1348. RING. I/160. Mf. ZIH—778; USHMM—9

• After 12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

• [Lea Rotkop], Roze Synakhovitsh [Roza Synchowicz] (1887–1941), Warsaw 1942

• Underground pamphlet with the biography of a teacher (born 1887), an educational activist, author of works in the field of pedagogy, died before 2.12.1941 in the Warsaw Ghetto.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

- **Description:** original (2 copies in fragments, only one cover jacket), hectographed typescript, Yiddish, 215×304 mm, damage and losses of text, (ss. 6, pp. 11), ss. 10, pp. 19.


  Inventory: Pamphlet’s author is Lea Rotkop.

  About Roza Symchowicz and the pamphlet, see Kronika getta, pp. 607–610.

  Published: Dziecik, pp. 240–251.

1349. RING. I/35. MF. ŻIH—772; USHMM—3

  • c8.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

  • Sylwetki znakomitych mężów Służby Porządkowej [Profiles of Famous Figures of the Order Service]. Warsaw, August 1941

  • Collection of satirical rhymes dedicated to selected members and coworkers of the Order Service in the Warsaw Ghetto.

  • **Description:** original, duplicated typescript with handwritten manuscript notations (ink, pencil), on the cover is a sketch (caricature) of an Order Service policeman, 203×295 mm, ss. 7, pp. 12.

  On p. 1 the number: “42” (printed).

  Attached note by H.W. in Polish and Yiddish:

  “Forwarded to the archive by attorney [Gerszon Juda?] Wiecler.”

  Published: Służba Porządkowa, pp. 111–122.

  Index: Szczyrki, Czaplin (Monia, Dymański, Major Przymusowski), Berek Rabinowicz, Handel, Firszt, Mieczysław Lichtenbaum, Fels, Schonbach, Stefan Lubliner, Nikodem Goldsztein, Albert Szwalbe, Lederman, Leinik, Lindfeld, Blau paper, Dr. Fajncyn, Peczenik, Hertz, Capt. Fleischman, Landau, Trumper, Bre world, Nadol, Kroszczor, Adler, Tondowski, Dr. Szatensztajn, Talmus, Dr. Gombirski, Wiecler, Szmerling, Rode, Gutgold, Wajshlat, Seweryn Spotkowski, Kerner, Melania Wasserman, Kornbergowa, Kopolawa, Kacowa

1350. RING. I/739 (1063). MF. ŻIH—822; USHMM—34. RING. I/1220/92. MF. ŻIH—835; USHMM—47

  • 1942, Warsaw Ghetto

  • Z problematyki ruchu w chwili obecnej [Of the Movement’s Issues at the Present Moment]. [Warsaw, 1942]

  • Pamphlet issued by the chief headquarters of the Gordon movement, includes movement’s political program and educational tasks, inter alia, “On the Trail of Bankrupt Phraseology;” “Scouting Education in the Present Day.”

  • **Description:** original (2 incomplete copies), printed hectographed typescript, Polish, 160×237 mm, damage and losses of text, very serious damage and losses of text (second copy—RING. I/1220), ss. 46, pp. 88.

  Third copy, see Ring. II/343.

  See Bibliografia druków, p. 262.

  “Na tropach zbankrutowanej frazeologii” [On the Trail of Bankrupt Phraseology]—comprehensive article placed in no. 8 (22) of 11.1941 and 9–10 (23–24) of 02–03.1942 of Słowo Młodych containing polemic with the position of Ha-Šomer Ha-Ša‘ir.

1351. RING. I/743 (1067). (Lb. 911). MF. ŻIH—823; USHMM—35

  • 1.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

  • Proclamation: Do Ludu Pracującego Polski! [To the Working People of Poland!]

  • Pub. of the Bund for 1st of May.

  • **Description:** original, printed, Polish, Yiddish, 164×260 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

  Leaflet was kept in a binder.

1352. RING. I/1077 (1396). (Lb. 1266). MF. ŻIH—832; USHMM—44.

  • [After c6.1941], Warsaw Ghetto

  • Leaflet entitled Kol-korei [Proclamation] (missing conclusion)

  • Concerning the problem of funerals in the Warsaw Ghetto.

  • **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Hebrew, 220×288 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.


  Compare Ring. I/767.


POLISH UNDERGROUND PRESS

1353. RING. I/769/5 (1093). (Lb. 25). MF. ŻIH—825; USHMM—37

  • 07.1941–07.1942, Warsaw

  • Agencja Radiowa [Radio Agency], no. 577 dated 30.07., 31.07., no. 594 dated 16.08., no. 603 dated 25.08., 17.08., no. 612 dated 3.09., 4.09., no. 615 dated 6.09., no. 616 dated 7.09.1941, no. 816 dated 26.03., and no. 914 dated 2.07.1942

  • Announcements from radio monitoring (Delegatura Rządu [Government Delegacy, head of the underground state in occupied Poland]).

  • **Description:** original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 220×305, 220×345 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 13, pp. 21.

  See Ring. II/315.


1354. RING. I/712 (1036). (Lb. 10). MF. ŻIH—820; USHMM—32

  • 12.1940–04.1942, Warsaw
• Barykada Wolności [Barricade of Freedom], no. 27 of 29.12.1944; no. 56 of 20.07., no. 57 of 27.07, no. 58 of 3.08., no. 59 of 11.08., no. 60 of 17.08., no. 62 of 31.08., no. 63 of 7.09., no. 67 of 5.10., no. 68 of 12.10., no. 70 of 26.11., no. 71 of 21.11., no. 74 of 23.11., no. 75 of 30.11., no. 77 of 14.12., no. 78 of 21.12. and no. 79 of 28.12.1941; no. 79 [error in numbering] of 4.01., no. 80 of 18.01., no. 82 of 15.02., no. 84 of 15.03., and no. 86 of 15.04.1942
• Underground weekly, then biweekly of the group Barykada Wolności, later of the Polish Socialists.

**Description:** original (no. 75, pp. 3 and 4 in 2 copies; no. 77 pp. 5 and 6 in 2 copies; no. 79 of 28.12.1941—1 sheet, no. 79 of 4.01.1942, 80, 84 in 2 copies), printed hectographed typescript, Polish, 120×175, 220×320 mm, minor damage and losses of text (no. 27, 74, 78, 82), damage and losses of text (no. 77, 79, 84—second copy), ss. 87, pp. 174.

No. 27 was kept in a binder.
See Centrałny katalog, p. 31.
See HWC, 59/4 (no. 81 of 31.01.1942).

**1358. RING. I/727 (1051). (Lb. 1602, 1602A). Mf. ZIH—821; USHMM—33**
• 01.1942, Warsaw
• Do Broni! [To Arms!], no. 2 of 20.01.1942
• Underground biweekly of the Konfederacja Narodu [Confederation of the Nation].

**Description:** original, printed, Polish, 155×234 mm, ss. 4, pp. 8.
See Centrałny katalog, pp. 56–57.

**1359. RING. I/717 (1041). (Lb. 193). Mf. ZIH—821; USHMM—33**
• 07–08.1941, date unknown, Warsaw
• Do Zwycięstwa [To Victory], no. 1 of 14.08. and no. 2 of 20.08.1941
• Underground weekly of the Association of Friends of the USSR
• Appended fragment of a leaflet of this group of 27.07.1941, a leaflet of August 1941, and an unsigned proclamation “Workers! Peasants! Intellectuals!”

**Description:** original (no. 1 and leaflet of 08.1941 in 2 copies), hectographed typescript, Polish, 131×206, 206×285 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 12, pp. 19.
See Centrałny katalog, p. 58.

**1360. RING. I/170 (1034). Mf. ZIH—820; USHMM—32**
• 08.1941–01.1942, Warsaw
• Gwardia [Guard], no. 15 of 08.1941, no. 17 of 10.1941, no. 20 of 01.1942, and no. 22 of 03.1942
• Underground monthly of the Polish Socialists.

**Description:** original (appended to no. 22 in 2 copies), printed, Polish, 135×177 mm, damage and losses of text (no. 17), ss. 25, pp. 36.
See Centrałny katalog, p. 83.

**1361. RING. I/111 (1035). Mf. ZIH—820; USHMM—32**
• 06.1942, Warsaw
• Gwardia Ludowa [People’s Guard], no. 4 (7) of 06.1942
• Underground monthly of the Polska Partia Socjalistyczna (Wolność Równość Niepodległość) [Polish Socialist Party (Freedom Equality Independence)].

**Description:** original, printed, Polish, 120×155 mm, ss. 4, pp. 8.
See Centrałny katalog, p. 84.
1362. **RING. I/709 (1033). Mf. ZIH—820; USHMM—32**

- 06.06.1942, Warsaw
- *Gwardziści* [Guardsmen], no. 2 of 10.06.1942
- Underground biweekly of the Gwardia Ludowa.

**Description:** original (1 copy printed and 3 copies hectographed typescript in an abbreviated version, 2 copies of a fragment of text: “Gwardziści i broni” [Guardsmen and Arms], printed, duplicated typescript, Polish, 105x150, 208x290 mm, minor damage and losses of text (hectographed typescript), ss. 32, pp. 38.

In Ring, II/320 is a duplicated version (hectographed typescript) of this no.

See *Centralny katalog*, p. 85.

1363. **RING. I/760 (1084). (Lb. 182). Mf. ZIH—823; USHMM—35**

- 07–10.10.1944, Warsaw
- *Der Hammer* [The Hammer], no. 13 of 25.07. and no. 18 of 14.10.1944
- Underground magazine of ZWZ-AK [Association for Armed Combat—Home Army] issued in the framework of “akcja N” [?].

**Description:** original, printed, German, 153x215 mm, ss. 4, pp. 8.

See *Centralny katalog*, p. 85.

1364. **RING. I/773 (1097). Mf. ZIH—825; USHMM—37**

- 05.10.41, Warsaw
- *Jedna Karta* [One Sheet], no. 139 of 10.05.1941
- Newspaper of a group of students of the prewar School of Political Science.

**Description:** original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 210x330 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

See *Centralny katalog*, p. 95.

1365. **RING. I/761 (1085). (Lb. 104). Mf. ZIH—823; USHMM—35**

- 08.10.1944, Warsaw
- *Jutro PN* [Tomorrow Independent Poland], no. 109 of 15.08.1944
- Underground weekly of the organization Polska Niepodległa [Independent Poland].

**Description:** original, printed, Polish, 150x207 mm, ss. 3, pp. 6.

See Ring, II/322.

See *Centralny katalog*, pp. 96–97.

1366. **RING. I/769/6. (1093). Mf. ZIH—825; USHMM—37**

- 05.10.41, Warsaw
- *K.O. [?],* no. of 7.05. and 9.05.1941
- Announcements from radio monitoring.

**Description:** original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 203x290 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.

See *Centralny katalog*, p. 98.

1367. **RING. I/726 (1050). (Lb. 250, 251). Mf. ZIH—821; USHMM—33**

- 03–05.1942, Warsaw
- *Miecz i Plug* [Sword and Plow], no. 9 of 23.03., no. 10 of 5.04., no. 15 of 31.05.1942
- Underground weekly of the organization Miecz and Plug [Sword and Plow].

**Description:** original, printed, Polish, 110x155 mm, ss. 12, pp. 24.

No. 15 has title: *Ruch Miecz i Plug* [Sword and Plow Movement].

See *Centralny katalog*, p. 118.


- 05–06.1942, Warsaw
- *Myśl Państwowa* [State Thought], no. 17 of 12.05., no. 18 of 19.05., and no. 19 of 26.05.1942
- Underground biweekly of the Konwent Organizacji Niepodległościowych [Convention of Organizations for Independence].

**Description:** original, printed, Polish, 138x181 mm, damage and losses of text (no. 19), ss. 14, pp. 28.

See *Centralny katalog*, p. 125.

1369. **RING. I/728 (1052). (Lb. 950). Mf. ZIH—821; USHMM—33**

- 12.1941–02.1942, Warsaw
- *Nowa Polska* [New Poland], no. 15 of 22.12.1941, no. 2 (18) of 20.01., and no. 3 (19) of 4.02.1942
- Underground biweekly of the Konfederacja Narodu [Confederation of the Nation].

**Description:** original, printed, Polish, 156x228 mm, extensive minor damage and losses of text (no. 15, no. 3 [19]), ss. 12, pp. 24.

See *Centralny katalog*, p. 137.

1370. **RING. I/735 (1059). Mf. ZIH—822; USHMM—34**

- 05.04.1941, Warsaw
- *Polsee Stu. Nasz Biuletyn. Agencja Prasowa* [Serve Poland. Our Bulletin. Press Agency], no. 44 of 20.05.1941
- Underground newspaper of ZWZ-AK [Association for Armed Combat—Home Army].

**Description:** original, printed, Polish, 230x312 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

See *Centralny katalog*, p. 159.

1371. **RING. I/718 (1042). (Lb. 1373). Mf. ZIH—821; USHMM—33**

- 12.1941, Warsaw
- *PONS. Biuletyn Informacyjny* [PONS. Information Bulletin], no. 29 of 12.10.41 and no. 30 of 23.12.1941
- Underground newspaper of the Polska Organizacja Narodowo-Syndykalistyczna [Polish National-Syndicalist Organization].

**Description:** original, hectographed typescript,
1372. RING. I/776 (1295). Mf. ZIH—831; USHMM—43
   • 12.05.1942, Warsaw
   • Robotnik [Worker], no. 88 of 12.05.1942 (fragment)
   • Underground biweekly of the Polish Socialists.
   • Description: original, printed, Polish, 147x205 mm, minor damage and losses of text, missing end, ss. 1, pp. 2.
   See Centralny katalog, p. 194.

1373. RING. I/723 (1047). (Lb. 1377). Mf. ZIH—821; USHMM—33
   • 04.1944–05.1944, Warsaw
   • Rzeczpospolita Polska [Polish Republic], no. 5 of 25.04., no. 19/20 of 11.12.1944, no. 4 (24) of 10.03., and no. 9 (29) of 23.05.1942
   • Underground biweekly of the Delegatura Rządu na Kraj [Government Delegacy in the Homeland].
   • Description: original (No. 19/20 in 2 copies), printed, Polish, 150x210, 171x244 mm, damage and losses of text (no. 19/20), ss. 40, pp. 80.
   See Centralny katalog, pp. 198–199.

1374. RING. I/762 (1086). (Lb. 107). Mf. ZIH—823; USHMM—35
   • 08.1941, Warsaw
   • Sprawa [The Cause], no. 17 (55) of 15.08.1941
   • Underground weekly of the Związek Syndykalistów Polskich [Union of Polish Syndicalists].
   • Description: original, printed, Polish, 117x173 mm, ss. 8, pp. 16.
   See Centralny katalog, p. 208.

1375. RING. I/736 (1060). Mf. ZIH—822; USHMM—34
   • 10.1944, Warsaw
   • Uwagi Polityczne [Political Observations], no. 20 of 3.10.1944
   • Underground biweekly of the Polish Socialists.
   • Description: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 205x288 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
   See Centralny katalog, p. 228.

1376. RING. I/725 (1049). (Lb. 253, 254). Mf. ZIH—821; USHMM—33
   • 05.1942, Warsaw
   • Wiadomości Codzienne Organizacji Mieczu i Plugi [Daily News of the Sword and Plow Organization], no. 116 of 23.05., and no. 119 of 28.05.1942
   • Underground newspaper of the organization Miecz i Plugi [Sword and Plow].
   • Description: original, printed, Polish, 160x217 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 4.

1377. RING. I/715 (1039). Mf. ZIH—821; USHMM—33
   • 02–06.1942, Warsaw
   • Wiadomości Polskie [Polish News], no. 4 (61) of 12.02., [no. 5 (62)] of 1.04., and no. 10–11 (67–68) of 10.06.1942
   • Underground biweekly of ZWZ-AK [Association for Armed Combat—Home Army].
   • Description: original, printed, Polish, 160x240 mm, substantial damage and losses of text (no. of 1.04.1942), ss. 16, pp. 32.
   See Ring. II/339.

1378. RING. I/732 (1056). (Lb. 192). Mf. ZIH—822; USHMM—34
   • 02.1940–08.1941, Warsaw
   • Wieści ze Świata [News of the World], no. 28 of 1.02., no. 43 of 15.05.1940, no. 46 of 12.06., no. 49 of 4.06., and no. 55 of 9.08.1941
   • Underground weekly of the Association of Friends of the USSR.
   • Description: original (no. 28, 55 in 2 copies), hectographed typescript, Polish, 206x294 mm, minor damage and losses of text (no. 55, second copy), ss. 7, pp. 14.
   See Centralny katalog, p. 250.

1379. RING. I/708 (1032). Mf. ZIH—820; USHMM—32
   • 02–06.1944, Warsaw
   • Wolność [Freedom], no. 1 of 1.02., no. 2 of 10.02., no. 3 of 20.02., no. 4 of 1.03., no. 5 of 10.03., no. 6 of 20.03., no. 7 of 1.04., no. 8 of 10.04., no. 9–10 of 20.04., no. 11 of 15.05., and no. 12 of 5.06.1944
   • Underground newspaper of the Polska Partia Socjalistyczna (Wolność Równość Niepodległość) [Polish Socialist Party (Freedom Equality Independence)].
   • Description: original, printed, Polish, 135x176 mm, ss. 46, pp. 92. Publications were kept in a binder.
   See Ring. II/337.
   See Centralny katalog, pp. 255–256.

1380. RING. I/722 (1046). (Lb. 7, 1376). Mf. ZIH—821; USHMM—33
   • 09.1940, 06.1942, Warsaw
   • WRN, of 11–10.09.1940, no. 5 (87), of 9–23.05.1942, no. 6 (88) of 24.05–11.04., no. 8 (90) of 11.05., no. 9 (91) of 22.05., and no. 10 (92) of 8.06.1942
   • Underground biweekly of the Polska Partia Socjalistyczna (Wolność Równość Niepodległość) [Polish Socialist Party (Freedom Equality Independence)].

See Ring. II/336.
See Centralny katalog, pp. 239–240.
The Warsaw Ghetto Osieck Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

- **Description**: original, printed, Polish, 120x154, 125x176 mm, extensive minor damage and losses of text (no. 9), ss. 25, pp. 50.
  No. of 11–19.05.1940 was kept in a binder.
  See Centralny katalog, pp. 228–230.

1381. RING. I/729 (1053). (Lb. 96). Mf. ŻIH—821; USHMM—33
- 11/12.1940, Warsaw
- Zagadnienia [Issues], nos. 3–4 of 11–12.1940
- Underground publication of the Polish Socialists.
- **Description**: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 210x294 mm, ss. 10, pp. 20.
  Appended blank sheet (from another doc.) with torn [odbita] first page of the periodical Zagadnienia.
  Publication was kept in a binder.
  See Centralny katalog, p. 261.

1382. RING. I/713 (1037). Mf. ŻIH—820; USHMM—32
- 01.04.1942, Warsaw
- Zwycięzmy [We Shall Prevail], no. 8 of 15.01.1942
- Underground bweekly of the Związek Walki Wyzwolenia “Za Naszą i Waszą Wolność” [Union of the Struggle for Liberation “For Our and Your Freedom”].
- **Description**: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 223x350 mm, minor damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 3, pp. 6.
  See Centralny katalog, p. 268.

1383. RING. I/769/8. (1093). Mf. ŻIH—825; USHMM—37
- 04.09.1944, place unknown
- [missing title] no. 288 of 18 [?] 05.1944
- Announcements from radio monitoring.
- **Description**: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 215x343 mm, minor damage and losses of text, missing p. 1, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  See Bibliografia druków, p. 134.

OTHER UNDERGROUND PUBLICATIONS OF THE WARSAW GHETTO

1384. RING. I/772 (1096). (Lb. 567). Mf. ŻIH—825; USHMM—37
a) (1096). (No. 567)
- 05.[1942], Warsaw
  - Proclamation: Do Oddziałów Gwardii Ludowej wyruszających w pole. Rozkaz z dnia 15 maja [1942]
  - [To Units of the People’s Guard Moving into the Field. Order of 15 May (1942)].
  - Order of the “High Command of the People’s Guard” in connection with movement into the field of the partisan unit [of Franciszek Zubrzycki].
  - **Description**: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 201x283 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

b) Date unknown, place unknown
- Leaflet entitled Rozważania na temat partyzantki w Polsce [Reflections on Partisan Warfare in Poland]
- On the necessity of conducting partisan activities.
- **Description**: original (z copies), hectographed typescript, Polish, 201x283 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.

1385. RING. I/338/2. Mf. ŻIH—781; USHMM—12
- Date unknown, place unknown
- Leaflet (poster ?): Deutschland [verfallen an] allen Fronten / Niemcy giną na wszystkich frontach
  [Germans Are Losing on all Fronts]
- Underground publication.
- **Description**: original, printed, German, Polish, 188x49 mm, torn and missing the middle fragment, losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  On the left side a letter: “V” of the height of two lines.

1386. RING. I/977 (1296). Mf. ŻIH—831; USHMM—43
- 1940, Warsaw
- Underground pamphlet, issued by the Headquarters of the Gray Ranks [Scouts] (Kwatera Główna Szarych Szeregów). On the causes of Poland’s downfall, economic and foreign policies, on the national character of the Poles.
- **Description**: original, printed, Polish, 120x160 mm, ss. 16, pp. 20.
  See Bibliografia druków, p. 134.

1387. RING. I/748 (1072). (Lb. 1705). Mf. ŻIH—823; USHMM—35
- After 01.1942, Warsaw
- Leaflet entitled: Do robotników, chłopów i inteligencji, do wszystkich patriotów polskich [To Workers, Peasants and Intelligentsia, to All Polish Patriots]
- Programmatic proclamation of the Polska Partia Robotnicza [Polish Workers Party].
- **Description**: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 215x316 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  See Ring. II/32.

1388. RING. I/774 (1098). Mf. ŻIH—825; USHMM—37
- Before 01.05.1942, [Warsaw]
- Leaflet entitled 1 Maja 1942 [1 May 1942]
- May Day proclamation of the group of Trotskyites.
- **Description**: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 211x355 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
PREWAR JEWISH PRESS, PERIODICALS, AND PUBLICATIONS

1389. RING. I/749 (1073). (Lb. 1572). Mf. ŽIH—823; USHMM—35
   • 1921, place unknown
   • Di frayhayts shtime [The Voice of Freedom], no. 1 of [1921]
   • Anarchist publication devoted, inter alia, to the memory of Piotr Kropotkin, (died 8.02.1921), the conference of anarchists in Moscow (15.05.1921); the tragic death of Jasza Ali (Jakow Suchowolski), Josef Gutman, and A. Safianow.
   • Description: original, printed, Yiddish, 227×298 mm, damage and losses of text, missing pages 3–4, 13–14, ss. 6, pp. 12.

1390. RING. I/767 (1091). (Lb. 1610). Mf. ŽIH—823; USHMM—35
   • Before 1939 [?], place unknown
   • Kol korei [Proclamation]
   • One-time publication of the religious association of Orthodox Jews Szomrej Sta“m [Shomrei Sta“m].37
   • Description: original, printed, Hebrew, 527×710 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1391. RING. I/750 (1074). (Lb. 1577). Mf. ŽIH—823; USHMM—35
   • 1930–1931, Radom
   • Literarishe gruppe [Literary Group], no. 2 of 09.1930 and no. 4 of 03.1931
   • Literary monthly.
   • Description: original, printed, Yiddish, 150×225 mm, ss. 16, pp. 32.

1392. RING. I/753 (1077). (Lb. 1578). Mf. ŽIH—823; USHMM—35
   • 09.1928, Radom
   • Dos literarishe Radom. Oysgabene far literatur un teatr [Literary Radom. Publication for Literature and Theater]
   • Special publication. Editor and publisher: B. Sztraigman (Radom, ul. Lubelska 85).
   • Description: original, printed, Yiddish, 265×380 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 8.

1393. RING. I/756 (1080). (Lb. 1509). Mf. ŽIH—823; USHMM—35
   • 05.1933, Warsaw
   • Nasz Przegląd Ilustrowany [Our Review Illustrated], no. 19
   • Illustrated supplement to Nasz Przegląd, no. 127 of 7.05.1933.
   • Description: original, printed, Polish, 255×348 mm, ss. 4, pp. 8.

1394. RING. I/764 (1088). (Lb. 1719). Mf. ŽIH—823; USHMM—35
   • 12.1935, place unknown
   • Sifriyat ha-menahel [The Director's Library], no. 15 of 12.1935
   • Weekly of the Zionist-Socialist youth organization.
   • Description: original, printed, Hebrew, 120×120, 120×160 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 24, pp. 48.

1395. RING. I/1220/43. Mf. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47
   • Before 1914, place unknown [Germany?]
   • Periodical (newspaper), missing title, missing no. (fragment)
   • Jewish periodical in German.
   • Description: original, printed, German, 199×244 mm, damage and losses of text, preserved are pages 1825–1928, ss. 2, pp. 4.

   • 1937, Warsaw
   • Theater program.
   • Description: original, printed, Polish, Yiddish, 153×207 mm, ss. 6, pp. 12.

1397. RING. I/777/15. (1099). Mf. ŽIH—825; USHMM—37
   • Before 1939, Tel Aviv
   • “Habima” Theater. Program of a play in three acts entitled Amkha [Your People], by Sholem Aleichem, adapted by I.D. Berkowicz
   • Directed by C. Fridland and B. Czemeryski.
   • Description: original, printed, Hebrew, 173×244 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.
   On p. 2 a note, handwritten (pencil).

1398. RING. I/777/16. (1099). Mf. ŽIH—825; USHMM—37
   • Before 1939, Tel Aviv
   • “Habima” Theater. Program of a play in three acts entitled Kavalim [Chains], by H. Leivik
   • Directed by B. Czemeryski.
   • Description: original, printed, Hebrew, 176×250 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.

37. Shomrei Sta“m refers to an organization committed to proper observance of the religious rules regarding the writing of sacred texts for Torahs, Tefillin (phylacteries), and Mezuzot.
IX. Bequests

DOCUMENTS OF RACHEL AUBERBACH
(PAPERS OF ICYK [ITZIK] MANGER)

1399. RING. I/608. (Lb. 1723). Mf. ŽIH—814; USHMM—26
• Before 1939, Bucharest
• Icyk [Itzik] Manger, Megile lider [Megilla Poems]
• Collection of poems illustrated with drawings.
• **Description:** Printed, Yiddish, 55×65, 135×195 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 38, pp. 64.

1400. RING. I/613. Mf. ŽIH—814; USHMM—26
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• Abraham Goldfaden, Drama entitled Di kishef-makherin [The Witch]
• Play in 3 acts, adapted by Itzik Manger.
• **Description:** transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 205×295, 220×295 mm, damage and losses of text, missing pages, ss. 67, pp. 67.

1401. RING. I/614. Mf. ŽIH—814; USHMM—26
• Before 1939, place unknown
• Icyk [Itzik] Manger, Poems
1) ”Kinder yorn” [Childhood years] (published in the magazine Lid [Song]);
2) ”Na peronie w Kolomyi” [On the platform in Kolomyja], Polish translation from Yiddish by Henryk Luft;
3) ”[Val]kns” [Clouds];
4) ”Der ovnt tunklt” [Night falls];
5) ”Khinezishe folks-lider” [Chinese folk songs];
6) ”Der orimer gvir” [The impoverished tycoon];
7) ”Ikh bet dir Tshang Tsoy” [She encounters a black];
8) ”Der vayser general kholemt in Pariz” [The white general dreams in Paris];
9) ”Lid” [Song];
10) ”Ikh bet dir Tshang Tsoy” [I ask you, Tshang Tsoy];
11) ”Stsene tsvishn Aron Tsaytlin un Noyekh Prilutski” [A scene between Aron Zeitlin and Noah Pryhucki];
12) ”Tsvey lobuzlekh” [Two little urchins] (two versions of the same poem);
13) ”Mir hobn zikh bagegnt . . .” [We met . . .];
14) ”Lid” [Song];
15) ”Katulus. [?] [Katon?]” [The train speeds. Fields, stations, fields . . . ];
16) ”Dos lid hobn dorfs layt gezungen . . .” [Village folk sang this song . . . ];
17) ”Dos lid hobn dorfs layt gezungen . . .” [Village folk sang this song . . . ];
18) ”Di balade fun Itzik Manger dem shnayder-jung un der sheyner gra/f_ine fun Dupsce” [The ballad of Itzik Manger the tailor-boy and the beautiful countess of Dupce];
19) ”Banal lid” [A banal song];
20) ”Mir hobn zikh bagegnt . . .” [We met . . .];
21) ”Fun bukh Harbstige oygn” [From the book Autumnal eyes]. (The book was supposed to appear in the publishing house Kultura in Czerniowce [Czernowitz] in 1925);
22) ”Vanderlid” [Vagabond’s song];
23) ”Dos lid hobn dorfs layt gezungen . . .” [Village folk sang this song . . . ];
24) ”Vanderlid” [Vagabond’s song];
25) ”Dos lid hobn dorfs layt gezungen . . .” [Village folk sang this song . . . ];
26) ”Dos lid hobn dorfs layt gezungen . . .” [Village folk sang this song . . . ];

1402. RING. I/615. Mf. ŽIH—814; USHMM—26
• 1925–1935 and Date unknown, place unknown
• [Itzik Manger], Poems and other works
1) ”Mir hobn zikh bagegnt . . .” [We met . . .];
2) ”. . . Un oyb men hot dos lid dergraykh . . .” [And if the song was achieved . . . ];
3) ”Bagegnt zi a shvartse” [She encounters a black];
4) ”A idilye” [An idyll];
5) ”Amerike, Amerike di goldene medine” [America, America, the golden land];
6) ”. . . Hotsmakh iz geven der melekh fun altyn yidishn teater” [Hotsmakh was the king of the old Yiddish theater] (fragment of a poem);
7) ”A khopte shnayders. In shenk . . .” [A bunch of tailors. In a saloon . . . ];
8) ”Katulus. [?] [Katon?]” [Kacyzna and Morewski] (a scene);
9) ”Lid” [Song];
10) ”Itzik Manger-a foygl” [Itzik Manger-a bird];
11) ”Un oyb men hot dos lid dergraykht . . .” [Come, Brutus, I’m going along . . . ];
12) ”Katsyzne un Morevski” [Kacyzna and Morewski] (a scene);
13) ”Neyane oyfn toyt fun a young sparrow];
14) ”Keep vayser general korolemt in Pariz” [The white general dreams in Paris];
15) ”Brutus kum, ikh gey mit . . .” [Come, Brutus, I’m going along . . . ];
16) ”Ikh bet dir Tshang Tsoy” [She encounters a black];
17) ”Sorne shpiner” [Catullus. A nanny at the death of a young sparrow];
18) ”Ikh bet dir Tshang Tsoy” [She encounters a black];
19) ”Ikh bet dir Tshang Tsoy” [She encounters a black];
20) ”Ikh bet dir Tshang Tsoy” [She encounters a black];
21) ”Ikh bet dir Tshang Tsoy” [She encounters a black];
22) ”Ikh bet dir Tshang Tsoy” [She encounters a black];
23) ”Ikh bet dir Tshang Tsoy” [She encounters a black];
24) ”Ikh bet dir Tshang Tsoy” [She encounters a black];
25) ”Ikh bet dir Tshang Tsoy” [She encounters a black];
26) ”Ikh bet dir Tshang Tsoy” [She encounters a black];

Published: in the prewar press in Polish and Yiddish (e.g., in the periodical entitled Lid [Song])
1403. RING. I/637. Mf. ŻIH—815; USHMM—27

• 1938, date unknown, Warsaw, place unknown
• Icyk [Itzik] Manger, Various works of poetry, fragments of plays
• Works: 1) “Toyt heisleh” [Death certificates] (fragment); 2) “Ikh vil onshraybn a lid . . .” [I want to compose a poem . . . ]; 3) “Bay nakht in der teyve” [At night in (Noah’s) ark], fragments of a play in different versions; 4) Fragment of a play about Esther; Poem about Naomi (two versions).

• Description: original, printed, handwritten manuscript (two handwritings: IM* and another), ink, Polish, Romanian, Yiddish, Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 48x44, 145x209, 190x250, 105x225 mm, ss. 16, pp. 20.

Three ss. of manuscript written on the back of: “Dyplom Komitetu Obywatelskiego Pozyczki i Przemysłu (Bank for Business and Industry) to [Itzik] Manger with a request to review his work.”

1404. RING. I/636. Mf. ŻIH—815; USHMM—27

• 1935, Stary Warchalów near Glowno
• Miriam Ulinower, Poems (4):
  “Meydl on kam” [Girl without comb];
  “Meydl on zeyf” [Girl with bagel];
  “Meydl mit beygel” [Girl with bagel];
  “Meydl—eyne aleyn” [Girl—all alone]
• Works on traditional subject matter. Attached. Letter of 28.06.1935 to [Itzik] Manger with a request to forward the poems to the editors of Haynt (Warsaw).

• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 95x152, 152x190 mm, ss. 5, pp. 7.

1405. RING. I/632. (Lb. 1736). Mf. ŻIH—815; USHMM—27

• Date unknown, place unknown
• [Itzik Manger], Poems (4):
  “Nakht prosyece” [Nocturnal procession];
  “Fiber balade” [Fever ballad];
  “Kin” [Kindling]?;
  “Un dershis dem vint mit dayn payn in oyn . . . .” [And shoot down the wind with the pain in your eyes . . . ]
• Lyrical poetry. Attached list of various poems.

• Description: original [?], handwritten manuscript, notebooks, ink, pencil, Yiddish, minor damage and losses of text, 162x202 mm, ss. 27, pp. 18.

   Notebooks (Printed, Romanian)
   On the title page of notebook 1 is a note (ink):
   “Balade de I. Manger.”

1406. RING. I/633. (Lb. 1721). Mf. ŻIH—815; USHMM—27

• Date unknown, place unknown
• Itzik Manger, Drama entitled Ahasver [Ahasuerus] (fragment, missing ending)
• Draft of the first act of a burlesque about a cruel and foolish king.

• Description: original, handwritten manuscript (IM*), ink, Yiddish, 220x360 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 11, pp. 8.

1407. RING. I/635. Mf. ŻIH—815; USHMM—27

• 1932–1938, date unknown, Warsaw, place unknown
• [Itzik Manger], Manuscripts and various documents
• Literary works, poems (e.g., “Shtern in fenster . . .” [Stars in the window . . . ]; “Fun mayn nititsbukh” [From my notebook]; “Tsu a meydl” [To a girl]; “Entfer” [Answer]; “Barekhitsikung” [Justification]), reviews, excerpts, notes, correspondence (letter from writer’s father Hilel Manger dated 7.11.1934; letter to Jakub Glatszteyn [Jacob Glatsstein] dated 30.03.1938).

Poem entitled: “Mayn ershte bagegenish mit mayn

58. The Yiddish word kin can mean either kindling or chin.
59. The Persian monarch in the biblical Book of Esther.
THE WARSAW GHETTO OYNEG SHABES—RINGELBLUM ARCHIVE

1408. RING. I/623. MF. ŽIH—815; USHMM—27

- Date unknown, place unknown
- Collection of poems and songs
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (two handwritings: IM* and NN.-Author or copyst of the poem: "Moje pierwsze spotkanie..." [My first encounter...].), printed, Yiddish, 215x345 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 22, pp. 50.

Part of the manuscript is written on the back of different printed forms, e.g., on the letterhead of "El-Hahar Corporation," address in Warsaw: M. Kirshenbaum, ul. Lesnzo 54, apt. 33 (after 1930); circular letter (12.1933, Warsaw, hectographed typescript) from the leadership of the colony (summer camp?) at the Kultur-Liga Society (?!) inviting support for the Bronislaw Grosser Library at the Kultur-Liga Society.

Index: Rawicz

1409. RING. I/624. MF. ŽIH—815; USHMM—27

- 21.11.1932–19.05.1938, New York, Bucharest, Warsaw
- Itzik Manger, Private Documents
  1) Jewish Daily Forward (New York). Certification dated 21.03.1938 for Izidor [Itzik] Manger (Warsaw, ul. Thomackie 13, apt. 24) of his accreditation in Poland (original, typescript, English, ss. 1, pp. 1);
  1a) Jewish Daily Forward (B. Charney Vladeck, New York), Letters dated 28.02. and 21.03.1938 to Izidor [leyk] Manger (Warsaw, ul. Thomackie 13, apt. 24) (original, typescript, English, Yiddish, ss. 2, pp. 2);
  2) Lumea (Iasi). Identification no. 206 of the correspondent I. Manger in Warsaw (5.10.1935) (original, printed, handwritten manuscript, ink, Romanian, missing photograph, ss. 2, pp. 3);
  3) Lumea (Iasi). Certification dated 4.03.1937 of the correspondent Izidor Helfer or Manger (born 30.05.1901 in Cernauti) in Warsaw (since 1934) (original, typescript, stamp, French, ss. 1, pp. 1);
  4) Reporter (Bucharest). Certificate dated 4.07.1939 of correspondent Izidor Helfer alias Manger (born 30.05.1901 in Cernauti) in Warsaw (since 1934) (original, typescript, French, Romanian, photograph damaged, ss. 2, pp. 2);
  5) Agreements of Izidor Manger with Kurt Kacz, actor, dated 25.03.1936 and 27.12.1936 (Warsaw) on translation of books and staging as well as performance of theatrical plays (original, typescript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, ss. 2, pp. 2. On the back are notes, inter alia, names: Dr. Herman Halpern, Prof. Ernst Arndt);
  5a) Agreement of Izidor Manger with Zygmunt Turkow, dated 5.08.1937 (Warsaw) on preparation of plays of Goldfaden (original, typescript, Yiddish, ss. 1, pp. 1);
  6) Agreements of Izidor Manger with the publishing house Ch. Brzoza in Warsaw (ul. Chlodna 16, apt. 4), undated, (2), 11.04. and 19.05.1938 (addendum dated 22.11.1938?) (original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, Yiddish, ss. 4, pp. 5);
  7) Der Moment (Warsaw, ul. Nalewki 38). Certification dated 10.06.1937 for I. Manger for payment of an honorarium for the year 1935 (50 zl) (original, typescript, stamped "Nasza Prasa" [Our Press], Polish, ss. 1, pp. 1);
  8) Transcript of the birth certificate of: Izidor Helfer [Manger], born 30.05.1901 in Cernauti, son of Hilel and Haia (née Wolliner) (original, printed, typescript, Romanian, ss. 1, pp. 1);
  9) Völkermagazin [Magazine of Peoples], no. [?], pp. 49–50. (inter alia, a collection of poems by Romanian poets in German translation) (original, printed, German, ss. 1, pp. 2).

- Description: original, printed, typescript, handwritten manuscript (different handwritings: IM* and others), ink, English, Polish, Romanian, Yiddish, 66x92, 240x345 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 18, pp. 20.

1410. RING. I/518. (Lb. 1729). MF. ŽIH—789; USHMM—20

- 03.1937, Warsaw
- Kinder-Fraynd [Children’s Friend], no. 11–12 (20.05.1937)
- Biweekly for children. Articles on topics of geography, natural sciences, technology, literary texts, poems (e.g., by leyk [Itzik] Manger), puzzles.
- Description: original, printed, Yiddish, 173x250 mm, ss. 12, pp. 24.

DOCUMENTS OF MOJŻESZ KAUFMAN (MOJSZE MEZRYCZER, MOYSHE MEZRITSHER)

1411. RING. I/1183 (1502). (Lb. 1581, 1581A, 1581B, 1581C). MF. ŽIH—834; USHMM—46

- Date unknown, place unknown
- Mojsze Kaufman (Mojsze Mezryczer, Moyshe Mezritscher) (Falenica, ul. Cicha 10). Notes for preparation of a history of the labor movement in Polish lands
- Author, member of the Jewish organization at the PPS (Polish Socialist Party). Information about the PPS’s Jewish Organization in Warsaw.
Catalog of Ringelblum I

1412. RING. I/1184 (1503). (Lb. 1652). Mf. ŽIH—834; USHMM—46

- **Description**: transcript, handwritten manuscript, several handwritings, ink, Polish, Yiddish, 55×127, 127×365 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 131, pp. 133.

  Individual fragments of the study entitled:
  - “Pierwsze zdrowie socjalistyczne około w Warszawie” [The First Jewish Socialist Circle in Warsaw];
  - “Udział żydowskich pepsowców w rewolucyjnych występach stycznia 1905” [Participation of Jewish PPS members in Revolutionary Demonstrations of January 1905];
  - “Walka żydowskiego robotnika z wyrzułami społeczeństwa” [Struggle of the Jewish Worker with Outcasts of Society];
  - “Pierwszy napad złodzieju na politycznych w ratuszu” [The First Robbery of Politicians by Thieves at the City Hall];
  - “Rola żydowskich robotników PPS” [Role of Jewish Workers of the PPS];
  - “Reorganizacja w pracy żydowskiej” [Reorganization in Jewish Work].

  Compare Ring. I//1085.

1413. RING. I/1185 (1504). Mf. ŽIH—834; USHMM—46

- [Before 1936], place unknown

- Mojsze Kaufman (Mojsze Mezryczer, Moyshe Mezritsher) (Falenica, ul. Cicha 10), Notes for a history of the labor movement in Polish lands

- Jews in the labor movement, organizations (Proletariat, PPS, Bund), ideological and ethnic divisions, activity, Revolution of 1905.

- **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 134×80, 118×313 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 31, pp. 26.

  In the notebook are exercises in Polish orthography in a childish handwriting.

1414. RING. I/1186 (1505). Mf. ŽIH—834; USHMM—46

- [Before 1936], place unknown

- Mojsze Kaufman (Mojsze Mezryczer, Moyshe Mezritsher), Collection of poems
  1) “Dos iz geshen in yenem moment ven di zun [. . .] unter a shvarts volkn . . .” [It happened when the sun [. . .] behind a black cloud . . .];
  2) “. . . zi hot dokh dem gresten ferbrekh bagangen gegen mir . . .” [. . . she committed the biggest crime against me . . .];
  3) “. . . di gants velt iz shitl gevorn, der vint dem otem hot anyegshalm . . .” [. . . the whole world grew still, the wind held its breath . . .];
  4) “. . . bin ikh zikh avek ahin vu dos harts vert gleglvert un di oygen farloshen . . .” [. . . I went away to where the heart becomes hard and the eyes extinguished . . .];
  5) “Mit tsvey shvartse melanholishe oygen blikt zi tif arayn . . .” [With two black, melancholic eyes, she gazes in deeply . . .];
  6) “[. . .] loyft oyf di Vaysl brik a bahn . . .” [. . . a train runs on the Vistula bridge . . .];
  7) “Gifftige gazni” [Poison gases];
  8) “Di blumen getni!” [The flowers are divorcing!];
  9) “Libes gebeyt” [Love’s prayer];
  10) “Visn iz makht” [Knowledge is power];
  11) “Gezikhn un nit ge/f_inen!” [Search and not find!].

- **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript (one handwriting []), ink, pencil, Yiddish, 104×168, 110×345 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 12, pp. 17.


1415. RING. I/634. (Lb. 1219). Mf. ŽIH—815; USHMM—27

- After 1931(?), place unknown.

- Mojsze Kaufman (?), Poems (35):
  1) “Host fargesn!” [You forgot!], (30.09.1922)
  2) “Mayn lebn” [My life]
  3) “Ikh muz shwaygn!” [I must keep silent!],
      (2.11.1922)
  4) “Far mayn shifl. Fir mir shifl . . .” [For my boat. Carry me, boat . . .],
      (31.10.1922)
  5) “Ikh zing niht mer . . .” [I don’t sing anymore . . .],
      (18.01.1924)
  6) “Yos zikh ikh do” [What I am looking for here],
      (25.06.1923)
  7) “Ikh raty tsu der zun” [I ride to the sun],
      (1.05.1931)
  8) “Tsu di yunge blumen” [To the young flowers],
      (21.06.1921)
  9–10) “Nisht geklibbn” [Not chosen] [poem in two versions],
      (23.07.1921)
  11) “Beynshaft” [Longing], (4.01.1924)
  12) “Oygn tsvey” [Two eyes], (25.12.1928)
13) “Bayde begegenen mir” [Both meet me], (15.11.1928)
14) “Dos frimer ketsl” [The pious kitten], (30.12.1928)
15) “Gekumen iz der friling” [Spring has arrived], (27.10.1928)
16) “Biter iz der vayn” [Bitter is the wine], (8.11.1923)
17) “On verter” [Without words], (10.07.1921)
18) “Der dikhter” [The poet]
19) “Gekumen un akev” [Came and went], (17.08.1922)
20) “Far di zin vel ikh zingen” [I’ll sing for the sun], (17.08.1922)
21) “Zol di erd tsvafn” [Let the earth fall apart], (15.09.1922)
22) “Mayne begleter” [My caressers?]
23) “Ikh kum dir niht beshuldigen” [I don’t come to blame you], (20.06.1921)
24) “Visn iz makht” [Knowledge is power]
25) “Mayn letser ferlang” [My last wish]
26) “Farnakh” [Dusk], (17.01.1922)
27) “Mayn letst vort” [My final word], (10.01.1922)
28) “Kum mit mir” [Come with me], (18.01.1922)
29) “A haylige shvester in a shvarten geklayd” [A holy sister in black dress]
30) “Zol shoyn kumen” [Let (it/him) come soon]
31) “Biter lehn” [Bitter life]
32) [corrected version of poem no. 30]
33) “Shitshine” [Mood]
34) “Tsye der zin” [To the sun]
35) “Soydeshul” [Full of secrets].

**Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, pencil, Yiddish, 113x158, 158x205 mm, ss. 12, pp. 21.

1417. RING. I/645. MF. ZIH—816; USHMM—28

a) After 1931, place unknown

- [Mojzesz Kaufman ?], Collection of poems, inter alia:
  1) “Dos laste vort” [The last word], (10.01.1922)
  2) “Farnakh” [Dusk], (17.01.1922)
  3) “Du bist mayn tryom” [You are my dream!]
  4) “Ikh rait tsye der zin” [I ride to the sun], (1.02.1931)

b) Date unknown, place unknown


**Description:** a) original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (two handwritings [?]), ink, pencil, Yiddish, damage and losses of text, text illegible in places; b) original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 117x266 mm, ss. 16, pp. 30.

On many pages are written (in a child’s hand [?]) numbers (pencil): “5,” “4,” etc.

Poems (a): 1, 2 and 4) appear in Ring. I/642 (poems: 7), 26–27. With the poem “I ride to the sun” in Ring. I/643 a different date: “1.05.1931.” Poem 1) in Ring. I/643 has a different version of the title.

Manuscript (a and b) in one notebook; attached sheet with the letterhead of the laboratory of the Warsaw Veterinary Institute (before 1915) (printed, Russian). Old pagination survived (pencil). On sheet 14 is a note in Polish (ink): “In the notebook are fourteen pages (14). On 3.09.1923 Inspector [.. surname illegible]."

1418. RING. I/647. MF. ZIH—816; USHMM—28

- 1921–1922, place unknown

- [Mojzesz Kaufman ?], Poems:
  1) “Nisht geklibn” [Not chosen], (23.07.1921)
  2) “Kum mit mir” [Come with me], (18.01.1922)
  3) “Visn iz makht” [Knowledge is power]
  4) “Ikh kum dir niht beshuldign” [I don’t come to blame you] and others.

**Description:** original (?), handwritten manuscript, pencil, Yiddish, 117x266 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 24, pp. 16.
1422. RING. I/281. MF. ŻIH—781; USHMM—12
- 1942, date unknown, Jadów [?], Warsaw Ghetto
- Menachem Mendel Kohn (Kon), Correspondence (1942)
  1) NN. (Warsaw, ul. Pawia [?] 88, apt. 6), Letter of 1942 with greetings
  2) Eliezer (Ilawa), Letter of 1.04.1942 with holiday wishes and on the occasion of return to health after illness
  3) Teachers and employees of the kitchen and school at ul. Nowolipki 68 (signatures: Natan Smolar and Feiga Herlich—directors, Izrael Lichtensztajn, Gela Seksztajn, L. Fajnsztajn, D. Perelman, NN.), Letter of 3.04.1942 with wishes for a speedy return to health
  4) Mostowicz (Jadów [?]), Letter of thanks for help and with request for further aid.

- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, pencil, Hebrew, Yiddish, 222×350 mm, substantial damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish

1423. RING. I/660. MF. ŻIH—816; USHMM—28
- 26.03.1942, place unknown
- Eliezer of Ilawa, rabbi, Letter of 26.03.1942 to Menachem Kohn (Kon) (Warsaw Ghetto)
  - Request for aid via [Szymon] Huberband.

- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 222×350 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1424. RING. I/593. (Lb. 659). MF. ŻIH—792; USHMM—23
- 05. or 06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Perec Chasyd [Perec Opoceyński, Perets Opotshinski], Letter of 05. or 06.1942 to Menachem Mendel Kohn (Kon) (Warsaw Ghetto)

- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (OP*), ink, Hebrew, 84×105, ss. 1, pp. 2.

  See Ring. I/6044.

b) • Date unknown, place unknown
  • Kalonimus Kalnisz [Szapiro, Rabbi], Letter to Menachem Mendel Kohn (Kon) (Warsaw Ghetto)

- Author awaits the addressee's visit.

- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp (Kalonimus [Szapiro] Rabbi, in Piaseczno), Hebrew, 110×154 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

c) • 05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  • NN. (Eliezer of Ilawa, a rabbi), Letter to Menachem Mendel Kohn (Kon) (Warsaw Ghetto)
  • Shavuot holiday greetings.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabbat–Ringelblum Archive

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 219×245 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1. Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish. See Ring. I/660.

- **Date:** 1.04.1942 (?), place unknown
- **Note:** NN., Letter (note) (1.04.1942).

1425. **RING. I/156. Mf. ZIH—778; USHMM—9**

- After 1938, place unknown
- Editorial staff of the camp newspaper; nature, sport and library commissions; list of names of children and teachers (Israel Lichtensztajn and Rotenberg).
- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, Yiddish, 140×204 mm, ss. 10, pp. 9. Notation by H.W.: “Submitted by Israel Lichtensztajn.”


1426. **RING. I/597/2. (Lb. 1116). Mf. ZIH—792; USHMM—23**

- 1927, Wilno
- Medem Library in Wilno, Admission Card no. 1882 for Israel Lichtensztajn, seminar participant (1927).
- **Description:** original, printed, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 77×123 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1427. **RING. I/597/3. (Lb. 1116). Mf. ZIH—792; USHMM—23**

- 01.1929, place unknown
- Editorial board of Mezritsher tribune [Międzyrzecz Tribune], Invitation for Israel Lichtensztajn to a press evening on 19.01.1929.
- **Description:** original, printed, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 139×93 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

1428. **RING. I/597/4. (Lb. 1116). Mf. ZIH—792; USHMM—23**

- 10.10.1929, Wilno
- Union of Jewish Writers and Journalists in Wilno (ul. Bendyktyńska 4, apt. 2), Authorization dated 10.10.1929 for Iszrael Lightensztajn to collect contributions from members of the union.
- **Description:** original, printed, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, Polish, Yiddish, 121×137 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1429. **RING. I/597/12. (Lb. 1116). Mf. ZIH—792; USHMM—23**

- 20.01.1931, Wilno
- [YIVO.] Żydowski Instytut Naukowy [Jewish Scientific Institute]. Central Board (Wilno, ul. Pohulanka 18), Invitation to a gathering of the philological section on 24.01.1931 for Israel Lichtensztajn.
- On the program was a lecture by N. Szyft [Shlif ?], with participation of M. Weinreich, Zelig Kalmanowicz [Kalmanovitsh], and Zalmen Rajzen [Reisin].
- **Description:** original, printed, duplicated typescript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 208×288 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1430. **RING. I/597/6. (Lb. 1116). Mf. ZIH—792; USHMM—23**

- 03.1931, Białystok
- Invitation to the opening of an exhibition of paintings by Michal Dutic in Białystok (ul. Sienkiewicza 5) on 24.03.1931.
- **Description:** original, printed, Yiddish, 137×88 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2. On the back is a note in Yiddish (pencil): “Izrael” [Lichtensztajn].

1431. **RING. I/597/7. (Lb. 1116). Mf. ZIH—792; USHMM—23**

- 23.12.1931, Wilno
- **Description:** original, printed, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 127×197 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

60. The names might also be rendered Israel Lichtenstein and Gela Sekstein, but the Polish spellings are used in the English-language catalog, Scream the Truth at the World: Emanuel Ringelblum and the Hidden Archive of the Warsaw Ghetto, ed. Louis Levine (New York and Warsaw: Museum of Jewish Heritage and Żydowski Instytut Historyczny, 2001), no pagination; see photographs and texts beneath documents no. 31 and no. 39, as well as docs. nos. 32–34.
1432. RING. I/597/5. (Lb. 1116). Mf. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23
- 03.1933, Warsaw
- Parents Committee of the Elementary School [Szkoła Powszechna] at Muranów 16 (ul. Muranowska [?]), Invitation to an evening of entertainment on 11.03.1933
- Description: original, printed, Yiddish, 107×76 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1
  On the back an illegible stamp.

1433. RING. I/1220/48. MF. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47
- 1935, Warsaw
- Society of Friends of Working Palestine [Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Pracy w Palestynie], Membership card no. 182 issued on 4.04.1935 for Izrael Lichtensztajn (born 1906) (Warsaw, ul. Miła 41, apt. 50)
- Description: original, printed, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, Yiddish, 70×105 mm, missing photograph, ss. 8, pp. 8.

1434. RING. I/597/10. (Lb. 1116). Mf. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23
- Before 01.09.1939, Wilno
- First Pro-Palestinian Labor Congress [I Kongres Robotniczy w Pracy Palestyny] in Wilno, Electoral card no. 8307 for Izrael Lichtensztajn (TOZ, ul. Gesia 43), Certificate for Izrael Lichtensztajn
- Description: original, printed, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 62×85 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On p. 2 a note in Polish: “Izrael Lichtensztajn, Radzyń Podlaski, Ostrowiecka 17.”

1435. RING. I/1220/49. MF. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47
- Before 1939, Wilno
- Zalmi Rezen [Reisen] (Wilno, ul. Wielka Pohulanka 11, apt. 10, editor of Wilner tog [Wilno Day]), Calling card with letter to NN.
- Request to give [Israel] Lichtensztajn of the Pen Club a ticket to Grosbard’s presentation.
- Description: original, printed, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 91×40 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

1436. RING. I/597/8. (Lb. 1116). Mf. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23
- Before 01.09.1939, Wilno [?]
- Teachers Seminary in Wilno [?] (ul. Końska 1), Invitation to a Purim performance
- Description: original, printed, Yiddish, 104×77 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1437. RING. I/597/9. (Lb. 1116). Mf. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23
- Before 01.09.1939, Wilno
- Society of Friends of the [YIVO] Jewish Scientific Institute (Wilno, ul. Pohulanka 18), Notice of receipt of a shipment for Izrael Lichtensztajn
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, printed, ink, Yiddish, 157×97 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

1438. RING. I/551/1. MF. ŽIH—791; USHMM—22
- 01.09.1939, Wilno
- M. Szatan (Szutan [?]) (Wilno, Int. Clinic USB [?]) at Antokol, room III, Letter of 30.01.1939 to Antokol, room III, Letter of 31.01.1939, ... [postmark date] to I. Lichtensztajn, editor Literarische literatur [Literary Pages], Warsaw, ul. Grzybowska 24
- Concerning subscription [?] to the publication Literarische literatur.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, ink, Polish, Yiddish, 142×100 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1439. RING. I/597/1. (Lb. 1116). MF. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23
- 01.09.1939, place unknown
- NN., Letter of 01.09.1939 to Izrael Lichtensztajn
- Thanks for aid.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 143×100 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1440. RING. I/225. MF. ŽIH—780; USHMM—11
- 1939–1941, Lublin, Warsaw
- Papers of Israel Lichtensztajn
  a) Certificate dated 15.09.1939 authorizing journey by slow train from Lublin to Warsaw (original, printed, handwritten manuscript, Polish, ink, 128×186 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1);
  b) Jewish Community in Warsaw, Verification dated 12.02.1940 for Izrael Lichtensztajn about registration for forced labor (original, printed, handwritten manuscript, German, Polish, pencil, 155×81 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1);
  c) Dr. P. [Paulina] Edelsburg-Feimanowa [TOZ, ul. Gesia 43], Certificate for Izrael Lichtensztajn about vaccinations against typhoid fever administered on 2.01.1940 and 12.01.1940 (original, hectographed typescript, handwritten manuscript, Polish, ink, 218×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1);
  d) Labor Battalion at the Jewish Council in Warsaw, Certificate dated 28.10.1940 for Izrael Lichtensztajn about work order, obligation to report at Plac Muranowski (enclosures 1–6 control stubs) (original, printed, handwritten manuscript, pencil, German, Polish, pencil, 88×167, 70×84 mm, ss. 7, pp. 7);
  e) Invitation for a school celebration on 21.12.1941 in the “Femina” hall (ul. Leszno 33) (original, printed, handwritten manuscript, ink, Hebrew, Polish, Yiddish, 102×144 mm, ss. 3, pp. 4);
  f) Izrael Lichtensztajn, Letter of 17.12.1940 to D. [Dawid] Gzuk (transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 203×288 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1);
h) Izrael Lichtensztajn, Letter of 17.12.1940 to Falek (ZSS) (transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 220x287 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1).

- **Description:** original, printed, typescript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, ink, German, Polish, Yiddish, 80x115, 220x286 mm, ss. 16, pp. 17.

Correspondence (docs.: f, g, h) regarding purchase of coal by Izrael Lichtensztajn.

All the documents are made out in the name of Izrael Lichtensztajn.

The correspondence (docs.: f, g, h) regarding purchase of coal by Izrael Lichtensztajn.

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Delivered by Izrael Lichtensztajn, coworker of ‘Oynerg Shabes.’”

Doc. c) — Published: Dzieci, pp. 284–287.

Index: Adam Czernecki, Dir. [Izrael] Fajwiszys, A. Wolfowicz, chairman of the School Department of the Jewish Council, Dr. Felicia Czerniaków, Chana Bras, Marysia Ajzensztadt, Wajman, Klin, Wilerński

1441. RING. I/1081/1 (1400). RING. I/1115 (1434).

- **MF. ZIH—833; USHMM—45**

  - 01–04.1940, Warsaw
  - TOZ, Certificates (3) dated 29.01., 25.[02], and 4.04.1940 for Izrael Lichtensztajn regarding employment at TOZ, in children’s kitchen no. 145 (ul. Nowolipki 68). Doc. signed by Dr. J. [Jakub] Rozenblum, Secretary General of TOZ.

  - In the certificate dated 29.01.1940 is a note about Lichtensztajn’s employment in the position of warehouseman.

  - **Description:** Ring. I/1081—original, typescript, German, Polish, stamp of TOZ, 208x287 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2; Ring. I/1115 (certificate dated 29.01.1940) — original, typescript, German, Polish, stamp of TOZ, 208x287 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1442. RING. I/1220/21. MF. ZIH—835; USHMM—47

- 21.05.1940, Warsaw

  - Jewish Council in Warsaw. Tax Department [...], Order of payment dated 21.05.1940 for Izrael Lichtensztajn (ul. Okopowa 29 m [...]

  - **Description:** original, printed, handwritten manuscript, pencil, 150x190 mm, substantial damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1443. RING. I/1220/61. MF. ZIH—835; USHMM—47

a)

- 06.1940, Warsaw

  - Labor Battalion at the Jewish Council in Warsaw, Certificate no. 3531 dated 20.06.1940 for Izrael Lichtensztajn (Lichtensztajn) (ul. Okopowa 29) about fulfillment of forced labor in June 1940

  - **Description:** original, printed, stamp, German, Polish, 95x139 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

  - No. punched: “20’/6” ROPO.”

b)

- 07.1940, Warsaw

  - Labor Battalion at the Jewish Council in Warsaw, “Call-up notice for the month of August [1940]” to forced labor for Izrael Lichtensztajn (ul. Okopowa 29, apt. 23) dated 27.07.[?]. 1940

  - Attached control stubs.

  - **Description:** original, printed, handwritten manuscript, pencil, ink, German, Polish, 80x92, 157x92 mm, ss. 11, pp. 12.

1444. RING. I/1200 (1519). MF. ZIH—835; USHMM—47

a)

- 29.[?][...].1940, Warsaw

  - [ZSS] Coordinating Commission of Communal and Welfare Organizations TOZ, Centos and others. (Warsaw, ul. Leszno 15), Receipt dated 29[?][...]. 1940 of payment in the amount of 20 zł “for the benefit of kitchens as well as for refugees and fire victims” made by [Izrael] Lichtensztajn (ul. Okopowa 29, apt. 23)

  - **Description:** original, printed, handwritten manuscript, pencil, stamps, Polish, 119x92 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

  - Stamp: “Pomoc świąteczna” [Holiday Aid].

b)

- 7.10.1940, Warsaw

  - ZSS Coordinating Commission (Warsaw, ul. Leszno 15), Receipt dated 7.10.1940 of payment in the amount of 4 zł “for the benefit of kitchens as well as for refugees and fire victims” made by [Izrael] Lichtensztajn (ul. Okopowa 29, apt. 23)

  - **Description:** original, printed, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 119x92 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

  - Printed inscription: “Let’s save the hungry!”
1445. RING. I/1204 (1523). Mf. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47
- 1940, Warsaw
- Municipal Government of the City of Warsaw, Heating Fuel Card 1940/1941
- Ration cards for coal for Izrael Lichtensztajn (ul. Okopowa 29, apt. 23).
  **Description:** original, printed, handwritten manuscript, ink, German, Polish, 98×86 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1446. RING. I/1220/62. Mf. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47
- Before 10.02.1941, Warsaw
- City Government in Warsaw. Finance Department, Form for payment of levy by residents filled out for Berek Lichtenzhtajn (ul. Okopowa 29, apt. 23)
  **Description:** original, printed, handwritten manuscript, pencil, German, Polish, 153×160 mm, ss. 5, pp. 6.

1447. RING. I/1081/2 (1400). Mf. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45
- 10.05.1944, Warsaw Ghetto
- Dr. P. [Paulina (Perla)] Edelsburg-Feiman, Certificate dated 10.05.1944 about administration of vaccinations against typhus for Izrael Lichtensztajn (ul. Pawia 81)
  **Description:** original, printed, handwritten manuscript, ink, physician’s stamp (stars of David on each side, in ink), German, Polish, 108×148 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Submitted by Izrael Lichtensztajn, coworker of "Oyneg Shabes.”

1448. RING. I/1094 (1413). (Lb. 16, 16a). Mf. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45
- 05–06.1944, Warsaw Ghetto
- Centos Association of Societies for Supervision over Children and Orphans (Warsaw, ul. Leszno 2), Certificates (2) dated 22.05.1944 and 21.06.1944, about employment, filled out for Izrael Lichtensztajn (born 1904) (ul. Pawia 81) (no. work card 1708/04)
- Doc. signed by Seweryn Majzner.
  **Description:** original, hectographed typescript, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp of Centos, Polish, 165×218 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “By H.W.”

1449. RING. I/597/11. Mf. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23
- 11.1944, Warsaw Ghetto
- Sponsors board (Patronat) of school (kitchen) for children no. 145 (ul. Nowolipki 68), Invitation for meal of tsolnt (czulent) on 22.11.1943 on the occasion of the first anniversary of the formation of the patrons board
  **Description:** original, printed, Yiddish, 140×87 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1450. RING. I/1190 (1509). (Lb. 670). Mf. ŽIH—834; USHMM—46
- 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Izrael Lichtensztajn, Account of the liquidation action in the Warsaw Ghetto in the 2nd half of July 1942
- Orders for displacement, roundups, arrests, accusations regarding the attitude of Jewish activists, the Jewish Council and the Order Service, trade in “life cards” [lebn-shaynen].
  Appended testament of Author dated 31.07.1942, with request to remember him, his wife, and daughter Margelit (20 months).
  **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (IL*), notebook, ink, Yiddish, 142×200 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 12, pp. 15.

  Text is divided into several parts:
  1) “Un es iz geshen . . .” [And it happened . . .]
  2) “Tsen teg ‘iberzidlungs-aksie’ funem varshever yidnium ongehobyn crev tisha-be-av 1944” [Ten days of “resettlement action” of Warsaw Jewry commenced on the eve of Tisha be- Av 1942]
  3) “Mayn tsavoe” [My will].

  Four photos were enclosed with the doc.: 1) Israel Lichtensztajn; 2) Gela Seksztajn (date unknown, original, photograph, 85×135 mm; handwriting on the back by IL*, pencil, Yiddish, as well as postwar notations in Polish); 3) Margelit, daughter of Izrael and Gela; 4) Margelit with Gela Seksztajn (date unknown, original, photograph, 84×60 mm; handwriting on the back by IL*, pencil, Yiddish, as well as postwar notations and stamp in Polish).

  The remaining photographs 2 and 4 are now in the ŽIH Photograph Collection. Publication of the enclosures: photo. 2 in Ocalone z warszawskiego getta, p. 17.

In HWC (31/6, 31/8) are also copies (typescript) of Izrael Lichtensztajn’s texts, regarding the liquidation action in the Warsaw Ghetto in 1942, but the lack of precise descriptions in the available catalog (see essay by Epsztein) prevented comparison of them with the doc. in Ring. I/1190.

In HWC (61/6) is the doc. “Mayn tsavoe” [My will] dated 31.07.1942, typescript, ss. 2 (postwar transcript of fragment of doc. Ring. I/1190 [?]).

Published: BFG, vol. II, no. 1–4/1949, pp. 3–8; Selected Documents, pp. 29–31 (fragment of will); 696–700 (fragment of chapter 2).

61. Slang term for the employment ID cards that might protect one from forced resettlement to an unknown destination.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive


1451. RING. I/552/1. Mf. ŻIH—791; USHMM—22
  • 9.02.1942, Lublin
  • F. [Fiszel?] Finkielsztejn (Lublin, ul. Lubartowska 31, apt. 14), Letter of 9.02.1942 to Izrael Lichtensztejn (Warsaw, ul. Pawia 81, apt. 38)
  • Inquiry about the possibility of moving to Warsaw.
  • Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, German, Polish, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2

1452. RING. I/1195 (1514). (Lb. 674). Mf. ŻIH—834; USHMM—46
  • 9.11.1931-13.03.1939, Warsaw
  • Gela Seksztajn, Collection of press clippings regarding prewar exhibitions of the paintings of Jewish artists
  • Press clippings, inter alia, from the Nasz Przegląd Ilustrowany and Nowy Głos (reviews and photographs of works of Gela Seksztajn, photographs of the Jewish art galleries at ul. Leszno 13, Leszno 10 and Granicznej 10). Attached catalog of an unidentified exhibition of paintings and sculptures.
  • Description: original, printed, handwritten manuscript, ink, pencil, Polish, Yiddish, minor damage and losses of text, 98x110 mm, ss. 4, pp. 8
  • Attached note by H.W.
  • Doc. was kept in a binder.

1453. RING. I/777/12. (Lb. 673). Mf. ŻIH—825; USHMM—37
  • 1932–1938, Warsaw.
  • Żydowskie Towarzystwo Krzewienia Sztuk Pięknych [Jewish Society for the Propagation of Fine Arts] (Warsaw). Exhibition catalogs:
    1) Salon Zimowy LXXIX, grudzień 1932–styczeń 1933 [Winter Salon LXXIX, December 1932–January 1933] [Warsaw 1932]
    2) Wystawa Zbiórowa LXXX, styczeń 1935 [Collective Exhibition LXXX, January 1935] [Warsaw 1935]
    3) Salon Doroczny LXXXVII, styczeń–luty 1938 [Annual Salon LXXXVII, January–February 1938] [Warsaw 1938].
  • Description: original, printed, Polish, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 12, pp. 24.
  • From the estate of Gela Seksztajn.
  • Docs. were kept in a binder.

1454. RING. I/777/13. (Lb. 673). Mf. ŻIH—825; USHMM—37
  • 1939, Warsaw
  • Stowarzyszenia Żydowskich Artystów Plastyków w Polsce [Association of Jewish Artists in Poland] (Warsaw, ul Długa 26). Exhibition catalog.
  • Description: original, printed, Polish, 120x167 mm, ss. 8, pp. 13.
  • From the estate of Gela Seksztajn.
  • Docs. were kept in a binder.

1455. RING. I/1203 (1523). Mf. ŻIH—835; USHMM—47
  • Date unknown [Warsaw]
  • Shekel (Zionist), Contributions paid for the benefit of the World Zionist Organization by Gela Seksztajn and [her husband] Israel Lichtensztajn
  • Description: Printed, handwritten manuscript, ink, English, Hebrew, Yiddish, minor damage and losses of text, 98x110 mm, ss. 4, pp. 8.

1456. RING. I/1196 (1515). (Lb. 672). Mf. ŻIH—834; USHMM—46
  • Beginning of 08.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  • Gela Sekshitajn [Seksztajn], “Mayn tsavoe” [My will] and “A por datn fun mayn lebn” [A few dates from my life]
  • Autobiographical information, requests: to transfer her works to a Jewish museum in Poland; to convey information about her to relatives and friends.
  • Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (IL*), notebook, ink, Yiddish, 140x200 mm, ss. 14, pp. 7.
  • On p. 1 (cover) subittle “Iberzidlings-aksyse’ fun varshever yidn. Oysrotung” [“Resettlement action” of Warsaw Jewry. Extermination]
  • Section titles: “Vos ken ikh in itstikn moment zogn un farlangen” [What can I say and ask for in the present moment]
  • Index: Margelit and Izrael Lichtensztajn, Yentka Szloma Lichtensztajn and his wife Noemi Fridman in Tel Aviv, B.C. Hariton in New York, I.J. Singer, author.
  • Published: Selected Documents, pp. 672–674.

1457. RING. I/1221 (Lb. 675, 676).
  • Gela Seksztajn, Watercolors, drawings, sketches. Watercolors, pencil and pastel sketches, some signed by the artist, others described by Izrael Lichtensztajn in the Warsaw Ghetto shortly before the concealment of the entire collection together with the Ringelblum Archive. After 1947, Gela Seksztajn’s works were included

http://collections.ushmm.org
into the Jewish Historical Institute’s museum collections, where they still remain. In the present inventory, they are listed according to their museum catalog numbers.

A-26
- Date unknown [1932–39], place unknown
- Description: original, watercolor, paper, 725x550 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

A-28
- Date unknown [1932–39], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a girl.
- Description: original, watercolor, paper, 780x450 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Signed at the bottom left with a copy pencil: “G. Seksztejn.”

A-29
- Date unknown [1932–39], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of the writer Baruch Gelman.
- Description: original, watercolor, paper, 680x425 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Signed at the bottom left with pencil: “G. Seksztajn.”

A-30
- Date unknown [1932–39], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a boy with a bowl of apples.
- Description: original, watercolor, card-board, 817x474 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Signed at the bottom left with pencil: “G. Seksztejn.”

A-31
- Date unknown [1932–39], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a girl begging.
- Description: original, watercolor, paper, 715x440 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Signed at the bottom left with pencil: “G. Seksztejn.”

A-32
- Date unknown [1932–39], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a girl with a basket of apples.
- Description: original, watercolor, paper, 740x465 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Signed at the bottom left with blue copy pencil: “G. Seksztejn.”

A-33
- Date unknown [1932–39], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a girl with a thrown-on shawl.
- Description: original, watercolor, paper, 785x465 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

A-34
- Date unknown [1932–39], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a girl with braids.
- Description: original, watercolor, paper, 710x460 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Signed on the bottom left with blue ink: “G. Seksztejn.”

A-35
- Date unknown [1932–39], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a girl with a bucket.
- Description: original, watercolor, paper, 760x455 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Signed at the bottom left with pencil: “G. Seksztejn.”

A-193
- Date unknown [1932–39], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a girl with a doll.
- Description: original, watercolor, paper, 600x442 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Signed at the bottom left with blue pencil: “G. Seksztejn.”
  On the back a postwar number in pencil: “44”

A-328
- Date unknown [1932–39], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of the writer Szymon Horończyk.
- Description: original, watercolor, paper, 525x417 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Signed at the bottom left with pencil: “G. Seksztejn.”
  On the back inscribed in pencil in Yiddish: “Szymon Horończyk/G. Seksztejn.”

A-329
- 1938, place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a girl with a doll.
- Description: original, watercolor, paper, 556x425 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  At bottom left of page signed in ink: “G. Seksztejn 1938.”
  On the back is a postwar number in pencil: “6.”

A-537
- Date unknown [1932–39], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a smiling boy.
- Description: original, charcoal sketch [rys. we ˛glem], paper, 326x242 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back are two numbers in pencil: “114” and “9.”

A-538
- Date unknown [1932–39], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a girl.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabbat–Ringelblum Archive

- **Description:** original, charcoal sketch [rys. węglem], paper, 371×286 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the bottom left side written in blue crayon [kredka] in Yiddish [IL*]: “G. Seksztajn”; in the upper right corner is visible a fragment of a water-mark: “Canson and M . . .”.
  On the back are two numbers in pencil: “10” and “130.”

A-539
- **Description:** original, charcoal sketch [rys. węglem], paper, 380×348 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the lower left side is an inscription in blue crayon [kredka] in Yiddish [IL*]: “G. Seksztajn”; on the left part of the upper edge is a partial water-mark: “. . . ONTGOLFIER France”.
  On the back are two numbers in pencil: “133” and “12”.

A-540
- **Description:** original, charcoal sketch [rys. węglem], paper, 325×242 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is a postwar number in pencil: “121.”

A-541
- **Description:** original, charcoal sketch [rys. węglem], paper, 364×244 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is a postwar number in pencil: “123.”

A-542
- **Description:** original, charcoal sketch [rys. węglem], paper, 326×243 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the bottom left side is an inscription in blue crayon [kredka] in Yiddish [IL*]: “G. Seksztajn.”
  On the back are two numbers in pencil: “86” and “7.”

A-891
- **Description:** original, charcoal sketch [rys. węglem], paper, 288×170 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  On the lower left side of the paper, to which the sketch is glued, is an inscription in blue crayon [kredka] in Yiddish [IL*]: “G. Seksztajn—self-portrait.”

A-892
- **Description:** original, watercolor, cardboard, visible pencil sketch, 565×427 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  On the upper left side signed in ink: “G. Seksztejn 1938.”

A-893
- **Description:** original, watercolor, cardboard, visible pencil sketch, 706×465 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  On the lower left side signed in pencil: “G. Seksztejn.”

A-894
- **Description:** original, watercolor, cardboard, visible pencil sketch, 706×465 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  On the upper left side signed in ink: “G. Seksztejn 1938.”

A-895
- **Description:** original, watercolor, cardboard, visible pencil sketch, 561×427 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On lower left side signature in pencil: “G. Seksztejn”.

A-896
- **Description:** original, watercolor, cardboard, visible pencil sketch, 495×429 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  On the back is a [postwar] number in pencil: “43.”

A-897
- **Description:** original, watercolor, cardboard, visible pencil sketch, 550×410 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the lower right side signed in ink: “G. Seksztejn 1938.”


62. Trans. note: The artist's name is rendered variously as Seksztajn and Seksztejn in the catalog, reflecting Polish spelling and transcription of Yiddish. Seksztajn's name in YIVO standard transcription is Sektshytin, although it was likely pronounced Sekhtshytin.

http://collections.ushmm.org
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a girl.
  • Description: original, watercolor, paper, 570 x 315 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

A-899
  • Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
  • Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a seated little boy.
  • Description: original, watercolor, paper, 533 x 440 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
     On the lower left side signed with blue crayon: “G. Seksztajn.”
     On the back with blue copy pencil is inscribed: “G. Seksztajn—G. Seksztajn.”

A-900
  • 1938, place unknown
  • Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a girl with braids.
  • Description: original, watercolor, cardboard, 532 x 420 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
     Signed at the bottom in black ink: “G. Seksztajn 1938.”
     On the back inscribed in pencil: “Może to RS ?”.

A-901
  • Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
  • Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a girl with a ball.
  • Description: watercolor, paper, 764 x 482 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
     Signed on the lower left side in blue crayon: “G. Seksztajn.”
     On the back a [postwar] number in pencil: “10.”

A-902
  • Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
  • Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a girl with flowers.
  • Description: original, watercolor, paper, 658 x 432 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
     Signed in blue crayon on the lower right side: “G. Seksztajn.”
     On the back a [postwar] number in pencil: “39.”

A-903
  • Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
  • Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a seated boy.
  • Description: original, watercolor, paper, 612 x 478 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
     Signed with blue crayon on the lower left side: “G. Seksztajn.”
     On the back a [postwar] number in pencil: “17.”

A-904
  • Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
  • Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a girl.
  • Description: original, watercolor, paper, 580 x 445 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
     Signed on the lower right side: “G. Seksztajn.”
     On the back is a [postwar] number in pencil: “30.”

A-905
  • Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
  • Gela Seksztajn, Still life. Flowers in a vase.
  • Description: original, watercolor, paper, 582 x 446 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
     Signed with blue crayon on the lower right side: “G. Seksztajn.”
     On the back a [postwar] number in pencil: “45.”

A-906
  • Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
  • Gela Seksztajn, Still life. Flowers in a vase and fruit.
  • Description: original, watercolor, paper, 500 x 440 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
     Signed with blue copy pencil at the bottom: “G. Seksztajn”

A-907
  • Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
  • Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man.
  • Description: original, watercolor, paper, 578 x 443 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
     On the back is a crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “60.”

A-908
  • 1938, place unknown
  • Gela Seksztajn, Woman sewing.
  • Description: original, watercolor, paper, 444 x 383 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
     Signed in ink on the lower left side: “G. Seksztajn 1938.”
     On the back a crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “15.”

A-909
  • Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
  • Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a girl.
  • Description: original, watercolor, paper, 553 x 403 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
     Signed in blue at the bottom: “G. Seksztajn.”
     On the back is a postwar number in red crayon: “ZIH inv. 1304.”

A-910
  • 1938, place unknown
  • Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a boy.
  • Description: original, watercolor, paper, 463 x 364 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
     Signed in ink on the lower right side: “G. Seksztajn 1938.”

A-911
  • Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
  • Gela Seksztajn, Still life. Flowers in a vase.
  • Description: original, watercolor, paper, 579 x 446 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
A-912
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a boy.
- Description: original, watercolor, paper, 545×376 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Signed in ink on the lower right side: “G. Seksztajn.”
  On the back is a crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “18.”

A-913
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Description: original, watercolor, paper, 444×573 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Signed in ink on the lower right side: “G. Seksztajn.”
  On the back is a crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “20.”

A-914
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Still life. Flowers and fruit.
- Description: original, watercolor, paper, 444×581 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Signed in ink on the lower left side: “G. Seksztajn.”
  On the back is a crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “24.”

A-915
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man in a hat.
- Description: original, watercolor, paper, 442×370 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Signed with watercolor on the lower left side: “G. Seksztajn.”
  On the back is a crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “26”; as well as an inscription in red crayon: “ZIH inw. 1504.”

A-916
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Riverside landscape.
- Description: original, watercolor, paper, 404×580 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Signed in ink on the lower right side: “G. Seksztajn 1938.”
  On the back is a crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “28”; and an inscription in red crayon: “ZIH inw. 1504. G. Seksztajn.”

A-917
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a woman.
  Description: original, watercolor, paper, 413×305 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is a crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “29”; and an inscription in red crayon: “ZIH inw. 1504. G. Seksztajn.”

A-918
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man.
  Description: original, watercolor, paper, 459×373 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is a [postwar] number in pencil: “35.”

A-919
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a woman.
  Description: original, watercolor, paper, 296×269 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is a crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “34.”

A-920
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Landscape. View of a bridge
  Description: original, watercolor, paper, 194×280 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is a crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “35”; and an inscription in red crayon: “ZIH inw. 1504. G. Seksztajn.”

A-921
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Landscape with a lake.
  Description: original, watercolor, paper, 105×292 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

A-922
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Landscape. A solitary tree.
  Description: original, watercolor, paper, 351×233 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is a crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “37.”

A-923
- 1933 [?], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a boy in a cap.
  Description: original, watercolor, paper, 440×344 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Signed with watercolor on the lower left side: “Seksztajn”; and in pencil: “35.”
On the back is a crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “38.”

A-924

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a woman.
- **Description:** original, watercolor, paper, 484×400 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On the back is a crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “40.”

A-925

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Still life: Flowers in a vase.
- **Description:** original, watercolor, paper, 582×305 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - Signed with blue crayon on the lower left side: “G. Seksztejn.”
  - On the back is a [postwar] number in pencil: “46”; and the same number crossed out: “46.”

A-926

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a boy.
- **Description:** original, watercolor, paper, 700×462 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - Signed in ink on the lower left side: “G. Seksztejn.”
  - On the back is a crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “49.”

A-927

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztejn, Portrait of a boy in eyeglasses.
- **Description:** original, watercolor, paper, 421×360 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - Signed in pencil on the lower right side: “G. Seksz.”
  - On the back is a crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “50.”

A-928

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztejn, Still life: Jug, bottle, and apple.
- **Description:** original, watercolor, paper, 421×360 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - Signed in watercolor on the lower right side: “G. Seksz.”
  - On the back is a crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “51”; and an inscription in red crayon: “ZIH inw. 1304.”

A-929

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztejn, Portrait of a girl with a doll.
- **Description:** original, watercolor, paper, 360×260 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On the back is a crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “54.”

A-930

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztejn, Still life with a flower pot.
- **Description:** original, watercolor, paper, 350×272 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

A-931

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztejn, Portrait of a woman.
- **Description:** original, watercolor, paper, 350×270 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On the back a crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “56.”

A-932

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztejn, Still life: bread and vegetables.
- **Description:** original, watercolor, paper, 397×390 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On the reverse a crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “57.”

A-933

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztejn, Still life.
- **Description:** original, watercolor, paper, 353×444 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On the reverse a crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “58.”

A-934

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztejn, Flowers in a vase.
- **Description:** original, watercolor, paper, 542×428 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - At the bottom of the left side signed in ink: “G. Seksztejn”; on the reverse crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “61.”

A-935

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztejn, Portrait of a woman.
- **Description:** original, watercolor, paper, 364×295 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On the reverse two crossed-out numbers in pencil: “57/29” and “62.”

A-936

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztejn, Portrait of a man.
- **Description:** original, charcoal drawing, paper, 416×315 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - At the bottom left side signature in blue indelible pencil in Yiddish (handwriting IL”): “G. Seksztejn”; on the reverse crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “63.”
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabbat—Ringsztejn Archive

A-937
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man.
- Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 370x288 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  At the bottom of the left side signature in blue indelible pencil in Yiddish (handwriting IL"): "G. Seksztajn," in the upper left corner visible decorative detail of a watermark; on the reverse a crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “64.”

A-938
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a woman.
- Description: original, charcoal and colored crayon drawing, paper, 388x318 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  At the bottom of the right side signed in crayon: “G. Seksztajn,” at the top of the left side visible inscription of a watermark: “Canson i Mo[. . .].”; on the reverse crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “66.”

A-939
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man.
- Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 361x316 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  At the bottom right side signed in pencil: “G. Seksztajn”; and on the left signature in blue indelible pencil in Yiddish (handwriting IL"): “G. Seksztajn”; on the reverse a crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “67.”

A-940
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a boy.
- Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 484x310 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  In the upper right corner visible watermark with inscription: "JCA France," and on the left: “[. . .] RES; on the reverse crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “68.”

A-941
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a boy.
- Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 484x310 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

A-942
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Interior of a room.
- Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 510x398 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  At the bottom left signature in blue indelible pencil in Yiddish (handwriting IL"): “G. Seksztajn,” visible watermark with inscription: “INGRES JCA France”; on the reverse crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “70.”

A-943
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man.
- Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 455x318 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  At the bottom of the left side signature in blue indelible pencil in Yiddish (handwriting IL"): “71.”

A-944
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Still life on a table.
- Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 480x316 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

A-945
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man.
- Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 582x313 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  At the bottom of the left side signature in blue indelible pencil in Yiddish (handwriting IL"): “G. Seksztajn,” in upper left corner fragment of inscription of watermark: “[. . .]ES[. . .]”; on the reverse signature in blue indelible pencil in Yiddish (handwriting IL"): “L. Seksztajn—AL Toff” [?] as well as crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “138.”

A-946
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a little girl.
- Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 579x446 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “73” and marked inscription in red crayon: “ZIH. Inw. 1504 G. Seksztajn.”

A-947/1
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
- Description: original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 324x241 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

A-947/2
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a woman seated on a stool.
  In the upper part of the drawing is an outline sketch of a face

http://collections.ushmm.org
http://collections.ushmm.org for further information about this collection
Catalog of Ringelblum I

A-947/3
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a woman seated on a stool.
  - Description: original, crayon drawing, paper, 325x240 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On the back a postwar number in pencil: “77.”

A-947/4
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a recumbent woman.
  - Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 325x240 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On the back a postwar number in pencil: “58.”

A-947/5
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man.
  - Description: original, crayon drawing, paper, 326x240 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On the back a postwar number in pencil “79.”

A-947/6
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a girl.
  - Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 26x338 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On the back an unfinished sketch of the same seated man as well as the inscribed postwar number in pencil: “80.”

A-947/8
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a sleeping child.
  - Description: original, crayon drawing, paper, 325x240 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - Signature in Yiddish (handwriting IL*) with blue indelible pencil on the lower left side: “G. Seksztajn.”

A-947/9
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a girl with a kerchief on her head.
  - Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 325x240 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - Signature in blue indelible pencil in Yiddish (handwriting IL*) on the lower left side: “G. Seksztajn.”

A-947/10
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a child.
  - Description: original, crayon drawing, paper, 325x240 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - Signature in blue indelible pencil in Yiddish (handwriting IL*) in the lower left corner: “G. Seksztajn”; on the back a postwar number in pencil: “84”; as well as an inscription in red crayon: “ZIH inw. 1304.”

A-947/11
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a sleeping child.
  - Description: original, crayon drawing, paper, 325x241 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - Signature in Yiddish (handwriting IL*) with blue indelible pencil in the lower left corner: “G. Seksztajn”; on the back a postwar number: “87.”

A-947/12
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a girl with a bow.
  - Description: original, crayon drawing, paper, 325x240 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - Signature in Yiddish (handwriting IL*) with blue indelible pencil in the lower left corner: “G. Seksztajn”; on the back a postwar number: “88.”

A-947/13
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a girl with braids.
  - Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 325x241 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - Signature in Yiddish (handwriting IL*) with blue indelible pencil in the lower right corner: “G. Seksztajn.”

A-947/14
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man.
  - Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 325x241 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On the back an inscription in blue indelible pencil in Yiddish (handwriting IL*): “Czubik” [Tshubik]; and a signature: “G. Seksztajn”; on the back is a postwar number in pencil: “91.”

A-947/15
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a child.
  - Description: original, crayon drawing, paper, 324x240 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On the back a postwar number in pencil: “92”; and an inscription in red crayon: “G. Seksztajn ZIH inw. 1304.”

http://collections.ushmm.org
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes–Ringelblum Archive

A-947/16
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a woman.
• Description: original, crayon drawing, paper, 325×240 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

A-947/17
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a small boy.
• Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 325×240 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

A-947/18
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a woman from the back.
• Description: original, crayon drawing, paper, 330×244 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

A-947/19
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a young girl.
• Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 326×242 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is a postwar number in pencil: “97.”

A-947/20
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, A sleeping child.
• Description: original, crayon drawing, paper, 324×241 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Signature in Yiddish (handwriting IL*) with blue indelible pencil on the lower left side: “G. Seksztajn”; on the back is a postwar number in pencil: “98”; and an inscription with red crayon: “ZIH inv. 1904.”

A-947/21
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, A seated little boy.
• Description: original, pencil drawing, tissue paper, 332×216 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is a postwar number in pencil: “99.”

A-947/22
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, A little boy with a blindfold on his eye.
• Description: original, crayon drawing, paper, 296×238 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is a postwar number in pencil: “100.”

A-947/23
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a sleepy adolescent boy.
• Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 330×244 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is an inscription in Yiddish (handwriting IL*) in blue indelible pencil: “M. Knapais” and “G. Seksztajn.”

A-947/24
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, A sleeping woman.
• Description: original, crayon drawing, paper, 326×240 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is a postwar number in pencil: “103.”

A-947/25
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Head of a sleeping child.
• Description: original, crayon drawing, paper, 325×240 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  In the lower left corner is a signature with blue indelible pencil in Yiddish (handwriting IL*): “G. Seksztajn”; on the back is a postwar number in pencil: “104.”

A-947/26
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, A boy sitting by a stove.
• Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 325×241, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is a postwar number in pencil: “105.”

A-947/27
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a little boy.
• Description: original, crayon drawing, paper, 325×240 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is a postwar number in pencil: “106” and an inscription in red crayon: “G. Seksztajn ZIH inv. 1904.”

A-947/28
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, A boy and a girl.
• Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 253×325 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is a postwar number in pencil: “107.”

A-947/29
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Image of a seated woman.
• Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 326×242 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is a postwar inscription in pencil: “108.”

A-947/30
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, A seated man.
• Description: original, crayon drawing, paper, 332×242 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Signed in ink on the lower right side: “G.
A-947/31
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- **Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a child.**
- **Description:** original, crayon drawing, paper, 325x240 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is a postwar number in pencil: “110” and an inscription in red crayon: “G. Seksztajn ZIH inv. 1504.”

A-947/32
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- **Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.**
- **Description:** original, charcoal drawing, paper, 325x241 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is a crossed-out number in ink: “75” and inscribed postwar number in pencil: “111.”

A-947/33
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- **Gela Seksztajn, Study of a hand.**
- **Description:** original, charcoal drawing, paper, 330x244 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is a postwar number in pencil: “112” and twice inscribed in red crayon: “G. Seksztajn.”

A-947/34
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- **Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a boy.**
- **Description:** original, crayon drawing, paper, 325x241 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Signature in blue indelible pencil in Yiddish (handwriting I.L.) on the lower left side: “G. Seksztajn”; on the back is a postwar number in pencil: “113” and inscribed in red crayon: “ZIH inv. 1504.”

A-947/35
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- **Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a young girl.**
- **Description:** original, charcoal drawing, paper, 326x242 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Signed in ink on the lower right side: “G. Seksztajn”; on the back is a postwar number in pencil: “114” and mirror-image of an inscription in Yiddish (handwriting I.L.): “G. Seksztajn.”

A-947/36
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- **Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a crying girl.**
- **Description:** original, crayon drawing, paper, 330x244 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Signed in ink on the lower left side: “G. Seksztajn”; on the back is a postwar number in pencil: “115.”

A-947/37
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- **Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man.**
- **Description:** original, charcoal drawing, paper, 265x184 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is a postwar number in pencil: “126.”

---

**Catalog of Ringelblum I**

A-947/35
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- **Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a boy.**
- **Description:** original, charcoal drawing, paper, 326x242 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is a postwar number in pencil: “117.”

A-947/38
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- **Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a seated woman.**
- **Description:** original, charcoal drawing, paper, 330x244 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is a postwar number in pencil: “118.”

A-947/39
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- **Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a woman.**
- **Description:** original, charcoal drawing, paper, 330x244 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

A-947/40
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- **Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a boy carrying a box.**
- **Description:** original, crayon drawing, paper, 326x242 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Signed in ink on the lower right side: “G. Seksztajn”; on the back is a postwar number in pencil: “122” and mirror-image of an inscription in Yiddish (handwriting I.L.): “G. Seksztajn.”

A-947/41
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- **Gela Seksztajn, Head of a little boy.**
- **Description:** original, charcoal drawing, paper, 326x242 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Signed in ink at the lower middle: “G. Seksztajn”; on the back is a postwar number in pencil: “125.”

A-947/42
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- **Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a boy carrying a box.**
- **Description:** original, crayon drawing, paper, 326x242 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is a postwar number in pencil: “124.”

A-947/43
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- **Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a boy in a cap.**
- **Description:** original, charcoal drawing, paper, 326x242 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Signed in ink at the lower middle: “G. Seksztajn”; on the back is a postwar number in pencil: “125.”

A-947/44
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- **Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of an old woman.**
- **Description:** original, charcoal drawing, paper, 265x184 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is a postwar number in pencil: “126.”
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes–Ringelblum Archive

A-947/45
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a child.
• Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 324×241 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is a postwar number in pencil: “127.”

A-947/46
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Head of a child in profile.
• Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 325×242 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Signature in Yiddish (handwriting IL*) in blue indelible pencil on the lower left side: “G. Seksztajn”; on the back is a postwar number in pencil: “128.”

A-947/47
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a boy.
• Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 325×242 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Signature in Yiddish (handwriting IL*) in blue indelible pencil on the lower left side: “G. Seksztajn”; on the back is a postwar number in pencil: “129.”

A-948/48
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a boy.
• Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 463×311 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  At bottom of right side signature: “G. Seksztajn 1938.” On the reverse of the drawing inscription in Yiddish made twice: in blue indelible pencil and pencil: “Toff—Tof” [?].

A-949/49
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a little boy.
• Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 325×241 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Inscription in Yiddish (handwriting IL*) with blue indelible pencil on the lower left side: “G. Seksztajn”; on the back is a postwar number in pencil: “131.”

A-947/50
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man.
• Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 326×243 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse signature in blue indelible pencil in Yiddish: “Pomerants Hebrew author. G. Seksztajn.”

A-950
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man.
• Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 326×243 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse signature in blue indelible pencil in Yiddish (handwriting IL*): “G. Seksztajn—M. Szternberg.”

A-951
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man.
• Description: original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 326×243 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse signature in blue indelible pencil in Yiddish (handwriting IL*): “G. Seksztajn—M. Szulsztajn.”

A-952
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man.
• Description: original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 327×243 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
On the reverse signature in blue indelible pencil in Yiddish (handwriting IL.): “G. Seksztajn—Herszele” as well as date in pencil: “1938.”

A-985/1
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Young girl with bow.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 202×159 mm, sheet 1, pp. 2.
  On the back [a postwar] number in pencil: “139.”

A-985/2
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a young woman.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, Oxford paper [bibulka], 188×143 mm, sheet 1, pp. 2.
  On the back [a postwar] number in pencil: “140.”

A-985/3
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man en face.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, tissue paper [bibulka], 190×140 mm, sheet 1, pp. 2.
  On the back written with a blue indelible pencil an inscription in Yiddish (handwriting IL.): “Goruelov” [?] and signature: “G. Seksztajn”; also on the back is [a postwar] number in pencil: “141.”

A-985/4
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, Oxford paper [bibulka], 198×140 mm, sheet 1, pp. 2.
  On the back [a postwar] number in pencil: “142.”

A-985/5
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Man in eyeglasses.
- Description: original, colored crayon drawing, Oxford paper [bibulka], 198×175 mm, sheet 1, pp. 2.
  Signed at the bottom of the left side in pencil: “Seksztajn”; on the back [a postwar] number in pencil: “143.”

A-985/6
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Male portrait.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 189×145 mm, sheet 1, pp. 2.
  Signed at the bottom of the left side in pencil: “Seksztajn”; on the back [a postwar] number in pencil: “144.”

A-985/7
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Horse in harness.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 198×161 mm, sheet 1, pp. 2.
  On the back [a postwar] number in pencil: “145.”

A-985/8
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 190×158 mm, sheet 1, pp. 2.
  On the back [a postwar] number in pencil: “146.”

A-985/9
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Little boy.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 180×133 mm, sheet 1, pp. 2.
  On the back [a postwar] number in pencil: “147.”

A-985/10
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Girl with braids.
- Description: original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 205×162 mm, sheet 1, pp. 2.
  On the back [a postwar] number in pencil: “148.”

A-985/11
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a little girl.
- Description: original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 179×149 mm, sheet 1, pp. 2.
  On the back [a postwar] number in pencil: “149.”

A-985/12
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a young man.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 194×158 mm, sheet 1, pp. 2.
  On the back [a postwar] number in pencil: “150.”

A-985/13
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a young man.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 195×160 mm, sheet 1, pp. 2.
  On the back [a postwar] number in pencil: “151.”

A-985/14
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Male portrait.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 194×145 mm, sheet 1, pp. 2.
  On the back two numbers in pencil: “20/16” and “152.”

A-985/15
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 195×162 mm, sheet 1, pp. 2.
  On the back in blue indelible pencil is an inscription in Yiddish: “Kehner fun literarishe ferayn ‘Leon’” [Waiter at the Literary Society,
A-985/16
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a boy.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper,
  183×149 mm, sheet 1, pp. 2.
  On the back [a postwar] number in pencil: “153.”

A-985/17
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a young woman.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper,
  195×150 mm, sheet 1, pp. 2.
  On the back [a postwar] number in pencil: “154.”

A-985/18
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Girl with braids.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper,
  200×175 mm, sheet 1, pp. 2.
  Signed at the bottom of the left side in pencil:
  “Seksztajn”; on the back [a postwar] number in pencil: “155.”

A-985/19
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Seated man.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper,
  210×162 mm, sheet 1, pp. 2.
  On the back [a postwar] number in pencil: “156.”

A-985/20
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Male nude.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper,
  202×159 mm, sheet 1, pp. 2.
  On the back [a postwar] number in pencil: “157.”

A-985/21
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper,
  200×162 mm, sheet 1, pp. 2.
  Signed at the bottom of the left side in pencil:
  “Seksztajn”; on the back [a postwar] number in pencil: “159.”

A-985/22
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Man seated on a stool.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper,
  201×154 mm, sheet 1, pp. 2.
  On the back [a postwar] number in pencil: “160.”

A-985/23
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Male nude.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper,
  208×160 mm, sheet 1, pp. 2.
  On the back [a postwar] number in pencil: “161.”

A-985/24
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man.
- Description: original, colored crayon drawing,
  Oxford paper [bibulka], 192×145 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  At the bottom on the right side is the date, “1934”; on the back in blue indelible pencil is an inscription in Yiddish (handwriting IL*): “N. [Yankele Dantsigen] as well as the signature: “G. Seksztajn”; moreover, also on the back, [a postwar] number in pencil: “162.”

A-985/25
- 1934, place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man.
- Description: original, colored crayon drawing,
  Oxford paper [bibulka], 192×145 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  At the bottom on the right side is the date, “1934”; on the back in blue indelible pencil is an inscription in Yiddish (handwriting IL*): “Michal Natish” as well as the signature: “G. Seksztajn”; on the back [a postwar] number in pencil: “163.”

A-985/26
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man in eyeglasses.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper,
  197×171 mm, sheet 1, pp. 2.
  At the bottom in the left corner signed in pencil:
  “Seksztajn” [handwriting IL*]; on the back in blue indelible pencil an inscription in Yiddish (handwriting IL*): “Borukh Tshebutschina” [handwriting IL*] and signature: “G. Seksztajn”; moreover, also on the back, [a postwar] number in pencil: “164.”

A-985/27
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man in a hat.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper,
  200×157 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back in blue indelible pencil in Yiddish (handwriting IL*): “W. Godin” and signature “Seksztajn”; moreover, [a postwar] number in pencil: “165.”

A-985/28
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Head of a man.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, 140×101 mm,
  sheet 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil:
  “166.”
A-985/29
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a boy.
- **Description**: original, pencil drawing, paper, 140×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “167.”

A-985/30
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Nude of an old man.
- **Description**: original, pencil drawing, paper, 190×145 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “168.”

A-985/31
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Man seated on a barrel.
- **Description**: original, pencil drawing, paper, 197×145 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “169.”

A-985/32
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
- **Description**: original, pencil drawing, paper, 194×140 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “170.”

A-985/33
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a woman.
- **Description**: original, pencil drawing, paper, 198×148 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “171.”

A-985/34
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Male nude.
- **Description**: original, pencil drawing, paper, 194×148 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “172.”

A-985/35
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
- **Description**: original, pencil drawing, paper, 211×162 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “173.”

A-985/36
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Male nude.

- **Description**: original, pencil drawing, paper, 193×143 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “174.”

A-985/37
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
- **Description**: original, pencil drawing, paper, 192×146 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “175.”

A-985/38
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Seated figure.
- **Description**: original, pencil drawing, paper, 198×149 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “176.”

A-985/39
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
- **Description**: original, pencil drawing, paper, 194×148 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back [a postwar] number in pencil: “177.”

A-985/40
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
- **Description**: original, pencil drawing, paper, 193×148 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “178.”

A-985/41
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Male nude.
- **Description**: original, pencil drawing, paper, 212×166 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “179.”

A-985/42
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
- **Description**: original, pencil drawing, paper, 197×147, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “180.”

A-985/43
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
- **Description**: original, pencil drawing, paper, 185×148 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “181.”
A-985/44
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
• Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 197×146 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “182.”

A-985/45
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
• Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 197×146 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “183.”

A-985/46
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
• Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 197×146 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “184.”

A-985/47
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Children.
• Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 201×155 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “185.”

A-985/48
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Male nude.
• Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 197×144 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “186.”

A-985/49
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Male nude.
• Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 197×145 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “187.”

A-985/50
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
• Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 192×145 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “188.”

A-985/51
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
• Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 197×147 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “192.”

A-985/52A
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
• Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 188×144 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “190.”

A-985/52B
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Walking.
• Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 153×142 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse is a fragment of an anonymous text in pencil: “Dear Sir, At the recommendation of Mr. Bielski [...], I turn to you with a request to kindly make available to me information in the matter of joining the group of artists organized by you, which I would like [...] to join”; also on the reverse of the sketch, [a postwar] number in pencil: “191.”

A-985/53
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Dogs.
• Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 149×160 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “192.”

A-985/54
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
• Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 180×146 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “193.”

A-985/55
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Man dressing.
• Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 190×140 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “194.”

A-985/56
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Man standing with raised arms.
• Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 192×138 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “195.”
A-985/57
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Two standing women.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 188×147 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: "196."

A-985/58
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Man with arm held up.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 190×144 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: "197"; the latter crosses out a previous number: "210."

A-985/59
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Man leaning on a stick.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 190×145 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: "198."

A-985/60
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
- Description: original, colored crayon drawing, India ink, paper, 180×148 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: "199."

A-985/61
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 177×144 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: "200."

A-985/62
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown.
- Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
- Description: original, quill pen drawing, paper, 180×146 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: "201."

A-985/63
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 145×183 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

63. There is no item numbered “202.”

A-985/64
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Seated female nude.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 182×143 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: "204."

A-985/65
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 144×175 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: "205."

A-985/66
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
- Description: original, quill pen drawing, paper, 180×145 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: "206."

A-985/67
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
- Description: original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 149×183 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse twice [a postwar] number in pencil: "207."

A-985/68
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a young girl.
- Description: original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 141×100 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: "208."

A-985/69
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a young man.
- Description: original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 141×100 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: "209."

A-985/70
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Male portrait.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabbat-Archive

• **Description:** original, colored crayon drawing, Oxford paper [bibulka], 128×102 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2. On the back in blue indelible pencil in Yiddish (handwriting IL): “umr gener” [?] as well as signature: “G. Seksztajn”; also on the reverse, [a postwar] number in pencil: “210.”

A-985/71

• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a boy.
• **Description:** original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 138×100 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2. On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “211.”

A-985/72

• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a girl.
• **Description:** original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 144×100 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2. On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “212.”

A-985/73

• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a young girl.
• **Description:** original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 139×100 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2. On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “213.”

A-985/74

• Date unknown [1932–1936], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a young woman.
• **Description:** original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 139×100 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2. On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “214.”

A-985/75

• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Male portrait.
• **Description:** original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 153×121 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2. On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “215.”

A-985/76

• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait.
• **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 235×141 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2. On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “216.”

A-985/77

• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Standing man.

• **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 197×148 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2. On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “217.”

A-985/78

• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
• **Description:** original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 204×144 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2. On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “218.”

A-985/79

• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
• **Description:** original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 152×204 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2. On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “219.”

A-985/80

• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Man seated on a bench.
• **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 196×150 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2. On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “220.”

A-985/81

• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Seated women.
• **Description:** original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 197×152 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2. On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “221.”

A-985/82

• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
• **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 188×142 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2. On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “222.”

A-985/83

• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
• **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 195×144 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2. On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “223.”

A-985/84

• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
• **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 194×144 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2. On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “224.”
A-985/85
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 185x135 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “225.”

A-985/86
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Two dogs.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 140x190 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “226.”

A-985/87
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a woman.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 174x144 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “227.”

A-985/88
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Dogs.
- Description: original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 148x185 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “228.”

A-985/89
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Man dressing.
- Description: original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 197x144 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “229.”

A-985/90
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Man putting on an overcoat.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 197x150 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “230.”

A-985/91
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Male nude.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 161x203 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “231.”

A-985/92
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, A dog.

A-985/93
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, In the park on a bench.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 204x156 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “233.”

A-985/94
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, A dog.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 150x196 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “234.”

A-985/95
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a boy.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 185x153 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “236 a.”

A-985/96
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
- Description: original, quill pen drawing, paper, 180x155 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “236.”

A-985/97
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of an old man.
- Description: original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 208x155 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “237.”

A-985/98
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Seated female nude.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 196x150 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “238.”

A-985/99
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Male nude.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 210x149 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “239.”
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

A-985/100
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Male nude.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 204 x 155 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “240.”

A-985/101
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Male nude.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 196 x 147 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “241.”

A-985/102
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Nude old man.
- Description: original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 208 x 153 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “242.”

A-985/103
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Nude old man.
- Description: original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 209 x 157 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “243.”

A-985/104
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Nude old man.
- Description: original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 207 x 156 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “244.”

A-985/105
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Male nude.
- Description: original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 204 x 159 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “245.”

A-985/106
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a woman.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 204 x 159 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “246.”

A-985/107
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Female portrait.
- Description: original pencil drawing, paper, 197 x 150 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “247.”

A-985/108
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, A hen.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 197 x 146 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “248.”

A-985/109
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Male portrait.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 196 x 147 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “249.”

A-985/110
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Woman in a hat.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 195 x 149 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “250.”

A-985/111
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a child.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 193 x 153 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “251.”

A-985/112
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Man seated on a bench.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 196 x 150 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “252.”

A-985/113
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a woman in a hat.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 198 x 142 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “253.”

A-985/114
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man in profile.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 197 x 143 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “254.”

A-985/115
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Rooster.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 197×147 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “255.”

A-985/116
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 207×160 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

A-985/117
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Female nude with jug.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 196×148 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “257.”

A-985/118
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Study of a lying figure.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 159×209 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “258.”

A-985/119
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a little girl.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 196×156 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “259.”

A-985/120
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a boy.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 195×155 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “260.”

A-985/121
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 145×160 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “261.”

A-985/122
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Man in hat seated on a bench.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 195×149 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “262.”

A-985/123
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a young girl.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 195×154 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “263.”

A-985/124
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a woman.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 194×152 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “264.”

A-985/125
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Male portrait in profile.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 195×156 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “265.”

A-985/126
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Study of a female head and seated man.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, gray wrapping paper, 220×158 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “266.”

A-985/127
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Woman in kerchief with bundle.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, gray wrapping paper, 192×143 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  At the bottom on the left side signature [of the author] in ink: “Seksztajn” on the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “267.”

A-985/128
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a woman in a beret.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 195×157 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “268.”
A-985/129
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a child.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 195×156 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “269.”

A-985/130
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, At the market.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 171×152 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  In the upper right corner signed in pencil: “Seksztajn”; on the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “270.”

A-985/131
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Two males sitting on a bench.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 199×195 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “271.”

A-985/132
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a girl with a bow.
- Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 204×158 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “272.”

A-985/133
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, A sleeper.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 199×164 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “273.”

A-985/134
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, At a market stall.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, gray wrapping paper, 225×168 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  At the bottom left side signed in ink: “G. Seksztajn”; on the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “274.”

A-985/135
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, At the market.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 166×153 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “275.”

A-985/136
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a little girl.
- Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 207×159 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “276.”

A-985/137
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man.
- Description: original, colored crayon drawing, Oxford paper [bibulka], 200×145 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “277.”

A-985/138
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a young woman.
- Description: original, colored crayon drawing, Oxford paper [bibulka], 193×155 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse twice [a postwar] number in pencil: “278.”

A-985/139
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man.
- Description: original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 195×196 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “279.”

A-985/140
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a young woman.
- Description: original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 237×243 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “280.”

A-985/141
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, Oxford paper [bibulka], 190×149 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back in blue indelible pencil in Yiddish (handwriting IL*): “Pomerants” and “G. Seksztajn” as well as [a postwar] number in pencil: “281.”

A-985/142
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man with a short mustache.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 162×132 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
On the back of the drawing, in blue indelible pencil, an inscription in Yiddish (handwriting Il.): “Shneur”; and signature: “G. Seksztajn” as well as [a postwar] number in pencil: “289.”

A-985/143

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Female portrait.
- Description: original, watercolor, paper, 195×154 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back in blue indelible pencil in Yiddish (handwriting Il.): “first watercolor” and “G. Seksztajn”; on the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “283.”

A-985/144

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man.
- Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 203×166 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back in blue indelible pencil in Yiddish (handwriting Il.): “Efroim Kaganowski” and “G. Seksztajn” as well as [a postwar] number in pencil: “284.”

A-985/145

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, At the easels.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 225×164 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  At the bottom of the left side signed in pencil: “Seksztajn”; on the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “285.”

A-985/146

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a little girl.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, 199×167 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  At the bottom of the left side signed in ink: “Seksztajn”; on the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “286.”

A-985/147

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Woman working in a field.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 224×162 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  In the lower-left corner signed in ink: “G. Seksztajn”; on the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “287.”

A-985/148

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a young woman.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 195×157 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “288.”
• Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
  • **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 166x149 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “296.”

A-985/157
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man in a hat.
  • **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 200X174 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “297.”

A-985/158
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Study of the palm of a hand.
  • **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 145x105 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “298.”

A-985/159
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man en face.
  • **Description:** original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 199x174 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “301.”

A-985/160
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Male nude.
  • **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 214x165 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse number crossed out with pencil: “21/08” and inscribed: “300.”

A-985/161
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man.
  • **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 195x154 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “301.”

A-985/162
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Male nude
  • **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 166x128 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “302.”

A-985/163
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a young girl.
  • **Description:** original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 195x150 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “303.”

A-985/164
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Child.
  • **Description:** original, colored crayon drawing, Oxford paper [bibulka], 195x143 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “304.”

A-985/165
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Rumors—a study.
  • **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 203x160 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “305.”

A-985/166
• 1934, place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man with a short mustache.
  • **Description:** original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 202x161 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    At the bottom of the drawing on the right side a number in pencil: “34” [signed by the artist];
    on the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “306.”

A-985/167
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Male nude.
  • **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 216x160 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “307.”

A-985/168
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man in eyeglasses.
  • **Description:** original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 199x172 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “308.”

A-985/169
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a child.
  • **Description:** original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 200x171 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “309.”

A-985/170
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man en face.
  • **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 195x158 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “310.”

A-985/171
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Man sitting on a bench—a study.
- **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 151×100 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

A-985/172
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a young boy.
- **Description:** original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 195×143 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “312.”

A-985/173
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
- **Description:** original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 260×166 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “313.”

A-985/174
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a girl in a beret.
- **Description:** original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 197×149 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “314.”

A-985/176
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a girl in a beret.
- **Description:** original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 200×170 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “315.”

A-985/177
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a girl.
- **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 195×153 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On the reverse a number in pencil: “20/16.”

A-1391 A, B
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Flowers in a vase.

**Description:** original, watercolor, karton, 750×510 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
- On the reverse an unfinished watercolor (date unknown, place unknown): Gela Seksztajn, Akt kobiece tyłem [Female nude from the back].

**MATERIALS OF EMANUEL RINGELBLUM**

1458. RING. I/777/8. (1099). MF. ŽIH—825; USHMM—37
- 01.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Kibuc Szomrowy [Ha-Shomer Kibbutz] (ul. Nowolipki 23), Invitation for Dr. E. Ringelblum for meal of tsholnt on 17.01.1942
- **Description:** original, printed, handwritten manuscript, ink, Hebrew, Yiddish, 106×84 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  - Originally printed date 10.01.1942, manually corrected to 17.01.1942.

1459. RING. I/657/1. MF. ŽIH—816; USHMM—28
- Before 01.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- **Description:** original, printed, typescript, Polish, 145×99 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - Signature (ink) of Janusz Korczak; invitation addressed to: “Dir. Ringienblum [sic] and Wife, Leszno 18.”
  - Published: Dzieci, pp. 291–292.

1460. RING. I/673. MF. ŽIH—816; USHMM—28
- 08.06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Frieda Katz (Warsaw Ghetto), Letter of 08.06.1941 to NN. [Judyta Ringelblum?]
- Thanks for help and request for further assistance.
- **Description:** original, perforated document, Polish, 224×175 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.

**MATERIALS OFHERSZ WASSER**

1461. RING. I/1220/84. MF. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47
- 23.10.1939, Łódź
- Feldkommandantur 530, Fragment of document filled out for NN. [Hersz Wasser?]
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, stamps, German, 116×163 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.

- Before 15.11.1939, Łódź
- Summons for 15.11.1939 to ul. Lipowa 31.

**Description:** Ring. I/1161—original, printed, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamps, German, Polish, 110x140 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1; Ring. I/288—transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS!), pencil, German in Hebrew alphabet transliteration, 143x220 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Ring. I/288 In the margin a Hebrew letter (pencil, red): “lamed” and a symbol (ink): “Δ.”

Ring. I/288—Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “For security, Jewish letters were used. Delivered by Mordechaj Szwarcbard.”

Doc. was kept in a binder.

This manuscript (Ring. I/288) also contains a copy of a doc. from Ring. I/1161.

Stamps: “Stawiennictwo osobiste obowiązkowe” [Personal appearance obligatory]; “Die Arbeit wurde geleistet. Der Aufseher der isr. Kultusgemeinde, Łódź” [The work will be performed. The inspector of the Jewish Religious Community, Łódź].


- 15.11.1939, Łódź

**Description:** Ring. I/1188—original, hectographed typescript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, stamps, German, 155x214 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1; Ring. I/288—transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS!), German in Hebrew alphabet transliteration, 143x220 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Ring. I/288 In the margin a Hebrew letter (red pencil): “lamed” and a symbol “Δ.” This manuscript (Ring. I/288) also contains a transcript of a doc. from Ring. I/1161.

Ring. I/288—Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “For security, Jewish letters were used. Delivered by Mordechaj Szwarcbard.”

Docs. were kept in a binder.


a) Ring. I/1129. (1448). (Lb. 6)

- 15.11.1939, Łódź

- Polizeipräsident Lodsch [Police-President of Łódź], Pass dated 15.11.1939 for Hersz Herman Wasser (born 13.06.1912 in Suwałki) for trip to Białystok

**Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, German, 208x100 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Doc. was kept in a binder.

b) 23.11.1939, Łódź, after 1939, Warsaw Ghetto

- Polizeipräsident Lodsch [Police-President of Łódź], Permit dated 23.11.1939 for Hersz Wasser to move about the streets of Łódź until 17.00 [5 PM], valid until 25.12.1939

**Description:** Ring. I/1129—original, printed, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, German, 210x148 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1; Ring. I/288—transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS!), pencil, German in Hebrew alphabet transliteration, 142x186 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Ring. I/288 In the margin a Hebrew letter (red pencil): “lamed” and a symbol (ink): “Δ.”

Ring. I/288—Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “For security, Jewish letters were used. Delivered by Mordechaj Szwarcbard.”

Docs. were preserved in binders.

1465. RING. I/834 (1153). (Lb. 673). Mf. ŽIH—827; USHMM—39

- 10–11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto, Kraków
- Devisenstelle Krakau. Genehmigungsabteilung (Foreign Currency Office in Kraków, Department of Permits), Permits (2) dated 6.11.1941 for dispatch of things for Leib Wasser and Szmul Elbirt (Litzmannstadt [Łódź]—Ghetto, Steinmetzstr. 12/101)
- Docs. filled out for Hersch Wasser and Bluma Devisenstelle Krakau. Genehmigungsabteilung (Foreign Currency Office in Kraków, Department of Permits), Permits (2) dated 6.11.1941 for dispatch of things for Leib Wasser and Bluma Wasser (born 13.06.1912 in Suwałki) for trip to Białystok

**Description:** original, typescript, German, stamp, 147x210, 220x300 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.

Attached note by H.W.

1466. RING. I/1148 (1467). (Lb. 1466). Mf. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45

- After 1.09.1939, Łódź
- Firma I. Kolner, Łódź, ul. Sienkiewicza 6, Certificate of employment of Herman Wasser (Łódź, ul. Zeromskiego 9) as a bookkeeper

**Description:** original, typescript, stamp, German, Polish, 114x163 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Doc. was kept in a binder.

Attached note by H.W.: “Submitted by H.W. certificate of labor intended to protect from constant roundups.”

1467. RING. I/1112/2 (1431). (Lb. 1427). Mf. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45

- 01.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
1468. RING. I/1130 (1449). (Lb. 20). MF. ZIH—833; USHMM—45

- 20.03.1944, Warsaw Ghetto
- Apartment house committee at ul. [Muranowska 6]?
- Notification dated 20.03.1944 about taxation of [Hersz] Wasser in the sum of 10 zł for the benefit of the poor and refugees on the occasion of the Passover holiday
- Description: original, typescript, Polish, 220x78 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1469. RING. I/1122 (1441). (Lb. 1494). MF. ZIH—833; USHMM—45

- 05 (?).1944, Warsaw Ghetto
- Invitation to the Haszomer Ha-Tsair [Ha-Shomer Ha-Tsair] seminar for activists and alumni
- Program: “Ideological and political position of Ha-Shomer Ha-Tsair in the time of the second imperialist war and the ghetto”; “Ha-Shomer Ha-Tsair’s public educational posture at the present time.”
- Description: original, typescript, Hebrew, 190x150 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Surname of the invitation’s addressee crossed out (ink): H. [Hersz] [?] [Wasser][?].

1470. RING. I/1120 (1439). (Lb. 1675). MF. ZIH—833; USHMM—45

- 3.12.1944, Warsaw Ghetto
- Invitation dated 3.12.1944 to the Ha-Shomer Ha-Tsair conference for H. [Hersz] Wasser
- Program: the Jewish population’s economics and demography, history of the Hebrew labor movement in the Diaspora, history of Palestine and of the new settlement in Palestine, Ha-Shomer Ha-Tsair’s pedagogy and education.
- Description: original, typescript, ink, Hebrew, Yiddish, 205x148 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Notation by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “108—1942/1 January.”

1471. RING. I/1112/1 (1431). MF. ZIH—833; USHMM—45

- 12.10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- In the program speeches and appearances by A[dam] Czerniaków, chairman of the School Department A. Wolowiec, and Dr. [Felicia] Czerniaków; children’s choir of [Israel] Fajwisys, M[aria] Ajzensztadt, Ch. Bras [Chana Braz].
- Description: original, printed, Hebrew, Polish, Yiddish, 100x153 mm, ss. 3, pp. 4.

1472. RING. I/1116 (1435). (Lb. 1495). MF. ZIH—833; USHMM—45

- 01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [He-Haluts Dror], Invitation for [Hersz] Wasser to celebration of the end of the II national seminar of Dror, on 31.01.1942 in the Dror kibbutz at ul. Dzielna 34, apt. 8
- Description: original, printed, handwritten manuscript, Hebrew, Polish, Yiddish, 101x148 mm, ss. 2, pp. 1.
  Postwar notation by Laura Eichhornowa, at the bottom handwritten (pencil): “to the Dror banquet.”

1473. RING. I/594/3. MF. ZIH—792; USHMM—23

- 31.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Receipt dated 31.03.1942 for 50 zł received, filled out for [Hersz] Wasser
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 143x94 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1474. RING. I/529. MF. ZIH—790; USHMM—21

a) 12.1939—1944(42?), Warsaw
- [Hersh Wasser], Financial records ledger
- List of daily expenditures from 19.12.1939 to 30.05.1941. Various notes.
  Description: original, handwritten manuscript (H.W. and another handwriting: BW*), notebook, ink, pencil, French, Polish, 95x155 mm, ss. 80, pp. 154.
  Attached note by H.W.: “1939—1942, W[arsaw], original, financial records ledger of the H.W. family in W[arsaw].”

b) Date unknown, Warsaw.
- [Bluma Wasser], Receipts for household purchases (?)
- List of products with prices.
  Description: original, handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 145x210 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

1475. RING. I/598/6. MF. ZIH—792; USHMM—23

- Date unknown, place unknown
- NN. (Josef), Letter to NN. (Hersz Wasser [?]) (fragment)
- Request for news about Pinkas, Iechak, Jakub, Tobcia. Thanks for Wasser for the postscript.
  Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 124x205 mm, damage and losses of text, (sheet preserved with no. “4”), ss. 1, pp. 2.
1476. RING. I/588. Mf. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23
   • 18.04.1940, after 18.04.1940, Malkinia, Warsaw Ghetto
   • [Kirszenfeld (Malkinia)], Letter of 18.04.1940 to Hersz Wasser (Warsaw)
   • Request for aid in moving to Warsaw.
   • Description: original (handwritten manuscript, pencil, 120x203 mm), transcript (handwritten manuscript—MS*, pencil, 148x208 mm), Yiddish, ss. 4, pp. 8.
   On p. 1 (original) note in Polish: “S.O.S.”
   Transcript does not contain the concluding fragment of the original (“P.S.” from p. 5 [6]).
   Original and transcript were kept in a binder.

1477. RING. I/584. Mf. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23
   • 06.09.1941–07.1942, Bilgoraj
   • Josef [Józef] Kirszenfeld with wife (Bilgoraj), Letters dated 27.06.1941, 15.02., 15.05., 17.06., 19.06.1942 to Hersz and Bluma Wasser (Warsaw, ul. Muranowska 6, apt. 15)
   • Requests for aid. Thanks for money received. Information about the difficult situation in Bilgoraj: hunger. Prices of foodstuffs.
   • Description: original, handwritten on postcards, postmarks and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, pencil, Polish, 148x104 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 5, pp. 10.
   On card dated 27.06.1941 the sender’s address:
   Bilgoraj, ul. 3 Maja 3 [37]; on the cards dated 15.02. and 15.03.1942: Bilgoraj, ul. Kościelna 35 (3 Maja = Kościelna [?]); on the cards dated 17.06. and 19.06.1942: Bilgoraj, ul. Nadstawna 42.
   Index: Braunmans, Kasners

1478. RING. I/599/102. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
   • After 02.1941, Bilgoraj
   • Józef Kirszenfeld (Bilgoraj), Letter to NN. ([Warsaw Ghetto]?)
   • Request for aid and rescue as well as forwarding of the contents of the letter to brother- and sister-in-law Szaja and Bluma.
   • Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, pencil, Polish, 103x69 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

1479. RING. I/544/3. Mf. ŽIH—791; USHMM—22
   • 25.03.1942, Łódź Ghetto
   • Chaim Rumkowski (Łódź Ghetto), Letters (2) dated 25.03.1942 to H. [Hersz] Wasser (Warsaw, ul. Muranowska 6, apt. 15)
   • Official notifications that Dora and Sulamita Elbirt as well as Lejb and Ester Wasser are healthy and residing in the Łódź Ghetto at ul. Hohensteiner 45/45, apt. 101.
   • Description: original, printed, handwritten manuscript, German, ink, 149x102 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.
   See Ring. II/593.
   Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 201–205.

1480. RING. I/581/2. Mf. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23
   • 10.1941, Dubienka
   • Genia Segal (Dubienka), Letter of 14.10.1941 postmark date] to Bluma and Heniek [Hersz] Wasser (Warsaw, ul. Muranowska 6, apt. 15). Request for information
   • Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of Jewish Council, ink, Polish, 147x104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

1481. RING. I/596. Mf. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23
   • Correspondence concerning Szlamek (Szlojme) [Winer] [pseudonym Jakub Grojnowski]
   • 02–03.1942, Zamość
   • [Fela] Bajler [Zamość], Letters (2) dated 11.02. and 18.03.1942 to NN. (Szlamek [Winer]) (Warsaw, ul. Muranowska 6, apt. 15, in care of H. [Hersz and Bluma Wasser])
   • Matter of departure of Szlamek to Zamość. Information concerning family and friends.
   • Description: original, handwritten manuscript (Letter of 11.02., handwritten manuscript, ink, 115x144 mm) (Letter of 18.03.1942, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark, stamps of Jewish Councils in Zamość and Warsaw, ink, 148x106 mm), Polish, ss. 3, pp. 6.
   On letter dated 18.03.1942 sender’s address:
   “Zamość, ul. Św. Piotra 21.”
   Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 112–113, 124–125.
   Index: Reichenbachowa, Ule Bore (ul. Nowolipki 7, apt. 9), Radzymiński (ul. Pawia 41, apt. 28, at Puttermilch), [Rafal?] Grabiński, Majer
   • 17.02.1942, Kolszuk
   • Izrael Szlamowicz (Kolszuk, ul. 11 November 60), Letter of 17.02.1942 to NN. (Szlamek [Winer]) (Warsaw, ul. Wołyńska 9, apt. 1, in care of Dwojra Sztatman)
   • Notation from Szlamek’s sister-in-law [Fela Bajler of Zamość] and about a friend who departed for Wierzbnik.
   • Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, 148x105 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
   According to Ruta Sakowska, the friend of Szlamek mentioned in the letter was named Abram Roj, who on 18.01.1942 escaped from Chelmno (a day before Szlamek); see Listy o
e) 20.02.1942, Wierzbnik
   • NN. (Abram [Roj?]) (Wierzbnik, ul. Kolejowa 71, at H. [Helena Auerbach]), Letter of 20.02.1942 to NN. (Szlamek [Winer]) (Warsaw, ul. Wołyńska 9, apt. 1, at Dwojora [Dwojra Sztatman])
   • Difficult situation in Wierzbnik.
   • Description: original, handwritten manuscript (two handwritings) on a postcard, postmark and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 148x104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
   Postscript with greetings from Helena [Auerbach], who figures as the sender of the letter.
   According to Ruta Sakowska, the letter’s author is Abram Roj, one of the escapes from the extermination camp in Chelmno; see Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 118; Ring. I/594.
   Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 116–117. Index: Herber

f) 02.1942, Radziejów
   • NN. (Hinda) (Radziejów), Letter of 02.1942 [postmark] to NN. (Szlamek [Winer]) (Warsaw, ul. Wołyńska 9, apt. 1, at Dwojora Sztatman)
   • Information about the search for Szlamek by German police (inter alia, in Osiecin), about the deaths of closest members of family.
   • Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 146x104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
   The letter’s sender was: “Juda Radziejewski (Radziejów).”
   Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 120–122.
   Index: Ch. Lewi (Warsaw, ul. Nalewki 18, apt. 18 or Nowolipki 18, apt. 18)

g) 24.04.1942, Zamość
   • Abram Bajler (Zamość, ul. Św. Piątka 21), Letter to H. [Hersz] Wasser (Warsaw, ul. Muranowska 6, apt. 15)
   • Information about loss of entire family (also including Szlamek’s uncle) in liquidation action in Zamość.
   • Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw, minor damage and losses of text, Polish, ss. 1, pp. 2.
   Address erroneously written: “ul. Muranowska 16 apt.[?],” alongside handwritten note [by a postal official]: “Mur. 6, apt. 15.”
   Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 134–135.
   Przewodnik, p. 647 (photocopy of fragment).

1482. RING. I/583. MF. ZIH—792; USHMM—23
   • 05–06.1942, Otwock
     • Władysław Wajnblat (Otwock, “Brius” [Hebrew for “Health”] Sanatorium), Letters (2) dated 31.05.1942 and 29.06.1942 to H. [Hersz, Henryk] Wasser (Warsaw, ul. Muranowska 6, apt. 15)
     • Information about stay for treatment in Otwock.
     • Description: original, handwritten manuscript (Letter of 31.05.1942 on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, 144x102 mm, damage and losses of text), (Letter of 29.06.1942, pencil, 123x201 mm), Polish, ss. 2, pp. 4.

1483. RING. I/586/2. MF. ZIH—792; USHMM—23
   • 12.11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
     • Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a
postcard, postmark, ink, Polish, 147×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
Letter returned to sender ("Unzulaessig" [Inadmissible]).

1484. RING. I/586/1. MF. ŻIH—792; USHMM—23

18.07.1940, Warsaw
Hersz and Bluma Wasser (Warsaw, ul. Bielarska 15/17, apt. 26), Letter of 18.07.1940 to L. [Lejb] and Estera Wasser (Łódź, ul. Cegłana 7 m 3)
Information regarding cost of living in Warsaw.
Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark, ink, Polish, 144×102 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
Card was kept in a binder.
Letter returned to Warsaw, was not delivered to the addressee.

1485. RING. I/544/2. MF. ŻIH—791; USHMM—22

07–12.1941, Łódź Ghetto
Information regarding family and friends; material aid.
Description: original, handwritten manuscript (several handwritings), letters dated 4.09., 6.09., 12.12.1941 on postcards, postmarks and stamps of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, German, (letter of 3.07.: ink, 165×200, ss. 1, pp. 2), postcards: 147×104 mm, minor damage and losses of text (Letters of 3.07., 4.09.), ss. 4, pp. 8.
On letters dated 4.09. and 6.09.1941 to the address of H. [Hersz] Wasser is added: "bei Herrn Dunkielang" [at Mr. Dunkielang].
Index: Rubin, Samuel Faust, Chaim M.
Rumkowski, Szalameic [Sulanitsa] Elbirt, Szmul Elbirt, Józef Podlaski, Hilary Wodnicki

1486. RING. I/594/4. MF. ŻIH—792; USHMM—23

1.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
NN. (Warsaw Ghetto), Letter of 1.04.1942 to [Hersz] Wasser (Warsaw Ghetto)
Matter of dinners for sister of the letter’s author (Kaplaniska).
Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 148×81 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1487. RING. I/598/4. MF. ŻIH—792; USHMM—23

1.06.1942, place unknown
NN., Letter of 1.06.1942 to Hersz [Wasser?] (missing conclusion)
Thanks for money sent.
Description: original (?), handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 145×207 mm, extensive minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

1488. RING. I/586/4. MF. ŻIH—792; USHMM—23

27.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
NN. (Warsaw Ghetto), Letter of 27.07.1942 to [Hersz] Wasser (Warsaw Ghetto, Nowolipki 29, apt. 16)
Request for a document exempting from deportation.
Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 190×127 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
Address in Polish: “Waser, Nowolipki 29, apt. 16.”
Date: “27.7.1942” written in by H.W.

1489. RING. I/544/4. MF. ŻIH—791; USHMM—22

Date unknown, Łódź
NN., Telegram to [Hersz Wasser?] (Warsaw, ul. Muranowska 6 [m. 15])
Concern over the lack of news.
Description: original, printed, German, 205×99 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

X. Miscellaneous

1490. RING. I/1141 (1460). MF. ŻIH—833; USHMM—45

1916, Warsaw
Z.S. M. W. [Zarząd Stołeczny miasta Warszawy (Municipal Government of the Capital City of Warsaw)]. Commission for Distribution of Flour and Bread, Form with ration cards for bread, flour and sugar (valid from 26.06. to 9.07.1916)
Description: original, printed, German, Polish, 52×93 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
Inscription on the cards: “Karta szpitalna” [Hospital card].

1491. RING. I/595/1. MF. ŻIH—792; USHMM—23

Before 11.02.1942,[?]
NN. (Hela, Cesia and others), Letter to NN.
Letter from children to father being held in prison (camp [?]).
Description: original, handwritten manuscript (several handwritings), ink, Polish, 120×200 mm, text legible in places, ss. 2, pp. 4.
Letter imprinted three times by the censor’s seal with the date (11.03.1944?) written in and inspector's signature (India ink, pencil).

1492. RING. I/1220/28. MF. ZIH—835; USHMM—47
  • 1[...].04.1924, place unknown
  • NN., Note (letter [?]) (1[...].04.1924)
  • Information regarding publication matters [?].
  • Description: original, or transcript, handwritten manuscript, Yiddish, damage and losses of text, text difficult to read, ss. 1, pp. 2.

1493. RING. I/1220/16. MF. ZIH—835; USHMM—47
  • 1920, Warsaw
  • Zarząd Stowarzyszenia Głuchoniemych Żydów “Spójnia” [Board of the Association of Deaf-mute Jews] (Secretariat: Warsaw, ul. Miła 38, apt. 7).
  • Member share [consists of] a one-time contribution to the center
  • Description: original, printed, Yiddish, 120x90 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On reverse a note (ink) in Hebrew.

1494. RING. I/770 (1094). (Lb. 261). MF. ZIH—825; USHMM—37
  • After 19.11.1930, Warsaw
  • Investigative Bureau of the Capital City of Warsaw, Information from informants (I Brigade) from 22.10.1930–19.11.1930.
  • Information and materials concerning the activity of leftist organizations in Warsaw (inter alia, Polish Socialist Party—Left, Communist Party of Poland).
  • Appended lists of names of activists, texts of documents.
  • Description: original, typescript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, seal of the Investigative Bureau (Urząd Słedczy), Polish, 209x295 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 17, pp. 17.
    Document was kept in a binder.

1495. RING. I/110. MF. ZIH—777; USHMM—8
  • 5.05.1932, place unknown
  • NN., Study concerning presence of Jews in various fields throughout the world
  • Culture and civilization (philosophy, music, sculpture, engineering, etc.).
  • Description: original, handwritten manuscript (several handwritings), ink, Yiddish, 160x255, 195x290 mm, damage and losses of text, text is difficult to read in places, ss. 43, pp. 86.
    Document was kept in a binder.

1496. RING. I/824 (1143). (Lb. 500). MF. ZIH—826; USHMM—38
  • 08.1938, place unknown
  • NN., Study entitled “Kazimier, 1938”
  • Notes for a study on the history and monuments of Kazimierz on the Vistula.
  • Description: original, handwritten manuscript,

Notebook, ink, Polish, Yiddish, 147x198 mm, ss. 13, pp. 19.

1497. RING. I/592/17. MF. ZIH—792; USHMM—23
  • 1938, Paris [?]
  • NN. (Paris [?]), Letter of 1938 to NN.
  • Concerning subsequently undetermined party matters.
  • Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 205x270 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
    Doc. written on the letterhead of the firm: “Fabrique de […] Nade[...], Paris, 25 bis rue de la For[...].”

1498. RING. I/1220/23. MF. ZIH—835; USHMM—47
  • After 1940, Warsaw Ghetto
  • NN., Account (or Study [?]) on unknown subject matter
  • Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, Polish, 144x205 mm, illegible text, ss. 16, pp. 29.

1499. RING. I/1220/65. MF. ZIH—835; USHMM—47
  • 26.06.1944, place unknown
  • Band for wrapping banknotes (26.06.1944).
  • Description: original, handwritten manuscript, stamp, pencil, German, 175x40 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
    Stamp: “Gepriifft” [Verified]. Note (pencil): “100 RR” and illegible.

1500. RING. I/599/86. MF. ZIH—812; USHMM—24
  • 1944, without place
  • Note of a religious nature regarding a fast [?].
  • Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Hebrew, 190x100 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1

1501. RING. I/590. MF. ZIH—792; USHMM—23
  • 6.01.1942, Floss[?]
  • NN. (Floss[?]), Letter of 6.01.1942 to NN. (Fritz)
  • Letter from a German soldier to a friend.
  • Description: original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, German, 205x288 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    Doc. presumably found within the Warsaw Ghetto, e.g., in a military overcoat sent to be repaired [?]

1502. RING. I/620. (Lb. 718). MF. ZIH—814; USHMM—26
  • Date unknown, place unknown
  • NN., Study about Jewnie (Jennie) Azefye [Yevnye (Yunye) Azefye] (1869–1918) (fragment)
  • Reflections on the conduct of a provocateur and agent of the tsarist police within the revolutionary movement.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes–Ringelblum Archive

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 35×75, 110×270 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 41, pp. 41.

1503. RING. I/781/6. Mf. ŻIH—825; USHMM—37
- Date unknown, place unknown
- Form for certificate of award of wartime Cross of Merit (with swords) (Germany).
- **Description:** original (12 copies, 3 sets of 4 certificates each), printed, German, 335×466 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.

1504. RING. I/1159 (1478). (Lb. 86). Mf. ŻIH—833; USHMM—45
- Date unknown, place unknown
- Keren Kayemet (Jewish National Fund), Certificate of contribution for the planting of trees in Palestine on the occasion of the holiday of Tu be-Shvat [New Year of Trees]
- **Description:** original, printed, Hebrew, 95×107 mm, ss. 1, p. 2.

Document was was kept in a binder.

1505. RING. I/599/116. Mf. ŻIH—812; USHMM—24
- Date unknown, place unknown
- Miscellany. Various fragments (8) conserved on 1 sheet, among others a fragment of a municipal transit ticket.
- **Description:** original, printed, handwritten manuscript, ink, German, Polish, 20×10–60×65 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 8, pp. 13.
I. Oyneg Shabes Records: Ring, II

1. RING. II/212. Mf. ŽIH—798; USHMM—53.
   - 11.10.40–08.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   - [Menachem Mendel Kohn], Cash ledger of the Oyneg Shabes group (9.11.1940–7.08.1942)
   - Lists of revenues and expenditures, salaries (lists of persons), addresses, notes, notation about the founding meeting of Oyneg Shabes on 5.10.1940.
   - Description: original, handwritten manuscript (MK, H.W.), notebook, ink, Yiddish, 145x158, 137x202, 167x213 mm, ss. 37, pp. 71.

   - Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
   - NN., Notes
   - Surnames, addresses (inter alia, coworkers of Oyneg Shabes)
   - Description: original, handwritten manuscript (LEG*1 H*), pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 150x195 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

II. General Monographs on the Situation of the Jewish Population during the War

   - After 01.1940, place unknown.
   - NN., Memorandum entitled, “Die Zerstörung der jüdischen wirtschaftlichen Positionen in Polen” [The destruction of Jewish economic positions in Poland]
   - Social and economic situation of the Jewish population in Poland before the war and in the first months of occupation (losses during the war, anti-Jewish legislation and economic policies of the German occupier, displacements).
   - Description: transcript, typescript, German, 216x284 mm, ss. 9, pp. 9.
   - On p. 1 at top a note (ink): “VII–VIII 1940”

4. RING. II/125. Mf. ŽIH—794; USHMM—49.
   - Date unknown, place unknown
   - NN., Memorandum entitled, “Uwagi o produktywizacji ludności żydowskiej w guberni Generalnej” [Observations on the productivization of the Jewish population in the Generalgouvernement]
   - Role and significance of the Jewish population in the economic life of the Polish lands before the war and in the Generalgouvernement. Demands to lift legal restrictions on the Jewish population and reconstruct the economic system.
   - Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 219x282 mm, ss. 9, pp. 9.

   - Date unknown, place unknown
   - [Friedrich] Gollert, Zwei Jahre Aufbauarbeit im Distrikt Warschau [Two years of constructive work in the Warsaw District], Warschau 1941 (fragment)
   - Fragments of a book concerning German policy toward the Jewish population.
   - Description: transcript, typescript, German, 208x298 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.

   - After 28.10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   - Concerning obedience by Germans to the Geneva Convention on protection of the civilian population during war.
   - Description: transcript (in German and in Polish translation), handwritten manuscript (H*), ink, German, Polish, 160x223 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
   - A copy of this doc. was inserted in the report.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

entitled “Likwidacja Żydowskiej Warszawy” [Liquidation of Jewish Warsaw]; see Ring. II/102 (pub.: Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 311).

7. RING. II/292. Mf. ZIH—800; USHMM—55.
- After 19.12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Note entitled “Official German Note on the Jewish Problem. Berlin, 19 December 1942”
- Transcript of article from Corriere della Sera (no date and no issue no.).
- Description: transcript (2 copies), typescript, Polish, 210×295, 205×295 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

- Beginning of 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Rabbi Shimon Huberband, Study entitled “Mekoyrim tsu der yidisher geshikhte in di slavishe lender, bifrat in Povln, Rusland un Lite” [Sources for Jewish history in the Slavic lands, particularly in Poland, Russia, and Lithuania] (Warsaw, winter 1942)
- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 215×306 mm, ss. 44, pp. 43.
  On p. 1 (cover) note in Yiddish (pencil): “M. Kohn”
  Published: BFG, vol. IV, no. 4/1951, pp. 93–130;
  BZIH, no. 2/1951, pp. 16–46.

- Date unknown, place unknown
- A. Bluman, “Yidishe geoynim vos hohn geshmakhtet in tyses hay di araber” [Jewish leaders who languished in prison among the Arabs]
- Concerning Jews living within the territory of Iraq in the 5th to 11th centuries.
- Description: transcript (pp. 5 in 2 copies), typescript, Yiddish, 212×285 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.

10. RING. II/184. Mf. ZIH—797; USHMM—52.
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Notes concerning the situation of the Jewish people
- Effects of emancipation, problem of place for settlement, financial situation.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Yiddish, 158×200 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.
  On p. 3 calculations (ink).

- Date unknown, place unknown
- NN., Fragment of a study concerning the economic situation of the Jewish population
- Issue of productivization of Jews in the 20th century.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 212×264 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 3.

- 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Hersz Wasser], Notes (lack of beginning)
- Information concerning the situation of the Jewish population in various localities (Baranowicze, Koło); food prices.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (H.W.?), ink, Yiddish, 151×200 mm, missing pp. 1–2, ss. 2, pp. 3.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.
  Index: Dr. Hochman, Lippkow

- After 1.01.1943, Warsaw Ghetto
- U. Zibl., Study entitled “Gezamlte faktn fun geyyrum un redif” [Collected facts about expulsions and persecutions]
- Collection of accounts about: Łosice (beginning of the liquidation action 15.12.1942), Lublin and Izbicza (about the Bornhard [Bernhard?] family of Lublin); about the blockade of apartment blocks in the Warsaw Ghetto at ul. Miła 38–46, belonging to “Ursus,” transfer of men to the branch factory in Czechowice.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, typescript, notebook, Yiddish, 144×205 mm, ss. 16, pp. 27.
  On p. 1 (cover) stamp: content illegible.
  Index: Lipszyc, physician

- Date unknown, place unknown
- Kalonimus Szapiro, rabbi of Piaseczno, Study entitled “Tsav ve-zariz” [Command and the conscientious person]
- Philosophical discussion of relation to God and fellow men.
- Description: original, typescript (handwritten additions, ink), Hebrew, 210×297, 210×146 mm, ss. 20, pp. 20.
  Appended note (handwritten manuscript, ink, Hebrew, 85×53 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1).

- 1939–1942, Warsaw
- [Kalonimus Kalmisz] Szapiro, rabbi of Piaseczno, Sabbath sermons
- Enclosures 1) a note with request for conveyance of the manuscript to the address: “Rabbi I. Szapiro, Tel Aviv, Palestine”; 2) letter to rabbis: I. Szapiro,

1. The Hebrew–Yiddish word refers to the heads of the great Talmudic schools of Babylonia (Iraq). The word gaon originally meant “excellence” and came to be used in Yiddish and Hebrew to characterize a “brilliant genius.”
Blumental, Elimelekh, with request for publication of the transmitted text.

- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Hebrew, Yiddish, 308×207, 222×357 mm, ss. 52, pp. 100.
  
  See J. Leociak, Tekst wobec Zagłady. (O relacjach z getta warszawskiego) [Text regarding the Holocaust: On personal accounts from the Warsaw Ghetto], Wrocław 1997, pp. 303-313.


- Date unknown, 10.08.1942, place unknown, Warsaw Ghetto

- Kallonimus Szapiro, rabbi of Piascice, "Hakhsharat ha-arevkim" [Preparation of young scholars]

- Recommendations for educating the young. Attached notes and corrections.

- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (several handwritings), ink, Hebrew, 104×148, 210×207, 223×166, 223×355 mm, ss. 74, pp. 144.

  Index: Rabbi Abraham Moses Grinshlajn of Łódź.


- Date unknown, place unknown

- NN., "Ts0 hot der Bund egzistents bereikutkung" [Does the Bund have a justification for its existence]

- Significance of the Bund in the history of the Jewish labor movement.

- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Yiddish, 157×105 mm, ss. 8, pp. 15.

18. RING. II/482. Mf. ŽIH—809; USHMM—64.

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto

- NN., Notes for a lecture on 28th anniversary of the creation of the first kibbutz in Palestine

- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 155×110, 155×166 mm, ss. 7, pp. 13.

19. RING. II/478. Mf. ŽIH—809; USHMM—64.

- After 11.1938, place unknown

- List of books and periodicals from an unidentified collection.

- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 205×252 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.

III. Warsaw and the Warsaw Ghetto

DOCUMENTS OF GERMAN AUTHORITIES AND INSTITUTIONS


- After 6.07.1942, Warsaw

- Der Kommandant Sicherheitspolizei und des SD für den Distrikt Warschau [Commander Security Police and SD for the Warsaw District], Proclamation about offering of a reward for assistance in apprehension of the perpetrators of the holdup murder of Paulina Krüger (née Rigler), committed on 6.07.1942 at ul. Moniuszki 9 in Warsaw.

- Description: original, printed, German, Polish, 592×411 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

  Doc. printed at the business of J. Dreszcz (ul. Teatrulna 5, apt. 7).


- 30.04.1942, Warsaw

- City Governor in Warsaw, Director of Police Dr. [Otto] Bethke, Proclamation dated 30.04.1942 on the requirement to obey the street traffic regulations.

- Description: original, printed, German, Polish, 592×411 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

22. RING. II/323. Mf. ŽIH—801; USHMM—56.

- ca. 1942, Warsaw

- Mitteilungsblatt für den jüdischen Wohnbezirk in Warschau, no. 1 dated 1.02.1942

- Official bulletin of the Commissioner for the Jewish District in Warsaw. Includes texts of German authorities' decrees (published in the period:

2. The Polish catalog text erroneously transliterates the name as Alimelech, which reflects a misreading of the Hebrew name, Elimelekh. Spelling of names, especially surnames, of Polish Jews is a complex issue, aggravated by different systems of transliteration. To minimize confusion between the English edition of the present catalog of the Ringelblum Archive and the Polish edition, spelling generally follows the Polish pattern, unless there is an alternative spelling known to have been used by the person named. Researchers dealing with Polish Jews will have to be aware of the possibility of spelling, e.g., Shapiro as Szapiro or as Shapira or as Szapira or as Szapira or as Shapira or as Schapir or as Schapir, all of which are extant spellings for the Hebrew surname spelled shor-peal-vo-reish-shev (sh-p-1-e-a). An attempt to impose consistency could create more problems.

3. The first agrarian kibbutz (kibbutz) was Deganya established in 1909. En Harod, founded in 1921, was the first larger collective village, combining agriculture with industry, to be designated a kibbutz.

- 17.11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Der Kommissar für den jüdischen Wohnbezirk in Warschau [Commissioner for the Jewish Residential District in Warsaw], Proclamation dated 17.11.1941 on execution of the sentence of death on 8 Jews for crossing the boundaries of the ghetto
- Names of those murdered: Rywka Kligermann, Sala Pasztajn, Josek Pajkus, Luba Gac, Motek Fiszbaum, Faiga Margules, Dwojra Rozenberg, Chana Zajdenwach.
- Description: original, printed, German, Polish, 340×427 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
- Printed by Monolit (ul. Elektoralna 3).


- 25.12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Der Kommissar für den jüdischen Wohnbezirk in Warschau [Commissioner for the Jewish Residential District in Warsaw], Order dated 25.12.1941 obligating Jews to turn in all furs and fur clothing under threat of death by firing squad
- Description: original (2 copies in a different format), printed, German, Polish, 468×625, 450×596 mm, minor damages and losses of text (first copy), damages and losses of text (second copy), ss. 2, pp. 2.

25. RING. II/190. Mf. ŻIH—797; USHMM—52.

- After 22.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Das Beauftragten für die Umsiedlung, Hermann Höfle] [Plenipotentiary for Resettlement Matters, Hermann Höfle], “Eröffnung und Auflagen für den Judenrat” (22.07.1942)
- Guidelines transmitted orally at meeting of the Jewish Council on 22.07.1942 at the community’s seat at ul. Grzybowska 26 by the plenipotentiary for resettlement matters, Hermann Höfle, on the subject of organization of the “movement to the East” of Jews of Warsaw.
- Description: transcript, typescript, German, 224×287 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 3, pp. 3.

- Description: original, printed, German, Polish, 97×142 mm, ss. 3, pp. 6.
- Published: BZIH, no. 71–72/1949, pp. 138–139.

27. RING. II/265. Mf. ŻIH—799; USHMM—54.

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., “Internal Regulations for Employees of the Labor Office”
- Collection of regulations.
- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 220×354 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
- Doc. was kept in a binder.
- According to Ruta Sakowska, the Labor Office [Urząd Pracy] in the Warsaw Ghetto was a unit of the Arbeitsamt.
- Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 65–66.

DOCUMENTS OF OTHER AUTHORITIES AND INSTITUTIONS


- 1940, Warsaw
- Municipal Administration in Warsaw [Zarząd Miejski w Warszawie], “Fuel Card for 1940/1941”
- Description: original, printed, German, Polish, 99×88 mm, part of the coupons cut out, ss. 1, pp. 1.


a) Date unknown, place unknown
- “Charter of the Polish Main Welfare Council” [Statut Polskiej Rady Głównej Opiekuńczej]
- Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 225×286 mm, ss. 5, pp. 5.

b) Date unknown, place unknown
- “Rules of the Main Welfare Council” [Regulamin Rady Głównej Opiekuńczej]
- Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 225×288 mm, ss. 7, pp. 7.

WORKSHOPS [SZOPY] IN THE WARSAW GHETTO


- Before 12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Emanuel Ringelblum?], “Regulations of the Central Commission for Support of Labor in Workshops at the Department of Providing Aid [Jewish Council in Warsaw] (CKPP)” [Regulamin Centralnej Komisji Popierania Pracy w Szopach przy Wydziale Niesienia Pomocy [RZ w Warszawie] (CKPP)]
- Goals and tasks, organization, personnel, finances.
- Description: original, typescript, Polish, 208×294 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.
- 09–10.09.1942, Warsaw
- Firm of Bernhard Hallmann & Co KG, Announcements
  1) dated 10.09.1942, on ban on unregistered persons staying in houses belonging to the workshop;
  2) dated 13.10.1942, about hours of distribution of food cards and of the sale of rationed products on cards.
- Description: original, typescript, stamp, German, 208×147, 207×264 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  In doc. 1 at the bottom is an illegible signature (pencil); in corners damage from thumbtacks.
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 60, 65 (summary).


a)
- 10.09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- OBW’s request that former employees of OBW (Hirszel Beerlis, Pola Elster, Hirsz and Blima Wasser, Pinia Rzomska, Jechiel Góryn, Lewek Rubinstein, Helena Szyl-Łiszyc) be allowed to return to their firm.
- Description: original, typescript, stamp, German, 208×147 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  At bottom is an illegible signature (ink).
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 60 (summary).

b)
- After 24.10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZZ]. Distribution point no. 18 (ul. Nowolipki 68), Order of 24.10.1942
- Description: transcript, typescript, German, 218×175 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 64 (summary).

c)
- After 30.10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Bernhard Hallmann & Co, Letter dated 30.10.1942 to managers of Workshops I and II, the Housing Office, Construction Bureau, Order Service and Werkszchtz [Factory Guard], Kitchens
- Regarding security matters, maintenance of discipline. Letter signed B. Hallmann.
- Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 218×153 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On p. 1 at the top is a note (pencil): “to inform the workers of the II floor 211.1942 [illegible signature]”; on p. 2 at the bottom a note (pencil): “employees of the kitchen read over and took note.”
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 65 (summary).
  Published: BZIH, no. 71/72/1969, pp. 163, 165.


a)
- 08–09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Course of service during 19.08–22.09.1942.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (various handwritings), ink, pencil, German, Polish, 96×156 mm, sewn, ss. 16, pp. 6.
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 45 (summary).

b)
- 08–09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Course of duty during 31.08–22.09.1942.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (various scripts), ink, pencil, German, Polish, 96×156 mm, sewn, ss. 20, pp. 9.
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 45 (summary).

c)
- 08–10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Record of duty during 31.08–1.10.1942.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (various scripts), ink, pencil, German, Polish, 96×156 mm, sewn, ss. 10, pp. 9.
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 45 (description, photocopy—fragment—pp. 1–2).

d)
- 09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Bernhard Hallman & Co. K.G. Werkszchtz. Josef Winogron (registration card no. 57766, work card
   • 11.09.1942–01.09.1943, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Description: original, typescript, handwritten manuscript (several handwritings: ER* et al.), ink, pencil, German, Yiddish, 128×70, 102×64, 155×196 mm, ss. 31, pp. 41.
   About the self-help committee at Hallmann’s workshop, see Kronika getta, p. 519.
   Regulations of CKPP, see Ring. II/240.

34. RING. II/255. Mf. ŽIH—799; USHMM—54.
   • 26.12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   • H.S.V. [Heeresstandortverwaltung (Army Site Administration)—brushmakers’ workshop, ul. Świętojerska 34]. Management of the Sentries Unit (of the Werkschutz), Announcement of 26.12.1942
   • Order for persons not employed in the workshop to leave the residential block, under threat of death penalty.
   • Description: original, typescript, German, Polish, 215×175 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
   See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 89 (summary).
   Index: Brenner

35. RING. II/293/5.
   • 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   • H.S.V. [Heeresstandortverwaltung (Army Site Administration)—brushmakers’ workshop, ul. Świętojerska 34]. Emblem from the cap of an employee of the factory guard [Werkschutz], no. 13.
   • Description: original, cloth with an embroidered number “13” and the letters “HSV,” 32×50 mm.
   Published: BZIH, no. 71/72/1969, p. 168 (photo.).

   • 07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Attached: Der SS und Polizeiführer Brest Kommandeur der Ordnungspolizei—Wirtschaftsdienstelle [SS and Police Leader Brest Commander of the Order Police—Economic Bureau], Certificate dated 3.06.1942, that the firm Holzverarbeitungsunternehmen Ing.T. Tepicyn und M. von Szaniawski is their supplier of wooden goods.
   • Description: original, printed, photocopy (attached), typescript, German, 99×138, 147×88 mm, missing photograph, ss. 3, pp. 4.
   Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 246–248
   (photocopy without attachment; ibid., p. 249, reproduction of photograph of Szymon Heller from 1938).

   • 26.10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Werkschutz [Factory Guard] of the OBW workshop, Order no. 1/42 of 26.10.1942
   • Order to turn in all electric heaters from the OBW block on ul. Mila.
   • Description: original, typescript, Polish, 204×136 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
   At bottom signature of the manager of the OBW Werkschutz (pencil): “Kurtsch (?)”
   See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 64 (summary).
   Published: BZIH, no. 71/72/1969, p. 162.

38. RING. II/249. Mf. ŽIH—799; USHMM—54.
   a)  
   • 23.09.1942, [After 23.09.1942], Warsaw Ghetto
   • OBW (Warsaw Ghetto), Announcement
   • Order to carry out the instructions of the workshop’s management and return to work within 36 hours.
   • Description: a) original, handwritten manuscript, ink, German, Polish, 512×660 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1; b) transcript, handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, Yiddish, 209×142 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
   Date: “23.09.1942” from doc. b).
   At top in doc. b) a note (H.W.*), pencil, Polish: “translation of the German original [in addition to] transcript.”
   Doc. a): beneath the text in German, illegible signature of the factory’s manager (ink).
   Doc. b), see Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 61
   (summary).
   Published: BZIH, no. 71/72/1969, pp. 161–162.
   b)  
   • 29.10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   • OBW, “Factory Regulations” (29.10.1942)
   • Regulations for workers of the workshop.
   • Description: original, typescript, stamp, German, Polish, 208×543 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

http://collections.ushmm.org
At bottom (beneath text in German and beneath translation into Polish) stamp of OBW and under the text in German an illegible signature (ink); under the text in Polish signature (ink): “Landau.”

See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 64 (summary).

Published: BZIH, no. 71/72/1969, pp. 162–164.


a) 3.12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

• Carpenters Commission of the OBW workshop. Letter dated 3.12.1942 (?) to Józef Landau, director (Warsaw Ghetto, OBW)

• Regarding organization of labor in the workshop.

• Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (LEG*), pencil, Yiddish, 218x288 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

Date: “3.12.42” (H*1, ink).

Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 323.

b) 2.12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

• NN., Letter of 2.12.1942 to Józef Landau

• Request for a meeting.

• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Yiddish, 143x200 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 108 (summary).

40. RING. II/256. Mf. ZIH—799; USHMM—54.

• After 10.12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto


• About introduction of a new system of inspection of workers from 14.12.1942

• Doc. signed by: F. Schultz, R. Neumann, F. Scherf.

• Description: original or transcript, typescript, German, 208x295 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 84 (summary).


• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto

• Program of an artistic event in an unspecified workshop of the Warsaw Ghetto

• Participants: Samberg, Fostel, M. Miodowski, R. Gurflinkel, Hadasa Wein (age 10), M. Bogaty, Sz. Inwentarz [sic], Endewelt.

• Description: original, typescript, Polish, 117x156, 218x280 mm, ss. 3, pp. 2.

See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 155 (summary).

DOCUMENTS OF JEWISH AUTHORITIES, INSTITUTIONS, AND ORGANIZATIONS

Jewish Council

42. RING. II/134. Mf. ZIH—795; USHMM—50.

• After 19.02.1941, Warsaw


• Permit for employees of the Jewish post office to wear special armbands. Letter signed J. [Josef] A. Steyert.

• Description: transcript, stamp, German, 84x120 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

43. RING. II/139. Mf. ZIH—795; USHMM—50.

• 09–12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

• Jewish Council in Warsaw, Correspondence with the Commissioner for the Jewish District in Warsaw (Der Kommissar für den jüdischen Wohnbezirk in Warschau).

1) Der Distriktchef in Warschau. Abteilung Innere Verwaltung. Unterabteilung Gesundheitswesen [The District Chief in Warsaw. Department of Internal Administration. Health Facilities Subdepartment]. Letter of 28.08.1941 (refusal to open a central distribution warehouse for medications, signed Dr. W. Sydow);

2) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Letter [after 12.11.1941] (concerning Litauer, an attorney—who does not appear in the Jewish Council’s registration card index);

2a) Der Kommissar . . . . Letter dated 13.10.1941 (cover letter with the attached letter dated 13.10.1941 to Litauer, an attorney, in the matter of documents of the Radziwill brothers from Olyka, letter and attachment signed [Hermann] Probst);

3) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Letter [after 16.10.1941] (cover letter to the encl. letter of Józef Jerzy Hertz [Order Service] and record of the testimony of Moszek Lipa, janitor [ul. Pańska 51, apt. 18] concerning theft in the house at ul. Sienna 33; testimony of Moszek LIPA was recorded by Mieczyslaw Hufnagel, of the Order Service no. 797);

4) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Letter dated 21.10.1941 to the Bureau of Banking Clearance (Biura Rozzachunku Bankowego) [ul. Nowolipki 101] (regarding transfer of 100.000 zł. to the account of the firm Schmidt and Münstermann);

5) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Letter dated 22.10.1941 (regarding printing of a newspaper by the Monolith firm within the ghetto) (2 copies);

6) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Letter dated 28.10.1941 (Sura Wajsberg of ul. Waliców 22, apt. 6, does not appear in the Jewish Council’s registration card index);

7) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Letter dated 28.10.1941 (Chamel Lilienblum of ul. Zimna 5,
apt. 3, 26.10.1944 apparently had to leave for Löwicz;
8) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Letter dated 28.10.1944 (regarding electricity supply to the “Czyste” hospital);
9) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Letter dated 29.10.1944 (regarding archival materials connected with combating epidemics in the Warsaw Ghetto);
10) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Letter dated 29.10.1944 (regarding the announcement about compulsory vaccination against dysentery);
11) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Letter dated 31.10.1944 (regarding formation of schools in closed social welfare institutions and with request for agreement to open a school in the orphanage at ul. Dzielna 39);
12) Der Kommissar . . . , Letter dated 12.11.1944 (regarding documents of the Radziwills of Ołyka, signed [Hermann] Probst);
13) Der Kommissar . . . , Letter dated 16.11.1944 (regarding restriction of issuance of permits for travel of Jews, signed Dr. [Franz] Grassler);
14) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Letter dated 17.11.1944 (regarding rules for posting of announcements in the Jewish district);
15) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Letter dated 19.11.1944 (regarding courses for auxiliary pharmaceutical personnel);
16) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Letter dated 19.11.1944 (Lejzor Szlama Kamienie of ul. Lubeckiego 17, apt. 2, was on 24.11.1944 reported to have moved to Otwock);
17) Der Kommissar . . . , Letter dated 19.11.1944 (regarding place of residence of Jenny Daehling, widow of a postal superintendent, signed [Heinz] Auerswald);
18) Der Kommissar . . . , Letter dated 21.11.1944 (regarding death certificate of Jankiel Kossower [died 12.05.1944], ul. Grzybowska 20, apt. 45);
19) Der Kommissar . . . , Letter dated 21.11.1944 (regarding ascertainment of the address of J.W. Gantz of ul. Zielna 29 as well as of the owner of the firm Landau and Siozberk);
20) Der Kommissar . . . , Letter dated 21.11.1944 (regarding request of Wiktor Nuss of ul. Grzybowska 36);
21) Der Kommissar . . . , Letter dated 22.11.1944 (regarding timetable of the lines of horse-drawn buses in the ghetto);
22) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Letter dated 25.11.1944 (regarding Litauer, attorney, who does not appear on the roll of residents of the ghetto);
23) Der Kommissar . . . , Letter dated 25.11.1944 (regarding synagogues in the ghetto, signed [Heinz] Auerswald);
24) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Letter dated 26.11.1944 (regarding payment of fines);
25) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Letter dated 26.11.1944 (Stuchel Zawadzki does not appear in the Jewish Council’s registration card index);
27) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Letter dated 3.12.1944 (regarding confiscation of furniture);
28) Der Kommissar . . . , Letter dated 5.12.1944 (regarding heirs of Wolf Binem Gefilhaus of ul. Mariatiska 6, apt. 7, who died 15.06.1941);
29) Der Kommissar . . . , Letter dated 5.12.1944 (refusal of permission for Chana Rozyczka of ul. Nowolipki 25, apt. 8, to travel to Klimontów, signed [Franz] Grassler);

• **Description**: transcript, typescript (handwritten additions, ink, pencil), German, 204×148, 210×297 mm, ss. 36, pp. 36.

Docs. 1–30 are office file copies of the Jewish Council in Warsaw. Incoming correspondence was marked with register numbers, dates of arrival, and other office markings, as well as handwritten notes. Attachments to correspondence were not preserved.

Some of the docs. were kept in a binder.

44. **RING. II/140. Mf. ZIH—795; USHMM—50.**

• **09.1941–03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto**

- Jewish Council in Warsaw, Correspondence with the Commissioner for the Jewish District in Warsaw (Der Kommissar für den jüdischen Wohnbezirk in Warschau)
  1) Der Kommissar . . . , Letter dated 26.09.1941 (concerning change of the ghetto’s boundaries, order to vacate houses by 5.10.1941, all houses on the southern side of ul. Sienna as well as on Sosnowa, Wielka, and Twarda);
  2) Der Kommissar . . . , Letter dated 21.10.1941 (concerning change of the ghetto’s boundaries, order to vacate houses by 26.10.1941—attached list of streets);
  3) Der Kommissar . . . , Letter dated 25.12.1941 (concerns compulsory collection of fur garments);
  4) Der Kommissar . . . , Letter dated 9.02.1942 (receipt for collection of 1,500 sheepskin coats, delivered by the Jewish Council to the Transferstelle at ul. Stawki);
  5) Der Kommissar . . . , Letter dated 12.02.1942 (concerning requirement to register all persons held in the jail at ul. Gręśia);
6) Der Kommissar . . . , Letter dated 2.03.1942 (order for Władysława Radzka [Radzka?] [ul. Marianska 11, at Jankiel Ajzenberg]) to leave the ghetto by 12.03.1942;
7) Der Kommissar . . . , Letter dated 10.03.1942 (concerns 151 prisoners held in the jail [at ul. Gęsia], who are to leave the jail as a result of the amnesty of 9.03.1942).

Description: transcript, typescript, German, 205×147, 205×288 mm, ss. 7, pp. 7.

Docs. 1–5 and 7 were signed by Heinz Auerwald. Docs. 1–7 are office file copies of the Jewish Council in Warsaw. On several of the copies were recorded register numbers, dates of arrival and other office markings, as well as handwritten notes (docs. 3 and 7) (ink): “copy for the Chairman.”

45. RING. II/138. MF. ŻIH—795; USHMM—50.

• 08–11.1944, Warsaw Ghetto
• Jewish Council in Warsaw, Correspondence with Transferstelle [Transfer Station]

1) Transferstelle, Letter dated 25.08.1944 (permission for K. Rechthand and R. Wundheiler to move about Warsaw by carriage and rickshaw with ban on using streetcar and bus, signed [Max] Bischof);
2) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Letter dated 14.09.1944 to Transferstelle (concerns printing equipment for the Monolit printworks as well as passes for Jonorkachman [ul. Leszno 56] and Józef Hirschwitz [ul. Waliców 17/19]);
3) Transferstelle, Letter dated 16.09.1944 (concerns transport and distribution of cabbage for the Jewish district);
4) Transferstelle, Letter dated 24.09.1944 (concerns Industrie und Handelsgesellschaft “Prohan,” signed [Max] Bischof);
5) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Letter dated 6.10.1944 (concerns the illegal bakery at Gerichtsstr. 65 of Josef Grouwezel [ul. Krochmalna 5, apt. 54] and Jankiel Goldshtejn [ul. Pawića 50, apt. 15]);
6) Transferstelle, Letter dated 6.10.1944 (about confiscation and ban on distribution of Dr. Simon Nisshberger’s publication, Produktionsmöglichkeiten und Voraussetzungen des jüdischen Gewerbes [Production possibilities and postulates of Jewish business], as well as the order to send to that office copies of the book Aufstellung der Betriebe nach Branchen [Establishment of workshops by branches] immediately after its appearance, signed [Max] Bischof);
7) Transferstelle, Letter dated 7.10.1944 to the Jewish Production Company (Żydowska Spółka Produkcyjna) [ul. Prosta 12/14] (concerns production of denim clothing, signed Kichzenhoff);
8) Transferstelle, Letter dated 8.10.1944 (in the matter of payments for postal shipments to labor camps, signed Dr. Rathje);
9) Transferstelle, Letter dated 8.10.1944 (concerns cooperation with the firm Schenker & Co., signed Dr. Rathje);
10) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Letter dated 9.10.1944 to Transferstelle (concerns confiscated parcels, signed B. [Beniamin] Zabudowski);
11) Transferstelle, Letter dated 9.10.1944 (concerns lack of permission to dispatch books and articles of religious worship);
12) Transferstelle, Letter dated 10.10.1944 (concerns refund of the relief grant allotted to Irena Clogowska and Irena Landau [ul. Ogrodowa 27, apt. 23], signed Berrens);
13) and 14) Transferstelle, Letters (2) dated 16.10.1944 (concerns /one.oldstyle/five.oldstyle/one.oldstyle prisoners held in the jail [at ul. Czyżewskiego /six.oldstyle.apt. /one.oldstyle], signed Dr. Rathje);
15) Transferstelle (Social Security Bureau [Ubezpieczalnia Społeczna] in Warsaw), Letter dated 14.10.1944 (concerns reporting of cases of sickness and death);
16) Transferstelle, Letter dated 16.10.1944 (concerns transport into the ghetto of products for which there is no permission for sale);
17) Transferstelle, Letter dated 16.10.1944 (concerns application of Nuchim Prezmann for permission to import into the ghetto parcels received from Paris);
19) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Letter dated 20.10.1944 to Transferstelle (concerns issuance of a pass to Leopold Lindenfeld, director of the jail in the Warsaw Ghetto);
20) Transferstelle, Letter dated 21.10.1944 (concerns refund of money in connection with the complaint of Robert Nosek [?] [ul. Hopfenstr. 25] for the 4,000 zł owed him from Abraham Koral [ul. Nowolipki 20, apt. 17], signed Berrens);
21) Transferstelle, Letter dated 23.10.1944 (concerns payment of fines, signed Berrens);
22) Transferstelle, Letter dated 23.10.1944 (concerns paying out of pension of 169 zł monthly to Stefan Szkibiszewski [ul. Czaptowska 6, apt. 1], signed Berrens);
23) Nursing school, Letter dated 27.10.1944 (concerns deposit of 3,450 zł for meals [za posiłki] for 58 trainees working in Jewish hospitals);
24) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Letter dated
28.10.1941 to Transferstelle (concerns permit to deposit 100,000 zł to the account of the firm Schmidt u. Münstermann for construction work at the wall of the Warsaw Ghetto);
25) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Letter dated 28.10.1941 to Transferstelle (Icek Hersberg of Rawa Mazowiecka is absent from the directory of those registered in the ghetto);
26) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Letter dated 29.10.1941 (concerns payment of 3,540 zł for the benefit of the nursing school [ul. Pańska 34] for feeding trainees working in hospital);
27) Transferstelle, Letter dated 14.11.1941 (concerns foundation of the firm J. Margoses & Co. [ul. Nowolipie 17], signed [Max] Bischof);
28) Der Stadthauptmann für die Stadt Warschau, Letter dated 19.11.1941 with attached certification that Elisabeth Wilhelmine Dreimann née Werner (born 1.01.1890 in Wiesbaden), residing in Warsaw at ul. Górnoląska 7a, apt. 26, since 19.11.1941, is not of the Mosaic faith, signed Becher;
29) Transferstelle, Letter dated 24.11.1941 (cover letter to doc. 28 [?], signed Dr. Rahtje).
• Description: transcript, typescript (handwritten notations, ink, pencil), German, 210×150, 210×297 mm, ss. 29, pp. 29.
Docs. 1–29 are office copies of the Jewish Council in Warsaw. On incoming correspondence are written register numbers, dates of arrival, and other office markings, also handwritten notes. Attachments to the correspondence were not preserved.
Index: Marceli Seydengart
Docs. were kept in a binder.

46. RING. II/127. Mf. ŽIH—794; USHMM—49.
• After 26.03.1940, Warsaw
Chairman of the Jewish Council in Warsaw Adam Czerniaków, Memorandum entitled “Die neuen Aufgaben der Jüdischen Gemeinde in Warschau und die Lage der jüdischen Bevölkerung” [The new tasks of the Jewish Community in Warsaw and the situation of the Jewish population] (26.03.1940)
• Organizational and financial situation of the Jewish Council in the period of the occupation. Changes in the economic and legal position of the Jewish population in Warsaw, security, nourishment, and state of health. Proposal to remove restrictions for Jews.
• Description: transcript, typescript, German, 220×340 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8.
Doc. was kept in a binder.
See Czerniaków, pp. 97–98.

• 15.01.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• Jewish Council, Circular letter of 15.01.1941 to house committees in the matter of coupons exempting from the obligation to pay for food cards (15.01.1941).
• Description: original, printed, Polish, 207×293 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
Date entered in ink.
Published: Przewodnik, p. 404 (photocopy).

• 15.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• Jewish Council in Warsaw, Order dated 15.04.1941 on introduction of compulsory Saturday rest for residents of the Jewish quarter (in place of heretofore compulsory Sunday rest)
• From Friday sunset and during the whole of Saturday, only enterprises of public utility may operate.
• Description: original, printed, German, Polish, Yiddish, 580×857 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

• 7.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• Jewish Council in Warsaw, Announcement dated 7.05.1941 about preparations for anti-aircraft defense
• Obligation to designate an anti-aircraft defense post in each house, as well as to complete specified projects by 15.05.1941.
• Description: original, printed, German, Polish, Yiddish, 412×587 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

50. RING. II/152. Mf. ŽIH—795; USHMM—50.
• Before 5.06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• [Jewish Council in Warsaw?], Notification about deadline for registration of businesses, institutions, and employees (fragment)
• Leaflet addressed to the residents of the house at ul. Ogorodowa 43.
• Description: original, printed, Polish, 209×297 mm, missing second part of the item printed in German [?], ss. 1, pp. 1.
• Address and deadline for registration (5.06.1941) inscribed with ink.

• a)
 21.10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• Jewish Council in Warsaw, Circular letter dated 21.10.1941 to the administration of houses and to house committees
• Announcement concerning changes in the ghetto’s borders with an order for vacating houses (attached list of streets with house numbers) by 26.10.1941.
• Letter signed by Adam Czerniaków.
• Description: original, duplicated typescript, typescript, Polish, 220×340 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
b) • After 21.10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  • “List of houses excluded on 21 October 1941”
  • List of streets and house numbers.
  • Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 208×205 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

52. RING. II/186. Mf. ŻIH—797; USHMM—52.
  • 07–09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  • Jewish Council in Warsaw, Announcements
    1) dated 22.07.1942, on “resettlement to the East” of Warsaw’s Jews, with a list of groups excluded from “resettlement”;
    2) dated 22.07.1942, informing that those employed in German enterprises cannot interrupt work during the “resettlement” action (fragment);
    3) dated 15.08.1942, about vacating residences in the apartment blocks listed on 16 streets of the northern ghetto;
    4) dated 16.08.1942, only those employed in enterprises located in the southern part can stay there; order that all unemployed should report to the Umschlagplatz (“trans-shipping site”);
    5) dated 24.08.1942 about leaving vacated rooms and streets clean;
    6) dated 25.08.1942 about ban on spending the night on the streets;
    7) dated 5.09.1942, about the reporting of all residents of the ghetto on 6.09. within the limits of the streets Słomińska—Cieśla—Zamenhofa—Szczygliwa—pl. Parysowski for the purpose of registration.
  • Description: original (doc. 3 in 3 incomplete copies, doc. 4 in 2 copies), printed, German, Polish, 300×432, 307×470, 292×460, 470×684, 338×487, 310×263, 344×472 mm, minor damages and losses of text (docs. 1, 4), damages and losses of text (docs. 3, 4, 6, 7), severe damages and losses of text (docs. 2, 3—third copy), ss. 10, pp. 10.
  Doc. 1 printed at J. Rachman (ul. Chłodna 8), kept in a binder; docs. 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 printed at Leszno 24.

53. RING. II/189. Mf. ŻIH—797; USHMM—52.
  a) • 25.08.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  • Jewish Council in Warsaw, Announcement dated 25.08.1942 about the order of 24.08.1942 by the Labor Bureau in Warsaw
  • Ban on changing place of work without permission of the Labor Bureau. Order signed by [Friedrich] Ziegler.
  • Description: original (docs. 3 and 4 in 2 copies), printed, German, Polish, Yiddish, 345×485, 158×180, 153×210, 159×209, 300×477 mm, ss. 6, pp. 10.

http://collections.ushmm.org
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shабes—Ringelblum Archive

On doc. 4 (first copy) at the top a note (handwritten manuscript—H*, pencil): “Posted on 7.1.45 (Monday).”

Doc. 4 printed on the reverse of a fragment of a PKO form: “blocked account.”

Docs. 1–2, 4 printed in the Printworks of the Jewish Council in Warsaw (ul. Muranowska 40).

Doc. 1—Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 84–86 (photocopy).

Doc. 2—Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 90–91 (photocopy).

Doc. 3—See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 93 (summary); Kronika getta, p. 176 (photocopy).

Doc. 4—Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 94–95; Kronika getta, p. 112 (photocopy).

57. RING. II/263. Mf. ZIH—799; USHMM—54.
- 29.12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jewish Council in Warsaw, Commissioner of the Cleanliness Week, “Rules of 29.12.1942 for ‘Cleanliness Week’ in the Jewish district in Warsaw”

Description: original, printed, German, Polish, 474×670 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 89 (summary).

58. RING. II/191, II/189. Mf. ZIH—797; USHMM—52.
- After 30.09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Jewish Council in Warsaw], “Report for the period 22 July–30 September 1942” (fragments)
- The “resettlement” in the Warsaw Ghetto (encl. copies of documents, announcements, orders, etc.). Organizational and personnel changes in the Jewish Council. Enclosed “Organizational diagram of the Jewish Council adopted at the session of the Jewish Council’s Presidium on 15 August 1942” (Notes concerning personnel appointments, new addresses of Jewish Council agents). “Addendum” with a copy of the Jewish Council’s announcements dated 8, 9, 25.08.1942.

Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 208×206 mm, missing pages 1–5 and 14, ss. 13, pp. 13.

“Addendum” was preserved in Ring. II/189.

Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 67–79; “Addendum”: pp. 44–45 (fragment).

Index: Marek Lichtenbaum, Chairman of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; Bernard Zundelwicz, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, chairman of the Department of the Order Service, manager of the Bureau of Control and Complaints; Natan Grodziński, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, chairman of the Department of the Post Office, manager of the Personnel Department; Bolesław Rozensztat, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw and chairman of the Administrative Department and of the Department of Real Estate, manager of the Legal Department; Józef Jaszutski, chairman of the General Department of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; Stanisław Szereszewski, chairman of the Finance-Budget Department of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; Dr. Izrael Milejkowski, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, chairman of the Department of Public Health; Dr. Henryk Glicksberg, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, manager of the Department of Pharmacies and of the Social Security Office; Dr. Gustaw Wielikowski, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, chairman of the Department of Services and Social Welfare; Leopold Kupczykier, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; Boruch Wolf Rozenthal, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; Hirsch Rottenberg, manager of the Department of Nourishment of the Population (Referat Wyżywienia Ludności) of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; Eng. Alfred Szotiman, chairman of the Economic Department of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; Abram Woflowicz, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, chairman of the Department of Craftsmen Services; Hiel Rozen, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, chairman of the Department of Labor; Abraham Gepner, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, chairman of the Department of Supply; Zygmunt Hurwicz, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, chairman of the Cemetery Department; Ajzyk Ber Ekerman, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; Jakob Kobryn, manager of the Cemetery Department of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; [Dawid] Spiro [member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw], manager of the Department of Registration Matters (Referat Spraw Metrykalnych); Simon Stokhamer, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw.

- After 01.1940, Warsaw
- [Jewish Council in Warsaw?], “List of those arrested 18–25 January 1940 registered in the Community” and “List of those arrested 18–25 January 1940 registered in the Community, who have since died”
- List of names of persons arrested by the Germans in connection with the escape from custody of Kazimierz Andrzej Kott of the group Polish People’s Action for Independence (Polska Ludowa Akcja Niepodległościowa).

Description: original, typescript (handwritten additions), ink, pencil, Polish, 209×294, 224×287 mm, ss. 10, pp. 10.
About those arrested in January 1940, see Czerniaków, pp. 78–79; Kronika getta, pp. 83–84, 615, 626, 628.
Published: BZIH, no. 62/1967, pp. 68–75.

60. RING. II/147. Mf. ŻIH—795; USHMM—50.
- After 4.01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- A. [Adam] Czerniaków, “Reminiscences about the late Councilman Beniamin Zabłudowski” (4.01.1942)
- Speech at the funeral of a member of the Jewish Council.
- Description: original, duplicated typescript, Polish, 210×338 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  See Ring. I/324 (second copy).

- 12.01.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Prisoners of the Central Jewish Jail, Application to Superintendent Rose for consent to prepare an artistic-literary evening on 24.12.1941
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 200×264 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

- 11.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Headquarters of the Central Jail Guard. J. Rudniński, subcommander. Telefonogram dated 11.03.1942 to the Chairman of the Jewish Council in Warsaw
  Concerns 151 prisoners released on 11.03.1942.
  Doc. signed J. Rudniński, subcommander.
- Description: original or transcript, typescript (additions and underlinings, pencil), Polish, 208×147 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Index: Lustberg, superintendent of the jail; Lewiński, subcommander of the Order Service; Boraks, group leader of the Order Service

63. RING. II/150. Mf. ŻIH—795; USHMM—50.
- After 25.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Central Jail of the Jewish District in Warsaw. NN., Notes concerning the transfer of 16 prisoners to the Germans on 25.03.1942
- Course of visit in the jail by noncommissioned officers of the Sonderdienst and of policemen of the Schutzpolizei.
- Description: original typescript, Polish, 210×300 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  At bottom of the Doc. an illegible signature (ink). Czerniaków writes about this event under the date 27.03.1942, that these prisoners “were reportedly sent at 10 AM to ‘Treblinka from the Eastern Station’; see Czerniaków, p. 262.
Index: [J.] Rudniński, sub-commander of the Order Service

64. RING. II/382. Mf. ŻIH—803; USHMM—58.
- 24–25.03.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jewish Council in Warsaw, Housing Bureau (ul. Elektoralna 5), Letter dated 24.03.1941 to Josef Nusyn Herman (ul. Nowolipki 31, apt. 6)
- Inf. about occupation by the Bureau of 1 room in an apartment at ul. Nowolipki 31, apt. 6. Letter delivered 25.03.1941. Attached receipt dated 28.03.1941 for Josef Nusyn Herman for a sum (5 zl) paid to the Housing Bureau’s cash office.
- Description: original, printed, handwritten manuscript, pencil, stamp, Polish, 171×54, 187×202 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

- 12.01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jewish Council in Warsaw, Administrative Department IV. Census Bureau (Biuro Ewidencji Ludności) (ul. Kurza 9), Circular letters
  1) dated 24.12.1941, about restoration of the general registration obligation in the Jewish district from 1.01.1943 (letter signed by B. Bolesław) Rozenzstajn, chairman of the Administrative Department, P. [Paweł] Wasserman, manager of the Census Bureau;
- Description: original (Docs. 1 and 2 in 3 copies, attachment in 2 copies), duplicated typescript, printed matter (attachment), Polish, 208×294, 195×279, 105×190 mm, ss. 8, pp. 10.
  Attachment: See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 93 (summary).
  Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 86–89 (without attachment).

- After 22.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- B.E.L.Z [Biuro Ewidencji Ludności Żydowskiej w Warszawie (Bureau of Jewish Census Records in Warsaw)]. Record card
- Personal data, address before 22.07.1942 and current.
- Description: original, printed matter, Polish, 122×144 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 92 (description and photocopy).

http://collections.ushmm.org
67. RING. II/116. MF. ŻIH—794; USHMM—49.
   • [After 15.11.1941], Warsaw Ghetto
   • NN., “Draft of official record in the matter of care for refugees”
   • Decision of representatives of the Social Welfare Department of the Jewish Council, Commission for Matters of Displaced Persons and the ZSS-KOM about formation of a Commission for Care of Refugees at the Jewish Council [15.11.1941].
   • Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 207×292 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

68. RING. II/188. MF. ŻIH—797; USHMM—52.
   • 07.10.42, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Order Service in Warsaw, Announcements
     1) dated 26.07.1942, summons for residents of the house at ul. Mila 56 subject to “resettlement” (wysiedlenie) to report the following day at ul. Stawki;
     2) dated 29.07.1942, summons for voluntary reporting to Stawki [Street] at the corner of Dzika [Umschlagplatz], everyone who does so on 29, 30, and 31 July receives 3 kg of bread and 1 kg of jam.
   • Description: original (doc. 2 in 2 copies), printed matter, German, Polish, 445×576 mm, 445×577, 460×443 mm, minor damages and losses of text (Docs. 1 and 2 first copy), serious damages and losses of text (doc. 2, second copy), ss. 3, pp. 3.
   Doc. 1—address and date entered in red pencil; printed at J. Rachman (ul. Chłodna 8). Doc. 2 first copy was kept in a binder.
   Docs. 1, 2—Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 40–43 (photocopy).
   Doc. 2—Published: Kronika getta, p. 674 (photocopy).

69. RING. II/293/3. MF. ŻIH—800; USHMM—55.
   • Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Jewish Council in Warsaw, Order Service, Anti-Aircraft Defense Department, Employee armband.
   • Description: original, printed matter (pasted with binding cloth, strings for binding armband on the arm), stamps, German, Polish, 245×65 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
   Published: Kronika getta, p. 198.

70. RING. II/36. MF. ŻIH—793; USHMM—48.
   • 1941/1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Jewish Council, Social Welfare Department, Draft budgets of the campaign for “Winter Relief 1944/1945”
   • Separate breakdowns for: ZOS, “Centos,” and TOZ.
   • Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 214×290, 290×313 mm, ss. 7, pp. 7.

71. RING. II/396. MF. ŻIH—803; USHMM—58.
   • 15.09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Jewish Council in Warsaw, Department of Payments for Hospitals and Health Service. Social Work Section (ul. Cegłana 7), Letter dated 15.09.1941 to Icek Moldka Labdz (ul. Ogodowa 43, apt. 8)
   • Request to come in for the purpose of submitting personal data. Letter signed Hilary Eberman, Department manager.
   • Description: original, duplicated typescript, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, Polish, 210×133 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

72. RING. II/220. MF. ŻIH—798; USHMM—53.
   • 17.09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Jewish Council in Warsaw, Department of Labor, Norbert Goldfeil, manager, Letter dated 17.09.1942 to the Chairman of the Jewish Council in Warsaw
   • Concerns settlement of sums transmitted by the Jewish Council to the following persons: Norbert Goldfeil, Witalis Aronzon, Eugeniusz Merenholc, M. Wajcztregier, Zuzanna Lanes, Zofia Rozen.
   • Description: original, typescript, Polish, 210×297 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

73. RING. II/261. MF. ŻIH—799; USHMM—54.
   • 11.10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Jewish Council in Warsaw, Announcements of the Department of Labor and the Labor Commission
     1) dated 4.11.1942, call for 700 people to report for work at the Werterfassung [Property Collection Agency] (ul. Niska 20);
     2) dated 16.11.1942, about acceptance of applications for work from men and women aged 16–50 years;
     3) dated 20.11.1942, call for registration of all unemployed at the Labor Department of the Jewish Council (ul. Zamenhofa 19) for work in the Werterfassung.
   • Description: original, printed matter, German, Polish, 420×575, 300×456, 328×480 mm, minor damages and losses of text (doc. 2), ss. 3, pp. 3.
   Doc. printed in the printing shop of the Jewish Council (ul. Muranowska 40).
   Doc. 1—Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 79–80 (photocopy).
   Doc. 3—Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 81–82 (photocopy).

74. RING. II/142. MF. ŻIH—795; USHMM—50.
   • 09–10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Jewish Council, Registry Department (Wydział Spraw Metrykalnych), Letter dated 29.10.1941 to the chairman of the Jewish Council
75. RING. II/133. Mf. ŻIH—795; USHMM—50.

- Date: 29.10.1941
- Description: original, typescript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 205×208, 208×295 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.


- Date: 20.05.1940—09.04.1940, Warsaw
- Description: original, duplicated typescript, Polish, 207×244, 213×332 mm, ss. 90, pp. 86.

77. RING. II/137. Mf. ŻIH—795; USHMM—50.

- Date: After 26.09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Description: original (6 copies on one sheet), duplicated typescript, Polish, 208×280 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

78. RING. II/146. Mf. ŻIH—795; USHMM—50.

- Date: After 26.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Description: original, typescript, Polish, 230×150 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.


- Description: original, printed matter, Polish, 93×84 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.


- Description: original, printed matter, German, Polish, 207×106 mm, some of the coupons torn off, ss. 3, pp. 3.


- Date: Before 10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, German, Polish, 143×88 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

82. RING. II/154. Mf. ŻIH—795; USHMM—50.

- Date: After 26.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Description: original, printed matter, Polish, 93×50 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

- Description: original, printed matter, Polish, 93×84 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

- Description: original, printed matter, handwritten typescript, ink, German, Polish, 143×88 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

- Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, German, Polish, 141×353 mm, some of the coupons torn off, ss. 1, pp. 2.

- Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, German, Polish, 141×353 mm, some of the coupons torn off, ss. 1, pp. 2.

- Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, German, Polish, 141×353 mm, some of the coupons torn off, ss. 1, pp. 2.

- Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, German, Polish, 141×353 mm, some of the coupons torn off, ss. 1, pp. 2.

- Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, German, Polish, 141×353 mm, some of the coupons torn off, ss. 1, pp. 2.

- Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, German, Polish, 141×353 mm, some of the coupons torn off, ss. 1, pp. 2.

- Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, German, Polish, 141×353 mm, some of the coupons torn off, ss. 1, pp. 2.

- Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, German, Polish, 141×353 mm, some of the coupons torn off, ss. 1, pp. 2.

- Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, German, Polish, 141×353 mm, some of the coupons torn off, ss. 1, pp. 2.

- Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, German, Polish, 141×353 mm, some of the coupons torn off, ss. 1, pp. 2.

- Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, German, Polish, 141×353 mm, some of the coupons torn off, ss. 1, pp. 2.

- Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, German, Polish, 141×353 mm, some of the coupons torn off, ss. 1, pp. 2.

- Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, German, Polish, 141×353 mm, some of the coupons torn off, ss. 1, pp. 2.
83. RING. II/130. Mf. ŽIH—795; USHMM—50.

- **Description:** original, printed matter, German, Polish, Yiddish, 570x200 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.


- **Description:** original, photocopy (attachment), typescript, German, Polish, Yiddish, 214x139 mm i 238x209 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.


- **Description:** original, typescript, German, Polish, Yiddish, 147x105 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

86. RING. II/270/7. Mf. ŽIH—799; USHMM—54.

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw, pencil, 147x105 mm ss. 1, pp. 2.


- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, German, 147x105 mm ss. 1, pp. 2.


- **Description:** original, typescript, Polish, 208x135 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

89. RING. II/272/1. Mf. ŽIH—799; USHMM—54.

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 148x103 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.

90. RING. II/163. Mf. ŽIH—795; USHMM—50.

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 148x103 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

a) 29.10.1942, Staszów near Opatów
- K. Hajman [Hajlman?] (Staszów, ul. Długa 7, at M. Rosz), Letter of 29.10.1942 to Jewish Council in Warsaw
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 147×105 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2. On p. 1 notation (pencil): “Kurza 9” and stamp: “B.”
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 185 (summary). Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 275–277.

b) 5.01.1943, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jewish Council in Warsaw, Department of Census of Jewish Population, Address Department, “Information Card” of Berek (Henryk) Hajlman. (5.01.1943)
- Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 103×155 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 93 (summary).

92. RING. II/269/1. Mf. ZIH—799; USHMM—54.

a) 8.11.1942, Augsburg
- Felicja Hammer (Firm of Ch. Drierig, Augsburg, Fichtelbacherstr. 1), Letter of 8.11.1942 to Jewish Council in Warsaw
- Request for information about: Hanna Altman (ul. Śliska 31, apt. 24) and Laia Kac (ul. Pawia 41, apt. 26).
- Description: original, typescript on a postcard, postmark, stamps of German military censorship and of Jewish Council in Warsaw, German, 149×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Index: Arnold A. Cohn of Copenhagen

b) 25.11.1942, Ferramonti di Tarsia (Italy)
- Feibus Holzman (Ferramonti di Tarsia [Italy], [camp]), Letter of 25.11.1942 to Jewish Council in Warsaw
- Request for information about brother Lejzor Jakub Holzman (ul. Nowolipki 46, apt. 64, at Glatt), lack of news for year and a half.
- Description: original, typescript (crossing-outs, ink), Polish, 222×355 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4. Published: Selected Documents, 488–491; Dzieci, pp. 252–259.

94. RING. II/268/1. Mf. ZIH—799; USHMM—54.

95. RING. II/271/1. Mf. ZIH—799; USHMM—54.

a) 10.10.1942, Piotrków
- Szlomo Kac (Piotrków, ul. Litewska 6, at Miedziński), Letter of 10.10.1942 to Jewish Council in Warsaw
- Request for new address of Jakub Blender (ul. Majzelsa 4, apt. 4), employed in one of the workshops in the Warsaw Ghetto.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 147×105 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 180 (summary).
  Kronika getta, p. 709 (photocopy of fragment).

b) 24.09.1942, Genf [Geneva]
- Komitee zur Hilfeleistung für die kriegsbeschädigte jüdische Bevölkerung, Genf [Committee to provide aid for the war-impacted Jewish population, Geneva], 52, rue des Pâquis (no. 247), Letter dated 24.09.1942 to Jewish Council in Warsaw
- Request for information about: Hanna Altman (ul. Śliska 31, apt. 24) and Laia Kac (ul. Pawia 41, apt. 26).
- Description: original, typescript on a postcard, postmark, stamps of German military censorship and of Jewish Council in Warsaw, German, 149×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Index: Arnold A. Cohn of Copenhagen

96. RING. II/270/5. Mf. ZIH—799; USHMM—54.

a) 12.11.1942, Rembertów
- M. Korentajer (Rembertów-Judenlager, ul. Kościuszki 6), Letter of 12.11.1942 to Jewish Council in Warsaw
- Request for information about fate of mother Malka Korentajer (age ca. 60), who before 5.11.1942 was at the Umschlagplatz. Attached postcard with return address.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw and of the Secretariat General of the Jewish Council (21.11.1942, no. 20542), pencil, Polish, 147×105 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.
  On p. 1 beneath the stamp of the Secretariat a note (pencil): “B. Ewidencji.”
  Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 188; Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 291–293.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

97. **RING. II/268/2. MF. ŽIH—799; USHMM—54.**
   - 24.10.1942. Oleśnica near Busko Zdrój
   - Henryk Kurc (Oleśnica near Busko Zdrój), Letter of 24.10.1942 to A. [Anszel] Kujawski (Gęsia 13, apt. 2) or to the Jewish Council in Warsaw (ul. Kurza 9)
   - **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 148×105 mm ss. 2, pp. 3.
   - Published: *Archiwum Ringelbluma*, pp. 182–183 (typescript, fragment); *Listy o Zagładzie*, pp. 264–266.

98. **RING. II/223/5. MF. ŽIH—798; USHMM—53.**
   - 18.12.1942. Hohensalza [Inowroclaw]
   - Iecz Leszyński (Hohensalza [Inowroclaw]—labor camp), Letter of 18.12.1942 to Jewish Council in Warsaw
   - Request for information about Issak Glitzenstein, rabbi of Toruń, and J. Rochow (Warsaw, pl. Krasińskich).
   - **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, pencil, Polish, 148×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
   - Published: *Listy o Zagładzie*, pp. 331–333.

99. **RING. II/272/5. MF. ŽIH—799; USHMM—54.**
   - 26.12.1942. Lwów
   - Request for information about Ewa Buk (ul. Pulawska), in 1941 was manager in hospital kitchen in the Warsaw Ghetto. Attached postcard with return address.
   - **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, German, 148×105 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.
   - Published: *Archiwum Ringelbluma*, p. 189 (summary).

100. **RING. II/272/3. MF. ŽIH—799; USHMM—54.**
   - 28.11.1942. Lwów
   - Emil Mangel (Lwów, ul. Zamarstynowska 23, apt. 22), Letter of 28.11.1942 to Jewish Council in Warsaw
   - **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 148×105 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.
   - On p. 1 notation (pencil): "Kurza q."
   - Published: *Listy o Zagładzie*, pp. 300–302.

101. **RING. II/270/4. MF. ŽIH—799; USHMM—54.**
   - 5.11.1942. Rembertów
   - Josef Müller (Rembertów-Judenlager [ul. Kościuszki 6]), Letter of 5.11.1942 to Jewish Council in Warsaw
   - Request for the new address of Józef Kiselsztejn (ul. Solna 16) and for forwarding of letter (attached to the same card).
   - **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 147×105 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
   - Published: *Archiwum Ringelbluma*, p. 180 (summary).

102. **RING. II/270/3. MF. ŽIH—799; USHMM—54.**
   - [12.11.1942], Lublin
   - **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, postmark, stamps of camp censor and of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 154×125 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
   - Published: *Listy o Zagładzie*, pp. 277–279.

103. **RING. II/269/4. MF. ŽIH—799; USHMM—54.**
   - [13.12.1942], Lublin
   - Request for promised money and for forwarding of letter (attached to the same card) from Abuś Nisenbaum (Lublin, SS Camp, ul. Lipowa 7) to Szmul Ejzman (ul. Majzelsa 10).
   - **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, typescript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 147×105 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
   - Published: *Listy o Zagładzie*, pp. 312–314.

104. **RING. II/269/3. MF. ŽIH—799; USHMM—54.**
   - M. Nüssenbaum (Schloss Pinne—chateau,
105. **RING. II/268/6. Mf. ŽIH — 799; USHMM — 54.**

- 6.11.1942, Reichshof [Rzeszów]
- Jewish Council in Rzeszów, Letter of 6.11.1942 to Jewish Council in Warsaw
- Request for information about: Moniek and Stella Herschenfuss (ul. Muranowska 7, apt. 9, in care of the Dybboks).
- **Description:** original, typescript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, Polish, 147×105 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On p. 1 notation (pencil): “Kurza 9.”
  - See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 186 (summary).
  - Published: *Listy o Zagładzie*, pp. 279–280.

106. **RING. II/271/4. Mf. ŽIH — 799; USHMM — 54.**

- [28.11.1942], Prague [Praha, Czechoslovakia]
- Marta Reich-Vidor (Prag II, Krakauergasse 7), Letter of [28.11.1942 postmark] to Jewish Council in Warsaw
- Request for information about Ludwik and Emilia Vidor, transported from Prague on 20.06.1942.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, German, 159×208 mm, ss. 2, pp. 1.
  - See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 190 (summary).
  - Published: *Listy o Zagładzie*, pp. 297–300 (here according to Ruta Sakowska, the name of the letter’s author is Vider, although it appears that the correct reading is Vidor).

107. **RING. II/268/3. Mf. ŽIH — 799; USHMM — 54.**

- 25.10.1942, Rawa Ruska
- Roman Segal (Rawa Ruska), Letter of 25.10.1942 to Jewish Council in Warsaw
- Request for information about: Maria Lemberger (ul. Leszno 49); Genia Fromberg (ul. Nowolipie 46); M. Buchwald (bakery, ul. Parowska 4)
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, 147×105 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 184 (summary).
  - Published: *Listy o Zagładzie*, pp. 271–273.

108. **RING. II/268/7. Mf. ŽIH — 799; USHMM — 54.**

- 3.12.1942, Sambor
- Arje Szrajbman (Sambor, ul. Walowa 6, at P. Twurski), Letter of 3.12.1942 to Jewish Council in Warsaw
- Request for information about M.C. and M. Alter.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Yiddish in Roman transcription, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 191 (summary).
  - Published: *Listy o Zagładzie*, pp. 304–306.

109. **RING. II/162. Mf. ŽIH — 795; USHMM — 50.**

- 10.12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Author (age 22), former student of UW (Romance philology and English studies) at the French Institute.
- Request to be hired for work at the post office.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 203×298 mm, ss. 2, pp. 1.

110. **RING. II/268/8. Mf. ŽIH — 799; USHMM — 54.**

- 12.12.1942, Bendsburg [Będzin]
- Dawid Izrael Unger (Bendsburg [Będzin], ul. Markstr. 57), Letter of 12.12.1942 to Jewish Council in Warsaw
- Request for information about Moritz Unger (ul. Zamenhofa 17, apt. 21).
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, German, 147×105 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 202 (summary).
  - Published: *Listy o Zagładzie*, pp. 308–309.

111. **RING. II/270/6. Mf. ŽIH — 799; USHMM — 54.**

- 14.12.1942, Kawęczyn near Warsaw
- J. Wajnberg (Kawęczyn near Warsaw, Labor Camp [Schmidt und Junk]), Letter of 14.12.1942 to Jewish Council in Warsaw
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 147×105 mm ss. 2, pp. 3.
  - See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 194 (summary).
  - Published: *Listy o Zagładzie*, pp. 314–316.

112. **RING. II/166. Mf. ŽIH — 795; USHMM — 50.**

- 21.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Michał Weichert (?), Letter of 21.04.1942 to [Adam Czerniaków]
- Thanks for help extended during illness.
- **Description:** original, typescript, Polish, 212×207 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive


- 10.10.1942, Warsaw
- Dr. [Eduard Wilhelm] von Wendorff (Warsaw, Siegestræße [Zwyczeczów] 41), Letters of 7, 23 and 30.10.1942 to Jewish Council in Warsaw (ul. Cegłana 7)
- Concerns determination of new addresses of the following persons:
  1) Moszek Perlmutter (ul. Nowolipki 42); 2) Gerszon Sapir (ul. Sienna 45, apt. 61)
- **Description**: original, typescript on postcards, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, pencil, German, 147×105 mm, ss. 3, pp. 6.
  On p. 1 notation (pencil): “Kurza 9.”
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 180, 182, 185 (descriptions).


- 8.12.1942, Lwów
- **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 147×105 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 191 (summary).
  Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 506–507.


- 10–11.10.1942, place unknown, Czech Lands [Czechy]
- NN., Letters (2) of 21.10. and 25.11.1942 postmark) to Jewish Council in Warsaw [Records Department, ul. Kurza 9], (fragments—only the envelopes preserved).
- **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, pencil, German, 175×126, 162×113 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.


- 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jewish Council in Warsaw, Armband of employee no. 456 (Rozengarten).
- **Description**: original, printed on cloth (“Judenrat in Warschau Umsiedlungsaktion” Jewish Council in Warsaw. Resettlement Action), stamps, German, 373×103 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse a note (pencil): “Rozengarten.”
  Published: Kronika getta, p. 664 (photocopy).

### Jewish Social Self-Help
(Zydowska Samopomoc Społeczna)*


1) After 09.01.1943, Warsaw
- SKSS [Capital Committee for Social Self-Help], Executive Department, Supply Section (Warsaw, ul. Warecka 11), Letter dated 09.01.1943 to Coordinating Committee of Social and Welfare Organizations (KKOSiO) (Warsaw, ul. Leszno 13)
- Summons to a meeting with Dir. Grebsch (ul. Warecka 11, apt. 2) on 10.01.1940.
- **Description**: transcript, typescript, Polish, 213×278 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

2) After 10.01.1940, Warsaw
- [Coordinating Committee] MW [Michał Weichert], “Report I of the conference with Mr. Blumenthal and Mr. Grebsch, on 10 January 1940”
- Jewish population cannot count on help from the SKSS, which will only care for the Aryan population.
- **Description**: transcript, typescript, Polish, 208×204 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

3) After 10.01.1940, Warsaw
- Hilfsaktion für notleidende Juden in Polen [Aid campaign for needy Jews in Poland] (Zürich, Badenerstrasse 18/Zetthaus), Letter dated 10.01.1940 to Jewish Council in Warsaw
- Concerns shipments of clothing and medications for the Jewish population in Warsaw.
- **Description**: transcript, typescript, German, 225×288 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

4) After 12.01.1940, Warsaw
- [Coordinating Committee] MW. [Michał Weichert], “Bericht über die Fuerorge fuer die juedische Bevoelkerung” [Report on care for the Jewish population] (12.01.1940)
- Report of the activity of the Coordinating Committee for German authorities.
- **Description**: transcript, typescript, German, 208×202 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

5) After 15.01.1940, Warsaw
- [Coordinating Committee] [Michał Weichert], “Report II of the conference with Mr. Grebsch on 13 January 1940”

---

* The term *samopomoc* literally means “self-help” but it also has the connotation of mutual aid within the community. *Społeczna* literally means “social” but it also has the connotation of privately organized, nongovernmental, and nonprofit.

http://collections.ushmm.org
6) 
- After 15.01.1940, Warsaw
  - [Coordinating Committee] MW. [Michał Weichert], “Report of the conference with Mr. Olesiński, inspector of kitchens of SKSS on 15 January 1940”
  - Concerns activity of SKSS kitchens in Warsaw.
  - **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 223×289 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
    Doc. was kept in a binder.

7) 
- After 15.01.1940, Warsaw
  - Der Chef des Distrikts Warschau. Abteilung Volkswohlfahrt [Chief of the Warsaw District, Public Welfare Department] (Warsaw, ul. Warecka 11), Letter dated 15.01.1940 to [Coordinating Committee]
  - Concerns report of 12.01.1940 and ban on extension of care by the Coordinating Committee to the “Aryan” population.
  - **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 213×280 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
    Doc. was kept in a binder.

8) 
- After 16.01.1940, Warsaw
  - Concerns permission for a collection for the needs of 2 new hospitals (quarantine) for the Jewish population.
  - **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 223×287 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
    Doc. was kept in a binder.

9–10) 
- After 18.01.1940, Warsaw
  - [Coordinating Committee] MW. [Michał Weichert], “Report III of conference with Mr. Graebsch on 18 January 1940”
  - Concerns activity of the Coordinating Committee; matter of Ms. Szedliskier of Düsseldorf. Enclosed: Szedliskier, wife of Jakub (Düsseldorf, Mintrogstr. 1, bei Wallach), Letter of 10.12.1939 to the local group of the NSV [National Socialist People’s Welfare] (Warsaw) (request about bringing her children from Warsaw; Leo Szedliskier, age 13, and Fanny Szedliskier, age 11).
  - **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 209×297 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.
    Doc. was kept in a binder.

11) 
- After 18.01.1940, Warsaw
  - [Coordinating Committee] MW. [Michał Weichert], Letter dated 18.01.1940 to Der Chef des Distrikts Warschau. Abteilung Volkswohlfahrt [Chief of Warsaw District, Public Welfare Department] (Warsaw, ul. Warecka 11)
  - Concerns clothing aid for the needy organized by Lejzor Lipa Bloch (ul. Leszno 39, apt. 20).
  - **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 208×297 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
    Doc. was kept in a binder.

12) 
- After 19.01.1940, Warsaw
  - Cover letter with notation about the attached copy of a letter from the Hilfsaktion für notleidende Juden in Polen [Aid Campaign for Needy Jews in Poland] (Zürich).
  - **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 223×288 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
    See Ring. II/4.
    Doc. was kept in a binder.

13) 
- After 20.01.1940, Warsaw
  - [Coordinating Committee] [Michał Weichert], “Report IV of conference with Mr. Graebsch of the Depart[ment of] Soc[ial] We[lfare] on 20 January 1940”
  - Concerns withdrawal of 100 and 500 A banknotes in the Generalgouvernement and exchange of money in the possession of the Coordinating Committee.
  - **Description:** original or transcript, typescript (handwritten additions, ink), Polish, 208×297 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
    On the bottom signature of Michał Weichert (ink).
    Doc. was kept in a binder.

14) 
- After 20.01.1940, Warsaw
  - Der Chef des Distrikts Warschau. Abteilung Volkswohlfahrt [Chief of Warsaw District, Public Welfare Department] (Warsaw, ul. Warecka 11), Letter dated 20.01.1940 to Jewish Council in Warsaw
  - Concerns a shipment of clothing and medications from Switzerland. Letter signed Blumenthal.
  - **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 226×289 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
    Doc. was kept in a binder.

15) 
- After 24.01.1940, Warsaw
  - [Coordinating Committee] [Michał Weichert], “Report V of conference with Mr. Graebsch of the Depart[ment of] Soc[ial] We[lfare] on 24 January 1940”
  - Concerns exchange of money.
  - **Description:** original or transcript, typescript
Concerns exchange of money.

After 24.01.1940, Warsaw
- Concerns transport of clothing and medications from Switzerland.
  - Description: transcript, typescript, German, 226x288 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.

After 26.01.1940, Warsaw
- [Coordinating Committee] [Michał Weichert], “Report VI of conversation with Mr. Blumenthal of the Department of Social Welfare on 26 January 1940”
- Concerns exchange of money.
  - Description: original or transcript, typescript (handwritten additions, ink), Polish, 209x297 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - Signature of Michał Weichert at bottom (ink).
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.

After 27.01.1940, Warsaw
- [Coordinating Committee] [Michał Weichert], “Report VII of conversation with Mr. Graebisch of the Department of Social Welfare on 27 January 1940”
- Concerns exchange of money.
  - Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 209x296 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - At bottom signature of Michał Weichert (ink).
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.

After 27.01.1940, Warsaw
- [Coordinating Committee] MW. [Michał Weichert], Letter dated 27.01.1940 to Der Chef des Distrikts Warschau. Abteilung Volkswohlfahrt [Chief of Warsaw District, Public Welfare Department] (Warsaw, ul. Warecka 11)
- Concerns exchange of money.
  - Description: transcript, typescript, German, 222x285 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.

After 27.01.1940, Warsaw
- [Coordinating Committee] [Michał Weichert], “Report VIII of conversation with Mr. Graebisch on 29 January 1940”
- Concerns exchange of money.
  - Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 209x296 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
• Concerns purchases of products, permits for travel into the provinces, roundups for work, aid from Zürich, transformation of the Coordinating Committee into the JSS.
• **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 209×256 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

26)
• After 23.02.1940, Warsaw
• [Coordinating Committee] [Michał Weichert], “Report of conference between Dr. Arlt, superintendent of Social Welfare in the Generalgouvernement, Colonel Wiecki, department head [Karl Massing (Department of Social Welfare of the Chief of the Warsaw District), as well as I. Bornstein, P. Czerski (AJDC), Dr. M. Weichert (Coordinating Committee of Social and Welfare Organizations) at the premises of AJDC on 23 February 1940.”
• Concerns organization of social welfare for the Jewish population in the Generalgouvernement.
• **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 223×287 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

27)
• After 26.02.1940, Warsaw
• [Coordinating Committee] [Michał Weichert], “Report of conference with Dr. [Alfons] Ilg on 26 February 1940”
• Concerns allocations of products, matter of the organization of the ZSS (JSS), supervisory authorities, immunities, identification and insurance for employees, exchange of banknotes, contributions for communal purposes.
• **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 216×279 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

28–29)
• After 29.02.1940, Warsaw
• [Coordinating Committee] [Michał Weichert], “Report of conference in the Generalgouvernement in Kraków on 29 February 1940”
• Concerns the material situation of the Jewish Community in Kraków, organization of public assistance. List of participants of the conference: Dr. [Fritz] Arlt, Heinrich, I. [Izaak] Borenstein, M. [Marek] Bieberstein, manager of the Unterabteilung Bevölkerungswesen und Fürsorge [Sub-department for population and welfare] and Mr. Heinrich, department head of Freie Wohlfahrt [Public Welfare] held on 13 March 1940 in Kraków in the building of the Generalgouvernement in the Mining Academy.”
• **Description:** transcript (2 copies, encl. in 1 copy), typescript, Polish, 228×288 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

30)
• After 2.03.1940, Warsaw
• [Coordinating Committee] [Michał Weichert], “Report of conference in the Generalgouvernement in Kraków on 2 March 1940”
• Plan of new reorganization of Jewish social welfare; delivery of a memorandum concerning the activity of the AJDC and Coordinating Committee. List of participants of the conference: Dr. [Fritz] Arlt, Serafin, Heinrich, I. [Izaak] Borenstein, Dr. M. Weichert. Encl. memoranda (2): “Bemerkungen über die Aufgaben der jüdischen Wohlfahrtspflege” [Remarks about the tasks of Jewish welfare work] (Kraków, 2.03.1940) and “Notiz über die Tätigkeit der American Joint Distribution Committee” [Note on the activity of the AJDC] (Kraków, 2.03.1940).
• **Description:** transcript (2 copies, encl. in 1 copy), typescript, Polish, 224×289, 224×285, 219×345 mm, ss. 17, pp. 17.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

31)
• After 2.03.1940, Warsaw
• [Coordinating Committee] [Michał Weichert], “Note of the conference at the Kraków Jewish Community on 2 III 1940”
• **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 225×287, 210×251 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

32)
• After 11.03.1940, Warsaw
• AJDC (Warsaw), Letter dated 11.03.1940 to Der Chef des Distrikts Warschau. Abteilung Volkswohlfahrt [Chief of Warsaw District, Public Welfare Department] [Warsaw, ul. Warecka 11]
• Concerns holiday food aid for the Jewish population in the Generalgouvernement from AJDC.
• **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 228×288 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

33)
• After 15.03.1940, Warsaw
• [Coordinating Committee] [Michał Weichert], “Report of conference with Dr. [Fritz] Arlt, manager of the Unterabteilung Bevölkerungswesen und Fürsorge [Sub-department for population and welfare] and Mr. Heinrich, department head of Freie Wohlfahrt [Public Welfare] held on 15 March 1940 in Kraków in the building of the Generalgouvernement in the Mining Academy.”
• Delegation of the American Red Cross, issue of the Karaites, contacts with German authorities, permits for import of food products from abroad, suspension of insurance payments for Jews, allocation of rationed

http://collections.ushmm.org
products, subsidies for social welfare institutions, purchase and import of products and materials, matter of the name for the new social welfare organization, displaced persons, issue of ghettos, transfer of money to the regions incorporated into the Reich.

• **Description:** transcript, typescript (additions, handwritten, ink), Polish, 208×290 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

34) • After 14.03.1940, Warsaw
  • [Coordinating Committee] [Michał Weichert], “Report of conference with Dr. [Fritz] Arlt, manager of the Unterabteilung Bevölkerungswesen und Fürsorge [Subdepartment for population and welfare] and Mr. Heinrich, department head of Freie Wohlfahrt [Public Welfare], held on 14 March 1940 in Kraków in the Building of the Generalgouvernement in the Mining Academy”
  • Reorganization of social welfare (final confirmation of the name for the new organization: ZSS [JSS], travel by train, passes, identification cards and armbands for employees of Jewish social welfare, protection of warehouses and residences of employees, aid for war prisoners and displaced persons, forced labor, development of social welfare in Warsaw).
  • **Description:** transcript, typescript (additions, handwritten, ink), Polish, 208×291, 215×276 mm, ss. 5, pp. 5.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

35) • After 27.03.1940, Warsaw
  • [Coordinating Committee] [Michał Weichert], “Note on conversation held [in Kraków] on 27.3.40”
  • Description of the situation of the Jewish population in Warsaw. List of those present: Dr. [Fritz] Arlt, Dr. Gordon and Heinrich as well as engineer [Adam] Czerniaków, Dr. Weichert, Milejkowski, Jaszunski and Sztoleman.
  • **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 214×288 mm, ss. 5, pp. 5.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

36) • After 28.03.1940, Warsaw
  • Amt des Generalgouverneurs für die besetzten polnischen Gebiete. Innere Verwaltung-Bevölkerungswesen und Fürsorge [Office of the Generalgovernor for the occupied Polish territories. Internal administration—Population and welfare] [Kraków], Letter dated 28.03.1940 to Dr. [Michal] Weichert (Warsaw), chairman of JSS
  • Concerns response to the proposals of the ZSS. Letter signed Heinrich.
  • **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 215×276 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

37) • After 2.04.1940, Warsaw
  • Amt des Generalgouverneurs für die besetzten polnischen Gebiete. Innere Verwaltung-Bevölkerungswesen und Fürsorge [Office of the Generalgovernor for the occupied Polish territories. Internal administration—Population and welfare] [Kraków], Letter dated 2.04.1940 to [Dr. Michal Weichert (Warsaw)]
  • Concerns [social?] insurance of the Jewish population. Letter signed Heinrich.
  • **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 216×278 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

118. RING. II/2, MF. ŻIH—793; USHMM—48.

1) • After 2.04.1940, Warsaw
  • [Coordinating Committee] [Michał Weichert], “Note on conference with Mr. [Karl] Massing, director of the Department of Welfare of the Chief of the Warsaw District on 2 April 1940”
  • Concerns current matters connected with activity of the Coordinating Committee.
  • **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 211×274 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

2) • After 4.04.1940, Warsaw
  • [Coordinating Committee] MW. [Michał Weichert], “Note on conversation with Mr. [Karl] Massing, director of the Department of Welfare in the Management of the District on 4 April 1940”
  • Delivery of Jaszuński’s memoranda, “Remarks about Forced Labor” and “Memorandum about emigration.”
  • **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 215×277 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

3) • After 4.04.1940, Warsaw
  • [Coordinating Committee] MW. [Michał Weichert], “Note on conversation with the attorney Hertzog in the Office of the Chief of the District on 4 April 1940”
  • Concerns forced labor and Karaites.
  • **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 215×277 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

4) • 11.04.1940, Warsaw
  • [Coordinating Committee] MW. [Michał Weichert], “Note on conference with the Central Guardian Council [Rada Główna Opiekuńcza] on 9 April 1940” (11.04.1940)
  • Concerns allocation of grant for social welfare for the Polish and Jewish population. List of those present: [Andrzej] Jalościeki, [Henryk] Kulakowski, Dr.
5) After 09.04.1940, Warsaw
- Concerns financial matters. Letter signed Heinrich.
- Description: transcript, typescript, German, 217×281 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

6) 10.04.1940, Warsaw
- [Coordinating Committee] MW. [Michał Weichert], “Note. Report about the conference with Mr. Heinrich, department head of Public Welfare in the Department of Population and Welfare in the Generalgouvernement in Kraków on 8 and 9 April 1940” (10.04.1940)
- New charter of the RGO for confirmation in 05.1940 (Jewish sector in RGO is to bear the name “Judische Soziale Selbsthilfe” [Jewish Social Self-Help]), budget, rations, Jewish hackney drivers, packages from abroad, etc. List of those present: Heinrich, Borenstein, Dr. M. Weichert.
- Description: original or transcript, typescript (handwritten additions, ink), Polish, 222×287 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

7) After 10.04.1940, Warsaw
- MW. [Michał Weichert], Letter dated 10.04.1940 to Presidium of the Coordinating Committee (Warsaw)
- Concerns allocation of coal for the Coordinating Committee.
- Description: typescript, Polish, 220×287 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

8) 11.04.1940, Warsaw
- [Coordinating Committee] MW. [Michał Weichert], “Note on conference with Mr. Artur Śliwiński, Chairman of the Capital Committee for Mutual Aid [Stołecny Komitet Samopomocy Społecznej] on 11 April 1940” (11.04.1940)
- Concerns anti-Jewish incidents in Warsaw, financial matters.

5. The German Selbst-Hilfe, like the Polish samopomoc, might also be rendered “mutual aid” or “cooperative aid.”
Meeting with Dr. Bauer, Spindler, Dir. Marian Drozdowski, Chlebianski regarding provision of food.

**Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 219x285 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
Doc. was kept in a binder.

- After 15.04.1940, Warsaw
  - [Coordinating Committee] MW. [Michał Weichert], “Note on conference with Mr. Szarwenke at the Economic Association [Związek Gospodarczy] on 15 April 1940”
- Concerning provision of food.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 219x285 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  At bottom initials (pencil).
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

- After 15.04.1940, Warsaw
  - [Coordinating Committee] MW. [Michał Weichert], “Note on conference with Mr. Min[ister] [Janusz] Machnicki, Chairman of the Provisioning Section of SKSS on 15 April 1940”
- Concerns purchase of potatoes.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 221x287 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  At bottom initials (pencil).
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

- After 16.04.1940, Warsaw
  - [Coordinating Committee] MW. [Michał Weichert], “Note on conference with Mr. Artur Śliwiński, Chairman of SKSS on 16 April 1940”
- Concerns financial matters.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 219x284 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

- After 16.04.1940, Warsaw
  - [Coordinating Committee] MW. [Michał Weichert], “Note on conference with Mr. [Karl] Massing, Manager of the Department of Social Welfare of the Chief of the District on 16 April 1940”
- Concerns confiscation of flour from Terespolski, baker in Henryków.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 220x287 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

- After 16.04.1940, Warsaw
  - [Coordinating Committee] MW. [Michał Weichert], “Note on conference with Mr. Bohlenbach, Manager of the Mayor’s Department of Social Welfare on 16 April 1940”
- Concerns relations of Coordinating Committee with German authorities.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 219x282 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

- After 17.04.1940, Warsaw
  - [Coordinating Committee] MW. [Michał Weichert], “Note on conference with Chairman Strzelecki [of SKSS], on 17 April 1940”
- Concerns purchase of foodstuffs for the Coordinating Committee.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 220x284 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

- After 17.04.1940, Warsaw
  - [Coordinating Committee] MW. [Michał Weichert], “Note on conference with Mr. Minister [Janusz] Machnicki, on 17 April 1940”
- Concerns purchase of foodstuffs for the Coordinating Committee.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 221x285 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

- After 18.04.1940, Warsaw
  - [Coordinating Committee] MW. [Michał Weichert], “Note on conference with Dr. Zahn of the Sub-prefecture of Warsaw District [ze Starostwa Powiatu Warszawskiego] on 18 April 1940”
- Concerns confiscation of flour in Henryków.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 219x284 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

- After 19.04.1940, Warsaw
  - [Coordinating Committee] MW. [Michał Weichert], “Note of conference with Mr. Captain Roehling of the Order Police [Policja Porządkowa] [Al. Szucha 23] on 19 April 1940”
- Concerns wearing of armbands by Jews, confiscation of furniture in the Precinct Committee [Komitete Dzielnicowy] (ul. Leszno 52).
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 222x282 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  At bottom initials (pencil).
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

- After 19.04.1940, Warsaw
  - [Coordinating Committee] MW. [Michał Weichert], “Note on conversation with Dr. Bauer, Manager of the Mayor’s Food Bureau on 19 April 1940”
- Concerns confiscation of flour in Henryków.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 222x285 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  At bottom initials (pencil).
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

- After 19.04.1940, Warsaw
  - [Coordinating Committee] MW. [Michał Weichert], “Report of conference at the Capital Committee of Mutual Aid [SKSS] on 19 April 1940”
• Concerns relations between SKSS and KK, provision of food products to the KK. List of those present: Jan Strzelecki, vice chairman of SKSS, Prof. Staniszki, vice chairman of SKSS, Min[ister] [Janusz] Machnicki, chairman of the Provisioning Section of SKSS, Engineer Piechocki, vice chairman of the Provisioning Section of SKSS, Engineer Andrzej [Artur] Śliwiński, manager of the Department of Purchases of the Provisioning Section of SKSS [kierownik Wydziału Zakupów Sekcji Zaopatrzenia SKSS], Dr. M. Weichert (KK), Engineer A. Sztolcman (KK), Prof. Sz. Braude (KK).

  • Description: original or transcript, typescript (handwritten additions, ink), Polish, 220×285 mm, ss. 5, pp. 5.
    At bottom an initial (pencil).
    Doc. was kept in a binder.

25) After 20.04.1940, Warsaw
  • [Coordinating Committee] [Michał Weichert], “Ueberblick über die Tätigkeit des Koordinierungs-Ausschusses der Jüdischen Sozialen Selbsthilfe Warschau” [Overview of activity of the Coordinating Committee of the Warsaw Jewish Self-Help] (20.04.1940)
  • Concerns activity of KK in period 1939–1940.
  • Description: transcript, typescript, German, 214×276 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.
    Doc. was kept in a binder.

26) After 29.04.1940, Warsaw
  • [Coordinating Committee] MW. [Michał Weichert], “Note on conference with Mr. [Heinrich] Bollenbach, Director of the Mayor’s Department of Social Welfare on 29 April 1940”
  • Concerns home for refugees (ul. Leszno 14), issue of identification, armbands, and certificates for employees of ZSS [KK].
  • Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 222×288 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
    Doc. was kept in a binder.

27) After 6.05.1940, Warsaw
  • [Coordinating Committee] MW. [Michał Weichert], “Note on conference with Mr. Min[ister] [Janusz] Machnicki, Chairman of the Provisioning Section of SKSS on 6 May 1940”
  • Concerns financial matters, relations between SKSS and KK.
  • Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 222×284 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
    Doc. was kept in a binder.

28) After 7.05.1940, Warsaw
  • [Coordinating Committee] [Michał Weichert], “Report of conference with Mr. H. Heinrich, Director of the Department of Public Welfare of the Generalgouvernement in Kraków on 7.5.1940”
  • Concerns new charter of RGO for confirmation (also concerns creation of ZSS within the framework of RGO), sources of revenue and food products for ZSS in Warsaw.
  • Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 206×288, 208×295 mm, ss. 5, pp. 5.
    Doc. was kept in a binder.

29) After 8.05.1940, Warsaw
  • [Coordinating Committee ZSS] [Michał Weichert], “Report about conference with Mr. Heinrich, Director of the Department of Public Welfare in the Generalgouvernement on 8.5.1940”
  • Concerns emergency aid, allocation of food and other products, allowances for closed medical facilities.
  • Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 205×290 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
    Doc. was kept in a binder.

30) After 8.05.1940, Warsaw
  • [Coordinating Committee ZSS] MW. [Michał Weichert], “Report of conference with Dr. [Fritz] Arlt and Mr. Heinrich, in the presence of Chairman Bieberstein on 8 May 1940 in Kraków”
  • Concerns organization of ZSS in Kraków at the RGO, sources of revenue of KK ZSS in Warsaw, emergency aid, allocations of food products.
  • Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 208×291 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
    Doc. was kept in a binder.

31) After 8.05.1940, Warsaw
  • [Coordinating Committee ZSS] MW. [Michał Weichert], “Note on conversation with Chairman Bieberstein in Kraków on 8 May 1940”
  • Concerns personnel of the Board of ZSS in Generalgouvernement.
  • Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 219×283 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
    Doc. was kept in a binder.

32) After 9.05.1940, Warsaw
  • [Coordinating Committee ZSS] [Michał Weichert], “Report of conference with Mr. Heinrich, Director of the Department of Public Welfare on 9 May 1940”
  • Concerns the new charter of RGO, emergency aid for KK ZSS in Warsaw.
  • Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 205×290 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
    Doc. was kept in a binder.

33) After 9.05.1940, Warsaw
  • [Coordinating Committee ZSS] MW. [Michał Weichert], “Report of conference with Mr. Heinrich, Director of the Department of Public Welfare in the Generalgouvernement in Kraków on 9 May 1940 (Afternoon)”
34) 

Refugee shelter at ul. Leszno 14, allocation of rationed articles, identification papers and certificates for employees of ŻSS, housing tax, repatriants from the USSR.

Description: transcript, typescript (handwritten additions, ink), Polish, 244×272 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.

Doc. was kept in a binder.

39) 
After 04.05.1940, Warsaw

[Coordinating Committee ŻSS] [Michał Weichert], “Die jüdische Fürsorge in Stadt und Distrikt Warschau” [Jewish welfare in the city and district of Warsaw] (ending missing)

Report of activity of KK in Warsaw and in the Warsaw district (04.04.40).

Description: transcript, typescript, German, 222×289 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

Doc. was kept in a binder.

40) 
After 15.05.1940, Warsaw

[Coordinating Committee ŻSS] [Michał Weichert], “Note about the conference with Director of the Bank of Issue Mr. F. [Feliks] Młynarski, on 14 May 1940”

Concerns credit for ŻSS. List of those present: F. Młynarski, A. Gepner, Dr. M. Weichert.

Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 208×273 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

Doc. signed by Michał Weichert (ink).

Doc. was kept in a binder.

41) 
17.05.1940, Warsaw

[Coordinating Committee ŻSS] [Michał Weichert], Letter dated 17.05.1940 to SKSS in Warsaw

Concerns allocation of rationed products for KK. Encl. (3: 1) [KK ŻSS] Department of the Fight against Epidemics [Wydział Walki z Epidemiami] (ul. Tłomackie 11, apt. 14), Letter dated 8.05.1940 to Presidium of KK ŻSS; 2) “Order for food products for Coordinating Committee”; 3) KK ŻSS, Presidium, “Informational Note for Mayor [Julian] Kulski” (17.05.1940).

Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 222×283 mm, ss. 7, pp. 7.

Encl. in transcripts, missing encl. 2.

Doc. was kept in a binder.

42) 
After 18.05.1940, Warsaw

[Coordinating Committee ŻSS] [Michał Weichert], “Report about the conference with Mr. [Karl] Massing, Manager of the Department of Social Welfare of the Chief of District on 18 May 1940”
- Safe-conduct passes for KK’s warehouses and offices, identification cards for office workers, contributions, charter of RGO, distribution of American gifts.
  - **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 211 x 273 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
    - Doc. was kept in a binder.

43)
- **Concerns delegation of the American Red Cross.**
  - **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 211 x 272 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
    - Doc. was kept in a binder.

44)
- **Concerns identification cards and certificates for KK, loan account of KK.**
  - **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 211 x 272 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
    - Doc. was kept in a binder.

45)
- **Concerns eviction of a home for refugees (ul. Leszno 14).**
  - **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 223 x 290 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.
    - Doc. was kept in a binder.

46)
- **Concerns financial matters.**
  - **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 222 x 290 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
    - Doc. was kept in a binder.

47)
- **Concerns description of particular departments of KK ZSS.**
  - **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, German, 222 x 287 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
    - Doc. was kept in a binder.

48)
- **Doc. was kept in a binder.**

49)
- **Concerns activity of the Commission.**
  - **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 218 x 286 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.
    - Doc. was kept in a binder.

50)
- **Concerns medical matters.**
  - **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 210 x 269 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
    - Doc. was kept in a binder.

51)
- **Concerns conversation at office of Julian Kulski.**
  - **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 211 x 273 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.
    - Doc. was kept in a binder.

52)
- **Concerns on-site inspection at the American Red Cross.**
  - **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, German, 222 x 287 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
    - Doc. was kept in a binder.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

Shelter at [ul.] Leszno 14 on 30 May 1940” (31.05.1940)
- Concerns eviction of shelter for refugees.
- **Description:** transcription, typescript, Polish, 219x284 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.

53) 31.05.1940, Warsaw
- [Coordinating Committee ZSS] Wt. [Michał Weichert], “Report of conference at the Presidium of SKSS on 30 May 1940” (31.05.1940)
- Concerns financial matters, aid for KK. List of those present: Chairman Artur Śliwiński, Treasurer Fabierkiewicz, Chairman A. Gepner, Dr. Weichert, engineer A. Sztoleman.
- **Description:** original or transcript, typescript (handwritten additions, pencil), Polish, 210x272 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.

54) 31.05.1940, Warsaw
- [Coordinating Committee ZSS] Wt. [Michał Weichert], “Report about conference with Mr. [Heinrich] Bollenbach, Manager of the Mayor’s Department of Social Welfare on 30 May 1940” (31.05.1940)
- Concerns eviction of a home for refugees (ul. Leszno 14), identification cards and certificates for employees of ZSS.
- **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 220x283 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.

55) After 31.05.1940, Warsaw
- [Coordinating Committee ZSS] Wt. [Michał Weichert], “Report about conference with Mr. [Heinrich] Bollenbach, Manager of the Mayor’s Department of Social Welfare on 31 May 1940”
- Concerns eviction of a home for refugees (ul. Leszno 14), identification cards and certificates for employees, membership contributions [cegiełki] for ZSS.
- **Description:** original or transcript, typescript (handwritten additions, ink), Polish, 213x272 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.


1) 2.06.1940, Warsaw
- [Coordinating Committee ZSS] Wt. [Michał Weichert], “Report of conference with Mr. [Heinrich] Bollenbach, Manager of the Mayor’s Department of Social Welfare on 1 June 1940” (2.06.1940)
- Printing of certificates of contribution, eviction of the [refugees’] shelter at ul. Leszno 14, allotment of products, budget of KK.

2) 4.06.1940, Warsaw
- [Coordinating Committee ZSS] Wt. [Michał Weichert], “Report of conference at [office of] Mr. Artur Śliwiński, chairman of the SKSS on 3 June 1940” (4.06.1940)
- **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 224x290 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.

3) 3.06.1940, Warsaw
- [Coordinating Committee ZSS] Wt. [Michał Weichert], “Report of conference at the Chamber of Industry and Commerce on 3 June 1940”
- Concerns American aid for the population of the Generalgouvernement. List of those present at the conference: John Hartigan (Hoover Commission—Commission for Polish Relief, New York), Dr. Sanne, general (manager of the German Red Cross), Handtke (German Red Cross), Dr. J.G. Lohmann (Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Berlin), H. Heinrich (director of the Department of Social Welfare of Generalgouvernement in Kraków), C. [Karl] Massing (manager of the Department of Social Welfare of the Chief of the District), Dir. Makowski (bureau manager of Municipal Administration), Countess [Maria] Tarnowska (PCK), Count [Jan] Zamoyski (PCK), Dr. Gereczczyk (PCK), Dir. Brzezińska (German Red Cross), Artur Śliwiński (chairman of SKSS), Janusz Machnicki (chairman of Provisioning Section of SKSS), Piotr Drzewiecki (chairman of the Auditing Commission of SKSS), Henryk Drozdowski (secretary general of SKSS), Dir. [Mieczysław] Jastrzębowski (RGO), Dr. Brzeziński (chief of the Presidial Bureau of SKSS), Izaak Bornstein (AJDC), Dr. M. [Michał] Weichert (ZSS), Dr. J. Rozenblum (TOZ). Encl. TOZ (Dr. J. Rozenblum) (Warsaw), Letter dated 3.06.1940 to ZSS (M. Weichert) notifying about meeting with representatives of the American Mission of the Red Cross at the office of SKSS at ul. Wiejska 10, on 3.06.1940 (transcript).
- **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 224x290 mm, missing encl. 2–6, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.

4) After 3.06.1940, Warsaw
- [Coordinating Committee ZSS] Wt. [Michał
5) • After 01.06.1940, Warsaw
  [Coordinating Committee ZSS] [Michał Weichert], “Report of conference at the Population and Social Welfare Department of the Generalgouvernement on 21 June 1940”
  • “Haupthilfsausschuss” [Central Relief Committee], Jewish Councils and ZSS, subventions for ZSS, displacement of Jews from Kraków. List of those present at the conference: Dr. [Fritz] Arlt, Heinrich, Col. Wieck, M. Bieberstein, Dir. J. Jaszuński, Dr. M. Weichert.
  • Description: original or transcript, typewritten, Polish, 22x25 cm, ss. 5, pp. 5.
    Doc. was kept in a binder.

6) • After 11.07.1940, Warsaw
  [Coordinating Committee ZSS] [Michał Weichert], “Report of conference with Mr. Heinrich, manager of the Department of Freie Wohlfahrt of the Generalgouvernement in the presence of secretary and chairman [Marek] Bieberstein on 11 July 1940”
  • Economic and financial matters, management of Jewish property, theft of American gifts, ghetto in Mińsk Mazowiecki, dismissal of Jewish employees, unblocking of bank accounts belonging to Jews, displacement of Jews from Krynica and Kraków, gifts from AJDC, matter of bowing to Germans, nonacceptance of foreign letters from Jews.
  • Description: original or transcript, typewritten, Polish, 21x27 cm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.
    Doc. was kept in a binder.

7) • After 12.07.1940, Warsaw
  [Coordinating Committee ZSS] [Michał Weichert], “Note of conference with Minister [Janusz] Machnicki on 12.07.1940”
  • Concerns participation of KK ZSS in finances of SKSS.
  • Description: original or transcript, typewritten, Polish, 21x27 cm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
    Doc. was kept in a binder.

8) • After 15.07.1940, Warsaw
  [Coordinating Committee ZSS] [Michał Weichert], “Report of conference at the Mayor’s Department of Social Welfare on 15 July 1940, in the presence of Chairman B. Zabłudowski”
  • Financial matters.

9) • After 16.07.1940, Warsaw
  [Coordinating Committee ZSS] [Michał Weichert], “Note about telephone conversation with Mr. Heinrich, Director of the Department of Public Welfare of the Generalgouvernement on 16 July 1940 at 9:30 AM”
  • Financial matters, Orphanage at ul. Leszno 27.
  • Description: original or transcript, typewritten, Polish, 22x25 cm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
    Doc. was kept in a binder.

10) • After 17.07.1940, Warsaw
  [Coordinating Committee ZSS] [Michał Weichert], “Note about telephone conversations with Mr. [Karl] Massing on 17 July 1940”
  • Financial matters (participation of ZSS in streetcar tax).
  • Description: original or transcript, typewritten, Polish, 22x25 cm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
    Doc. was kept in a binder.

11) • After 17.07.1940, Warsaw
  [Coordinating Committee ZSS] [Michał Weichert], “Report of meeting at Warsaw bureau of the RGO on 17 July 1940”
  • Division of gifts. List of those present: Dir. [Mieczysław] Jastrzębski of RGO, Dr. Gorczycki, [Jan] Zamoyski (PCK), Chairman Piechocki (SKSS), Dr. Weichert, A. Perlmuter.
  • Description: original or transcript, typewritten, Polish, 22x25 cm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
    Doc. was kept in a binder.

12) • After 18.07.1940, Warsaw
  [Coordinating Committee ZSS] [Michał Weichert], “Report of conference with Mr. [Heinrich] Bollenbach at the Mayor’s Department of Social Welfare in Warsaw, on 18 July 1940”
  • Aid for boarding schools [internatów], eviction of a shelter for refugees (ul. Leszno 52), requisition of the Home for the Elderly (ul. Gorczewska 9).
  • Description: original or transcript, typewritten (handwritten additions, ink), Polish, 22x28 cm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
    Doc. was kept in a binder.

13) • After 19.07.1940, Warsaw
  [Coordinating Committee ZSS] [Michał Weichert], “Note about the conversation with Minister [Janusz] Machnicki at RGO in Kraków on 19 July 1940”
  • Share of the Warsaw district in distribution of American gifts, RGO, lottery, aid from the Hoover Committee.

http://collections.ushmm.org
The Warsaw Ghetto Oyneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

- **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 222x280 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

14)

- After 19.07.1940, Warsaw
  - [Coordinating Committee ZSS] [Michał Weichert], “Note about a telephone conversation with Mr. Heinrich on 19.07.1940 at 12 o’clock”
  - Financial matters (share of ZSS in the streetcar tax).
  - **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 222x280 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.

15)

- After 23.07.1940, Warsaw
  - [Coordinating Committee ZSS] [Michał Weichert], “Report of conference with Heinrich, Director of the Department of Public Welfare in the Generalgouvernement with the participation of Major Raga, in presence of Dr. Wielikowski and Mr. Zabłudowski on 25 July 1940”
  - Activity of ZSS, ghetto in Mińsk Mazowiecki,
    removal of Jewish employees, displacement of Jews from Kraków, streetcar tax.
  - **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 222x285 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.

16)

- After 25.07.1940, Warsaw
  - [Coordinating Committee ZSS] [Michał Weichert], “Report of conference with Mr. [Heinrich] Bollenbach in the Mayor’s Department of Social Welfare on 25 July 1940” and “Note about visit of Mr. [Heinrich] Bollenbach at the Home for the Elderly at ul. Górczewska 9 on 25 July 1940”
  - Entertainment tax for the benefit of ZSS, agricultural ranch at Grochów, permission to settle 100 families in Otwoc.
  - **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 219x287 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.

17)

- After 26.07.1940, Warsaw
  - [Coordinating Committee ZSS] [Michał Weichert], “Report of conference with Mr. [Heinrich] Bollenbach and Mr. [Karl] Massing on 26 July 1940”
  - Home for the Elderly (ul. Górczewska 9), allocations of food, permission to settle 100 families in Otwock, streetcar tax, children’s sanatorium in Dlugosiodlo.
  - **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 218x284 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.

18)

- After 29.07.1940, Warsaw
  - [Coordinating Committee ZSS] [Michał Weichert], “Note on conversation with Dr. [Fritz] Arlt, Director of the Department of Population Services and Welfare in the Generalgouvernement of Kraków on 29 July 1940”
  - Displacement of Jews from Kraków, financial situation of the Coordinating Committee ZSS.
  - **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 218x275 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.

19)

- After 30.07.1940, Warsaw
  - [Coordinating Committee ZSS] [Michał Weichert], “Note on conferences with the Chairman of the Central Guardianship Council [Naczelnjej Rady Opiekuńczej] Count Adam Ronikier in Kraków on 29 and 30 July 1940, in presence of Chairmen Bieberstein and Dr. Wielikowski”
  - Displacement of Jews from Kraków, streetcar tax, distribution of American gifts.
  - **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 208x279 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

20)

- After 30.07.1940, Warsaw
  - Displacement of Jews from Kraków.
  - **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 220x288 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

21)

- After 2.08.1940, Warsaw
  - [Coordinating Committee ZSS] [Michał Weichert], “Note on conversations with Mr. [Heinrich] Bollenbach and [Karl] Massing in the Mayor’s Department of Social Welfare on 2 August 1940”
  - Streetcar tax, food supply issues.
  - **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 224x285 mm, ss. 5, pp. 5.

22)

- After 3.08.1940, Warsaw
  - [Coordinating Committee ZSS] [Michał Weichert], “Note about the inspection conducted by Mr. [Heinrich] Bollenbach on 2 August 1940”
  - Public kitchens, shelters, orphanages, agricultural ranch in Grochów. Encl. report of the inspection in German and list of public kitchens with addresses.
  - **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, German, Polish, 208x276, 225x288 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  - Report in German is more extensive than the text in Polish.


- 11.01.1940, Warsaw
121. RING. II/7. Mf. ŽIH—793; USHMM—48.

- After 4.04.1940, Warsaw
- [ZSS?], “Protokol fun der tsveyter zitsung fun der reorganizir-komisy dem 4-in april 1940, 8 a zeyer frī” [Minutes of the second session of the reorganization commission on 4 April 1940, 8 AM]
- Description: transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 220×205 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.


- 05.1940, Warsaw
- ZSS. Coordinating Committee, Warsaw. Circular no. 1 of 30.05.1940
- Report of ZSS from 09.10.1939 to 03.1940 and report of activity of specific departments of ZSS in 04.1940 (care for refugees and fire victims, activity of office for care of returning captives, Department of Individual Aid, constructive aid, public kitchens, etc.).
- Description: original, duplicated typescript, Polish, Yiddish, 220×340 mm, ss. 25, pp. 23.


- 05.1940, Kraków
- [ZSS?], Memorandum entitled “Observations in the matter of division of American gifts for the Jewish population” directed to RGO in Kraków. (Kraków, 05.1940)
- Data concerning the Jewish population centers in the Generalgouvernement, percentage share of the Jewish population in specific districts and towns, number of refugees registered in Jewish social welfare institutions on the territory of Generalgouvernement on 1.02.1940, situation of the Jewish population, list of public kitchens and kitchens for children together with the number of dinners issued from 30.09.1939 to 29.02.1940. Encl. tables (2).
- Description: original, duplicated typescript, Polish, 220×340 mm, ss. 7, pp. 7


- After 12.06.1940, Warsaw
- Discussion of resolutions of the sessions of the Commission for Affairs of the Headquarters of ZSS on 8 and 10.06.1940 concerning the charter of ZSS.
- List of members of the Commission: I. Berenstein, I. Giterman, J. Jaszuński, B. Rozenztań, Engineer A. Sztołman, Dr. M. Weichert.
- Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 225×286 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
formation of ladies’ circles connected to apartment house committees, monetary collections, etc.

- **Description:** original, typescript (handwritten additions, ink), stamp, Polish, 225×290 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  


- 11.09.1940, Warsaw
  
  
  Statement of the collected clothing and its distribution in particular districts in various social welfare institutions, boarding schools of Centos and others (the point for refugees at ul Spokojna 13 received the most).

- **Description:** original, typescript, stamps, Polish, 217×296 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  


- 11.09.1940, Warsaw
  
  ZSS. Coordinating Committee. Department of Monetary Collections, “Report of the Department of Monetary Collections for the first 10 days of the month of September 1940” (11.09.1940)
  
  Statement of receipts in particular districts in recognition of various monetary collections.

- **Description:** original, typescript, stamps, Polish, 222×288 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  
  On p. 1 office stamps: “Reporting department” and the date: “15.09.1940” and illegible signature (red pencil). Illegible signature of the Department’s manager and bookkeeper.


- 12.09.1940, Warsaw
  
  [ZSS] “Report of the Department of Foreign Letters on work in the first 10 days of September [1940]”
  
  Inf. about correspondence arriving from America, about searches for relatives. Encl. “Ten-day compilation of news from America according to senders” and “Ten-day compilation of news from the USA as well as countries of Central and South America according to contents” (10.09.1940).

- **Description:** original, typescript, duplicated typescript, stamps, Polish, 225×287, 210×294 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  
  On p. 1 office stamps: “Reporting department” and date: “15.09.1940” and illegible signature (red pencil). On encl. date stamp: “15.09.1940”


- Before 15.09.1940, Warsaw
  
  
  Inf. regarding arbitration activity, inspection of apartment house committees (activity, number). Appended table with results of inspection of house committees.

- **Description:** original, typescript (handwritten additions, ink), stamps, Polish, 218×347 mm, ss. 12, pp. 12.
  


- Before 15.09.1940, Warsaw
  
  [ZSS. Coordinating Committee, Department of Women’s Social Work, Districts IV and V. E. Secemska, Report of activity for the month of August 1940. (1...[ ]1940)]
  
  Inf. regarding the establishment of the circle of supporters [patronat] of the Orphans’ Home (ul. Leszno 127), formation of workshops for girls: seamstress workshop at ul. Twarda 18 (manager: Feferbergowa) and a slipper- and capmaking workshop at Senatorska 32 (Linwasser and Szwalbe); circle of supporters of a kitchen (ul. Zielna 15) (Rozenblumowa); “cleanliness week,” “Ladies’ Circles.”

- **Description:** original, typescript, stamps, Polish, 225×288 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  
  At top office stamps: “Reporting department” and date stamp: “15.09.1940” and illegible signature (red pencil); signature (ink): “E. Secemska.”
  
  Index: Dr. Oderfeld of ZSS


- Before 15.09.1940, Warsaw
  
  [ZSS]. Provisioning Section, “Report of the food warehouse for the month of August 1940.” List of products issued from the food warehouse to individual institutions in August 1940
  
  Financial report with list of food items in the Section’s warehouse. Encl. tables (4): “List of products issued from the food warehouse in the month of August 1940 to the institutions specified below” (lists of products and institutions).

- **Description:** original, typescript, stamps, Polish, 220×346, 225×440 mm, ss. 5, pp. 5.
  
134. RING. II/26. MF. ŻIH—793; USHMM—48.

- Before 15.09.1940, Warsaw
- ZSS. Coordinating Committee, “Report no. 5 of meeting of the Clothing Commission of 9 September 1940”

**Description:** original, typescript, stamps, Polish, 224×287 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.


135. RING. II/122. MF. ŻIH—793; USHMM—49.

- Before 29.12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- ZTOS, Invitation to the VI symphonic concert on 29.12.1940
- Program and performers (director Adam Furmaniski, grand piano Tadeusz Pasternak).

**Description:** original, duplicated typescript, Polish, 163×250 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.

136. RING. II/15. MF. ŻIH—793; USHMM—48.

- 1940, place unknown
- [ZSS Coordinating Committee?], Memorandum entitled “Bemerkungen ueber die Wohnverhaltnisse der Juden im Generalgouvernement am Rande der angeordneten Judenaussiedlung aus Krakau” (Observations on the housing conditions of Jews in the Generalgouvernement on the verge of the directed displacement of Jews out of Kraków)
- Concerns harmful effects of the planned displacement of the Jewish population from Kraków.

**Description:** original or transcript, typescript, German, 218×280 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.

137. RING. II/31. MF. ŻIH—793; USHMM—48.

- 9.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- ZTOS, Department of Monetary Collection SPS, “Monthly Levy.” (9.05.1941)
- Cashier’s report of receipts from 28.01.1941 to 8.05.1941. Doc. signed by: Mr. Starobirski, manager, and by p. Z. Ringartowa, cashier.

**Description:** original, typescript, Polish, 224×145 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.


138. RING. II/17. MF. ŻIH—794; USHMM—49.

- After 18.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZTOS], “Draft regulations of the ‘Departmental Administrative Board’ [‘Kolegium Wydzialowego’]”
- Departmental Administrative Board was to assemble representatives of individual departments (social

Work Section, Refugee Care Section, Clothing and Public Kitchens Department) and serve as a negotiating organ for them.

**Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 205×165, 225×295 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

See Ring. I/219.

139. RING. II/32. MF. ŻIH—793; USHMM—48.

- After 20.07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZTOS], Executive Commission, “List of services on 20.07.1941”
- Statement regarding social activity in specific districts (dinners, monetary collection, foods).

**Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 304×214 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.


140. RING. II/35. MF. ŻIH—793; USHMM—48.

- After 08.07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZTOS], Draft budget and execution of the provisioning budget for the month of August 1941
- Statement with list of organizational units of social welfare institutions.

**Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 445×580 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

141. RING. II/34/2. MF. ŻIH—793; USHMM—48.

- Before 14.09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- ZTOS, Section for Care of Refugees and Fire Victims (ul. Tłomackie 11), “Report for the month of August 1941”
- Inf. regarding the Commission for Refugee Affairs, so-called “points” for refugees, provision of food and clothing, medical care, housing issues, organizational matters, circles of supporters.

**Description:** original, typescript, stamps, Polish, 225×288 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.

On p. 1 stamp “Reporting department”; and illegible signature (ink) “Rot . . . [?];” on p. 4 stamps and signatures (ink): “Section of Care for Refugees and Fire Victims,” “M. Chmielewski, secretary.”

142. RING. II/33. MF. ŻIH—793; USHMM—48.

- After 14.09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZTOS], “Minutes of meeting of the Commission for Refugee Affairs held on 10.09. and 14.09.1944”

http://collections.ushmm.org

353

CATALOG OF RINGELBLUM II
The Warsaw Ghetto Oyneg Shabs—Ringelblum Archive

- **Description:** original, typescript (handwritten additions, green ink), stamp, Polish, 208×295 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3. On p. 3 stamp and signature (green ink): “M. Chmielewski, secretary.”

143. RING. II/34/1. Mf. ŻIH—793; USHMM—48.

- 17.09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- ZTOS, Main Secretariat. N. Asz, Letter dated 17.09.1941 to I. [Ichak] Giterman
- Cover letter with attachment “Concise numerical report of the activity of the Jewish Social Welfare Society (ZTOS) in the month of August 1941” (15.09.1941).
- **Description:** original, transcript (encl.), typescript, stamp, Polish, 224×150, 255×258 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3. On p. 2 (encl.) stamp “Reporting department” and illegible signature (ink).

144. RING. II/90. Mf. ŻIH—794; USHMM—49.

a) 18–26.09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Cover letter with attachment: “Report of the inspection conducted at the Department of Public Kitchens of the Jewish Social Welfare Society (ZTOS) in Warsaw” (inspection carried out by M. Goldfarb and D. Towbin in July and August 1941) (18.09.1941).

b) After 13.08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZSS-KOM], “Detailed list of the cash balances of the Department of Public Kitchens on 12.08.1941 in the sum of zł. 61,035,50” (13.08.1941).
  Balance of expenditures. Doc. signed by A. Kaszuka [?].
- **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 209×237 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Index: Engineer Cyge, Szklar, Asz, Etkin, Larner


a) After 10.10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- ZTOS, “Report of district guardian”
- Form to be filled out during inspection of house committees.
- **Description:** original, duplicated typescript, Polish, 208×140 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1. Inf. (ink): “Ogrodowa 53.”

b) 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- ZTOS, Receipt for collection of questionnaire “Annual report of the [House Committee].”
- **Description:** original (4 copies—2 copies per sheet), duplicated typescript, Polish, 210×150 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.


- 11.09.41–05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- ZSS-KOM, Provisioning Department, Correspondence with Dir. I. [Ichak] Giterman
- Cover letters dated 9.11.1941, 12.02.1942, and 17.05.1942 with lists of the forwarded encl. (various monthly reports). Letters signed by K. Bresler, director of the Department. Attachment missing.
- **Description:** original, typescript, Polish, 218×295 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.


- After 22.11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZOS], “Protokol fun der zutsung fun revir-rat in ershn revir, den 22-november 1941 yor” [Minutes of the session of the district council in the First District, on 22 November 1941]
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 208×295 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

148. RING. II/91. Mf. ŻIH—794; USHMM—49.

- 30.12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- **Description:** original, typescript (handwritten additions, ink, pencil), Polish, 208×148, 445×288, 208×290 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 30, pp. 30. On p. 30 signature (ink): M. Goldfarb, inspector.

149. RING. II/84. Mf. ŻIH—794; USHMM—49.

- After 05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

- [ZSS-KOM], Care for Refugees Section. M. Chmielewski, secretary. Correspondence with Dir. [Icchak] Giterman
- Cover letters with encl.: 1) Health Center IV, Warsaw. Letter dated 10.01.1942 to the Sanitary Department (Referatu Sanitarnego) of the Jewish Council’s Department of Health in the matter of the point for refugees at ul. Stawki 9; 2) Dr. Einhorn, physician of the point at Stawki 9, Letter dated 15.01.1942 to the Sanitary Department (Wydziały Sanitarnego) of “TOZ,” including report about the catastrophic situation in the facility entrusted to him;
- 3) Jewish Council, Department of Health, Sanitary Department (Referat Sanitarny), Dr. J. Landa, inspector. Letter dated 11.05.1942 to the Care for Refugees Section (ul. Tomackie 11) with encl. report of Dr. Wajshof, chief physician, dated 5.05.1942 about inspection of the point for refugees at ul. Dzika 3.
- 4) S. Ginsberg, Note dated 11.05.1942, regarding lack of fuel for the Shelter (Dom Etapowy) at ul. Leszno 9.5 Center for Orphans (ul. Nowolipki 76). J. Zylberstein, manager. Letter of 23.05.1942 to the Care for Refugees Section in the matter of the spoiled food received from “Centos.”

**Description:** original, typescript, Polish, 210x294, 288x335 mm, ss. 5, pp. 5.

Cover letters with signatures (pencil) of M. Chmielewski, written directly on the encl., not dated, except for the letter (of 11.05.1942) in encl. 4. Encl. 4 is original, the rest are transcripts. On encl. 4 an illegible signature (ink).

Docs. 1 and 2 written on the reverse of inventory ss. (fragments) for so-called “points” for refugees (printed matter, Polish); Doc. 2 sheet from point no. 2 (ul. Nalewki 25).

Index: Dr. Faigenblat, physician in the Warsaw Ghetto


- After 01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZOS], “Finances of the House Committees in the month of January [19]42”

- Inf. about activity of the house committees on the basis of the survey conducted. Appended tables concern the financial situation of the committees.

**Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 226x290 mm, ss. 5, pp. 5.


- After 01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZOS], Department of Individual Assistance, “Report of the Department of Individual Assistance for the month of January 1942.”
- General and financial report.

**Description:** original, typescript (additions, ink), stamps, Polish, 218x285 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.


- 02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZOS?]. Memorandum entitled “Memorandum for the delegation of Jewish Social Welfare” (10.02.1942)
- About the overburdening of house committees by orders of the Jewish Council and its agenda in the Warsaw Ghetto.

**Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 210x295 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.


- 11.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- ZSS-KOM, Central Social Services Registry, Declaration of 11.02.1942 of Miriam Rogozik (born 1920) (ul. Leszno 54, apt. 36)
- Request for right to use the public kitchen (ul. Leszno 14) for herself and for mother, Luba Rogozik (born 1892).

**Description:** original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, Yiddish, 156x233 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.


- 17.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- KOM. Commission for the Improvement of the Work of the Kitchens. Letter dated 17.02.1942 to Dir. [Icchak] Giterman
The Warsaw Ghetto Osneg Shables—Ringelblum Archive

- **Description:** original, typescript, Polish, 210x141, 210x295 mm, ss. 7, pp. 7.
  On p. 1 (letter) and on p. 6 (encl.) signature (ink): “M. Wajszberg.”
  Index: Dir. Gitler, Sarna-Plucier, Ch. Szpringer

156. RING. II/58. MF. ŻIH—793; USHMM—48.
- After 23.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- I. [Ichchak] Giterman (Warsaw Ghetto), Letter of 23.02.1942 to Dr. Michal Weichert (Warsaw Ghetto)
- Regarding reorganization of KOM.
- **Description:** transcript (3 copies), typescript, Polish, 210x295 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.

157. RING. II/42. MF. ŻIH—793; USHMM—48.
- 23–24.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZOS], Population statistics for several apartment buildings of the Warsaw Ghetto (23–24.02.1942)
- Compilation regarding individual districts (I, IV, V, and VI), number of residents, of the dead (from 1.09.1939), of orphans, and cases of typhus. Addresses of investigated buildings are provided.
- **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 208x295 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8.

158. RING. II/43. MF. ŻIH—793; USHMM—48.
- After 25.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZOS], “Protokol fun der baratung vegn ‘khoydesh fun gezunt’ forgekumen dem 25-tn februar 1942 yor” [Minutes of the consultation of 25th of February 1942 about “Health Month”]
- Fight against infectious diseases (inoculations, sanitary-hygienic campaign). List of those present: Dr. [Emanuel] Ringelblum, Dr. Bajn, Dr. Szwalbe, M. [Menachem Mendel] Kirszenbaum, Dr. [Eliezer Lapa (Lipe)] Bluch, Dr. [Zofia] Rozenblum.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 208x293 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
- At top notation in Yiddish (ink): “for I. Giterman.”

159. RING. II/44. MF. ŻIH—793; USHMM—48.
- 25.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- W. Braun (Warsaw), Letter dated 25.02.1942 to administration of SPS
- Concerning increase of the number of free provisioning coupons.
- **Description:** original, typescript, Polish, 208x290 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
- At top notation (ink): “Hon. Dir. Gitlerman.”

160. RING. II/59. MF. ŻIH—793; USHMM—48.
- 1.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZOS], “Minutes of the meeting of the Dep[artment] of Women’s Social Work of 24 February 1942” (1.03.1942)
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 224x288 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
- Beneath a postscript dated 10.04.1942 in a different handwriting (ink, illegible signature, dr[...]): “in support of Józef Rosenblatt, founder of the literary-musical society ‘Ha-zomir’ in Łódź.” At the Jewish Musical-Literary Society in Łódź there was a choir, “Ha-Zomir,” led by Ichchak Zaks.

161. RING. II/105. MF. ŻIH—794; USHMM—49.
- 10.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Request for a loan.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 220x278 mm, ss. 2, pp. 1.

162. RING. II/45. MF. ŻIH—793; USHMM—48.
- 12.06.1942–2.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZOS], Manager of District V, Letter dated 2.03.1942 to SPS
- Regarding aid for 2 families: of Josef Wyszegrodzki (Wyszogrodzki) (Pl. Grzybowska 10, apt. 14, at Mr. Weinberg), refugees from Lomza, 6 children; Blumenkranc, 2 children (ul. Pańska 5, caretaker’s
apartment), fire victims. Encl. copy of report dated 1.03.1942 by the district guardian Ch. Bender. Encl. 2 reports by district guardian of District V R. [Roza] Simchowicz of 12.06.1941 in support of the proposal for aid for the above-mentioned families.

- **Description:** original, typescript, handwritten manuscript, stamps, ink, Polish, Yiddish, 213×148, 157×175 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  - Office stamps of SPS: arrived and date 6.03[1942] and stamp: “Manager District V” and illegible signature (ink)

**Index:** Dr. Lipowski

163. RING. II/60. MF. ŽIH—793; USHMM—48.

- After 10.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZSS-KOM], “Minutes of meeting of KOM on 10 March 1942”
- Inf. about induction into KOM of social welfare institutions; organizational chart and principles of operation of KOM after reorganization; personnel matters

**Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 210×297 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

164. RING. II/46. MF. ŽIH—793; USHMM—48.

- 11.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- ZOS. SPS, Letter dated 11.03.1942 to Board of ZOS
- Cover letter with attached memorandum of 8.03.1942 prepared by M. [Meir] Przedecz and directed to the Department of Health of the Jewish Council (concerns reduction of the burdens of house committees from the excessive obligations of an administrative nature piled on by the Health Department of the Jewish Council, demand for reduction of the amount of various fees).

**Description:** original, typescript, stamp, Polish, Yiddish, 217×134, 210×295 mm, ss. 5, pp. 5.
  - On p. 1 stamp (Yiddish) “Section SPS” and illegible signature; at top a note (pencil): “Board”; on p. 1 (attachment) note (ink): “To the Board of ZOS.”

165. RING. II/61. MF. ŽIH—793; USHMM—48.

- 11.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- ZSS-KOM in Warsaw, Letter dated 11.03.1942 to Dir. I. [Icchak] Giterman
- Cover letter with encl.: Main Board of the Society for the Propagation of Vocational and Agricultural Labor among Jews (Zarząd Główny Towarzystwa Szerzenia Pracy Zawodowej i Rolnej wśród Żydów), formerly “ORT” in liquidation. J. [Józef] Jaszuński, Letter dated 9.03.1942 to ZSS-KOM, Concerns opposition to the name of the organization directed by him: Vocational Training Section (Sekcja Kształcenia Zawodowego).

- **Description:** original, transcript (encl.), typescript (handwritten additions, ink), Polish, 210×145, 205×295 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  - At bottom (letter dated 11.03.1942) illegible signature (ink).

166. RING. II/92. MF. ŽIH—794; USHMM—49.

- 11.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- ZSS-KOM, Control Section. M. Goldfarb, inspector, “Report of inspection at the TOZ Society for Protection of Health in Warsaw at ul. Gęśia 43” (11.03.1942)
  - Inspection conducted in the presence of I. Wajnman on 25.11.1941–30.01.1942. Information furnished by: Dr. J. Rozenblum; Dr. M. Szwalbe; Dr. J. Chain; Dr. M. Thurs; Dr. Ch. Zajdengart; N. Finkielsztejn; Sz. Kaliska; R. Wachmanówna; J. Rabinowicz. (History of TOZ, board from 11.11.1940: Dr. M. Kenigstein, chairman; Dr. Mesz, vice chairman; N. Finkielsztejn, treasurer; Dr. J. Rosenblum, secretary; Dr. Sz. Wyszewianśki; J. Rudnicki; L. Neustadt; Dr. Wohlf; Dr. Mitz; Dr. Braude-Hellerowa; Dr. J. Chain; P. Czerski; Dr. M. Szwalbe; activity of particular units of TOZ, financial and personnel matters, statistical charts and tables).

**Description:** original, typescript, Polish, 445×290, 208×290 mm, ss. 49, pp. 49.

167. RING. II/47. MF. ŽIH—793; USHMM—48.

  a) 12.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
Committee for the ‘Dzika-Stawki’ shelters of 24.02.1942 (“financial matters, provision of extra food, Sponsors’ Committee for the kitchen, clothes collection; List of those present: E. Kahan, Dr. Trachtenhere, Dr. Majnemer, Praszker, Debriski, Nadel, Pomper, Lösch, Rywoszowa, Segal, Wajsberg).

- **Description:** original, transcript (attached), typescript, stamp, Polish, 210×145, 225×290 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8.

b)  

- 02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- ZTOS. Sponsors’ Committee over Refugees, “Yamuar barikh funem pleytim-shtetl ‘Dzike-Stawki’” [January report from the “refugees-shtetl” Dzika-Stawki]
- Information on the number of refugees and their origin, mortality, housing, hygienic state of the points, etc. (concerns “points” at ul. Dzika 3, 9, 19 and ul. Stawki 9).
  - **Description:** transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 220×290 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.
    - See HWC, 48/2 (another transcript ?), typescript, ss. 4 [two copies].
  - Published: Selected Documents, pp. 326–331.


- 12.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- KOM, Commission for Improvement of the Work of Kitchens, Letter dated 12.03.1942 to Dir. [Ichak] Giterman
- Cover letter with attachment: “Report for the month of February 1942” (results of inspection of Sponsors’ Committees, discussion of Sponsors’ Committees’ reports, list of selected kitchens under the care of the Sponsors’ Committees).
  - **Description:** original, typescript, Polish, 227×160, 227×290 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.
    - On p. 1 (letter) and on p. 2 (attachment) signature (ink): “M. Stukiennik.”


- After 15.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZOS] CKP, “Minutes of the meeting of the Presidium of CKP that occurred on 15.03.1942”
  - **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 208×292 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
    - At top notation (ink): “Hon. Dir. Giterman.”

170. RING. II/74. Mf. ŻIH—794; USHMM—49.

- 20.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZSS-KOM], Section for Vocational Restructuring and Training (Sekcja Zawodowego Przestawstwowania i Kształcenia), Letter dated 20.03.1942 to Financial-Budgeting Department
  - **Description:** original, typescript, Polish, 208×150 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
    - Letter written on the reverse of letterhead of the Main Board of the Society for Propagation of Vocational and Agricultural Work among Jews, formerly ORT (ul. Zabia 9) (printed, Polish, Yiddish.).

171. RING. II/93. Mf. ŻIH—794; USHMM—49.

- 23.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- ZSS-KOM, Inspection Section. Dr. J. Szalman, inspector, “Report of the inspection at the boarding school of ‘Centos’ at Dzielna 67 on 15.03.1942” (23.03.1942.)
  - Description of the rooms of the boarding school, children, meals, conducted classes, personnel (Ablówna, director of the boarding school, Szlenberg, educators).
  - **Description:** original, typescript, Polish, 209×297 mm, ss. 7, pp. 7.

172. RING. II/94. Mf. ŻIH—794; USHMM—49.

- 22.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- ZSS-KOM, Control Section. M. Goldfarb and D. Towbin, “Report of inspection at the Jewish Society for Assistance to Indigent Mothers in Warsaw, at ul. Ceglana 17 (Waliców 8)” (22.03.1942)
  - Inspection conducted on 23.02.1942–5.03.1942; information furnished by: Dr. B. Muszkatblatt, administrative director and F. Kornblumówna, bookkeeper (history of the society, personnel matters with lists of names of personnel, residence and its cost of upkeep, inventory, illnesses, financial report, attached “List of the inventory of the Gynecological-Obstetrical Facility of the Jewish Society for Assistance to Indigent Mothers in Warsaw, at ul. Ceglana 17 on 1 March 1942,” missing ending).
  - **Description:** original, typescript (handwritten additions, ink), Polish, 210×295 mm, ss. 15, pp. 15.

173. RING. II/95. Mf. ŻIH—794; USHMM—49.

- 24.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- ZSS-KOM, Inspection Section. Dr. J. Szalman, inspector, “Report of the inspection at the boarding school of ‘Centos’ – Mylna 18 in Warsaw on 16 March 1942” (24.03.1942)
  - Premises of the boarding school, number of children,
• Description: original, typescript, Polish, 209×205 mm, ss. 7, pp. 7.
  On the boarding school and its director, see Kronika getta, pp. 617–618.
Index: Zylberberg, honorary employee of the 
boarding school of “Centos” (ul. Mylna 18), 
Reichman, member of the Sponsors’ Committee of the 
boarding school of “Centos” (ul. Mylna 18), R. [Roman] Lichtenbaum, 
attorney, member of the Sponsors’ Committee of the 
boarding school of “Centos” (ul. Mylna 18), Dr. Szeinkalk, member of the Sponsors’ Committee of the 
boarding school of “Centos” (ul. Mylna 18)

• After 03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto 
• [ZSS-KOM], “Execution of the provisioning budget 
  for the month of March 1942” 
• Inf. regarding costs of distribution of food for different 
  institutions in the Warsaw Ghetto (addresses).
• Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 226×288 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

176. RING. II/96. Mf. ŻIH—794; USHMM—49.
• 18.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto 
• ZSS-KOM, Inspection Section, Dr. J. Szalman, 
  “Report of the inspection in the boarding school 
  named ‘Dobra Wola’ [Goodwill] (Warsaw, Dzielna 61) 
  conducted on 17 April 1942” (18.04.1942) 
• Organization, Sponsors’ Committee—list of names, 
  premises, number of children, meals, education and study, 
  health of the wards, personnel, financial report.
• Description: original, typescript, Polish, 224×288 mm, 
  ss. 7, pp. 7.
Index: A. [Abram] Gepner, member of the 
Sponsors’ Committee of the boarding school “Dobra Wola” (ul. Dzielna 61), engineer S. [Stanisław] Szereszewski, member of the 
Sponsors’ Committee of the boarding school “Dobra Wola” (ul. Dzielna 61), Engineer Z. Cederbaum, secretary of the Sponsors’ 
Committee of the boarding school “Dobra Wola” (ul. Dzielna 61), E. [Edward] Kobryner, member of the Sponsors’ Committee of the 
boarding school “Dobra Wola” (ul. Dzielna 61), D. Mauer, chairman of the board of the 
Sponsors’ Committee of the boarding school “Dobra Wola” (ul. Dzielna 61), K. Wajsberzanka, treasurer of the Sponsors’ 
Committee of the boarding school “Dobra Wola” (ul. Dzielna 61), M. [Maria] Pinkertowa, member of the Sponsors’ Committee of the 
boarding school “Dobra Wola” (ul. Dzielna 61), N. Rothnerowa, member of the Sponsors’ Committee of the boarding school “Dobra Wola” (ul. Dzielna 61), T. Rotsztejnowa, 
member of the Sponsors’ Committee of the boarding school “Dobra Wola” (ul. Dzielna 61)

• 30.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto 
• [ZSS-KOM], Social Work Section, Department of Training and Control (ul. Nowolipki 25), Letter dated 30.04.1942 to Dir. I. [Ichak] Giterman 
• Cover letter with encl. (2): 1) “Regulations of 
  Apartment House Committees prepared by the Legal 
  Department of the Jewish Council”; 2) “Remarks 
  about the draft charter concerning the rights and 
  obligations of Apartment House Committees 
  submitted by attorney B. [Boleslaw] Rozenstadt.”
• Description: original, transcript (attached), typescript 
  (handwritten additions duplicating contents of 
  typescript), Polish, 207×237, 210×235 mm, ss. 5, pp. 5.

178. RING. II/75. Mf. ŻIH—794; USHMM—49.
• 05–06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto 
• ZSS-KOM, Department of Labor Aid and Economic 
  Aid [Wydział Pomocy Pracy i Pomocy Gospodarczej], 
  A. [Abram] Prowalski, Reports and studies concerning 
  activity of ZSS 
  1) “Note in the matter of the brushmaking 
  workshop at ul. Leszno 26” (proposal for 
  monetary aid for development of the 
  workshop) (11.05.1942); 
  2) “Note in the matter of establishing a carpentry 
  workshop for the internal needs of ZSS and 
  possibly the Jewish Council” (proposal) 
  (11.05.1942); 
  3) “Note in the matter of establishment of a 
  vocational card index” (proposal of a register of 
  those employed in the Warsaw Ghetto) 
  (12.05.1942); 
  4) “Note in the matter of the so-called Haluts 
  [Zionist pioneer] workshops” (aid for the 
  existing Haluts workshops: ul. Leszno 29, 
  Dzielna 34 and 95, Nalewki 10 and 25) 
  (12.05.1942);
179. RING. II/64. Mf. ŽIH—793; USHMM—48.

- [After 11.05.1942], Warsaw Ghetto
- ZSS-KOM in Warsaw, Provisioning Department, Chart of distribution of food for welfare institutions in the Warsaw Ghetto in the first 10 days of May 1942
- Tables (4): 1) “List of products issued to various institutions of the distribution campaign”; 2) “List of products issued to various institutions of the supplemental food campaign”; 3) “List of the movement of products in the warehouse of the distribution campaign”; 4) “List of the movement of products in the warehouse of the supplemental food campaign.”

- **Description:** original, typescript, handwritten manuscript (AP”), ink, Polish, 147×205, 220×285 210×295 mm, ss. 8, pp. 12.


- 28.05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- ZSS-KOM, SPS.WZO, Letter dated 28.05.1942 to Dir. [Ichak] Giterman
- Cover letter with encl.: compilation regarding clothing collected and handed out from 01.1941 to 04.1942.

- **Description:** original, typescript, stamps, Polish, 448×289, 448×310 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.
- At the bottom stamps of ZSS-KOM and illegible signatures (ink).
- On reverse of table 1 note (handwritten manuscript, ink): “His Honor Mr. Dir. I. [Ichak] Giterman w/"?"


- After 05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZSS-KOM], “Cumulative results of collection of bowls of soup and bread by districts and individual Sponsors’ Committees for the month of May 1942”
- Table includes data for six districts.

- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 210×249 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

182. RING. II/82. Mf. ŽIH—794; USHMM—49.

- After 30.05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZSS-KOM, Interest-free Loans Section], Report

- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 208×294 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.

183. RING. II/97. Mf. ŽIH—794; USHMM—49.

- After 30.05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZSS-KOM, Inspection Section], Report of inspection of Department of Provisioning of KOM of activity during the period 01–05.1942 (fragment)
- Organization of labor, food allocations for the Department, Supplemental Feeding Campaign, Distribution Campaign (Akcja Rozdawnictwa), provisioning of public kitchens, allocations for the Committee of Care for Refugees.

- **Description:** original, typescript, Polish, 224×288 mm, missing pages (pp. 1–9, 20 and n.?), ss. 10, pp. 10.


- After 05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZSS-KOM], Report about the Provisioning Commission
- Call for changes in operation of the Commission, which is not fulfilling its statutory tasks. Encl. fragment (transcript) of report of Commission’s activity dated 30.12.1941.

- **Description:** original or transcript (2 copies, typescript with supplements, handwritten manuscript, ink, 218×298 mm, missing pp. 1 and 6–7 [in second copy]); transcript (5 copies, typescript, 213×205, 208×295 mm, Yiddish, ss. 38, pp. 38).


- 1.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZOS. CKP], “Minutes of the meeting of the Presidium of the ‘Dzika-Stawki’ Sponsors’ Committee together with the Health Commission of 30 May 1942” 1.06.1942
- Organizational matters, duty-hours of members of the Sponsors’ Committee, closure of the Convalescent Home, organization of the Commission of First-aid Stations (Komisji Sanitarnych). List of those present: Wiener, Szajer, Rozenzwaig, chairman of the Economic Commission, Lüscher, Pomper, Dr. Trachtenherc, Dr. Szachnerowicz, Dr. Majnemer, Wajsber [Wajsberg].

- **Description:** original, typescript, Polish, 210×295 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
- At top notation (ink): “Dir. Giterman”, at bottom illegible signature (red pencil).


7. Tenants were asked to donate a spoonful or more of soup or a piece of bread for those who were in even greater need.
186. RING. II/88. MF. ŻIH—794; USHMM—49.

a) 2.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   - [ZSS-KOM], “Statement of receipts and disbursements of Money Collection, of global (rycztałowych) receipts, the Emergency Grants Campaign and various remittances for the month of May 1942” (2.06.1942)
   - Financial reports.
   - Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 202x296, 224x285 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

b) 1.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   - [ZSS-KOM], “Cashier’s report of receipts of the Money Collection in the month of June 1942” (1.07.1942)
   - Receipts by Districts I–VI.
   - Description: original, typescript, Polish, 210x296 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
   - At bottom illegible signature (ink) of the bookkeeper.

c) 1.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   - [ZSS-KOM], “Statement of expenditures and disbursements of the Money Collection, of global receipts, of the Emergency Grants Campaign and various payments in the month of June 1942” (1.07.1942)
   - Financial reports.
   - Description: original, typescript, Polish, 210x278, 210x296 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

d) 5.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   - [ZSS-KOM], “Statement of receipts of the Aid for Displaced Persons Campaign (Akcji Pomocy Przesiedlonym) for the period 9–30.06.1942.” (5.07.1942)
   - Payments by Districts I–VI.
   - Description: original, typescript, Polish, 204x345 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
   - At bottom illegible signature (ink) of the bookkeeper.

187. RING. II/49. MF. ŻIH—793; USHMM—48.

- 3.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [ZOS], CKP, “Report for the month of May 1942” (3.06.1942)
  - Financial reports, expenditures of individual Sponsors’ Committees in the Warsaw Ghetto (attached addresses of Sponsors’ Committees).
  - Description: original or transcript, typescript, j. Polish, 210x295 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - At top notation (ink): “Dir. Giterman.”

188. RING. II/77. MF. ŻIH—794; USHMM—49.

- 9.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Handicrafts Committee (Komisja Rzemieślnicza) at CKU (ul. Leszno 6, apt. 31), “Proposal” of 9.06.1942 for granting of loans for establishment of workshops, directed to Dir. [Ichak] Giterman (Department of Labor Aid and Economic Aid of [ZSS] KOM in Warsaw)
  - Funds needed for start up of 3 workshops for refugees: tailoring, shoemaking, and hosiery (cost estimates).
  - Description: original, typescript, stamp, Polish, 228x300, 205x335 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  - On p. 2 at bottom stamp: “ZSS-KOM in Warsaw. CKU” and two signatures (ink): H.W. and NN.; date written in by hand of H.W.*
  - Published: Selected Documents, 353–356.

189. RING. II/69. MF. ŻIH—793; USHMM—48.

- 10.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [ZSS], SPS, Letter dated 10.06.1942 to Dir. Ichak Giterman.
  - Cover letter with attachment: “Excerpt from minutes of the meeting of the Governing Council (Kolegium Działaczy) at District VI of 16 May 1942” (concerns activity of Sponsors’ Committees at kitchens. Minutes signed by: chairman M. Mazor and secretary Z. Dywan).
  - Description: original, transcript (encl.), typescript, stamp, Polish, Yiddish, 208x148, 208x290 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  - At bottom (letter) stamp: “Section of SPS” and illegible signature.
  - Index: [A]. Freund, director of District VI, Pelc

190. RING. II/70. MF. ŻIH—793; USHMM—48.

- 16.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [ZSS], SPS, Letter dated 16.06.1942 to Dir. Ichak Giterman.
  - Description: original, transcript (attachment), typescript, Polish, Yiddish, 214x152, 214x305 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.

- 24.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZSS-KOM], M. Wajsberg, “Minutes of the meeting of the Commission for Improvement of the Work of Kitchens of 22 June 1942” (24.06.1942)
- Description: original, typescript (handwritten additions, ink), Polish, 200×207 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3. On p. 3 signature (ink): M. Wajsberg. On p. 1 at top notation (pencil): “Dir. Giterman.”

192. RING. II/85. MF. ŻIH – 794; USHMM – 49.

- After 24.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZSS-KOM], Letter for Dir. I. [Ichak] Giterman
- Cover letter with encl.: [Jewish Council], Committee of Care for Refugees, Letter dated 24.06.1942 to ZSS-KOM (concerns employment of displaced persons).
- Description: original, transcript (encl.), typescript, Polish, 205×294 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1. Published: Selected Documents, 361–362.

193. RING. II/87. MF. ŻIH – 794; USHMM – 49.

a) After 06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZSS-KOM], “8 Report of the Section of Care for Refugees. June 1942” (06.1942)
- Financial, administrative, housing matters (list of shelters with addresses), provisioning, fuel, health care, mortality, child care, sponsors’ committees.
- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 232×310, 220×295 mm, ss. 16, ss. 15.
  Doc. in cardboard cover, on which a note at bottom: “His honor Dir. I. Giterman mentioned above.”

b) After 07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZSS-KOM], Section of Care for Refugees, “Report of the displacement action of the newly arrived to the district from Biała Rawska and Nowe Miasto on 9 July 1942” (07.1942)
- Organization of aid for the displaced persons (760 people from Mszczonów, Grójec, Grodzisk, Żyrardów, Skierniewice, Biała Rawska, Nowe Miasto) newly arrived into the Warsaw Ghetto 8.07.1942.
- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 220×295 mm, ss. 2, ss. 2.
  Index: Prof. Ginzburg, director of the Section of Care for Refugees, Mieczysław Rozenberg (ul. Cegłana 7), H. Ekerman, director of the Hospital Department, Prof. Ch. Kahane, Folman (ul. Cegłana 5)

194. RING. II/185. MF. ŻIH – 797; USHMM – 52.

- 1.07.1942(?), Warsaw Ghetto
- ZSS-KOM, Employee’s identification no. 1541 dated 1.07.1942 (?) of Hinda Weltman (ul. Nalewki 35)
- Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamps, German, Polish, 86×140 mm, photograph, ss. 2, pp. 4.
  According to Ruta Sakowska, the identification card was issued after 22.07.1942 and deliberately backdated; see Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 250–251 (photocopy and summary).


- 2.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- ZSS-KOM, Department of Labor Aid and Economic Aid. Agricultural Labor Section, Engineer H. Kalnicki, Letter dated 2.07.1942 to Department of Labor Aid and Economic Aid
  Cover letter with attachment “Agricultural report for the month of June 1942” (concerns gardening jobs, cultivation of vegetables, on the terrain of the Warsaw Ghetto, agricultural courses, employment in agriculture outside the ghetto).
- Description: original, transcript (attachment), typescript, stamp, Polish, 222×144, 210×298 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  At the bottom (letter) stamp “ZSS-KOM, Of the Department of Labor Aid and Economic Aid. Of the Agricultural Work Section” and signature of H. Kalnicki (ink).
  Published: Selected Documents, pp. 529–532.

196. RING. II/78. MF. ŻIH – 794; USHMM – 49.

a) 07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- ZSS-KOM, “Cashier’s report of the Occupational Restructuring and Training Section at KOM in Warsaw for the month of June 1942”
  Doc. directed to the Department of Labor Aid and Economic Aid at KOM (2.07.1942).
- Description: original, typescript, stamps, Polish, 204×290 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Stamps: “ZSS-KOM, Occupational Restructuring and Training Section,” at bottom an illegible signature (ink).

b) 07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- ZSS-KOM, Occupational Restructuring and Training Section, “Report of activity in June 1942”
- Inf. about the Department of Professional Training, courses and seminaries.
- Description: original, typescript, stamp, Polish, 202×295 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
Personnel matters (lists of members of the Campaign
Concerns reorganization of KOM.

Z/dotaccent.scSS-KOM, Temporary Commission for affairs of
/six.oldstyle./zero.oldstyle/seven.oldstyle./one.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle/four.oldstyle/two.oldstyle, Warsaw Ghetto
•

Z/dotaccent.scSS-KOM, Department of Provisioning. Clothing
/six.oldstyle./zero.oldstyle/seven.oldstyle./one.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle/four.oldstyle/two.oldstyle, Warsaw Ghetto
•

Z/dotaccent.scSS-KOM, Occupational Restructuring and Training
/six.oldstyle./zero.oldstyle/seven.oldstyle./one.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle/four.oldstyle/two.oldstyle, Warsaw Ghetto
•

June /one.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle/four.oldstyle/two.oldstyle” (/seven.oldstyle./zero.oldstyle/seven.oldstyle./one.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle/four.oldstyle/two.oldstyle)
•

At top and at bottom (letter) stamps “Z/dotaccent.scSS-KOM,”
at bottom (letter and encl.) signature (ink): “L. Michelson.”
•

[SS-KOM], Temporary Commission for affairs of
the Communal Sector [Tymczasowa Komisja dla
spraw Sektora Społecznego], Letter dated 6.07.1942 to
the Presidium of the Commission for General and
Budget-Financial Affairs [Prezydium Komisji dla
spraw Ogólnych i Budżetowo-Finansowych] [ZSS]
KOM (missing ending)
•

Concerns reorganization of KOM.
•

Description: original or transcript, typescript
(handwritten additions, ink), Polish, 205×330 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.


[SS-KOM], “Report of inspection by] J. Cwaigeil of
activity of Dist[ric]ts I, II, VI of ZS of the Campaign
for Aid for Displaced [Persons] for the period until 30
June 1942” (7.07.1942)
•

Personnel matters (lists of members of the Campaign
for Aid to Displaced Persons [Akcja Pomocy
Przesiedlonym = APP] committees), financial
matters, organizational matters.
•

Description: original, typescript, Polish,
206×340 mm, ss. 5, pp. 5.

Index: B. Kudyszyn, member of APP in District I;
Gliner, member of APP in District I; Praszkier,
member of APP in District I; Frydman,
member of APP in District I; I. Szojchet,
member of APP in District I; Towbinowa,
member of APP in District I; Krukówna,
member of APP in District I; Rubinsztajnów-
na, member of APP in District I; Jagodzińska,
member of APP in District I; Wajshardówna,
member of APP in District I; Tytelmanówna,
member of APP in District I; Rudnicki,
member of APP in District I; Rapke, member
of APP in District II; Goldraj, member of APP
in District II; Gorka, member of APP in
District II; Turkienicz, member of APP in
District II; Gąsiorowa, member of APP in
District II; Segal, member of APP in District II;
Slabaywis, member of APP in District II; Wiślicki,
member of APP in District II; Gelerówna,
member of APP in District II; Mühlenstein, member of APP in
District VI; Peč, member of APP in District VI;
Wajsztej, member of APP in District VI;
Waksberg, member of APP in District VI;
Machonbaumówna, member of APP in
District VI; Rozenowicz, member of APP in
District VI; Kwekzybler, member of APP in
District VI.

Report of previous activity 1940–1942, personnel
difficulties, proposal for regular payment of
wages. Encl. “Minutes of inspection of the
sorting shop of the Department of Clothing
Collection of 17 May 1942 by Sapir, Glazer,
and Rudniański” (Doc. signed by Rudniański
and G. Sapir).

Description: original, typescript, Polish,
208×293 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.
On p. 3 (“Memorandum”) and on p. 1
(attachment) stamp: “Z/dotaccent.scSS-KOM Warsaw. SPS
Collection and Distribution of Clothing” and illegible
signature (ink): “R. Zylerberg . . .[?]”

Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
[SS], “Forshlogn vegn tsuzamenshtel fun di
opfeyl–komenysev” [Proposals concerning composition of
the departmental commissions]
The Warsaw Ghetto Osneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

- List of names of people and list of organizations entering into the composition of various commissions.
- **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 210×205 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.


202. RING. II/76. Mf. ŻIH—794; USHMM—49.

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZSS-KOM], Department of Labor Aid and Economic Aid. [Abram Prowalski?], “Budget of the General Bureau of the Department of Labor Aid and Economic Aid of ZSS-KOM”
- **Plan**
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (AP*), ink, Polish, 143×180 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

203. RING. II/112. Mf. ŻIH—794; USHMM—49.

- Date unknown, place unknown
- “Di foderungen fun der IGA laytung be-negeye der aprovizatsye” [Demands of the Jewish Social Self-Help (ZTOS)? concerning provisioning]
- **Concerning activity of public kitchens.**
- **Description:** original, typescript, Yiddish, 205×295 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

204. RING. II/123. Mf. ŻIH—794; USHMM—49.

- 5.03.[year unknown], Warsaw Ghetto
- ZTOS, Central Entertainment Committee, Invitation to a show on 5.03.[year unknown] organized in the premises of the public kitchen at ul. Leszno 29.
- **Description:** original (2 copies), printed matter, stamps, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 104×62 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2


- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Khalutsim (Zionist Pioneers) Point [Dror] (ul. Dzielna 34), Letter to [Henryk] Rotenberg [ZKOM]?
- Request for consent to start a laundry at ul. Dzielna 34. Encl. list of needed equipment.
- **Description:** original, typescript, Yiddish, 210×144, 210×205 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

At bottom notation (pencil): “Health Services Department Dr. [Szymon] Wyszewianski, I will [cry much] request granting of allowance for establishment of a laundry, R . . . [initial of Rotenberg].”


a) • Before 27.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• ZSS-KOM, Notification about obligation to report for work on 27.07.1942.
• **Description:** original, typescript, stamp, Polish, 218×77 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

b) • 3.08.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• ZSS-KOM, Receipt dated 3.08.1942 for collection of 30 kg of bread.
• **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 72×106 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

c) • 4.08.[1942], Warsaw Ghetto
• [ZSS-KOM], Note dated 4.08.[1942] concerning allocation of bread [?] for Bartman and Fiszman.
• **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 115×80 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
- Name “Fiszman” crossed out.
- Doc. written on the reverse of a fragment of printed material (article): “Dawid Lloyd George, Prawda o traktacie wersalskim” [David Lloyd George, The Truth about the Versailles Treaty].

d) • 3.08.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• ZSS-KOM, Warehouse receipt dated 3.08.1942, no. 3360, for 50 kg of bread
• **Description:** original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 129×182 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
- On the reverse order of 4.08.[1942] for disbursement of 20 zł to Zalesztsajn and Zielony for delivery of bread (handwritten manuscript, pencil).

e) • 8.08.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• [ZSS-KOM], Lists of names of white-collar workers and manual laborers dated 3.08., 4.08. and 5.08.1942.
• **Description:** original (list of 4.08. in 2 copies, of 5.08. in 3 copies), typescript (numerous handwritten additions, pencil), Polish, 210×223, 212×294 mm, damages and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.
- Docs. written on the reverse of certificates of service provided by ZTOS (1941, duplicated typescript).

8. IGA = Idische gezelschaftliche alenyhilf, Jewish Social Self-Help in Yiddish.

9. Unclear if the reference is to ZSS or ZTOS, as date is unknown. Name of the organization was changed in October 1940.
207. RING. II/218. Mf. ŻIH—798; USHMM—53.

- Date: 07.08.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZSS-KOM?], “Special provision[ing] campaign” (25.07–08.1942)
- Book of income and expenditure of money and food articles during the liquidation action in the Warsaw Ghetto.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, notebook, pencil, Polish, 150×202 mm, ss. 12, pp. 11.
  On p. 2 notation (pencil): “Ada N.—28.07.—25 (Sala w d. Kandel) [Salas née Kandel?]”
  According to Ruta Sakowska, the doc. collects notations of the aid campaign conducted at the Umschlagplatz; see Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 255 (summary).

**Correspondence of Icchak Giterman**

208. RING. II/251. Mf. ŻIH—799; USHMM—54.

- Date: unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Dawid] Cholodenko (brushmakers workshop), Letter to I. [Icchak] Giterman
- **Request for food aid.**
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 145×175 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 176 (summary).
  Published: Selected Documents, pp. 287–288.


- 02–04.04.1942, Wilno ghetto.
- [Zelig Hersz Kalmanowicz], Letters (4) of 16.02., 19.02., 23.03., and 20.04.1942 to [Icchak] Giterman (Warsaw Ghetto)
- Living conditions in the Wilno ghetto. Tidying up of Jewish collections at Germans’ order (manuscripts, printed matter and other collections brought to the YIVO building).
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, Yiddish, ink, 122×170, 144×223 mm, ss. 5, pp. 7.
  On p. 2 (letter of 23.03.1942) notation in Polish (pencil): “Giterman […]” [Further text illegible]
  Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 97–111; Goldene Keyt (Tel-Aviv), no. 110–111/1983.


- 25.06.1944, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jakub Karo (ul. Żelazna 89, apt. 76), Letter of 25.06.1944 to Dir. Izak [Icchak] Giterman
- Thanks for allocation of food parcel, request for another parcel and for privileges for his 5-member family benefit at the public kitchen at ul. Leszno 14.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 223×295 mm, ss. 2, pp. 1.

211. RING. II/181/7. Mf. ŻIH—797; USHMM—52.

- Date: unknown, Lublin.
- Josef Kenigberg (Lublin), Letter to [Dir. Icchak Giterman] (Warsaw Ghetto)
- **Request for food aid.**
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 144×166 mm, text legible in places, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Published: Selected Documents, pp. 368–369.
  Index: Blok

212. RING. II/219/1. Mf. ŻIH—798; USHMM—53.

- [1942], Warsaw Ghetto
- Josef Kirman (Umschlagplatz), Letter to I. [Icchak] Giterman (ul. Labiecekiego 6, apt. 15)
- **Request for food aid.**
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 125×88 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 161 (photocopy).

213. RING. II/103. Mf. ŻIH—794; USHMM—49.

- 16.08.1941–10.01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Moris (Maurice) Landau (ul. Waliców 22), Letters of 16, 18, 19.08.1941 and 10.01.1942 to Icchak Giterman
- Living conditions in the Warsaw Ghetto, requests for help (inter alia, concerning opportunity to teach an English-language class).
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, English, Yiddish, 160×178, 145×210, 135×195 mm, ss. 10, pp. 16.


- Date: unknown, place unknown
- Milsztejn, Letter to Dir. Icchak Giterman (Warsaw Ghetto)
- **Request for money.**
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 160×199 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.


- 14.01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN. (Rabbi Moshe), Letter of 14.01.1942 to [Dir. Icchak] Giterman (Warsaw Ghetto)
- **Request for shipment of matzo.**
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Hebrew, 158×235 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

216. RING. II/104. Mf. ŻIH—794; USHMM—49.

- 5.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Sponsors’ Committee for Students of Torah (Sponsors’ Committee for Orthodox Youth) (ul. Gęsia 21, apt. 7), Letter dated 5.02.1942 to Dir. I. [Icchak] Giterman

http://collections.ushmm.org
217. RING. II/119. MF. ZIH—794; USHMM—49.

- Description: original, typescript, stamp, Yiddish, 213x294 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Stamp (Polish): "Patronat Młodzieży Ortodo-
  dowskiej [Sponsors’ Committee for Orthodox
  Youth], Warsaw, Gęśia 21/7."
  Published: Selected Documents, pp. 417–418.

218. RING. II/181/4. MF. ZIH—797; USHMM—52.

- Date unknown, place unknown
  NN. (G. Rap . . . [?], Grap . . . . [?]), Letter to Dir.
  Icchak Giterman (Warsaw Ghetto)
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript,
  pencil, Yiddish, 103x76 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

219. RING. II/181/3. MF. ZIH—797; USHMM—52.

- 7.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  Engineer A. Russak (Warsaw), Collection of
  Monetary Levy [Pobór Daniny Pieniço
  nej], Letter of 7.06.1942 to Dir. Icchak Giterman (Warsaw Ghetto)
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript,
  Polish, 143x143 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

220. RING. II/181/1. MF. ZIH—797; USHMM—52.

- 12.11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  L. Tenenbaum, Letter of 12.11.1941 to Dir. Icchak Giterman
  (Warsaw Ghetto)
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript,
  ink, Polish, 180x182 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

221. RING. II/181/2. MF. ZIH—797; USHMM—52.

- Before 2.10.1941, Königsberg (Królewiec)
  NN. Königsberg (Królewiec) . . . 12, Letter predated
  2.10.1941 to Dir. Icchak Giterman (Warsaw Ghetto, ul.
  Thomackie [Tłomackie] 5)
- Envelope of a letter.
  Description: original, typescript, handwritten
  manuscript, ink, postmark and stamp of the Jewish
  Council in Warsaw (2.10.1941), German, 153x109 mm,
  ss. 2, pp. 2.
  On the reverse surname and address of the sender
  (ink): different to read.

222. RING. II/181/5. MF. ZIH—797; USHMM—52.

- Date unknown, place unknown
  NN., Letter to Dir. I.G. Icchak Giterman (Warsaw
  Ghetto).
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript,
  ink, Yiddish, 143x109 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
- 18.11.1941–9.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Ichchak Giterman, Incoming Correspondence
  2) Jewish Production Cooperative L.L.C. Organization and support of production in the Jewish District in Warsaw (ul. Chlodna 4), Letter dated 23.01.1942, notation about a meeting, to take place on 25.01.1942 in the apartment of [Józef] Jaszuński (ul. Żelazna 78);
- B. Goldsztadt (ul. Chlodna 6, apt. 6), Letter dated 9.04.1942, Request for a meeting;
- ZSS-KOM, SPS, Letter dated 28.06.1942, concerning postponement of date of meeting from 28.06. to 30.06.1942.
  • Description: original, typescript, handwritten manuscript, Polish, Yiddish, 25.35×16, 205.6×298, 2207.353 mm, ss, 7, pp. 8.
  On the reverse of doc. 2 notation in Yiddish (ink): "[?]; on doc. 3 at top notation (pencil): "14 04 930"; on doc. 4 Giterman’s address: "Zelazna 101"; on doc. 4: "Leszno 2," on doc. 6: "Zelazna 101[3]."

Index: Jakub Neuman, attorney

224. RING. II/100. Mf. ŽIH—794; USHMM—49.
- 11.10.1941–06.10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- ZSS-KOM, Correspondence with Dir. I. [Ichchak] Giterman
  1) Letter dated 30.11.1941 with notation about efforts to obtain a subsidy for the IFO (Yidishe Froyen-Organizatsye; Jewish Women’s Organization), missing attachment;
  2) [Gustaw] Wielickowski, Letter dated 18.03.1942 in matter of foreign aid;
  3) Letter dated 12.05.1942 concerns exemption of chaluc (Haluts, Zionist Pioneer) workshops from rent payment (oplasy komornego);
  • Description: original, typescript, German, Polish, 218×145, 207×290 mm, ss, 4, pp. 4.
  On doc. 3 at bottom notation (ink): “transcript to Mr. Prowalski [2].”

Index: Paul Israel Meyerheim of the Reichsvereinigung der Juden in Deutschland [Reich Association of Jews in Germany] (Berlin, Charlottenburg 2, Kantstr. 159)

225. RING. II/102. Mf. ŽIH—794; USHMM—49.
- 31.01.1942, 7.07.1942, Date unknown, Łwów ghetto, Rejowiec ghetto, place unknown
- Ichchak Giterman, Incoming correspondence
  1) [ZSS] JSS. Jüd. Hilfskomitee Lemberg-Stadt [Łwów City Jewish Aid Committee]. Dr. Schaff, chairman, Dr. Sucher, secretary, Letter dated 31.01.1942, regarding employment of Krischer;
  2) [ZSS] JSS. Delegatur in Rejowiec, Letter dated 7.07.1942, concerns a travel permit for p. S[...];
  • Description: original, typescript, handwritten manuscript on a postcard (doc. 2), ink, stamps, Polish, 205×145, 205×290, 148×105 mm, ss, 3, pp. 4.
  On doc. 1 notation (ink): “Warm regards and I shake Landau’s hand”; on Docs. 1–3 stamps of JSS.; on doc. 2 postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw.

Jewish Institutions and Organizations Connected with ZSS

226. RING. II/121. Mf. ŽIH—794; USHMM—49.
- Date unknown and 10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  - “Centos,” Invitations and tickets to cultural performances organized in the Warsaw Ghetto
    2) Sponsors’ Committee and Ladies’ Kitchen and Hearth Circle of “point” no. 118 of the “Centos” Society, Invitation to 2 vocal-musical teas in the garden of the “point” at ul. Nowolipki 35, no date (printed matter, stamp: “Sponsors’ Committee of the Communal Kitchen for Children no. 118,” ul. Nowolipki 35, Polish, 144×102 mm, ss, 1, pp. 1);

- **Description:** original (doc. 1 in 2 copies), printed matter, Polish, Yiddish, 150×98, 144×102, 157×98 mm, ss. 6, pp. 11.


227. RING. II/115. MF. ZIH—795; USHMM—50.

  - 1943-1944, Warsaw Ghetto
  
  
  - Daily numeration of food products, lists of names of children, calculations.

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (several handwritings), notebook, ink, pencil, Polish, 80×104, 155×196 mm, ss. 16, pp. 25.

  Index: Zychlińska

228. RING. II/110. MF. ZIH—794; USHMM—49.

  - 12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  
  [Centos] Collection of reports of common room supervisors about work with children from the shelters for refugees
  
  1) T. Boksz*–*Nigelszporn, “Report from the common room at ul. Dzika 3” (16.12.1941);
  3) Stefania Halberstät, “Report of the common room at the point at Nowolipi 25” (17.12.1941);
  4) A. Motrołowa, “Report of the common room at ul. Nowolipi 76” (12.1941);
  5) Br. Zychlińska, “Report of the work in the area of the common room at ul. Zelazna 58a” (12.1941);
  6) Ciażogowa, “Report of the work in the common room at ul. Ogdrowa 27” (no date);
  7) B. Frenzel, “Report” concerning the common room at ul. Twarda 18 (no date);
  8) Rega Czarka, “Report—common room Nowolipa 3/9” (17.12.1941);
  9) H. Brans, “Report of the work in common room no. 10 at ul. Grzbybowska 48” (17.12.1941);
  11) N. [Noemi] Danielowa, “Report of the common room at ul. Mila 2” (no date);
  12) S. Przedborska, “Report. Common Room—Bagno 3/5” (12.1941);
  13) Ester Karasiówna, “Common Room at ul. Śliska 28. Report” (17.12.1941);
  14) J. Zylberberg, “Draft in the matter of the educational state, care, and supplemental feeding in the common room in the point for children of refugees at ul. Franciszkańska [21]” (no date);
  15) C. Marzyńska, “Report of the condition of points under the supervision of a mobile common room supervisor” (17.12.1941);
  16) J. Alfabetówna, “Report of common room supervisor J. Alfabetówna of her activity from April to December 1941” (concerns the common room at ul. Nowolipa 30) (12.1941);
  17) Cecylia Apel, “Report of my work as a mobile guardian (lotnej opiekunki)” (12.1941);
  18) E. Justmanówna, “Report of the work in the common room [ul. Bagno 1]” (12.1941);
  19) R. Nutkiewicz, “Report of the work in point no. 31 [ul. Twarda 22]” (17.12.1941);
  20) W. Hantowerówna, Report of work of the mobile guardian in points for refugees at ul. Żimnej 3 and 4, Zamenhofa 2, 6, 8, 9, and 16, Pawiak 12 and 18, Nowolipki 5, and Lubecki 12 (1.12.1941).

- **Description:** transcript, typescript (handwritten additions, ink), Polish, 28×295 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 34, pp. 34.

  Docs. 9, 13, 18 — Published: Selected Documents, pp. 484–484, 479–485, 476–478.

  Published: Kronika getta, pp. 183–234

  Index: [Ema] Peker, common room supervisor, Moszek Bok, orphan, died in the Warsaw Ghetto in a point for refugees (ul. Lubecki 12)

229. RING. II/111. MF. ZIH—794; USHMM—49.

  - After 01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  
  [Centos] W. Braun, Reports of inspection of points for refugees, boarding schools for children
  
  1) “Note of Mr. W. Braun about inspection of the point for refugees [ul. Stawki 9]” (inspection conducted on 24.01.1942 together with Icchak Kacnelson);
  2) “Note of II inspection of the boarding school at Dzika 9—February 1942”;
  3) “Note of visit at the boarding school at ul. Dzika 9 on 14 February 1942”;
  4) “Note of the inspection of the Boarding school for Children at ul. Ogdrowa 29 on 28.02.1942”;
  5) “Note of the inspection [on 1.03.1942] of the Boarding school Nests (Gniazda) for Orphans at ul. Śliska 28”;
  6) “Note of inspection [on 1.03.1942] of the Nest for children at ul. Nowolipi 76”;
  7) Fragment [?] of a memorandum on the subject of the situation of orphans left by refugees and displaced persons;
8) “Plan for placing orphans left by refugees and displaced persons at points” (plan for organization of care for orphans with the support of more prosperous apartment houses in the Warsaw Ghetto).

- **Description:** original, transcript (doc. 1 in 2 copies), typescript, Polish, 188x252, 223x298 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8. Doc. 7 and 8 signed (ink) by W. Braun.

On the reverse of doc. 2, drawings and notes (pencil).


- 9.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Centos], “Information about child care and about the major works of ‘Centos’ during January 1942”

- **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 210x295 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

Index: Prof. Dr. Hirsfeld, Dr. Milejowski
Published: Selected Documents, pp. 366–368.


- 16.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Centos, Presidium, Letter dated 16.02.1942 to Dir. I. [Icchak] Giterman
- Info. about the resolution of “Centos” of 15.02.1942 questioning the proposals for reorganization of KOM.

- **Description:** original, typescript, Polish, 223x294 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

At bottom four illegible signatures (ink).


- After 20.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 210x294 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 1., pp. 1.


- 6.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- “Centos,” Secretary, Letter dated 6.03.1942 to Dir. I. [Icchak] Giterman
- Cover letter with attachment: “Data about the principal works of ‘Centos’ during February 1942” (6.03.1942) (establishment of the Children’s Home at ul. Zegarmistrzowska 14, the children’s kitchen at ul. Świętojerska 34, supplemental feeding of children, formation of new committees of social welfare for children, questionnaire for gifted children).

- **Description:** original, transcript (encl.), typescript, stamps, Polish, 225x144, 227x85 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.


- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [“Centos”?], List of names of displaced children from [Germany?] located in an undetermined shelter for displaced persons in the Warsaw Ghetto.

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, German, 220x340, 220x348, 112x350 mm, ss. 6, pp. 9.

List preserved in three versions: 1) Initial list with numerous additions and cross-outs (ink, pencil); 2) Second list (in 2 copies) (pencil); 3) Transcript of list 2.

List 2) prepared on the reverse of two personnel questionnaires: a) Of Jankiel Zylberberg (age 35) (ul. Nowolipie 21, apt. 5), MA in pedagogy, teacher (Elementary School no. 138); b) NN. [name and surname smeared] (age 34) (ul. Nowolipie, MA in pedagogy, teacher (Elementary School no. 81), manager of kitchen no. 25 from 11.12.1939 (original, typescript, handwritten manuscript, ink, pencil, Polish, docs. were preserved in binder).

First page of list 3) prepared on a fragment of an application for work to NN.: Of Luba Wlodawer (ul. Zlota 71, apt. 2). (After 1939, original, typescript, Polish).

Index: Hoch Karl (age 7), Hoch Fritz (age 12), Katz Brunhilde (age 9), Meier Gusti (age 13), Gottschalk Güntler (age 14), Boroschek Inge (age 10), Zander Helma (age 11), Zander Ruth (age 7), Korona Alfred (age 13), Kahn Norbert (age 6), Domke Erwin (age 12), Domke Ruth (age 4), Lipholz Heinz (age 10), Lipholz Margot (age 13), Frank Wiliam (age 4), Lichtblum Dawid (age 2 and 9 months), Lichtblum Bernhard (age 4), Kupowsky Wiera

10. “Half-boarding” homes provided meals but not necessarily a place to sleep. Perhaps they could be equated with daycare facilities.
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection

The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabbos—Ringelblum Archive

(age 12), Kupowsky Sonia (age 14), Will Arnold (age 13), Heibrunn Usla (age 14), Heilbrunn Gerd (age 12), Gelbart Ruth (age 12), gelbart Margot (age 15), Kirsch Helga (age 12), Kirsch Gisla (age 9), Kamp Usla (age 13), Josef Horst (age 10), Falk Bella (age 12), Samt Elwira (age 8), Friedmann Deni (14 miesięcy), Friedmann Ilse (age 9), Friedmann Sonia (age 11), Lopian Wolfgang (7 weeks), Winkelfeld Berta (age 13), Winkelfeld Norberth (age 6), Löwy Lutz (age 13), Schwarz Wolfgang (age 10), Eried Eva (age 12), Hirsch Rachel (age 3), Stein Hans (age 8), Stein Irich (age 7), Wapnitzky Jakob (age 5), Wapnitzky Elie (age 8), Wapnitzky Scharlotte (age 12), Rosenthal Gerda (age 13), Rosenthal Inge (age 11), Rosenthal Gitel (age 1 and 6 months), Rosenthal Gehard (age 14), Tworoger Ruth (age 1), Tworoger Manfred (age 4), Lehmann Helga (age 11), Lehmann Renate (age 9), Steinhand Margot (age 5), Hähniein Rosa (age 10), Hähniein Heinrich (age 13), Putziger Chana (age 9), Hahn Ruth (age 10), Hahn Günther (age 13), Freundlich Eva (age 11), Juker Harald (age 9), Gerson Wolfgang (age 10), Friedmann Lea (age 11), Sondheim Helmut (age 9), Denemark Wolfgang (age 9), Wirth David (age 12), Schul Edite (age 15), Schul Hilde (age 14), Kowalsky Regina (age 14), Tenenbaum Hermann (age 2 and 6 months), Bick Regina (age 8), Edelmand Idla (age 14), Matias Horst (age 4), Matias Gehard (age 12), Menschenfreund Dagobert (age 11 or 13), Menschenfreund Leon (age 14), Freiberg Gitel (age 2 and 9 months), Freiberg Deni 6 weeks), Colin Rudolf (age 11 or 12), Gruno Ruth (age 12), Neumann Ruth (age 6), Neumann Miriam (age 11), Neumann James (age 13), Neumann Hans (age 15), Neumann Marianne (age 15), Sinasohn Gerda (age 14), Sinasohn Rita (age 12), Siburth (Abraham) Irene (age 6), Schuster Inge (age 14), Liebermann Inge (age 13), Heide Wolfgang (age 12), Posner Heinz (age 6), Baruch Gerda (age 10), Baruch Paul (age 12), Baruch Berndt (age 14), Baruch Hilde (age 15), Aron Hari (age 14), Steinbock Lotte (age 15), Becker Marian (age 15), Mannes Lilo (age 15), Sänger Manfred (age 15), Abrahamsohn Alfred (age 15), Milewsky Rose (age 14), Gans Margitt (age 15 or 14), Laufer Betty (age 15), Lesser Hermine (age 15), Adler Lili (age 4), Aron Manfred Wolfberg Friede (age 26), Juta Markus Spiero Lesser Lundner Miriam (age 4), Lundner Babette (age 5), Lundner Rachel (age 7), Lundner Eli (age 9), Lundner Sula (age 15), Schömkolks (?) Regina (age 7 and 6 months), Berenson Bernhard (age 4), Wangenheim Edith (age 5), Wangenheim Bernhard (age 4), Bierwald Hainz (age 8), Bierwald Ilse (age 5), Zelhide (? Dolfi (age 15), Jokutowski Klaus Gerwanish Berlinger Wolfberg Friede Litzmersky Kurt (age 12)

235. RING. II/367. MF. ŽIH—803; USHMM—58.

• 02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• Glos Domu Chłopców (Voice of the Boys’ Home), no. 1, 10.02.1941

• Description: original, typescript, Polish, 178x222, 185x222 mm, ss. 15, pp. 15.

Published: BŽIH, no. 97/1976, pp. 79–87; Kronika getta, pp. 65–82; Kronika getta, pp. 318 (photocopy of title page).


236. RING. II/177. MF. ŽIH—797; USHMM—52.

• Before 19.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

• Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 120x85 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.


Published: Kronika getta, pp. 268–269.

237. RING. II/27. MF. ŽIH—793; USHMM—48.

• Date unknown, Warsaw
• House Committee. Public appeal for a money collection for hungry and sick residents of the house.

• Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 210x295 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

238. RING. II/293/1. MF. ŽIH—800; USHMM—55.

• Before 09.09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• “Czyste” Infectious Diseases Hospital, Armband for employee (no. 636).

• Description: original, printed matter, stamps, German, 251x97 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

On p. 1 stamps of hospital “Czyste” and “636.” On reverse notation (pencil): “9.9.42 6.00 o’clock—wife, sister, 10.09.1942—parents (no. 656).”
See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 120 (summary); Kronika getta, p. 260 (photocopy).
Published: BZIH, no. 71–72/1969, p. 147 (photograph).

239. RING. II/179. Mf. ZIH—797; USHMM—52.

a) 8.1944, Warsaw Ghetto
- Invitation to special evening of folklore devoted to the 40th birthday of Szmul Leman at ul. Tłomackie 5 on 3.08.1944.
  - Description: original, printed matter, Yiddish, 155x89 mm, damages and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

b) 05.[1942], Warsaw Ghetto
- Artists’ Inn [Gospoda Artystów] (ul. Orla 6), Invitation to special literary-artistic evening of Jakub Kajzenfelder in 7.05.[1942]
  - Description: original, printed matter, Yiddish, 155x89 mm, damages and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Other Jewish Institutions and Organizations

240. RING. II/178. Mf. ZIH—797; USHMM—52.

a) Before 13.10.1940, Warsaw
  - Description: original printed matter, Polish, loose, 157x212 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

b) Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Description: original, printed matter, Polish, 113x155 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - Invitation printed at A. Keizman (ul. Leszno 24) Doc. presumably from Ring. I [?]


- 7.01.1943 [?], Warsaw Ghetto
- Announcement: “We serve dinners, breakfasts, and suppers, Nalewki 33, apt. 89, gate 2, II floor [2 pianta II piętro].”

ACCOUNTS (DIARIES, CHRONICLES, MEMOIRS) ABOUT THE WARSAW Ghetto


- After 07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Dawid Bryner, Account entitled “Shabrovnikes” [Looters]
  - Author (age 18), son of a Warsaw carpenter (ul. Skaryszewska 11), after loss of entire family during action in 1942, took up looting, together with his friend Malina Kaufman.
  - Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 223x135 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.

  Index: Perla Bryner, sister of Dawid

243. RING. II/494.

- 6.01.1943, Warsaw Ghetto
- B.G., Account entitled “Dullness of the moment” (6.01.1943)
- Reflections on the situation of Jews in the vestigial ghetto in Warsaw.
  - Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 210x268 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

  Text dedicated by the authoress [?] NN. (“To the Doctor” [Emanuel Ringelblum?]).

  Document was not entered into the old inventory and was found among the materials of the group of loose fragments (rozsyplu) of Ring. I (see T. Epsztein’s essay).

244. RING. II/205. Mf. ZIH—797; USHMM—52. RING. II/207. Mf. ZIH—798; USHMM—53.

- 28.08–2.09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Lezior Czarnobrodz, Account of the liquidation action of the Warsaw Ghetto and diary (22.07–2.09.1942)
  - Author, employee of a workshop [OBW (Ostbauwerke?)], residential buildings inter alia at ul. Miła 58]; events preceding and the first days of the action; mood reigning among the people rescued from selection, work in the workshops, blockades; bombardment of the ghetto by Soviet air force.
  - Description: Ring. II/205—original, handwritten manuscript, notebook, pencil, Polish, 145x205 mm, sewn, ss. 16, pp. 18; Ring. II/207—original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 145x205 mm, ss. 14, pp. 24.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

Ring. II/205 includes description regarding the days: 22.07–28.07.1942; Ring. II/207: 1–2.09.1942.

On the cover of Ring. II/207 notation (in a different handwriting, pencil): “Mr. Czarnobroda.”

Index: Prof. [Franciszek] Raszeja, physician from Poznani, on 21.07.1942 was shot in the Warsaw Ghetto during a medical consultation in the apartment [of the antiquarian Abe Gutnaier] (ul. Chłodna [6]), see PSB, vol. 30, p. 605, Wacławski, manager in a workshop.


245. RING. II/209. MF. ZIH—798; USHMM—53.

• 08–09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  • Anna [Grasberg-Górna] (born 8.08.1906), Diary (25.08–4.09.1942) and correspondence (08–09.1942)
  • Author, employee of the workshop of OBW, describes work within the ghetto and outside the ghetto (cemetery) (trade with Poles). Encl. two letters of 30.08. and 6.09.1942 to NN. (Maria) (so-called Aryan side), with whom the author’s daughter, Rika, stayed (request for care for the child and for aid for the authoress and her mother in getting out of the ghetto).

  • Description: original (letters: transcript), handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, part of diary in stenographic notation, 159x98 mm, ss. 8, pp. 15.

According to Ruta Sakowska, Anna Grasberg-Górna; see Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 120 (summary).


Index: Miller, Dals, Wentla, Fröhlich, team leader of Order Service, Siennickis, Hulanickis, Kintoffówna

246. RING. II/237. MF. ZIH—799; USHMM—54. RING. II/287. MF. ZIH—800; USHMM—55.

• 11–12.10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  • [Jechiel Górny], Diary (4.11.–21.12.1942)
  • Current events in the Warsaw Ghetto (inter alia behavior of the Order Service); information received from fugitives from other ghettos (e.g., from Kraków and Sandomierz); detailed description of events, selections, street executions, excerpts from newspapers, workshops, rumors.

  • Description: Ring. II/237—original, handwritten manuscript (G*; U *), notebook, ink, Polish, Yiddish, 160x198 mm, sewn, ss. 12, pp. 17; Ring. II/287—original, handwritten manuscript (U*), ink, Yiddish, 143x204 mm, sewn, ss. 15, pp. 27.


Ring. II/287: on p. 1 (cover) notation in Yiddish (handwritten manuscript—LEG* [?], pencil): “2. Górny” and “Bibersztajn, Kaczyne.”


Ring. II/237, see Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 157 (summary).

Published: BFG, vol. IV, no. 1/1951 (fragments); Selected Documents, pp. 94–101.

Ring. II/287: Published: Selected Documents, pp. 86–94.

Index: Offerman; Hochman, carpenter of OBW; Sztiller, official of OBW; Rozenberg, factory guardsman; Dr. Jabłoński of OBW; Grinberg of OBW; Kirszenbaum, employee of OBW, killed in the house at ul. Mila 52; Herszukowicz of OBW; Gikle of OBW; three Sucheki brothers killed for smuggling meat at ul. Franciszkarska 22 (26.11.1942); [Israel] First (age 36) (ul. Muranowska 40), employee of Jewish Council, shot on 29.11.1942 by an unknown perpetrator [see Czerniaków, p. 72]; F. Salbe of OBW

247. RING. II/288. MF. ZIH—800; USHMM—55.

• 28.01.1943, Warsaw Ghetto
  • [Jechiel Górny], Account entitled “Aktyve no. 2” (Action nr. 2) (28.01.1943)
  • Description of the January action to liquidate the Warsaw Ghetto during 18–28.01.1943 (author lived at ul. Gęsia 30, worked at the site on ul. Leszno, information about the attitude of the young people).

  • Description: original, handwritten manuscript (U*), pencil, Yiddish, 151x196 mm, sewn, ss. 8, pp. 8.


Index: Józef Landau, extracted from Umschlagplatz (01.1943); Aleksander Landau, escaped on the way to Umschlagplatz (01.1943); Chaim Srebnik, escaped from transport to Treblinka; Emilka Landau, daughter of Aleksander, killed during the resistance of the Haluts and Ha-Shomer young people (01.1943); Liberman, perished (01.1943); I. [Ichak] Giterman, killed 18.01.1943 at ul. Mila 69; Fogel, took money from Jews in hiding (ul. Mila 64)

248. RING. II/183. MF. ZIH—797; USHMM—52.

• 24.04.1944, Warsaw Ghetto
• Kik. [?], Accounts about the lawlessness of the Lagerschutz (camp guards) in the Warsaw Ghetto (24.04.1944)
  • Theft and swindling of goods.

  • Description: original, handwritten manuscript,
pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 220×204, 207×124 mm, ss. 3, pp. 5.
Index: S[cond]-lieutenant D. Reichman of "13"

249. RING. II/208. Mg. ZIH—798; USHMM—53.
   • 08–10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   • [Menachem Mendel Kohn], "Togbukh" [Diary]
   • Author, employee of a workshop, description of events in the Warsaw Ghetto (6.08–1.10.1942).
   Information about transport of Rabbi [Szymon] Huberband and his wife to Treblinka (18.08.1942).
   • Description: original, handwritten manuscript (MK*), ink, Yiddish, 977×324, 146×185, 145×203, 103×270 mm, ss. 18, pp. 19.
   See Archivium Ringelbluma, p. 121 (summary).
   Published: Selected Documents, pp. 80–86.
   Index: Dir. Bloch, Dr. Ringelblum, Cukierman

250. RING. II/282. Mg. ZIH—800; USHMM—55.
   • 11.5.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   • [Menachem Mendel Kohn], "Lezikorn unzer gelibtn fraynd, Oyneg-Shabes khaver, horror Shimen Huberband" [In memory of our beloved friend, member of Oyneg Shakes, Rabbi Shimon Huberband]
   • Inf. about the works of Huberband in the Oyneg Shakes group; on 18.08.1942 he was transported together with his wife and workers (1,670 people) from the brushmakers workshop to Treblinka.
   • Description: original, handwritten manuscript (MK*), ink, Yiddish, 165×252 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.
   See Archivium Ringelbluma, p. 150 (summary).
   Published: Selected Documents, pp. 54–57.

251. RING. II/174. Mg. ZIH—795; USHMM—50.
   a)
   • 26.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   • [Abraham Lewin?], Diary (Entry entitled "In eyn halbe sho ... [In a half-hour ... ]" (26.03.1942)
   • Miscellaneous data (accounts) concerning: Wawolnice (22.03.1942 slaughter of ca. 90 Jews), Slonim (liquidation action), Zduńska Wola (hanging of 10 Jews), Łęczyca, Biecz, Izbica Lubelska.
   • Description: original, handwritten manuscript (S*), ink, Yiddish, 141×222 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
   b)
   • 05.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   • [Abraham Lewin?], Diary (Entries entitled "Gehert-gezen" [Heard-seen]) 9.05–13.05.1942.
   • Miscellaneous data (accounts), concerning: Ostrowiec (several hundred fatal victims), Hanka Tauber, daughter of Dr. Meir Tauber, freed from prison after 7 months; plan to displace beggars and street children from the Warsaw Ghetto; jobs for women in the Warsaw Ghetto; roundup on the "Aryan" side in Warsaw at Karcelak (12.05.1942); scenes from the life of the Warsaw Ghetto.
   • Description: original, handwritten manuscript (S*), ink, Yiddish, 155×196, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 8.

http://collections.ushmm.org

Catalog of Ringelblum II
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

Ghetto; names mentioned: Sarna, Ludwik, Jonatan, Oliva, Irka, Izrael.
  * Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, pencil, Polish, 221x354 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.
  Author of the doc. could be Margalit (Margolit) Landau (born 1925), daughter of the director of the workshop of OBW in the ghetto, Aleksander Lejb Landau. Margalit Landau was an active member of Ha-Shomer Ha-Tsair and ZOB; see Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 36.

  * After 10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  [Jehoszua Perle], Account "hatred toward the police" (five./one.oldstyle/two.oldstyle./one.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle/four.oldstyle/two.oldstyle), [Warsaw Ghetto chronicle] (fragment concerns 09.1942).
  [Perets Opoczynski (Opotshinski)], "Warshever /zero.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle/four.oldstyle/two.oldstyle.–/zero.oldstyle/one.oldstyle./one.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle/four.oldstyle/two.oldstyle at ul.
  Description:
  * Description: original, handwritten manuscript (OP*), notebooks (6), ink, Yiddish, 152×192, 147×209, 144×204, 146×203, 187×145, 210×146 mm, sewn, ss. 87, pp. 103.
  On p. 1 (notebook 5, cover) notation in Yiddish (pencil): "Opoczyński" [Opotshinski].
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 355 (summary).
  Published: Selected Documents, pp. 101–111 (fragment concerns 09.1942).

255. RING. II/201. Mf. ŻIH—797; USHMM—52.
  * Before 10.12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  NN. (Noske) [Natan Smolar?], Recollections (1941–1942)
  * Author from Zambrow, fates of immediate family (mother, sisters: Etla, Estera, Chana, brother Herszel), stay in Białystok, departure to Warsaw, liquidation action in the Warsaw Ghetto, loss of wife and daughter (Estera and Nikałe—age 3) (7.08.1942), selection on 6.09.1942. Recollections addressed to sister: Polin (Pesa) Dajeczman, 1408 Leyland Avenue, Bronx, New York.
  * Description: original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Yiddish, 157×200 mm, ss. 12, pp. 11.
  Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 134–139.
  Index: Felka and Rutka Fajnlicht, Dr. R. [Emanuel Ringelblum?]

256. RING. II/289. Mf. ŻIH—800; USHMM—55.
  * 09.1942–01.1943, Warsaw Ghetto
  [Perets Opoczynski (Opotshinski)], “Warshever geto-khronik” [Warsaw Ghetto chronicle]
  * Description of current events in the period 1/3.09.1942 to 5.01.1943 (first liquidation action, selections in the workshops, blockades, news of other ghettos, daily life, dance for children 28.12.1942 at ul. Mila 13, robbery and murder at ul. Mila 46).
  * Description: original, handwritten manuscript (OP*), notebooks (6), ink, Yiddish, 152×192, 147×209, 144×204, 146×203, 187×145, 210×146 mm, sewn, ss. 87, pp. 103.
  On p. 1 (notebook 5, cover) notation in Yiddish (pencil): "Opoczyński" [Opotshinski].
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 355 (summary).
  Published: Selected Documents, pp. 101–111 (fragment concerns 09.1942).
  Index: Brekman (?), attorney, shot on the “Aryan” side; Samuel Fisher of Ha-Shomer, shot in 09.1942; Kefman, Kopel Kingisberg of Lublin, prisoner of Pawiak; Ali [Eli, Elias] Gutkowski, historian, taken during blockade of the carpenters workshop on ul. Gęśia, managed to free himself; Moshe Świete, carpenter, and his wife and children on 13.09.1942 were sent to Treblinka; Blumenfeld, rabbi, killed during blockade (09.1942); Hensel of OBW; Kasparek of OBW; Gajze of Haynt, journalist, committed suicide (09.1942); Wajn, poison dealer; [Jakub] Lejkina, chief of Order Service, shot on the street 20.10.1942; Czaplicki of Order Service, wounded 20.10.1942; Dr. Jabłoński; the Suchecki brothers killed at Franciszkiska 22; [Israel] First of the Jewish Council (ul. Muranowska 24); killed probably by Jews [see Czemianik, p. 72]; Szepeli?, master carpenter; Walter, killed 23.12.1942; Biberzstein, shot 25.12.1942 by sentry Brener; Kadiszewicz, shot 25.12.1942 by sentry Brener; Klotzemeyer, German, murderer

  * 10–12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  [Emanuel Ringelblum], Notes (10–12.1942)
  * Inf. regarding the first liquidation action in the Warsaw Ghetto. Lists of names.
  * Description: original, handwritten manuscript (ER*), notebook, ink, pencil, Yiddish, 150×192 mm, ss. 41, pp. 79.
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 241 (summary).
  Published: BFG, vol. V, no. 3/one.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle/five.oldstyle, pp. 32–52 (fragments); Kronika getta, pp. 404–428 (with the exception of loose notes and notes on covers).

258. RING. II/228. Mf. ŻIH—798; USHMM—53.
  * 5.12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  [Emanuel Ringelblum], Note entitled “Di sines tser politsye” [Hatred toward the police] (5.12.1942)
  * Role of the Order Service during the first liquidation action in the Warsaw Ghetto.
  * Description: original, handwritten manuscript (ER*), ink, Yiddish, 157×198 mm, ss. 3, pp. 6.
  Manuscript written on ss. of a record book (of vaccinations) from a medical clinic (?), before 1939. (See Ring. II/230, II/231, II/232, II/234.)
See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 241 (summary).
Published: BFG, vol. IV, no. 1/1951, pp. 85–87;
Index: [Jakub] Lejkin, Kalman Zylberberg


- 24.12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Emanuel Ringelblum], “Bahelenishn” [Hideouts] (24.12.1942)
- About hideouts, shelters, and bunkers in the Warsaw Ghetto (after 07.1942).
  - Description: original, handwritten manuscript (ER*), notebook, ink, pencil, Yiddish, 145×200 mm, ss. 14, pp. 17.
  - See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 242 (summary).
  - Published: Kronika getta, pp. 439–441.


- 14–15.12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Emanuel Ringelblum, Notes. (14–15.12.1942)
  - Description: original, handwritten manuscript (ER*), ink, Yiddish, 155×198 mm, ss. 20, pp. 39.
  - See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 242 (summary).
  - (fragments: “Boots, boots,” “Their perfidy”);
  - Manuscript written in a record book (of vaccinations) from a medical clinic [?], before 1939 [?], with lists of patients’ names (children).
  - (See Ring. II/232, II/231, II/230, 254.)


- After 07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Emanuel Ringelblum], Notes containing lists of names of Jewish authors, scholars, journalists, attorneys, painters, rabbis, public activists, and others murdered during the first liquidation action of the Warsaw Ghetto.
  - Description: original, handwritten manuscript (ER*), (additions in another handwriting: LEG* and NN.), ink, pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 120×139, 103×157, 247×303 mm, ss. 14, pp. 24.
  - Notes written on pieces of paper of various origins, e.g., label of fruit wine: “Santos” of the “Oryginal” Wines and Mead Producer of Warsaw (printed matter, Polish); bill of the Wholesale Store of Fashionable and Lace Merchandise “Freidkin and Lewit” [Hurtogowey Składu Towarów Modnych i Koronkowych “Freidkin i Lewit”] in Warsaw (ul. Długa 50) (before 1915, printed matter, Polish, Russian); advertisement sheet from a notebook (before 1939, printed matter, Polish); sheet from an accounting ledger: Accounting “Hero” [Kśiegowośc «Hero»] (before 1939, printed matter, Polish); ss. from a record book (of vaccinations) of a medical clinic [?], before 1939. (See Ring. II/228, II/230, II/232, II/234.).
  - According to E.R. (Kronika, p. 470), Icchak Giterman made additions to the lists of victims in his presence.


- 12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Emanuel Ringelblum], “Vi azoy iz untergegangen di yidishe intelligents fun Varsho?” [How did the Jewish intelligentsia of Warsaw perish?] (12.1942)
- Fate of authors, poets, journalists, public activists during the first liquidation action of the Warsaw Ghetto.
  - Description: original, handwritten manuscript (ER*), ink, Yiddish, 156×198, 214×265 mm, ss. 25, pp. 46.
  - Manuscript written on ss. from a recordbook (of vaccinations) of a medical clinic [?], before 1939. (See Ring. II/228, II/230, II/231, II/234.)
  - See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 242 (summary).
  - Published: Kronika getta, pp. 447–467.


- Before 01.01.1943, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Emanuel Ringelblum], Notes entitled “O-Sh.” [Oyneg Shabes]
- Genesis, organization of the group’s work and development of the underground archive of the Warsaw Ghetto. Attached note of 01.01.1943 (inf. about an article from Schwarze Korps).
  - Description: original, handwritten manuscript (ER*), notebook, ink, Yiddish, 155×198 mm, sewn, ss. 53.
  - PP. 53.
  - See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 242 (summary).
  - Published: Kronika getta, pp. 469 (note of 01.01.1943), 470–494. Selected Documents, pp. 2–21.


- After 18.01.1943, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Emanuel Ringelblum], Note entitled “Itskhay Giterman”
- Profile of the Director of the headquarters of the Joint in Poland, who was shot on 18.01.1943.
  - Description: original, handwritten manuscript (ER*), ink, Yiddish, 157×198 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - Manuscript written on a sheet from a record notebook (of vaccinations) from a medical clinic [?], before 1939. (See Ring. II/228, II/230, II/231, II/232.)
  - See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 156 (summary).
  - Published: Kronika getta, p. 470.
265. RING. II/236/1. MF. ZIH—798; USHMM—53.

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Emanuel Ringelblum], Notes
- Miscellaneous notes, addresses and surnames, Polish–Jewish relations, outlines for planned projects.
  Attached letter to Zytnicki (request for registration card for Szmul Mittelberg).
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (ER*), ink, pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 67×98, 223×174 mm, ss. 13, pp. 21.

266. RING. II/107. MF. ZIH—794; USHMM—49.

- 1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account “A bezukh bay di umglikkhkeinder” [A visit to the unfortunate children]
- Inspection of the orphanage (“Foundlings home” [Central Jewish Sheltering Home [Główny Dom Schronienia Starozakonnych]], ul. Leszno 127 and ul. Wolska 18); comparison of the situation before the war and after 09.1939—high mortality of children from hunger and cold since autumn 1939.
- Description: original or transcript, typescript (handwritten additions, ink), Yiddish, 213×280 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  According to Ruta Sakowska, the account’s author could be Menachem Mendel Kon; see Kronika getta, p. 123.
  Published: Selected Documents, pp. 596–401; Kronika getta, pp. 123–129.

267. RING. II/129. MF. ZIH—795; USHMM—50.

- After 25.01.1940, Warsaw
- NN., Memoir of the first months of the occupation in Warsaw (09.1939–01.1940).
- Author, a young person, an office worker of the Jewish Community. Description of the siege of Warsaw in 1939, of the situation of the Jewish population after the Germans’ invasion, Jewish Council (list of members’ names), occupier’s policies toward Jews (oppressive measures, mass executions, forced contributions, theft of property, census of the Jewish population—25.10.1939).
- Description: original or transcript, typescript (handwritten additions, pencil), Polish, 202×290 mm, ss. 15, pp. 15.
  Published: Selected Documents, pp. 131–143.
  Index: Janusz Korczak; P. Szoszkie; W. Rippel; Rabbi Ch. Zylbersztein; Rabbi Sz. D. Kahane; Frydman, sentenced to death by the Germans in Warsaw (autumn 1939); Mauryce Mayzel; Adam Czerniaków; [Marek] Lichtenbaum, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; Ł.[azarz] Łąbodzi, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; Herman Szwartz, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; Szylom [Meszulem (Szylm) Ber] Kaminer, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; Rafał Gutman; Hilary Tempel, attorney, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; A[polinary] M. Hartglas, attorney, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; M. Kerner [Mojszes Koemer], member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; M. Idelman, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; R. Szafr, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; I[zael] Milejowski, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; prof. M[ajer] Balaban, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; A[braham] Weiss, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; Dr. [Chaim] Szoszkies, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; A. Zygelbojin, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; Icje [Icchak Meir] Lewin, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; A.B. Ekierman [Ber Ajzyk Ekerman], member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; Edward [Eliasz] Kobryner, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; B. W. [Baruch Wolf] Rozental, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; B[ernard] Zundelewicz, attorney, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; Engineer St[anisław] Szereszewski, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; B[olesław] Rozensztat, attorney, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; B[eniamin] Zabłudowski, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; [Abraham (Adolf)] Szotkman, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; T[adeusz] Bart, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; H. [Rachmil] Glückberg, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; J[akub] Berman, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; H. [Chil, Hil] Rozen, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; A [braham] Wofloxwicz, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; Jerzy Graff, L[epold] Kupczcyker, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; Bloch; Attorney Kahanowicz; Dr. Szalman; Gamarnik; D. Pizyc; Fial; [Karl] Brand, Gestapo agent; [Gerhard] Mende, Gestapo agent; W. Rippel, attorney; Pinkus Izrael Zylberyng (born 6.07.1919) of Warsaw; Abram Ajzner, member of the Jewish Community in Łódź [GC w Łodzi], arrested 9.11.1939, perished; Henryk Akawie, member of the Jewish Community in Łódź, arrested 9.11.1939, perished; Edward Babiński, member of the Jewish Community in Łódź, arrested 9.11.1939, perished; Dr. Juliusz Damm, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw;
Community in Łódź, arrested 9.11.1939, perished; Stefan Glatter, member of the Jewish Community in Łódź, arrested 9.11.1939, perished; Włodzimierz Glass, member of the Jewish Community in Łódź, arrested 9.11.1939, perished; Samuel Hochemberg, member of the Jewish Community in Łódź, arrested 9.11.1939, perished; Ignacy Jasziński, member of the Jewish Community in Łódź, arrested 9.11.1939, perished; Lejb Liberman, member of the Jewish Community in Łódź, arrested 9.11.1939, perished; Juliusz Loewsztein, member of the Jewish Community in Łódź, arrested 9.11.1939, perished; Dr. Leon Rubin, member of the Jewish Community in Łódź, arrested 9.11.1939, perished; Jonas Rozen, member of the Jewish Community in Łódź, arrested 9.11.1939, perished; Paweł Rozenfeld, member of the Jewish Community in Łódź, arrested 9.11.1939, perished; David Stahl, member of the Jewish Community in Łódź, arrested 9.11.1939, perished; Dr. Jakub Szloser, member of the Jewish Community in Łódź, arrested 9.11.1939, perished; Robert Szvitgal, member of the Jewish Community in Łódź, arrested 9.11.1939, perished; Izidor Wajnsztein, member of the Jewish Community in Łódź, arrested 9.11.1939, perished; Kazimierz Andrzej Kott, Aziel Bojko, attorney-intern [aplikant adwokacki] (ul. Grzybowska 25) ...

269. RING. II/259. MF. ŽIH—799; USHMM—54.
- After 08.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., “Notitsen fun a shop arbeter” [Notes of a workshop laborer]
- Author, employee of the tailoring workshop [of Walter Caspar] Többens (ul. Gesia 6); liquidation action, increase in the number of workers, blockades, removal to the Umschlagplatz (27.07–14.08.1942).
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Yiddish, 149×93 mm, ss. 5, pp. 9.
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 154 (summary).
  Published: Selected Documents, pp. 284–287.
  Index: Perlman of the workshop of W.C. Többens, File of the workshop of W.C. Többens

270. RING. II/206. MF. ŽIH—798; USHMM—53.
- After 09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account of the selection on 09.1942 in the Warsaw Ghetto
- Author (ul. Mina), employee of the workshop.
- Selection in neighboring streets: Mina, Lubeki, and Niska.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 158×195 mm, ss. 4, pp. 8.
  Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 142–143;
  BZIH, no. 62/1957, pp. 149–152 (fragments).
  Index: Fels, foreman of the workshop; Bergazyn, director of the workshop; [Jakub] Lejkin

271. RING. II/284. MF. ŽIH—800; USHMM—55.
- After 07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account about the first liquidation action of the Warsaw Ghetto (missing ending)
- Author from the workshop of Herman Brauer [?], course of the action (behavior of the Order Service, fight for life, selections, situation in Brauer’s workshop).
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 207×275 mm, ss. 6, pp. 12.
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 134 (summary).
  Published: Selected Documents, pp. 276–283.
  Index: Kowal, manager in the workshop of Herman Brauer; Baskind; Grochowiak, manager in the shop of Herman Brauer; Stefarski of Herman Brauer’s workshop; Paszwa [?] of Herman Brauer’s workshop; Kohn of Herman Brauer’s workshop

272. RING. II/197. MF. ŽIH—797; USHMM—52.
- After 10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Last stage of resettlement is death” (missing ending)
- Beginning of the first liquidation action of the Warsaw Ghetto (events preceding the action, first days of the action — 22–23.07.1942).
273. RING. II/203. Mf. ŽIH—797; USHMM—52.

- Date: 12.10.44, Warsaw Ghetto
- Author: NN., Account of the liquidation action in the Warsaw Ghetto (7–11.09.1942) (fragment, missing beginning)
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, Polish, 145×106 mm, sewn, missing notebook no. I, ss. 52, pp. 58.
- On the covers notation (pencil): “Notebook II,” “Notebook III.”
- Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 144–151.
- Index: Abram Bortensztajn [Borensztajn?], taken from Miła to the Umschlagplatz on 8.09.1942.

274. RING. II/200. Mf. ŽIH—797; USHMM—52.

- Date: 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Author: NN., Account of the Warsaw Ghetto (fragment)
- Description: events preceding the first liquidation action (July 1942)
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (LEG*), ink, Yiddish, 150×105 mm, missing pages, only pp. 60–62 have been preserved, ss. 3, pp. 3.
- Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 105 (summary).
- Index: Kagan, merchant from ul. Grzybowska

275. RING. II/180. Mf. ŽIH—797; USHMM—52.

- Date: unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Author: NN., Diary (4–8.05.[…]) (fragment)
- Description: scenes of life in the Warsaw Ghetto.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 144×15 mm, damages and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
- Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 168 (summary).
- Index: Kagan, merchant from ul. Grzybowska


- Date: unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Author: NN., Account entitled “Punkt Leshno 2” [Point Leszno 2]
- Description: sanitary conditions, high mortality, lack of medical care; situation in the bathhouse for refugees at ul. Solna 4 (unheated room, cold water).
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 140×186 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

CORRESPONDENCE IN THE WARSAW GHETTO


- Date: 10.08.1940, Warsaw
- Author: A. Ajzenman (Warsaw, Miła 40/52), Letter of 10.08.1940 to Icek Liberman (Biala near Gorynia, district of Stolin [Polesie province]). Questions about health, greetings.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, ink, Polish, 145×100 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
- No postage stamp or postmark. Letter was not sent.

278. RING. II/149. Mf. ŽIH—795; USHMM—50.

- Date: unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Author: Bebe [prison on ul. Gęśa?], Letter (“gryps”: secret message smuggled into or out of prison) to NN. and Pola Elster (ul. Miła 54, apt. 21)
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 144×187 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
- Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 144 (summary).
- Index: Gitter of “Centos,” Brzeziński.

279. RING. II/222. Mf. ŽIH—798; USHMM—53.

- Date: 08.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Author: NN. (Gesia), Letters (2) to NN.
- Description: author transmits information about immediate family, whom [Menachem Mendel (?)] Kohn twice rescued from being transported from the Umschlagplatz.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 225×245 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.
- Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 168 (summary).

280. RING. II/221. Mf. ŽIH—798; USHMM—53.

- Date: 29.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 222×162 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.


- Date: 08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Author: Josef Ehrlich (ul. Nowolipki 24, apt. 46), Correspondence
  1) Letter dated 27.05.1941 to Sicherheitspolizei in Warsaw with request for aid in obtaining
consent to import lemons\textsuperscript{11} into the Warsaw Ghetto;
2) Letter dated 27.05.1942 to Sicherheitspolizei in Warsaw with request for help in obtaining a permit to operate a movie theater in the Warsaw Ghetto;
3) Letter dated 8.08.1942 to Hauptzollamt West in Warsaw with request for consent to deal in tobacco products in the Warsaw Ghetto.

- **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 209×207 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.

  On the margins office-use initials NN. (ink); compare Ring. II/157.

  About Ehrlich, a Gestapo agent, see *Kronika getta*, pp. 331–332.


- After 5.08.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Joseph Ehrlich (Leiter II des Ordnungsdienstes [Order Service]), Letter dated 5.08.1942 to Ostdeutsche Bautischlerei-Werkstaetten\textsuperscript{12} GmbH (ul. Geśia 50) to [Dir. Aleksander Lejb] Landau

- **Description:** transcript [?], typescript, German, 208×147 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 42 (summary).


- 24.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- I. Fiszbin (ul. Lubeckiego 17/59), Letter of 24.04.1942 to J. Liberman (15, Ch. de Waterloo, Brusseles [Belgium]).
- Inf. about the illness of Fela and father, death of Josek and Mendel’s entire family, request to send clothing.

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard (Belgian), ink, Polish, 138×189 mm ss. 1, pp. 2.

  Letter was not sent out of the Warsaw Ghetto.


- 22.09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Request for aid through Zonensztajn.

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 218×189 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 176 (summary).


- 23.01.1943, Warsaw Ghetto
- Marysia Gilde (Warsaw Ghetto), Letter of 23.01.1943 to Róża Zylbermanowa or Saba Faktorowa
- Inf. about liquidation of workshop, request for apartment for several days.

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 156×199 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 205 (summary).


- 6.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Request for intervention with [Józef Andrzej] Szeryński in the matter of allocation of bread.

- **Description:** original [?], handwritten manuscript, ink, German, 208×298 mm, ss. 2, pp. 1.

  At bottom signature (ink) in another handwriting and another form of the surname: “N. Gutglass.”

  At bottom are office reference initials (archival [?] NN. (ink); compare Ring. II/157.

  Letter presumably was not sent.


- 1.01.1943, Warsaw Ghetto
- Chaim Kubartowski [Lubartowski ?] (pseudonym Szmueli), Letter of 1.01.1943 to Emanuel Ringelblum
- Request for acceptance of deposit of materials (letters and documents) for use. Attached materials absent.

  Letter sent out in own name and of friends: Bencjon Lichtenbaum (pseudonym Ben Gijon [Ben Tsiyon]) and Joshua Szwarberg (pseudonym Yehoshua).

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Hebrew, 156×179 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

  According to Ruta Sakowska, the letter’s author was named Kowartowski; see Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 202 (summary).

  Index: Oksenberg (Tel Aviv, Hakishon 45)


- 4.09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  Demand for return of money.

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 157×95 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

  On the reverse notation in Yiddish (pencil):
  “They won’t get money by threat and blackmail.”

  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 173 (summary).

289. RING. II/274/7. Mf. ŻIH—799; USHMM—54.

- After 21.12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

---

\textsuperscript{11} The Polish word *cytryna* might also refer to the etrog, the citrus fruit employed in the rituals of the autumn holiday of Sukkot.

\textsuperscript{12} Abbreviated OBW.

• 08.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• Lonia [Wyszyńska] [Warsaw Ghetto], Letters (4) of 22, 24, 25 and 26.08.1942 to husband I. (Icchak) Wyszyński (ul. Gęsia 35a, apt. 67 or Zamenhofa 11).
• Inf. about the health of young son Ahûs, work in the workshop [?], thanks for letter, money, food, request for further help.

**Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 95×154, 147×215 mm, ss. 6, pp. 11.

On letter dated 24.08.1942 notation in Polish and Yiddish (pencil): “Letter was not finished due to the blockade of [the workshop of] Többens”; “22.08.42, Miss Cygielman, works Leszno 58, Emergency Rescue Serv[ice].”

See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 168 (summary of part of doc.).

Index: [Abraham] Sztoleman of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, Cygielmanowa, Hechtzajn, Goldin


• 08.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Letter to [Aleksander Lejb] Landau (“Ostdeutsche” [OBW], ul. Gęsia 30)
• Request for rescue from Umschlagplatz of Rabbi [Jechiel Mein] Blumenfeld with family, employed in the workshop of OBW.

**Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 250×139 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

On p. 2 at top notation ([“H,” pencil]: “[August 1942].”

Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 162–163 (photocopy).


• 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Letter to Mr. Mall [?]

**Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (two handwritings), pencil, Polish, 74×113 mm, ss. 1.

On p. 1 notation in Yiddish (LEG*), pencil: “from Umschlagplatz.”

Note: Jewish workers were employed in the firm “Ursus”; see Ring. II/246.

293. RING. II/120. MISSING ORIGINAL

• 1942, place unknown
• Letters to rabbis.

**Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, Hebrew, Yiddish, ss. 3, pp. 5.

**STUDIES (DRAFTS AND OUTLINES OF ESSAYS, SCIENTIFIC PAPERS, COMPOSITIONS, TABLES, NOTES)**


• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., “Draft of study (‘Suggestion of the Jewish district in Warsaw in 1941 in numbers’)”
• Titles of chapters of the study. Encl. “Draft of informational talk with experts of a certain occupation.”

**Description:** transcript (2 copies), typescript, Polish, 200×293 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 4.


• After 09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Study entitled “Tezni tsum barikht” [Points for report]
• Outline of study about preparations for and course of the liquidation action in Warsaw Ghetto in 1942.

**Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (LEG*), pencil, Yiddish, 190×257 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.

See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 264 (summary).

296. RING. II/194. Mf. ZIH—797; USHMM—52.

• After 09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Draft of study about the liquidation action of the Warsaw Ghetto (07–09.1942)
• Titles of chapters; calendar written from 6 to 25.09.1942, with marking of Yom Kippur.

**Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (H*, LEG*), Polish, Yiddish, 156×217 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 260–261 (photocopy).


• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Prospectus of a work on workshops in Warsaw Ghetto.

**Description:** original, typescript (additions, ink), Yiddish, 210×295 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

298. RING. II/242. MF. ZIH—799; USHMM—54.

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Study entitled “Verkshuts” [Factory Guard]
- Prospectus of a work about the Jewish factory guard in the workshops.

**Description:** original or transcript, typescript (additions in pencil), Yiddish, 20x295 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.


299. RING. II/158. MF. ZIH—795; USHMM—50.

- After 18.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- “List of persons shot on the night of the 17th to the 18th of April 1942” in Warsaw Ghetto
- Names and surnames of victims, ages, home address as well as places where the bodies were found.

**Description:** transcript [?], typescript, Polish, 209x299 mm, damages and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1. At bottom notation (ink): “2 people.”


300. RING. II/192. MF. ZIH—836; USHMM—67.

- 15.11.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Report entitled “Liquidation of Jewish Warsaw”

**Description:** original or transcript (2 copies and p.13 in 4 copies, p. 20 in 6 copies, [4 copies originate from another transcript], p. 33 in 3 copies, p. 36 in 3 copies; third copy has significant damages and losses of text), typescript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 215x143, 210x289 mm, ss. 106, pp. 106.


301. RING. II/196. MF. ZIH—797; USHMM—52.

- After 20.11.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Study on the first liquidation action in the Warsaw Ghetto (07–09.1942)
- Organization and successive stages of the liquidation action, participation of the Order Service, special German units.

**Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 200x295, 225x355 mm, ss. 32, pp. 33. Text divided into chapters: 1) “First day of the resettlement action at Dziika”; 2) “Most
The Warsaw Ghetto Osneg Shabes—Ringelbluma Archive

important turning points of the resettlement action in Warsaw; 3) “Blockades”; 4) “Legal enunciations and their results”; 5) “External appearance of the ghetto during the displacement action”; 6) “Lublin group.”

Published (fragment): Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 131–133; Selected Documents, pp. 691–696.

Index: Spodkowski, district officer of the Order Service [obwodowy SP], conducted resettlement of the point at ul. Dzika 3.

Kueber, Polaniecki, Ruta Goldwasser from Aleksandrów, departed from Umschlagplatz 22.07.1942. E. Cukier (age 17), saved herself during the first action; Sz. Knecht, escaped from Treblinka 23.07.1942 and returned to the Warsaw Ghetto. Engineer Brzeziński, district officer of Order Service, conducted loading of people into wagons; Gutgeld, district officer of Order Service, supervised blockades in the ghetto during the action; Wartski, district officer of Order Service, supervised blockades in the ghetto during the action; Kac, district officer of Order Service, supervised blockades in the ghetto during the action; Bluapapier, Fürrergen, district officers of Order Service, supervised blockades in the ghetto during the action; Berek, Frajda and Sala Alterman (ul. Zamenhofa 76), transported to Treblinka during the action of 1942.

302. RING. II/198. MF. ŻIH—797; USHMM—52.

• 09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

• [Jechiel Górny], Study entitled “Khurbn Varše” [ Destruction of Warsaw ]

• Course of the first liquidation action and of events during 21.07.1942—01.09.1942 (missing ending). Encl. outline of the study, notes, and calculations.

• Description: original, handwritten manuscript (U#), notebook, ink, pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 65×99, 88×208, 150×210 mm, ss. 22, pp. 17.


303. RING. II/199. MF. ŻIH—797; USHMM—52.

• 31.08–09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

• [Jehoszua Perle?], Study entitled “Khurbn Varše” [Destruction of Warsaw]

• Crimes of GestaP, posture of the Jewish Council, activity of the Order Service, tragedy of the ghetto’s residents, hiring and work in the workshops.

• Description: original, handwritten manuscript (JP#), ink, Yiddish, 110×177 mm, ss. 132, pp. 132.

Author of the text: Jehoszua Perle; see Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 217 (summary).


304. RING. II/239/2. MF. ŻIH—799; USHMM—54.

• After 07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

• [Herz Wasser], Notes

• About the first liquidation action in the Warsaw Ghetto (attempts at resistance, lack of postal service, confiscation of parcels, lists of names of victims).

• Description: original, handwritten manuscript (H.W.#), ink, Polish, Yiddish, 142×217, 145×218 mm, ss. 4, pp. 5.


See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 150 (summary).

305. RING. II/204. MF. ŻIH—779; USHMM—52.

• 12.1941 or 01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

• Perec Opoczynski, Report entitled “Ba-leil afel. Mi-marot ha-geto” [On a dark night. From scenes of the ghetto]

• Scenes of life of the Warsaw Ghetto

• Description: original or transcript, typescript (additions, handwritten manuscript, ink), Hebrew, 224×298 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

Published: Selected Documents, pp. 650–653.

306. RING. II/211. MF. ŻIH—798; USHMM—53.

• [II half of 1942], Warsaw Ghetto

• NN., Note about authors and musicians murdered during the first liquidation action in the Warsaw Ghetto

• Kalman Lis; Jakub Preker [Preger]; Jechiel Mojszes [Apelbaum], journalist of Moment; [Marysia] Ajzensztadt, daughter of [Dawid]; [Dawid] Ajzensztadt, composer; Izrael Gladzhtajn, musician; Jakub Gladzhtajn, musician; [Adam] Furmariski, director; NN. [Szmul Hirshhorn?], journalist of Nasz Przeplot.

• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, ink, Yiddish, 189×156 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 150 (summary).

307. RING. II/195. MF. ŻIH—797; USHMM—52.

• After 10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

• NN., Population statistics of the Warsaw Ghetto for the period from 22.07.1942 to 10.1942

• Tables and charts regarding changes in the number of people in the ghetto, the number of those “resettled” (on individual days 22.07–21.09.1942), those murdered during the “action,” those left in the ghetto and the workshops.

• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, pencil, Polish, 207×295, 207×286 mm, ss. 6, pp. 9.

See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 257 (summary).

- 15.12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Study entitled “Demographic structure of the Jewish population remaining in Warsaw (according to the situation from the end of October 1942)” (15.12.1942)
- Analysis of the number and distribution of the population after the first liquidation action, “rate of resettlement” for various age and gender groups (tables, graph).
- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 208×295 mm, ss. 14, pp. 14.
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 241 (summary).

309. RING. II/286. Mf. ŻIH—800; USHMM—55.

- After 11.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Study entitled “Social phenomena in November 1942”
- Statistics of the Warsaw Ghetto: number of dinners issued (with division into various groups of population and institutions), kitchens, foreign gifts, welfare institutions for children, Order Service, provisioning, mail, mortality; number of patients in hospital, population change, forced labor.
- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 207×286 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 155 (summary).

310. RING. II/368. Mf. ŻIH—803; USHMM—58.

- 20.09.1944, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Note entitled “Talk at celebration on 20.09. [19]44”
- Concerns fate of children in the Warsaw Ghetto.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 208×296 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

311. RING. II/283. Mf. ŻIH—800; USHMM—55.

- 12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Article entitled “Le-sakanat ha-shmad” [About the danger of apostasy]
- Warning against placement of Jewish children in Catholic institutions, since there is a danger of their conversion to Christianity. Text dedicated to daughter Miriam Sara, transported on 5.09.1942.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Hebrew, 158×183 mm, ss. 5, pp. 5.
  Text is signed with initials (with Hebrew letters): ayt, ayt, and khaft.
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 152 (summary).
  Published: Selected Documents, pp. 407–409.


- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., List of names of rabbis residing in the Warsaw Ghetto
- Name and surname, functions, places of origin and other data.
- Description: original or transcript (handwritten manuscript—two handwritings, ink), transcript (typescript), Hebrew, 157×198, 223×265, 208×298 mm, ss. 7, pp. 9.
  There are minor differences between the transcript and the original; the transcript contains data about 129 names, while the original has 126.
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 122 (summary).

Index: Alter Mosze Becalel, Góra Kalwaria; Alter Mendel, Kalisz, chairman of the Association of Rabbis in Poland; Alter Meir, son of the rabbi of Góra Kalwaria, Warsaw; Alter Abraham Mordechai, Zychlin, murdered together and his wife; Ajbeszyc13 Jakub, Zgierz, Adalberg Ichak Hirs, Maków, Ajbeszyc Jehoman, Warsaw, Albeck Ichak, Warsaw, Ager Szlomo, Lublin; Albersztajn Ichak, Bielsk; Beer Dawid, Ozorków, vice chairman of the Assoc. of Rabbis in Poland; Bornsztajn Israel, Płońsk, Blakstajn Beris, Sobota; Bornsztajn Abraham, Kutno; Blomberg Bencjyon, Dohrzyń; Biderman Leib, Warsaw, member of the [official Communal] Rabbinate; Blumenfeld Jeichel Meir, Warsaw, teacher at the Tachkemoni yeshiva; Biderman Ichak David, Warsaw; Biđerman, Warsaw, Glikson Hirsz, director of the Yeshiva Torat Chaim, Warsaw; Getbrot, Nowy Dwór, son-in-law of the Gaon Chaim [Soloveitchik] of Breslau [Breslau, Brest-Litovsk]; Grinberg Mosze, Ostrołęka; Gibratstajn Mosze, Lomianki; Gezundhajt Jakub, Warsaw, grandson of the rabbi of Warsaw, secretary of the Association of Rabbis in Poland; Danegier Ichak Mendel, Aleksandrów; Danegier Abraham Chaim, Aleksandrów; Danegier Israel, son of the rabbi, Aleksandrów; Gelentner Josef, Skiernewicz; Horwicz Chaim Eliezer, Belchatów; Horwicz Zeleń, Wieluń; Horwick Ichak, Sanok; Huberband Szymon, Warsaw, member of the Rabbinate; Hajman Meir, Warsaw; Hochgloguber Joseph, Warsaw, Cmielów; Hochgloguber Szlomo, Warsaw; Herc Mendel, Nowogródek, Warsaw; Herc Melech Pinkas, Krzepice; Hoffner Mendel, director of yeshiva, Warsaw; Warszawiak Pinczas, Warsaw.
member of the Rabbinate; Wajngarten Szloyme, Warsaw; Wajnberg Abraham, Warsaw, member of the Rabbinate; Welfroid Szloyme, Tomaszow, Zychlinski Sidi, Styrkow; Zawodower Aaron Naftali, Warsaw, member of the Rabbinate; Ziamba Eliezer, Wolomin; Zamczyk Jakub, Warsaw, member of the Rabbinate; Tob (Tow) Menachem Dawid, Kazimierz, Praga, died on the way; Tob (Tow) Jakub Naftali, Nowy Dwor, Zwoler; Tob (Tow) Szmul Ichchak, Zwoler; Tob (Tow) Jakub, Legionowo; Tob (Tow) Dawid, Wolomin; Tob (Tow) Mosze Lejb, Kazimierz; Jakubowicz Jechiel Mosze, Warsaw; Kac Icchak, Warsaw; Morgensztern Jakub Ari, Radzynin; Morgensztern Josef, Serock; Morgenszttern Elimelech, Moszczonow; Michelsohn Hersz Jechezkiel, Warsaw, member of the Rabbinate; Majnim Efraim, Warsaw, member of the Rabbinate; Merker Szlomo, Warsaw, member of the Rabbinate; Morgenszttern Meir, Warsaw; Mendelsohn Jakir, Warsaw; Nutkowicz Natan, Rypin; Nojfeld Reuwen Lejb, Nowy Mendelsohn Jakir, Warsaw; Nutsowicz Natan, Biezun; Rabinowicz Mordechaj, Kutno, Koło; Rabinowicz Moshe, Koniskie; Rabinowicz Moshe, Koniskie; Rabinowicz Moshe, Koniskie; Rabinowicz Natan, Biezun; Rabinowicz Rabinowicz Dawid Moshe, Radomsko, killed with his wife at home; Rabinowicz David Mosze, Radomsko, killed with his wife at home, director of yeshiva; Rogozniki Noach, Warsaw, member of the Rabbinate; Rabinowicz Jakub, Wegrów; Rozenfeld Berisz, Warsaw; Rotenberg, Brody, Pabianice; Rotfeld Mordechaj, Kutno, Koło; Szpiro Israel, Grodzisk; Szpiro Elimelech, Szychlimski Sidi, Stryków; USHMM—50.

313. RING. II/281. Mf. ZIH—800; USHMM—55. • Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto • Icchak Mendel Dancygier of Aleksandrów, son of Rabbi Samuel Hirsz of Aleksandrów; Natan Note Nutkiewicz of Rypin; Moshe Becalel Alter of Góra Kalwaria and his youngest son Mendel Alter of Kalisz. • Description: original, handwritten manuscript (two handwritings), ink, Yiddish, 19×198, 200×145 mm, ss. 4. pp. 5. See Archivum Ringelbluma, p. 122 (summary). Published: Selected Documents, pp. 427–429.

314. RING. II/171. Mf. ZIH—795; USHMM—50. • After 11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto • NN., Chart of the fluctuations of the dollar's exchange rate in the Warsaw Ghetto from 11.1940 to 12.1941 • Material for study about the trade in foreign currencies in the Warsaw Ghetto. • Description: original, handwritten manuscript (LEG 16), ink, Yiddish, 265×290 mm, ss. 2. pp. 2. Doc. contains information used in a study entitled “Czarna giełda” [Black market]; see Ring. 1/61. Doc. written on the reverse of a proclamation of rabbis concerning fighting epidemics: “A Ruf tzu der yidisher hefelkerung fun di hadmo’im ne-ve-rabonim” [A proclamation to the Jewish population from the Hasidic Rebbe and Rabbi] (1941, original—2 copies, duplicated typescript, Yiddish; published: Selected Documents, pp. 414–415).
14. The Hebrew word gerush means “expulsion,” as in the Spanish Expulsion of 1492. Use of the term “resettlement” is euphemistic and would not reflect the perception of the author of the document.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

• Activity of the postal service in the Warsaw Ghetto in the period 22.07–1.08.1942. Statement of losses.
• **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Hebrew, 96×176 mm, ss. 17, pp. 17.
  
  On p. 17 is a copy of a badge worn by postal employees of the Warsaw Ghetto.
  
  According to Ruta Sakowska, the author of the text is Perec Opoczyński; Józef Kermisz supports this claim. See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 222, Selected Documents, p. 157.
  

324. RING. II/280. Mf. ZIH—800; USHMM—55.

• 20.10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Studies entitled “Report [from] hospital” and “Post Office”
• Fate of the “Czyste” Jewish Infectious Diseases Hospital from 22.07.1942 to its liquidation on 12.09.1942; formation of infirmary (ul. Pawia 6) and hospital at Gspa 6/8; statistics on the work of the postal service in the Warsaw Ghetto, from 21.07.1942 to 20.10.1942.
• **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 154×198 mm, ss. 4, pp. 8.
  
  
  Index: Ignacy Sztabholz, administrative director of the “Czyste” hospital

325. RING. II/244. Mf. ZIH—799; USHMM—54.

• 10.09.1942–11.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• [Perec Opoczyński], Study entitled “Di shopn” [The Workshops]
• Genesis, organization, production, employees. The greatest attention is devoted to the shirt-making workshop [Bonifraterska 11 and 31, Leszno 74 and others].
• **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (OP†), notebooks, ink, Yiddish, 150×195 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 26, pp. 37.
  

326. RING. II/246. Mf. ZIH—799; USHMM—54.

a) • After 21.11.[1942], Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., List of German firms taking advantage of forced labor of Jewish workers
• Inf. about number of those employed and about payments made for the workers’ labor in the period 1.09–21.11.[1942].
• **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (Wink.*), ink, Polish, 205×266 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  
  Doc. written on the back of a questionnaire of the Jewish Council in Warsaw filled out by Chaja Zygelberg (born 1877) (Warsaw, ul. Dzielna 5, apt. 20) (printed item, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish); notation (pencil): “Wirchowski[?] Leizar, 2.3.5 September, Nalewki 27.”
  
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 83 (summary).
  
  Published: BZIH, no. 71/72/1969, pp. 152–156.

b) • Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., “List of apartment houses belonging to the Workshop blocks”
• **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 208×208 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 83 (summary).
  
  Published: BZIH, no. 71/72/1969, pp. 152–156.

c) • Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., “Anerkannte Firmen im jüdischer Wohnbezirk” [Recognized firms in the Jewish residential district]
• Inf. about the number of employed Jewish workers of the Warsaw Ghetto.
• **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, German, 207×257 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 83 (summary).
  
  Published: BZIH, no. 71/72/1969, pp. 152–156.

d) • Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., List of German firms benefiting from forced labor of Jewish workers
• Firm’s address, telephone number, and number of Jewish workers employed from the Warsaw Ghetto.
• **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, German, 208×300 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 1, pages 2.

327. RING. II/475. Mf. ZIH—808; USHMM—63.

• Date unknown, place unknown
• List of texts (87) by Szmul Winter published in the years 1926–1938 in an unknown periodical [?].
• **Description:** original or transcript, typescript (additions, handwritten manuscript, ink), Yiddish, 218×285, 216×344 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  
  Title: handwritten manuscript (LEG*), pencil.


• 13.09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Lecture at a literary evening devoted to [Icchak Majer] Wajsenberg. (13.09.1941)
• Speech opening a series of meetings devoted to the intellectual life of Jews.
- Second half of 1942. Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Sketch for map of the remnants of the Warsaw Ghetto.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, 220×290 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
The same person who made the sketch also produced the manuscript of Ring. II/300/1.

- 7.09.[1942], Berlin
- Lea (Berlin), Letter of 7.09.[1942] to NN. (Rand [?]) (Warsaw Ghetto, OBW, ul. Gęśa 30)
- Inf. concerning Henryk (Heini) and help for him.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, German, 140×108 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.
Index: Landau, Modrow
Published: Listy o Zaglądzie, pp. 209–212.

331. RING. II/312. Mf. ŽIH—801; USHMM—56.
- 03–10.1941, Berne (Switzerland)
- Consulado de la República del Paraguay en Berna [Consulate of the Republic of Paraguay in Berne], Letters of 9.03.1941 and 12.10.1941 to Oziasz Leon Weingort (Lwów, ul. Bernsteinia 8)
- Concerning permission for departure of the addressee to Paraguay.
- **Description:** original, typescript, German, 209×295 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
At bottom stamps and signatures of consul (illegible).

- 28.10.1942, Bendsburg [Będzin].
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 147×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
On p. 1 notation (pencil): “Gęśa firm […]”; address of sender: “Hanna Sara Bornstein, Bendsburg […]”, Alter Ring 11, apt. 11.”
Published: Listy o Zaglądzie, pp. 273–275.

- 30.09.1942, Bodzentyn.
- NN. (Różia) (Bodzentyn), Letter of 30.09.1942 to Józef Frydman (Warsaw Ghetto, ul. Dzielna 31, apt. 45)
- Arrived in Bodzentyn, for 4 weeks, lack of news from Warsaw.

**IV. Materials on the History of Jewish Population Centers outside of Warsaw**

- 19.10.1942, Breslau [Wrocław].
- NN. (Breslau [Wrocław]), Letter of 19.10.1942 to Roman Weinberg (Warsaw Ghetto, ul. Nowolipiec 58)
- Request for letter and transmission of news to father-in-law; information about wife Adela and son Pucius (remained at father-in-law’s). Encl. address for correspondence: R. Hochberger, Breslau XIII, Victoriastr. 107.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 145×211 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
Encl. envelope (handwritten manuscript, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, German, 177×124 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2).
See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 182 (summary). Published: Listy o Zaglądzie, pp. 261–263.

335. RING. II/167/1. Mf. ŽIH—795; USHMM—50.
- 04.04.1942, Bruxelles (Brussels).
- NN. (Bernard) (Bruxelles), Letter of 04.04.1942 to I. Fiszbin (Warsaw Ghetto, ul. Lubeckiego 17, apt. 39)
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, ink, Polish, 158×189 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
On p. 1 notation (pencil): “69” and “1949/86.”

336. RING. II/301. Mf. ŽIH—801; USHMM—56.
- After 01.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., “Bydgoszcz. List of persons who, to the extent that it is not written otherwise, were arrested as a result of the major roundups organized in October 1939 and all traces of these unfortunates vanished”
- The following lost their lives in pogroms and raids: Bresler; Szachne and Szyja Szapiro; Aron Wolkowicz; Dr. Chaskiel; Libermanowa; Piotr Gerson and his sons Józef and Arek; Straszun; Zahler; Samuel
Rubinsztajn; Blau; Widrer; Zwoźniak and his son; Werthamus and his son; Kirsblum [Kirsablian?]; Zygmunt Rozental and his wife and sister Betty Rozental; Józef Sniżyk; Iwanowicz; Michael Katowski; Israel and his wife; Abram Sojkow. Moreover, due to war operations, Join [Jonah?] Szapiro and his son lost their lives—buried in Ozarów.

- **Description:** original or handwritten manuscript (FLIG*), ink, Polish, 212×298 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

337. **RING. II/223/1. MF. ŽIH—798; USHMM—53.**

- **26.07.1942, Częstochowa**
- Lack of news from Warsaw.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, ink, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, Polish, 148×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  
  On p. 1 notation (pencil): “premises closed.”
  
  See Ring. II/269.
  
  Published: *Listy o Zagładzie*, pp. 197–198.

338. **RING. II/269. MF. ŽIH—799; USHMM—54.**

- **21.08.1942, Częstochowa**
- Lack of news from Warsaw.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, ink, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, Polish, 148×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  
  See Ring. II/223/1.
  

339. **RING. II/274/5. MF. ŽIH—799; USHMM—54.**

- **[17.12.1942], Częstochowa**
- Guta Fuks (from the transport passing through Częstochowa), Letter of 17.12.1942 postmark, Częstochowa to Rotblat (Warsaw Ghetto, ul. Zamenhofa 19)
- They do not know where they are going.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, pencil, Polish, 147×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  
  Letter addressed to the surname: “Rogozek.”
  
  See *Archiwum Ringelbluma*, p. 191 (summary).
  
  Published: *Listy o Zagładzie*, p. 329.

340. **RING. II/274/6. MF. ŽIH—799; USHMM—54.**

- **[17.12.1942?], Częstochowa**
- Second day en route, they traveled via Warsaw (Praga); they are traveling to the labor camp at Tarnowskie Góry or Oświęcim.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 147×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  

341. **RING. II/176. MF. ŽIH—797; USHMM—52.**

- **8.07.1942, Danzig [Gdańsk]**
  
  David Jonas (Danzig, Mausegasse 7), Letter of 8.07.1942 to Maximilian Jezierski (Brwinów)
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, pencil, German, 210×214, 208×292 mm, ss. 7, pp. 9.


  **Index:**
  
  Estera Leibow of Gdańsk; Walter Eisenstädt of Gdańsk; Emil Beiker of Gdańsk; Bruno Beiker of Gdańsk; Szlamek Charlupski of Gdańsk; Icador Eisenstädt of Gdańsk; Amalie Rosenbaum of Gdańsk; Anna Jakobsohn of Gdańsk; Max and Martha Behrent of Gdańsk; Max Lewandowski of Gdańsk; Leopold and Sara Rosenbaum of Gdańsk; Marie Chose of Gdańsk (from Bialystok); Ruth Samaniek-witsch (?) of Gdańsk; J. Rosenbaum of Gdańsk; Margarete Borowska of Gdańsk; Albert Sachs of Gdańsk; Ewa Sachs of Gdańsk; Betty Nast of Gdańsk; Frieda Reach of Gdańsk; Bajla Knizińska of Gdańsk; Mayer Feuerberg of Gdańsk; Amalie Schwerherz (?) of Gdańsk; Hilda Friedländer with mother; Dr. Kerb, physician of the Jewish Community in Gdańsk; Berent, Dr. Itzig of Gdańsk; Dr. Falkenstein (age 67) of Berlin; Konrad Silberstein and his wife of Gdańsk; Brunno Danam of Gdańsk.

342. **RING. II/223/4. MF. ŽIH—798; USHMM—53.**

- **[Before 23.10.1942], Firlej**
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 148×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

  Published: *Archiwum Ringelbluma*, p. 203; *Listy o Zagładzie*, pp. 329–331.

- 5.09.1944, Geneva
- Komitee zur Hilfeleistung für die kriegsbetroffene jüdische Bevölkerung [Committee for provision of aid for the Jewish population caught up in the war] (Genève, 52, rue des Pâquis), Letter of 5.09.1941 to Chuna Cejtlin (Warsaw Ghetto, ul. Sliska 6, apt. 58?
- Notification about dispatch for the addressee of 2 parcels of food from Portugal.
- Description: original, printed on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, German, 147×104 mm, postage stamp removed, ss. 1, pp. 2.


- 25.10.1942, Hohensalza [Inowrocław]
- Staatliche Kriminalpolizei, Kriminalpolizeistelle Hohensalza [State Police Office, Inowrocław], Announcement dated 25.10.1942 about establishment of a reward for aid in uncovering the perpetrators of the attack on forester Heinrich Skade in Turszynów (district of Kutno)
- Description: original, printed matter, German, Polish, 580×399 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

345. RING. II/182. Mf. ŽIH—797; USHMM—52.

a) 22.02.1942, Izbica [Lubelska]
- Frajda Szniaursan [Shneyerson?] (Izbica), Letter of 22.02.1942 to NN. (cousin)
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 122×202 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.
  At top notation in Polish (ink): “Izbica, 22.02.42.”

b) Date unknown, place unknown
- Frajda Szniaursan [Shneyerson?] [Izbica?], Letter to NN. (aunt and uncle)
- Difficult situation of family (father’s illness, brother in camp). Request for aid and intervention with Giterman and Goldfarb. Encl. postscript by mother Frajda to sister and brother-in-law with request for help.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 128×210 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.


- [5.09.1942], Kaluszyn
- Is with her child in Kaluszyn; has no news from husband and sister.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw (11.11.1942 [sic]), ink, Polish, 147×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On p. 1 address of sender: “Srul Drylich, Kaluszyn, ul. Zielona” and notation (pencil): “1 marmolade kupi event.” [Buy marmalade if need be. ?]
  See Ring. II/275/1.
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 189 (summary).
  Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 207–208.


- After 10.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- Neuman, Account entitled “Kolo (From the stories of a young Jew)”
- Oppressive measures after German entry into Koło, torching of synagogue, forced labor, Labor Bureau (Wrona, Neuman, Borkowski, Lissek, Borensztajn, Frenkel), escape to Zychlin (24.11.1939) and Łowicz (15.12.1939), work in the Registration Commission (to 25.03.1940) and Order Service (from 25.03.1940)
- author was director of Order Service in Łowicz, return to Koło to wife and children (09.1940), participation in organization of resettlement of Jews from Koło to Nowiny Brodowskie and Bugaj, organization of colonies, work on the soil.
- Description: original (o), handwritten manuscript (FLIG*), ink, Polish, 210×297 mm, ss. 5, pp. 5.
  On p. 2 is a fragment interpolated into the text of the account by the copyright: “I will not describe the fortunes of Łowicz during the time when the narrator lived there; because he was the commandant of the Jewish Order Service in that town, I attempted to investigate him in relation to certain dark doings of that institution and behind-the-scenes machinations. My efforts remained ineffective, since my interlocutor furnished very skimpy information, and in addition strove indeed to exonerate the leadership of the Order Service, as well as the Łowicz Judenrat; therefore, this account will also be not only very incomplete, but also subjective.”

Index: Rozen (age 86), shot in 09.1939 in Koło;
Salomon Biezutski (age 57), shot in 09.1939 in Koło;
Sywosz, shot in 11.1939 in Koło;
Warnbrum, director of the colony in Bugaj;
Weinsztok of the Order Service in Łowicz;
Zylberger of Order Service in Łowicz


a) After 28.10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Der Höhere SS und Polizeiführer im Generalgouvernement. Der Staatssekretär für das Sicherheitswesen, [Higher SS and Police Leader in the Generalgou-
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive


- List of localities (ghettos) in which Jews are permitted to reside after 1.10.1942.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 205×294 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

b)

- After 11.11.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- “List of localities, in which Jews are allowed to reside on the basis of the decree of 28.10.1942 (supplement of 10.11.1942)”
- Localities in the districts of Radomsko, Kraków, Galicia
- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (two handwritings: JW* and supplements H.W.*), pencil, German, Polish, 215×300 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1

349. RING. II/80. Mf. ŻIH—794; USHMM—49.

- After 22.04.1942, place unknown
- Regierung des GG Hauptabteilung Innere Verwaltung Abt. Bevölkerungswesen und Fürsorge—Krakau (Government of Generalgouvernement Main Department of Internal Administration Department of Population and Welfare in Kraków), Letter dated 22.04.1942 to ZZS in Kraków
- Concerns announcement by ZZS of an internal loan for the needs of this organization. Letter signed by Dr. Walther Föhl. Encl. regulations for the aforementioned loan.
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), typescript, German, 210×295, 223×288 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4

350. RING. II/83. Mf. ŻIH—794; USHMM—49.

- After 11.06.1942, place unknown
- ZZS—Kraków. Department of Labor Assistance [Wydział Pomocy Pracy], Circular no. 61 of 11.06.1942
- Concerns search for work for the Jewish population.
- Encl. “Instruction for organization of communities of labor.”
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 222×283 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 4

351. RING. II/305. Mf. ŻIH—801; USHMM—56.

- After 04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN, Account “Lublin”
- Fate of Jewish population from the Germans’ entry (23.09.1939) to the liquidation action (forced labor camp Belzec, Tyszowce, displacement into the province, camps on ul. Browarna and ul. Lipowa 7, searches, arrests, executions, hunger, “fur collection action,” epidemics of typhus, description of the liquidation actions in 03–04.1942, resettlement into ghetto in Majdan Tatarski).
- **Description:** original (o), handwritten manuscript (FLIG*), ink, Polish, 210×297 mm, ss. 6 pp. 6. Published: Selected Documents, pp. 181–188. Index: Bolesław Tenenbaum of the “13,” shot in Lublin; Dolps [Dolf], commandant of the labor camp in Belzec; Kestenberg, chairman of the Jewish Council in Lublin, shot in 1942


- After 11.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Finkelstajns, Account entitled “Khurbn Łuków” [Destruction of Łuków]
- Brother and sister from Łuków (Warsaw, ul. Muranowska 36) describe the liquidation actions of the ghetto in Łuków (5.10–11.1942), their escape from the transport to Treblinka, behavior of the Polish population toward fleeing Jews.
- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), pencil, Yiddish, ink, 220×290 mm, ss. 5, pp. 5. Published: Selected Documents, pp. 210–213.


- After 7.11.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN, Account of escape from the ghetto in Majdan Tatarski near Lublin
- Author and his wife and 3 sons escaped during the liquidation action in Majdan Tatarski (7.11.1942, description of liquidation of ghetto) of transport to extermination camp; after numerous ordeals made it into the Warsaw Ghetto.
- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (Tr*), ink, Polish, 150×192 cm, ss. 6, pp. 11. On p. 1 at top notation (pencil): “Majdan.”


- [11.08.1942], Ostrowiec Kielecki
- Pela Okonowska (Ostrowiec Kielecki, ul. Szeroka 8), Letter of [11.08.1942 postmark date] to Grabksa (Warsaw Ghetto, ul. Pavia 1)
- Request for news about Bluma, Fiszel, and Beniamin.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 148×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2. On p. 2 at top notation in Hebrew (ink): “With God’s help.”
- Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 193–195.

355. RING. II/308. Mf. ŻIH—801; USHMM—56.

- After 08.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN, Account from Otwock
- Searches for surviving Jews in hiding after the liquidation action (19.08.1942) conducted by the chief of the Rembertów gendarmerie, 450 people shot in the police station, among them groups of Orthodox Jews (Nokhem Kohn, Isokher Fersztejn, Baruch Bin,
360. RING. II/274/3. MF. ŽIH — 799; USHMM — 54.

- After 16.12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN. (Laja [Laja] [from Płonisk?]) (from transport passing through Praga [Warsaw]), Letter of 16.12.1942 to L. Przygoda (Warsaw Ghetto, ul. Miła 46)
- They don’t know where they are going.

- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (LP*), ink, Polish, 216×76 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 197 (description, photocopy); Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 326–327.

361. RING. II/274/4. MF. ŽIH — 799; USHMM — 54.

- After 17.12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN. (Gitla [from Płonisk?]) (from transport passing through Częstochowa), Letter of 17.12.1942 to NN. ([Warsaw Ghetto], ul. Muranowska 40, apt. 35)
- Second day en route, they passed through Warsaw; they are going to work.

- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (LP*), ink, Polish, 216×94 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On p. 2 notation H.W.* (ink): “In the space of” [(?) Na przestrzeni]
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 198–199 (description, photocopy).
  Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 327–328.

362. RING. II/302. MF. ŽIH — 801; USHMM — 56.

- After 11.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Notes on the situation of the Jewish population in the vicinity of Radzymin and in the Białystok region
- Activity of units of Jewish self-defense (e.g., in the vicinity of Jadow under the command of Mosze Zieleniec, age 25); liquidation action in Radzymin (1.10.1942); escapes from ghetto.

- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 222×340 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Published: Selected Documents, pp. 587–598.


- 3.01.1943, Sandomierz
- Mosze Rozner and NN. (his niece Rachela) (Sandomierz ghetto), Letter of 3.01.1943 to NN. (Szulim) [Warsaw Ghetto]
- About voluntary registration for departure to Palestine. Increasing the isolation of the ghetto from 1.01.1943.

- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 220×220 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 203 (summary).
  Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 338–341.
  Index: Jechiel Topel Alter, Mojsze Szmulker

364. RING. II/310. MF. ŽIH — 801; USHMM — 56.

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., “Słonim. (Notes of a young Jewess)”
- Author from Warsaw, escapes to the east (7.12.1939), robbed by wagon driver during attempt to make it
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabbat–Ringelblum Archive

through to region occupied by the USSR (7.12.1939), reaches Białystok, and then Lwow. Describes the situation of the population (Soviet struggle against commerce, lack of food and work, speculation, passportization in June 1940, deportations).

• **Description**: original (o), handwritten manuscript (FLIC*)*, ink, Polish, 209×207, 222×287 mm, ss. 4, pp. 8.
  Subtitle “Notes of a young Jewess” written in a different handwriting.
  Published: *Relacje z Kresów*, pp. 188–201.

365. RING. II/309. MF. ŻIH—801; USHMM—56.
  • After 09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  • Mosze Zalcman, Account entitled “Khurbn Šablin” [Destruction of Šablin (Jeziory)]
  • Author fled from Otwock to the ghetto in Sobienie, describes the liquidation action there (09/10.1942 (2,000 Jews, summary executions, transports to Treblinka).
  • **Description**: transcript, handwritten manuscript (SJ*), ink, Yiddish, 154×199 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.
  Account recorded by K.M.[H?] Band [Kalman Huberband?]; see Ring. I/275.
  Index: Mosze Klaiman, Kalkowicz family (18 persons), shot in Sobienie at the cemetery.

366. RING. II/270/2. MF. ŻIH—799; USHMM—54.
  • 11.08.1942, Stanisławów
  • Julius Gerner (Stanisławów, Bundgasse 26), Letter of 11.08.1942 to Izydor Gerner (Warsaw Ghetto, ul. Elektoralna 30)
  • Lack of news from Warsaw.
  • **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, German, 147×105 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Published: *Listy o Zagładzie*, pp. 191–192.

367. RING. II/275/7. MF. ŻIH—799; USHMM—54.
  • 11.11.1942, Stanisławów
  • Samuel Nelken (Jewish Hospital in Stanisławów), Letter of 11.11.1942 to Izydor Seret, pharmacist (Warsaw Ghetto). Request for help.
  • **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 153×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Attached envelope with the imprint of the L. Schlelen firm (Stanisławów) (handwritten manuscript, postal stamps, ink, German, 177×110 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2). Letter was mailed to the address of the Jewish Council in Warsaw.
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 187 (summary).
  Published: *Listy o Zagładzie*, pp. 289–291.
  Index: Mina Igel (Uhersko), W. Sobel (Lwów, ul. Weissenhofa 10)

368. RING. II/223/3. MF. ŻIH—798; USHMM—53.
  • [12.08.1942], Starachowice
  • NN. (Pela) (Starachowice), Letter of [12.08.1942 postmark date] to uncle J.J. Głowinski (Warsaw Ghetto, Nowolipki 16, apt. 19). Request for news.
  • **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 148×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 164–165 (photocopy, fragment, summary).
  Published: *Listy o Zagładzie*, pp. 195–196.

369. RING. II/275/1. MF. ŻIH—799; USHMM—54.
  • [4.09.1942], Stoczek near Węgrows
  • Lack of news from Warsaw.
  • **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw (11.11.1942 [s]), ink, Polish, 147×105 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On p. 1 addressee of the letter: “Hersz Manyszewicz, Stoczek Węgrowski” and sketch of map (pencil); according to Ruta Sakowska, it is a map of the extermination camp in Treblinka; see *Listy o Zagładzie*, p. 205.
  See Ring. II/275/2.
  Published: *Archiwum Ringelbluma*, pp. 170–171 (photocopy); *Listy o Zagładzie*, pp. 205–207.

370. RING. II/311. MF. ŻIH—801; USHMM—56.
  • After 05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  • NN., Account entitled “Kidesh–Ha-shem” [Martyrdom]
  • On the public executions of Jews in Zduniska Wola (10 persons) and in Sieradz (10 persons, including 4 members of the Jewish Council) (21.05.1942).
  • **Description**: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 210×203 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.
  Published: *Selected Documents*, pp. 421–423.
  Index: Szlomo Zelechowski (age 36), rabbi, hanged in Zduniska Wola 21.05.1942; Beniamin Feivel Rudol (age 54), hanged in Zduniska Wola 21.05.1942; Berl Wallisz (age 54), hanged in Zduniska Wola 21.05.1942; Mordechaj Morgenstern, hanged in Zduniska Wola 21.05.1942; Szlomo Gerszonowicz (age 58), hanged in Zduniska Wola on 21.05.1942; Nachum Eli Zilberberg, hanged in Zduniska Wola on 21.05.1942; [Eli] Laskowski (age 62), rabbi with son, hanged in Sieradz in 05.1942; Dawid Beer, rabbi
V. Materials on Labor Camps, Transit Camps, and Extermination Camps (Centers)

- 3.10.1942, [Warsaw] Bielany
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, pencil, Polish, 148×105 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
- Name of street: “ul. Nowolipki 36–24” crossed out and “Dzielna 31, apt. 24” inscribed (pencil)
- See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 178 (summary).
- Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 222–223.

- 10.11.1942, Hohensaala [Innowrocław]
- S. Rudnik (Hohensaala [Innowrocław], Gemeinschafts-Lager DAF [Deutsche Arbeitsfront; German Labor Front Community Camp] no. 16, Pakoscherst.), Letter of 10.11.1942 to A. Finkielstein (Warsaw Ghetto, ul. Pawia 1, apt. 4)
- Author and his wife were transported out of Plock Request for information about daughter.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, German, 148×105 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
- Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 283–284.

- [31.10.1942], Kawęczyn
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw pencil, Polish, 147×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

- 09–10.1942, Lautwerk Süd–Lager [labor camp]
- Inf. about friends and family, situation in camp, lack of news from Klodawa.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, handwritten manuscript, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw (postcard), Yiddish in Roman transliteration, ink, 207×295, 148×105 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.
- Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 244–254.
- Index: M.M. Kibel from Szydłowiec; Welner; Toba and Libcia Pińczewski; W.D. Lewin; Szymon Josep Lissak, died in camp in Kostrzyń; M.L. Pińczewski; St. Pomykala (Lautwerk Süd–Lager 3); Jakub Pińczewski; Moniek Mazur; Wierzbicki, brothers; Abram Rzeszewski-Maly; Ab. Opoczyński; Iechak Kryshek

- 11.10.1942, Lautwerk Süd–Lager [labor camp]
- Szymon Józef Taube (Lautwerk Süd–Lager I, stube 7 [labor camp]), Letter of 11.10.1942 to brother Uszer Taube (Warsaw Ghetto, ul. Franciszkańska 21, apt. 109, Brushmakers Workshop)
- Situation in camp, notation about acquaintances.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, ink, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 147×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
- Index: [Chaim] Runkowski, Kołodziejski, M. Kantorski, Ida Herszkowicz.
- Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 254–257; Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 181 (summary).

376. RING. II/128. Mf. ŻIH—794; USHMM—49.
- Beginning of 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Jewish Council], Memorandum concerning labor camps organized in the Lublin region for the Jewish population in autumn 1940
- Organization of camps, deployment, number of workers, conditions of work and of housing, in encl. statistical data, instruction (“Directions [for] delegates of the Jewish Council in Labor Camps” [fragment]), reports of inspection of individual camps, transcripts, lists of workers, documents.
- Description: transcript, typescript, German, Polish, 206×294, 224×295 mm, ss. 88, pp. 88.
- Other copies of this document: See Ring. I/3.

- 25.10.1942, Lublin
- Abram Borowski (Lublin, ul. Lipowa 7 [labor camp]), Letter of 25.10.1942 to brother D. Borowski (Warsaw Ghetto, OBW, ul. Geštia 30)
- Request for help, notation about acquaintances.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 116×197 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.
- Attached envelope (handwritten manuscript, postal stamp, stamp of camp censor and of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, 155×125 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2); on p. 1 (envelope) erroneously written street name, “Geštia,” corrected (with pencil): “Geštia”; on p. 2 (envelope) notation (pencil): “ul. Geštia 30, there is no house, addressee unknown 25.10.1942.”
- See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 184 (summary).
- Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 266–271.
• After 09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account of a fugitive from Treblinka, with attached map of the extermination camp in Treblinka (ending missing)
• Author, a worker in the “Palm” factory for artificial honey in the Warsaw Ghetto, on 25.08.1942 was transported to Treblinka. He evaded death by applying for work. After several weeks he escaped, stayed in the ghetto of Stoczek near Węgrów, returned to Warsaw. Encl. map of the extermination camp in Treblinka (with summary).
• Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (two handwritings: Ti* and NN.), ink, Polish, 152x191, 106x310 mm, ss. 7, pp. 14.
  Initial part of the account (pp. 1-4) was recorded (or copied) by two persons, who alternated in the work. From the middle of page 4 text was written by only one female copyist (one male copyist (?)).
  According to Ruta Sakowska, the account’s author was Jakub Krzepicki; see Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 152 (summary).
  Published: BZIH, no. 40/1961, pp. 78–85; Selected Documents, pp. 710–716; Kronika getta, pp. 656 (photocopy of encl.).
See Ring. II/299.

• 28.08.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• Dawid Nowodworski, Account of stay in the extermination camp in Treblinka (28.08.1942)
• Author, aged 26, 17.08.1942 transported from Umschlagplatz to Treblinka (journey, description of camp, escape, stay in Stoczek near Węgrów, return to Warsaw).
• Description: original (o), handwritten manuscript (LEG* and H*), notebook, pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 143x205 mm, ss. 11, pp. 10.
  Presumably the account was recorded at the dictation of the author; hence, the text is written carelessly and in places is difficult to read. Abraham Lewin also writes about the creation of this document (Dziennik z warszawskiego getta, BZIH, no. 22/1957, pp. 95).
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 110 (summary).

• After 09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account by an escapee from Treblinka

381. RING. II/298. Mf. ŻIH—800; USHMM—55.
• 09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account of the extermination camp in Treblinka (fragment)
• Arrival of successive transports with people; camp during preparations for a Soviet air raid.
• Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (H*), ink, Polish, 224x316 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On p. 1 notation in Hebrew: “turn away.”
  Author of the account was probably Jakub Rabinowicz, who escaped from Treblinka and returned to the ghetto in the second half of September 1942; see A. Lewin, Dziennik z warszawskiego getta, BZIH, no. 22/1957, p. 105; Kronika getta, p. 416.
  Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 122–123; Selected Documents, pp. 709–710.

382. RING. II/299. Mf. ŻIH—800; USHMM—55.
• After 26.12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• [Jakub Krzepicki], Account entitled “A mensh iz antlofn fun Treblinke . . . geshperekhn mit tuniguekumene” [A person escaped from Treblinka . . . Conversations with returnees]
• Author seized and transported from Warsaw 25.08.1942, describes in detail the route to Treblinka, stay in the camp and forced labor, the extermination of successive transports of Jew, sorting of things left by those murdered, selections of workers in the camp, escape from Treblinka, and sneaking into the Warsaw Ghetto (10.1942). Author was returned to the ghetto in the second half of September 1942; see A. Lewin, Dziennik z warszawskiego getta, BZIH, no. 22/1957, p. 105.
  Account was recorded and preceded by general introduction by Rachela Auerbach. Encl. map of the camp.
• Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (RA*), notebooks, ink, pencil, German, Polish, Yiddish, 188x68, 59x85, 152x197, 160x197, 223x344 mm, photograph, ss. 286, pp. 323.
  On the reverse of photograph a stamp: “8154 Foto »Dager« [ul.] Zamenhofa 3”; notation (handwritten manuscript—RA*), ink: “Jakub Krzepicki.” Photograph was initially clipped by a pin to the sheet with notation (two handwritings, pencil, Polish, ink, Yiddish): “Jakub Krzepicki, Gdańsk, Japengasse 27, born

http://collections.ushmm.org
14.08.1945 in Prasza in district of Wieluni; Roza Krzepicka, Palestine, Tel-Aviv; Michaelstrasse 4; Abram Krzepicki, Mauritius, Port Louis, POB 1500"; as well as notation in Yiddish: "In the event of my death, please notify about my fate."


[Elchak Kacenelson (Yitshak Katzenelson)], Poem entitled "Numery-numerki" [Numbers-checks] ([Numbers-checks] (9.01.1945)

- Original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Hebrew, 128×130 mm, sewn, ss. 14, pp. 26.

- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish


- 9.01.1945, Warsaw Ghetto
- B. Bigielman, Poem entitled "Numery-numerki" [Numbers-checks] ([Numbers-checks] (9.01.1943)

- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 220×355 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Hebrew, 128×130 mm, sewn, ss. 14, pp. 26.


- Before 1939, Łódź?
- Jochanan Hamwaksz [Yohanan Ha-Mevakesh, Yohanan the Seeker], Story entitled "Na ve-nad" [Wandering]

VI. Literary Texts

387. RING. II/473. MISSING ORIGINAL

- Date unknown, place unknown
- Shoelme Aleichem

- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, Yiddish


- 9.01.1945, Warsaw Ghetto
- B. Bigielman, Poem entitled "Numery-numerki" [Numbers-checks] ([Numbers-checks] (9.01.1943)

- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 220×355 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

- Description: original, typescript (additions, handwritten manuscript—IK" [The Ball] (1.05.1941)

- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 210×255 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.


- After 1.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Elchak Kacenelson (Yitshak Katzenelson)], Poem entitled "Der bal" [The Ball] (1.05.1941)

- Description: original, typescript (additions, handwritten manuscript—IK" [The Ball] (1.05.1941)

- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 210×255 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.


15. The description states that it is translated into Yiddish.
391. RING. II/346. Mf. ŽIH—802; USHMM—57.
- 06.10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Drama published by the Dror publishing house, on the title page an illustration by Salomon Nusbaum.
- Description: original, duplicated typescript, Yiddish, 200×266, 205×275 mm, ss. 50, pp. 100.

392. RING. II/347. Mf. ŽIH—802; USHMM—57.
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Yitzhak Katzenelson], Poem entitled “Vegn Shloyme Zhelikhovski” [On Shloyme Zhelikhovski]
- Description: original or transcript, typescript (handwritten additions, ink), Yiddish, 210×294 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.

393. RING. II/348. Mf. ŽIH—802; USHMM—57.
- After 05.10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Yitzhak Katzenelson], Poem entitled “Vey dir . . .” [Woe to you . . .]
- Composition written under the influence of news about the extermination of the Jews of Lublin.
- Description: transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 210×295 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.

394. RING. II/349. Mf. ŽIH—802; USHMM—57.
- After 14.08.1942 and after 09.10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Yitzhak Katzenelson], “Der tog [14.08.1942] fun mayn groyzn umglik” [The Day (14.08.1942) of my great misfortune]
- Poem written after loss of wife (Chana) and 2 sons (Ben-Tsion and Yomele-Binyomin) transported to Treblinka on 14.08.1942.
- Description: original (typescript with handwritten additions –IK*, ink, damages and losses of text), transcript (2 copies, various versions, typescript), Yiddish, 216×280, 208×293 mm, ss. 22, pp. 22.
  On p. 7 (transcript, first copy) date: “8–9.10.42.”

- 15.11.1942–7.01.1943, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Yitzhak Katzenelson], Poem entitled “Dos lid vegn radziner” [The Song about the Rebbe of Radzyń] (15.11.1942–7.01.1943)
- About Rabbi Szmul Szlojme Lajner of Radzyń Podlaski, who perished in 05.1942 in Włodawa.
- Composition dedicated to the poet’s wife, Chana.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (IK*), notebooks, ink, Yiddish, 155×195, 155×200 mm, sewn, ss. 13, pp. 20.
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 234 (summary).

396. RING. II/351. Mf. ŽIH—802; USHMM—57.
- 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 219×278, 220×268 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  At top notation in Yiddish (pencil): “Kirman.”

397. RING. II/352. Mf. ŽIH—802; USHMM—57.
- 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Szmul Marvel, Poems (2): “Dos lid tsu di herm” [The Song to the Gentlemen]; “Di gas” [The Street]
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 120×204, 219×288, 200×322 mm, damages and losses of text, ss. 10, pp. 10.
  Poem “Di gas” written on the reverse of printed items “Protest wekshu” [Protest of Promissory Note] (Before 09.1939, printed matter, Polish).
• After 07.10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• Rachela Ofenberg, Collection of poems: “Nad morzem” [At the sea], “Polesie,” “Wojna” [War], “Szop szczotkarz” [Brushmaking Workshop], “Górniczy” [Miners] and a scene (“short comedy”) entitled “Zima” [Winter].
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, notebook, Polish, 144×260 mm, ss. 11, pp. 22 (11 written on [zapisanych]).


Manuscript written in notebook of “J. Pružaniški school notebooks and paper products factory, Warsaw Rynkowa 1 (former Gnojna, at Grzybowska) . . .”; on p. 1 notation with symbol (in Hebrew and Polish): “Keren Hatora Agudas Israel w Polsce” [Torah Fund of Agudas Israel in Poland] beneath in Hebrew and Yiddish: “Good words,” collection of 8 dictums (precepts) of a good pupil; on p. 22 (p. 1 of notebook—cover) photo. of Rabbi Natan Birnbojm [Nathan Birnbaum].

See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 234 (summary).

• Date unknown, no date
• Avrom Sutkever, Poem entitled “O brider mayner” [O, My Brothers]
• Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 88×109 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

On reverse notations.

400. RING. II/353. Mf. ŽIH—802; USHMM—57.
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• Description: transcript (poem “Rzeczy”) in 2 copies, handwritten manuscript—JG [?], pencil, and typescript, 218×290, 205×264 mm; poem “Telefon” in 2 copies, typescript, 208×297, 222×348 mm), typescript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 223×289, 222×348 mm, ss. 9, pp. 10.

There are minor differences between the handwritten copy and the typescript of the poem “Rzeczy.”


• 12.10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• [Władysław Szlengel], Poem entitled “Już czas! Czas!” [It’s time! Time!] (12.10.1942)
• Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 211×260 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Published: Szlengel, p. 129; Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 230–231.

• 11.04.1935, place unknown
• NN., “A bletl geshikhte fun der mentshhayt” [A page from the history of humanity] (11.04.1934)
• Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Yiddish, 146×207 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

403. RING. II/359. Mf. ŽIH—802; USHMM—57.
• After 07.10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., “A bletl geshikhte fun der mentshhayt” [A page from the history of humanity] (11.04.1934)
• Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish 157×216 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.


404. RING. II/358. Mf. ŽIH—802; USHMM—57.
• 09/02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Poem entitled “Ve-natati nikmati ba-edom” [And I inflicted my vengeance on Edom].
• Description: transcript, typescript, Hebrew, 210×295 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.

See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 221 (summary).

405. RING. II/357. Mf. ŽIH—802; USHMM—57.
• 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Poem entitled “Heykhan at biti?” [Where are you, my daughter?].
• Description: transcript, typescript, Hebrew, 205×290 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

• 27.01.1943?, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Song entitled “Verk no.” [Work no. ] (27.01.1943?)
• Satire on life in a workshop in the Warsaw Ghetto.
• Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (U*), pencil, Yiddish, 109×290 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.
The Warsaw Ghetto Ordner Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

- Date unknown, place unknown
- NN., Drama entitled “Statek na wodzie. Tagedha w 4 aktach [O obrazech].” [Ship on the water. Tragedy in 4 acts (X scenes)].
- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, Polish, 145x205 mm, sewn, ss. 64, pp. 122.

408. RING. II/356. Mf. ŽIH—802; USHMM—57.
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Poem entitled “Ba-yamim adumim” [In purple days (?)]
- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (LEG*), pencil, Hebrew, 55x88 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 234 (summary).

409. RING. II/360. Mf. ŽIH—802; USHMM—57.
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Poem entitled “Das jüdische Kind” [The Jewish child].
- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, German, 104x148 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Satire by [Ha]Shomer [Ha-Tsair] of the “Tel-Amal” brigade in the Warsaw Ghetto
- Monologues, dialogues, sketches, scenes entitled “Strasna niedziela” [Awful Sunday], “Reportaż z orkiestry” [Report from the orchestra].
- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (TA*), ink, Polish, 150x200, 150x195, 160x202 mm, ss. 18, pp. 25.
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.
  - See Ring. II/380, II/481.

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Humorous tale entitled “Sen nocy zimowej” [A Winter’s Night’s Dream]
- Satiric story of the life of Ha-Shomer Ha-Tsair members [szomrów].
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, pencil, Polish, 150x202 mm, ss. 4, pp. 8.
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Song entitled “Kuplety więzienné” [Prison couplets]
- Satire on the prison in the Warsaw Ghetto [ul. Cęcia].
- **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, Yiddish in Roman transcription, 206x297 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., “Spetsiel farfaste t/f ile tsu der yetstiger tsayt” [Specially composed prayer for the present time]
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, pencil, Polish, 209x296 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 332–333;
  - Selected Documents, pp. 429–430.

VII. Periodicals and Other Publications

**JEWISH PRESS IN THE PERIOD OF THE SEPTEMBER CAMPAIGN OF 1939**

414. RING. II/326. Mf. ŽIH—802; USHMM—57.
- 09.09.1939, Warsaw
- **Naye folkstsaytung** [New People’s Newspaper], no. 267 of 16.09.1939
- Daily, press organ of Bund.
- **Description:** original, printed matter, Yiddish, 366x504 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - See Ring. I/679.

**PRESS AND OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS ISSUED IN GERMANY AND IN THE OCCUPIED TERRITORIES**

415. RING. II/325. Mf. ŽIH—802; USHMM—57.
- 11–12.1942, Berlin
- **Novoe Slovo** [New Word], no. 93 (475) of 22.11., no. 94 (476) of 25.11., no. 103 (485) of 27.12.1942
- German newspaper published in Russian.
- **Description:** original (no. 94 (476) in 2 copies), printed matter, Russian, 312x407 mm, ss. 16, pp. 32.
  - See Ring. I/757.

416. RING. II/345. Mf. ŽIH—802; USHMM—57.
- 1940–01.1943, Warsaw, Kraków, Hamburg, Berlin
- Collection of press clippings (Gazeta Żydowska,
UNDERGROUND PRESS OF THE WARSAW GHETTO

419. RING. II/316/1. Mf. ŹIH—801; USHMM—56.
- 12.10.42–02.10.43, Warsaw [ghetto?]
- Biuletyn Informacyjny Zagiew [The Torch Information Bulletin], no. of 15–12.1942, no. 89 of 5.01.1943, no. 900 of 7.01, no. 904 of 12.01, no. 907 of 14.01, no. 908 of 15.01, no. 909 of 16.01, no. 912 of 27.01, no. 915 of 30.01, no. 916 of 31.01, no. 917 of 1.02, no. 917 of 10.02.1943 (special edition)
- Underground publication of the Zagiew [Torch] organization.
- Description: original, duplicated typescript, Polish, 219x350, 208x297, 207x303 mm, ss. 20, pp. 20.
  See Cukierman, p. 235.
  See Ring. I/790.

- Date unknown, Warsaw [ghetto?]
- Chief Commandant of the Organization Zagiew [Torch], Proclamation
- Call for solidarity in struggle for freedom. Proclamation signed by T.L.
- Description: original, typescript, Polish, 207x293 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

- 11.10.42–01.10.43, Warsaw Ghetto
- Description: original, typescript, handwritten manuscript (various handwritings: H* and others), pencil, Polish, 218x288, 144x185, 223x287, 223x142 mm, ss. 11, pp. 12.
  Part of the announcements numbered (red pencil); from no. “21” to “26.”

422. RING. II/329. Mf. ŹIH—802; USHMM—57.
- 12.10.42, Warsaw Ghetto
- Underground publication of Bund.
- Description: original (no. 3 in 2 copies), duplicated typescript, Yiddish, 219x350 mm, ss. 24, pp. 24.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oyneg Shabbes–Ringelblum Archive

On no. 2 notation (red pencil): “19”; on no. 3 notation (red pencil): “20”; on no. 3 (second copy) notation (red pencil): “20a"


Published: BFG, vol. IV, no. 1/1951, pp. 80–84 (fragment).


- 11.10.1942–01.10.1943, Warsaw Ghetto
- Underground publication of the Jewish Coordinating Committee of the Jewish National Committee and the Bund [prepared by members of “Oyneg Shabbes”?]

**Description:** original, duplicated typescript, Polish, 220×295 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

At top notation (red pencil): “ARG.”

On p. 1 (no. 1 in 1 copy) notation (handwritten manuscript—H[*], red pencil): “Complete” [Pchny].

See Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 322, 326, 328, 334 (summary).

Published: BZIH, no. 76/1970, pp. 49–79 (no. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6); no. 23/2005, pp. 50–50 (no. 4).


- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Underground newspaper (missing title, fragment)
- Article entitled “From conversation”; Proclamation: “To You” (plea for struggle against the occupier).

**Description:** original, typescript, Polish, 210×295 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

At top notation (red pencil): “27.”

Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 320–321.


- 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Z problematyki ruchu w chwili obecnej [Of the Movement’s Issues at the Present Moment] [Warsaw, 1942]
- Brochure issued by the High Command of “Gordonia,” contains movement’s political program and educational tasks, inter alia. “Tracking bankrupt phraseology,” “Scouting education in the present time.”

**Description:** original, typescript, Yiddish, 218×284 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.


OTHER UNDERGROUND PUBLICATIONS OF THE WARSAW GHETTO

426. RING. II/333. Mf. ŻIH—802; USHMM—57.

a) 30.10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

**Description:** original, duplicated typescript, Polish, 208×295 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Published: BZIH, no. 5/1953, p. 15; Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 261–262; Selected Documents, p. 588; Kronika getta, p. 713 (photocopy).

b) [01.1943], Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZOB?], Proclamation: “Jews! The occupier is beginning the second act of your extermination! . . .”
- Call for struggle against the occupier.

**Description:** original, duplicated typescript, Polish, 220×140 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 337; Selected Documents, p. 591; Kronika getta, p. 721 (photocopy).

c) [01.1943], Warsaw Ghetto
- [Jewish Military Union (Zydowski Związek Wojskowy)], Proclamation: “Prepare for action! Keep alert!!!”
- Call to fight the occupier.

**Description:** original, duplicated typescript, Polish, 220×140 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.


d) [Before 22.01.1943], Warsaw Ghetto
- “Warszego-getto” [Warsaw Ghetto], no. 1 of c.1943
- Communiqué [ZOB] containing proclamation calling for fight against the occupier.

**Description:** original, typescript, Yiddish, 218×284 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

   a) 12.10.42, Warsaw Ghetto
   b) Propaganda Department of POW [Polska Organizacja Wojskowa (Polish Military Organization)?], Proclamation entitled “To Jewish society in Warsaw” (12.10.42)
   c) Summons to take up the fight for honor and national dignity.
   d) Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (H.W.²), pencil, Polish, 222×355 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
   e) At bottom notation: “written on machine.”

   a) After 23.12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   c) Concerns an order to contribute a payment in the amount of 20,000 [zł.] for the benefit of the organization. Document signed Traugutt [sic].
   d) Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (two handwritings: H.W.² and H¹), pencil, Polish, 222×355 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

POLISH UNDERGROUND PRESS

   a) 01.01.1943, Warsaw
   b) Agencja Radiowa (Radio Agency), no. 13 (1109) of 17.01.1943
   d) Description: original, duplicated typescript, Polish, 206×201 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
   e) See Ring. I/769.

430. RING. II/313. Mf. ŹIH—801; USHMM—56.
   a) 12.10.42, Warsaw
   b) Barykada Wolności (Barricade of Freedom), no. of 6.12.1942
   c) Weekly of the Warsaw Workers Committee of the Polish Socialists [Tytulnik Warszawskiego Komitetu Robotniczego Polskich Socjalistów].
   d) Description: original, duplicated typescript, Polish, 208×203 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.
   e) See Centralny katalog, p. 32.

   a) 10.01.1943—01.01.1945, Warsaw
   b) Biuletyn Informacyjny (Information Bulletin), no. of 2.10., 9.10., 16.10., 23.10., 30.10. (missing original), 6.11., 13.11., 20.11., 27.11., 4.12., 11.12., 18.12. [?] 23.12., 30.12.1941, no. 1(105) of 8.01., no. 1 (106) 15.01., no. 3 (107) 22.01., no. 3 (108) of 29.01., no. 5 (109) 5.02., no. 6 (110) 12.02., no. 7 (111) of 19.02., no. 8 (112) of 26.02., no. 9 (113) of 5.03., no. 10 (114) of 12.03., no. 11 (115) of 19.03., no. 12 (116) of 26.03., no. 15 (119) of 16.04., no. 16 (120) of 23.04., no. 17 (121) of 30.04., no. 15 (119) of 16.04., 18 (122) of 7.05., no. 19 (123) of 14.05., no. 20 (124) of 21.05., no. 45 (149) of 19.11., no. 46 (150) of 26.11., no. 48 (152) of 10.12., no. 50 (154) of 24.12., no. 51 (155) of 31.12.1942, no. 1 (156) of 7.01., and no. 2 (157) of 14.01.1943
   c) Biuletyn Informacyjny, Edition “P” [Powiat (District)], no. 53 of 20.11.1942
   d) Weekly of ZWZ-AK.
   e) Description: original (no. 2 (157) in 2 copies), printed matter, Polish, 125×175 mm, 149×221 mm, ss. 180, pp. 360.
   f) See Ring. I/719.
   g) See Centralny katalog, pp. 35–36.

   a) 01.01.1943–01.1943, Warsaw
   b) Głos Warszawy [Voice of Warsaw], no. 1 (10) of 1.01., no. 2 (11) of 5.01.1943
   c) Publication of the Warsaw Committee of the Polish Workers’ Party (Komitetu Warszawskiego Polskiej Partii Robotniczej).
   d) Description: original (no. 1 (10) in 2 copies), printed matter, Polish, 158×215 mm, ss. 6, pp. 12.
   e) See Centralny katalog, pp. 79–80.

433. RING. II/320. Mf. ŹIH—801; USHMM—56.
   a) 05.[1942], Warsaw
   b) Gwardzista [The Guardsman], no. 2 of 10.06.1942
   c) Underground biweekly of the Gwardia Ludowa [People’s Guard]. The issue contains call “To the units of the Gwardia Ludowa moving out into the field. Order of 15.05 [1942].”
   d) Description: original, duplicated typescript, Polish, 210×294 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8.
   e) See Ring. I/709 there is a printed version of this issue.
   f) See Centralny katalog, p. 85.

   a) 12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto [?]
   b) Informacja Bieżąca [Current Information], no. 44 (69) of 2.12., no. 45 of 3.12., no. 47 (71) of 17.12.1942 (fragments)
   c) Underground publication of the ZWZ-AK.
   d) Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 204×266 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8.

Copies of fragments concerning Jewish matters. It seems that the document was included into the Oyneg Shабes/Ringelblum Archive collection after the war.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shабе—Ringelblum Archive

See Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 322, 327 (description no. 44 (69), 47 (71)).
See Centralny katalog, p. 88.

• 04.1942–01.1943, Warsaw
• Insurekcja [Insurrection], 4 (16) of 04.1942, t (22) of 01.1943
• Underground monthly of ZWZ-AK.
• Description: original, printed matter, Polish, 125x177 mm, ss. 16, pp. 32.
See Centralny katalog, pp. 92–93.

436. RING. II/322. Mf. ZIH—801; USHMM—56.
• 12.1942, Warsaw
• Jutro PN [Tomorrow Independent Poland], no. 34 of 12.12.1942
• Underground weekly of the organization Polska Niepodległa [Independent Poland].
• Description: original, printed matter, Polish, 150x215 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 8.
See Ring. I/761.
See Centralny katalog, pp. 96–97.

437. RING. II/315/1. Mf. ZIH—801; USHMM—56.
• 12.1942, Warsaw
• Underground publication of the Komenda Obrońców Polski [Central Command of the Defenders of Poland] (of the Polski Ruch Zjednoczenia Narodów [Polish Movement for the Union of Nations]).
• Description: original, duplicated typescript, Polish, 209x205 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

438. RING. II/324. Mf. ZIH—801; USHMM—56.
• 11–12.1942, Warsaw
• Myśl Państwowa [State Thought], no. 31 of 27.11.1942 and no. 32 of 18.12.1942
• Underground biweekly of the Komitet Organizacji Niepodległościowych [Assembly of Organizations for Independence].
• Description: original, printed matter, Polish, 126x178 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 20, pp. 40.
On no. 31 note (red pencil): “9”; on no. 32 note (red pencil): “10.”
See Ring. I/721.
See Centralny katalog, p. 125.

• 12.1942–01.1943, Warsaw
• Nowy Dzienny [New Day], no. 452 of 22.12., no. 455 of 29.12., no. 456 of 30.12.1942, no. 456 of 15.01.1943
• Underground daily of the organization Zbrojnie Pogotowie Narodu [Armed Emergency Service of the Nation].

• Description: original, duplicated typescript, Polish, 209x205, 217x308 mm, ss. 10, pp. 20.
Centralny katalog, p. 140.
On no. 452 notation (red pencil): “1”

• 12.1942, Warsaw
• Polityka [Politics], no. 1 of 12.1942
• Underground monthly of the organization Miecz i Pluga [sword and Plow].
• Description: original, printed matter, Polish, 185x244 mm, ss. 6, pp. 12.
See Centralny katalog, p. 159.
On p. 1 notation (red pencil): “17.”

441. RING. II/331. Mf. ZIH—802; USHMM—57.
• 05.1942, Warsaw
• Prawda [Truth], no. of 05.1942
• Underground monthly of the Front Odrodzenia Polski [Front for the Rebirth of Poland].
• Description: original, printed matter, Polish, 175x248 mm, ss. 4, pp. 8.
See Centralny katalog, p. 172.

442. RING. II/335/1. Mf. ZIH—802; USHMM—57.
• 11.1942, Warsaw
• Trybuna Chłopska [Peasant Tribune], no. 9 of 11.1942
• Underground monthly of the Polish Workers’ Party [Polskiej Partii Robotniczej].
• Description: original, printed matter, Polish, 166x223, 157x216 mm, damages and losses of text, ss. 3, pp. 6.
See Centralny katalog, pp. 219–220.

443. RING. II/335/2. Mf. ZIH—802; USHMM—57.
• 01.1943, Warsaw
• Trybuna Wolności [Tribune of Freedom], no. 23 of 01.1943
• Underground biweekly Polish Workers’ Party [Polskiej Partii Robotniczej].
• Description: original (2 copies), printed matter, Polish, 160x216, 158x201 mm, ss. 8, pp. 16.
See Centralny katalog, p. 222.

• 12.1942, Warsaw
• Wiadomości Godzienne Miecz i Pluga [Daily News of Sword and Plow], no. 243 of 23.12., no. 244 of 24.12.1942
• Underground publication of the organization Miecz i Pluga [Sword and Plow].
• Description: original, printed matter, Polish, 158x238 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.
See Ring. I/725.
Centralny katalog, pp. 239–240.

• 01.1942–01.1943, Warsaw
• Wiadomości Polskie [Polish News], no. 1 [58] of 01.,
446. RING. II/400. Mf. ŻIH—804; USHMM—59.

- 01.1942, Warsaw
- Wiadomości Polskie [Polish News], illustrated supplement to no. 2 (82) ("Wojsko Polskie na obczyźnie" [Polish Armed Forces in Exile].
- Description: original, printed matter, Polish, 238 x 315 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

447. RING. II/337. Mf. ŻIH—802; USHMM—57.

- 12.1942, Warsaw
- Wolność [Freedom], no. 5 (21) of 12.1942. (fragment)
- Underground publication of the Polish Socialist Party (Freedom Equality Independence) [Polska Partia Socjalistyczna (Wolność Równość Niepodległość)].
- Description: original, printed matter, Polish, 124 x 170, 127 x 174 mm, missing pp. 7–10, ss. 6, pp. 12.
- See Ring, I/708.
- See Centralny katalog, pp. 255–256.


- 12.1942, Warsaw
- Zalogi [The Crew], no. 12 of 7.12.1942
- Underground publication of the Obóz Narodowo-Radykalny—Szaniec [National-Radical Camp—the Rampart].
- Description: original, printed matter, Polish, 175 x 249 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 8.
- See Centralny katalog, p. 262.

449. RING. II/341. Mf. ŻIH—802; USHMM—57.

- 12.1942, Warsaw
- Żołnierz Polski [Polish Soldier], no. 9 (22) of 11.1942, no. 10 (23) of 12.1942
- Underground monthly of ZWZ-AK.
- Description: original (no. 10 in 2 copies), printed matter, Polish, 125 x 170, 123 x 179 mm, ss. 24, pp. 48.
- See Centralny katalog, pp. 269–270.
- On p. 1 (no. 9) notation (red pencil): “5.”

OTHER UNDERGROUND PRINTED ITEMS

450. RING. II/342. Mf. ŻIH—802; USHMM—57.

- 1942 [Warsaw]
- Życie i śmierć dla Polski [Life and Death for Poland], [Warsaw] 1942
- Programmatic brochure of Konfederacja Narodu [Confederacy of the Nation].
- Description: original, printed matter, Polish, 18 x 156 mm, ss. 8, pp. 16.
- See Bibliografia druków, p. 277.


- After 01.1942, Warsaw
- Leaflet entitled: “Do robotników, chłopów i inteligencji, do wszystkich patriotów polskich” [To workers, peasants and intelligentsia, to all Polish patriots]
- Programmatic proclamation of Polish Workers’ Party [Polska Partia Robotnicza].
- Description: original (2 copies) (printed, 161 x 216 mm), transcript (typescript, 223 x 288 mm), ss. 3, pp. 6.
- See Ring, I/748.
- On p. 1 (original, first copy) notation (red pencil): “28.”
- On p. 1 (transcript) notation (red pencil): “28a.”

VIII. Bequests

DOCUMENTS OF RACHELA AUERBACH AND ICYK [ITSIK] MANGER


- ca. 1926, place unknown
- [Rachela Auerbach], Fragments of chapters and notes for a work entitled “The Individual and Individuality” (Individuum i individualność?)
- Fragments of chapters V and VI: “Hipotezy i diagnozy psychognostyczne a ustalenie faktu rozwoju ‘maski,’” “Warunki i formy ‘maski’” [Psychognostic Hypotheses and Diagnosis and Determination of the Fact of the Development of the “Mask,” Conditions and Forms of the “Mask”].
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (RA’), ink, pencil, Polish, 170 x 209, 209 x 339 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 50, pp. 50.
- See Ring, II/439.

16. These records apparently consist of documents “bequeathed” to the Oyneg Shabes archive.
• 1926, place unknown
• Rachela Auerbach, Study entitled “The Individual and Individuality. Objective Conditions of Individual Originality” [Indywidual i indywidualność. Obiektywne warunki oryginalności indywidualnej] (25.06.1926)
• Description: original, typescript (supplements and corrections, two handwritings: RA* and NN., ink, pencil), handwritten manuscript, Polish, 210x340 mm, ss. 128, s.130.

On the reverse of p. 128 stamp in Yiddish (illegible).
Titles of chapters: I. “Inconsistency between psychic contents and external bearing”; II. “Study of psychic contents on the basis of external bearing”; III. “Conditions and forms of the mask in the depiction of Elsa Voigtlander and Gustaw Ichheiser”; IV. “Function of disclosure and expression of the external bearing”; V. “Psychological contents of the individual and the psychological meaning of his external bearing”; VI. “Apperception of expression (perception) and supposition (inference) of psychological contents”; VII. “Causal analysis of conditions of the mask”; VIII. “Principal conditions of the ‘mask’ and the meaning of their establishment for psychognostic development.”

• Before 09.1939, Warsaw
• Rachela Auerbach, Article entitled “Duchowe przygody” [Spiritual adventures] About meeting and conversation with Stanisław Vincenz.
• Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 224x355 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.

455. RING. II/441. Mf. ZIH—807; USHMM—62.

a) • Date unknown, place unknown
• Description: original or transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 210x294 mm, ss. 4. pp. 4.

b) • Before 09.1939, place unknown
• Rachela Auerbach, Article entitled “Warsaw produces a Yiddish sound movie” Concerns the “Kinor” company, involved in production of Yiddish films.
• Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 222x354 mm, ss. 4. pp. 4.

c) • Before 09.1939, place unknown
• [Rachela Auerbach], Article entitled “Dramat Buechnera Wocek w Teatrze ‘Moda Scena’” [Buechner’s drama Wocek in the “Young Stage” Theater] Concerns staging in Warsaw of the play by Georg Büchner entitled Wocek in the translation by Itsik Manger.
• Description: original, typescript (supplements, handwritten manuscript—RA*, ink), Polish, 222x354 mm, ss. 2. pp. 2.

• Before 09.1939, place unknown
• Rachela Auerbach, Article entitled “Dr. Klaftynowa tells” Interview with Dr. Cceylia Klaftynowa after her return from the United States, where she had been invited by the Galician Landsmanshaft [Ziomkostwo Galicyjskie].
• Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 222x358, 222x291 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8.

• Before 09.1939, place unknown
• Rachela Auerbach, Article entitled “Calea Dudesti sings in Yiddish. (From a journey through Romania)” About street art by Jews of Bucharest (e.g., Iccek Goldberg).
• Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 222x352 mm, ss. 4. pp. 4.

• Date unknown, place unknown
• [Rachela Auerbach], Notes from the lectures of Prof. F. Schneersohn: “Principles of study of the human being and the theory of nervous disorders” [Zasady nauki o człowieku i teoria nerwowości] and “Psychological exposition” [Ekspozycja psychologiczna].
• Description: original, typescript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 157×108, 218×173, 180×218 mm, ss. 35. pp. 46.

• Before 12.1936, Lwów, Warsaw
• Abram (Abraham) Morewski [Menaker], Recollections entitled “Tam i z powrotem” [There and Back] (fragments) Childhood in Wilno, studies in St. Petersburg (theater) and in Dorpat (pharmacy), return to St. Petersburg (end of the 19th cent.–1908). Text translated from Yiddish (original title: “Ahin un tsurik” [There and back]) by Rachela Auerbach and intended for publication in Chwila (Lwów) and Nasz Przegląd (Warsaw). Encl. clippings from Chwila and Nasz Przegląd with fragments of Morewski’s recollections.

404
Catalog of Ringelblum II


- Date unknown, place unknown
- Icyk [Itzik] Manger, Poems
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, Yiddish, ss. 1, pp. 1
  Note: Description of doc. on basis of inv.

461. RING. II/446. MISSING ORIGINAL

- Date unknown, place unknown
- Icyk [Itzik] Manger, Poems
- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, ss. 5, pp. 5
  Note: Description of doc. on basis of inv.

462. RING. II/447. MISSING ORIGINAL

- Date unknown, place unknown
- Icyk [Itzik] Manger, Poems

Papers of Itsik Manger

463. RING. II/448. MISSING ORIGINAL

- Date unknown, place unknown
- Icyk [Itzik] Manger, Poems
- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, ss. 3, pp. 3
  Note: Description of doc. on basis of inv.

464. RING. II/449. MISSING ORIGINAL

- Date unknown, place unknown
- Icyk [Itzik] Manger, Józef Kamen [?]
- Description: original or transcript, typescript, handwritten manuscript, Polish, Yiddish, ss. 7, pp. 7
  Note: Description of doc. on basis of inv.

465. RING. II/450. MISSING ORIGINAL

- Date unknown, place unknown
- Icyk [Itzik] Manger, [Shmuél Abramowicz] [?]
- Description: original or transcript, typescript, handwritten manuscript, Yiddish, ss. 1, pp. 1
  Note: Description of doc. on basis of inv.

466. RING. II/451. MISSING ORIGINAL

- Date unknown, place unknown
- Icyk [Itzik] Manger, [Shmuél Abramowicz] [?]
- Description: original or transcript, typescript, handwritten manuscript, Yiddish, ss. 1, pp. 1
  Note: Description of doc. on basis of inv.


- Before 1939, place unknown
- I[cyk] [Itzik] Manger, Article entitled “S.J. [Samuel Jakub] Imber (Z okazji 30-letniego jubileuszu poety).” [S.J. Imber (On the occasion of the 30th anniversary of the poet)]
  Discussion of the poet’s works.
- Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 222×355 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4


- Before 09.1939, place unknown
- Georg Bikhner [Georg Büchner], Drama entitled Woytseck [Woeck]
- Description: original transcript (encl. in 3 copies), typescript, handwritten manuscript (two handwritings: NN. and additions—IM* [?]), ink, Polish, Yiddish, 223×253, 223×354 mm, ss. 37, pp. 38.
  First copy (encl.) with additions, handwritten manuscript—RA*, ink)
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

- After 15.04.1929, place unknown
- Yankev Shternberg [Jakub Sternberg], “I. [Ieyk] Manger—‘Er iz shoyn do!’” [I. (Ityk) Manger—“He’s already here!”]
- Profile of Itzik Manger. Text published in the periodical Unzer Veg [Our Way] (Bucharest, no. of 15.04.1929).
- Description: transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 210×340 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  On bottom notation in Yiddish (ink): critical observations by NN. on the subject of the article (signature illegible).

- 1929, Warsaw
- Aron Cejtlin [Aron Tseytlin, Aharon Zeitlin], Brener [Brenner] (Warsaw, 1929) (fragment)
- Drama.
- Description: original, printed matter, Yiddish, 145×208 mm, missing pages, ss. 6, pp. 10.
  Book published by the Marek Rakowski Library.

- 1902, Warsaw
- Abraham Goldfaden, Shulamis oder bas-yerushalaim [Shulamis or daughter of Jerusalem] (Warsaw, 1902)
- Drama.
- Description: original, printed matter, Russian, Yiddish, 157×236 mm, ss. 30, pp. 60.

- 1902, Warsaw
- Abraham Goldfaden, Di kishuf-makhern [The Witch] (Warsaw 1902)
- Drama.
- Description: original, printed matter, Russian, Yiddish, 152×240 mm, ss. 33, pp. 65.

- 04.1937, Łódź
- On the works of Itzik Manger (adaptation of Abraham Goldfaden’s drama, The Witch).
- Description: original, typescript, German, 216×282, 197×277 mm, ss. 5, pp. 6.
  Article of 3.04.1937 carries title: “Ein Kultur-Skandal.” Articles are signed by the author (ink).

- 1934, Czerniowce [Czernowitz] (Romania)
- Simkhe Shvarts, Novel entitled Podeloy (about the life of a small town in Moldova) (fragment); Poem entitled “Soldatske” [Soldierly]
- Attached letter of 3.10.1934 to Itzik Manger with request for evaluation of fragments of the novel Podeloy.
- Description: original, typescript (handwritten additions, ink), Yiddish, 208×340 mm, ss. 15, pp. 15.

- Before 05.1935, Wilno (?)
- NN., Poem entitled “Ver mit gantsn hartsn tsu unzern lihn hern . . .” [Who wholeheartedly to our dear lord . . .]
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 218×290, 218×270 mm, ss. 16, pp. 16.
  Attached envelope (imprint of the Society of Friends of the Jewish Scientific Institute [YIVO]), in which the poem was sent: M. Weinreich (Wilno, Wielka Pohulanika 14), Letter of [30.05.1935 postmark date] to Itzik Manger (Warsaw, ul. Nowolipki 6, apt. 2, at Dr. Jawie) (printed, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, Yiddish, 190×123 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2).
  M. Weinreich studied Yiddish dialects.

- After 11.03.1938, Warsaw
- Dr. Mark Wischnitzer (Paris), “Memo für das Warschauer Büro.” [Memo for the Warsaw Bureau]
- Letter of 11.03.1938 to NN. (editorial board of publication [?]) in the matter of the article “Das Dorf- und Gewerbe-Unternehmen” [Village industry in Poland] in: Osteuropa, October/1939, and development of handicrafts among the rural Jewish population in Poland.
- Description: transcript, typescript (additions, handwritten manuscript, ink), German, 209×268 mm, ss. 5, pp. 5.

- After 1936, before 09.1939, Bucharest
- Meer Sternberg, Max Halm (Bucarest I, Calea Victoriei 5), Letter to the firm “Greenfilm” (Warsaw, ul. Jasna 24)
  Concerns the right to distribute the film entitled Yidl mitn fidl [Yidl with the fiddle]
- Description: transcript (2 copies), typescript, German, 224×355 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  Film made in 1936

MATERIALS OF ICCHAK GITZERMAN

- 23.11.1940, Warsaw
MATERIALS OF ELIASZ GUTKOWSKI

479. RING. II/373. MF. ŽIH—803; USHM—58.

a) 27.06.1921, Łódź
   Boys Gimnazjum of the Society of Jewish Secondary Schools in Łódź. Certificate dated 27.06.1921 of completion of class VIII and failure of examination for diploma [i nie zdania egzaminu dojrzałości] by Eliasz Gutkowski, student of the school since 09.1914.
   Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, pencil, stamp, Polish, 228×368 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

b) 09.09.1921, Łódź
   Boys Gimnazjum of the Jewish Society of Secondary

17. The Boys Gimnazjum, founded and headed by R. Dr. Mordecai Markus Braude, preacher at the progressive Synagoga in Łódź’, was the flagship of a network of elite secondary schools whose students pursued intensive academic studies taught in both Polish and Hebrew. It was not an elementary school or grammar school, although by the 1930s each of the secondary schools operated an affiliated preparatory school for younger children.
Schools in Łódź, transcript (abridged) dated 9.09.1921 of the certificate of completion of class VIII by Eliasz Gutkowski.

**Description:** original, typescript, Hebrew,

\[210 \times 274 \text{ mm, ss. } 1, \text{ pp. } 2.\]

On bottom, a notation in Polish and school’s stamp (ink): “I certify the conformity of the present copy with the original I. Fajner, Łódź, 14.09.21.”

1. 11.06.1912, Kalwaria (Suwalki gubernia)
   - Certificate of Citizenship in Kalwaria, transcript of 11.06.1912, document no. 42/1900, of the birth [certificate] of Eliasz Gutkowski, born 1.06.1900 [according to Old Style; according to New Style: 14.06.1900] in the town of Kalwaria, son of Jankiel and Sara-Lea, daughter of Eliasz Witenberg.
   - **Description:** original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, Russian, \[260 \times 167 \text{ mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. } 1, \text{ pp. } 1.\]

2. 2.07.1924, Łódź
   - Inf. about nomination to a provisional teaching position at the 7-grade public school no. 150 (Łódź, ul. Młynarska 2) from 1.11.1924
   - **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish,

\[210 \times 339 \text{ mm, ss. } 1, \text{ pp. } 2.\]

On pp. 1–2 certification dated 2.07.1924 about the conformity of the copy with the original, signed by Mikołaj Kulczycki, deputy notary public in Łódź Stefan Korn (Łódź, ul. Pomorska 23) (typescript, stamp, signature illegible).

3. 25.07.1925, Łódź
   - School Inspector of the City of Łódź, Cz. Bagierński, Letter dated 5.08.1922 to Eliasz Gutkowski, provisional teacher at public school no. 150 in Łódź
   - Inf. about transfer from 31.08.1925 to post of provisional teacher at the 7-grade public school no. 128 (Łódź, ul. Nowo-Zakrzewska 20).
   - **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish,

\[221 \times 354 \text{ mm, ss. } 1, \text{ pp. } 1.\]

On p. 1 at bottom certification dated 25.07.1925 about the conformity of the copy with the original, signed by Mikołaj Kulczycki, deputy notary public in Łódź Stefan Korn (Łódź, ul. Pomorska 23) (typescript, stamp, signature illegible).

4. 26.11.1924, Łódź

State Examination Commission for active but nonqualified elementary school teachers, Certificate of first teacher’s examination (supplemental examination) of 26.11.1924 for Eliasz Gutkowski.

**Description:** original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, Polish, \[222 \times 352 \text{ mm, ss. } 1, \text{ pp. } 1.\]

5. 21.09.1925, Warsaw
   - **Description:** original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, Polish, \[220 \times 353 \text{ mm, ss. } 2, \text{ pp. } 2.\]

6. 22.09.1925, Łódź
   - School Superintendent’s Office of the School District of Łódź (Kuratorium Okręgu Szkolnego Łódzkiego), Letter dated 22.09.1925 to Eliasz Gutkowski, teacher of public school no. 128 in Łódź
   - Inf. about transfer from 1.10.1925 of teacher to public school no. 151 in Łódź.
   - **Description:** original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, \[210 \times 171 \text{ mm, ss. } 1, \text{ pp. } 1.\]

7. 1.02.1926, Łódź
   - 7-grade Community Elementary School no. 32 “Jesodej Hatora” [Yesodei Ha-Torah] no. 1 at the Association of Orthodox Jews [Zrzeszenie Żydów Ortodoksów = Agudas Israel] (Łódź, ul. Półudniowa 11), Certificate dated 1.02.1926 for Eliasz Gutkowski, about fulfillment of teaching duties in school year 1924/25.
   - **Description:** original, typescript, stamps, Polish, \[213 \times 278 \text{ mm, ss. } 1, \text{ pp. } 1.\]

8. 21.10.1926, Warsaw
   - State Advanced Teacher’s Course (Państwowy Wyszy Kurs Nauczycielski) in Warsaw, Diploma dated 21.10.1926 for Eliasz Gutowski.
   - **Description:** original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamps, Polish, \[209 \times 339 \text{ mm, ss. } 1, \text{ pp. } 2.\]

9. 5.09.1928, Łódź

18. Not yet certified as qualified teachers.
Catalog of Ringelblum II


a) 25.06.1930, Łódź
   • Description: original, typescript, stamp, Polish, 213×278 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

b) 16.12.1938, Łódź
   • Description: original (2 copies), printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, Polish, 113×39 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.

c) 12.06.1939, Łódź
   S. [Samuel] Halborn, Dr. med. (Łódź), Certificate dated 12.06.1939 about vaccination of Gabriel Gutkowski against smallpox.
   • Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 137×166 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

d) 04.1940, Warsaw
   “Higiena” Medical Analysis Laboratory (Warsaw, ul. Ogródkowa 5, apt. 2), Urinalysis dated 26.04.1940 [Eliasz] Gutkowski (ordered by Dr. Makower).
   • Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 230×300 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

e) 6.11.1940, Warsaw
   Municipal Government in Warsaw, Confirmations (2) dated 6.11.1940 of registration of Luba Dyna and
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive


- **Description**: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, Polish, 114×40 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.

f) 6.12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto

- **Description**: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, Polish, 112×43 mm, ss. 3, pp. 6.

g) 3.12.[1940], Warsaw Ghetto

- **Description**: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, German, Polish, 115×47 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.

h) 12.01.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- “Mikro” Analytic and Chemical-Bacteriological Laboratory (Warsaw, ul. Dzielna 51/53, apt. 1), Result of blood test of 12.01.1941 of Gabriel Gutkowski (ordered by Dr. [Jechiel Jerzy] Herszfnkel).

- **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, Polish, 222×295 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Attached envelope (handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, 155×124 mm, ss. 2, pp. 1).

i) 15.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- A.L. Bloch [?], Letter of 15.07.1942 to NN.

- **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Hebrew, 144×106 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

j) Before 09.1939, Łódź[?]
- Gabriel Gutkowski (born 18.11.1938), son of Eliasz and Luba.

- **Description**: original, photograph, 155×87 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

On reverse stamp: “Foto «Ira» Kolumna, Szosa Ogrodowa /five.oldstyle/seven.oldstyle, apt. /two.oldstyle/five.oldstyle).”

k) Before 09.1939, Łódź[?]
- A demonstration.

- **Description**: original, photograph, 137×88 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

l) 19(?), 03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jewish Council in Warsaw, Confirmation dated 19(?), 03.1942 for Gabriel Zeew Gutkowski (ul. Nowolipki 31, apt. 31) of submission of questionnaire for residents of the Jewish District in Warsaw.

- **Description**: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, Polish, 113×43 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

- Date unknown, place unknown
- NN., Sheet with address: “Ge ˛sia 57a fr. [front], p. [ground floor], clinic.”

- **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 118×78 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

481. RING. II/379. MF. ZIH—803; USHMM—58.
- 24.08.1939, Tel Aviv
- Yaakov Gutkowski, Rabbi (Tel Aviv, Achad ha-Am 65), Letter of 24.08.1939 to Eliasz Gutkowski (Łódź, ul. 11 Listopada 57)

- Yaakov Gutkowski transfers authorial rights to the manuscript of the work entitled “Korot am olam” [History of the Eternal People] to his son Eliasz Gutkowski.

- **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, Hebrew, 260×194 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Encl. envelope with address of sender and addressee (handwritten manuscript, ink, postal stamp, Hebrew, Polish, 155×119 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2).

482. RING. II/375. MF. ZIH—803; USHMM—58.
- 10.1939, Łódź
- Financial Commission of the City of Łódź, Receipts dated 2.10. and 24.10.1939 for acceptance of securities from Eliasz Gutkowski (Łódź, ul. 11 Listopada 57) and receipts dated 6.10. and 26.10.1939 for the sums paid to Eliasz Gutkowski for the aforementioned securities.

- **Description**: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, pencil, Polish, 227×170, 288×285 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.

483. RING. II/383/1. MF. ZIH—803; USHMM—58.
- 1940, Warsaw

- **Description**: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, German, Polish, 142×88 mm, some of the coupons cut out, ss. 1, pp. 1.


19. *Karta aprowizacyjna* was a ration card for food and other commodities, such as wood or coal for fuel. See the stamps on the back of the card for a toiletry store, a coal yard, and a food shop.
484. RING. II/384. Mf. ŻIH—803; USHMM—58.

a) • 01.04.1940, Warsaw
   • Description: original, typescript, stamps, German, Polish, 225×300, 222×297 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
     Both documents signed (handwritten manuscript, ink) by Emanuel Ringelblum [?].

b) • 2.03.1940, Warsaw
   • Coordinating Committee of Social and Welfare Organizations “TOZ,” “Centos,” and others (ul. Leszno 15), Certificate dated 2.03.1940 about employment of Eliasz Gutkowski as an instructor.
   • Description: original, typescript, stamp, German, Polish, 225×299 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
     At bottom illegible signature (ink) and stamp: “Coordinating Committee of Social and Welfare Organizations “TOZ,” “Centos,” and others in Warsaw. Registration Department” [Komisja Koordynacyjna Organizacji Społecznych i Opiekuńczych “TOZ,” “Centos” i in. w Warszawie. Wydział Rejestracyjny].

h) • 4.04.1940, Warsaw
   • Description: original, typescript, German, Polish, 226×150 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
     At bottom illegible signature (ink).

d) • 05–11.1940, Warsaw
   • Coordinating Committee of ZSS (ul. Leszno 15, Tłomackie 5), Certificates dated 1.05., 30.06., 30.07., 1.11.1940 of employment of Eliasz Gutkowski (ul. Ogrodowa 67, on the certicate dated 1.11.1940 ul. Nowolipki 50, apt. 25) and authorization to collect contributions for the benefit of fire victims, refugees, and public kitchens.
   • Description: original, duplicated typescript, typescript, stamps, German, Polish, 215×277, 219×298 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.
     At bottom illegible signatures (inter alia, of Emanuel Ringelblum [?]) (pencil, ink).

c) • 25.11.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Description: original, duplicated typescript, typescript, Polish, 220×122 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
     At bottom illegible signature and signature of L. Waksberg, financial clerk (referenta finansowego) (ink).

e) • Before 31.12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
   • ZTOS (ul. Tłomackie 5), Certificate [before 31.12.1940] of employment of Eliasz Gutkowski (ul. Muranowska 7, apt. 9) and authorization to collect donations for the benefit of fire victims, refugees, and public kitchens.
   • Description: original, duplicated typescript, typescript, Polish, 222×297 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
     At bottom illegible signature and signature of Emanuel Ringelblum [?] (ink).

f) • 31.01.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Jewish Council in Warsaw, Certificate dated 31.01.1941 about employment of Eliasz Gutkowski (ul. Muranowska 7) as a collector.
     Doc. signed by Adam Czerniaków.
   • Description: original, duplicated typescript, typescript, stamp, German, Polish, 210×193 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

g) • 01–06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Jewish Council in Warsaw. Department of Payments for the benefit of Hospital Management and the Health Service, Certificates (2) dated 31.01. and 29.06.1941 about employment of Eliasz Gutkowski (ul. Muranowska 7) as a collector of balances due for fees for the benefit of hospital management and the health service
     Doc. signed by Hilary Ekerman, director of the Department
   • Description: original, typescript, stamps, Polish, 208×194, 210×194 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

i) • 02–04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • ZTOS, Certificates (2) dated 28.02.1941 (no. 2344) and 30.04.1941 (no. 4945) of employment of Eliasz Gutkowski (ul. Muranowska 7, apt. 9).
   • Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamps, German, Polish, 82×176, 86×140 mm, ss. 4, pp. 8.
     At bottom illegible signatures and signature of Emanuel Ringelblum [?] (ink).

j) • 24[29?].06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Jewish Council in Warsaw. Personnel Department, Letter dated 24[29?] 06.1941 to Eliasz Gutkowski
     Note of employment as collector for the
485. RING. II/376. MF. ŽIH—803; USHMM—58.

a) 18.03.1940, Warsaw

- Jewish Council in Warsaw. Department V. Schools, Receipt dated 18.03.1940 for Eliasz Gutkowski (ul. Ogródowa 67) for money received (50 zł).
  - **Description:** original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, pencil, stamp, Polish, 200×95 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

b) 24.03.1940, Warsaw

- [Jewish Council in Warsaw. Labor Battalion], Receipt dated 24.03.1940 for Eliasz Gutkowski for money (5 zł) paid out for work in September.
  - **Description:** original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 107×114 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  
  On the statement is glued a stamp of 50 gr for “Aid for war victims. Jewish Social Self-Help Society” and the impression of a stamp.

c) 06.1940, Warsaw

- Labor Battalion at the Jewish Council in Warsaw. “Call-up Card for the month of June 1940 to forced labor for Eliasz Gutkowski (ul. Ogródowa 67, apt. 25) dated 2.06.1940.
  - **Description:** original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, pencil, German, Polish, 95×159 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

d) 08.1940, Warsaw

- Labor Battalion at the Jewish Council in Warsaw. “Call-up Card for the month of August” 1940 to forced labor for Eliasz Gutkowski (ul. Ogródowa 67, apt. 25) dated 2.08.1940.
  - **Description:** original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, pencil, German, Polish, 160×95, 95×80 mm, ss. 11, pp. 12.

  On p. 1 notation (ink): “employee of ZSS.”

da) 09.1940, Warsaw

  - **Description:** original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, pencil, German, Polish, 84×162, 83×83 mm, ss. 9, pp. 10.

  On p. 1 notation (ink): “employee of ZSS.”

e) 29.12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

- Jewish Council in Warsaw. Department III.
  - **Description:** original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 155×100 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

f)  
- 25.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Kitchen Sb. [?], receipt dated 25.02.1942 for Eliasz Gutkowski for received sum (10 zł).
- **Description:** original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, pencil, stamp, Polish, 106x116 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.


a)  
- 8.06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Food Cooperative of Employees of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, receipt dated 8.06.1941 for Eliasz Gutkowski for money received (5 zł).
**The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive**

- **Description:** original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, Polish, 180×101 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  
  **b)** 12.1941–02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto  
  Jewish Council in Warsaw, Voucher dated 18.12.1941 for Eliasz Gutkowski for disbursement of relief grant (70 zł).  
  **Description:** original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, pencil, stamp, Polish, 178×189 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.  
  At bottom stamp of cashier with date stamp: “26.02.1942.”
  
  **c)** 29.12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto  
  [ZSS], Voucher dated 29.12.1941 for the Centos Distribution Point (ul. Tłomackie 5) for issuance to Eliasz Gutkowski (ul. Nowolipki 31) of 10 kg of potatoes.  
  **Description:** original, typewritten, handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, Polish, 110×175 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.  
  At bottom two illegible signatures (in a different handwriting, ink).
  
  **d)** 27.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto  
  **Description:** original, printed matter, typescript, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, Polish, 110×154 mm, some of the coupons cut out, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  
  **e)** 21.05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto  
  ZZ, “Order Card” no. 020192 dated 21.05.1942 for Eliasz Gutkowski (ul. Nowolipki 31, apt. 31) for purchase of one pair of shoes or leather for one pair of shoes.  
  **Description:** original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, German, Polish, 190×148 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.  
  
  **f)** 18.05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto  
  **Description:** original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, Polish, 190×144 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.  
  On pp. 1 and 2 various notes and calculations (pencil, ink), stamp: “M. E. [ . . . ]”; date: 18.03.42; notation: “Gutkowski.”

488. **RING. II/378. Mf. ŽIH—803; USHMM—58.**

  **a)**  
  - After 18.11.1941, place unknown  
  - [Eliasz Gutkowski], Letter of (after 18.11.1941) to female cousin M. Wohlgelernter (Wohlgelernter?)(Detroit—Michigan, USA, 205 Gladstone). (fragment)  
  - Thanks for parcel dated 30.04.1941, Request for further aid, their son Gabriel [Gutkowski] 18.11.1941 turned 3 years old.  
  **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (H.), ink, pencil, German, 220×94 mm, damages and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

489. **RING. II/383/5. Mf. ŽIH—803; USHMM—58.**

  **a)** Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto  
  - Józef Arkusz (Działoszyce, Rynek), Letters (2) dated 20.09.1940 postmark date and no date to E. [Eliasz] Gutkowski (Warsaw Ghetto, ul. Nowolipki 31, apt. 31). (fragments)  
  - Only the envelopes were preserved.  
  **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, ink, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, Polish, 148×204 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.

490. **RING. II/383/7. Mf. ŽIH—803; USHMM—58.**

  **a)**  
  - After 18.11.1941, place unknown  
  - [Eliasz Gutkowski], Letter of (after 18.11.1941) to female cousin M. Wohlgelernter (Wohlgelernter?)(Detroit—Michigan, USA, 205 Gladstone). (fragment)  
  - Thanks for parcel dated 30.04.1941, Request for further aid, their son Gabriel [Gutkowski] 18.11.1941 turned 3 years old.  
  **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (H.), ink, pencil, German, 220×94 mm, damages and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

**Description:** original, printed matter, handwritten...
manuscript, stamps, German, Polish, 20.4x18.9 mm, part of the coupons cut off, ss. 5, pp. 5.

On p. 1 and on reverse stamp (on all the cards): "Friendly Mutual Aid of Employees of Institutions of the Jewish District" [Samopomoc Kolezjenska Pracownikow Instytucji Dziedzicy Zydowskiej].

On cards of 09.1942 inscription: “Tuberculosis decimates hungry children! The only rescue is organization of Social Welfare!” On cards of 07.1942 inscription: “Things are still very bad for our children! Remember that August is the ‘Month of the Child’!”

MATERIALS OF SYMNON HUBERBAND


a) 09.1940–08.1942, Warsaw, Warsaw Ghetto


• Inf. about employment in the period 01.09.1940–18.08.1942.

• Description: original, printed matter, typescript, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamps, German, Polish, Ukrainian, 103x190 mm, photograph, ss. 4, pp. 7.

  See HWC, 47/3 (another copy of “Meldekarte . . . “, no. 63226; missing notation about origin).

  Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 255–258 (description, photocopy).

b) 10–11.1942, Siedlce


• Request for news and money.

• Description: original, handwritten manuscript on postcards, pencil, ink and postmark of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, Polish, 149x104 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.

MATERIALS OF IZRAEL LICHTENSTAJN AND GELA SEKSTAJN


a) 30.06.1930, Warsaw


• Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, Polish, Yiddish, 220x352 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.


b) 10.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

• Dr NN., Certificate dated 10.05.1941 of vaccination against Typhus of Genia [Gela] Sekstajn (ul. Pawia 81).

• Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, German, Polish, 208x150 mm, damages and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

  Published: Kronika getta, p. 287 (photocopy).

c) 15.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

• Der Kommisar für den Jüdischen Wohnbezirk in Warschau [Commissioner for the Jewish Residential District], Identification Card “J” no. 37799 dated 15.06.1942 of Estera Lichtenztsajn (born 25.08.1917 in Warsaw) (ul. Ciepła 26).

• Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamps, German, Polish, 98x142 mm, ss. 3, pp. 6.


22.09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto


• Request for registration in the workshop (allocation of number).

• Description: transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 223x288 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

  On bottom inf. (handwritten manuscript—IL.“, pencil): “Nothing came of this! Because . . . there is no understanding, Lichtentsajn.”

  Published (photocopy and in Polish translation): Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 175, 347.

  According to Ruta Sakowska, application to workshop of Hallmann.

MATERIALS OF PEREC OPOCZYŃSKI


• Date unknown, place unknown

[Perec Opoczynski], Articles and stories

1) “Be-shalshelot shel barzel. Tsiyur min ha-haim shel shivuyei ha-mihlama” [In chains of iron. Sketch from the life of the war prisoners];

2) “Rekhovot shel Lodż” [Streets of Łódź];

3) “Khanukkah” [Hanukkah];

4) “Lag ba-Omer“;

5) “Mishloah ha-manot” [Purim food gift parcels];

6) “Dmaot ha-yatom” [The Orphan’s Tears];

7) “Ha-siyum” [(Celebration of) the completion of a unit of Torah study];

8) “Namushot” [Cry (?)].

Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection

http://collections.ushmm.org
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabbos—Ringselblum Archive

- **Description:** original, typescript (handwritten additions—OP*, ink), Hebrew, 115x350, 115x320, 120x350, 210x350 mm, ss. 23, pp. 23.

495. RING. II/460. Mf. ZIHI—808; USHMM—63.

a) 
- **Date unknown, 22.05.1942, place unknown, Warsaw Ghetto**
- **Perec Opoczynski, Hasidic Stories**
  1. "Rav Khaim David ha-Rofeh mi-Piotrkov" [Rabbi Chaim David the Physician of Piotrków];
  2. "Ki lo nihesh be-Yaakov" [For a spell has no power over Jacob];
  3. "Din 'Torah" [Rabbinoct Case];
  4. "Ha-tsadik megin al ha-makom" [The saintly man defends the place];
  5. "Taut haver" [A friend's error];
  6. "Ha-gaon mi-Vilna khazar bo" [The Vilna Gaon changed his mind];
  7. "Ha-maksheh le-yeled" [The boy's obstacle];
  8. "Yagata u-matsata—taimin" [You reached out and found—believe];
  9. "Hagurato shel ha-rabi rav Ber" [Rabbi Ber's Belt];
  10. "Nitskhani beni" [My son has vanquished me];
  11. "Kapdamuto shel khaver" [A friend's strictness];
  12. "Le-susati be-rikhvei Besht" [For my horse in the Besht's chariots];
  13. "Ha-sholeah pitka la-shamaim" [One who sends a note to Heaven];
  14. "Mida ke-neged mida" [Measure for measure];
  15. "Koho shel nigun" [A melody's power];
  16. "Orot" [Lights];
  17. "Kufsato shel rav Meir baal hanes" [Rabbi Meir the Wonder-worker's collection box];
  18. "Neshama yeteira" [Extra soul];
  19. "Ki-bitah zakuk la" [Because her daughter needs her];
  20. "Ptah lanu shaar" [Open a gate for us];
  21. "Simhat bet ha-shoeva" [Celebration of the Water-drawing];
  22. "Keitad nitgale" [How revealed];
  23. "Itsele khata" [Itsele sinned];
  24. "Lo al ha-lekhem levado yihye ha-adam" [Man does not live by bread alone];
  25. "Onesh shel shalosh kosot" [Punishment of three cups];
  26. "Ashkenazi zuta" [Little Ashkenazi];
  27. "Mishnat hasidim" [Hasidic doctrine];
  28. "Ha-hoker mi-Kuzznits" [The investigator of Kozienice];
  29. "Rakhmana liha bai" [The Merciful (God) requires one's heart];
  30. "Ke-sha-yeitser nofel min ha-adam et nekudat ha-emet . . ." [When the drive (to do good or evil) takes the point of truth from the man . . .];
  31. "Ha-maggid mi-Mezerith roe or be-mosh-votav" [The Preacher of Mezerith sees light in his villages];
  32. "Ha-vikuah she-bein kneset Israel be-dmut ha-saba mi-Shpula . . ." [The controversy among the assembly of Israel in the figure of the Shpoler Zeyde (Grandfather of Shpola) . . .];
  33. "Kakh shama ha-rabi rav Bunem be-seudah ha-shlishit shel Shabbat be-heykhal ha-shivi" [Thus heard Rabbi Bunem during the Third Sabbath Meal in the seventh palace];
  34. "Hey, hey, shotim shel Hanipoli, be-zkhut miatem nitsalim?" [Hey, Hey, silly men of Anapol, by whose merit are you saved?];
  Enc. Letter dated 22.05.1942 to Icchak Giterman with request for evaluation and perhaps publication of the attached stories.

b) 
- **Date unknown, place unknown**
- **Perec Opoczynski, Story entitled “Sliha lah”** [Pardon for her]
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (OP*), notebook, ink, Hebrew, 145x26, ss. 16, pp. 8.

496. RING. II/461. Mf. ZIHI—808; USHMM—63.

- **Date unknown, place unknown**
- P. [Perec] Opoczynski [?]. Story about a Hasidic family (missing ending)
- Main character is seven-year-old Khane (Hannah) — fate of the child of a poor Jewish family.
- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, Yiddish, 119x251, ss. 11, pp. 21.
  Fragment of this story ("Khanes heym.") (Hannah’s home), see Ring. II/462.

20. An ancient rabbinic phrase cited by Isaac Abravanel in explicating Deuteronomy 4:29 (according to Nehama Leibowitz, Studies in Devarim Deuteronomy, trans. Annyh Newman [Jerusalem, 1966], p. 54). For a similar phrase, see Babylonian Talmud, Sanhedrin 106b at bottom: “Merciful God requires one’s innermost thoughts” (citation provided by Dr. Meir Katz of Baltimore).
497. RING. II/462. Mf. ŽIH—808; USHMM—63.

- Date unknown, place unknown
- Perec Opoczynski, Stories
  1) “Khanes heym” [Hannah’s home] (fragment);
  2) “Der zeyde un di bove” [Grandfather and grandmother];
  3) “Feldsers” [Barber-surgeons];
  4) “Dos kranke kind” [The sick child]; “Schenkt mir a shitkl fayer . . .” [Give me a bit of fire . . .];
  5) Story about a pogrom;
  6) “. . . David Lelewer hot milkhome gehaltn . . .” [. . . David Lelewer made war . . .];
  7) “A zoyne bbbukh . . . !” [A prostitute bbbbook . . . !]21

- Description: original, typescript, handwritten manuscript (two handwritings: OP61; NN.), ink, Yiddish, 134×221, 137×273, 178×300 mm, ss. 44, pp. 44

  Story “Khanes heym” [Hannah’s home], see Ring. II/461. Text of doc. 7 is in a different handwriting (copy [?]).

  Pages of individual stories written on the reverse of printed matter of the Bank for Commerce and Industry in Warsaw (before 1925, printed matter, Polish, Jewish calendar (1936) (printed item, Hebrew, German, Polish, Yiddish), inventory ledger (forest management) (before 09.1939, printed item, Polish), printed items concerning the 3 percent Bonus Investment Loan (25.05.1935, printed matter, Polish).


- Date unknown, place unknown
- Perec Opoczynski, Stories
  1) “Ferd leysh” [Horse meat];
  2) “Eyne fun draysik toyznt” [One of thirty thousand];
  3) “Groz” [Grass];
  4) “Di veynendike erd” [The Weeping earth];
  5) “Shvomen” [Mushrooms];
  6) “Dos royte blimel” [The Red flower];
  7) “On zere” [Without Seed] (Łódź, summer 1921 . . . ?);
  8) “Khaskil Fontshner (Fontdner) tsit ka Lodzh” [Ezekiel Fontshner (Fontdner) is moving to Łódź];
  9) “Shulomis” [Shulamis];
  10) “Likht” [Light];
  11) “Di matseyve” [The Tombstone];
  12) “Kerner” [Seeds] (missing ending);
  13) “In geruder fun shtot” [In the City’s commotion] (Łódź, 10.1922);
  14) “Umru” [Disquiet] (Łódź, 2.05.1922);
  15) “Dos zuntog gebet” [Sunday prayer] (Łódź streets . . .);
  16) “Dos royte blimel” [The Red flower];
  17) “Ferd leysh” [Horse meat];
  18) “Dem galekh dinst” [The Priest’s servant];
  19) “Di matseyve” [The Tombstone];
  20) “Likht” [Light];
  21) “Shulomis” [Shulamis];
  22) “Arum Marushn” [Around Marusia];
  23) “Roiy Łódz” [Red Łódź];
  24) “Lodzher gasn . . .” [Łódź streets . . .];
  25) “Lodzher dires” [Łódź apartments].

- Description: original, typescript (handwritten additions—OP61, ink), Yiddish, 223×290, 218×340, 220×352 mm, ss. 140, pp. 140.


- 09.1921—07.1922, Łódź
- [Perec Opoczynski?], Poems
  1) “Farvoglt” [Homeless] (Łódź, 3.09.1922);
  2) “Kernel” [Seeds] (missing ending);
  3) “In geruder fun shtot” [In the City’s commotion] (Łódź, 10.1922);
  4) “Umru” [Disquiet] (Łódź, 2.05.1922);
  5) “On zere” [Without Seed] (Łódź, summer 1921 . . . ?);
  6) “Degeneratsye” [Degeneration] (Łódź, 12.08.1921);
  7) “Ikh zing in der nakht . . .” [I sing in the night . . .] (Łódź, 16.08.1921);
  8) “Ikh mit zhabe shketelekh in di hent . . .” [I with frog caskets in my hands . . .?] (Łódź, 14.09.1921);

- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 125×199 mm, ss. 20, pp. 22.


- Date unknown, place unknown
- [Perec Opoczynski], Articles (4):
  1) “Katsaanim” [Shoemakers];
  2) “Smartutim” [Rags];
  3) “Ha-sabal ve-ha-mekhona” [The porter and the machine];
  4) “Nahagim” [Drivers];

- Socioeconomic situation of small craftsmen before 1939.

- Description: original, typescript (handwritten additions—OP61, ink), Hebrew, 213×266, 222×299, 227×295 mm, ss. 13, pp. 13.

501. RING. II/466. Mf. ŽIH—808; USHMM—63.

- Date unknown, place unknown
- [Perec Opoczynski], Story for children about return from vacation to the city (fragment).

21 It is difficult to decipher the Yiddish writing that is rendered as “bbukh.”
22 Sic numbering in Polish catalog.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

- **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript (OP*), ink, Hebrew, 154 x 200 mm, ss. 3, pp. 5.
  Written on the reverse of a form: “Notification about change of wages” of the Fund for the Sick of the City of Łódź (before 09.1939, printed matter, Polish).
  On reverse of p. 1 notes in Yiddish; on reverse of p. 3 address in Yiddish (ink): “Zamenhofa 46 [40], apt. 15” [or 15, apt. 40 or 46?].

- Date unknown, place unknown
- [Perec Opoczynski], Story about sales of hides and shoes (fragment)
- Encl. glossary with Hebrew vocabulary.
- **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript (OP*), ink, Yiddish, 110 x 253 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  Manuscript written on ss. from a cashbook ledger (printed, German, Russian).

- Date unknown, place unknown
- Perec Opoczynski, Article entitled “Lamah yigra helkam?” [Why should their portion be reduced?]
- Concerns emigration of youth to Palestine.
- **Description**: transcript, typescript, Hebrew, 216 x 340 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

504. RING. II/468. Mf. ŻIH—808; USHMM—63.
- 1922–1939, place unknown
- Collection of press clippings with texts by Perec Opoczynski or concerning him as well as others.
  1) P. Opoczynski, “Likht” [Light] (Lodzer Tageblat [Łódź Daily], 1921);
  2) Yanke Shatski, “Di yidishe literatur in yor 1923” [Yiddish literature in 1923] (in Frayn [The Friend], January–February 1924, p. 9, fragment);
  3) H. Lang, “Di amerikaner arbeter bavegung (a blik in yor 1923)” [The American labor movement (a glance at the year 1923)] (in Frayn, January–February 1924, p. 11, fragment);
  4) P. Opoczynski, “Asher Shvartman (kharakteristik)” [Asher Shvartman (profile)] (15.06.1923);
  5) P. Opoczynski, “Mi-bayit le-bayit” [From house to house] (in: Nayer Folksblat [New People’s Paper], 1925);
  6) P. Opoczynski, “A kind tsu ferkoyfn . . .” [A child for sale . . .] (in Lodzer Tageblat, no. 60, 10.03.1932);
  7) P. Opoczynski, “Shnorer” [Beggar] (15.08.1932);
  8) Clipping from the newspaper Frayhayt (New York) with article about literature (inf. about Perec Opoczynski); P. Opoczynski, Poems (4): “Di noyt” [Need], “Herbstiger owvt” [Autumnal evening], “Ovent” [Evening], “Vinter” [Winter] (in: Lodzer Folksblat);
  9) Clippings with good wishes on the occasion of birth of son (from Icchak Goldin) to Perec Opoczynski and condolences on the death of his mother (from Józef Turkow, Abram Czerchowski, and Mosze Chaim Tiger), daughter (Miriam) and son (Binaus);
  10) P. Opoczynski, “Dikhter fun trekoyn pashtes” [Poet of sadness and simplicity] (about Chaim Król);
  11) P. Opoczynski, “Di yubiley fayerung fun Sholem Ash” [The Jubilee celebration of Sholem Asch];
  12) P. Opoczynski, “A folk veynt . . .” [A people cries . . .] (about presentation of Abraham Goldfaden’s play at the Habima Theater);
  13) [Perec Opoczynski], “Zayenfozen” [Soap Bubbles] (Frayhayt, New York, 23.08.1927)
- **Description**: original, printed matter (handwritten additions, ink), Yiddish, 72 x 27, 18 x 329, 20 x 307 mm, ss. 22, pp. 42.

505. RING. II/386. Mf. ŻIH—803; USHMM—58.

a) 1.05.1925[?], Łódź.
- **Description**: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, Polish, Yiddish, 136 x 89 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  On reverse notes in Yiddish (ink) “Baruch Huliszdowski [?], 32, Zlotska Wola, [. . .] in Pabianice. He received the card near Mlawa, Ostrołęka.”

b) 1.10.1925, Łódź
- **Description**: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamps, French, Polish, Yiddish, 93 x 156 mm, missing photograph, ss. 2, pp. 4.

c) 10.02.1926, Łódź
- Editorial board of Lodzer Tageblat (Łódź), Identification card no. 3, dated 10.02.1926, of Perec Opoczynski (Łódź, ul. Piotrkowska 82), editorial board coworker (fragment).
- **Description**: original, printed matter, typescript, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamps, French, Polish, Yiddish, 80 x 110, 80 x 105 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.

http://collections.ushmm.org
Catalog of Ringelblum II

506. RING. II/469. Mf. ŻIH—808; USHMM—63.

a) 29.03.1922, Warsaw
- Editorial board of Ringen [Rings], Letter of 29.03.1922 to [Perec Opoczynski].
- Confirmation of receipt of materials.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, Yiddish, 142×228 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

b) 8.07.1924, Warsaw
- Concerns story entitled “Na ve-nad” [Wandering], which was to be published in no. 22 or 24 of the periodical Ha-Tekufa [The Era].
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Hebrew, 220×257 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Encl. envelope (handwritten manuscript, ink, Hebrew, Polish, 157×126 mm, ss. 2, pp. 1).

c) 8.01.1925, Warsaw
- Concerns story entitled “Na ve-nad” [Wandering], which was to be published in no. 22 of the periodical Ha-Tekufa [The Era].
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, Hebrew, 143×90 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

d) 9.07.1925, Warsaw
- Concerns story entitled “Na ve-nad” [Wandering], which was to be published in no. 24 of the periodical Ha-Tekufa [The Era], after the annual break in publication of the periodical.
- Description: original, typescript on a postcard, Hebrew, 142×92 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On bottom of p. 2 signature (ink).

e) Date unknown, place unknown
- Perek Opoczynski (Opoczynski), Visiting card.
- Description: original (2 copies), printed matter, stamps, French, Polish, Yiddish, 80×105 mm, missing photograph, ss. 3, pp. 4.

f) Date unknown, place unknown
- Photograph of woman (mother of Perec Opoczynski).
- Description: original, fragments of stamps, photograph, 54×84 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Photo. glued on cardboard.

g) 10.09. [no year], New York (USA).
- Ha-Doar [The Post] Hebrew Weekly (New York, 114 Fifth Avenue), Menachem Ribelow, Letter dated 10.09. [no year], to Perec Opoczynski (Łódź)
- Refusal to publish Opoczynski’s text in the periodical Ha-Doar.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, ink, Yiddish, 148×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

h) Before 09.1939, Wilno
- Zalman Rejzin (Wilno, Wielka Pohulanka 11, apt. 10), Letter to Perec Opoczynski (Łódź, ul. Piotrkowska 82)
- Request for dispatch of materials for the lexicon of Jewish literature, press, and philosophy.
- Description: original, printed matter, Polish, Yiddish, 132×202 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

i) Date unknown, place unknown
- Perec Opoczynski, Letter to Miller
- Inf. concerning Opoczynski’s article.
- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (OP?), ink, Yiddish, 92×358 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.

j) Before 09.1939, Łódź?
  (fragment—only the envelope was preserved).
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, Polish, 148×97 mm, ss. 2, pp. 1.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

507. RING. II/470. Mf. ŻIH—808; USHMM—63.

a) 09.1922–01.1923, Warsaw
   Z. Berger-Rawicz (Warsaw, ul. Nowolipki 41, apt. 6),
   Letters dated 14.09., 22.09., 15.10., 5.11.1922, and
   14.01.1923 to Perec Opoczyński (Łódź, ul.
   Rokitnicka 14).
   Concerning publication matters.
   Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink,
   stamps, Yiddish, 218×278, 175×225 mm, ss. 5, pp. 6.
   On reverse of letter of 14.09.1922 address (ink):
   “Editor, Freiheit, 47 Chystie St., New York,
   USA.”
   At top stamp: “Z. Berger-Rawicz, Warsaw,
   Nowolipki 41, apt. 6”
   Attached are two envelopes (handwritten
   manuscript, ink, postal stamp and sender’s
   stamp, 148×99 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4).

b) 30.04.1925, Warsaw
   Wydawnictwo Wileńskie B.A. Kleckina [B.A.
   Kleckin’s Wilno Publishing House] (Warsaw, ul.
   Leszno 36, apt. 22), Editorial board of Literarische
   bleter [Literary Pages], Letter of 30.04.1925 to Perec
   Opoczyński (Łódź, ul. Piotrzkowska 82).
   Concerning publication matters.
   Description: original, typescript, stamp, Yiddish,
   223×283 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
   Attached envelope with imprint of “Wydawnictwo
   Wileńskie” (printed, handwritten
   manuscript, ink, Polish, Yiddish, 155×125 mm,
   ss. 2, pp. 1).

MATERIALS OF HENRYK PIÓRNIK AND
WACŁAW KĄCZKOWSKI

508. RING. II/483. Mf. ŻIH—809; USHMM—64.

1929–1935, Warsaw
   Patents of Henryk Piórnik and Wacław Kączkowski
   issued by the Patent Office of the Republic of Poland
   1) H. Piórnik’s Patent of 2.08.1929 on “Method
   of production of panels and objects with free
   forms from bakelite, wood and paper”;
   2) H. Piórnik’s Patent of 16.03.1933 on “Method
   of production of objects from one, two or a larger
   number of layers of combined materials”;
   3) Patent of W. Kączkowski and H. Piórnik of
   19.08.1933 on “Method of production of
   artificial plastic masses that can be hardened”;
   4) Patent of H. Piórnik of 25.06.1934 on “Method
   of production of plywood” (attached
   supplemental patent of 25.06.1934 on “Method
   of production of plywood”).
   Description: original, printed matter, typescript,
   payment stamps, Polish, 190×242, 192×249,
   210×300 mm, ss. 20, pp. 39.

See Ring. II/484.
Docs. were preserved in binder.

509. RING. II/484. Mf. ŻIH—809; USHMM—64.

Prague, Oslo, Stockholm, Vienna, Bern, Brussels,
Ottawa, Washington, Calcutta
   Patents and Certificates for protection of the patent
   rights of Henryk Piórnik (Warsaw, ul. Ceglana 7) and
   Wacław Kączkowski issued by the patent offices
   of Germany, Italy, Great Britain, France, Czechoslo-
   vakia, Norway, Sweden, Austria, Switzerland, Belgium,
   Canada, USA.
   Description: original, printed matter, typescript,
   handwritten manuscript, ink, pencil, English, Czech,
   French, German, Swedish, Italian, 127×76, 145×228,
   228×365 mm, ss. 58, pp. 70.
   See Ring. II/485.

MATERIALS OF CWI PRYŁUCKI
[TZVI PRILUTSKI]

510. RING. II/175. Mf. ŻIH—796; USHMM—51.

Before 4.05.1940–11.06.1941, place unknown
   [Cwi Prylucki?], Journal (missing beginning)
   Political situation in the period of the Revolution
   of 1905 in the Polish Kingdom and Russia, struggle for a
   Yiddish press, author’s publishing activity (inter alia,
   Der Moment), Zionist movement.
   Description: original, handwritten manuscript,
   notebooks (12), ink, Polish, Yiddish, ink, 157×202 mm,
   sewn, missing notebooks 1–5 of part I, ss. 469, pp. 449.
   Part of the manuscript is written in notebooks
   with the imprint: “Prywatne Gimnazjum
   Żeńskie S. Pryluckiej Długa 29. Zeszyt . . . ,
   Uczenczy kl. . . . Rok szkolny 1936/37 [lub]
   1938/39” [Private Girls Secondary School of S.
   Prylucka Długa 29. Notebook . . . Of Student
   in class . . . School year 1936–37 [or] 1938/39.]
   Author was editor of the Yiddish daily, Der
   Moment (1920–1939).

MATERIALS OF EMANUEL RINGELBLUM


Date unknown, place unknown
   [Emanuel Ringelblum], Study entitled “Dzieje
   Żydów w Warszawie” [History of the Jews (in
   Warsaw)] (fragment)
   Jewish population in Warsaw from 1527 until the end
   of the 18th century. Continuation of the work Żydzi
   w Warszawie. Od czasów najdawniejszych do ostatniego
   wypędzenia w 1527 [Jews in Warsaw. From the Most
   Ancient Times to the Last Expulsion in 1527] (Warsaw
   1932). Rough draft of text with footnotes, with
   supplemental notes.

• Date unknown, Warsaw
• [Emanuel Ringelblum], Study entitled “Dzieje Żydów w Warszawie” (“History of the Jews of Warsaw”)] (fragment)
• Titles of individual fragments: “Commerce,” “Purveyors,” “Credit,” “Bankers, artisans, lease-holding and agriculture.” Attached article entitled “Baytragn tsu der geshikhte fun yidishe doktoyrim in Poyln” [Contributions to the history of Jewish doctors in Poland], in: Sotsiale Meditsin [Social Medicine], no. 9–10, pp. 127–131 (text with handwritten corrections by the author).
• Description: original, printed matter, typescript, handwritten manuscript, notebooks, ink, French, Latin, Polish, Yiddish, 158x44, 160×200, 155x383, 215x299 mm, ss. 341, pp. 348.

513. RING. II/403. Mf. ŻIH—805; USHMM—60.

• Date unknown, place unknown
• [Emanuel Ringelblum], Study entitled “Dzieje Żydów w Warszawie” (“History of the Jews of Warsaw”)] (fragment)
• “Di rekhtlekher gezelschaftlekhe lage fun di varshever yidn” [The legal-social situation of the Warsaw Jews].
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript (ER*), notebooks, ink, French, Yiddish, 215x279, 160x196 mm, sewn, ss. 96, pp. 103.
  According to notation of E.R. this text was printed.


• Date unknown, place unknown
• [Emanuel Ringelblum], Study entitled “Dzieje Żydów w Warszawie” (“History of the Jews of Warsaw”)] (fragment)
• “Obtsoln fun gorkukhn” [Fees of canteens], XVIII cent. — contribution to the work Dzieje Żydów w Warszawie, volume II.
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, Yiddish, 165x200 mm, ss. 11, pp. 11.

515. RING. II/406/1. Mf. ŻIH—805; USHMM—60.

• Date unknown, place unknown
• [Emanuel Ringelblum], Study entitled “Dzieje Żydów w Warszawie” (“History of the Jews of Warsaw”)] (fragment)
• “Oyseregevenlekhe shtayern. Shhtayer oyi farendikn di kasern” [Extraordinary taxes. Tax for completing the barracks].
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, French, Polish, Yiddish, 160x198, 145x200, 40x180 mm, ss. 28, pp. 25.


• Date unknown, Warsaw
• Emanuel Ringelblum, “Tsu der geshikhte fun ‘laybtsol’ in Poyln” [Contribution to the history of the “body tax” in Poland]
• Article appeared in the periodical Landktenish [Tourism], no. 2 (22) of 12.1936.
• Description: original, printed (supplements, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink), Yiddish, 193x267 mm, ss. 4, pp. 8.

517. RING. II/405. Mf. ŻIH—805; USHMM—60.

• Date unknown, place unknown
• [Emanuel Ringelblum], Study entitled “Dzieje Żydów w Warszawie” [History of the Jews of Warsaw]
• Thematic index to source extracts.
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, Polish, 160x200 mm, ss. 69, pp. 95.


• Before 09.1939, place unknown
• [Emanuel Ringelblum], Notes from archival documents and other sources for the history of Jews on Polish lands.
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, pencil, Hebrew, French, Latin, Polish, 85×105, 85x212, 175x128, 208x338 mm, k.18, pp. 25.

519. RING. II/408. Mf. ŻIH—805; USHMM—60.

• After 1935, place unknown
• Emanuel Ringelblum, “Di geshikhte fun di lodzher yidn” [History of the Łódź Jews]
• Description: original, typescript, Yiddish, 214x278 mm, ss. 15, pp. 15.

520. RING. II/485. Mf. ŻIH—809; USHMM—64.

• Date unknown, place unknown
• [Emanuel Ringelblum], Study entitled “Umdirekte shtayern. Shkhite-gel” [Indirect taxes. Ritual slaughter fees]
• Fragment of a larger historical study regarding the situation of the Jewish population in Warsaw in the 18th century, revenues of the Paving Commission (Komisji Brukowej) from taxes levied on Jews.
• Description: original, typescript (additions, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, pencil), Yiddish, 210x350 mm, only pp. 38–39 were preserved, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  Only pp. 38–39, chapter without ending and endnotes.
521. RING. II/387. MF. ZIH—803; USHMM—58.

- 23.03.1939, Warsaw
- Society of Supporters of the Main Judaic Library at the Great Synagogue (Towarzystwo Miłośników Głównej Biblioteki Judaistycznej przy Wielkiej Synagodze) (ul. Tłomackie 5). Letter dated 23.03.1939 to Dr. [Emanuel Ringelblum].
- Thanks for presenting on 22.03.1939 a lecture entitled “From the history of the struggle for the right of residence of Jews in Warsaw.” Letter signed by Engineer Mojżesz Koerner, vice chairman.
- Description: original, typescript, stamp, Polish, Yiddish, 210x294 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

522. RING. II/388. MF. ZIH—803, 836; USHMM—34, 67.

a)

- 15.11.1928, Warsaw
- State Examination Commission in Warsaw for candidates to be secondary school teachers, Diploma of secondary school teacher, dated 15.11.1928, for Emanuel Ringelblum.
- Contains Ringelblum’s biography.
- Description: original, typescript, stamp, Polish, 242x377 mm, ss. 2, pp. 1.

b)

- 26.08.1938, Venice (Italy)
- Casino Municipale di Venezia, Ticket of admission dated 26.08.1938 for Emanuel Ringelblum.
- Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, Italian, 92x64 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

c)

- 10.12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- Eldorado Theater (ul. Dzielna 1), Invitation to the premiere of a play entitled In reydl. [In the little circle] on 10.12.1940.
- Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, Polish, 120x90 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
- On reverse no.: “129.” Published: Kronika getta, p. 540 (photocopy).

d)

- 08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Sponsors’ Committee of Kitchen no. 132 (ul. Nowolipki 22), Invitation for [Emanuel] Ringelblum to the kitchen’s opening after repairs 17.08.1941.
- Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, Hebrew, Yiddish, 110x89 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

e)

- 14.11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, pencil, stamp, Polish, 150x75 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
- Attached card (Jewish Council in Warsaw. Department of Payments for the benefit of the Hospital Management and the Health Service (ul. Cegłana 7) with notation on reverse: “Ringelblum Em. from 09.41, after present payment 2 instalments” (printed, handwritten manuscript, pencil, 103x42 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2).

f)

- 01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Sponsors’ Committee of the “Dobra Wola” (“Good Will”) Boarding School Orphanage (ul. Dzielna 61), Invitation for Dr. [Emanuel] Ringelblum to celebration of opening on 10.01.1942.
- Description: original, printed matter, Polish, 100x138 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.

g)

- 04.08.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- OBW, Certificate dated 04.08.1942 about transfer to SS of the registration card of Leon Ringelblum (ul. Dzika 25), employee of the workshop.
- Description: original, typescript, handwritten manuscript, ink, German, 208x56 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

h)

- 19.09.1942, Buczacz
- Jizia [Giza Eisenbach] (Buczacz), Telegram dated 19.09.1942 to Judyta Ringelblum (ul. Leszno 18, apt. 31)
- Request for information about family.
- Description: original, typescript postal form, German, Polish, 208x148 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

- At top notation (pencil): “Halman N-lipki” [carpentry workshop of Bernhard Hallmann, Nowolipki 59].
- Giza Eisenbach, wife of Artur Eisenbach, historian, was sister of Emanuel Ringelblum; see Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 174
- Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 174 (photocopy).

i)

- 2.11.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Deutsche Textil-Verarbeitung W. [Wilfried] Hoffmann [Hoffman German Textile Manufactur-
MATERIALS OF HERSZ WASSER


a) 05–08.1940, Warsaw
Labor Battalion at the Jewish Council in Warsaw,
“Call-up card for the month” June (dated 26.06.1940),
July (dated 25.06.1940), August (dated [?]) and
September (dated 26.08.1940) to forced labor for
Hersz or Herman [Hersz] Wasser (ul. Bielańska 15/17, apt. 26).
Attached inspection stubs.

Description: original, printed matter, handwritten
manuscript, pencil, ink, stamps, German, Polish,
160×88, 94×155, 93×81 mm, ss. 22, pp. 26.

b) 8.12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
Labor Battalion at the Jewish Council in Warsaw,
“Labor order” dated 8.12.1940 for forced labor for
Hersz Wasser (ul. Tłomackie 15/17), Receipt no. 1/12

Description: original, printed matter, handwritten
manuscript, ink, German, Polish, 83×160 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
On reverse stamp and notation (ink): “Employees
of ZSS” and illegible signature.


1940/41, Warsaw Ghetto
ZZ, “Potato card for 1941 no. 180/703” made out for
Bluma Wasser (ul. Muranowska 6).

Description: original, printed matter, handwritten
manuscript (H.W.?), ink, German, Polish,
145×87 mm, some of the coupons torn out, ss. 1, pp. 2.
On reverse stamp: “Distribution Point for
Potatoes and Vegetables F. [Fiszel?] Fliderblum [?] Pawia 60.”


31.12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
Jewish Council in Warsaw, Receipt no. 315/36 dated
31.12.1941 for delivery by Bluma Wasser (ul.
Muranowska 6, apt. 15) of fur collar and muff
in connection with the order of 25.12.1941 about the
obligation of Jews to surrender furs and fur goods.

Description: original, printed matter, handwritten
manuscript, pencil, German, Polish, 127×88 mm,
ss. 1, pp. 1.
On bottom signatures (pencil): of Bluma Wasser
and NN.


a) 1.10.1940, Warsaw
ZSS. Coordinating Committee, Certificate dated
1.10.1940 about employment of Hirsz [Hersz] Wasser
(ul. Bielańska 15/17, apt. 26).

Description: original, duplicated typescript,
typescript, stamps, German, Polish, 213×275 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
At bottom signatures of NN. and Emanuel
Ringelblum (?) (ink).
On reverse stamps with notation about extension
of validity until 30.11.1940 and stamp of ZSS, of
contribution to “Aid for victims of the war” 20
gr (printed, stamp, Polish, Yiddish).

b) 1941–1942, Warsaw Ghetto
ZSS-KOM, Identification cards (2) no. 156/03 dated
16.07.1941 and no. 156/03 dated 15.06.1942 for Hersz
[Hersz] Wasser, authorizing him to use kitchen (no.
32—identification no. 156/03).

Description: original, printed matter, handwritten
manuscript, ink, stamps, Polish, Yiddish, 123×71 mm,
ss. 2, pp. 4.
On both docs. stamp: Jewish Council in Warsaw.

c) 3.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
ZOS (ul. Tomackie 5), Receipt no. 40/93 dated
3.03.1942 for Hersz Wasser (ul. Muranowska 6, apt.
15) of payment of 5 zł to “Winter Aid 1941/42.”

Description: original, printed matter, handwritten
manuscript, ink, stamp, Polish, 126×97 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
At bottom illegible signature (ink).

d) 23.08.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
OBW, Pass dated 23.08.1942 for Hirsz Herman
[Wasser] and Hersz Berliński, authorizing
them to go to ul. Leszno.

Description: original, typescript, stamp, German,
198×127 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
At bottom illegible signatures (ink).
Published: Kronika getta, p. 691 (photocopy).

e) 2.09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
OBW, “Speiseausweis no. 395” [Food ID card no.
395] dated 2.09.1942 for Hersz or Herman Wasser, for
September 1942
Inf. about category of worker: office worker.

Description: original, printed matter, handwritten
manuscript, ink, German, 122×85 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
At bottom illegible signatures (ink).
See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 259 (description,
photocopy).

f) 27.11.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabbes—Ringelblum Archive

- **Description:** original, typescript, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, German, 148×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  On bottom illegible signatures (ink).

- **Description:** original, typescript, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, German, 147×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  At bottom illegible signature (ink).

527. RING. II/270/1. MF. ŻIH—799; USHMM—54.

- [15.07.1942], Dubienka
- Genia Elhint (Dubienka, in care of Segal), Letter of [15.07.1942 postmark date] to Blumka and Herziek Wasser (Warsaw Ghetto, Nowolipie 63, apt. 82, [formerly] Muranowska 6, apt. 35)
- Inf. about family and acquaintances.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 148×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On p. 1 before the name of the street: “N-pie 63/82” [Nowolipie] date: “10VII”
  Index: Cesia Cukieman, Dora Rapoport, Basia Żylberblech (Borenstejn).

528. RING. II/419/2. MF. ŻIH—806; USHMM—61.

- [27.07.1942], Warsaw Ghetto
  Card from the Umschlagplatz (?): “Ratuje ci nas, nie jesteśmy nie załatwieni” [S] [Save us, we have not been dealt with yet].
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Alongside illegible signature.

529. RING. II/393. MF. ŻIH—803; USHMM—58.

- [27.08.1942], Łódź ghetto
- Chaim Rumkowski (Łódź ghetto), Letter of [27.08.1942 postmark date] to Hirsz [Hersz] Wasser (Warsaw, ul. Muranowska 6, apt. 15).
  Official notification that Estera and Lejb Wasser are healthy and residing in the Łódź ghetto at ul.
  Hohensteiner 43/45, apt. 101.
- **Description:** original, typescript, handwritten manuscript, ink, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, German, 147×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

- **OBW, Pass dated 7.12.1942 for H. [Hersz] Wasser for allocation of a cart to bring bread to the workshop.**
- **Description:** original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, German, 146×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  At bottom two illegible signatures (ink, pencil).

See Ring. I/544.

b) [27.08.1942], Łódź ghetto
- Chaim Rumkowski (Łódź ghetto), Letter of [27.08.1942 postmark date] to Bluma Kirsznfeld (Warsaw, ul. Muranowska 6, apt. 15)
- Official notifications that Dora and Sulamita Elbirt are healthy and residing in the Łódź ghetto at ul.
  Hohensteiner 43, apt. 101.
- **Description:** original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, German, 146×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  See Ring. I/544.

c) [20.07.1942, Bilgoraj
- Thanks for money, request for further aid; notes hard labor and high food prices.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, pencil, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, Polish, 148×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Index: Szaaja Kesner

530. RING. II/252. MF. ŻIH—799; USHMM—54.

- [27.08.1942]. Warsaw Ghetto
- Request for aid, notation about liquidation of the tailoring workshop.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 105×65 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  At bottom illegible signature.
  Published: Kronika getta, p. 693 (photocopy).

531. RING. II/409. MF. ŻIH—805; USHMM—60.

- [Date unknown, place unknown]
- [Chaskiel Wilczynski], Study entitled “Yidishe kolonizatsye in Poyln. Period fun Kongres-Poyln” [Jewish colonization in Poland. Period of Congress Poland (missing ending)]

**MATERIALS OF CHASKIEL WILCZYŃSKI**
Situation of Jews in agriculture in Polish lands at the turn of the 19th–20th cent.

- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, (ChW*), Polish, Yiddish, 175×210 mm, ss. 14, pp. 15.
- For writing the manuscript, he made use of waste paper from his own correspondence; e.g., a circular letter of the ZZ, Jewish Council (letter dated 20.07.1944 concerning keeping property clean); circular no. 34 dated 16.05.1944 (stamps: “Kommissarische Verwaltung sichergestellter Grundstiecke in Warschau «Jüdischer Wohnbezirk» L. Tyber der judischen Beauftragte”); circular no. 50; Letter of H. [Chaskiel] Wilczyński dated 1.12.1944 to the Jewish Council; Haskiel [?] Wilczyński, “List of persons registered by 26 October 1941 in the house at ul. Ogodowa 43, for whom provisioning cards for the month of November were not purchased and not issued” (30.10.1941) (fragments) (duplicated typescript, handwritten manuscript—ChW*, ink).

Index: Aron Klijnbaich (ul Ogodova 43, apt. 17, previously Zelazna 69), Frymeta Sura Miller (ul Ogodova 43, apt. 17, previously Zelazna 69), Ballina Glikman (ul Ogodova 43, apt. 21/22, previously Sienna 45), Roman Kajlin and Halina (ul Ogodova 43, apt. 25, previously Sienna 43), Mindla and Mojzesz Randorf (ul Ogodova 43, apt. 38, previously Chodna 50, apt. 1), Berek, Rajzla, Nison and Jakub Jonasz (?) (ul Ogodova 43, apt. 30, previously Wielka 1, apt. 1?)

533. RING. II/411. MF. ŻIH—805; USHMM—60.

- After 1944, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Chaskiel Wilczyński], Study entitled “Erd-arbeit in Warscher Freishitn” [Agriculture in the Warsaw Duchy] (fragment [?])
- Situation of Jews in agriculture in Polish lands at the turn of the 19th–20th cent.

- Description: original, handwritten manuscript
(ChW*), Yiddish, ink, 122×243 mm, ss. 14, pp. 14. Manuscript written on printed receipts of the Jewish Community in Częstochowa (before 1930, Polish).

536. RING. II/413. MF. ŻIH—805; USHMM—60.

- Date unknown, place unknown
- [Chaskiel Wilczynski], Study entitled “Di gise fun der varshever kehile-reprezentants” [The death-agony of the Warsaw Jewish community representation]
- Situation of Jews in Warsaw in the period of the Polish Kingdom (1815–1830).
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (ChW*), pencil, Yiddish, 122×243 mm, ss. 13, pp. 13. Manuscript written on printed receipts of the Jewish Community in Częstochowa (before 1930, printed matter, Polish).

537. RING. II/414. MF. ŻIH—805; USHMM—60.

- Date unknown, place unknown
- [Chaskiel Wilczynski], Study entitled “Di ershte dozores in der rezidents” [The first synagogue supervisors in (Warsaw, 1820–1824)]
- Inf. concerning the number of Jews in Warsaw (by street); about the budget of the first synagogue supervisory board (dозор bóznicyego) in Warsaw.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (ChW*), pencil, Yiddish, 122×243 mm, ss. 16, pp. 16. Manuscript written on printed receipts of the Jewish Community in Częstochowa (before 1930, printed matter, Polish).

538. RING. II/415. MF. ŻIH—805; USHMM—60.

- Date unknown, place unknown
- [Chaskiel Wilczynski], work entitled “Dos ayfnhrn fun di dozor-bozhnitses” [The introduction of the synagogue supervisory boards]
- Establishment of the synagogue supervisory boards (dozorów bóżnicych) in the Polish Kingdom in the years 1816–1820.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (ChW*), pencil, Yiddish, 122×240 mm, ss. 11, pp. 11. Manuscript written on printed receipts of the Jewish Community in Częstochowa (before 1930, printed matter, Polish).

539. RING. II/416. MF. ŻIH—805; USHMM—60.

- Date unknown, place unknown
- [Chaskiel Wilczynski], Study entitled “Der kamf arum der likvidatye fun di kehiles” [The struggle around the liquidation of the Jewish communities]
- Kahals in the Polish Kingdom.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Yiddish, 122×243 mm, ss. 14, pp. 14. Manuscript written on printed receipts of the Jewish Community in Częstochowa (before 1930, printed matter, Polish).

540. RING. II/417. MF. ŻIH—805; USHMM—60.

- Date unknown, place unknown
- [Chaskiel Wilczynski], Study entitled “Likvidatye fun di khevres” [Liquidation of the societies]
- Concerning religious organizations (burial societies).
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (ChW*), pencil, Yiddish, 122×243 mm, ss. 13, pp. 13. Manuscript written on printed receipts of the Jewish Community in Częstochowa (before 1930, printed matter, Polish).

541. RING. II/418. MF. ŻIH—805; USHMM—60.

- Date unknown, place unknown
- [Chaskiel Wilczynski], Study entitled “Di yidishe toshletungen fun pelts far poylisher armeys noyember oyfshtand” [The Jewish deliveries of furs for the Polish army during the November Uprising]
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (ChW*), pencil, Yiddish, 146×205, 128×202, 126×227, ss. 22, pp. 27. Text in two versions (rough draft and clean copy with additions and corrections). Rough draft written on waste paper of correspondence and documents of H. Wilczynski (e.g., on 3 vouchers of the “Tow. Kont. dla Handlu i Przemysłu S.A. Fabryka Armatur Łagiewniki” [22.06–07.07.1937]; on an order form from the “Fabryki Wyrobów Metalowych Sz. Zelingier i H. Wilczynski, Częstochowa, [ul.] Warszawska 96” dated 22.04.1930; one sheet of the manuscript with notation written in a child’s hand: “Halinka Wilczynska, Guta Cywiak, Guta Groman, Sala Hajdenretyk, Regina Kieniksman” (before 09.1939, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, typescript, ink, pencil, Polish). Clean copy written on the reverse of questionnaires concerning housing matters (after 09.1939 [?], duplicated typescript, German, Polish).

542. RING. II/419/1. MF. ŻIH—806; USHMM—61.

- Date unknown, place unknown
- [Chaskiel Wilczynski], Study entitled “Militer-shtay-ern fun yidn beys november oyfshtand” [Military taxes of Jews during the November Uprising]
- Fragment of a larger work about the military service and taxes for the benefit of the army from Polish Jews.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (ChW*), pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 79×244, 98×160, 140×208, 147×208 mm, ss. 74, pp. 80. Text in two versions (rough draft and clean copy with additions and corrections). Rough draft written on waste paper of correspondence of Chaskiel Wilczynski, notes with texts of other works by Wilczynski, source transcripts, printed materials (e.g., receipts of the Jewish Community in Częstochowa; before 1930, printed matter, Polish).

- Date unknown, place unknown
- [Chaskiel Wilczyński], Study entitled “Yidishe militer-dinst un rekrut-obslot in amulikn Poyln” [Jewish military service and recruit fees in former Poland]
- **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript (ChW*), Polish, Yiddish, 116x217, 125x293 mm, ss. 14, pp. 16.
  - Manuscript written on printed receipts of the the Jewish Community in Częstochowa (before 1930, printed matter, Polish).


- Date unknown, place unknown
- [Chaskiel Wilczyński], Study entitled “Rekrut-shtayer, peroyd Kongres Poyln” [Recruit tax, period of Congress Poland]
- Concerns the tax from Jewish recruits.
- **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript (ChW*), pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 117x217, 120x312 mm, ss. 42, pp. 42.
  - Manuscript written on printed receipts of the Jewish Community in Częstochowa (before 1930, printed matter, Polish) and on waste paper of correspondence and official documents concerning the administration of apartment houses on ul. Ogródowa (inter alia fragments of lists of names of residents of the apartment house at ul. Ogródowa no. 43).

545. RING. II/422. Mf. ŻIH—806; USHMM—61.

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Chaskiel Wilczyński], Notes and references to sources, regarding military service of Jews in the 19th cent.
- **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript (ChW*), pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 80x115, 78x243, 126x200 mm, ss. 42, pp. 50.
  - Manuscript written on printed receipts of the Jewish Community in Częstochowa (before 1930, printed matter, Polish) and on waste paper of correspondence and official documents regarding the administration of apartment houses on ul. Ogródowa (filled out printed registration forms dated 11.11.1941: Dwojna Ajzenberg, born 22.03.1900; Krystyna Ajzenberg, born 16.06.1933; and Seweryn Ajzenberg, born 10.04.1930; children Dawid and Dwojna, moved on 26.10.1941 from ul. Ogródowa 43, apt. 19 to ul. Pańska 31, apt. 9); official letters, e.g., Jewish Council in Warsaw, Social Welfare Department, Department of Relief Payments and Subventions, Letter dated 25.06.1942 to Karola Wilczyńska (ul. Przejazd 9, apt. 9) (summons to appear at the office).


- Date unknown, place unknown
- [Chaskiel Wilczyński], Study entitled “Inyen Poyzner in y. 1831” [Posner matter in 1831]
- Concerning Zelman Posner.
- **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript (ChW*), Polish, Yiddish, 79x243 mm, ss. 19, pp. 19.
  - Manuscript written on printed receipts of the the Jewish Community in Częstochowa (before 1930, printed matter, Polish).


a) Ring. II/424, II/425.

- Date unknown, place unknown
- [Chaskiel Wilczyński], Study entitled “Baniung fun poylishe yidn aryantsubaken zikh in frayt profeses” [Efforts of Polish Jews to gain entry into free professions]
- **Description**: Ring. II/424—original, handwritten manuscript (ChW*), pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 135x185, 78x249 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 27, pp. 30.; Ring. II/425—original, handwritten manuscript (ChW*), pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 145x208 mm, ss. 14, pp. 14.
  - Text in two versions (rough draft—Ring. II/424, and clean copy with additions and corrections—Ring. II/425). In the rough copy, title in Polish: “Walka zydów o zdobycie dostępu do zawodów” [Struggle of Jews to gain access to professions]
  - Rough draft written on printed receipts of the Jewish Community in Częstochowa (before 1930, printed matter, Polish); two ss. (pp. 1-2) on electoral leaflets of PPS (list 2, municipal elections): Obywatel! Towarzysz! [Citizens! Comrades!] (before 18.12.1938 [?], Warsaw, printed matter, Polish, 134x186 mm); clean copy written on the reverse of questionnaires regarding housing matters (after 09.1939 [?], duplicated typescript, German, Polish).

b) Ring. II/424.

- Date unknown, place unknown
- [Chaskiel Wilczyński], Notes, references, fragments of studies
- Regarding the situation of the Jewish population in the Duchy of Warsaw.
- **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript (ChW*), pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 88x118, 117x223, 162x204 mm, ss. 13, pp. 24.

http://collections.ushmm.org
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

One sheet written on the reverse of a circular of
the Jewish Council in Warsaw (printed item, Polish).

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Chaskiel Wilczyński], Study entitled “Tsu der
geshikhte fun di barditshever yidn” [Contribution to
the history of the Berdyczów (Berditshever) Jews]
- Jewish population in Berdyczów at turn of the 18th
and at the beginning of the 19th cent.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript
(ChW*), pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 97×134,
145×207 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 28,
pp. 38.
Text in two versions (rough draft and clean copy
with additions and corrections).
Some ss. of the rough draft written on reverse of
correspondence of Wilczyński; children’s
drawings; clean copy written on reverse of
questionnaires regarding housing matters (after
09.1939 [?], duplicated typescript, German,
Polish).

- Date unknown, place unknown
- Chaskiel Wilczyński, engineer, Study entitled “Tsu der
geshikhte funem khasidizm in Polyn” [Contribution to
the history of Hasidism in Poland]
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript,
ink, pencil, Yiddish, 146×223, 146×298 mm, ss. 44,
pp. 47.
Manuscript written on reverse of stationery of the
“Society of Supporters of the History of the Jews in
Częstochowa (Częstochowa, Nowy Rynek 14).” Honoraty Sponsors’ Committee: Dr.
L. Batawia, Attorney J. Glikson, Councilman
M. Neufeld, Dr. Al. Wolberg, President of
Board: Dr. Al. Wolberg, chairman, Chairman
J. Rosenberg, vice chairman, Dr. Z.
Markowicz, treasurer, Engineer H. Wilczyński,
secretary” (before 09.1939, printed matter,
Polish, Yiddish).

- After 1935, place unknown
- [Chaskiel Wilczyński], Study entitled “Żydzi a shiba
chrześcijańska” [Jews and the Christian servant]
- Legislation in Polish lands regarding employment of
Christians by Jews (XVI–XIX cent.).
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript
(ChW*), pencil, Polish, 104×183, 110×214 mm, ss. 9,
pp. 10.
Part of the manuscript written on printed material of the
Social Insurance Administration
(Ubezpieczalni Społecznej), bills sent to
Henryk Wilczyński (Grodziec, ul. Legionów 7)
(1935–1936, printed matter, handwritten
manuscript, ink, stamps, Polish).

551. RING. II/381. Mf. ŻIH—803; USHMM—58.
a) • 28.08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  • ZTOS. SPS. Department of Instruction and
Inspection. Section of Annual Reports of Apartment
House Committees, Letter dated 28.08.1941 to
[Chaskiel] Wilczyński (ul. Ogrodowa 45)
  • Request that he send in notebooks for the Annual
Reports of Apartment House Committees.
  • Description: original, typescript, stamp, Polish,
209×149 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
    On bottom two illegible signatures (ink). On
    reverse stamp: “Ogrodowa no. 43 hip. 364.
    Komisariat VII.”

b) • Before 7.[09.1941], Warsaw Ghetto
  • ZTOS. SPS. Department of Instruction and
Inspection. Section for Annual Reports of Apartment
House Committees, Letter preceding 7.[09.1941] to
[Chaskiel] Wilczyński (ul. Ogrodowa 45)
  • Request that he come to the office at ul. Tłomackie 5
    on 7.[09.1941].
  • Description: original, typescript, stamp, Polish,
224×141 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
    At bottom two illegible signatures (ink).

c) • 10.09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  • ZTOS. SPS. Letter dated 10.09.1941 to [Chaskiel]
Wilczyński (ul. Ogrodowa 45)
  • Request for contact with Dr. Ringelblum.
  • Description: original, typescript, stamp, Yiddish,
227×124 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
    On bottom illegible signature (ink).
    At top notation in Polish (pencil): “Wilczyński,
    Ogrodowa 43.”
    On reverse calculations (ink, pencil).

d) • 26.09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  • ZTOS. SPS. Department of Training and Inspection.
Section for Annual Reports of Apartment House
Committees, Letter of 26.09.1941 to [Chaskiel]
Wilczyński (ul. Ogrodowa 43)
  • Request that he come to the office at ul. Tłomackie 5
    on 29.09.1941.
  • Description: original, typescript, stamp, Polish,
209×149 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
    At bottom illegible signature (pencil).
    On reverse notation (pencil): “Ogr. [Ogrodowa]
43/21.”

552. RING. II/394. Mf. ŻIH—803; USHMM—58.
a) • 13.01.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  • Jewish Council in Warsaw, “Payment order” dated
13.01.1941 for Haskiel [sic] Wilczyński (ul. Ogrodowa
43, apt. 23), for payment of contribution for 1941 (36 zl) for the benefit of the Jewish hospital management.

- **Description:** original, printed material, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 164×198 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

b) 7.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto


- **Description:** original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, pencil, stamps, Polish, 210×149, 210×145, 210×296 mm, ss. 11, pp. 15.

- **Circular letters and correspondence regarding the real estate board (zarząd nieruchomości) (06–11.1941).**

- **Description:** original, duplicated typescript, typescript, handwritten manuscript, ink, pencil, stamps, Polish, 212×149, 210×145, 210×296 mm, ss. 11, pp. 15.

  - On reverse of some letters (08–09.1941) notes (handwritten manuscript—ChW*, pencil, Polish, Yiddish).

c) 11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

- **House administration at ul. Ogrodowa 43, H. Wilczyński, Forms dated 14 and 15.11.1941 for reporting change of address**

- **Concerning the following persons who reported a change of address on 26.10.1941: Gitla Rubinsztejn (born 1907), Szynkda Dwojra Yshbertrest (born 15.06.1924); Ester Rosa Yshbertrest (born 25.09.1922); Szyfra Golda Yshbertrest (born 25.07.1904), daughter of Moszek Icek Yshbertrest; Mendel Major Yshbertrest (born 17.03.1898), husband of Szyfra Golda; Lejzor Kamer (born 1896); Sura Ruchla Kamer (born 1891), daughter of Benek Blumenta; Gitla Kamer (born 1.09.1923); Chana Kamer (born 15.08.1925).**

- **Description:** original, printed material, handwritten manuscript (ChW*), ink, stamps, Polish, 135×160, 144×153 mm, ss. 17, pp. 17.

d) 3.06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

- **ZZ. Fuel Department, Receipt dated 3.06.1941 for Ch. [Chaskiel] Wilczyński (ul. Przejazd 9, apt. 9) for payment of 1 zl.**

- **Description:** original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, pencil, stamp, Polish, 156×122 mm, ss. 1.

- **List of names along with prior address within Warsaw.**

- **Circular letters and correspondence regarding the real estate board (zarządu nieruchomości) (06–11.1941).**

- **Description:** original, duplicated typescript, typescript, handwritten manuscript, ink, pencil, stamps, Polish, 212×149, 210×145, 210×296 mm, ss. 11, pp. 15.

  - On reverse of some letters (08–09.1941) notes (handwritten manuscript—ChW*, pencil, Polish, Yiddish).

e) Before 26.10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

- **[Chaskiel Wilczyński], “List of tenants of the apartment house at Ogrodowa 43.”**

- **List of names along with prior address within Warsaw.**

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (ChW*), ink, Polish, 200–340 mm, minor damages and losses of text, sheet torn, ss. 1, pp. 1.

e) Before 26.10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

- **[Chaskiel Wilczyński], “List of persons registered at ul. Ogrodowa 43, who appear in the list of residents of this building for the month of November, but have not yet received provisioning cards.”**

- **List of names along with prior address within Warsaw.**

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (ChW*), ink, Polish, 177×225 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

  - On the right side of page a note in Yiddish (pencil).

f) Date unknown, 1944, Warsaw Ghetto

- **[Chaskiel Wilczyński], Notes concerning administration of houses at ul. Ogrodowa 43, 47, 49, 55.**

- **Appended list of names of residents, calculations, notes.**

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (ChW*), ink, pencil, Polish, 90×155, 210×274 mm, ss. 11, pp. 15.
554. RING. II/479. Mf. ŻIH—809; USHMM—64.
- 1935, place unknown
- Collection of songs sung by pioneers of the kibbutz “Verba” [?].
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, Hebrew, Polish, Yiddish, 148×206 mm, sewn, ss. 59, pp. 68.

555. RING. II/480. Mf. ŻIH—809; USHMM—64.
- Before 09.1939, place unknown
- NN., Texts of songs, dialogues, skits, little theater scenes of the [Ha-Shomer Ha-Tsair] pioneer battalion “Tel-Amal” [Hill of Labor] of Warsaw residing at colonies in the villa of “Oleksówka” near Zakopane.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (TA*), ink, Polish, 158×200 mm, ss. 59, pp. 68.

556. RING. II/481. Mf. ŻIH—809; USHMM—64.
- 07.1939, place unknown
- Iton hituli [Diaper Newspaper, a satiric newspaper]
- Children’s news-sheet of the Ha-Shomer Ha-Tsair camp “Tel-Amal” from Warsaw in “Oleksówka” near Zakopane

- Before 09.1939, Warsaw
- Printed advertisement: “Hemostyl. Dr. Roussel’s hemopoietic preparation” (Warsaw, Grzybowska 88)
- Description: original, printed matter, Polish, 215×108 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

- After 07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Card placed on entrance doors with information on how to ring particular tenants of an apartment in the Warsaw Ghetto
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 75×218 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
CONCORDANCE OF CALL NUMBERS IN RINGELBLUM I: NEW DOCUMENT NUMBERS TO OLD AND OLDEST CALL NUMBERS

This concordance keys the consecutive new document numbers in the present catalog to the old and oldest call numbers of the documents. Old call numbers (e.g., I/121) were those used to identify the files between 1955 and 2006. Files that included multiple documents are indicated as follows: I/152/2 or I/1220/56. Oldest call numbers, given here in parentheses, were those in use before 1955. Also in parentheses, preceded by the prefix Lb (abbreviation for “consecutive number” in Polish), are document numbers used in the first catalog of the Ringelblum Archive in 1946.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>New Document Numbers</th>
<th>Old Document Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. I/152/2 (1471)</td>
<td>2. I/156 (1495), I/675, I/1088 (1407)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. I/157 (1495), I/675, I/1088 (1407)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. I/157 (1495)</td>
<td>4. I/674/6. (Lb. 1688)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. I/105</td>
<td>6. I/107. (Lb. 1043)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. I/134. (Lb. 1086)</td>
<td>8. I/142. (Lb. 1598)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. I/140. (Lb. 667)</td>
<td>10. I/147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. I/507/4</td>
<td>12. I/155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. I/156. (Lb. 1564)</td>
<td>16. I/151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. I/132</td>
<td>18. I/42. (Lb. 271)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. I/441. (Lb. 113)</td>
<td>20. I/139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. I/137/3</td>
<td>22. I/492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. I/259. (Lb. 1289)</td>
<td>24. I/262. (Lb. 1198)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. I/469, I/937 (1256)</td>
<td>28. I/1217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. I/1062/2 (1381)</td>
<td>30. I/1062/2 (1381)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. I/1062/3 (1381)</td>
<td>32. I/813 (1152)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. I/261, II/486</td>
<td>34. I/217. (Lb. 470)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. I/472, I/1065 (1382), II/487</td>
<td>36. I/471 (Lb. 273)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. I/1220/58</td>
<td>38. I/1220/39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39. I/88. (Lb. 1574)</td>
<td>40. I/107/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41. I/147</td>
<td>42. I/336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43. I/166/2</td>
<td>44. I/1220/37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45. I/44</td>
<td>46. I/67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47. I/48</td>
<td>48. I/166/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49. I/1220/40</td>
<td>50. I/108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51. I/339. (Lb. 699)</td>
<td>52. I/1088 (1407)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53. I/1175 (1494). (Lb. 1215)</td>
<td>54. I/1089 (1408). (Lb. 1571)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55. I/113</td>
<td>56. I/120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57. I/122. (Lb. 494)</td>
<td>58. I/1220/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59. I/152</td>
<td>60. I/108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61. I/150</td>
<td>62. I/121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63. I/148</td>
<td>64. I/146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65. I/146</td>
<td>66. I/147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67. I/148</td>
<td>68. I/173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69. I/1220/56</td>
<td>70. I/194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71. I/194</td>
<td>72. I/599/43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73. I/599/54</td>
<td>74. I/599/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75. I/599/5</td>
<td>76. I/599/44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77. I/599/4</td>
<td>78. I/599/40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79. I/599/47</td>
<td>80. I/599/46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81. I/599/39</td>
<td>82. I/599/45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83. I/599/41</td>
<td>84. I/599/42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85. I/599/57</td>
<td>86. I/599/66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87. I/599/80</td>
<td>88. I/599/101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89. I/599/11</td>
<td>90. I/599/55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91. I/599/68</td>
<td>92. I/599/35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93. I/599/49</td>
<td>94. I/599/82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95. I/599/103</td>
<td>96. I/599/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97. I/599/23</td>
<td>98. I/599/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99. I/599/20A</td>
<td>100. I/599/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101. I/599/22</td>
<td>102. I/599/38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103. I/599/21</td>
<td>104. I/599/34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105. I/599/62</td>
<td>106. I/599/114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109. I/599/107</td>
<td>110. I/595/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111. I/595/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Concordances: Call Numbers in Ringelblum I

112. 1/595/6
113. 1/599/53
114. 1/599/97
115. 1/599/92
116. 1/599/68
117. 1/599/65
118. 1/599/65
119. 1/599/91
120. 1/599/26
121. 1/599/73
122. 1/599/60
123. 1/599/72
124. 1/599/2
125. 1/522/7
126. 1/557/2
127. 1/599/19
128. 1/599/78
129. 1/599/64
130. 1/599/110
131. 1/222/6
132. 1/599/36
133. 1/599/27
134. 1/599/6
135. 1/599/95
136. 1/599/70
137. 1/599/51
138. 1/599/32
139. 1/599/59
140. 1/599/33
141. 1/599/69
142. 1/599/25
143. 1/599/24
144. 1/599/37
145. 1/599/30
146. 1/599/58
147. 1/599/50
148. 1/595/4, 1/595/7
149. 1/222/76
150. 1/222/77
151. 1/222/78
152. 1/599/28
153. 1/599/61
154. 1/599/74
155. 1/599/75
156. 1/599/76
157. 1/599/81
158. 1/599/86
159. 1/599/100
160. 1/599/111
161. 1/599/117
162. 1/599/8
163. 1/599/10
164. 1/539
165. 1/536
166. 1/531
167. 1/534
168. 1/540/2
169. 1/533
170. 1/540/1, 1/122/61
171. 1/532/1
172. 1/538/2
173. 1/532/2
174. 1/535
175. 1/541
176. 1/537
177. 1/538/3
178. 1/538/1
179. 1/78/1/7 (1100)
180. 1/508. (Lb. 1515)
181. 1/531/5. (Lb. 881)
182. 1/528. (Lb. 1452)
183. 1/78/1/5 (1100)
184. 1/78/1/3 (1100)
185. 1/122/85
186. 1/78/1/2 (1100)
187. 1/122/64
188. 1/273. (Lb. 342, 834)
189. 1/538/1 (1406). (Lb. 760)
190. 1/5102. (Lb. 1265)
191. 1/1220/81
192. 1/1031. (Lb. 1284)
193. 1/278/1. (Lb. 766)
194. 1/78/1/1 (1100)
195. 1/142. (Lb. 45).
196. 1/199. (1138)
197. 1/1112/5. (Lb. 1428)
198. 1/1220/79
199. 1/276. (Lb. 172)
200. 1/656/1
201. 1/656/2
202. 1/574/1
203. 1/105/5. (Lb. 1424)
204. 1/105/4. (Lb. 1424)
205. 1/656/3
206. 1/274/2
207. 1/500. (Lb. 714)
208. 1/656/4
209. 1/656/5
210. 1/656/6
211. 1/278/2. (Lb. 766)
212. 1/105/4. (Lb. 1424)
213. 1/310
214. 1/599. (Lb. 597), 1/778 (1099)
215. 1/536/6
216. 1/537/5
217. 1/727. (Lb. 536)
218. 1/1220/66
219. 1/754. (Lb. 766)
220. 1/285. (Lb. 917)
221. 1/275. (Lb. 993, 134)
222. 1/1220/80
223. 1/105/2. (Lb. 1424)
224. 1/213. (Lb. 868, 869)
225. 1/279. (Lb. 557)
226. 1/662, 1/664/1
227. 1/179. (Lb. 566)
228. 1/295. (Lb. 565)
229. 1/664/2
230. 1/296. (Lb. 564), 1/664/5
231. 1/265. (Lb. 57)
232. 1/78/1 (1099)
233. 1/78/2 (1099)
234. 1/775 (1099)
235. 1/682 (1401). (Lb. 601)
236. 1/624. (Lb. 1632)
237. 1/1131. (Lb. 1432), (Lb. 1673)
238. 1/537. (Lb. 524)
239. 1/224
240. 1/1201 (1520)
241. 1/28
242. 1/1213 (1442), 1/97, 1/1213
243. 1/1220/52
244. 1/78/3 (1099)
245. 1/59. (Lb. 164)
246. 1/247. (Lb. 870, 220)
247. 1/1061. (Lb. 1425).
1/716, 1717, 1718
248. 1/684 (1403). (Lb. 592)
249. 1/205
250. 1/103
251. 1/127
252. 1/14
253. 1/265. (Lb. 523)
254. 1/229
255. 1/143 (1462)
256. 1/135 (1454). (Lb. 171)
New Call Numbers = Old Call Numbers

257. I/246
258. I/358/1
259. I/777/3 (1099)
260. I/20. (Lb. 181)
261. I/777/5 (1099)
262. I/257. (Lb. 522)
263. I/250
264. I/244. (Lb. 204), I/664/4
265. I/333
266. I/1201 (1420). (Lb. 1536)
267. I/7
268. I/330
269. I/163. (Lb. 514, 514a), I/164
270. I/191
271. I/260. (Lb. 189)
272. I/787/2 (1106)
273. I/180. (Lb. 1629)
274. I/564. (Lb. 1512)
275. I/1080 (1399). (Lb. 818)
276. I/1/775 (1099), I/776/1 (1099), I/777/5 (1099), I/1220/86
277. I/777/2 (1099)
278. I/776/2 (1099)
279. I/82
280. I/1220/8
281. I/1220/7
282. I/575/6
283. I/575/2, I/502/4
284. I/779/5 (1099)
285. I/1358/3 (1477). (Lb. 1592)
286. I/1313 (1452)
287. I/1216 (1445). (Lb. 24)
288. I/1092 (1411). (Lb. 576)
289. I/1917 (1516)
290. I/1220/67
291. I/1220/69a
292. I/175. (Lb. 867, 867a), I/322
293. I/1125 (1444). (Lb. 23)
294. I/359. (Lb. 553)
295. I/1206/3 (1425). (Lb. 1716, 1717, 1718)
296. I/884. (Lb. 958, 52)
297. I/78. (Lb. 1443)
298. I/79. (Lb. 1057)
299. I/80/1
300. I/57/2
301. I/57/6
302. I/210. (Lb. 884)
303. I/1220/44
304. I/1114 (1433). (Lb. 520)
305. I/321. (Lb. 21)
306. I/1220/68
307. I/37/3
308. I/1220/9
309. I/1156/1 (1477). (Lb. 1592)
310. I/197
311. I/341. (Lb. 575)
312. I/1121 (1440). (Lb. 1674)
313. I/1220/10
314. I/674/3
315. I/1222. (Lb. 704)
316. I/1201. (Lb. 5151, 1/298
317. I/1219. (Lb. 260, 759)
318. I/560/2
319. I/1119 (1438). (Lb. 1518)
320. I/155. (Lb. 1714)
321. I/1231. (Lb. 694)
322. I/1200
323. I/13
324. I/41
325. I/356. (Lb. 1712)
326. I/232. (Lb. 688)
327. I/1200. (Lb. 1065)
328. I/182
329. I/1233 (1242)
330. I/1299/3
331. I/1820 (1139). (Lb. 1506)
332. I/874/1. (Lb. 1688)
333. I/560/1
334. I/577
335. I/777/3 (1099)
336. I/779/2 (1099). (Lb. 28)
337. I/342. (Lb. 11)
338. I/343. (Lb. 15)
339. I/16
340. I/180/2
341. I/1007/1. (Lb. 1676, 1677)
342. I/1007/2. (Lb. 1676, 1677)
343. I/370. (Lb. 809)
344. I/166
345. I/180/3 (1099)
346. I/1204
347. I/344. (Lb. 1669)
348. I/32. (Lb. 1671)
349. I/170
350. I/1006/2 (1415). (Lb. 654)
351. I/106. (Lb. 573)
352. I/178
353. I/305
354. I/217
355. I/1107 (1426). (Lb. 1463)
356. I/1110/2 (1429). (Lb. 1426)
357. I/1106/2 (1425). (Lb. 1716, 1717, 1718)
358. I/87. (Lb. 610)
359. I/460
360. I/89. (Lb. 1934)
361. I/1206/1 (1415). (Lb. 654)
362. I/1124/2 (1431). (Lb. 1429)
363. I/1287 (1506). (Lb. 669)
364. I/777/6 (1099)
365. I/657/2
366. I/269. (Lb. 18, 19, 19a)
367. I/777/7 (1099)
368. I/1205 (1524)
369. I/294
370. I/594/2
371. I/1098 (1447). (Lb. 655), I/1111 (1430)
372. I/777/9 (1099)
373. I/1220/25
374. I/1220/60
375. I/1220/69b
376. I/129
377. I/1220. (Lb. 9)
378. I/1128 (1447). (Lb. 5)
379. I/601
380. I/1207 (1446). (Lb. 655)
381. I/1101/1 (1429). (Lb. 1426)
382. I/1108/5 (1427)
383. I/536. (Lb. 302)
384. I/27. (Lb. 4)
385. I/1207 (1526)
386. I/628
387. I/1093 (1512). (Lb. 205)
388. I/1122 (1511). (Lb. 124)
389. I/180/1 (1099)
390. I/180/2 (1099)
391. I/179/1 (1099)
392. I/1108/2 (1427)
393. I/1108/1 (1427)
394. I/777/6 (1099)
395. I/1158/2 (1477). (Lb. 1592)
396. I/1158/4 (1477). (Lb. 1592)
397. I/1158/5 (1477). (Lb. 1592)
398. I/1160 (1479), I/199 (1518)
399. I/1127 (1446). (Lb. 3)
Concordances: Call Numbers in Ringelblum I

400. I/1220/59
401. I/1136 (1455). (Lb. 1535)
402. I/25. (Lb. 8)
403. I/1031 (1350)
404. I/1009 (1328). (Lb. 331)
405. I/641, I/654. (Lb. 640)
406. I/655
407. I/660
408. I/145 (1464)
409. I/77
410. I/202
411. I/265
412. I/464
413. I/435
414. I/59, I/266, I/264, I/895 (1215), I/1060 (1379), I/1220/87
415. I/432. (Lb. 1720)
416. I/2018 (1337). (Lb. 386)
417. I/218
418. I/347
419. I/969 (1315). (Lb. 495)
420. I/66. (Lb. 443). I/365
421. I/446
422. = 420
423. I/251. (Lb. 1290)
424. I/255
425. I/89
426. I/668. (Lb. 1292)
427. I/95. (Lb. 444)
428. I/221
429. I/682
430. I/484
431. I/988 (1307)
432. I/209
433. I/220/1
434. I/224
435. I/200
436. I/480
437. I/52
438. I/207
439. I/242
440. I/981 (1300)
441. I/990/2 (1309). (Lb. 416)
442. I/674/3. (Lb. 1688)
443. I/1051 (1370)
444. I/568
445. I/503/1
446. I/504
447. I/505
448. I/506
449. I/507/1, I/514
450. I/510
451. I/511/1
452. I/512/1
453. I/513/1
454. I/513/5
455. I/428. (Lb. 1468)
456. I/429
457. I/43/5. (Lb. 1591)
458. I/498. (Lb. 968), I/668. (Lb. 1158), I/1220/87
459. I/4071 (1390, 1393), (Lb. 913, 1640)
460. I/476. (Lb. 854, 880)
461. I/494 (1325)
462. I/4040 (1359)
463. I/428
464. I/270
465. I/495
466. I/496
467. I/502, I/490, I/853 (1172), I/1000 (1409)
468. I/491
469. I/116. (Lb. 1187)
470. I/1099 (1418). (Lb. 730)
471. I/489
472. I/1075 (1394). (Lb. 1412)
473. I/466. (Lb. 1432)
474. I/485
475. I/1011 (1330). (Lb. 314)
476. I/467. (Lb. 1188)
477. I/993 (1312). (Lb. 423)
478. I/1091 (1358). (Lb. 385)
479. I/674/4. (Lb. 1688)
480. I/1007 (1326). (Lb. 334)
481. I/1021 (1340). (Lb. 356)
482. I/995 (1314). (Lb. 403)
483. I/1026 (1345). (Lb. 345)
484. I/1059 (1378)
485. I/561
486. I/1012 (1331). (Lb. 380)
487. I/1025 (1344). (Lb. 346)
488. I/52
489. I/1069 (1388)
490. I/89 (1308). (Lb. 444)
491. I/1024 (1343). (Lb. 354)
492. I/1017 (1336). (Lb. 368)
493. I/1020 (1339). (Lb. 365)
494. I/1010 (1320). (Lb. 317)
495. I/1022 (1341). (Lb. 355)
496. I/1015 (1334). (Lb. 369)
497. I/1030 (1349). (Lb. 723)
498. I/107
499. I/1005 (1324). (Lb. 338)
500. I/362
501. I/326
502. I/3, I/291. (Lb. 1659)
503. I/449
504. I/212 (Lb. 876), I/239
505. I/240
506. I/158 (Lb. 971, 972)
507. I/214
508. I/346
509. I/886
510. I/253
511. I/241
512. I/1052 (1371)
513. I/203. (Lb. 922, 891)
514. I/470
515. I/243. (Lb. 207)
516. I/434. (Lb. 208)
517. I/31. (Lb. 29)
518. I/461
519. I/1001 (1320). (Lb. 622)
520. I/289. (Lb. 1557, 561)
521. I/437
522. I/136 (1355)
523. I/267
524. I/237
525. I/1032 (1351). (Lb. 728)
526. I/768 (1093)
527. I/268
528. I/992 (1311)
529. I/442
530. I/439. (Lb. 1457)
531. I/1220/7
532. I/1220/34
533. I/426
534. I/1220/73
535. I/1220/74
536. I/674/2. (Lb. 1688)
537. I/1220/46
538. I/517
539. I/508/1
540. I/509. (Lb. 26)
541. I/343/3
542. I/1215
543. I/1220/45
544. I/325
545. I/507/6
New Call Numbers = Old Call Numbers

546. I/110 (1419). (Lb. 727)
547. I/594
548. I/1210
549. I/598/8
550. I/586/5
551. I/516
552. I/220/26
553. I/598/5
554. I/698
555. I/130. (Lb. 112)
556. I/124
557. I/140
558. I/125
559. I/133. (Lb. 666)
560. I/128
561. I/138. (Lb. 540)
562. I/136. (Lb. 1087)
563. I/139. (Lb. 590)
564. I/137/1
565. I/137/2
566. I/129
567. I/135
568. I/220/54
569. I/674/13. (Lb. 1688)
570. I/1150 (1469)
571. I/674/15. (Lb. 1688)
572. I/81
573. I/667. (Lb. 1456)
574. I/1153 (1472). (Lb. 1228)
575. I/11035 (1554). (Lb. 387)
576. I/1175
577. I/154
578. I/512. (Lb. 1570)
579. I/535
580. I/909/1 (1309). (Lb. 416)
581. I/527. (Lb. 1151, 1152)
582. I/220/83
583. I/112
584. I/293
585. I/144. (Lb. 114)
586. I/250
587. I/292. (Lb. 562)
588. I/143
589. I/509
590. I/220. (Lb. 602)
591. I/190
592. I/558. (Lb. 516)
593. I/47
594. I/994 (1313). (Lb. 418)
595. I/149
596. I/46
597. I/49
598. I/156
599. I/61. (Lb. 357)
600. I/1091 (1470). (Lb. 199)
601. I/508
602. I/549. (Lb. 1451)
603. I/313 (Lb. 1661)
604. I/220/82
605. I/1211
606. I/204
607. I/83. (Lb. 337)
608. I/84, I/223. (Lb. 698)
609. I/85
610. I/214
611. I/563
612. I/102. (Lb. 1002)
613. I/64. (Lb. 347)
614. I/503/2. (Lb. 460)
615. I/53
616. I/69
617. I/220/32
618. I/65
619. I/216
620. I/58
621. I/59. (Lb. 894)
622. I/101. (Lb. 556)
623. I/661
624. I/238
625. I/283. (Lb. 1157)
626. I/571. (Lb. 867a)
627. I/123. (Lb. 951)
628. I/256
629. I/62, I/854
630. I/65
631. I/56
632. I/57. (Lb. 1552), I/104. (Lb. 1003, 1061)
633. I/509
634. I/61. (Lb. 1224)
635. I/51. (Lb. 446)
636. I/226
637. I/323
638. I/87
639. I/157
640. I/8
641. I/54
642. I/102
643. I/315. (Lb. 687)
644. I/507/2
645. I/233
646. I/502
647. I/115
648. I/81
649. I/74
650. I/152/1 (1471)
651. I/77. (Lb. 538)
652. I/66
653. I/297. (Lb. 569)
654. I/68
655. I/126
656. I/67
657. I/1220/63
658. I/40. (Lb. 923)
659. I/92
660. I/1048 (1367). (Lb. 909)
661. I/50
662. I/90
663. I/86
664. I/341
665. I/1220/75
666. I/345
667. I/70
668. I/71. (Lb. 896)
669. I/74
670. I/43, I/1220/89
671. I/604
672. I/58. (Lb. 1562), I/69, I/72
673. I/1064 (1385)
674. I/32
675. I/1067 (1386)
676. I/39
677. I/1265 (1384)
678. I/44
679. I/1266 (1385)
680. I/105. (Lb. 572, 582)
681. I/1268 (1387)
682. I/603
683. I/1222. (Lb. 1297—1572)
684. I/789 (1108)
685. I/666, I/590/94
686. I/588 (1107). (Lb. 328)
687. I/436
688. I/258. (Lb. 1700)
689. I/1016 (1335). (Lb. 367)
690. I/183 (1402). (Lb. 591)
691. I/1000 (1319)
692. I/1220/15
693. I/1046 (1365). (Lb. 496)
694. I/73
Concordances: Call Numbers in Ringelblum I

695. I/488
696. I/1070 (1589). (Lb. 1125)
697. I/791 (1110). (Lb. 1262)
698. I/392 (1111). (Lb. 440)
699. I/795 (1114). (Lb. 342)
700. I/972 (1201). (Lb. 344)
701. I/888 (1208)
702. I/1045 (1364). (Lb. 309)
703. I/1047 (1366). (Lb. 1474)
704. I/382. (Lb. 1070)
705. I/271
706. I/531 (1270)
707. I/817 (1137). (Lb. 717)
708. I/818 (1136). (Lb. 1615)
709. I/1066 (1251). (Lb. 335)
710. I/5881
711. I/870 (1189). (Lb. 451)
712. I/976 (1115). (Lb. 315)
713. I/592/8
714. I/874 (1103). (Lb. 13)
715. I/835, I/245 (Lb. 594), I/1220/90
716. I/797 (116)
717. I/867 (186)
718. I/440
719. I/497
720. I/799 (1118). (Lb. 1233)
721. I/610
722. I/1095 (1414). (Lb. 287)
723. I/802 (1121). (Lb. 1146)
724. I/674.5. (Lb. 1688)
725. I/801 (1120). (Lb. 363)
726. I/803 (1122). (Lb. 1477)
727. I/568/2
728. I/581/1
729. I/463. (Lb. 1486)
730. I/198 (1517). (Lb. 303)
731. I/986 (1305). (Lb. 1281, 1649)
732. I/808 (1127). (Lb. 361)
733. I/1220/4
734. I/599/67
735. I/599/67a
736. I/599/67b
737. I/554
738. I/1044 (1333). (Lb. 370, 370a)
739. I/1023 (1342). (Lb. 353)
740. I/66. (Lb. 31)
741. I/447
742. I/804 (1123). (Lb. 428)
743. I/438
744. I/952 (1271)
745. I/570
746. I/809 (1128). (Lb. 1221)
747. I/547
748. I/549
749. I/634 (1253)
750. I/105 (1124). (Lb. 1587)
751. I/627
752. I/21/2
753. I/21/5
754. I/686 (1405)
755. I/1079 (1397). (Lb. 752)
756. I/816 (1125). (Lb. 531)
757. I/8, I/6, I/15. (Lb. 18–633, 925; 1/5–854, 925, 848, 829, 596)
758. I/10
759. I/21/1
760. I/881 (1201). (Lb. 174)
761. I/1054 (1173)
762. I/1173 (1492)
763. I/807 (1126). (Lb. 322)
764. I/116 (1135). (Lb. 955)
765. I/391
766. I/678 (1207)
767. I/1132 (1451). (Lb. 750)
768. I/810 (1129)
769. I/811 (1130). (Lb. 486)
770. I/814 (1133). (Lb. 206, 231, 526)
771. I/550
772. I/552/2
773. I/812 (1111), I/698 (1317)
774. I/815 (1144). (Lb. 143)
775. I/654 (1173)
776. I/819 (1158). (Lb. 382).
777. I/649 (1288)
778. I/599/109
779. I/57/8
780. I/821 (1440). (Lb. 1588)
781. I/680 (1299)
782. I/564/2
783. I/826 (1445). (Lb. 842); I/825 (1144). (Lb. 842), I/476, I/830 (1149). (Lb. 866), I/6218
784. I/441
785. I/827 (1146). (Lb. 1617)
786. I/828 (1147). (Lb. 324)
787. I/829 (1148)
788. I/444
789. I/253, I/1219
790. I/557/1
791. I/822 (141). (Lb. 410)
792. I/823 (1144). (Lb. 434)
793. I/1220/12
794. I/21/4. (Lb. 881)
795. I/1220/20
796. I/1177 (1496). (Lb. 1215)
797. I/560
798. I/843 (1162). (Lb. 562)
799. I/844 (1165). (Lb. 860)
800. I/845 (1164). (Lb. 1508)
801. I/841 (1160). (Lb. 848)
802. I/842 (1161)
803. I/674/4. (Lb. 1688)
804. I/832 (1151). (Lb. 402)
805. I/835 (1154). (Lb. 893)
806. I/300
807. I/658
808. I/479
809. I/997 (1316)
810. I/846 (1165). (Lb. 1226)
811. I/785/6 (1104)
812. I/785/2 (1104)
813. I/785/3 (1104)
814. I/785/4 (1104)
815. I/1220/13
816. I/1220/4
817. I/351. (Lb. 1144)
818. I/1220/70
819. I/86. (Lb. 918)
820. I/21/4. (Lb. 881)
821. I/287/6. (Lb. 919)
822. I/21/6. (Lb. 881)
823. I/21/2. (Lb. 881)
824. I/287/2. (Lb. 919)
825. I/674/4. (Lb. 1688)
826. I/674/9. (Lb. 1688)
827. I/833 (1152). (Lb. 462)
828. I/573/1
829. I/573/2
830. I/573/3
831. I/573/4
832. I/573/5
833. I/573/7
834. I/836 (1155). (Lb. 312)
835. I/837 (1156). (Lb. 311)
836. I/838 (1157). (Lb. 312, 735, 2268, 1672)
837. I/839 (1158). (Lb. 865)
838. I/840 (1159). (Lb. 1138)
839. I/676
840. I/254. (Lb. 1565)
New Call Numbers = Old Call Numbers

http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
Concordances: Call Numbers in Ringelblum I

988. I/559
989. I/899 (1219). (Lb. 1279)
990. I/896 (1216). (Lb. 732, 954)
991. I/053 (1272)
992. I/056 (1375)
993. I/1104 (1423). (Lb. 1517)
994. I/095 (1224). (Lb. 394, 487)
995. I/097 (1226). (Lb. 313)
996. I/168 (1487). (Lb. 1018)
997. I/169 (1488). (Lb. 1207)
998. I/092 (1231). (Lb. 306)
999. I/097 (1236). (Lb. 874)
1000. I/092 (1222). (Lb. 450)
1001. I/093 (1357)
1002. I/093 (1223)
1003. I/220/48
1004. I/096 (1225)
1005. I/098 (1227). (Lb. 435)
1006. I/93 (1232). (Lb. 1238)
1007. I/465
1008. I/038 (1257)
1009. I/52 (Lb. 30)
1010. I/553
1011. I/146 (1465)
1012. I/090 (1228). (Lb. 437)
1013. I/095 (1234). (Lb. 1557, 1696)
1014. I/094 (1233). (Lb. 1692)
1015. I/574
1016. I/5, I/11, I/12
1017. I/579
1018. I/117 (1436)
1019. I/011 (1230)
1020. I/010 (1239). (Lb. 403)
1021. I/018 (1237). (Lb. 1647)
1022. I/454
1023. I/459/56
1024. I/020 (1239). (Lb. 724)
1025. I/021 (1240). (Lb. 577)
1026. I/019 (1238)
1027. I/022 (1241). (Lb. 489)
1028. I/025 (1244). (Lb. 1626)
1029. I/003 (1322). (Lb. 1414)
1030. I/024 (1243). (Lb. 1269)
1031. I/061 (1380). (Lb. 663)
1032. I/882
1033. I/039 (1258). (Lb. 1142)
1034. I/029 (1248). (Lb. 975)
1035. I/050 (1249)
1036. I/31 (1250)
1037. I/32 (1251)
New Call Numbers = Old Call Numbers

1138. 1/592. (Lb. 1047)
1139. 1/592/10
1140. 1/592/11
1141. 1/598/5
1142. 1/584
1143. 1/587. (Lb. 925)
1144. 1/5, 1/4, 1/416
1145. 1/1154 (1473)
1146. 1/776
1147. 1/411
1148. 1/666. (Lb. 1124)
1149. 1/72. (Lb. 886)
1150. 1/419
1151. 1/598, 1/1220/92
1152. 1/592/14
1153. 1/589, 1/575
1154. 1/562, 1/663
1155. 1/555
1156. 1/585/2
1157. 1/585/3
1158. 1/424
1159. 1/101
1160. 1/685 (1404). (Lb. 768)
1161. 1/595
1162. 1/658. (Lb. 1137)
1163. 1/574
1164. 1/101, 1/356
1165. 1/536 (1275), 1/374
1166. 1/415
1167. 1/887 (1207). (Lb. 1001)

1168. 1/47
1169. 1/418
1170. 1/115 (1474)
1171. 1/216
1172. 1/400
1173. 1/669
1174. 1/894 (1214). (Lb. 395)
1175. 1/593
1176. 1/916 (1235). (Lb. 1641)
1177. 1/585/4
1178. 1/585/5, 1/585/6
1179. 1/1049. (Lb. 408)
1180. 1/409. (Lb. 396)
1181. 1/546, 1/548.
1182. 1/408
1183. 1/41. (Lb. 53, 102, 103, 221, 222, 274, 275, 293)
1184. 1/2
1185. 1/592/12
1186. 1/586
1187. 1/592/3
1188. 1/426
1189. 1/573
1190. 1/26
1191. 1/591. (Lb. 949)
1192. 1/405. (Lb. 322)
1193. 1/407. (Lb. 305)
1194. 1/592/4
1195. 1/661
1196. 1/592/15
1197. 1/583/1
1198. 1/592/16
1199. 1/578
1200. 1/580
1201. 1/423. (Lb. 325)
1202. 1/280
1203. 1/599
1204. 1/493. (Lb. 1052)
1205. 1/592/2
1206. 1/622. (Lb. 715)
1207. 1/1171 (1490)
1208. 1/1196 (1475)
1209. 1/117 (1450)
1210. 1/800. (Lb. 585)
1211. 1/1138 (1457). (Lb. 1596)
1212. 1/522
1213. 1/664 (1483). (Lb. 589)
1214. 1/527. (Lb. 1599)
1215. 1/528. (Lb. 1568)
1216. 1/521
1217. 1/1162 (1481). (Lb. 508)
1218. 1/1166 (1485). (Lb. 963)
1219. 1/1167 (1486). (Lb. 1594)
1220. 1/631. (Lb. 1734)
1221. 1/519
1222. 1/530. (Lb. 1735)
1223. 1/618
1224. 1/1139 (1438). (Lb. 634)
1225. 1/520, 1/621
1226. 1/515
1227. 1/1044 (1763)
1228. 1/1140 (1493)
1229. 1/53
1230. 1/455
1231. 1/430
1232. 1/692
1233. 1/605
1234. 1/653. (Lb. 1656)
1235. 1/639
1236. 1/652
1237. 1/530
1238. 1/170 (1489). (Lb. 1010)
1239. 1/255. (Lb. 1711)
1240. 1/526
1241. 1/111. (Lb. 466)
1242. 1/72
1243. 1/1053 (1372)
1244. 1/627
1245. 1/612
1246. 1/611
1247. 1/523
1248. 1/651. (Lb. 448)
1249. 1/1065 (1484). (Lb. 532)
1250. 1/652. (Lb. 503)
1251. 1/666
1252. 1/676
1253. 1/17. (Lb. 127)
1254. 1/648
1255. 1/629
1256. 1/524
1257. 1/109. (Lb. 457, 992)
1258. 1/165 (1482). (Lb. 584)
1259. 1/109. (Lb. 1693)
1260. 1/516
1261. 1/609
1262. 1/617
1263. 1/633
1264. 1/143. (Lb. 534)
1265. 1/644
1266. 1/646. (Lb. 467)
1267. 1/649. (Lb. 504)
1268. 1/1003 (1142). (Lb. 1533)
1269. 1/113 (1450). (Lb. 269, 575)
1270. 1/1220/22
1271. 1/1220/71
1271a. 1/616
1272. 1/679 (1003)
1273. 1/734 (1058)
1274. 1/182 (1501)
1275. 1/180 (1499)
1276. 1/759 (1083)
1277. 1/755 (1079). (Lb. 1543)
1278. 1/766 (1096)
1279. 1/181 (1500)
1280. 1/757 (1081). (Lb. 753)
1281. 1/765 (1089). (Lb. 1707)
1282. 1/785/5 (1104)
1283. 1/666
1284. 1/1134 (1453)
### Concordances: Call Numbers in Ringelblum I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1285</td>
<td>I/178 (1497)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1286</td>
<td>I/173 (1058), (Lb. 1460)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1287</td>
<td>I/174 (1070), (Lb. 129)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1288</td>
<td>I/175 (1071), (Lb. 110)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1289</td>
<td>I/176 (1352), (Lb. 761)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1290</td>
<td>I/177 (1521)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1291</td>
<td>I/178 (1850), (Lb. 1656)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1292</td>
<td>I/179 (1026)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1293</td>
<td>I/180 (1002)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1294</td>
<td>I/181 (1812), (Lb. 1090)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1295</td>
<td>I/182 (1065)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1296</td>
<td>I/183 (1010)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1297</td>
<td>I/184 (1011)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1298</td>
<td>I/185 (1019), (Lb. 1503)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1299</td>
<td>I/186 (1377), (Lb. 1130)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1300</td>
<td>I/187 (1006)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1301</td>
<td>I/188 (1004), (Lb. 1284)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1302</td>
<td>I/189 (1040)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1303</td>
<td>I/190 (1029), (Lb. 679)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1304</td>
<td>I/191 (1030)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1305</td>
<td>I/192 (1025)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1306</td>
<td>I/193 (1061)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1307</td>
<td>I/194 (1064)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1308</td>
<td>I/195 (1044), I/196 (1293)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1309</td>
<td>I/197 (1008)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310</td>
<td>I/198 (1009)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1311</td>
<td>I/199 (1011)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1312</td>
<td>I/200 (1035), (Lb. 944)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1313</td>
<td>I/201 (1093)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1314</td>
<td>I/202 (1093)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1315</td>
<td>I/203 (1093)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1316</td>
<td>I/204 (1068)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1317</td>
<td>I/205 (1016), (Lb. 1036)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1318</td>
<td>I/206 (1015), (Lb. 1036), I/207 (1252)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1319</td>
<td>I/208 (1023)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1320</td>
<td>I/209 (1022)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1321</td>
<td>I/210 (1021)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1322</td>
<td>I/211 (1028), (Lb. 546)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1323</td>
<td>I/212 (1015)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1324</td>
<td>I/213 (1078)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1325</td>
<td>I/214 (1075), (Lb. 1655)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1326</td>
<td>I/215 (1034)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1327</td>
<td>I/216 (1057)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1328</td>
<td>I/217 (1018)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1329</td>
<td>I/218 (1095, 1066), (Lb. 587, 1066)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1330</td>
<td>I/219 (1027), (Lb. 225, 226, 227, 228, 547)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1331</td>
<td>I/220 (1044)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

http://collections.ushmm.org

Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
NEW CALL NUMBERS = OLD CALL NUMBERS

1431. I/597/7. (Lb. 1116)
1432. I/597/5. (Lb. 1116)
1433. I/1220/48
1434. I/597/40. (Lb. 1116)
1435. I/1220/49
1436. I/597/8. (Lb. 1116)
1437. I/597/9. (Lb. 1116)
1438. I/551/1
1439. I/597/11. (Lb. 1116)
1440. I/225
1441. I/1081/1 (1400), I/1115 (1434)
1442. I/1220/21
1443. I/1220/61
1444. I/1200 (1519)
1445. I/1204 (1523)
1446. I/1220/62
1447. I/1081/2 (1400)
1448. I/1094 (1413). (Lb. 16, 16a)
1449. I/597/11
1450. I/1190 (1509). (Lb. 670)
1451. I/552/1
1452. I/195 (1514). (Lb. 674)
1453. I/777/12 (1099). (Lb. 673)
1454. I/777/13 (1099). (Lb. 673)
1455. I/1203 (1523)
1456. I/1196 (1515). (Lb. 672)
1457. I/1221
1458. I/777/8 (1099)
1459. I/657/1
1460. I/673
1461. I/1220/84
1462. I/1161 (1480)
1463. I/1188 (1507). (Lb. 608), I/588
1464. I/1129 (1448). (Lb. 1002), I/288
1465. I/834 (1153). (Lb. 673)
1466. I/1148 (1467)
1467. I/1112/2 (1431). (Lb. 1427)
1468. I/1130 (1449). (Lb. 20)
1469. I/1122 (1441). (Lb. 1494)
1470. I/1120 (1439). (Lb. 1675)
1471. I/1112/1 (1431)
1472. I/1116 (1435). (Lb. 1495)
1473. I/594/3
1474. I/529
1475. I/598/6
1476. I/588
1477. I/584
1478. I/599/102
1479. I/544/3
1480. I/581/2
1481. I/596
1482. I/583
1483. I/586/2
1484. I/586/1
1485. I/544/2
1486. I/594/4
1487. I/598/4
1488. I/586/4
1489. I/544/4
1490. I/1141 (1460)
1491. I/595/1
1492. I/1220/28
1493. I/1220/16
1494. I/770 (1094). (Lb. 261)
1495. I/110
1496. I/824 (1143). (Lb. 500)
1497. I/592/17
1498. I/1220/23
1499. I/1220/65
1500. I/599/86
1501. I/599
1502. I/620. (Lb. 718)
1503. I/586/6 (1100)
1504. I/1159 (1478). (Lb. 86)
1505. I/599/116

http://collections.ushmm.org
CONCORDANCE OF CALL NUMBERS IN RINGELBLUM I:
OLD AND OLDEST CALL NUMBERS TO NEW DOCUMENT NUMBERS

This concordance keys the old call numbers, which were created in 1955, the oldest call numbers, which were in use before 1955, and call numbers in the 1946 catalog of Ringelblum 1 to the consecutive document numbers in the present catalog. An equal sign (=) precedes the new document number. Oldest call numbers are in parentheses. Document numbers in the 1946 list, also in parentheses, are preceded by the prefix Lb. In the old call numbers, files that included multiple documents are indicated as follows: 1/328/1, 1/328/2, 1/328/5, etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>old call number (one oldstyle/nine oldstyle/four oldstyle/six oldstyle)</th>
<th>new call number (seven oldstyle/five oldstyle/seven oldstyle)</th>
<th>new call number (seven oldstyle/five oldstyle/seven oldstyle)</th>
<th>new call number (seven oldstyle/five oldstyle/seven oldstyle)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/1/1 = 1183</td>
<td>1/35 = 1349</td>
<td>1/70 = 667</td>
<td>1/103 = 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2/1 = 1123</td>
<td>1/36 = 598</td>
<td>1/71 = 668</td>
<td>1/104 = 632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2 = 1184</td>
<td>1/37/1 = 301</td>
<td>1/72 = 672</td>
<td>1/105 = 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/5 = 1144</td>
<td>1/37/2 = 300</td>
<td>1/73 = 694</td>
<td>1/106 = 655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4 = 1144</td>
<td>1/37/3 = 307</td>
<td>1/74 = 669</td>
<td>1/107 = 498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/5 = 1016</td>
<td>1/38 = 672</td>
<td>1/75 = 868</td>
<td>1/108 = 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/6 = 1134</td>
<td>1/39 = 676</td>
<td>1/76 = 339</td>
<td>1/109 = 1257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/7 = 267</td>
<td>1/40 = 658</td>
<td>1/77 = 651</td>
<td>1/110 = 1495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/8 = 757</td>
<td>1/41 = 324</td>
<td>1/78 = 297</td>
<td>1/111 = 1241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/9 = 757</td>
<td>1/42 = 18</td>
<td>1/79 = 298</td>
<td>1/112 = 583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/10 = 758</td>
<td>1/43 = 670</td>
<td>1/80/1 = 299</td>
<td>1/113 = 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/11 = 1016</td>
<td>1/44 = 678</td>
<td>1/80/2 = 340</td>
<td>1/114 = 585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/12 = 1016</td>
<td>1/45 = 13</td>
<td>1/81 = 572</td>
<td>1/115 = 647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/13 = 323</td>
<td>1/46 = 596</td>
<td>1/82 = 279</td>
<td>1/116 = 469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/14 = 252</td>
<td>1/47 = 593</td>
<td>1/83 = 607</td>
<td>1/117 = 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/15 = 757</td>
<td>1/48 = 63</td>
<td>1/84 = 688</td>
<td>1/118 = 880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/16 = 740</td>
<td>1/49 = 597</td>
<td>1/85 = 609</td>
<td>1/119 = 1259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/17 = 1253</td>
<td>1/50 = 661</td>
<td>1/86 = 509</td>
<td>1/120 = 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/18 = 640</td>
<td>1/51 = 635</td>
<td>1/87 = 358</td>
<td>1/121 = 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/19 = 245</td>
<td>1/52 = 437</td>
<td>1/88 = 39</td>
<td>1/122 = 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/20 = 260</td>
<td>1/53 = 615</td>
<td>1/89 = 360</td>
<td>1/123 = 627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/21/1 = 759</td>
<td>1/54 = 641</td>
<td>1/90 = 662</td>
<td>1/124 = 556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/21/2 = 752</td>
<td>1/55 = 630</td>
<td>1/91 = 599</td>
<td>1/125 = 558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/21/3 = 753</td>
<td>1/56 = 631</td>
<td>1/92 = 639</td>
<td>1/126 = 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/22 = 488</td>
<td>1/57 = 632</td>
<td>1/93 = 502</td>
<td>1/127 = 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/23 = 858</td>
<td>1/58 = 620</td>
<td>1/94 = 1103</td>
<td>1/128 = 560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/24 = 1081</td>
<td>1/59 = 621</td>
<td>1/95 = 427</td>
<td>1/129 = 566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/25 = 402</td>
<td>1/60 = 624</td>
<td>1/96 = 414</td>
<td>1/130 = 555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/26 = 1190</td>
<td>1/61 = 634</td>
<td>1/96 = 420</td>
<td>1/131 = 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/27 = 384</td>
<td>1/62 = 629</td>
<td>1/97/1 = 242</td>
<td>1/132 = 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/28 = 241</td>
<td>1/63 = 922</td>
<td>1/97/2 = 940</td>
<td>1/133 = 559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/29 = 414</td>
<td>1/64 = 613</td>
<td>1/97/3 = 958</td>
<td>1/134 = 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/30 = 804</td>
<td>1/65 = 618</td>
<td>1/98 = 554</td>
<td>1/135 = 567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/31 = 517</td>
<td>1/66 = 652</td>
<td>1/99 = 616</td>
<td>1/136 = 562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/32 = 348</td>
<td>1/67 = 656</td>
<td>1/100 = 435</td>
<td>1/137/1 = 564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/33 = 1229</td>
<td>1/68 = 654</td>
<td>1/101 = 622</td>
<td>1/137/2 = 565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/34 = 65</td>
<td>1/69 = 672</td>
<td>1/102 = 612</td>
<td>1/137/3 = 21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

http://collections.ushmm.org
### Concordances: Call Numbers in Ringelblum I

| $I/138 = 561$ | $I/188 = 1094$ | $I/234 = 434$ | $I/281/2 = 880$ |
| $I/139 = 563$ | $I/189 = 245$  | $I/235 = 424$ | $I/282 = 429$  |
| $I/140 = 557$ | $I/190 = 591$  | $I/236 = 978$ | $I/283 = 625$  |
| $I/141 = 19$  | $I/191 = 270$  | $I/237 = 524$ | $I/284 = 629$  |
| $I/142 = 8$   | $I/192 = 642$  | $I/238 = 624$ | $I/285 = 220$  |
| $I/143 = 588$ | $I/193 = 885$  | $I/239 = 504$ | $I/286 = 819$  |
| $I/144 = 45$  | $I/194 = 70$   | $I/240 = 505$ | $I/287/a = 821$|
| $I/145 = 1080$| $I/195 = 465$  | $I/241 = 511$ | $I/287/b = 824$|
| $I/146 = 64$  | $I/196 = 466$  | $I/242 = 439$ | $I/288/a = 1463$|
| $I/147 = 66$  | $I/197 = 310$  | $I/243 = 515$ | $I/288/b = 1464$|
| $I/148 = 67$  | $I/198 = 458$  | $I/244 = 264$ | $I/288/c = 958$|
| $I/149 = 595$ | $I/199 = 941$  | $I/245 = 715$ | $I/289 = 520$  |
| $I/150 = 61$  | $I/200 = 322$  | $I/246 = 257$ | $I/290 = 327$  |
| $I/151 = 959$ | $I/201 = 316$  | $I/247 = 246$ | $I/291 = 502$  |
| $I/152 = 1068$| $I/202 = 410$  | $I/248 = 493$ | $I/292 = 587$  |
| $I/154 = 577$ | $I/203 = 513$  | $I/249 = 196$ | $I/293 = 584$  |
| $I/155 = 12$  | $I/204 = 606$  | $I/250 = 586$ | $I/294 = 369$  |
| $I/156 = 1425$| $I/205 = 249$  | $I/251 = 423$ | $I/295 = 228$  |
| $I/157 = 659$ | $I/206 = 253$  | $I/252 = 1089$| $I/296 = 230$  |
| $I/158 = 506$ | $I/207 = 408$  | $I/253 = 310$ | $I/297 = 653$  |
| $I/159 = 1093$| $I/208 = 182$  | $I/254 = 840$ | $I/298 = 316$  |
| $I/160 = 1348$| $I/209 = 432$  | $I/255 = 789$ | $I/299 = 241$  |
| $I/161 = 623$ | $I/210 = 502$  | $I/256 = 628$ | $I/300 = 207$  |
| $I/162 = 1232$| $I/211/1 = 820$| $I/257 = 262$ | $I/301 = 1164$ |
| $I/163 = 1290$| $I/211/2 = 823$| $I/258 = 688$ | $I/302 = 467$  |
| $I/164 = 269$ | $I/211/3 = 181$| $I/259 = 23$  | $I/303 = 333$  |
| $I/165 = 1040$| $I/211/4 = 794$| $I/260 = 271$ | $I/304 = 346$  |
| $I/166 = 48$  | $I/211/5 = 822$| $I/261 = 32$  | $I/305 = 680$  |
| $I/166/a = 48$| $I/212 = 504$  | $I/262 = 24$  | $I/306 = 351$  |
| $I/167 = 243$ | $I/213 = 224$  | $I/263 = 411$ | $I/307/a = 341$|
| $I/168 = 426$ | $I/214 = 610$  | $I/264 = 414$ | $I/307/b = 342$|
| $I/169 = 162$ | $I/215 = 292$  | $I/265 = 231$ | $I/308 = 180$  |
| $I/170 = 349$ | $I/216 = 619$  | $I/266 = 1283$| $I/309 = 589$  |
| $I/171 = 1130$| $I/217 = 354$  | $I/267 = 523$ | $I/310 = 213$  |
| $I/172 = 1242$| $I/218 = 417$  | $I/268 = 527$ | $I/313 = 603$  |
| $I/173 = 68$  | $I/219 = 317$  | $I/269 = 366$ | $I/314 = 347$  |
| $I/174 = 649$ | $I/220 = 590$  | $I/270 = 464$ | $I/315 = 643$  |
| $I/175 = 576$ | $I/221 = 428$  | $I/271 = 705$ | $I/316 = 551$  |
| $I/176 = 460$ | $I/222 = 315$  | $I/272 = 217$ | $I/317 = 34$   |
| $I/177 = 409$ | $I/223 = 688$  | $I/273 = 188$ | $I/318 = 50$   |
| $I/178 = 352$ | $I/224 = 239$  | $I/274/a = 202$| $I/319 = 51$   |
| $I/179 = 227$ | $I/225 = 1440$| $I/274/b = 206$| $I/320 = 377$  |
| $I/180 = 273$ | $I/226 = 636$  | $I/275 = 221$ | $I/321 = 505$  |
| $I/181 = 648$ | $I/227 = 251$  | $I/276 = 199$ | $I/322 = 230$  |
| $I/182 = 328$ | $I/228 = 1125$| $I/277 = 581$ | $I/323 = 637$  |
| $I/183 = 715$ | $I/229 = 254$  | $I/278/a = 193$| $I/324 = 226$  |
| $I/184 = 296$ | $I/230 = 263$  | $I/278/b = 211$| $I/325 = 544$  |
| $I/185 = 474$ | $I/231 = 321$  | $1/279 = 225$ | $I/326 = 501$  |
| $I/186 = 663$ | $I/232 = 326$  | $I/280 = 1202$| $I/327 = 751$  |
| $I/187 = 638$ | $I/233 = 645$  | $I/281/a = 1422$| $I/328/h = 1073$|
## Old and Oldest Call Numbers = New Call Numbers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Old and Oldest Call Numbers</th>
<th>New Call Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/328/2 = 1074</td>
<td>1/375 = 1153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/328/3 = 986</td>
<td>1/376 = 1146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/328/4 = 987</td>
<td>1/377 = 1004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/329 = 376</td>
<td>1/378 = 1199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/331 = 881</td>
<td>1/379 = 1131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/332 = 674</td>
<td>1/380 = 1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/333 = 265</td>
<td>1/381 = 1071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/334 = 311</td>
<td>1/382 = 704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/335 = 579</td>
<td>1/384 = 1142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/336 = 42</td>
<td>1/385 = 1197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/337 = 1092</td>
<td>1/386 = 1156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/338/3 = 258</td>
<td>1/387 = 1186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/338/2 = 1385</td>
<td>1/388/4 = 1177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/339 = 20</td>
<td>1/389 = 1143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/340 = 98</td>
<td>1/389/3 = 1124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/341 = 664</td>
<td>1/389/2 = 1153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/342 = 337</td>
<td>1/389/7 = 1128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/343 = 338</td>
<td>1/389/6 = 1166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/344 = 219</td>
<td>1/389/5 = 1143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/345 = 666</td>
<td>1/389/8 = 1177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/346 = 508</td>
<td>1/389/3 = 1177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/347 = 418</td>
<td>1/389/5 = 1124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/349 = 602</td>
<td>1/389/2 = 1156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/350 = 268</td>
<td>1/389/7 = 1186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/351 = 817</td>
<td>1/389/6 = 1199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/352 = 1009</td>
<td>1/389/5 = 1143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/353 = 1010</td>
<td>1/389/4 = 1177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/354 = 940</td>
<td>1/389/3 = 1177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/355 = 320</td>
<td>1/389/2 = 1151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/356 = 325</td>
<td>1/389/1 = 1151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/357 = 358</td>
<td>1/389/1 = 1151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/358 = 392</td>
<td>1/390 = 1161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/359 = 294</td>
<td>1/390 = 1189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/360/1 = 333</td>
<td>1/390 = 1161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/360/2 = 318</td>
<td>1/390 = 1192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/361 = 485</td>
<td>1/390 = 1189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/362 = 500</td>
<td>1/390 = 1172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/363 = 611</td>
<td>1/390 = 1126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/364 (Lb. 1512) = 274</td>
<td>1/390 = 1126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/365 = 420</td>
<td>1/390 = 1126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/366 = 444</td>
<td>1/390 = 1126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/367 = 882</td>
<td>1/390 = 1126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/368 = 444</td>
<td>1/390 = 1126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/369 = 958</td>
<td>1/390 = 1126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/370 = 343</td>
<td>1/390 = 1126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/371 = 626</td>
<td>1/390 = 1126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/372 = 1149</td>
<td>1/390 = 1126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/373 = 1159</td>
<td>1/390 = 1126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/374/1 = 1153</td>
<td>1/390 = 1126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/374/2 = 1165</td>
<td>1/390 = 1126</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
## Concordances: Call Numbers in Ringelblum I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Call Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I/512 = 578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/513 = 981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/514 = 449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/515 = 1226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/516 = 1260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/517 = 538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/518 = 1410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/519 = 1221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/520 = 1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/521 = 1216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/522 = 1212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/523 = 1247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/524 = 1236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/525 = 1239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/526 = 1240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/527 = 1241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/528 = 1215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/529 = 1474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/530 = 1237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/531 = 166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/532/1 = 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/532/2 = 173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/533 = 169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/534 = 167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/535 = 174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/536 = 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/537 = 176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/538/1 = 178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/538/2 = 172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/538/3 = 177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/539 = 164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/540/1 = 170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/540/2 = 168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/541 = 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/542 = 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/543/1 = 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/543/2 = 1077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/543/3 = 541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/544/1 = 919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/544/2 = 1485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/544/3 = 1479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/544/4 = 1489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/545 = 1022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/546 = 181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/547 = 747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/548 = 181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/549 = 748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/550 = 771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/551/6 = 1438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/551/2 = 1045</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

http://collections.ushmm.org
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Old and Oldest Call Numbers</th>
<th>New Call Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/599/46 = 80</td>
<td>1/599/104 = 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/47 = 79</td>
<td>1/599/105 = 1346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/48 = 74</td>
<td>1/599/107 = 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/49 = 93</td>
<td>1/599/109 = 778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/50 = 147</td>
<td>1/599/110 = 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/51 = 137</td>
<td>1/599/111 = 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/53 = 113</td>
<td>1/599/113 = 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/54 = 73</td>
<td>1/599/114 = 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/55 = 90</td>
<td>1/599/116 = 1505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/56 = 1023</td>
<td>1/599/117 = 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/57 = 85</td>
<td>1/600 = 1210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/58 = 146</td>
<td>1/601 = 379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/59 = 139</td>
<td>1/602 = 407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/60 = 122</td>
<td>1/603 = 682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/61 = 153</td>
<td>1/604 = 671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/62 = 105</td>
<td>1/605 = 1233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/63 = 117</td>
<td>1/606 = 1251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/64 = 129</td>
<td>1/607 = 1127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/65 = 118</td>
<td>1/608 = 1309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/66 = 86</td>
<td>1/609 = 1261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/67 = 734</td>
<td>1/610 = 721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/67a = 735</td>
<td>1/611 = 1246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/67b = 736</td>
<td>1/612 = 1245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/68 = 91</td>
<td>1/613 = 1450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/69 = 141</td>
<td>1/614 = 1401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/70 = 156</td>
<td>1/615 = 1452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/71 = 107</td>
<td>1/616 = 12711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/72 = 123</td>
<td>1/617 = 1262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/73 = 121</td>
<td>1/618 = 1223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/74 = 154</td>
<td>1/619 = 1179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/75 = 155</td>
<td>1/620 = 1502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/76 = 156</td>
<td>1/621 = 1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/78 = 128</td>
<td>1/622 = 1206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/80 = 87</td>
<td>1/623 = 1408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/81 = 157</td>
<td>1/624 = 1459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/82 = 94</td>
<td>1/626 = 1404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/85 = 854</td>
<td>1/627 = 1244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/86 = 1500</td>
<td>1/628 = 386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/87 = 1067</td>
<td>1/629 = 1255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/91 = 119</td>
<td>1/630 = 1222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/92 = 115</td>
<td>1/631 = 1220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/94 = 685</td>
<td>1/632 = 1405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/95 = 135</td>
<td>1/633 = 1406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/96 = 158</td>
<td>1/634 = 1415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/97 = 114</td>
<td>1/635 = 1263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/98 = 116</td>
<td>1/636 = 1477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/100 = 159</td>
<td>1/637 = 1403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/101 = 88</td>
<td>1/638 = 807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/102 = 1478</td>
<td>1/639 = 1235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/599/103 = 95</td>
<td>1/640 = 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/641 = 405</td>
<td>1/642 = 1416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/643 = 1264</td>
<td>1/644 = 1265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/645 = 1417</td>
<td>1/646 = 1266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/647 = 1418</td>
<td>1/648 = 1254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/649 = 1267</td>
<td>1/650 = 1250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/651 = 1248</td>
<td>1/652 = 1236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/653 = 1234</td>
<td>1/654 = 405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/655 = 406</td>
<td>1/656 = 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/657 = 205</td>
<td>1/658 = 208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/659 = 209</td>
<td>1/660 = 1432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/661 = 1195</td>
<td>1/662 = 226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/663 = 1154</td>
<td>1/664 = 226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/665 = 26</td>
<td>1/666 = 1148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/667 = 573</td>
<td>1/668 = 458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/669 = 1173</td>
<td>1/670 = 1119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/671 = 1105</td>
<td>1/672 = 1095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/673 = 1460</td>
<td>1/674 = 1418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/674 = 332</td>
<td>1/675 = 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/676 = 1076</td>
<td>1/674/7 = 1076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/674/8 = 966</td>
<td>1/674/9 = 826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/674/10 = 918</td>
<td>1/674/11 = 825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/674/12 = 1052</td>
<td>1/674/13 = 569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/674/14 = 803</td>
<td>1/674/15 = 571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/673 = 2</td>
<td>1/676 = 1252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/677 = 1001</td>
<td>1/678 = 1203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/679 = 1272</td>
<td>1/680 = 1004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/681 = 1338</td>
<td>1/682 = 1006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/683 = 1337</td>
<td>1/684 = 1008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/685 = 1109</td>
<td>1/686 = 1296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/687 = 1311</td>
<td>1/688 = 1324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/689 = 1323</td>
<td>1/690 = 1508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/691 = 1318</td>
<td>1/692 = 1317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/693 = 1336</td>
<td>1/694 = 1328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/695 = 1298</td>
<td>1/696 = 1333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/697 = 1297</td>
<td>1/698 = 1320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/699 = 1319</td>
<td>1/700 = 1424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/701 = 1305</td>
<td>1/702 = 1306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/703 = 1330</td>
<td>1/704 = 1322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/705 = 1503</td>
<td>1/706 = 1304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/707 = 1326</td>
<td>1/708 = 1379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/709 = 1362</td>
<td>1/710 = 1360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/711 = 1361</td>
<td>1/712 = 1354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/713 = 1357</td>
<td>1/714 = 1341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/715 = 1377</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concordances: Call Numbers in Ringelblum 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/716 (1040) = 1302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/717 (1041) = 1359</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/718 (1042) = 1371</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/719 (1042, 1043) = 1355</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/720 (1044) = 1331</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/721 (1045) = 1368</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/722 (1046) = 1380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/723 (1047) = 1373</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/724 (1048) = 1335</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/725 (1049) = 1376</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/726 (1050) = 1367</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/727 (1051) = 1358</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/728 (1052) = 1369</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/729 (1053) = 1351</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/730 (1054) = 1342</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/731 (1055) = 1312</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/732 (1056) = 1378</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/733 (1057) = 1327</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/734 (1058) = 1273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/735 (1059) = 1370</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/736 (1060) = 1357</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/737 (1061) = 1366</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/738 (1062) = 1286</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/739 (1063) = 1350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/740 (1064) = 1357</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/741 (1065) = 1295</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/742 (1095, 1096) = 1329</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/743 (1067) = 1351</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/744 (1068) = 1316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/746 (1070) = 1287</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/747 (1071) = 1288</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/748 (1072) = 1387</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/749 (1073) = 1389</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/750 (1074) = 1391</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/751 (1075) = 1225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/752 (1076) = 1334</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/753 (1077) = 1392</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/754 (1078) = 1324</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/755 (1079) = 1277</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/756 (1080) = 1393</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/757 (1081) = 1280</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/759 (1083) = 1276</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/760 (1084) = 1363</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/761 (1085) = 1365</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/762 (1086) = 1374</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/763 (1087) = 933</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/764 (1088) = 1394</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/765 (1089) = 1281</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/766 (1090) = 1278</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/767 (1091) = 1390</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/768 (1092) = 1399</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/769 (1093) = 526</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/770 (1094) = 1315</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/771 (1095) = 1314</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/772 (1096) = 1353</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/773 (1097) = 1366</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/774 (1098) = 1383</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/775 (1099) = 1394</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/776 (1100) = 1395</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/777 (1101) = 1396</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/778 (1102) = 1397</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/779 (1103) = 1398</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/780 (1104) = 1399</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/781 (1105) = 1301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/782 (1106) = 1302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/783 (1107) = 1303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/784 (1108) = 1304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/785 (1109) = 1305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/786 (1110) = 1306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/787 (1111) = 1307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/788 (1112) = 1308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/789 (1113) = 1309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/790 (1114) = 1310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/791 (1115) = 1311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/792 (1116) = 1312</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/793 (1117) = 1313</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/794 (1118) = 1314</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/795 (1119) = 1315</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/796 (1120) = 1316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/797 (1121) = 1317</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/798 (1122) = 1318</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/799 (1123) = 1319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/800 (1124) = 1320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/801 (1125) = 1321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/802 (1126) = 1322</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/803 (1127) = 1323</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/804 (1128) = 1324</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/805 (1129) = 1325</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/806 (1130) = 1326</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/807 (1131) = 1327</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/808 (1132) = 1328</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/809 (1133) = 1329</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/810 (1134) = 1330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/811 (1135) = 1331</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/812 (1136) = 1332</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/813 (1137) = 1333</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/814 (1138) = 1334</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/815 (1139) = 1335</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/816 (1140) = 1336</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/817 (1141) = 1337</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/818 (1142) = 1338</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/819 (1143) = 1339</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/820 (1144) = 1340</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/821 (1145) = 1341</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/822 (1146) = 1342</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/823 (1147) = 1343</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/824 (1148) = 1344</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/825 (1149) = 1345</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/826 (1150) = 1346</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/827 (1151) = 1347</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/828 (1152) = 1348</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/829 (1153) = 1349</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/830 (1154) = 1350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection

http://collections.ushmm.org

http://collections.ushmm.org
Concordances: Call Numbers in Ringelblum I

I/080 (1399) = 275
I/081 (1400) = 1441
I/081a (1400) = 1447
I/082 (1401) = 235
I/083 (1402) = 690
I/084 (1403) = 248
I/085 (1404) = 1160
I/086 (1405) = 754
I/087 (1406) = 189
I/088 (1407) = 52
I/088a (1407) = 2
I/089 (1408) = 54
I/090 (1409) = 467
I/091 (1410) = 600
I/092 (1411) = 288
I/093 (1412) = 1268
I/094 (1413) = 1448
I/095 (1414) = 722
I/096 (1415) = 361
I/096a (1415) = 350
I/097 (1416) = 380
I/098 (1417) = 371
I/099 (1418) = 470
I/100 (1419) = 546
I/101 (1420) = 266
I/102 (1421) = 190
I/103 (1422) = 192
I/104 (1423) = 993
I/105 (1424) = 212
I/105a (1424) = 223
I/105b (1424) = 203
I/105c (1424) = 204
I/105d (1424) = 247
I/106 (1425) = 357
I/106a (1425) = 357
I/106b (1425) = 295
I/107 (1426) = 355
I/108 (1427) = 393
I/108a (1427) = 392
I/108b (1427) = 382
I/109 (1428) = 1419
I/110 (1429) = 356
I/110a (1429) = 396
I/111 (1430) = 571
I/112 (1431) = 1471
I/112a (1431) = 1467
I/112b (1431) = 197
I/112c (1431) = 362
I/113 (1432) = 257
I/114 (1433) = 504
I/115 (1434) = 1441
I/116 (1435) = 1472
I/117 (1436) = 1018
I/118 (1437) = 1120
I/119 (1438) = 319
I/120 (1439) = 1470
I/121 (1440) = 312
I/122 (1441) = 1469
I/123 (1442) = 242
I/124 (1443) = 1470
I/125 (1444) = 293
I/126 (1445) = 287
I/127 (1446) = 399
I/128 (1447) = 378
I/129 (1448) = 1464
I/130 (1449) = 1468
I/131 (1450) = 1269
I/132 (1451) = 767
I/133 (1452) = 286
I/134 (1453) = 1284
I/135 (1454) = 256
I/136 (1455) = 401
I/137 (1456) = 1209
I/138 (1457) = 1211
I/139 (1458) = 1224
I/140 (1459) = 1228
I/141 (1460) = 1490
I/142 (1461) = 195
I/143 (1462) = 255
I/144 (1444) = 886
I/145 (1464) = 408
I/146 (1465) = 1011
I/147 (1466) = 3
I/148 (1467) = 1466
I/149 (1468) = 875
I/150 (1469) = 570
I/151 (1470) = 944
I/152 (1471) = 650
I/152a (1471) = 1
I/153 (1472) = 574
I/154 (1473) = 1145
I/155 (1474) = 1170
I/156 (1475) = 1208
I/157 (1476) = 975
I/158 (1477) = 390
I/158a (1477) = 395
I/158b (1477) = 285
I/158c (1477) = 396
I/158d (1477) = 397
I/159 (1478) = 1504
I/160 (1479) = 398
I/161 (1480) = 1462
I/162 (1481) = 1217
I/163 (1482) = 1258
I/164 (1483) = 1213
I/165 (1484) = 1249
I/166 (1485) = 1218
I/167 (1486) = 1299
I/168 (1487) = 996
I/169 (1488) = 997
I/170 (1489) = 1238
I/171 (1490) = 1207
I/172 (1491) = 850
I/173 (1492) = 762
I/174 (1493) = 851
I/175 (1494) = 53
I/176 (1495) = 2
I/177 (1496) = 796
I/178 (1497) = 1285
I/180 (1499) = 1275
I/181 (1500) = 1279
I/182 (1501) = 1274
I/183 (1502) = 1411
I/184 (1503) = 692
I/185 (1504) = 280
I/186 (1505) = 308
I/187 (1506) = 313
I/191 (1510) = 170
I/192 (1520) = 793
I/193 (1523) = 815
I/194 (1520) = 816
I/195 (1525) = 692
I/196 (1526) = 1493
I/197 (1527) = 281
I/198 (1528) = 1003
I/199 (1529) = 976
I/200 (1530) = 795
I/201 (1531) = 1442
I/202 (1532) = 1270
I/203 (1533) = 1498
I/204 (1535) = 373
I/205 (1536) = 572
I/206 (1537) = 531
I/207 (1538) = 1492
I/208 (1539) = 1065
I/209 (1540) = 928
I/210 (1541) = 1042
I/211 (1542) = 617
I/212 (1543) = 961
I/213 (1544) = 532
I/214 (1545) = 1444
I/215 (1546) = 1344
I/216 (1547) = 1444
I/217 (1548) = 37
I/218 (1549) = 38
I/219 (1550) = 49
I/220 (1551) = 1107
I/221 (1552) = 1447
I/222 (1553) = 1395
I/223 (1554) = 303
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Old Call Number</th>
<th>New Call Number</th>
<th>Old Call Number</th>
<th>New Call Number</th>
<th>Old Call Number</th>
<th>New Call Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/1220/45 = 543</td>
<td>1/1220/59 = 400</td>
<td>1/1220/71 = 1271</td>
<td>1/1220/84 = 1461</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1220/46 = 537</td>
<td>1/1220/60 = 374</td>
<td>1/1220/72 = 1345</td>
<td>1/1220/85 = 185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1220/47 = 920</td>
<td>1/1220/61 = 1443</td>
<td>1/1220/73 = 534</td>
<td>1/1220/86 = 276</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1220/48 = 1433</td>
<td>1/1220/62 = 1446</td>
<td>1/1220/74 = 535</td>
<td>1/1220/87 = 414</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1220/49 = 1435</td>
<td>1/1220/63 = 657</td>
<td>1/1220/75 = 665</td>
<td>1/1220/89 = 670</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1220/50 = 1101</td>
<td>1/1220/64 = 187</td>
<td>1/1220/76 = 149</td>
<td>1/1220/90 = 715</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1220/51 = 1102</td>
<td>1/1220/65 = 1499</td>
<td>1/1220/77 = 150</td>
<td>1/1220/91 = 1151</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1220/52 = 243</td>
<td>1/1220/66 = 218</td>
<td>1/1220/78 = 151</td>
<td>1/1220/92 = 1350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1220/53 = 1066</td>
<td>1/1220/67 = 290</td>
<td>1/1220/79 = 198</td>
<td>1/1220/98 = 458</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1220/54 = 568</td>
<td>1/1220/68 = 306</td>
<td>1/1220/80 = 222</td>
<td>1/1221 = 1457</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1220/56 = 69</td>
<td>1/1220/69 = 291</td>
<td>1/1220/81 = 191</td>
<td>1/1222 = 683</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1220/57 = 1043</td>
<td>1/1220/69b = 375</td>
<td>1/1220/82 = 604</td>
<td>II/486 = 33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1220/58 = 1044</td>
<td>1/1220/70 = 818</td>
<td>1/1220/83 = 582</td>
<td>II/487 = 35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection.
Concordance of Call Numbers in Ringelblum I: Oldest (pre-1955) Call Numbers to New Document Numbers

This concordance keys the oldest call numbers in Ring I, which were in use before 1955, to the new document numbers used in the present catalog. An equal sign (=) precedes the new document number. In some cases the contents of a file bearing an oldest call number was divided among more than one new document number. This is indicated as follows: 13b1/1 = 29, 13b1/2 = 30, 13b1/3 = 31

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Old Call Numbers</th>
<th>New Document Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001 = 1332</td>
<td>1040 = 1302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1002 = 1293</td>
<td>1041 = 1359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003 = 1272</td>
<td>1042/1 = 1355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1004 = 1301</td>
<td>1042/2 = 1371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005 = 1338</td>
<td>1043 = 1355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006 = 1300</td>
<td>1044 = 1331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1007 = 1337</td>
<td>1045 = 1368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1008 = 1309</td>
<td>1046 = 1360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1009 = 1310</td>
<td>1047 = 1373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 = 1296</td>
<td>1048 = 1355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1011 = 1311</td>
<td>1049 = 1376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1012 = 1294</td>
<td>1050 = 1367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1013 = 1323</td>
<td>1051 = 1338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1014 = 1308</td>
<td>1052 = 1369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1015 = 1318</td>
<td>1053 = 1381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1016 = 1317</td>
<td>1054 = 1342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1017 = 1336</td>
<td>1055 = 1312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1018 = 1328</td>
<td>1056 = 1378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1019 = 1298</td>
<td>1057 = 1327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1020 = 1333</td>
<td>1058 = 1273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021 = 1297</td>
<td>1059 = 1370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1022 = 1320</td>
<td>1060 = 1375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1023 = 1319</td>
<td>1061 = 1306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1024 = 1340</td>
<td>1062 = 1286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1025 = 1305</td>
<td>1063 = 1350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1026 = 1292</td>
<td>1064 = 1307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1027 = 1330</td>
<td>1065 = 1205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1028 = 1322</td>
<td>1066 = 1329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1029 = 1303</td>
<td>1067 = 1351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1030 = 1304</td>
<td>1068 = 1316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 = 1326</td>
<td>1070 = 1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1032 = 1379</td>
<td>1071 = 1288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1033 = 1362</td>
<td>1072 = 1387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1034 = 1360</td>
<td>1073 = 1389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1035 = 1361</td>
<td>1074 = 1391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1036 = 1354</td>
<td>1075 = 1325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1037 = 1382</td>
<td>1076 = 1334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1038 = 1341</td>
<td>1077 = 1392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1039 = 1377</td>
<td>1078 = 1324</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

http://collections.ushmm.org

Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
## Concordances: Call Numbers in Ringelblum I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1115 = 712</td>
<td>1161 = 786</td>
<td>1121 = 989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1116 = 716</td>
<td>1168 = 877</td>
<td>1122 = 979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1118 = 720</td>
<td>1169 = 878</td>
<td>1121 = 883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1120 = 725</td>
<td>1170 = 872</td>
<td>1122 = 1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1121 = 723</td>
<td>1171 = 847</td>
<td>1122 = 1002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1122 = 726</td>
<td>1172 = 467</td>
<td>1124 = 994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123 = 742</td>
<td>1173 = 841</td>
<td>1125 = 1004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124 = 750</td>
<td>1174 = 848</td>
<td>1126 = 995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1125 = 756</td>
<td>1175 = 884</td>
<td>1127 = 1005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1126 = 763</td>
<td>1176 = 888</td>
<td>1128 = 1012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1127 = 732</td>
<td>1177 = 889</td>
<td>1129 = 1020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1128 = 746</td>
<td>1178 = 890</td>
<td>1130 = 1029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1129 = 768</td>
<td>1179 = 892</td>
<td>1131 = 998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1130 = 769</td>
<td>1180 = 1921</td>
<td>1132 = 1006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1131 = 773</td>
<td>1181 = 887</td>
<td>1133 = 1014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132 = 732</td>
<td>1182 = 917</td>
<td>1134 = 1013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1133 = 770</td>
<td>1183 = 846</td>
<td>1135 = 1013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1134 = 774</td>
<td>1184 = 929</td>
<td>1136 = 1026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1135 = 764</td>
<td>1185 = 927</td>
<td>1137 = 1024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1136 = 708</td>
<td>1186 = 717</td>
<td>1138 = 1025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1137 = 707</td>
<td>1187 = 932</td>
<td>1139 = 1027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1138 = 776</td>
<td>1188 = 936</td>
<td>1140 = 1027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1139 = 331</td>
<td>1189 = 711</td>
<td>1141 = 1030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140 = 780</td>
<td>1190 = 934</td>
<td>1142 = 1028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1141 = 791</td>
<td>1191 = 937</td>
<td>1143 = 1035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1142 = 792</td>
<td>1193 = 933</td>
<td>1144 = 1055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1143 = 1466</td>
<td>1195 = 939</td>
<td>1145 = 1051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1144 = 783</td>
<td>1196 = 955</td>
<td>1146 = 1056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1145 = 886</td>
<td>1197 = 936</td>
<td>1147 = 1054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1146 = 783</td>
<td>1198 = 957</td>
<td>1148 = 1036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1147 = 785</td>
<td>1199 = 958</td>
<td>1149 = 1037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148 = 786</td>
<td>1200 = 958</td>
<td>1150 = 1318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1149 = 787</td>
<td>1201 = 760</td>
<td>1151 = 1318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150 = 804</td>
<td>1202 = 955</td>
<td>1152 = 1318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1152 = 807</td>
<td>1203 = 964</td>
<td>1153 = 1318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1153 = 865</td>
<td>1204 = 962</td>
<td>1154 = 1318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1154 = 943</td>
<td>1205 = 967</td>
<td>1155 = 1318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1155 = 834</td>
<td>1206 = 965</td>
<td>1156 = 1318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1156 = 835</td>
<td>1207 = 1167</td>
<td>1157 = 1318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1157 = 836</td>
<td>1208 = 701</td>
<td>1158 = 1318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1158 = 837</td>
<td>1209 = 963</td>
<td>1159 = 1318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1159 = 838</td>
<td>1210 = 971</td>
<td>1160 = 1318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1160 = 801</td>
<td>1211 = 972</td>
<td>1161 = 1318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1161 = 802</td>
<td>1212 = 970</td>
<td>1162 = 1318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1162 = 798</td>
<td>1213 = 973</td>
<td>1163 = 1318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1163 = 799</td>
<td>1214 = 1174</td>
<td>1164 = 1318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1164 = 800</td>
<td>1215 = 444</td>
<td>1165 = 1318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1165 = 810</td>
<td>1216 = 990</td>
<td>1166 = 1318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1166 = 874</td>
<td>1217 = 977</td>
<td>1166 = 1318</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

http://collections.ushmm.org
Oldest Call Numbers (pre-1955) = New Call Numbers

1316 = 809
1317 = 773
1318 = 916
1319 = 691
1320 = 519
1322 = 1029
1323 = 915
1324 = 499
1325/4 = 419
1325/2 = 709
1326 = 480
1327 = 903
1328 = 404
1329 = 494
1330 = 475
1331 = 486
1332 = 893
1333 = 738
1334 = 496
1335 = 689
1336 = 492
1337 = 416
1338 = 478
1339 = 493
1340 = 481
1341 = 495
1342 = 739
1343 = 491
1344 = 487
1345 = 483
1346 = 1083
1347 = 1097
1348 = 905
1349 = 497
1350 = 403
1351 = 525
1352 = 1289
1353 = 925
1354 = 575
1355 = 522
1356 = 966
1357 = 1001
1358 = 454
1359 = 462
1360 = 861
1361 = 863
1362 = 867
1363 = 1227
1364 = 702
1365 = 693
1366 = 703
1413 = 1448
1414 = 722
1415/1 = 350
1415/2 = 361
1416 = 380
1417 = 371
1418 = 470
1419 = 546
1420 = 266
1421 = 190
1422 = 192
1423 = 993
1424/1 = 203
1424/2 = 204
1424/3 = 212
1424/4 = 223
1425/1 = 247
1425/2 = 295
1425/3 = 337
1426 = 355
1427/1 = 382
1427/2 = 392
1427/3 = 393
1428 = 1419
1429/1 = 356
1429/2 = 381
1430 = 371
1431/1 = 1467
1431/2 = 1471
1431/3 = 107
1431/4 = 362
1432 = 237
1433 = 304
1434 = 1441
1435 = 1472
1436 = 1018
1437 = 1120
1438 = 319
1439 = 1470
1440 = 312
1441 = 1469
1442 = 242
1443 = 1420
1444 = 293
1445 = 287
1446 = 399
1447 = 378
1448 = 1464
1449 = 1468
1450 = 1269
1451 = 767
1452 = 286
1453 = 1284
1454 = 256
1455 = 401
1456 = 1209
1457 = 1211
1458 = 1224
1459 = 1228
1460 = 1490
1461 = 195
1462 = 255
1464 = 408
1465 = 1011
1466 = 3
1467 = 1466
1468 = 875
1469 = 570
1470 = 944
1471/1 = 1
1471/2 = 650
1472 = 574
1473 = 1145
1474 = 1170
1475 = 1208
1476 = 975
1477/5 = 285
1477/2 = 309
1477/3 = 395
1477/4 = 396
1477/5 = 397
1478 = 1504
1479 = 398
1480 = 1462
1481 = 1217
1482 = 1258
1483 = 1213
1484 = 1249
1485 = 1218
1486 = 1219
1487 = 996
1488 = 997
1489 = 1238
1490 = 1207
1491 = 850
1492 = 762
1493 = 851
1494 = 53
1495 = 2
1496 = 796
**Concordances: Call Numbers in Ringelblum I**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1497 = 1285</td>
<td>1506 = 363</td>
<td>1516 = 289</td>
<td>1523/1 = 1445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1499 = 1275</td>
<td>1507 = 1465</td>
<td>1517 = 730</td>
<td>1523/2 = 1455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1500 = 1279</td>
<td>1508 = 1421</td>
<td>1518/1 = 195</td>
<td>1524 = 368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1501 = 1274</td>
<td>1509 = 1450</td>
<td>1518/2 = 398</td>
<td>1525 = 982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1502 = 1411</td>
<td>1511 = 388</td>
<td>1519 = 1444</td>
<td>1526 = 385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1503 = 1412</td>
<td>1512 = 387</td>
<td>1520 = 240</td>
<td>1527 = 921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1504 = 1413</td>
<td>1514 = 1452</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1505 = 1414</td>
<td>1515 = 1456</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONCORDANCE OF CALL NUMBERS IN RINGELBLUM II:
NEW DOCUMENT NUMBERS TO OLD CALL NUMBERS

This concordance keys the consecutive new document numbers in the present catalog to the old call numbers for Ring. II, which were in use between 1955 and 2006. In the old call numbers, files that included multiple documents are indicated as follows: II/256/2, II/239/1.

1. II/242
2. II/256/2
3. II/256
4. II/256/1
5. II/256
6. II/256/1
7. II/256/1
8. II/256/1
9. II/256/1
10. II/256/1
11. II/256/1
12. II/256/1
13. II/256/1
14. II/256/1
15. II/256/1
16. II/256/1
17. II/256/1
18. II/256/1
19. II/256/1
20. II/256/1
21. II/256/1
22. II/256/1
23. II/256/1
24. II/256/1
25. II/256/1
26. II/256/1
27. II/256/1
28. II/256/1
28a. II/256/1
29. II/256/1
30. II/256/1
31. II/256/1
32. II/256/1
33. II/256/1
34. II/256/1
35. II/256/1
36. II/256/1
37. II/256/1
38. II/256/1
39. II/256/1
40. II/256/1
41. II/256/1
42. II/256/1
43. II/256/1
44. II/256/1
45. II/256/1
46. II/256/1
47. II/256/1
48. II/256/1
49. II/256/1
50. II/256/1
51. II/256/1
52. II/256/1
53. II/256/1
54. II/256/1
55. II/256/1
56. II/256/1
57. II/256/1
58. II/256/1
59. II/256/1
60. II/256/1
61. II/256/1
62. II/256/1
63. II/256/1
64. II/256/1
65. II/256/1
66. II/256/1
67. II/256/1
68. II/256/1
69. II/256/1
70. II/256/1
71. II/256/1
72. II/256/1
73. II/256/1
74. II/256/1
75. II/256/1
76. II/256/1
77. II/256/1
78. II/256/1
79. II/256/1
80. II/256/1
81. II/256/1
82. II/256/1
83. II/256/1
84. II/256/1
85. II/256/1
86. II/256/1
87. II/256/1
88. II/256/1
89. II/256/1
90. II/256/1
91. II/256/1
92. II/256/1
93. II/256/1
94. II/256/1
95. II/256/1
96. II/256/1
97. II/256/1
98. II/256/1
99. II/256/1
100. II/256/1
101. II/256/1
102. II/256/1
103. II/256/1
104. II/256/1
105. II/256/1
106. II/256/1
107. II/256/1
108. II/256/1
109. II/256/1
110. II/256/1
111. II/256/1
112. II/256/1
113. II/256/1
114. II/256/1
115. II/256/1
116. II/256/1
117. II/256/1
118. II/256/1
119. II/256/1
120. II/256/1
121. II/256/1
122. II/256/1
123. II/256/1
124. II/256/1
125. II/256/1
126. II/256/1
127. II/256/1
128. II/256/1
129. II/256/1
130. II/256/1
131. II/256/1
132. II/256/1
133. II/256/1
134. II/256/1
135. II/256/1
136. II/256/1
137. II/256/1
138. II/256/1
139. II/256/1
140. II/256/1
141. II/256/1
142. II/256/1
143. II/256/1
144. II/256/1
145. II/256/1
146. II/256/1
147. II/256/1
148. II/256/1
149. II/256/1
150. II/256/1
151. II/256/1
152. II/256/1
153. II/256/1
154. II/256/1
155. II/256/1
156. II/256/1
157. II/256/1
158. II/256/1
159. II/256/1
160. II/256/1
161. II/256/1
162. II/256/1
163. II/256/1
164. II/256/1
165. II/256/1
166. II/256/1
167. II/256/1
168. II/256/1
169. II/256/1
170. II/256/1
171. II/256/1
172. II/256/1
173. II/256/1
174. II/256/1
175. II/256/1
176. II/256/1
177. II/256/1
178. II/256/1
179. II/256/1
180. II/256/1
181. II/256/1
182. II/256/1
183. II/256/1
184. II/256/1
185. II/256/1
186. II/256/1
187. II/256/1
188. II/256/1
189. II/256/1
190. II/256/1
191. II/256/1
192. II/256/1
193. II/256/1
194. II/256/1
195. II/256/1
196. II/256/1
197. II/256/1
198. II/256/1
199. II/256/1
200. II/256/1

http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
| 161. II/105 | 211. II/186/7 | 261. II/231 | 311. II/283 |
| 162. II/45 | 212. II/219/4 | 262. II/232 | 312. II/210 |
| 163. II/60 | 213. II/103 | 263. II/233 | 313. II/284 |
| 164. II/46 | 214. II/186/8 | 264. II/234 | 314. II/171 |
| 165. II/61 | 215. II/104 | 265. II/236/1 | 315. II/172 |
| 166. II/92 | 216. II/104 | 266. II/107 | 316. II/278 |
| 167. II/47 | 217. II/19 | 267. II/129 | 317. II/132 |
| 169. II/48 | 219. II/186/5 | 269. II/259 | 319. II/113 |
| 170. II/74 | 220. II/186/1 | 270. II/206 | 320. II/114 |
| 171. II/93 | 221. II/186/2 | 271. II/284 | 321. II/115 |
| 172. II/94 | 222. II/186/5 | 272. II/197 | 322. II/118 |
| 173. II/95 | 223. II/201 | 273. II/203 | 323. II/215 |
| 174. II/65 | 224. II/100 | 274. II/200 | 324. II/280 |
| 175. II/56 | 225. II/102 | 275. II/180 | 325. II/244 |
| 176. II/66 | 226. II/21 | 276. II/161 | 326. II/246 |
| 177. II/62 | 227. II/59 | 277. II/131 | 327. II/475 |
| 178. II/75 | 228. II/110 | 278. II/149 | 328. II/569 |
| 179. II/64 | 229. II/111 | 279. II/222 | 329. II/300/2 |
| 180. II/71 | 230. II/51 | 280. II/221 | 330. II/225 |
| 181. II/65 | 231. II/54 | 281. II/155 | 331. II/312 |
| 182. II/82 | 232. II/52 | 282. II/156 | 332. II/275/6 |
| 183. II/97 | 233. II/53 | 283. II/167/2 | 333. II/275/5 |
| 185. II/50 | 235. II/367 | 285. II/277 | 335. II/167/1 |
| 186. II/88 | 236. II/177 | 286. II/157 | 336. II/301 |
| 187. II/49 | 237. II/27 | 287. II/241 | 337. II/223/1 |
| 188. II/77 | 238. II/293/1 | 288. II/226 | 338. II/269 |
| 189. II/69 | 239. II/179 | 289. II/274/7 | 339. II/274/5 |
| 190. II/70 | 240. II/178 | 290. II/224 | 340. II/274/6 |
| 191. II/68 | 241. II/279 | 291. II/219/2 | 341. II/76 |
| 192. II/85 | 242. II/170 | 292. II/219/3 | 342. II/223/4 |
| 193. II/87 | 243. II/494 | 293. II/120 | 343. II/164 |
| 194. II/85 | 244. II/205, II/207 | 294. II/169 | 344. II/398 |
| 196. II/78 | 246. II/237, II/287 | 296. II/194 | 346. II/275/2 |
| 197. II/72 | 247. II/288 | 297. II/243 | 347. II/303 |
| 198. II/89 | 248. II/183 | 298. II/242 | 348. II/291 |
| 199. II/86 | 249. II/208 | 299. II/158 | 349. II/80 |
| 200. II/73 | 250. II/282 | 300. II/192 | 350. II/83 |
| 201. II/55 | 251. II/74 | 301. II/196 | 351. II/305 |
| 203. II/112 | 253. II/73 | 303. II/199 | 353. II/307 |
| 204. II/125 | 254. II/245 | 304. II/239/2 | 354. II/223/2 |
| 205. II/160 | 255. II/201 | 305. II/204 | 355. II/308 |
| 206. II/217 | 256. II/289 | 306. II/211 | 356. II/45 |
| 207. II/218 | 257. II/227 | 307. II/195 | 357. II/238 |
| 208. II/251 | 258. II/228 | 308. II/285 | 358. II/274/1 |
| 209. II/165 | 259. II/229 | 309. II/286 | 359. II/274/2 |
### New Call Numbers = Old Call Numbers

| 360. | II/274'3 | 410. | II/362 | 460. | II/276 |
| 361. | II/274'4 | 411. | II/363 | 461. | II/446 |
| 362. | II/302 | 412. | II/365 | 462. | II/447 |
| 363. | II/275'8 | 413. | II/371 | 463. | II/448 |
| 364. | II/510 | 414. | II/326 | 464. | II/449 |
| 365. | II/309 | 415. | II/325 | 465. | II/450 |
| 366. | II/270'2 | 416. | II/345 | 466. | II/451 |
| 367. | II/275'7 | 417. | II/318 | 467. | II/454 |
| 368. | II/223'3 | 418. | II/327 | 468. | II/452 |
| 369. | II/275'8 | 419. | II/316'1 | 469. | II/453 |
| 370. | II/511 | 420. | II/316'6 | 470. | II/445 |
| 371. | II/273'5 | 421. | II/517 | 471. | II/455 |
| 372. | II/273'6 | 422. | II/520 | 472. | II/456 |
| 373. | II/273'4 | 423. | II/358'6 | 473. | II/457 |
| 374. | II/273'1 | 424. | II/354 | 474. | II/472 |
| 375. | II/167'3 | 425. | II/343 | 475. | II/493 |
| 376. | II/128 | 426. | II/333 | 476. | II/436 |
| 377. | II/273'5 | 427. | II/316'3 | 477. | II/437 |
| 378. | II/205 | 428. | II/316'4 | 478. | II/372 |
| 379. | II/206 | 429. | II/315'2 | 479. | II/373 |
| 380. | II/207 | 430. | II/313 | 480. | II/380 |
| 381. | II/208 | 431. | II/314 | 481. | II/379 |
| 382. | II/209 | 432. | II/319 | 482. | II/375 |
| 383. | II/273'2 | 433. | II/320 | 483. | II/383'1 |
| 384. | II/300'1 | 434. | II/358'2 | 484. | II/584 |
| 385. | II/488 | 435. | II/321 | 485. | II/376 |
| 386. | II/203'4 | 436. | II/322 | 486. | II/374 |
| 387. | II/473 | 437. | II/315'1 | 487. | II/377 |
| 388. | II/564 | 438. | II/324 | 488. | II/378 |
| 389. | II/476 | 439. | II/328 | 489. | II/583'5 |
| 390. | II/555 | 440. | II/330 | 490. | II/583'7 |
| 391. | II/546 | 441. | II/331 | 491. | II/385 |
| 392. | II/547 | 442. | II/355'1 | 492. | II/380 |
| 393. | II/548 | 443. | II/355'2 | 493. | II/258 |
| 394. | II/549 | 444. | II/356 | 494. | II/459 |
| 395. | II/550 | 445. | II/359 | 495. | II/460 |
| 396. | II/551 | 446. | II/400 | 496. | II/461 |
| 397. | II/552 | 447. | II/337 | 497. | II/462 |
| 398. | II/561 | 448. | II/340 | 498. | II/463 |
| 399. | II/471 | 449. | II/341 | 499. | II/464 |
| 400. | II/353 | 450. | II/342 | 500. | II/465 |
| 401. | II/354 | 451. | II/332 | 501. | II/466 |
| 402. | II/474 | 452. | II/438 | 502. | II/467 |
| 403. | II/359 | 453. | II/359 | 503. | II/435 |
| 404. | II/358 | 454. | II/440 | 504. | II/468 |
| 405. | II/357 | 455. | II/441 | 505. | II/586 |
| 406. | II/566 | 456. | II/442 | 506. | II/469 |
| 407. | II/477 | 457. | II/443 | 507. | II/470 |
| 408. | II/356 | 458. | II/444 | 508. | II/483 |
| 409. | II/560 | 459. | II/458 | 509. | II/484 |
Concordance of Call Numbers in Ringelblum II:
Old Call Numbers to New Document Numbers

This concordance keys the old call numbers, in use between 1955 and 2006, to the new document numbers in the present catalog. In the old call numbers, files that included multiple documents are indicated as follows: II/67/1, II/67/2, II/67/3.

II/1 = 117
II/2 = 118
II/3 = 119
II/7 = 121
II/8 = 123
II/10 = 124
II/13 = 281
II/14 = 122
II/15 = 156
II/16 = 120
II/17 = 125
II/18 = 131
II/19 = 132
II/20 = 127
II/21 = 129
II/22 = 126
II/23 = 128
II/24 = 133
II/25 = 130
II/26 = 134
II/27 = 237
II/28 = 76
II/29 = 47
II/30 = 145
II/31 = 137
II/32 = 139
II/33 = 142
II/34 = 143
II/34/2 = 141
II/35 = 140
II/36 = 70
II/37 = 147
II/38 = 150
II/39 = 151
II/40 = 152
II/41 = 153
II/42 = 157
II/43 = 158
II/44 = 159
II/45 = 162
II/46 = 164
II/47 = 167
II/48 = 169
II/49 = 187
II/50 = 185
II/51 = 230
II/52 = 232
II/53 = 233
II/54 = 231
II/55 = 201
II/56 = 175
II/57 = 318
II/58 = 156
II/59 = 160
II/60 = 163
II/61 = 165
II/62 = 177
II/63 = 174
II/64 = 179
II/65 = 181
II/66 = 155
II/67 = 168
II/68 = 47
II/69 = 189
II/70 = 190
II/71 = 180
II/72 = 197
II/73 = 200
II/74 = 170
II/75 = 178
II/76 = 202
II/77 = 188
II/78 = 196
II/79 = 195
II/80 = 349
II/81 = 182
II/82 = 350
II/83 = 149
II/84 = 192
II/85 = 192
II/86 = 199
II/87 = 193
II/88 = 186
II/89 = 198
II/90 = 144
II/91 = 148
II/92 = 166
II/93 = 171
II/94 = 172
II/95 = 173
II/96 = 176
II/97 = 183
II/98 = 154
II/99 = 146
II/100 = 224
II/101 = 223
II/102 = 225
II/103 = 213
II/104 = 216
II/105 = 161
II/106 = 210
II/107 = 266
II/108 = 184
II/109 = 234
II/110 = 228
II/111 = 229
II/112 = 203
II/113 = 319
II/114 = 320
II/115 = 321
II/116 = 67
II/117 = 138
II/118 = 322
II/119 = 217
II/120 = 293
II/121 = 226
II/122 = 135
II/123 = 204
II/124 = 59
II/125 = 4
II/126 = 3
II/127 = 46
II/128 = 376
II/129 = 267
II/130 = 83
II/131 = 277
II/132 = 317
II/133 = 75
II/134 = 42
II/135 = 48
II/136 = 49
II/137 = 77
II/138 = 45
II/139 = 43
II/140 = 44
II/141 = 51
II/142 = 74
II/143 = 23
II/144 = 24
II/145 = 356
II/146 = 78
II/147 = 60
II/148 = 61
II/149 = 278
II/150 = 63
II/151 = 62
II/152 = 50
II/153 = 66
II/154 = 82
II/155 = 281
II/156 = 282
II/157 = 286
II/158 = 299
II/159 = 227
II/160 = 205
II/161 = 276
II/162 = 109
II/163 = 90
II/164 = 343
II/165 = 209
II/166 = 112
II/167/1 = 335
II/167/2 = 283
II/167/3 = 375
II/168 = 5
II/169 = 294
II/170 = 242
II/171 = 314
II/172 = 315
II/173 = 253
II/174 = 251
II/175 = 510
II/176 = 341
II/177 = 236
II/178 = 240
II/179 = 239
II/180 = 275
II/181/1 = 220
II/181/2 = 221
II/181/3 = 219
II/181/4 = 218
II/182/1 = 222
II/182/5 = 222
II/182/6 = 241
II/182/7 = 211
II/182/8 = 215
II/182/9 = 215
II/183 = 345
II/183 = 248
II/184 = 10
II/185 = 194
II/186 = 52
II/187 = 54
II/188 = 68
II/189/1 = 53
II/189/2 = 58
II/190 = 25
II/191 = 58
II/192 = 300
II/193 = 295
II/194 = 296
II/195 = 507
II/196 = 351
The Warsaw Ghetto Uneg Shabes–Ringelblum Archive

| II/197 = 272 | II/239/2 = 304 | II/271/1 = 95 | II/293/3 = 69 | II/334 = 424 |
| II/198 = 302 | II/240 = 29 | II/271/2 = 85 | II/293/4 = 386 | II/335/1 = 442 |
| II/199 = 303 | II/241 = 287 | II/271/3 = 93 | II/293/5 = 35 | II/335/2 = 443 |
| II/200 = 274 | II/242 = 298 | II/271/4 = 106 | II/294 = 26 | II/335 = 444 |
| II/201 = 255 | II/243 = 207 | II/272/1 = 89 | II/295/1 = 27 | II/337 = 447 |
| II/202 = 252 | II/244 = 255 | II/272/2 = 84 | II/295/2 = 378 | II/338/1 = 423 |
| II/203 = 273 | II/245 = 254 | II/272/3 = 100 | II/296 = 379 | II/338/2 = 434 |
| II/204 = 305 | II/246 = 266 | II/272/4 = 144 | II/297 = 580 | II/339 = 445 |
| II/205 = 244 | II/247 = 30 | II/272/5 = 99 | II/298 = 381 | II/340 = 448 |
| II/206 = 270 | II/248 = 37 | II/273/1 = 374 | II/299 = 382 | II/341 = 449 |
| II/207 = 244 | II/249 = 38 | II/273/2 = 383 | II/300/1 = 384 | II/342 = 450 |
| II/208 = 249 | II/250 = 39 | II/273/3 = 371 | II/300/2 = 329 | II/343 = 451 |
| II/209 = 245 | II/251 = 208 | II/273/4 = 373 | II/301 = 336 | II/345 = 461 |
| II/210 = 312 | II/252 = 330 | II/273/5 = 377 | II/302 = 362 | II/346 = 391 |
| II/211 = 306 | II/253 = 31 | II/273/6 = 372 | II/303 = 347 | II/347 = 392 |
| II/212 = 1 | II/254 = 32 | II/273/4 = 358 | II/304 = 13 | II/348 = 393 |
| II/214 = 268 | II/255 = 34 | II/274/2 = 359 | II/305 = 351 | II/349 = 394 |
| II/215 = 323 | II/256 = 40 | II/274/3 = 360 | II/306 = 352 | II/350 = 395 |
| II/216 = 36 | II/257 = 284 | II/274/4 = 361 | II/307 = 353 | II/351 = 396 |
| II/217 = 266 | II/258 = 493 | II/274/5 = 399 | II/308 = 355 | II/352 = 397 |
| II/218 = 207 | II/259 = 269 | II/274/6 = 340 | II/309 = 365 | II/353 = 400 |
| II/219/1 = 212 | II/260 = 41 | II/274/7 = 289 | II/310 = 364 | II/354 = 401 |
| II/219/2 = 291 | II/261 = 73 | II/275/1 = 369 | II/311 = 370 | II/355 = 390 |
| II/219/3 = 202 | II/262 = 56 | II/275/2 = 346 | II/312 = 331 | II/356 = 408 |
| II/220 = 72 | II/263 = 57 | II/275/3 = 333 | II/313 = 430 | II/357 = 405 |
| II/221 = 280 | II/264 = 65 | II/275/4 = 88 | II/314 = 431 | II/358 = 404 |
| II/222 = 279 | II/266 = 55 | II/275/5 = 334 | II/315/1 = 437 | II/359 = 403 |
| II/223/1 = 337 | II/267 = 113 | II/275/6 = 332 | II/315/2 = 429 | II/360 = 409 |
| II/223/2 = 354 | II/268/1 = 94 | II/275/7 = 367 | II/316/1 = 419 | II/361 = 398 |
| II/223/3 = 368 | II/268/2 = 97 | II/275/8 = 363 | II/316/2 = 420 | II/362 = 410 |
| II/223/4 = 342 | II/268/3 = 107 | II/276 = 460 | II/316/3 = 427 | II/363 = 411 |
| II/223/5 = 98 | II/268/4 = 91 | II/277 = 285 | II/316/4 = 428 | II/364 = 388 |
| II/224 = 290 | II/268/5 = 91 | II/278 = 316 | II/317 = 421 | II/365 = 412 |
| II/225 = 330 | II/268/6 = 105 | II/279 = 241 | II/318 = 417 | II/366 = 406 |
| II/226 = 288 | II/268/7 = 108 | II/280 = 324 | II/319 = 432 | II/367 = 235 |
| II/227 = 257 | II/268/8 = 110 | II/281 = 315 | II/320 = 433 | II/368 = 310 |
| II/228 = 258 | II/268/9 = 115 | II/282 = 250 | II/321 = 435 | II/369 = 328 |
| II/229 = 259 | II/269 = 338 | II/283 = 311 | II/322 = 436 | II/370 = 15 |
| II/230 = 260 | II/269/1 = 92 | II/284 = 271 | II/323 = 22 | II/371 = 413 |
| II/231 = 261 | II/269/2 = 87 | II/285 = 308 | II/324 = 438 | II/372 = 478 |
| II/232 = 262 | II/269/3 = 104 | II/286 = 309 | II/325 = 445 | II/373 = 479 |
| II/233 = 263 | II/269/4 = 103 | II/287 = 246 | II/326 = 444 | II/374 = 486 |
| II/234 = 264 | II/270/1 = 527 | II/288 = 247 | II/327 = 448 | II/375 = 492 |
| II/235 = 33 | II/270/2 = 366 | II/289 = 256 | II/328 = 439 | II/376 = 485 |
| II/236/1 = 205 | II/270/3 = 102 | II/290 = 6 | II/329 = 422 | II/377 = 487 |
| II/236/2 = 2 | II/270/4 = 101 | II/291 = 348 | II/330 = 440 | II/378 = 488 |
| II/237 = 246 | II/270/5 = 96 | II/292 = 7 | II/331 = 441 | II/379 = 481 |
| II/238 = 357 | II/270/6 = 111 | II/293/1 = 258 | II/332 = 461 | II/380 = 490 |
| II/239/1 = 12 | II/270/7 = 86 | II/293/2 = 116 | II/333 = 462 | II/381 = 551 |
Old Call Numbers = New Call Numbers

II/382 = 64
II/383 = 483
II/385 = 28
II/387 = 524
II/388 = 79
II/389 = 489
II/393/6 = 81
II/397/7 = 490
II/398 = 80
II/399 = 484
II/400 = 491
II/401 = 505
II/402 = 531
II/403 = 521
II/404 = 522
II/405 = 492
II/406 = 525
II/407 = 526
II/408 = 523
II/409 = 529
II/410 = 552
II/412 = 553
II/413 = 71
II/414 = 21
II/416/ = 544
II/419/2 = 528
II/420 = 543
II/421 = 544
II/422 = 545
II/423 = 546
II/424 = 547
II/425 = 547
II/426 = 548
II/427 = 549
II/428 = 550
II/429 = 551
II/430 = 552
II/431 = 553
II/432 = 554
II/433 = 555
II/434 = 556
II/435 = 557
II/436 = 558
II/437 = 559
II/438 = 560
II/439 = 561
II/440 = 562
II/441 = 563
II/442 = 564
II/443 = 457
II/444 = 458
II/445 = 470
II/446 = 491
II/447 = 492
II/448 = 493
II/449 = 494
II/450 = 495
II/451 = 496
II/452 = 497
II/453 = 498
II/454 = 499
II/455 = 500
II/456 = 501
II/467 = 502
II/468 = 504
II/469 = 506
II/470 = 507
II/471 = 509
II/472 = 474
II/473 = 387
II/474 = 402
II/475 = 327
II/476 = 389
II/477 = 407
II/478 = 19
II/479 = 554
II/480 = 555
II/481 = 556
II/482 = 18
II/483 = 508
II/484 = 509
II/485 = 520
II/486 = 521
II/487 = 385
II/488 = 528
II/492 = 475
II/493 = 243
# List of Superseeded Archival Units

This list includes archival units with Old Call Numbers from which some or all documents were transferred to other Old Call Numbers before the start of work on the new catalog numbering system.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ring. I</th>
<th>Ring. II</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4 =&gt; 1/5</td>
<td>II/4 =&gt; II/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/52 =&gt; 1/50</td>
<td>II/5 =&gt; II/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/239 =&gt; 1/150</td>
<td>II/6 =&gt; II/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/311 =&gt; 1/228 and 1/241</td>
<td>II/9 =&gt; II/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/312 =&gt; 1/277</td>
<td>II/11 =&gt; II/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/330 =&gt; 1/786</td>
<td>II/12 =&gt; II/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/348 =&gt; 1/171 and 1/322</td>
<td>II/81 =&gt; II/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/383 =&gt; 1/440</td>
<td>II/213 =&gt; II/239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/414 =&gt; 1/397</td>
<td>II/486 =&gt; 1/33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/625 =&gt; 1/1136</td>
<td>II/487 =&gt; 1/35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/745 =&gt; 1/740</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/758 =&gt; 1/759</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/771 =&gt; 1/742</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/793 =&gt; 1/536</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/798 =&gt; 1/440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/800 =&gt; 1/533</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/831 =&gt; 1/479</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/895 =&gt; 1/811</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/904 =&gt; 1/903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1049 =&gt; 1/1033</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1074 =&gt; 1/1071</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1179 =&gt; 1/1178</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1191 =&gt; 1/1190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES RINGELBLUM I

The Name Index is organized alphabetically according to the Polish alphabet, which differs somewhat from English. The Name Index includes an estimated 70 percent of names appearing in the Oyneg Shabes–Ringelblum Archive. References are to the former document call numbers. The appropriate entry in the present new catalog can be found by consulting the concordance of old and new call numbers. Thus, Ring. I/450 is described in entry no. 866.

Polish alphabet:
AĄBCĆDEĘĘGFHJKLMNOÓPRSŚTUVWXYZŻź

Aau, St.: Ring. I/450a
Abelman, Mina: Ring. I/1097
Aberman, Józef: Ring. I/1089
Abrajnicka (?): Ring. I/823a
Abramowicz. See Mendele Moykher-Sforim
Abramowicz, Brona: Ring. I/846
Abramowicz, Major: Ring. I/112, I/224
Abramowicz, Szalom Jakow
Abramowska, Miriam: Ring. I/630
Abrasha: Ring. I/1066
Abratsych (?): Ring. I/869c
Adamowicz, Irena: Ring. I/25, I/253
Adeltunger, Herszel: Ring. I/20
Adler: Ring. I/35, I/120, I/436, I/1080, I/1220/58
Adler, Chaim: Ring. I/152/5
Adler, St.: Ring. I/778/3
Adler, Sz.: Ring. I/599/73
Adler-Flegel, Ichok: Ring. I/220
Adlerowicz: Ring. I/1220/57
Ajke, A.: Ring. I/839
Ajusztajna: Ring. I/792
Ajzen, Mordka: Ring. I/220
Ajzen: Ring. I/841
Ajzenberg, Ring. I/1043
Ajzenberg, Lejzor: Ring. I/301, I/356
Ajzenberg, Michal: Ring. I, 825, I/828
Ajzenberzanka, Halina: Ring. I/1108/2
Ajzensztadt, Maria: Ring. I/1112/1
Ajzensztadt, Marysia: Ring. I/225
Ajzensztajnowa: Ring. I/1079
Ajensztap, J.: Ring. I/220
Ajensztat, Ber: Ring. I/277
Ajensztat, I: Ring. I/90
Ajzer: Ring. I/608
Ajsykowicz, Beniek: Ring. I/220
Akwia: Ring. I/860, I/968
Akrman: Ring. I/84
Akrman, Berlin: Ring. I/448
Akrman, Ludwik: Ring. I/17
Aksamit, Szyja: Ring. I/501, I/956

Akselisz, Henryk: Ring. I/390
Albek, Adam: Ring. I/229
Albert, Chaim: Ring. I/263
Albert, Jadzia: Ring. I/538/5
Alefrant, L: Ring. I/1078
Alefrant, Lejb: Ring. I/212, I/213
Alefrantowa: Ring. I/212
Alejchem, Szolem: Ring. I/522
Alejchem, Szolem: Ring. I/777/15
Aleksandrowicz, Chaim Zajewel: Ring. I/220
Alter. See Elten (Alter?)
Alter: Ring. I/851, I/1212
Alter, Abraham Mordechaj: Ring. I/121
Alter, Mendel: Ring. I/825
Alter, Mosze: Ring. I/150
Alter, Moszek: Ring. I/914
Alter, Zyge: Ring. I/399/49
Altmann: Ring. I/885
Altmann. See Borenschaft, Altmann Rachel
Altmann, Masza: Ring. I/358
Altmann, Tasia: Ring. I/536
Altsztajn: Ring. I/869c
Amster: Ring. I/200a
Amsterdam, Gennadij: Ring. I/20
Amsterdam, Szalom: Ring. I/599/104, I/595/5, I/595/5
Amsterdam, Szlama: Ring. I/595/4
Amit, Ch: Ring. I/522
Anders. See Buks (Anders), Icze
Anders: Ring. I/510, I/528/2
Andrejezuk: Ring. I/1220/18
Anielewicz, Mordechaj: Ring. I/768, I/1220/24
Anszetewicz, Majer: Ring. I/599/44
Anszetewicz, Major: Ring. I/599/44
Anszetewicz, Major: Ring. I/536/1
Apellblat, J: Ring. I/168
Apelheim, Melech: Ring. I/872
Apellbaum, Mosze: Ring. I/220
Appel: Ring. I/866
Appel, Azyk: Ring. I/1078
Appel, Izak: Ring. I/212
Appel, S: Ring. I/212

http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
Applowa: Ring. I/21/2
Apte, Jan: Ring. I/20
Arkusz, Samuel Bengon: Ring. I, 825, I/828
Arnd, Ernst: Ring. I/624
Arnowicz, Jerma: Ring. I/599/33
Aroniak, Ela: Ring. I/782
Aronowicz, Ita: Ring. I/5/69
Aronson: Ring. I/1088
Artman, Abram: Ring. I/1040/13
Asante (?), Izrael: Ring. I/220/33
Askanaser, M.: Ring. I/1220/46
Askanas: Ring. I/532/a
Askanas, Jankiel: Ring. I/536/b
Askanas, Szyja: Ring. I/532/2, I/538/2
Askenas (Askenazy), Jakub: Ring. I/537/b
Askenas, Jankiel: Ring. I/536/j
Askenase, Stefanie: Ring. I/586
Az, Sura: Ring. I/126/a
Aszknezówna: Ring. I/1104
Aszowa. Sear. lengier
Aszowa, Leonia: Ring. I/363/a
Atlas, Gerszon: Ring. I/68
Aubfal: Ring. I/196
Auch (?): Ring. I/301, I/956
Aucner: Ring. I/841
Auerbach: Ring. I/688, I/190
Auerbach, Mordechaj: Ring. I/174
Auerbach, Rachela: Ring. I/598/8, I/603, I/641, I/654, I/655
Auerswald, Heinz: Ring. I/310, I/344, I/564, I/484, I/656, I/584, I/784, I/754, I/754/5
Aufgang, Matep (?): Ring. I/667
Augen: Ring. I/578
Augustyniak: Ring. I/585/56
Aubrich, Helena: Ring. I/596/a
Auster, Izak: Ring. I/568
Awerbuch, A.: Ring. I/292
Azef, Jewno: Ring. I/620
B. : Ring. I/683/2
B. U. (W?): Ring. I/794
Babian (?, Boj): Ring. I/255, I/1219
Bachrach: Ring. I/182
Bagnio: Ring. I/220
Bagnówna: Ring. I/839
Bajler, Abraham. See Winer, Szlamek
(Grojnowski, Jakub): Ring. I/412
Bajler, Abram: Ring. I/369/6
Bajler, Fela: Ring. I/596/a, I/596/b, I/596/f
Bajler, Szlamek (Grojnowski Jakub). See Winer, Szlamek
Bajsztrok: Ring. I/362
Bajsztrok, Rachela: Ring. I/362
Bajrach, H.: Ring. I/599/21
Bajszwiger, Nathan: Ring. I/220
Bakauer, L.: Ring. I/39
Bakiel, Wera: Ring. I/476
Balas: Ring. I/614
Baliban, Dwowa: Ring. I/887, I/1057
Balaban: Ring. I/1018
Balahan, Majer: Ring. I/74
Bamberg: See Fambert (Bamberg?), Ajzyk
Banasiak: Ring. I/498
Band, K. H. See Huberband, Kalman
Barab: Ring. I/844
Barac, A.: Ring. I/522
Baran: Ring. I/577
Baranek, Andzia: Ring. I/59
Barasz, Elfaim: Ring. I/791, I/792
Bardt: Ring. I/114
Barlicki, Norbert: Ring. I/680
Barmannowa: Ring. I/200
Baron, Jakub: Ring. I/353
Barszt, Ben Cijon: Ring. I/804
Barczeczko: Ring. I/423
Bartnbojm: Ring. I/114
Baruch: Ring. I/51/2
Bas: Ring. I/864
Basiokowie: Ring. I/1031
Bass, Heszel: Ring. I/901
Bast (?) : Ring. I/1152/a
Batam: M.: Ring. I/522
Bauernowic: Ring. I/83, I/315
Baumberg, Ignacy: Ring. I/778/3
Bazyler, Moziesz: Ring. I/566
Bgk, Izaak: Ring. I/8
Bkgówna: Ring. I/21/2
Beatus, Sz. F.: Ring. I/557/2
Beute, Sz.: Ring. I/431
Beke: Ring. I/583/5–6
Beker: Ring. I/423, I/855, I/122, I/1220/39
Beker, M. Ch.: Ring. I/599/55
Bekerman: Ring. I/411
Bekwing: Ring. I/1172
Belma: Ring. I/536/j
Benbaum (?), Icchak: Ring. I/808/a
Benda: Ring. I/212
Bender: Ring. I/850
Bendewa, Joanna: Ring. I/856
Benigsberg, Kiwa: Ring. I/884
Ben-Jakub, A. See Gutowski, Eliasz
Benkel: Ring. I/574/1
Ben-Zeev: Ring. I/744
Ber: Ring. I/502/c, I/868
Ber, B.: Ring. I/777/6
Ber, Meir: Ring. I/720
Ber, Mosz: Ring. I/858/b
Berenson, Leon: Ring. I/353, I/100
Berenstein, Icchak: Ring. I/600, I/1137, I/1208, I/1210
Berger, Abram: Ring. I/220
Berger, Fajwel: Ring. I/599/14
Berger, Moses: Ring. I/513/i
Berger, Moszek: Ring. I/290
Bergman: Ring. I/810
Bergman, Jafa: Ring. I/1065
Bergman, Tobiasz: Ring. I/220
INDEX OF NAMES RINGELBLUM I

Bergson, Gerszon: Ring. I/535a
Berkowicz: Ring. I/595/98
Berkowicz, Abamele: Ring. I/111
Berkowicz, Faiga: Ring. I/111
Berkowicz, I.: Ring. I/77715
Berkowicz, I. D.: Ring. I/522
Berkowicz, I.: Ring. I/448
Berkowicz, Sara: Ring. I/111
Berkowicz, Srulek: Ring. I/111
Berland, From: Ring. I/541c
Berliner: Ring. I/451, I/1079
Berliner, Dawid: Ring. I/216, I/226
Berliner, Jakub: Ring. I/120
Berliński: Ring. I/599, I/511a
Berliński, Abram: Ring. I/220
Berliński, Hersz: Ring. I/107
Berliński, M.: Ring. I/220
Berliński, Nachman: Ring. I/220
Berliński, Sz.: Ring. I/648
Berman: Ring. I/674/13
Berman, Adolf: Ring. I/1121
Berman, Barbara: Ring. I/124
Berman, Barbara (Basia): Ring. I/1071
Berman, F.: Ring. I/599/11, I/599/97, I/599/101
Berman, Jakub: Ring. I/113
Bernstein: Ring. I/437
Bernsztein: Ring. I/532
Bernsztein, I.: Ring. I/651
Bersohnowic: Ring. I/83
Bersonowic: Ring. I/315
Besser: Ring. I/585a
Bialik, Chaim Nachman: Ring. I/650, I/705, I/995, I/1066/2
Bialer: Ring. I/68, I/107
Bialyamier: Ring. I/67
Biblesztein, Marek: Ring. I/785h
Bilbrowskie: Ring. I/586c
Bicz, Elza: Ring. I/599/30
Bilerman: Ring. I/583
Bielński, Józef: Ring. I/290
Bieloch, Chan: Ring. I/782
Bielski: Ring. I/1221/A/485/52b
Bierzunski (?): Ring. I/1099
Bierzwinski: Ring. I/844
Biezunski. See Bierzunski
Biezunski, Henryk: Ring. I/982, I/983/3
Bienyńska J., Ring. I/936
Bigelman: Ring. I/536
Binder, Menachem: Ring. I/908
Binder, Mojszew: Ring. I/220
Binenfeld: Ring. I/593
Biner: Ring. I/94
Binsztejn, Syrkin Sara Zofia: Ring. I/83, I/191, I/291, I/1150
Birenbaumowa: Ring. I/573/1
Birkwahn: Ring. I/599/60
Birman: Ring. I/882
Birnbaum, D: Ring. I/779/4, I/1108/1
Birnbaum, David: Ring. I/10
Birnbojm, Szajndl: Ring. I/806
Bischoff: Ring. I/54
Bitkower: Ring. I/669
Bizajski, Mosze: Ring. I/448
Blachman, Iechak: Ring. I/168
Blaj: Ring. I/85
Blaj, Alfred: Ring. I/84
Blajfeder: Ring. I/9, I/924
Blas, Libl: Ring. I/901
Blas, Matysh: Ring. I/814
Blasberg: Ring. I/220
Blaszka. See Blaszka (Blaszka), Abram
Blaszka (Blaszka), Adam (Abram): Ring. I/417
Blaszka, Abraham: Ring. I/699
Blatt, Fiszel: Ring. I/220
Blaucwirn (?), Kazimierz: Ring. I/404
Blaupapier: Ring. I/35
Blay, Jerzy: Ring. I/282
Blazer. See Rajchman (Rechtman, Blazer), Symche
Bleifeder, Aron: Ring. I/607
Bltental: Ring. I/156
Blitówna: Ring. I/1128
Bloch: Ring. I/434, I/200a, I/200e, I/854, I/995
Bloch, Eliezer Lipa: Ring. I/1214
Bloch, Lipa Leizer: Ring. I/200d, I/520
Bloch, Lipa Eliezer (Leizer): Ring. I/505
Bloch, Mendel: Ring. I/599/59
Blonder (?): Ring. I/813
Blum: Ring. I/1055/2
Blum, Abrasza: Ring. I/1207
Blum, Lejblisz: Ring. I/1008
Blum, Ryma: Ring. I/726a
Bluman, Jakub: Ring. I/536b
Blumberg, Ichiel: Ring. I/448
Blumenbach, Gustaw: Ring. I/434
Blumenfeld, Diana: Ring. I/87, I/90, I/1097
Blumert, Hersz: Ring. I/774
Blungarten (Jehojosz), Szlomo: Ring. I/676
Blumsztajn: Ring. I/999
Blumsztajn, A.: Ring. I/582
Blumsztajn, Abram: Ring. I/1902
Blumsztajn, Laizer: Ring. I/451
Blumsztajn: Ring. I/1112/5
Blut, Fajga: Ring. I/39
Blutestein, Laja: Ring. I/290
Bluizer. See Blazer
Blachowski: Ring. I/799
Blaszka (Blaszka), Abram: Ring. I/374
Blaszka, Dora: Ring. I/332
Blotniarz: Ring. I/864
Bninimi, M.: Ring. I/522
Boas: Ring. I/859
Bocian, Dawid: Ring. I/220
Bodnarz, Szlomo: Ring. I/515
Bodych: Ring. I/642
Bogani, M.: Ring. I/599/34
Bohm, Pawel: Ring. I/1050, I/454
Bojinajl, Bernard: Ring. I/1040/13
Bok, Dawid: Ring. I/535a

http://collections.ushmm.org
The Warsaw Ghetto Uneg Shabes–Ringelblum Archive

Boksza: Ring. I/494
Bomize, Nachum: Ring. I/676
Bor.: Ring. I/874/15
Bordowicz: Ring. I/825, I/828
Bore, Ulc: Ring. I/596a
Borenschaft-Altman, Ruchla: Ring. I/126a
Borenstein: Ring. I/530b
Borenstein, Chana: Ring. I/540/1, I/1220/11
Borenstein: Ring. I/520, I/536/1, I/887, I/1057
Borenstein (Borenstein), Dawid: Ring. I/598/7
Borenstein, Abram: Ring. I/914
Borenstein, Aleksander: Ring. I/29, I/36, I/624, I/895, I/1060, I/1220/87
Borenstein, Dora: Ring. I/598/7
Borenstein, Iehchak: Ring. I/573/1, I/573/2, I/573/5
Borenstein, Jankiel: Ring. I/607
Borenstein, Lejb: Ring. I/804
Borenstein, Snil: Ring. I/1520/a
Borenstein, Szmul: Ring. I/944
Borensztejn, Iehchak: Ring. I/854
Borensztein: Ring. I/581, I/655
Borensztein, Jankiel: Ring. I/532/2
Borensztajn, Iehchak: Ring. I/592/4
Borkowska: Ring. I/576
Bornstein. See Borensztein (Borenstein), Dawid
Bornstein, L.: Ring. I/211/a, I/211/b, I/287/6
Bornstein, Dawid: Ring. I/328/4, I/328/3
Borsztajn: Ring. I/960
Borsztein, Abram: Ring. I/220
Boroch, Ber: Ring. I/1107
Borowski: Ring. I/404
Borowski, J.: Ring. I/839
Borowski, Lejb: Ring. I/1220/60
Boruchowicz: Ring. I/1158/5
Braff: Ring. I/578
Braff, Bronislaw: Ring. I/572
Brafmanowie: Ring. I/584
Braitman, Abram: Ring. I/39
Braitman, Chil: Ring. I/44
Braksmejer: Ring. I/1655
Bramson: Ring. I/1075
Brand, D.: Ring. I/789
Brand, Jukiel: Ring. I/814
Brand, Szmul: Ring. I/814
Brandes, Henszel Zwi: Ring. I/556
Bandler, Najman: Ring. I/664/2
Brandstätter, Michal: Ring. I/304
Brandstein: Ring. I/417
Brandsteter, M.: Ring. I/345
Branditzch: Ring. I/871
Bras (Braz), Chana: Ring. I/657/2, I/1122/1, I/1121
Bras, Chana: Ring. I/225
Braslav (Breslaw), Samuel: Ring. I, I/740, I/1152/2, I/1157
Braslav (Breslaw), Szmul Samuel: Ring. I/556
Braslav, Samuel: Ring. I/25, I/161, I/250/a, I/250/b, I/768, I/1220/18
Braslav, Szmul: Ring. I/768, I/1220/24
Brat, Jakub: Ring. I/592/8
Bratsztain: Ring. I/1152/1
Bratsztain, Chaskiel: Ring. I/1092
Braude, Szaja: Ring. I/217
Braumingerowicz: Ring. I/1031
Braun: Ring. I/82, I/200a, I/247, I/438
Braun, Abram: Ring. I/417
Braun, Mieczyslaw: Ring. I/1120/1
Braun, Wigdor: Ring. I/220
Brawelman, Sara: Ring. I/1220/47
Brawman: Ring. I/255, I/1219
Braxmeier: Ring. I/641, I/654
Braz. See Bras (Braz), Chana
Bregman, Beata Halina: Ring. I/20
Bregman, Bronisława Regina: Ring. I/20
Brener: Ring. I/799
Breslaw. See Braslaw (Breslaw), Szmul (Samuel)
Brezsmerer (?): Ring. I/598/8
Bretszeitn, Miriam: Ring. I/304
Brewda: Ring. I/35
Briks, Jankiel: Ring. I/211/4
Broderson, Mojsz (Mojzes): Ring. I/651
Broderson, Mojsz: Ring. I/1253, I/1613
Brodkiewicz, Mordka: Ring. I/220
Brodowski: Ring. I/401
Brom, Hersz: Ring. I/20
Bromberger, Jakub Szulim: Ring. I/607
Bron, Abraham: Ring. I/1668
Bronsztajn (Brzechztejn), M.: Ring. I/1098
Bronsztajn. See Bronsztajn (Brzechztejn), M.
Bruchman, Budnik: Ring. I/558/1
Bruchsztein: Ring. I/220
Bruit, Sz.: Ring. I/522
Brutman, Jakub: Ring. I/622
Brutman, Józef: Ring. I/922
Brygad, Lajzer: Ring. I/541c
Brylant, Rywka: Ring. I/99
Bryn (Brysz?), Maks: Ring. I/90
Bryn, M.: Ring. I/1108/1
Brysz. See Bryn (Brysz?), Maks
Brzeziriska, Fela: Ring. I/39
Brzoza Ch.: Ring. I/624
Brzoza, Andrey. See Marszałek, Leon (Brzoza, Andrey)
Buchman, Izak: Ring. I/193
Buchner: Ring. I/789
Buchwaldowa: Ring. I/854
Buchwitz: Ring. I/200a
Buchwitz, R.: Ring. I/13
Budnik: Ring. I/262
Budny, Dawid: Ring. I/875
Bugajski: Ring. I/522, I/496
Bugajski, Mojsze: Ring. I/601
Buki, Hinda (Chinda): Ring. I/1087
Buks (Anders), Iczec: Ring. I/1032
Bulco: Ring. I/572a
Bulka: Ring. I/1220/19
Bulkin: Ring. I/404
Bunin: Ring. I/959
Burak: Ring. I/952
INDEX OF NAMES RINGELBLUM I

Burakowska: Ring. I/200a
Burda: Ring. I/536j
Bursztyn: Ring. I/199, I/250/b, I/1150, I/1155
Bursztyn, Henryk: Ring. I/481
Bursztyn, Izrael: Ring. I/145, I/397
Bursztyn, J.: Ring. I/356g
Bursztyn, Jakub Józef: Ring. I/533c, I/534
Bursztyn, Mojzesz: Ring. I/1056
Bursztyn, Norma: Ring. I/664/2
Bursztyn, Szlama: Ring. I/262, I/50a
Bursztyn, Szlomo: Ring. I/875
Busch, O.: Ring. I/599/63
Bzura, H. L.: Ring. I/536j

Cacela, Jakub: Ring. I/182
Cajtlin. See Cjejtlin
Calderón de la Barca, Pedro: Ring. I/164
Calka, Hersz: Ring. I/301, I/956
Calka, Mordka: Ring. I/301, I/956
Cederbaum, Z.: Ring. I/1080
Cederbojm: Ring. I/15
Cejtag: Ring. I/593
Cejtlin (Cajtlin), Hilel: Ring. I/86
Cejtlin, Aron: Ring. I/615
Cejtlin, E.: Ring. I/1108/5
Cejtlin, Hilel: Ring. I/197
Cenesblat: Ring. I/145j
Centnerswer, Mieczyslaw: Ring. I/74, I/191
Cetlin, Chonon: Ring. I/782
Chaim from Kazimierz: Ring. I/1139
Chaim, Hilfstein: Ring. I/286
Chaim, Rabbi: Ring. I/1448
Chanachowicz, Pinkus: Ring. I/1040/13
Chanachowski: Ring. I/1007
Chanele: Ring. I/549b
Charo: Ring. I/332
Chasikiewicz, Janusz: Ring. I/206
Chasdy. See Opoczynski (Chasyd), Perec
Chelemier I.: Ring. I/1080
Chemal: Ring. I/786
Chenceczyński: Ring. I/448
Cherekover. See Czerikover
Chilewicz: Ring. I/48
Chiltonowicz, Bencjon (Bencyjon): Ring.
I/77, I/215, I/322, I/190
Chitowski: Ring. I/379
Chmielnicki: Ring. I/825, I/1030
Chochbaum, Johanan: Ring. I/220
Cholewa: Ring. I/200a
Cholodenko, Daniel (David): Ring. I/205
Cholodenko, Dawid: Ring. I/134, I/231, I/114
Chomont, Mordcha: Ring. I/1216b
Chomyn: Ring. I/385/5
Choroski, Moshe: Ring. I/940
Chorosko: Ring. I/401
Chrzebanowicz, Boruch: Ring. I/220
Chumelsburg, Joanna: Ring. I/806
Chwat, Bronisława: Ring. I/19

Ciechanowiecki: Ring. I/585/2
Cigler, Mordechaj Zeew: Ring. I/122
Comter: Ring. I/182
Cramer: Ring. I/636
Cukier: Ring. I/182, I/599/103, I/825, I/828, I/1061
Cukier, Atis: Ring. I/579
Cukier, Hinda: Ring. I/399/103
Cukier, Iechak: Ring. I/599/103
Cukier, Izrael: Ring. I/1220/3
Cukier, Regina: Ring. I/90, I/1341
Cukier, Szlama: Ring. I/220
Cukierkorn, Sz.: Ring. I/599/80
Cukiernian: Ring. I/220, I/1190
Cukiernian, Iechak: Ring. I/178, I/547a, I/602, I/1207
Cukiernian, Pesach: Ring. I/1445
Cukiernian, Pinchas: Ring. I/1448
Cukiernian, Stefan: Ring. I/197
Cukiernian, Szlomo: Ring. I/1040/13
Cwajaum: Ring. I/74, I/541
Cwajenbaum: Ring. I/804
Cwaiw, Mendel: Ring. I/607
Cwaienbach, Dawid: Ring. I/607
Cwek, Abraham: Ring. I/804
Cybulski: Ring. I/50b
Cygański, J.: Ring. I/940
Cygler: Ring. I/192
Cygler, Abramek: Ring. I/89
Cjon, Ben: Ring. I/816
Cynerman: Ring. I/332, I/868, I/1078
Cynerman, Cyrla: Ring. I/332
Cynerman, Lilienzeltz Sala: Ring. I/332
Cymer, Ch.: Ring. I/1080
Cytryn, Dawid: Ring. I/220
Cytryn, Hersz: Ring. I/536b, I/536j
Cytrynblum, Abram: Ring. I/536b
Cytrynowski: Ring. I/887, I/1057
Cywia, Luisa: Ring. I/1108/2
Czamariski A.: Ring. I/940
Czapa, Abram: Ring. I/220
Czapiński, Kazimierz: Ring. I/680
Czapla, Lajf: Ring. I/220
Czaplinski (Moniak, Dyminski, Major
Przymusinski): Ring. I/35
Czaplinski, Marceli: Ring. I/100
Czaplinski, Marian: Ring. I/502/a
Czaplinski, Stanislaw: Ring. I/100, I/502/a, I/1088
Czarnaczapka, Jechiel: Ring. I/809
Czarnobroda: Ring. I/1149
Czarnoczapka, Malka: Ring. I/574, I/956
Czarnolaski: Ring. I/536j
Czarny, Meir: Ring. I/316
Cząstkowski, Naftali: Ring. I/820
Czebnicki, Berek: Ring. I/855
Czebucini, Boruch: Ring. I/221/A/957/26
Czemeryński, B.: Ring. I/522, I/650, I/777/15, I/777/16
Czerikover (Tscherikover), E.: Ring. I/1109
Czernecy: Ring. I/113
Czerniaków, Adam: Ring. I/43, I, 93, I/107, I/212, I/213,
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

/1/215, /1/224, /1/225, /1/230, /1/231, /1/232, /1/237, /1/241/b, /1/260, /1/272, /1/280, /1, /202, /1/292, /1/296, /1/310, /1/315, /1/322, /1/324, /1/357, /1/564, /1/572/2, /1/569/3, /1/778, /1/781/3, 1, /996, /1/1016, /1/1032, /1/1099, /1/1121/2, /1/113, /1/1201, /1/1220/89, /1/1222

Czerniaków, Felicja: Ring, I, 223, /1/449, /1/112/1
Czerniawski, Henryk: Ring, I, /1/37/2
Czernowski, "Jaga": Ring, I, 302, /1/490, /1/853, /1/1090
Czerski: Ring, I, /1/150
Czerwiński: Ring, I, /1/07
Czerwiński, H.: Ring, I, /1/108/3
Czerwiński, Herman: Ring, I, /1/84
Czerwiński, Kazimierz: Ring, I, /1/151
Czerwonówna: Ring, I, /1/21/2
Czyżowski, Ch.: Ring, I, /1/54/1
Czuisz-Feler, Froim: Ring, I, /8/14
Cwilińska: Ring, I, /9/2

D.: Ring, I, /1/83/5
Dajtelbaum, Barta: Ring, I, /2/8
Dajtelbaum, Zygmunt: Ring, I, /2/8
Dancigen, Jankele: Ring, I, /1/22/2/48/5/24
Dancinger, Ichech Manachem: Ring, I, /1/121
Dancygier: Ring, I, /2/20, /1/59/7
Dancygier, Iek: Ring, /1/26/6a
Dancygier, Ie:ze: Ring, I, /8/87, /1/057
Dancygier, Ita: Ring, I, /1/26/8a
Danielewicz. See Herszele (Danielewicz)
Danaus, Abram: Ring, I, /2/00
David, son of Leah: Ring, I, /2/22
Dajb., I.: Ring, I, /7/77/9
Dajb., Mosze: Ring, I, /9/60
Dederko, J.: Ring, I, /1/51/2
Deligtich, Mendel: Ring, I, /1/02/2
Delté: Ring, I, /8/07
Dembitzker, Theodor: Ring, I, /7/85/1
Dembowski, Lejb: Ring, I, /4/36
Dembski, Józef: Ring, I, /8/46
Denkiewicz, Emilia: Ring, I, /4/42
Densusianu, O.: Ring, I, /6/51
Dziński: Ring, I, /1/34
Diamend, Józef: Ring, I, /5/99/41
Damendowicz: Ring, I, /1/133
Diament: Ring, I, /1/22/0/19
Diament, Abram: Ring, I, /5/83/5
Diament, Josef: Ring, I, /7/99
Diament, Józef: Ring, I, /2/11/4, /1/55/6, /1/000, /1/220/20
Diamant, Moneck: Ring, I, /8/72
Diksztajn, H.: Ring, I, /6/57/2
Diamant, Ruchla: Ring, I, /5/99/41
Dobicki, Dawid: Ring, I, /4/20
Dobrin. See Dobryn
Dobrin: Ring, I, /1/99, /1/150
Dobrini: Ring, I, /8/20
Dobroszczyńska: Ring, I, /1/82
Dobrowicz, Mosze: Ring, I, /3/01, /1/936
Dobryn (Dobrin), Bertold: Ring, I, /232
Dobryn, Bertold: Ring, I, /5/77
Dobrzyński: Ring, I, /2/003a
Dobski, Szmul: Ring, I, /4/17
Dobuchno (?): Szoul: Ring, I, /5/95b
Dokanewski: Ring, I, /9/42
Dolf, M. G.: Ring, I, /1/25, /1/177, /1/423
Domanski: Ring, I, /2/52, /1/496
Dorn, B.: Ring, I, /7/77/6
Dorn, Zosia: Ring, I, /4/32
Drechsel, Hans: Ring, I, /3/40, /1/67, /1/288, /1/263, /1/859, /1/879, /1/880
Dreifisch: Ring, I, /4/98
Dreznowicz, Lejb Szul: Ring, I, /1/12
Dreznowicz, Szul Lejb: Ring, I, /2/24
Drimlewicz, Joel: Ring, I, /1/053
Drucker, Alicja Ewa: Ring, I, /2/0
Drucker, Gizela Anna: Ring, I, /2/0
Drybiński, I.: Ring, I, /1/080
Duńc, Michal: Ring, I, /5/97/6
Duński, Jechuda: Ring, I, /2/20
Dubois, Stanislaw: Ring, I, /1/031
Dudkiewicz: Ring, I, /5/66, /1/599/44
Dunenfeld: Ring, I, /9/6
Dunkieng: Ring, I, /5/44/2
Dura, Rywka: Ring, I, /4/39
Durstmann, Josek: Ring, I, /6/07
Dworecki, Szewiec: Ring, I, /1/40/13
Dybiński: Ring, I, /1/51
Dychterman, Berysz: Ring, I, /8/14
Dychterman: Ring, I, /1/814
Dychterman, F.: Ring, I, /8/14
Dyczkowski: Ring, I, /5/50/b
Dymlech, Bela: Ring, I, /1/39
Dyszel, M.: Ring, I, /1/56, /1/490
Dytman: Ring, I, /1/078
Dzielowski, B.: Ring, I, /5/99/37
Dzielowski, R.: Ring, I, /5/99/57
Dziedzic: Ring, I, /1/68
Dziekanowski, Stanislaw: Ring, I, /1/36
Dziaranski: Ring, I, /5/73/3
Dziubiński: Ring, I, /5/90
Dzigan, Szymon: Ring, I, /6/49, /1/650, /1/162

Edelist. See Kac (Edelist)
Edelman, Abram: Ring, I, /2/20
Edelman, Maria: Ring, I, /5/016
Edelsburg-Feiman, Paulina (Perla): Ring, I, /2/25, /1/081/2
Edelsztajn: Ring, I, /8/25
Edelsztain: Ring, I, /2/20
Edelsztajn: Ring, I, /8/28
Efrain Fiszel, son of Malka: Ring, I, /1/22
Efraimowicz, Laja: Ring, I, /5/056
Eich[. . .], Henie: Ring, I, /5/99/42
Eichhorn, Laura: Ring, I, /4/28, /1/059, I, /7/77/6, /1/11
Eiger: Ring, I, /8/2
Eiger, S.: Ring, I, /1/63, /1/246, /1/247, /1/530
Einhorn, Aron: Ring, I, /8/6
Einhorn, I.: Ring, I, /70, /1/84, /1/223
Eisen: Ring, I, /2/80
Eisenberg, G.: Ring, I, /5/51/2

Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
http://collections.ushmm.org
Elbaum: Ring. I/67
Elbaum, Iser: Ring. I/301, I/956
Elbaum, Malka: Ring. I/112, I/224
Elbaum, Szloma: Ring. I/617
Elberg, F. D.: Ring. I/536b, I/536j
Elberg, J.: Ring. I/536j
Elbirt, Dora: Ring. I/544/2, I/544/5
Elbirt, Szymonita: Ring. I/544/3
Elbirt, Szalamec (Sulamita): Ring. I/544/2
Elburt, Szmul: Ring. I/544/2, I/544
Elbojm: Ring. I/356
Elbojm, Pinkas: Ring. I/799
Elelman, Józef: Ring. I/1036
Ellembik: Ring. I/220
Elenberg: Ring. I/67, I/145, I/209
Elenbojm (Lilienbojm?), L.: Ring. I/1061
Elencwajg: Ring. I/356
Eliaș, Hanna: Ring. I/599/54
Eliaș, Mendel: Ring. I/599/54
Eliezer from Ilawa: Ring I/281, I/593, I/660
Elimelech: Ring. I/96
Eliasz, Szyma: Ring. I/220
Elten (Alter?): Ring. I/855
Endelman, Adolf Andrzeje: Ring. I/20
Endelman, Bogumił: Ring. I/20
Endelman, Ludwika: Ring. I/20
Engel: Ring. I/479, I/799
Engel, Gerszon: Ring. I/799
Engler: Ring. I/220
Epstajn: Ring. I/451, I/867
Epstajn, Avigdor: Ring. I/231
Epstajn: Ring. I/82
Erdberg, Blima: Ring. I/839
Erdpeł, Gerszon: Ring. I/526
Erenberg: Ring. I/688
Ergemajn, R.: Ring. I/855
Erlitch: Ring. I/455, I/1088
Erlitch, Abram: Ring. I/389, I/375
Erlitch, Josef: Ring. I/511/2
Erlitch, Józef: Ring. I/520/a
Erlitch, Józef (Josele Kapota): Ring. I/1190
Erlitch, Josele: Ring. I/510
Erlitch, Z.: Ring. I/599/48
Erster: Ring. I/190
Erster, D.: Ring. I/80
Esterka: Ring. I/637
Etkin: Ring. I/13
Ewenberg, Jankiel: Ring. I/301, I/956

F.: Ring. I/1027
F., Eliezer: Ring. I/1027

Fabrykant, D.: Ring. I/307
Fajcyn: Ring. I/35
Fajermanowie: Ring. I/1031
Fajgeles: Ring. I/396
Fajgenbojm: Ring. I/1220/27
Fajkus, Józef: Ring. I/112
Fajner: Ring. I/709, I/960
Fajner, Ch.: Ring. I/541c
Fajngeld, Aron Josef: Ring. I/1040/13
Fajnusztajen, L.: Ring. I/281
Fajwisz (Fajwiszys?), J.: Ring. I/690
Fajwiszys. See Fajwisz (Fajwiszys?), J.
Fajwiszys, Izrael: Ring. I/225, I/1112/1
Fakiel, D.: Ring. I/1108/1
Faktor, Michal: Ring. I/220
Fale, S.: Ring. I/859
Falk: Ring. I/225, I/558/6
Falk, I.: Ring. I/271
Falk, J.: Ring. I/1926
Falk, Sara: Ring. I/1220/60
Farb, Wincey (?): Ring. I/624
Färber, Sara: Ring. I/1908
Farbowa, Zelta: Ring. I/531b
Fargel, Chaim: Ring. I/926
Fas, Abram Roman: Ring. I/984
Fas, Lajzer: Ring. I/438
Fasa, Miriam: Ring. I/1155
Fastman: Ring. I/1220/69
Faust: Ring. I/5200
Faust, Samuel: Ring. I/544/2, I/663
Fajnczewski (Pajnczewski?), Eliezer: Ring. I/113, I/1189
Fedorowski: Ring. I/250/b
Fefer: Ring. I/790
Feferberg: Ring. I/110: Ring. I/103232
Feferman: Ring. I/510
Feinkind, Melech: Ring. I/1207
Feier, Moszek: Ring. I/417
Feig: Ring. I/866
Feigens: Ring. I/423
Feigin, Piotr: Ring. I/20
Feigin, Ruma Irena: Ring. I/20
Feld. See Feldwurm (Feld), Jehuda
Feld, Josef: Ring. I/84
Feldman: Ring. I/1424, I/868
Feldman, Dawid: Ring. I/782
Feldman, Joel: Ring. I/607
Feldman, Judas Mosze: Ring. I/868
Feldman, Mieczyslaw: Ring. I/1254
Feldman, Szlama: Ring. I/825
Feldmebel: Ring. I/190
Feldwurm (Feld), Jehuda: Ring. I/202, I/527, I/52s, I/309, I/601
Feler, See Czusisz-Feler Froim
Fels: Ring. I/35
Fels, Józef: Ring. I/520/a
Felsztajn, Ichak: Ring. I/1220/60
Ferenc: Ring. I/498
Fersztienberg, Józef: Ring. I/403
Fersztienberg, Szmul: Ring. I/1125

http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabbos—Ringelblum Archive

Fetman, Ahram: Ring. I/607
Fiedler, Bobby: Ring. I/609, I/779/1
Figner, Ring. I/182
Filcman, Leibhus: Ring. I/607
Filipski, Franciszek: Ring. I/908
Findberg, Chaim: Ring. I/220
Fink: Ring. I/584
Finder, Mieczyslaw: Ring. I/386
Finder, Nelly: Ring. I/386
Finger, Azjyk: Ring. I/814
Fingerhut: Ring. I/573/1
Finkel, Sz.: Ring. I/522
Finkelstajn: Ring. I/813
Finker, Beniamin: Ring. I/896c
Finkelstajn, Ezryel: Ring. I/814
Finkelstajnovah: Ring. I/289
Finkelstein, Szaja: Ring. I/585/4
Finkelstein, Fisz: Ring. I/522/1
Finkier. See Finkier (Finkier?)
Firstenberg: Ring. I/153
Fischer: Ring. I/581/7
Fischerówna, Anna: Ring. I/1108/2
Fisz: Ring. I/1350
Fisz, Ber: Ring. I/16
Fiszbaum, Motek: Ring. I/781/5
Fiszbin, Majer Lejb: Ring. I/26
Fiszcz, Ajzenberg: Ring. I/592/2
Fisz, Salomon: Ring. I/538/1
Fiszter, Józef: Ring. I/607
Fiszewa, Anna: Ring. I/1108/2
Fiszleber: Ring. I/1061
Fiszman, Bretk: Ring. I/101
Fiszman, Guta: Ring. I/1152/1
Fitzner: Ring. I/301, I/956
Flajszakiel, Chaskiel: Ring. I/301, I/956
Flajsman, Ring. I/102
Flaks, Chaim: Ring. I/536c, I/536d, I/536e, I/536f, I/536i
Flakowsing: Ring. I/536j
Flamchol: I. Ring. I/438
Flancer: Ring. I/470
Flato, Arkadi: Ring. I/341, I/1108/2
Flawner, Meniek: Ring. I/867
Fleischman: Ring. I/35, I/510
Fleischman, Albin: Ring. I/502/a
Flesyng, Rachmil: Ring. I/782
Fleki (Blek), Dawid: Ring. I/120
Flemming, Gustaw: Ring. I/257
Fliderbaum: Ring. I/536a
Fliderblum: Ring. I/1535a
Fliderblum (Fliderbojm), Fisz: Ring. I/539d
Fliderblum, Fisz: Ring. I/533a, I/533c, I/533b, I/534, I/535a, I/535b, I/536c, I/536d, I/536e, I/538, I/538b, I/540a, I/540b/2, I/541b, I/541c, I/541d, I/541e, I/541f, I/1151, I/1220/11
Fliderblum, Jechiel: Ring. I/531b
Fliderbaum, S.: Ring. I/280
Fligelman. See Fligelman (Fliegelman), Daniel (Dawid)
Fligelman: Ring. I/789
Fligelman (Fliegelman), Daniel (Dawid): Ring. I/263

Flinker: Ring. I/825
Flint, J.: Ring. I/121/2
Flint, Meir: Ring. I/1040/13
Florman, Eliazr: Ring. I/930
Fobe: Ring. I/211/2
Fogel, Hilary: Ring. I/1136
Fugiel: Ring. I/220
Fühl: Ring. I/211/2
Fügeltojb: Ring. I/448, I/901
Fukszaritski: Ring. I/92
Furbert: Ring. I/222
Furman, Josek: Ring. I/607
Fortgang: Ring. I/220
Fostel, S.: Ring. I/657/2
Fostel, Symeme: Ring. I/110/8/3
Fraenkel, Gertruda: Ring. I/20
Frajdenrach: Ring. I/1715
Frajerman, Dawid: Ring. I/8
Frajnd: Ring. I/120
Frajnd: A.: Ring. I/705
Frajnd, Eliazr: Ring. I/599/40
Frajnd, Jankiel: Ring. I/732
Frajnd, Menachem: Ring. I/1220/60
Frank, Bruno: Ring. I/521
Frank, Hans: Ring. I/285, I/664, I/1040/6
Franke: Ring. I/152, I/496
Frankel: Ring. I/1451
Frankenstein: Ring. I/289, I/456, I/641, I/654
Frankfurt: Ring. I/860
Frauendorfer: Ring. I/1220/80
Fränkel: Ring. I/220
Fränkel. See Frenkel (Fränkel), Marek
Friedler, Beniek: Ring. I/139
Friedberg: Ring. I/1536a
Friedler, Johan: Ring. I/224
Frenkel: Ring. I/1453, I/828, I/1190
Frenkel (Fränkel), Marek: Ring. I/817
Frenkel, Jan: Ring. I/206
Frenkel, M.: Ring. I/448, I/901
Frenkel, Marek: Ring. I/858
Frenkel, N.: Ring. I/345
Frenkel: Ring. I/67
Frenkel, Jeremia: Ring. I/607
Frenkel, Towa: Ring. I/768, I/1220/24
Frenklowa: Ring. I/209
Frenel: Ring. I/586
Freyd, Zygmunt: Ring. I/680
Freund, Anna: Ring. I/881
Fridland, C.: Ring. I/777/15
Fridman, Noemi: Ring. I/1196
Fried, Anatol: Ring. I/679
Friedland: Ring. I/182
Friedl (?): Ring. I/641, I/654

http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
http://collections.ushmm.org
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Ring no. Procedure no.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frohman</td>
<td>Ring. I/399/103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frohman, Dawid</td>
<td>Ring. I/399/103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frohman, Jente</td>
<td>Ring. I/399/103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frojnt, Estera</td>
<td>Ring. I/332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From, Hersz</td>
<td>Ring. I/782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front</td>
<td>Ring. I/1080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frost</td>
<td>Ring. I/255, I/219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frucht</td>
<td>Ring. I/220/58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frucht, Judit</td>
<td>Ring. I/823a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frucht, Rywka</td>
<td>Ring. I/823a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frucht, Tadek</td>
<td>Ring. I/39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frühling</td>
<td>Ring. I/62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fryd, Fiszêl</td>
<td>Ring. I/545, I/545b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fryd, Jakub</td>
<td>Ring. I/607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frydzenon, Jankiel</td>
<td>Ring. I/782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fryderson</td>
<td>Ring. I/885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fryendländer, Szajna</td>
<td>Ring. I/374, I/956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frydman</td>
<td>Ring. I/220, I/789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frydman, A.Z.</td>
<td>Ring. I/90, I/210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frydman, Awidlor</td>
<td>Ring. I/120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frydman, Botuch</td>
<td>Ring. I/304, I/956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frydman, H.</td>
<td>Ring. I/599/82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frydman, Lejb</td>
<td>Ring. I/493, I/1154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frydman, Manuisia</td>
<td>Ring. I/470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frydmanówna, Ring.</td>
<td>I/1150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frydrych, Zygmunt</td>
<td>Ring. I/464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fryland</td>
<td>See Fryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frylsgtejin, Beniek</td>
<td>Ring. I/39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fryner, Mosjez</td>
<td>Ring. I/814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuk, Szlomo</td>
<td>Ring. I/887, I/1057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fukowa</td>
<td>Ring. I/536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furman, Josek</td>
<td>Ring. I/301, I/936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furmatski</td>
<td>Ring. I/674/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furmatski Adam</td>
<td>Ring. I/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fus</td>
<td>Ring. I/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.</td>
<td>Ring. I/158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G., Harry</td>
<td>Ring. I/364/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. L.</td>
<td>Ring. I/605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. S.</td>
<td>Ring. I/844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabiński (Gombiński)</td>
<td>Stanislaw: Ring. I/100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabler, Sala</td>
<td>Ring. I/574, I/956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gac, Luba</td>
<td>Ring. I/781/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gadomski, Jan</td>
<td>Ring. I/782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaiger</td>
<td>Ring. I/526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gajwirt, Josef</td>
<td>Ring. I/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gajzerowie</td>
<td>Ring. I/573/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galster</td>
<td>Ring. I/797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galecka, Ch.</td>
<td>Ring. I/783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganc</td>
<td>Ring. I/114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gancer</td>
<td>Ring. I/121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gancwajch</td>
<td>Ring. I/101, I/1001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gancwajch, Abraham</td>
<td>Ring. I/107, I/988, I/1106/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gancwajch, Miriam</td>
<td>Ring. I/107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gancwajch, Samuel</td>
<td>Ring. I/107</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ganszer: Ring. I/114
Garbawicz, See Garbawicz (Garbawicz, Gorbawicz), Ch.
Gorbawicz (Garbawicz, Gorbawicz), Ch.: Ring. I/102
Garfinkel: Ring. I/146
Garnacz, Morze: Ring. I/581/1
Garniewicz: Ring. I/14
Gazel, Roza: Ring. I/90
Gabiński: Ring. I/541c
Gąsiorowski, Icek: Ring. I/220
Gdański: Ring. I/220
Gedajza: Ring. I/51
Geisler: Ring. I/220
Geisler, Kopel: Ring. I/573/5
Geilblum: Ring. I/607
Gelbard: Ring. I/220, I/790
Gelbard, Abram: Ring. I/599/40
Gelbard, Berl: Ring. I/922
Gelbard, Chaim: Ring. I/556
Gelbard, Josef: Ring. I/220
Gelbard, Zanwel: Ring. I/790
Gelbart: Ring. I/543/1
Gelbart, Lev: Ring. I/599/25
Gelbart, Rywen: Ring. I/543/1, I/573/2
Gellbarchard, Lajb: Ring. I/220/7
Gellbert, Mosze: Ring. I/1689
Gellbert, Ruwen: Ring. I/1689
Gellbhar, Berek: Ring. I/1220
Gelbacz, Akawie: Ring. I/385/2
Gelbštajn: Ring. I/941
Gelbštcejn: Ring. I/909
Gelbštuch, Wilhelm: Ring. I/121/4
Gelertner, See Gelernter (Gelernter?), Józef
Gelernter (Gelernter?): Józef: Ring. I/1077
Gelernter, I.: Ring. I/906
Gelernter, M.: Ring. I/592/7
Geller, Eleazer (Eliezer) (pseudonym: Eugeniusz Kowalski): Ring. I/696
Gelman, Baruch: Ring. I/1221
Gener (?): Ring. I/1221/A-985/70
Gens: Ring. I/679
Gepner: Ring. I/1150
Gepner, A.: Ring. I/449
Gepner, Abraham: Ring. I/189, I/337, I/1106/1
Gerst, J.: Ring. I/590/51
Gerszt, Boruch: Ring. I/1773/3
Gertner, Eliasz: Ring. I/3, I/11, I/12
Getel, Hela: Ring. I/39
Getler, Basia: Ring. I/1220/25
Gezerndheit: Ring. I/1502, I/490, I/853, I/1090
Geriman: Ring. I/220
Gilbert, Szlomo: Ring. I/601
Ginsberg, Leja: Ring. I/20
Ginsburg: Ring. I/524
Ginzburg, Baruch: Ring. I/867
Ginzburg, Mosze: Ring. I/1220/44
Gioner: Ring. I/1220
Gips, Abraham: Ring. I/302, I/490, I/853, I/1090
Gips, Abram: Ring. I/554

Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
INDEX OF NAMES RINGELBLUM I

Górecki, Azryel: Ring. I/501, I/956
Górka: Ring. I/684
Górska, Chaim (Heniek): Ring. I/684
Górska, Ada: Ring. I/585a, I/599/15, I/599/15
Górska, Bronka: Ring. I/585a, I/585b, I/585c, I/599/13, I/599/14, I/599/15, I/599/35
Górsik, Abraham: Ring. I/868
Górsy: Ring. I/682
Górny, K.: Ring. I/828
Górny, Maks: Ring. I/585a, I/599/15, I/599/14, I/599/15, I/825
Gostyński, Józef: Ring. I/220
Gostyński, Mosze: Ring. I/799
Gotar: Ring. I/212
Gothard, M.: Ring. I/212
Gottland, Henryk: Ring. I/161
Golib: Ring. I/860
Golib, Rywka: Ring. I/1152/2
Golib, Zdzisław: Ring. I/48
Golibowicz: Ring. I/871
Golibowska, Guta: Ring. I/19
Golibowski: Ring. I/1953
Gottlieb, Izydor: Ring. I/875/1
Grabner: Ring. I/756
Graber, Darwad: Ring. I/432, I/1008
Grabinski, Rafael: Ring. I/596a
Grabowski: Ring. I/199
Grabski, Szlomo: Ring. I/96
Gradel: Ring. I/423
Graf: Ring. I/56, I/67, I/104
Graff, Al.: Ring. I/1151
Grajman, Jakub: Ring. I/448
Grajner: Ring. I/555
Gran, Wiera: Ring. I/90
Granat, Lejzer: Ring. I/536c, I/536j
Granbart: Ring. I/781
Grapa. See Gofna (Grapa?), Wolf
Grapa, Wolf: Ring. I/216a
Grassler, Franz: Ring. I/272, I/564
Graubard: Ring. I/534, I/538/1
Graubard, Henoch Szulim: Ring. I/884
Graubard, Szlomo: Ring. I/533c
Graubard: Ring. I/542, I/885
Graubart, Sz.: Ring. I/531c
Grauber: Ring. I/531a
Greicer: Ring. I/220
Gridej, Martin: Ring. I/819
Grifan (?): Ring. I/875
Grinberg, Bajla: Ring. I/144
Grinberg, Eliezer: Ring. I/666
Grinbojm: Ring. I/828
Grober, Sara: Ring. I/527
Groberg: Ring. I/872
Grodecki, Izrael: Ring. I/220
Grodzierska: Ring. I/90
Grofa (Grapa?): Wolf: Ring. I/216b
Grojer: Ring. I/536j
Grojer, J. A.: Ring. I/536b, I/536j
Groj, H.: Ring. I/1164a, I/116b
Grojnowski, Jakub: See Wiener, Szlamek (Grojnowski, Jakub)
Gronek, Osziasz: Ring. I/220
Gros, Idel: Ring. I/607
Grosbart: Ring. I/220/49
Grosberg: Ring. I/451, I/1080
Grosfirt, Jankiel: Ring. I/290
Grosman, M.: Ring. I/241/b
Gross: Ring. I/871
Gross, Izrael: Ring. I/820
Gross, Moniek: Ring. I/557/1
Gross, Szyja Eliezer: Ring. I/220
Grossberg, Henryk: Ring. I/1153
Grosser, Bronislaw: Ring. I/656, I/637
Gross-Schneid: Ring. I/825
Grosz, Sz.: Ring. I/599/57
Gruber: Ring. I/1438
Grubner, Mordechai: Ring. I/220
Grudka: J.: Ring. I/592/5
Grundland, Mendel: Ring. I/548c
Grüner: Ring. I/479
Grunowski. See Bajler Szlamek (Grojnowski, Jakub)
Grunwald: Ring. I/536a
Gruza, Zlomo: Ring. I/220
Grybaum (Grynaum?): Ring. I/220
Grynaum. See Grybaum (Grynaum?)
Grynaum: Ring. I/1089
Grynbarg: Ring. I/237, I/953
Grynbarg, Abraham: Ring. I/850
Grynbarg, Jankiel: Ring. I/607
Grynbarg, M.: Ring. I/607
Grynbarg, Uri Civi: Ring. I/744
Gyrngas, Chaim.: Ring. I/599/2
Gyrngkraut: Ring. I/1190
Gyrngszajn: Ring. I/951
Gyrnwald, Iechak: Ring. I/868
Grzebiakówka, Irka: Ring. I/596
Grzmilas, B.: Ring. I/599/32
Grzmilas, Sz.: Ring. I/599/32
Grzywacz, Nahum (Nuchym): Ring. I/432
Grzywacz, Nuchym: Ring. I/1008
Gubas, Eta: Ring. I/273
Gubas, Szlama: Ring. I/5192
Guman, D.: Ring. I/68
Gurewicz: Ring. I/791
Gurewicz, Szymon: Ring. I/222
Gurkinkel, Awner: Ring. I/448, I/901
The Warsaw Ghetto Uneg Shabes–Ringelblum Archive

Gurfinkel, Ewa: Ring. 1/40
Gurfinkel, Szlama: Ring. 1/50a
Gurfinkel, Szlomo (Szlama): Ring. 1/875
Gurt: Ring. 1/572, 1/580
Guterman: Ring. 1/531c
Gutfreund, L.: Ring. 1/571
Gutgelb: Ring. 1/13
Gutgelb, S.: Ring. 1/146b
Gutgelb, Lejwa: Ring. 1/8
Gutgold: Ring. 1/35
Gutkowicz, Szajndla: Ring. 1/574, 1/596
Gutowska, Luba: Ring. 1/151, 1/152/2
Gutkowski: Ring. 1/574/3, 1/1085
Gutkowski (A. Ben-Jakub), Eliasz (Eliahu): Ring. 1/61
Gutkowski, Eliasz (Eliahu) (Spektator): Ring. 1/108
Gutkowski, Eliasz (Eliahu): Ring. 1/86, 1/98, 1/124, 1/125, 1/28, 1/29, 1/30, 1/32, 1/33, 1/37/1, 1/137/2, 1/138, 1/198, 1/2033, 1/40, 1/44, 1/66/1, 1/66/2, 1/66/7, 1/86, 1/238, 1/259, 1/261, 1/262, 1/272, 1/317, 1/39, 1/393, 1/349, 1/379, 1/419, 1/424, 1/440, 1/470, 1/492, 1/282, 1/524, 1/543/1, 1/543, 1/545b, 1/545c, 1/547a, 1/547b, 1/550b, 1/553, 1/561, 1/567, 1/568/1, 1/568/2, 1/577/4, 1/586/3, 1/592/12, 1/592/15, 1/592/4, 1/599/85, 1/599/87, 1/602, 1/617, 1/622, 1/695, 1/757b, 1/792, 1/811, 1/812, 1/813, 1/833, 1/957, 1/979, 1/997, 1/992/2, 1/992/5, 1/992/6, 1/992/9, 1/992, 1/1013, 1/147/b, 1/191, 1/192/b, 1/207, 1/209, 1/217, 1/220/2, 1/220/4, 1/220/54, 1/220/59, 1/220/30, 1/220/37, 1/220/38, 1/220/99, 1/220/40, 1/220/57, 1/220/58, 1/220/75
Gutkowski, Gabriela: Ring. 1/151
Gutman: Ring. 1/550a, 1/860
Gutman, Henoch: Ring. 1/547b, 1/550a
Gutman, Israel: Ring. 1/704, 1/730, 1/744
Gutman, Josef: Ring. 1/749
Gutszat: Ring. 1/887, 1/1057
Gutszat, Josel Icek: Ring. 1/126a
Guttszam, Walter: Ring. 1/29, 1/66, 1/264, 1/865, 1/1060, 1/1220/87
Gutweter, Izrael: Ring. 1/1040/13
Guzik, Chil: Ring. 1/607
Guzik, D.: Ring. 1/926
Guzik, Dawid: Ring. 1/134, 1/223, 1/1210
Guzik, Sz.: Ring. 1/200a
Habergruey, M.: Ring. 1/570
Haberman, Chaim: Ring. 1/794
Haberman, L.: Ring. 1/67
Haberman, Izidor: Ring. 1/209
Haberman, Mietek: Ring. 1/209
Haberman, Mordka: Ring. 1/67, 1/209
Hacker: Ring. 1/120/46
Haeendel, Mariam: Ring. 1/35, 1/685, 1/502/a, 1/1088
Hagelewicz: Ring. 1/887, 1/1057
Hagen: Ring. 1/33, 1/201
Hahn: Ring. 1/125
Hahn, H.: Ring. 1/596/3, 1/828
Hainsdorf, Miriam: Ring. 1/536
Halber: Ring. 1/229
Halber, Maurycy: Ring. 1/34
Halbersztam: Ring. 1/255, 1/1219
Halbosi: Ring. 1/674/6
Halperin: Ring. 1/572
Halpren, B.: Ring. 1/1080
Halpren, Herman: Ring. 1/624
Halpernowie: Ring. 1/103
Halpenter: Ring. 1/1220/19
Halska. See Kalska (Halska?)
Halszuk J.: Ring. 1/599/6
HALAJ: Ring. 1/246
Haman: Ring. 1/527
Hamburger: Ring. 1/67
Hamburger, Dawid: Ring. 1/90
Hammersztajn, Lejbsz: Ring. 1/868
Händel (Hendel). See Haendel, Marian
Hanekles, L. Z.: Ring. 1/599/71
Handelsman, Ryniek: Ring. 1/578
Handkan: L. I.: Ring. 1/777/6
Handszwa (Handszuh), A.: Ring. 1/777/6
Handszuh. See Handszwa (Handszuh), A.
Harder, Paul: Ring. 1/29, 1/66, 1/624, 1/895, 1/1060, 1/1220/87
Haronit, B. C.: Ring. 1/106
Harman, Mosze: Ring. 1/568
Hartmann, G.: Ring. 1/599/60
Hasiąkowna, Wladyslawa: Ring. 1/599/62
Heber: Ring. 1/90, 1/825
Heber, I. M.: Ring. 1/571
Heida, Szmuil: Ring. 1/599/46
Heidelberg: Ring. 1/670
Heinrich: Ring. 1/211, 1/211/2, 1/287/4
Heiselman, A.: Ring. 1/502/a
Heistlinger, Fanny: Ring. 1/586
Heller: Ring. 1/22
Heller, Rachela: Ring. 1/887, 1/1057
Heller, Izydr. See Manger (Heller), Icyk (Izydr)
Heller, Rywen: Ring. 1/125/2
Heller, Zehg: Ring. 1/100
Helman, Abraham: Ring. 1/1089
Helman, D.: Ring. 1/963
Helmer, Noach: Ring. 1/1089
Hendel. See Haendel, Marian
Hendel: Ring. 1/177
Hendler, Ch.: Ring. 1/522
Henig, Jankiel: Ring. 1/236
Henrykowski, Izak: Ring. 1/220
Henszel. See Brandes Henszel Zwi
Herber: Ring. 1/596c
Herbst, Szija: Ring. 1/607
Here, Jerzy: Ring. 1/100
Herckowicz, Rafal: Ring. 1/956
Herckowicz, Rafal (Icek): Ring. 1/574
Herclich: Ring. 1/674/6
Herclich, Feiga: Ring. 1/281
Herclich, Fela: Ring. 1/125/2
Herclich. See Tran-Herclich N.
Herczyk: Ring. 1/585a
Herdlisz, Majesz: Ring. 1/126a
Herdyk, Mosze: Ring. 1/1409
Heres, Bruno: Ring. 1/779/4
Hering: Ring. 1/85/6

478
#### INDEX OF NAMES RINGELBLUM I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Ring Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hering, Meir</td>
<td>Ring. I/868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heringowie: Ring. I/1040/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herling: Ring. I/540/11, I/220/11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herman: Ring. I/200a; Ring. I/200c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herman, Dawid: Ring. I/825, I/828</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hermelin, Halina Alicja: Ring. I/120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hersz, Dawid: Ring. I/823a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hersz, Lejb: Ring. I/607</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hersztaft, Kazimierz: Ring. I/333</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herszbaun: Ring. I/825</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herszberg, Jakub Sz.: Ring. I/599/80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herszele (Danielewicz): Ring. I/1146b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herszenborn: Ring. I/82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herszkorn, Lejb: Ring. I/220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herszkowicz: Ring. I/220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herszkowicz, Adam: Ring. I/269</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herszman: Ring. I/472</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hertz: Ring. I/35, I/246</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hertz, J.: Ring. I/502a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herzl, Teodor: Ring. I/905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hess, Rudolf: Ring. I/48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heszeles, Henryk: Ring. I/255, I/1219</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hixel: Ring. I/211/2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hick: Ring. I/938</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilerowicz: Ring. I/562</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinda: Ring. I/960d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ringst, Hans: Ring. I/931, I/932</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hipsza, Aron: Ring. I/9627</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hirberg: Ring. I/78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hirsch: Ring. I/26, I/819</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hirsch, Artur: Ring. I/819</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hirschbein: Ring. I/385/2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hirsberg, Eliezer: Ring. I/536</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hirszkowicz, Fiszel: Ring. I/1089</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hirszberg, L.: Ring. I/560/1, I/923</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hirszberg, Ludwik: Ring. I/579</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hirszberg, Naftali: Ring. I/560/2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hirszenben, Fiszel: Ring. I/113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hirszfeld, Ludwik: Ring. I/74, I/541</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hirszfeld, Nadra (?): Ring. I/953</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hirszkowicz: Ring. I/661</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hitler, Adolf: Ring. I/816, I/1040/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hobor: Ring. I/253, I/868, I/896, I/920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hochberg, Taube: Ring. I/664/2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hochman: Ring. I/150, I/203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hochman, Motel: Ring. I/120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffman: Ring. I/181</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffman, Kurt: Ring. I/275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffnung, Jakub: Ring. I/1055</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hofman: Ring. I/332</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holfagel: Ring. I/423</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoher: Ring. I/599/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holc: Ring. I/599/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holcman, Abraham Wolf: Ring. I/453</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holcmanowicz: Ring. I/928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollender, Modell: Ring. I/121/2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holtz: Ring. I/101, I/936</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holtzman, Louis G.: Ring. I/1220/76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honig, Icek: Ring. I/560</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

H. J. Gr.: Ring. I/682

J. W.: Ring. I/53

J. Z.: Ring. I/419, I/1075

Jabotinsky, Vladimir: Ring. I/737, I/744

Jachimiak: Ring. I/549c
The Warsaw Ghetto Uneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

Jachimiak, A.: Ring. I/549c
Jachimowicz, M.: Ring. I/573/1
Jachimowicz, Nachum: Ring. I/113
Jafet, Jehuda (Szapiro, D.): Ring. I/1220/44
Jagoda: Ring. I/871
Jakoby S.: Ring. I/599/68
Jakow: Ring. I/68
Jakub, Ruta: Ring. I/599/20a
Jakub, Szmul: Ring. I/599/20a
Jakubowicz: Ring. I/599/24, I/901
Jakubowicz, Abram: Ring. I/220
Jakubowicz, Ichiel: Ring. I/448
Jakubowicz, L.: Ring. I/1104
Jakubowicz, Mira: Ring. I/854
Jakubowicz, Sz.: Ring. I/599/24
Jakubowicowa: Ring. I/1079
Jakubowska. See Lipiece-Jakubowska
Jakubowska: Ring. I/7/89
Jakubowski: Ring. I/789
Jakubowski, Iec: Ring. I/850
Janicki: Ring. I/250/6, I/942
Jankiewicz: Ring. I/1056
Janowska, Ela: Ring. I/589
Janowski, B.: Ring. I/821
Janowski, Jakub: Ring. I/448
Jantel: Ring. I/529
Jarecka: Ring. I/62
Jarzabez, Abc: Ring. I/417
Jarzabez, Hersz: Ring. I/867
Jarzębski, Hejnoch: Ring. I/44
Jasan: Ring. I/220
Jasz. See Goldstejn (Jasz)
Jasz: Ring. I/839
Jaszuńska-Zeligmanowa, Eug.: Ring. I/635
Jaszuński, Józef: Ring. I/247, I/344
Jawińska: Ring. I/1032
Jechiel: Ring. I/685
Jecyński: Ring. I/896
Jedwab, P.: Ring. I/332
Jedwach: Ring. I/1156
Jehne: Ring. I/2112
Jehojsz. See Blumgarten (Jehojosz), Szlomo
Jesion, Jakow: Ring. I/220
Jesanja, Sz.: Ring. I/851
Jodłowski: Ring. I/342
John: Ring. I/54
Joskowicz: Ring. I/1080
Joskowiczowie: Ring. I/665
Józef, Szynor: Ring. I/549d
Jübiler, Simcha: Ring. I/220/44
Juda, D.: Ring. I/590/51
Judelewicz T.: Ring. I/522
Judkowska: Ring. I/114
Judit, Regina: Ring. I/260
Jungerman, I.: Ring. I/777/6
Jungwic, Pesach: Ring. I/1152/1
Jur: Ring. I/401
Jurandot, Jerzy: Ring. I/519
Jurberg: Ring. I/578
Jurberg, Berk Levi: Ring. I/578
Jusziewicz, S.: Ring. I/523
Juszukiński: Ring. I/979
Jutkiewicz: Ring. I/599/35
J. O.: Ring. I/529
K.: Ring. I/88, I/903
K. (of Łódź): Ring. I/964
K.: Ring. I/132
K., Perla: Ring. I/441
K., L.: Ring. I/839
Kac: Ring. I/212, I/107
Kac (Edel): Ring. I/494
Kac, Hinda: Ring. I/199
Kac, Ichak: Ring. I/251
Kac, Izak: Ring. I/109
Kac, Jakub: Ring. I/566, I/599/64
Kac, L.: Ring. I/545
Kacenelson, Ichak: Ring. I/601
Kaciel, Maurycy: Ring. I/825, I/828
Kaciel: Ring. I/797
Kacowa: Ring. I/55
Kacprzak, Marein: Ring. I/221
Kacz, Kurt: Ring. I/624
Kaczała, Natan: Ring. I/220
Kadisman (?): Ring. I/114
Kadyksz, E.: Ring. I/722a
Kadyksz, Eda: Ring. I/769
Kadyksz, M.: Ring. I/569
Kadyksz: Ring. I/569
Kaftan: Ring. I/885
Kafinaski: Ring. I/220
Kagan, Helena: Ring. I/420
Kaganowski, Efroim: Ring. I/221/A-985/44, I/1165
Kahan, Alter: Ring. I/453
Kahan, J.: Ring. I/26
Kahan, Jakub: Ring. I/67, I/209
Kajler, Sz.: Ring. I/599/58
Kajzman, A.: Ring. I/779/1, I/780/1
Kalmenbrener: Ring. I/797
Kalina, Efrain: Ring. I/502a
Kalisiak, Abram: Ring. I/212
Kalisz, Herman: Ring. I/246
Kaliszak: Ring. I/866
Kalisher, Anzel: Ring. I/536b
Kalisher, Hersz (Hary): Ring. I/356a
Kalksztajn, Hela: Ring. I/112, I/224
Kalman, Ch. J.: Ring. I/5361
Kalmanowicz, Zelig: Ring. I/597/12
Kalnicki: Ring. I/171, I/570
Kalnicki, H.: Ring. I/114
Kalska (Halska?): Ring. I/1079
Kaluszyn, Ichak: Ring. I/908
Kambrot: Ring. I/867
Kamieniecki, Izrael: Ring. I/220
Kamier: Ring. I/114
Kaminer, Meszulem: Ring. I/1113

http://collections.ushmm.org

Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
INDEX OF NAMES RINGELBLUM I

Kamińska. See Gordon-Kamińska S.
Kamińska, Gustawa: Ring. I/782
Kamińska, Zula: Ring. I/603
Kamiński, D.: Ring. I/451
Kamiński, Jakow: Ring. I/220
Kamiński, Szmul: Ring. I/220
Kampelmacher (son of Bernardo): Ring. I/94
Kampelmacher, Bernard: Ring. I/8, I/9, I/15, I/10,
I/21, I/25, I/320, I/538, I/944, I/927
Kanal: Ring. I/940
Kanarek, Paula Wacława: Ring. I/20
Kanarek, Tomasz Bogumił Stanisław: Ring. I/20
Kanersztajnowie: Ring. I/114
Kantorowicz: Józef: Ring. I/939
Kapczan, Jan: Ring. I/74
Kapet, Izrael: Ring. I/920
Kaplan: Ring. I/939, I/959/50, I/674/6
Kaplan (Motele Kuk): Ring. I/930
Kaplan, Ajzyk: Ring. I/959/2
Kaplan, Arus: Ring. I/573/2
Kaplan, Bluma: Ring. I/599/2
Kaplan, Ch.: Ring. I/599/72
Kaplan, Chaimek: Ring. I/573/2
Kaplan, Cyłka: Ring. I/599/72
Kaplan, Josek: Ring. I/174
Kaplan, Józef: Ring. I/576
Kaplan, Józef Samuel: Ring. I/502/c
Kaplan, Moniek: Ring. I/573/2
Kaplan, Pesach: Ring. I/972
Kaplan, Róziła: Ring. I/573/1, I/573/2, I/573/7
Kaplan, Róza: Ring. I/501, I/956
Kaplan, Szmul: Ring. I/573/2, I/1220/12
Kaplan, Szmul Józef: Ring. I/502
Kaplan, Wineyk (?): Ring. I/593
Kaplariska: Ring. I/593/4
Kapota J. See Erlich, Józef (Josele Kapota)
Kapusta, Josek: Ring. I/429
Karas: Ring. I/887, I/1057
Karliner: Ring. I/58/63
Karmel: Ring. I/1002
Karmel, Chaskiel: Ring. I/1501, I/636
Karnicer (Kornic): Ring. I/120
Karo: Ring. I/825, I/828
Kasberg. See Keseling (Kaselberg) (Kociolek), Biala
Kasberg. See Keseling (Kaselberg) (Kociolek), Glika
Kasberg. See Keseling (Kaselberg) (Kociolek), Lejzer
Kasnerowie: Ring. I/584
Kastenberg: Ring. I/1212
Katz, Frieda: Ring. I/673
Katzenelson. See Kacenelson
Kaufman: Ring. I/494, I/175
Kaufman (Mezycczet), Mojzesz (Mojsze): Ring. I/634,
I/642, I/645, I/647, I/1183, I/1184, I/1185, I/1186
Kaufman, Cesia: Ring. I/647
Kaufman, Dora: Ring. I/592/3
Kaufman, Fajwel: Ring. I/424

Kaufman, Hela: Ring. I/647
Kaufman, M.: Ring. I/647
Kaufman, Machel: Ring. I/620
Kaufman, Mojzesz: Ring. I/610
Kaufman, Nussen: Ring. I/599/58
Kaufman, Sabina: Ring. I/847
Kaufman, Szulim: Ring. I/599/4
Kaufman. See Ostrogórka-Kaufman
Kawa, Zelman: Ring. I/445
Kazimierski, Berek: Ring. I/220
Kazimierski, Jankiel: Ring. I/220
Kejzman, A.: Ring. I/777/2
Keler, A.: Ring. I/392
Kelenbrener, Beniek: Ring. I/867
Keller: Ring. I/952
Kelm (?), Fredex: Ring. I/501, I/356
Kelman: Ring. I/156
Kelner, Ajzyk: Ring. I/1089
Kelter, Chaim: Ring. I/607
Kempflerówna: Ring. I/1079
Kenen: Ring. I/538/2
Kenisberg: Ring. I/540b
Kenisberg, Chaim: Ring. I/582
Kenisberg, Dawid: Ring. I/666
Kenisberg, Szulim: Ring. I/1520
Kepojoy, Mosiej: Ring. I/592/3
Kernisz, Józef: Ring. I/356, I/390
Kerner: Ring. I/15
Kernes: Ring. I/864
Keseling (Kaselberg) (Kociolek), Biala: Ring. I/470
Keseling (Kaselberg) (Kociolek), Glika: Ring. I/470
Keseling (Kaselberg) (Kociolek), Lejzer: Ring. I/470
Keselman, Z.: Ring. I/541e, I/541c, I/541f
Kestenberg: Ring. I/145, I/853
Kestin, Lipa: Ring. I/1039
Kibel, Mojsze Mendel: Ring. I/592/11
Kielow, Hans: Ring. I/599/82
Kielbowicz: Ring. I/942
Kilbert, Lejb: Ring. I/884
Kinczer, Szymon: Ring. I/252, I/496
Kinstler: Ring. I/494
Kipnis, Menachem: Ring. I/684
Kirman, Józef: Ring. I/601
Kirman Józef: Ring. I/426
Kirstein: Ring. I/819
Kirszenbaum, M.: Ring. I/636
Kirszenbaum, Menachem: Ring. I/995, I/1211
Kirszenbaum, Menasze: Ring. I/806
Kirszenbaum, Wolf: Ring. I/1220/60
Kirszenblat: Ring. I/818
Kirszenfeld, I. M.: Ring. I/586/2
Kirszenfeld. See Wasser (Kirszenfeld), Bluma
Kirszenfeld: Ring. I/588
Kirszenfeld, Josif (Józef): Ring. I/584, I/599/102
Klirsznier, Basia: Ring. I/814
Klirsznier, Frajda: Ring. I/814
Klirsznier, Matys: Ring. I/814
Klirsznier, Szulim: Ring. I/814

http://collections.ushmm.org
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

Kisielewicz, Masza: Ring. I/112, I/224
Kiwes: Ring. I/255, I/219
Klaczkin, R.: Ring. I/522
Klaczko, Ludwik: Ring. I/499, I/955
Klajman, Hersz: Ring. I/1152/z
Klajman, Hersz (Cwi): Ring. I/1002
Klajman (Kleijman), Hersz: Ring. I/1152/z
Klajman. See Kleijman (Klajman)
Klaszynski: Ring. I/60
Klar, Maurycy: Ring. I/278/1
Klausner, Sale: Ring. I/220
Kleczewski, Łajb: Ring. I/592/9
Kleiman, Uszer: Ring. I/220
Klein, Chaim: Ring. I/220
Kleinberger, Władysław: Ring. I/785/6
Klejman. See Klajman (Kleijman), Hersz
Klejman: Ring. I/957
Klejman, M.: Ring. I/345
Klejn, Syzmon: Ring. I/445
Klejman (Klainman), Cwi: Ring. I/1168
Klejman, Cwi: Ring. I/1000, I/1034, I/1169
Kleks: Ring. I/1061
Kletczewski, Pożer: Ring. I/1216a
Klewak: Ring. I/547b
Klugerman, Rywka: Ring. I/781/3
Klin: Ring. I/225
Klingbeil: Ring. I/182
Kliniewski: Ring. I/479
Klinkowsky, Izaak Leon: Ring. I/884
Kloc (Klotz): Ring. I/828
Klokmówna: Ring. I/864
Klopmann: M.: Ring. I/536j
Klotz. See Kloc (Klotz)
Klotzenberg: Ring. I/854
Kluger: Ring. I/674/6
Klodowski: Ring. I/220
Knutzki: Ring. I/1172
Knopmacher, L.: Ring. I/212/1
Knopmacher: Ring. I/136, I/596f
Kobac: Ring. I/190
Kobryń, L.: Ring. I/1108/1
Koc, Ojzer: Ring. I/235
Kochan, Josef: Ring. I/626
Kociatkowski: Ring. I/68
Kociółek. See Kesselberg (Kaselberg) (Kociółek), Bajla
Kociółek. See Kesselberg (Kaselberg) (Kociółek), Glika
Kociółek. See Kesselberg (Kaselberg) (Kociółek), Lejzor
Kofmanowie: Ring. I/241/1
Koź, Leizer: Ring. I/599/47
Kohn: Ring. I/596f, I/674/6
Kohn, Abraham: Ring. I/146b
Kohn, Leopold: Ring. I/1072
Kohn, Mojżes: Ring. I/1216a
Kohn, Moryc: Ring. I/1100
Kohn, Sz.: Ring. I/920
Kohn. See Kon (Kohn), Menachem Mendel
Kojftman, Dawid: Ring. I/790
Kojten, Abraham: Ring. I/939

Kohn, I.: Ring. I/1148
Kolski: Ring. I/113, I/220, I/1089
Komendaży (?): Ring. I/401
Kominek: Ring. I/109b
Kominek (Kaminer), Icchak Meir: Ring. I/120
Komorowska: Ring. I/436
Kon: Ring. I/953, I/1065
Kon (Kohn), Menachem Mendel: Ring. I/95, I/119,
I/168, I/174, I/189, I/205, I/210, I/211, I/307/2,
I/461, I/593, I/660, I/1044, I/1124, I/1189
Kon, Antoni: Ring. I/5, I/11, I/12
Kon, Chana: Ring. I/118, I/224
Kon, Gustaw: Ring. I/206
Kon, Luzer: Ring. I/94
Kon, Menachem Mendel: Ring. I/134
Kon, Mieczysław: Ring. I/260
Kon, Naftali: Ring. I/113, I/1089
Kon, Szmul: Ring. I/884
Konisińska: Ring. I/599/109
Konisińska, Bluma: Ring. I/1120/60
Konisińska: Ring. I/844
Kornisiński, A. (?): Ring. I/188
Kornisiński, Aron: Ring. I/197, I/212, I/1152/2
Kornisiński, Natan: Ring. I/5, I/14, I/28, I/47, I/93, I/447/1448,
I/203, I/221, I/253, I/270, I/278/1, I/282, I/289, I/291,
I/282a, b, I/461, I/435, I/437, I/476, I/480, I/483, I/484,
I/599/109, I/815, I/823, I/826, I/830/1035, I/969, I/932
Końskiowski, Rojza: Ring. I/574, I/596
Kopel, Estera: Ring. I/783
Koper, Abiram: Ring. I/290
Koper, Lejwa: Ring. I/18
Koper, Moszek: Ring. I/607
Koper, Tania: Ring. I/290
Koperman, Mordka: Ring. I/220
Koplowicz: Ring. I/1155
Kopłówna: Ring. I/35
Korcza, Janusz: Ring. I/162, I/186, I/306a, I/306b, I/657/1
Korczak. See Goldszmit Korczak, Janusz
Koreński, Moszek: Ring. I/1501, I/936
Korentajer: Ring. I/1229
Korman, Szmul Moszek: Ring. I/846
Korn: Ring. I/573/1, I/1152/1
Korn, M.: Ring. I/839
Korn, Rachel H.: Ring. I/630
Kornbergowa: Ring. I/35
Kornblit: Ring. I/100
Kornblit, Szlama: Ring. I/777/3
Kornblum, Gerszon: Ring. I/607
Korinsky, Sztern: Ring. I/1152/1
Korol: Ring. I/185/5–6
Kosower, Icke: Ring. I/599/53
Kosower, Mendek: Ring. I/599/53
Korzonec, H.: Ring. I/599/31
Korzec, J.: Ring. I/599/46
Kos: Ring. I/448
Koschuk, E.: Ring. I/599/60
Kosiński, Natan: Ring. I/479
Kosowski, Włodzimierz: Ring. I/680

http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
INDEX OF NAMES RINGELBLUM I

Kossower, A.: Ring. 1/1213
Kotkowski: Ring. 1/67
Koflar: Ring. 1/1108/2
Kohnowska, Ester: Ring. 1/573/3
Kowadlo, M.: Ring. 1/599/23
Kowalczyk: Ring. 1/860
Kowalska, Chana: Ring. 1/51
Kowalski: Ring. 1/841
Kowalski, Eugeniusz. See Geller
Kowalski, Jan: Ring. 1/392, 1/984
Kowalski, Mojżesz: Ring. 1/51
Kozak: Ring. 1/220
Kozieleńska, Leja: Ring. 1/866
Kozieleńska, Łanka: Ring. 1/1209
Koziolkiewicz: Ring. 1/311/1
Koziró, Ewa: Ring. 1/621
Kóźka, S.: Ring. 1/576
Kozłowski: Ring. 1/910
Kożuch, E.: Ring. 1/5432
Krajanek: Ring. 1/864
Krajn: Ring. 1/483
Kramer, L.: Ring. 1/327
Kramsztykowie: Ring. 1/1133
Krasnopolka: Ring. 1/553/5
Kraszewicz: Ring. 1/426
Kruse, Rita: Ring. 1/170
Kruszkar: Ring. 1/392
Kraut, I.: Ring. 1/570
Kranze, Wolf: Ring. 1/1002
Krawczak: Ring. 1/585/1, 1/868
Krawczyk, Alter: Ring. 1/1040/13
Krawiecz: Ring. 1/5391
Krenig, Golda: Ring. 1/839
Krenig, Kaila: Ring. 1/839
Kręż: Ring. 1/301, 1/956
Krieger: Ring. 1/220, 1/347
Krigsman, Zanwel: Ring. 1/44
Kronenberg, Dawid: Ring. 1/19
Kronenberg, Izak: Ring. 1/531b
Kronenberg, Menachem: Ring. 1/1000
Kronzyber: Ring. 1/839
Kropotkin, Piotr: Ring. 1/749
Kroszczor: Ring. 1/35
Kroszczor, S.: Ring. 1/502/a
Krosniewska: Ring. 1/844
Krotowski: Ring. 1/255, 1/2109
Krowicki, Abram: Ring. 1/220
Krüger: Ring. 1/256/1, 1/285
Kruk: Ring. 1/220
Krygier: Ring. 1/101
Krygman: Ring. 1/212
Kryszek, Dawid: Ring. 1/539d
Krysztal, Zelek: Ring. 1/332
Krzak, Szmul: Ring. 1/301, 1/956
Kresiński: Ring. 1/806
Kryżtowski, Mosze: Ring. 1/887, 1/1057
Kryżtowski, Szmul: Ring. 1/887, 1/1057
Kryżta: Ring. 1/942
Książka, Fiszel: Ring. 1/220
Kubic, I.: Ring. 1/839
Kubikowie: Ring. 1/536e
Kuczkowski, H.: Ring. 1/1098
Kugelfreier, Mozes: Ring. 1/220
Kugelman: Ring. 1/220
Kuhmichel, Wilhelm: Ring. 1/1105/2
Kuk, Motele. See Kaplan (Motele Kuk)
Kukielka, Josek: Ring. 1/106/1
Kukowska, Klara: Ring. 1/292
Kune, Berek: Ring. 1/220
Kunicki: Ring. 1/853
Kupczyn: Ring. 1/638
Kupczyn, Leonard: Ring. 1/689
Kupczyn, Leopold: Ring. 1/247
Kuper, Michael: Ring. 1/607
Kuperman Mordecha: Ring. 1/220
Kuperment: Ring. 1/172
Kupersztain: Ring. 1/67
Kupfer, Jerzy: Ring. 1/674/13
Kure, A.: Ring. 1/657/2, 1/1108/1
Kure, Abraham: Ring. 1/690, 1/1098
Kure, Anszel: Ring. 1/199
Kure, R.: Ring. 1/199
Kurefeld, Moszek: Ring. 1/220
Kurzawa: Ring. 1/984
Kuscowa: Ring. 1/915
Kuszes, Salvatore: Ring. 1/1108/2
Kutner, Jakow: Ring. 1/220
Kutner, Szlomo: Ring. 1/90
Kwaśniewski: Ring. 1/448, 1/839
Kwiatek. See Ringelblum, Emanuel (ps. Kwiatek)
Kw-ny, Marek: Ring. 1/462

L. R.: Ring. 1/990/2
L., Salomea: Ring. 1/450b
Lachs: Ring. 1/74
Ladman (?): Ring. 1/255, 1/1219
Laiwe: Ring. 1/564/1, 1/564/2
Lajfer, Cyryl: Ring. 1/39
Lajfer, Idl: Ring. 1/582
Lajner: Ring. 1/1062/1
Lajpuner, L.: Ring. 1/601
Lajzer, Bronia: Ring. 1/573/1
Lampart, Abram: Ring. 1/220
Landau: Ring. 1/35, 1/68, 1/254, 1/339, 1/569
Landau, Aleksander: Ring. 1/205, 1/241/a, 1/502/b
Landau, Alina: Ring. 1/215
Landau, Chaja: Ring. 1/172
Landau, Frania: Ring. 1/543/5
Landau, Genia: Ring. 1/930
Landau, Hersz: Ring. 1/1220/60
Landau, Jan: Ring. 1/1220/45
Landau, Józef: Ring. 1/587a
Landau, M.: Ring. 1/405
Landau, Marysia: Ring. 1/591
Landau, Maurice: Ring. 1/329, 1/457
Landau, Maurycy: Ring. 1/1152/2
The Warsaw Ghetto Uneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

Landau, Paulina: Ring, 1/134, 1/215
Landau, Pola: Ring, 1/653
Landau, Sam (?): Ring, 1/641, 1/654
Landsberg: Ring, 1/447, 1/498
Landsberg, Mordka: Ring, 1/782
Landsman: Ring, 1/566, 1/599/94
Langer: Ring, 1/154
Langnas, Jakub: Ring, 1/585b, 1/585c
Lapidis: Ring, 1/599/62
Larech, Jakub: Ring, 1/896
Larpmann (?): Ring, 1/1758
Laskowski: Ring, 1/255, 1/1219
Laskowski, Eliahu: Ring, 1/120
Lasman: Ring, 1/498
Lau, Moshe Chaim: Ring, 1/151
Lauffer: Ring, 1/590/66
Lazarus, Bernward: Ring, 1/1220/6
Lazower, Moshe: Ring, 1/220/60
Lebensold: Ring, 1/853, 1/873
Lebensold, Zysla: Ring, 1/1092
Leber, Mendel: Ring, 1/122
Lebl: Ring, 1/451
Lederman, Israel: Ring, 1/44
Lederman, Moshe Josef: Ring, 1/220
Lederman: Ring, 1/155, 1/100, 1/81, 1/435
Lederman, R.: Ring, 1/502/4
Lei. See Len (Lei), Robert
Leibek. See Leibowicz
Leibowicz (Leibek): Ring, 1/556
Leikin: Ring, 1/35
Leinkram: Ring, 1/286
Leizerowicz, Zecharia Luser: Ring, 1/1220/6
Leib, Izak: Ring, 1/592/12
Lejib, Towa: Ring, 1/290
Lejderender, Jankiel: Ring, 1/607
Lejkin: Ring, 1/181, 1/198
Lejkin, Jakub: Ring, 1/502/4, 1/143, 1/1990
Lejwik (Lejwik), H.: Ring, 1/606
Lejwik, See Lejwich (Lejwik), H.
Lejwik, H.: Ring, 1/777/16
Lejezerowicz, Abram: Ring, 1/417
Lemberg: Ring, 1/113
Lemberger (Spzinger), B.: Ring, 1/559/4
Len (Lei), Robert: Ring, 1/1033
Lenbach, Maksymilian: Ring, 1/1088
Lenczner, N.: Ring, 1/292
Lengier-Aszowa, Leonia: Ring, 1/306a
Lenski: Ring, 1/438
Leociak, Jacek: Ring, 1/120
Lerer, Jechiel: Ring, 1/601
Lerer, Sonia: Ring, 1/39
Lerman: Ring, 1/156
Lerner, Chana: Ring, 1/190, 1/779/3, 1/1108/3
Lesman, Chaim: Ring, 1/1089
Lesman, Frajdes: Ring, 1/1216a
Lesman, Hersz: Ring, 1/1216a
Lesman, Izak: Ring, 1/782
Leszczyńska G.: Ring, 1/231
Letman, Daniel: Ring, 1/607
Levi, Leopold: Ring, 1/819
Lew, M.: Ring, 1/256
Lewczyn: Ring, 1/156
Lewczyński: Ring, 1/940
Lewek: Ring, 1/581
Lewenberg: Ring, 1/536
Lewensztajn, See Lewinski-Lewensztajn, Józef
Lewi: Ring, 1/120, 1/841
Lewi, Ch.: Ring, 1/596d
Lewi, Dawid: Ring, 1/753/8, 1/573/5, 1/573/7
Lewi, Hela: Ring, 1/573/8, 1/573/7
Lewi, Jack: Ring, 1/1108/3
Lewi, Mela: Ring, 1/573/8
Lewi, Zak: Ring, 1/90
Lewin: Ring, 1/100, 1/738, 1/674/6, 1/988, 1/1001
Lewin, Abraham: Ring, 1/23, 1/45, 1/377, 1/408, 1/456, 1/467, 1/468, 1/474, 1/574, 1/986, 1/988, 1/1070, 1/1152/2
Lewin, Aron: Ring, 1/255, 1/1219
Lewin, Celina: Ring, 1/67, 1/209
Lewin, Chaim Elie: Ring, 1/799
Lewin, Chana: Ring, 1/90
Lewin, Dawid: Ring, 1/573/5
Lewin, Gedali: Ring, 1/453
Lewin, L.: Ring, 1/255, 1/1219
Lewin, Izrael: Ring, 1/220
Lewin, Jakub: Ring, 1/532a, 1/535b
Lewin, Junger: Ring, 1/1220/60
Lewin, L.: Ring, 1/839
Lewin, Lajzer: Ring, 1/858, 1/2207
Lewin, Miriam: Ring, 1/561
Lewin, Róża: Ring, 1/592/13
Lewin, W. D.: Ring, 1/592/10
Lewin, Z.: Ring, 1/1098
Lewinski: Ring, 1/827, 1/488
Lewinski-Lewensztajn, Józef: Ring, 1/984
Lewitz: Ring, 1/160
Lewkowicz: Ring, 1/8, 1/9, 1/220, 1/825, 1/1073
Lewkowicz, Abram: Ring, 1/448
Lewkowicz, Dawid: Ring, 1/532/5
Lewkowicz, Hanna: Ring, 1/178, 1/479
Lewkowicz, J.: Ring, 1/68
Lewkowicz, Moszek: Ring, 1/607
Lewkowicz, Mozes: Ring, 1/220
Lewkowicz, Samuel: Ring, 1/21/4, 1/21/2
Lewkowicz, Zygmunt: Ring, 1/868, 1/10078
Lex, J.: Ring, 1/1103
Lezer, Eyrav: Ring, 1/1208
Lias, R.: Ring, 1/599/22
Libchaber, Jankiel: Ring, 1/21/2
Libchaber, Josek: Ring, 1/21/2
Liber: Ring, 1/114
Liberman, A.: Ring, 1/1086
Liberman, Herman: Ring, 1/680
Liberman, J.: Ring, 1/479
Liberman, Marian: Ring, 1/422, 1/493
Liberman, Szaja: Ring, 1/479
Liberman, Tobiasz: Ring, 1/220

Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection

http://collections.ushmm.org
INDEX OF NAMES RINGELBLUM I

Libert: Ring. 1/585/2, 1/585/5, 1/941
Libert, Sz.: Ring. 1/909
Liburg, M.: Ring. 1/777/6
Lichtenbaum: Ring. 1/674/15, 1/108, 1/1190
Lichtenbaum, Mieczyslaw: Ring. 1/35
Lichtenbojm: Ring. 1/14
Lichtenstajn, Abraham: Ring. 1/196
Lichtenstajn, Berek: Ring. 1/1220/6/6c, 1/1220/6/6d, 1/1220/6/2
Lichtenstajn, G.: Ring. 1/536/1
Lichtenstajn, Izrael: Ring. 1/476, 1/5, 1/503, 1/305c, 1/332, 1/398, 1/432, 1/526/1, 1/597/1, 1/597/2, 1/597/10, 1/597/12, 1/597/3, 1/597/4, 1/597/6, 1/597/7, 1/597/9, 1/108/7, 1/109/4, 1/109/5, 1/1200, 1/1203, 1/1204, 1/1220/21, 1/1220/6/1, 1/1220/6/9, 1/1221/1/393, 1/1221/1/495/1, 1/1221/1/493, 1/1221/1/945, 1/1221/1/950, 1/1221/1/495, 1/1221/1/952, 1/1221/1/985/1/44, 1/1221/1/952/145, 1/1221/1/985/1/32, 1/1221/1/985/1/945, 1/1221/1/952/145, 1/1221/1/985/1/44, 1/1221/1/985/24, 1/1221/1/952/25, 1/1221/1/985/26, 1/1221/1/985/27, 1/1221/1/985/3, 1/1221/1/985/1/70
Lichtenstajn, Izrael (Pelsa): Ring. 1/225
Lichtenstajn, Jenika: Ring. 1/196
Lichtenstajn, Szloma: Ring. 1/106
Lichtenstajnowie: Ring. 1/439, 1/440
Lichtenstajn, Izrael. See Lichtenstajn Izrael
Lies, Abraham: Ring. 1/434
Lilienbojm. See Elenbojm (Lilienbojm?), L.
Lilienstzejn, Sala: Ring. 1/312
Limon, Mosze: Ring. 1/995
Limonad, A.: Ring. 1/391
L-i-n: Ring. 1/982
Lin, Wladyslaw: Ring. 1/108/2
Lindelfeld: Ring. 1/35
Linder, Menachem: Ring. 1/78, 1/79, 1/80/1, 1/80/2, 1/134, 1/127, 1/104, 1/107, 1/107
Lipiec, Sura: Ring. 1/216/6
Lipiec-Jakubowska, Róża: Ring. 1/306a
Lipka, Aron: Ring. 1/220
Lipka, Izrael: Ring. 1/220
Lipman: Ring. 1/182
Lipniak, Sz.: Ring. 1/777/6
Lippkow, I.: Ring. 1/1083
Lipskier: Ring. 1/68
Lipsztadt: Ring. 1/26
Lipsztat: Ring. 1/607
Lipsztajn, Fiszel: Ring. 1/574
Lipszyc: Ring. 1/215, 1/585/5, 1/390, 1/585/1, 1/841, 1/1078
Lipszyc, A.: Ring. 1/841
Lipszyc Frymetya: Ring. 1/1220/76
Lipszyc, Ignacy: Ring. 1/449
Lipszyc, Mojsze: Ring. 1/220
Lis, Kalman: Ring. 1/618, 1/139, 1/165
Lisak, Mojsze: Ring. 1/220
Lisner, Golda: Ring. 1/290
Lisser: Ring. 1/390
Litenberg (?): Ring. 1/1175
Litwin, H. B.: Ring. 1/567
Liwyszcz: Ring. 1/572
Lojzer: Ring. 1/573/6
Lokaj, Abram: Ring. 1/220
London, Izrael: Ring. 1/674/13
Lubartowski, Abram: Ring. 1/667
Lubelski, Rafał: Ring. 1/825, 1/828
Lubetkin, Cywia: Ring. 1/178
Lubliner: Ring. 1/502/a
Lubliner, Stefan: Ring. 1/35, 1/100, 1/1088
Lublink: Ring. 1/880
Ludwig, Emil: Ring. 1/592/6
Luksemburg: Ring. 1/1953
Lusinski, Beniamin: Ring. 1/536b
Lusternik, Malkiel: Ring. 1/553
Lustig: Ring. 1/2
Lustig, Bronke: Ring. 1/557/1
Lustig, K.: Ring. 1/599/59
Lustig, Nathan: Ring. 1/557/1
Luszyńska: Ring. 1/536/1
Lutman, Chaim: Ring. 1/113
Łabędzi, Lazar: Ring. 1/113
Łaski: Ring. 1/674/5
Łaski, Ichak: Ring. 1/394
Łaski, Mayer: Ring. 1/596e
Łazewnik, Faiga: Ring. 1/59
Łazowert, Henryka: Ring. 1/1220/1
Łenczynski, O.: Ring. 1/927/1
Łodziński, Boruch Icke: Ring. 1/607
Łokieć, Perl: Ring. 1/290
Łokieć, Szmul: Ring. 1/310, 1/396
Łukomski: Ring. 1/252, 1/496
Łupeżyński, Josef: Ring. 1/220

M. B.: Ring. 1/893/1
M. D.: Ring. 1/24
M. R.: Ring. 1/495
Maceder (?): Ring. 1/1220/57
Magid, Mayer: Ring. 1/301, 1/956
Majer: Ring. 1/506a, 1/841
Majer, Chiel: Ring. 1/952
Majer, Lubo: Ring. 1/1092
Majer, Samuel: Ring. 1/785/1
Majeron, Lewin: Ring. 1/854
Majersdofer, Józef: Ring. 1/453
Majorek, Wiktor: Ring. 1/498
Majzels, Ewa: Ring. 1/535a
Majzner, Mordecha: Ring. 1/1175
Majzner, Seweryn: Ring. 1/6094
Makiewicz (?): Ring. 1/401
Makowski, M.: Ring. 1/599/33
Malewicz (?), Abraham: Ring. 1/453
Maloč L.: Ring. 1/520/1, 1/621
Mandel: Ring. 1/1001
Mandelbaum, Dawid: Ring. 1/810
Manes, Luzer: Ring. 1/592/7
Mangel, Lejzor: Ring. 1/814
Manger (Helfer, Icyk (Izidor)): Ring. 1/624
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabbas—Ringelblum Archive

Manger (Wolliner), Haja: Ring. 1/624
Manger, Hilel: Ring. 1/615, 1/624, 1/656
Manger, Izyk: Ring. 1/616, 1/618, 1/619, 1/614, 1/615, 1/623, 1/626, 1/632, 1/633, 1/656, 1/657
Manners, David: Ring. 1/686
Mannówna, Franciszka: Ring. 1/779h
Marewski. See Morewski (Marewski)
Margules, Ajzyk: Ring. 1/884
Margules, Faiga: Ring. 1/813
Margules, K.: Ring. 1/599/70
Margules: Ring. 1/82
Margulis, St.: Ring. 1/246
Marianowicz, A.: Ring. 1/776/2h
Marienfeld: Ring. 1/914
Marin: Ring. 1/2
Mark: Ring. 1/62
Mark, Bernard: Ring. 1/52, 1/207, 1/346, 1/426, 1/600, 1/605, 1/430, 1/455, 1/1040, 1/1468, 1/1657
Markiewicz: Ring. 1/220, 1/887, 1/1057
Markiewicz, Pinkus: Ring. 1/220
Markiewiczowie: Ring. 1/317
Markinsztern (?): Ring. 1/606/2
Markowicz: Ring. 1/532/2, 1/536j
Markowicz, Josef: Ring. 1/220
Markowicz, Lejb: Ring. 1/587b
Markowicz, M.: Ring. 1/599/27
Markowicz, Minia: Ring. 1/599/27
Markowski, Rvwen: Ring. 1/220
Markuszewicz, Laja: Ring. 1/599/36
Maroko, Abram Mordechaj: Ring. 1/220
Marszałek Leon (Brzoza Andrzej): Ring. 1/977
Martinbard (?): Ring. 1/498
Marynowerowie: Ring. 1/113
Mądziak, Chawa: Ring. 1/51
Mądziak, Idesa: Ring. 1/51
Mądziak, Ruchla: Ring. 1/51
Małka, Lażyb: Ring. 1/8
Maślnaka, Minia: Ring. 1/603
Malolepszy, Geniek: Ring. 1/686
Malolepszy, Heniek: Ring. 1/686
Malolepszy, Rutka: Ring. 1/686
Malowist, Marian: Ring. 1/36, 1/38, 1/69, 1/72, 1/604, 1/1059
Marczyczk, Jakub: Ring. 1/54c
Massing, Karl: Ring. 1/211/3
Matejac: Ring. 1/607
Mauer: Ring. 1/881
Mayzel, Mauryce: Ring. 1/997
Mazierska, Fela: Ring. 1/735/3, 1/735/4
Mazo, Mordechaj: Ring. 1/217, 1/594/1, 1/777/9
Mazur, Moniek: Ring. 1/598/5
Mecezdonow: Ring. 1/650
Meermann: Ring. 1/372
Mehrin, H. W.: Ring. 1/5, 1/11, 1/12
Meiner, Menachem: Ring. 1/220
Mejer, Izrael: Ring. 1/875
Melcer: Ring. 1/1082
Melech: Ring. 1/674/6
Melech, Ichshak: Ring. 1/1220/60
Melles: Ring. 1/340, 1/47, 1/288, 1/569, 1/879, 1/880
Meneche, S.: Ring. 1/576
Mendel: Ring. 1/688
Mendelev Mokher-Sforim (Abramowicz, Szalom Jakow): Ring. 1/676, 1/103, 1/137
Mendelson: Ring. 1/576
Menech: Ring. 1/1215
Menela, Maria: Ring. 1/19
Mench, Gitla: Ring. 1/290
Meranholc: Ring. 1/27
Merenwinder, Meir: Ring. 1/1220/44
Merskiński: Ring. 1/952
Mgdra, Minia: Ring. 1/39
Meskin, A.: Ring. 1/522
Messeing: Ring. 1/228
Mesyng: Ring. 1/182
Meyer: Ring. 1/278/2
Meyer, Kazimierz: Ring. 1/296
Mezyczker, Mojsze. See Kaufman (Mezyczker), Mojsze (Mojsze)
Michałowicz, Chana: Ring. 1/734, 1/956
Michałowicz, Michal: Ring. 1/100
Michałowicz, Mordka: Ring. 1/301, 1/956
Michelsohn, Wolf: Ring. 1/220
Michelson: Ring. 1/451
Michlewicz, Chaim: Ring. 1/585/4
Michrowski: Ring. 1/211, 1/866, 1/1078
Miedziński: Ring. 1/789
Miedziński, J.: Ring. 1/923
Miedziński, Meir: Ring. 1/146a, b
Mierzejewski: Ring. 1/438
Mikansowska, Róża: Ring. 1/112, 1/224, 1/470
Milbradt, Edmund: Ring. 1/1095
Milchman, Ichok: Ring. 1/220
Milejowski, Izrael: Ring. 1/86, 1/102, 1/260, 1/339, 1/573/2
Milek: Ring. 1/510
Miler: Ring. 1/866
Miler, Cwi: Ring. 1/453
Milet. See Millet (Milet), Zygmunt
Milkanowicki, Szabtaj: Ring. 1/679
Milke: Ring. 1/838
Miller: Ring. 1/106
Millet (Milet), Zygmunt: Ring. 1/100, 1/233, 1/480, 1/610
Milo (?): Ring. 1/421
Milsztajn: Ring. 1/549b
Milsztajn, Hersz: Ring. 1/220
Milsztajn, Lejb: Ring. 1/220
Minc: Ring. 1/220, 1/470, 1/901
Minchberg, Lejb: Ring. 1/965
Minmacher, Szmul: Ring. 1/664/2
Minowicz, Edmund: Ring. 1/90
Mintus, Gucio: Ring. 1/599/49
Mintus, Jochewet: Ring. 1/599/49
Mirański, Percz: Ring. 1/523
Mirkowski: Ring. 1/221
Mirmeleczk (?): Ring. 1/674/6
Mitz, Luzer: Ring. 1/825
Mławksi, Rafal: Ring. 1/1080
Młynarski, Hersz Ber: Ring. 1/220
Młynarski, Wolf: Ring. 1/301, 1/956

http://collections.ushmm.org

Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Ring Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Naj, Symcha</td>
<td>Ring. I/174/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naj, Sanel</td>
<td>Ring. I/201/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nadel, Złata</td>
<td>Ring. I/315/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nadel, Mosze</td>
<td>Ring. I/315/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mordenfeld, Gerzon</td>
<td>Ring. I/104/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mordkiewicz, See</td>
<td>Mordkiewicz (Mordkiewicz) Pola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mordkiewicz (Mordkiewicz)</td>
<td>Pola: Ring. I/1/1, 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morewski, Marewski</td>
<td>Ring. I/196/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgensztern, Dawid</td>
<td>Ring. I/448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morski, Leon</td>
<td>Ring. I/85/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morsztajn, Ring</td>
<td>I/353/2, I/353/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morsztajnowic</td>
<td>Ring. I/353/1, I/353/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morikowicz, Efraim</td>
<td>Ring. I/981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mostkow, R.</td>
<td>Ring. I/345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mostowicz, Ring</td>
<td>I/281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mosze, Ring</td>
<td>I/120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moszkowicz, Ring</td>
<td>I/113, 1/385/2, 1/385/3, 1/1089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moszkowicz, Chil</td>
<td>Ring. I/209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moszkowicz, I. M.</td>
<td>Ring. I/108/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moszkowicz, Icek</td>
<td>Ring. I/301, I/417, I/956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moszkowicz, Jakub</td>
<td>Ring. I/113, I/1089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moszkowicz, P.</td>
<td>Ring. I/399/45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moszkowicz, T.</td>
<td>Ring. I/599/34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moszman, Judel</td>
<td>Ring. I/407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moyal, Ring</td>
<td>I/301, I/356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moyal, Chaia</td>
<td>Ring. I/216/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mteck, Ring</td>
<td>I/278/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mueller, Ring</td>
<td>I/285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mühlestein, Max</td>
<td>Ring. I/399/78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munkel, Ring</td>
<td>I/800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muntzer, Ring</td>
<td>I/241/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munwez, Jakub</td>
<td>Ring. I/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murawa, Jankiel</td>
<td>Ring. I/241/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mussolini, Benito</td>
<td>Ring. I/328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muszkat, Z. (L.?/J.)</td>
<td>Ring. I/32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muzyński, Pinchas</td>
<td>Ring. I/1000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

N., Jan: Ring. I/500
Nabożnozy, Maszek: Ring. I/1040/15
Nacherstein: Ring. I/819
Nachtsztajn, Liza: Ring. I/136, I/1205
Nadel: Ring. I/35, I/359, I/371, I/988
Nadel, Awigrod: Ring. I/242
Nadel, Estera: Ring. I/242, I/332
Nadel, Mosze: Ring. I/242
Nadel, Perla: Ring. I/242
Nadel, Złata: Ring. I/332
Naftali (Rabbi): Ring. I/51
Naj, Różka: Ring. I/250/4
Naj, Sanel: Ring. I/250/4
Naj, Syncha: Ring. I/250/4
Najdat, B.: Ring. I/583b
Najfeld: Ring. I/105/6, I/1079

http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection

INDEX OF NAMES RINGELBLUM I

Najholz, Baruch: Ring. I/140/13
Najman, Ring. I/21/2
Najman, Adan: Ring. I/206
Najman, Giela: Ring. I/39
Najman, Mayer: Ring. I/1152/2
Najman, Rywka: Ring. I/1032
Najmanowa: Ring. I/21/2
Najmark, Szlomo: Ring. I/448
Najwirt, J.: Ring. I/108/1
Namiot, Lipman: Ring. I/1104
Nanashaum. See Nausaubam (Nanashaum?)
Naparstek: Ring. I/2004
Napieralla: Ring. I/585/6
Narwa, Abraham: Ring. I/220/53
Nasielsy: Ring. I/773/1
Naszewski, Srl Majer: Ring. I/501a
Natan, l.: Ring. I/789, I/1108/1
Natanblut: Ring. I/674/6
Natanblut, Josef Ber: Ring. I/1120/60
Natisz, Michal: Ring. I/1121/4-985/25
Nausaum (Nanausbaum?): Ring. I/67
Nauman: Ring. I/641, I/654
Negus: Ring. I/580
Nejman, L.: Ring. I/839
Nejman, Leja: Ring. I/1085
Netter: Ring. I/799
Netzel: Ring. I/301, I/956
Netzel (“Chawer Nissi”): Ring. I/417
Neufeld: Ring. I/215
Neuhans: Ring. I/573/6, I/607
Neuhaus, Ichok: Ring. I/220
Neuman: Ring. I/854/1, I/846
Neustaber: Ring. I/541d
Neustadt: Ring. I/195/4
Neustadt, Lejb Leon: Ring. I/214/1, I/211/2, I/1121, I/1208
Neutreich, Marian: Ring. I/190, I/777/10
Nickelberg: Ring. I/1117
Niederhofer, Jeanette: Ring. I/599/50
Niedźwiedź, Azriel: Ring. I/531b
Niemiec, Chaja: Ring. I/19
Niewiadomski: Ring. I/438
Niewolski, Josef: Ring. I/220
Nirnberg, Michal: Ring. I/182
Nisenbaum, Izak: Ring. I/1220/44
Nisenszal, Moszek: Ring. I/68
Nodelman, Baruch Aszer: Ring. I/451
Nodlinan, M.: Ring. I/650
Noe: Ring. I/657
Nojach: Ring. I/680
Nojman: Ring. I/555, I/1219
Nojman, Saul: Ring. I/220
Nokmark, Szlomo: Ring. I/901
Norekowskii (?): Ring. I/498
Norski-Nozyca: Ring. I/578
Noskowskii, Nathan: Ring. I/599/53
Nowogródzka, S.: Ring. I/113
Nowogródzka, Sonia: Ring. I/127
Nowogródzki, Henryk: Ring. I/100, I/502/4, I/1088
Nusbaun: Ring. I/220
Nusbaum, Josef: Ring. I/790
Nusblat: Ring. I/995
Nusbojm: Ring. I/855
Nys, Zelta: Ring. I/220

Obarzanek, J.: Ring. I/1108/5
Obazaneke, Jakub: Ring. I/896
Oberkoch: Ring. I/855/6–6
Obernitz: Ring. I/410
Ocap, Abraham: Ring. I/114
Ocap, Mordeca Menachem: Ring. I/607
Ochband Johan: Ring. I/220
Odesser, Maksymilian: Ring. I/68
Ojerbach: Ring. I/860
Okonowski: Ring. I/599/107
Oksenhendler: Ring. I/220
Olbert, Alma Irena Mieczysława: Ring. I/20
Olbert, Paulina Antonina: Ring. I/20
Olbert, Szeme Szymon: Ring. I/20
Olewski, Rafal: Ring. I/592/4
Olicki: Ring. I/1/2
Oliwensztajn, Samuel: Ring. I/220
Olsztajn: Ring. I/220
Olsztajn, Josek: Ring. I/220
Olszk: Ring. I/1926
Omur, Tauba: Ring. I/592/4
Opatowska, Lilka: Ring. I/572a
Opatowski: Ring. I/220
Opatowski, S.: Ring. I/572a
Opatowski, W.: Ring. I/572a
Opoczynski, Erazim-Dan: Ring. I/1151
Opoczynski, Mendel: Ring. I/1151
Opoczynski, Perc (Chanyd): Ring. I/1044
Opoczynski, Perc: Ring. I/33, I/552, I/1061, I/207, I/242, I/323, I/423, I/430, I/455, I/593, I/691, I/1040, I/1151, I/1152/6, I/1152/2
Opoczynski, Sz.: Ring. I/839
Orensztajn, Mordechai: Ring. I/556
Orlean, Mieczyslaw: Ring. I/247
Orleska, Miriam: Ring. I/87
Orlicz: Ring. I/599/62
Orlikowna: Ring. I/436
Orlinski, Mordka: Ring. I/782
Ormsaski: Ring. I/1158/5
Ornstein: Ring. I/74
Orzech, Matycey: Ring. I/1207
Oser, A.: Ring. I/657/2
Ostaszewer, Hena: Ring. I/1216a
Ostrogorska, Kaufman: Ring. I/547, I/1186
Ostrowicz, Natan: Ring. I/248
Ostrowska, H.: Ring. I/657/2
Ostrowska, Helena: Ring. I/777/10

P...ry, Edward: Ring. I/835/4
Pachol, Chaim: Ring. I/211/4
Pachucka, R.: Ring. I/39
Padlisszewski, Abraham: Ring. I/994

Pagirek: Ring. I/1088
Pajkus, Josek: Ring. I/7/81/5
Pakentreger, Aleksander: Ring. I/838
Pakin: Ring. I/220
Palewska, Laja: Ring. I/19
Palewski, Rafal: Ring. I/19
Palfinger, Aleksander: Ring. I/274/1, I/656/1, I/656/2, I/656/5, I/1105/4
Paluch: Ring. I/1942
Pamberg (Bamberg?), Ajzyk: Ring. I/90
Pante: Ring. I/940
Pantela: Ring. I/585/1
Panter: Ring. I/423
Pantofel, Abraham: Ring. I/884
Paradistal, Adolf: Ring. I/5, I/11, I/12
Parzczewska: Ring. I/173/2
Pas: Ring. I/220
Passenstein, Mojzesz: Ring. I/661
Passensztajn, Mojzesz: Ring. I/502a
Pasternak, Doba: Ring. I/599/55
Pasternak, Hersz: Ring. I/607
Pasztejn, Sala: Ring. I/781/3
Paumeler: Ring. I/1088
Pawcki: Ring. I/34
Pawl: Ring. I/701, I/656
Pechelmuter (?), Motel: Ring. I/1056
Peczhenik: Ring. I/35
Peemoller: Ring. I/385
Pekal, Mosze: Ring. I/908
Peny, R.: Ring. I/548
Perec, Icchak Lejb: Ring. I/1064, I/1097
Perec, Jakub: Ring. I/814
Perelberg: Ring. I/220
Perelman, Chaja: Ring. I/39
Perelman, Moszek: Ring. I/220
Perelmuter: Ring. I/865
Perelmuter, Hersz: Ring. I/301, I/306
Perelmuter, Majlech: Ring. I/301, I/306
Perelmuttrowa: Ring. I/21/2
Perelsztajn: Ring. I/968
Perelsztein, Moszek: Ring. I/220
Peretz. See Perec
Pergament, Josek: Ring. I/68
Perkal, J.: Ring. I/170, I/558
Perkal, Symcha: Ring. I/599/55
Perkal, Tobiasz Jozef: Ring. I/825, I/828, I/1218
Perle: Ring. I/1479, I/1208
Perle, Jehoszua (Szyja): Ring. I/86
Perle, M.: Ring. I/367
Perlmutter, Jozue Gedalia: Ring. I/39
Perlow: Ring. I/846
Perzyna: Ring. I/915
Peter: Ring. I/1087
Pethura, Semen: Ring. I/614
Pechucki: Ring. I/1079
Pfeffer, Chil: Ring. I/825
Pfefferova: Ring. I/2003
Picklerski, Abraham: Ring. I/114
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Ring Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Powsinoga, Sara</td>
<td>I/875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powsinoga, Matys</td>
<td>I/562, I/501a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powsinoga, Sara</td>
<td>I/875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powsinoga, Szymon</td>
<td>I/875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poznanitir</td>
<td>I/220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poznańska, Tauba Teofila Maria</td>
<td>I/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poznański</td>
<td>I/1220/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poznański, Aleksander</td>
<td>I/825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poznański, B.</td>
<td>I/1017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poznański, Jakub</td>
<td>I/448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poznański, K.</td>
<td>I/573/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Praszkier, Gerszon</td>
<td>I/596f</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Praszkier, L.</td>
<td>I/839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Praszkier, Percie</td>
<td>I/451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Praus</td>
<td>I/614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preszkiewicz</td>
<td>I/885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prilutski</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princ, Józef</td>
<td>I/572b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probst</td>
<td>I/664/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procel, P.</td>
<td>I/599/69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promnicki, Meir Jechiel</td>
<td>I/431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prost, Jenta</td>
<td>I/887, I/1057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prowizoř, Mindla</td>
<td>I/112, I/224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proza, Berek</td>
<td>I/501a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prusak</td>
<td>I/455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prusicka, Irena</td>
<td>I/1108/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prusinowska, E.</td>
<td>I/573/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pruszyński, Witold</td>
<td>I/1053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pruwies</td>
<td>I/114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prystemski, Cwi</td>
<td>I/681, I/684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prystemski, Noah</td>
<td>I/615, I/679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Przedborscy</td>
<td>I/819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Przedborska</td>
<td>I/859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Przedecz, Ilta</td>
<td>I/1220/60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Przedecz, Meir</td>
<td>I/1222, I/313, I/573/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Przepiórka</td>
<td>I/577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Przeworski, R.</td>
<td>I/100, I/102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Przychodzka, Chaja Laja</td>
<td>I/112, I/224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Przygodzki, Z.</td>
<td>I/645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psiatowski, Lajb</td>
<td>I/220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pukacz</td>
<td>I/653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puhlweichmacher, D.</td>
<td>I/599/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puhlweichmacher, L.</td>
<td>I/599/58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puterman</td>
<td>I/539d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puterman, Manes</td>
<td>I/501b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puterman, Szlama</td>
<td>I/539a, I/539b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puttermilch</td>
<td>I/596a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puzyce, Chaim Uszer</td>
<td>I/335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R.</td>
<td>I/674/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rabe</td>
<td>I/859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rabinowicz, Ring</td>
<td>I/205, I/674/43, I/901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rabinowicz, Berek</td>
<td>I/155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rabinowicz, Hanka</td>
<td>I/1220/47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rabinowicz, Ichak Mordecha</td>
<td>I/120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rabinowicz, Joel</td>
<td>I/814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rabinowicz, Pesach</td>
<td>I/1220/60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rabinowicz, Sz.:</td>
<td>I/777/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rabinowicz, Szlomo</td>
<td>I/448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rabinowicz, Szaja</td>
<td>I/148</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Warsaw Ghetto Uniqe Shabes-Ringelblum Archive

Rabin. See Naftali (Rabuś)
Rachela: Ring. I/220
Rachman, J.: Ring. I/377, I/1101
Rajakornow: Ring. I/5374
Raczkowski: Ring. I/462
Raczynski (Ruczyński): Ring. I/252, I/496
Radlo: Ring. I/212
Radgowski, E.: Ring. I/9
Radziejewski, Juda: Ring. I/596d
Radzioniński, Meir: Ring. I/222
Radziwill, Janusz: Ring. I/377
Radziwiłski, B.: Ring. I/220
Radzynińska: Ring. I/596a
Radzynier: Ring. I/267
Rainisztajn: Ring. I/1086
Rajchgot, Ester: Ring. I/290
Rajchman: Ring. I/451
Rajchman (Rechtman, Blazer), Symche: Ring. I/1051
Rajchman, Chana: Ring. I/298
Rajchman, Iechak: Ring. I/498
Rajchman, Jankiel Majer: Ring. I/298
Rajchman, Mordka: Ring. I/298
Rajczer (?), I.: Ring. I/546, I/548
Rajman, Chaim: Ring. I/1092
Rajman, Cyrla: Ring. I/1092
Rajman, Hersz: Ring. I/1092
Rajman, Moshe: Ring. I/1092
Rajman, Rojza: Ring. I/1092
Rajnica, Rudolf: Ring. I/266
Rajnberg, Zurhe: Ring. I/121
Rajnberg, Ring. I/8, I/9
Rajnhold (Rejnhold), Moshe: Ring. I/1524
Rajtowski. See Rejtowski (Rajtowski), Szmul
Rajzen, Abraham: Ring. I/1098, I/1111
Rajzen, Zalmen: Ring. I/397/12
Rajzer, A.: Ring. I/1577/2
Rajzman: Ring. I/496
Ralewicz, Ita: Ring. I/599/36
Ralewicz, Leib: Ring. I/599/36
Randt, Icck: Ring. I/1556
Rapaport, Abraham Akiba: Ring. I/448
Rapaport, Gemia: Ring. I/1152/1
Rapaport, I.: Ring. I/165
Rapaport, Sz.: Ring. I/120
Rapaport: Ring. I/120, I/101
Rapaport, Szaja: Ring. I/68
Rappaport, Max: Ring. I/599/14
Rappaport, Schabse: Ring. I/785/1
Rathaus: Ring. I/140
Rauh: H.: Ring. I/599/103
Rawet: Ring. I/220
Ravicki, F.: Ring. I/1776/2h
Ravicki, Ick: Ring. I/593d
Rawicz: Ring. I/385/1, I/696
Razinski, Josef: Ring. I/390
Rechtliner, Izrael: Ring. I/385/5–6
Rechtland, Kazimierz: Ring. I/247
Rechtman. See Rajchman (Rechtman, Blazer), Symche

Rechtman, J.: Ring. I/5367
Reichenbachowa: Ring. I/596a
Reichert, B.: Ring. I/599/19
Reichman: Ring. I/599/65
Reimann: Ring. I/352, I/353
Reinberg: Ring. I/252, I/874/6
Reynold, Szymon: Ring. I/1220/60
Reinhold, M.: Ring. I/232, I/495
Reinhold, Mojzes: Ring. I/672
Rejback, Chaskiel: Ring. I/574, I/696
Rejnhold. See Rajhnhold (Rejnhold), Moshe
Rejtowski (Rajtowski), Szmul: Ring. I/68
Rejzen, Zalmen: Ring. I/1220/49
Rendlitch: Ring. I/114
Repsch: Ring. I/301, I/596
Reszczynskyi, Aleksander: Ring. I/1222
Rewel (?): Ring. I/1220/68
Riesenfeld, Adolf: Ring. I/820a
Rikner, Efroim: Ring. I/782
Ringelblum, Emanuel: Ring. I/6, I/13, I/67, I/97/6, I/117,
I/505, I/506, I/507/1, I/507/2, I/507/3, I/507/4, I/507/5, I/507/6, I/508, I/509, I/510, I/511/1, I/512, I/513/5, I/512,
I/514, I/657/1, I/673, I/687/6, I/777/8, I/1039, I/1990
Ringelblum, Judyta: Ring. I/657/1, I/673
Ritterski: Ring. I/789
Ritz, M.: Ring. I/595/6
Robak Tadeusz: Ring. I/237
Robens, T.: Ring. I/522
Robota, Pawel: Ring. I/301, I/956
Rochenszwalb: Ring. I/332
Rode: Ring. I/55
Rode, Jozef: Ring. I/940
Rodeck: Ring. I/656/7
Rogala: Ring. I/252, I/496
Rogoznik: Ring. I/210
Rogowy, A. M.: Ring. I/335
Roj, Abram: Ring. I/394, I/596b, I/596c, I/799
Rojewska (Ickowiczówna): Ring. I/573/5
Rojter: Ring. I/585/3
Rokman, M.: Ring. I/596c
Roland: Ring. I/429
Roldersztat: Ring. I/1172
Roliksmann: Ring. I/385/5–6
Romaner, Leib: Ring. I/580
Romaner, M.: Ring. I/580
Romaner, Mojsze: Ring. I/580
Romaner, Noach: Ring. I/580
Romska: Ring. I/498
Rosen, H.: Ring. I/86
Rosenberg: Ring. I/211/2
Rosenblum, M.: Ring. I/599/50
Roskes, Leib: Ring. I/631
Roskes, Masza: Ring. I/631
Rosperscher, Michal: Ring. I/599/68

http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
Rybscy: Ring. I/573/1.
Rybicki: Ring. I/1032.
Rybscy: Ring. I/573/1.
Ryczke: Ring. I/151.
Ryczewol: Ring. I/220.
Rydz-Śmigły, Edward: Ring. I/1171.
Rynek, Leon: Ring. I/825.
Ryszerfeld: Ring. I/220.
Ryt: Ring. I/438.
Rzdziński, Mojżesz: Ring. I/206.
Rzepkowicz, B.: Ring. I/828.
Rzeszewski: Ring. I/1255, I/1219.
Rzeszotka, Eliasz: Ring. I/1351.
Rzeszotka, Lemuł: Ring. I/1216.
Rzetelna, Tatura: Ring. I/126.
Rzetelny, Aszer: Ring. I/875.
Rzetelny, Jakub Oszer: Ring. I/262.
Rzetelny, Jakub: Ring. I/1020.
Rzetelny, Szulin: Ring. I/5301.
Rzetelzer: Ring. I/917.
S., Frania: Ring. I/429.
Sadorkiewicz, Pola: Ring. I/585.
Sadowski: Ring. I/1074/3.
Safersztajn: Ring. I/953.
Safersztajn, Szmelka: Ring. I/953.
Safian, Ludwik Jan: Ring. I/20.
Safir, Horacy: Ring. I/164.
Sagan: Ring. I/505/1.
Sagan (Zagan), Sz.: Ring. I/1007.
Sagan (Zagan), Szachno (Efroim): Ring. I/1064.
Sak, L.: Ring. I/1254.
Sakowski, Szmul: Ring. I/220.
Sakowska: Ring. I/69.
Salbe, Abraham: Ring. I/236.
Saliman, Szachma: Ring. I/448.
Salomon: Ring. I/1301.
Salomon, Mendel: Ring. I/290.
Salomoricz, Mania: Ring. I/39.
Samberg, Ajzyk: Ring. I/1007, I/1008/5.
Sandler, Chaim: Ring. I/90.
Sandler, Roza: Ring. I/90.
Sandmer: Ring. I/875.
Sara, Dawid: Ring. I/599/5.
Sborow, Sara: Ring. I/44.
Schafrick: Ring. I/789.
Scharf: Ring. I/669.
Scheffner, S.: Ring. I/544/1.
Schenker, Ferdyndart: Ring. I/785/1.
Schiper: Ring. I/935.
Schlosser, J.: Ring. I/663.
Schmidt, Fr.: Ring. I/386.
Schnurbach, L.: Ring. I/592/16.
Schoenbach, Maksymilian: Ring. I/260.
Scholz, Magda: Ring. I/292.
Schonbach: Ring. I/55.
Schönbach: Ring. I/435.
Schöpfel: Ring. I/182.
Schöntal: Ring. I/93, I/296.
Schroeps: Ring. I/585/6.
Schuhmacher: Ring. I/669.
Schulten: Ring. I/296.
Schwender: Ring. I/850.
Sedowski: Ring. I/220.
Segal: Ring. I/560.
Segal, Genia: Ring. I/581/2.
Segal, Nachum: Ring. I/599/57.
Segal, S.: Ring. I/108.
Segalowicz, Bronk: Ring. I/149.
Seid. See Zajd (Seid), Dawid.
Seid, Dawid: Ring. I/825.
Seidman. See Zajdman.
Sekler, Oskar: Ring. I/226.
Seksztaaj (Seksztejn), Gela: Ring. I/821, I/110.
Seksztaaj (Seksztejn), Margelit: Ring. I/1100, I/1196.
Sendacz, Josek: Ring. I/220.
Sendowski, Abe: Ring. I/220.
Serejski: Ring. I/656/6.
Seydenbeutel, St.: Ring. I/170.
Sforon. See Mendele Mokher-Sforon.
Sholem Aleichem. See Aleichem, Szalom.
Sidlo, Chaim: Ring. I/550b.
Sied: Ring. I/566, I/599/94.
Siegel, Szymon: Ring. I/220.
Siegfried: Ring. I/1120/39.
Siennicki: Ring. I/981.
Sieradzy, Henech: Ring. I/122.
Sierakowiak, Fiszel: Ring. I/220.
Sierpe: Ring. I/220.
INDEX OF NAMES RINGELBLUM I

Sierpki: Ring. I/21/2
Silberberg: Ring. I/1218
Silberberg, I.: Ring. I/545
Silberberg, J.: Ring. I/43
Silberman: Ring. I/102
Silberstein, Maryla Felicia: Ring. I/20
Silksa, H.: Ring. I/109, I/112/4
Singer, I. L.: Ring. I/196
Sitarz: Ring. I/442
Siwek, Salomon: Ring. I/175
Skalow. See Płuskałowski (Skalow), Zelman (Lejb)
Skiersabolski, M.: Ring. I/599/50
Skorupski: Ring. I/586
Skowronek: Ring. I/67, I/209
Skrtynek, M.: Ring. I/809
Skurecki: Ring. I/502, I/490, I/853, I/1090
Slapakowa, Cecylia: Ring. I/128
Słodki: Ring. I/841
Slomka, Zenon: Ring. I/599/39
Słoniński, Antoni: Ring. I/17
Smolar, Nathan: Ring. I/204, I/205, I/217, I/281, I/603
Smolarczyk, Jula: Ring. I/592/8
Smolarz, I.: Ring. I/601
Smordin: Ring. I/453
Sobotka: Ring. I/578
Sochaczewer, Mosze: Ring. I/884
Sochaczewsy: Ring. I/804
Sochaczewski, Iechak Aron: Ring. I/451
Sochaczewski, Samuel: Ring. I/447
Sodarkiewicz: Ring. I/1827
Sokół, Szyja: Ring. I/574, I/656
Soliński, Lejb: Ring. I/607
Soliński, Abraham: Ring. I/172
Soliński,Jakub Lejb: Ring. I/172
Soliński: Ring. I/581, I/502/4
Sołowiewczyk: Ring. I/1220/58
Sommer: Ring. I/485
Sommer, Lea: Ring. I/1220/60
Sonebend, Mendel: Ring. I/585/4
Sorele: Ring. I/1664
Sosiński, Lajbus: Ring. I/501, I/936
Sowański, Iechak: Ring. I/447
Spektator. See Gutkowski, Eliazh (Spektator)
Spektator: Ring. I/1058
Spektor, Wolf: Ring. I/627
Spira, Ascher: Ring. I/785/1
Spotkowski, Seweryn: Ring. I/35
Spragz: Ring. I/941
Srogal, Chaim: Ring. I/574
Stachelberg, Meier: Ring. I/599/6
Stanislaw ska, Fajga: Ring. I/162, I/501a
Stanislaw ska, Rywka: Ring. I/587
Stanislawski, Dawid: Ring. I/262, I/501a, I/875
Stariński, St.: Ring. I/779/4
Stark: Ring. I/123
Starobiński: Ring. I/210
Staszewska: Ring. I/674/13
Staszewski: Ring. I/479
Stawski: Ring. I/220
Stein: Ring. I/74, I/498, I/791
Stein, Józef: Ring. I/515
Steinberg, Baruch: Ring. I/445
Steinberg, I.: Ring. I/5, I/11, I/12
Steinberg, Joachim: Ring. I/785/4
Sterling, Ignacy: Ring. I/436
Stem: Ring. I/599/25
Stemberg, A.: Ring. I/595/6
Steyert: Ring. I/276, I/1105/3
Stieber, Samuel: Ring. I/587a
Stopnicki, Sz. J.: Ring. I/1108/3
Strach, Abram: Ring. I/541c
Strach, Jakub: Ring. I/544c, I/541d
Strawczeński, Szymon: Ring. I/1211/4
Strowajz: Ring. I/682
Strulak: Ring. I/8
Strykowska, Hinda: Ring. I/564/4, I/564/2
Strykowski, B.: Ring. I/567
Strykowski, Lejb: Ring. I/799
Strzyg, Wolf: Ring. I/777/4
Strzyga, Hersz: Ring. I/536b
Stupnicki, Sz.: Ring. I/86
Sturm, Harry: Ring. I/1172
Stypułkowski: Ring. I/221
Suchota, Mosze: Ring. I/951
Suchowski, Jakow (Jasza Ala): Ring. I/749
Sudowicz: Ring. I/582a
Sul (?): Ring. I/605
Summer, M.: Ring. I/68
S uppinger: Ring. I/1105/3
Surgal, Pejsach: Ring. I/501, I/574, I/956
Surgal, Pejsach: Ring. I/656
Surye, Michal: Ring. I/698, I/668, I/1220/88
Surye, Rusie: Ring. I/511/4
Sutkier: Ring. I/1087
Sutzkever. See Suckewer and Sutzkever
Sutzkever, Abraham: Ring. I/606
Szwilowski: Ring. I/660
Sylkes, Genia: Ring. I/39
Symchowicz, Rozja: Ring. I/160, I/641, I/654, I/1110/2, I/1121, I/1116
Synaj: Ring. I/1451
Syrkin. See Binsztejn Syrkin Sara Zofia
Syrkus, Helena: Ring. I/176
Syrkus, Jessaja: Ring. I/118
Sytner: Ring. I/68
Sywosz: Ring. I/844
Sz.: Ring. I/292
Sz., J.: Ring. I/596e
Szaldajewski, Mosze: Ring. I/692
Szabikiewicz: Ring. I/411
Szach: Ring. I/1855
Szafr: Ring. I/67
Szafr, Iechak: Ring. I/1152/2
Szafran: Ring. I/536e
Szafran, Ch.: Ring. I/532/1, I/532/2, I/538/1
Szaja, Dina: Ring. I/1797
Szaja, Jerzy: Ring. I/422
Szaja, Mosze: Ring. I/1037
Szklar, Zygmunt: Ring. I/601
Szlajzinger: Ring. I/120
Szlak, Golda: Ring. I/120
Szlamowicz, Izrael: Ring. I/366b
Szlagier: Ring. I/399/91
Szlapiak: Ring. I/156
Szlenk: Ring. I/92
Szlenkler, Halinka: Ring. I/156
Szlenkler, Wladyslaw: Ring. I/525, I/526
Szlezynier: Ring. I/220
Szloser: Ring. I/959
Szlumber, Mojzesz: Ring. I/825, I/828
Szmele: Ring. I/914
Szmerlak, Icchak: Ring. I/290
Szmerling: Ring. I/535, I/1052
Szmid, M.: Ring. I/522
Szmidt: Ring. I/220
Szmidt, Anton: Ring. I/1209
Szmidt, Franzia: Ring. I/599/44
Szmidt, Josel: Ring. I/448
Szmukler, Mendel: Ring. I/1100
Szmul: Ring. I/220
Szmul, N.: Ring. I/220
Szmul, Nusen: Ring. I/220
Szmul, Winter: Ring. I/134
Szmulek: Ring. I/598/7
Szmulewicz: Ring. I/212, I/220
Sznejder, D.: Ring. I/322
Sznejderman: Ring. I/220/27
Sznejderman: Frajda: Ring. I/532
Sznejderman, Lejb: Ring. I/1990
Sznejderman, Motel: Ring. I/532
Sznejder: Ring. I/156
Sznejderman, Szmule: Ring. I/599/45
Sznejter. See Szniur F.: Ring. I/777/6
Sznejter (?): Ring. I/1220/A-985/42
Sznejter, Meir: Ring. I/867
Sznejter (?), Z.: Ring. I/676
Sznejter (Sznejter), F.: Ring. I/777/6
Szneyser, Szmul: Ring. I/220
Szosza, Mojzesz: Ring. I/678
Szpanin, Dawid: Ring. I/607
Szer: Ring. I/220
Szet N.: Ring. I/367
Szipidbaum, L.: Ring. I/1180
Szpigel: Ring. I/113
Szpigel, Jakub: Ring. I/1089
Szpiler, Srule: Ring. I/184
Szpillóg, M.: Ring. I/246, I/247
Szpolka: Ring. I/1907
Szpolman, Icchak: Ring. I/543a
Szpolman, Pola: Ring. I/174, I/1956
Szpolman, Wladdyslaw: Ring. I/1108/2
Szpringer, Herman: Ring. I/206
Szpiro, Icchak: Ring. I/1152/6
Szpor: Ring. I/220, I/1180
Szpringer: Ring. I/113
Szarnek, Faiga: Ring. I/1151
Szarnek, Meir: Ring. I/1151
The Warsaw Ghetto Oyneg Shabes–Ringelblum Archive

Szymio, Szymon: Ring. I/573/3
Szyznman. See Szyzeniski Józef
Syssler, Lajbusz: Ring. I/220

Śluwka: Ring. I/220
Śluwka, Herman: Ring. I/220
Śluwikiewicz, Iechak: Ring. I/892
Śluwikiewicz: Ring. I/1089
Śpiewak: Ring. I/220
Śpiewak, Ester: Ring. I/122, I/224
Święcicki, M.: Ring. I/573/2
Świder: Ring. I/592/8
Świerkut, August: Ring. I/531
Świński, Kazimierz: Ring. I/6/4

T. C.: Ring. I/838
Tabaczynski: Ring. I/668
Tabaczynska, Gołda: Ring. I/569
Tabaczynska, E.: Ring. I/565
Tabaczynska, Golda: Ring. I/565
Tabaczynska, Gucia (Golda): Ring. I/572
Tabaczynski: Ring. I/573/1
Tabak, Szmil: Ring. I/220
Tagore, Rabindranath: Ring. I/680
Tajchmer, Abram: Ring. I/220
Talmus: Ring. I/35
Tans, Mitiam: Ring. I/887, I/1057
Targ: Ring. I/220
Targacz, M.: Ring. I/529/41
Tarnegoł: Ring. I/5/6
Tarnegoł. See Tarnegoł (Tarnegal), Hersz
Tarnegoł (Tarnegal), Hersz: Ring. I/502, I/417, I/956
Taub, Meir: Ring. I/922
Taub, B.: Ring. I/532/9
Taub, Balcia: Ring. I/573/1
Taub, Binem: Ring. I/532/11
Taub, Dawid: Ring. I/573/7
Taub, Szymon Józef: Ring. I/592/40, I/592/11, I/598/5
Taub, Uszer: Ring. I/573/1, I/592/10, I/592/11, I/593/9, I/592/11, I/592/13
Taubenszlag, Rafal: Ring. I/197
Taub. See Tauter (Taub)
Taub, M.: Ring. I/345
Tauter: Ring. I/74
Telipec, Jona: Ring. I/839
Tenenbaum: Ring. I/92, I/372, I/423, I/536f, I/940
Tenenbaum, D.: Ring. I/777/6
Tenenbaum, J.: Ring. I/567
Tenenbaum, Szymon: Ring. I/1136
Tenenberg. See Tenenbenberg
Tenenberg: Ring. I/120
Tepper: Ring. I/828
Tesznier: Ring. I/69
Thal, Dogobert: Ring. I/434
Thau: Ring. I/669
Tilleman, Sebastian: Ring. I/791
Tisch, Eliasz: Ring. I/826
Tisgarten, Lajzer: Ring. I/1040/13

Toebbens, W. C.: Ring. I/54
Tomaszewski: Ring. I/860
Tomassewski, Waclaw: Ring. I/536
Tondawski, M. K.: Ring. I/599/43
Tondowski: Ring. I/35
Top, Jare: Ring. I/887, I/1057
Top, Lejba: Ring. I/887, I/1057
Top, Szeps: Ring. I/130, I/636
Top, Zelig: Ring. I/130, I/536
Topolski, Jakub: Ring. I/592/14
Totzek, Ilja Helena: Ring. I/20
Towia, Lejba: Ring. I/501, I/956
Tozleger, Fajwel: Ring. I/1040/13
Trachtenberg, Aron: Ring. I/1974
Trajstman: Ring. I/690
Tran-Herlich, N.: Ring. I/690, I/128
Treu: Ring. I/599/68
Trederr, Józef: Ring. I/607
Trojsman: Ring. I/1208
Troper, Gucia: Ring. I/290
Trotsky, Leon: Ring. I/720
Truman, Sala: Ring. I/573/1
Trumpp: Ring. I/35, I/502/6
Trzaskowski: Ring. I/573/1
Trzebucki: Ring. I/1146
Tsaytlin. See Cajtlin
Tschecikower. See Czerikower (Tschcherikower), E.
Tuchendler: Ring. I/502, I/956
Tuchendler, David: Ring. I/126/1
Tuchendler, Sura: Ring. I/126/1
Tugentrafjach, Bajnysz: Ring. I/220
Tugentrafjach: Ring. I/220
Turek: Ring. I/35
Turkow, Jonasz: Ring. I/87, I/90
Turkow, Zygmunt: Ring. I/624
Tuszyńska, Genia: Ring. I/599/70
Tuwim, Julian: Ring. I/331
Tyk, Nachman: Ring. I/531
Tyka, Ch.: Ring. I/680
Tykociński, T.: Ring. I/56, I/104
Tyller: Ring. I/220
Tymberg: Ring. I/220
Tytelman, Abraham: Ring. I/1131
Tytelman, Eliazs Eliahu: Ring. I/1151, I/1152/2
Tytelman, Jakub: Ring. I/1092
Tytelman, Nathan: Ring. I/126
Tytelman, Perla: Ring. I/1092
Tytelman, Salomon: Ring. I/1152/2
Tytelman, Szymon: Ring. I/1151
Tyzan, Meir: Ring. I/1067/1
Ulinower, Maria: Ring. I/1220/47
Ulinower, Miriam: Ring. I/626
Ulrych: Ring. I/825
Unger: Ring. I/408
Weingart: Ring. I/8, I/5

Weinberg: Ring. I/2, I/0, I/0

Wederman: Ring. I/8

Wasserzieher, Chil: Ring. I/2, I/2, I/0

Wasserman, Melania: Ring. I/3, I/5

Wasser, Mordechai: Ring. I/1, I/6, I/5, I/4, I/2, I/1, I/1, I/0, I/0

Wasser, Hirsch: I/1, I/2, I/2, I/2, I/0, I/0, I/0, I/0

Wass, Mordechaj: Ring. I/1, I/6, I/5, I/4, I/2, I/1, I/1, I/0, I/0

Wass, Hirsch: I/1, I/2, I/2, I/2, I/0, I/0, I/0, I/0

Wejnrajch, Josef: Ring. I/7, I/9

Wejland, F.: Ring. I/6

Wejland, P.: Ring. I/2

Wejnrajch, Hersz: Ring. I/7

Wejnrajch, Josef: Ring. I/7

Weinrib, Samuel: Ring. I/8

Wejnitschok: Ring. I/8

Weksberg: Ring. I/6

Wecker: Ring. I/7

Wekslser: Alter: Ring. I/5

Weltman, Jechiel: Ring. I/2

Wehvel, Mojsze: Ring. I/5

Wendler: Ring. I/9

Wendt, Edek: Ring. I/3

Wengenborski: Ring. I/1

Werber: Ring. I/5

Werblinski: Ring. I/7

Wernersz, Feliks: Ring. I/7

Wernersz, Hanako: Ring. I/5

Werner, Z.: Ring. I/6

Wesby, Iwo: Ring. I/5

Wester, Jakub: Ring. I/2

Weggier, Maks: Ring. I/2

We, growiec, Mosze: Ring. I/1

Weichler, Gerson: Juda: Ring. I/5

Widawska, Sara: Ring. I/4

Wielickowski, Gustaw: Ring. I/8

Wiener: Ring. I/2, I/2

Wiener, Adam: Ring. I/3

Wiener (Winer, Słamek): Ring. I/3

Wiernikówna, Felica: Ring. I/4

Wierszowski: Ring. I/2

Wierzbicki: Ring. I/5

Wiewiórka, Szymon: Ring. I/0

Wigler, Sz.: Ring. I/7

Wihler: Ring. I/0

Wilczeyska, Halina: Ring. I/1

Wilczewska, Kolezsia: Ring. I/1

Wilczewska, Stefania: Ring. I/7

Wilczewski, Chaskiel (Jechnski): Ring. I/2

Wilderbaum: Ring. I/8

Wiler: Ring. I/2

Wilerowski, S.: Ring. I/5

Wilner, Bernard: Ring. I/7

Wilton: Ring. I/2, I/2, I/2, I/6, I/6, I/6, I/6

Winawer: Ring. I/2

Wincelberg, Pinkus: Ring. I/2

Wasser, Hirsch. See reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
INDEX OF NAMES RINGELBLUM I

Winder, M.: Ring. I/1108/1
Windhaain: Ring. I/129, I/166, I/264, I/895, I/1060, I/1220/87
Winer: Ring. I/156, I/539
Winer, Iechak: Ring. I/861
Winer, Szlanek (Grojnowski, Jakub): Ring. I/394, I/412, I/413, I/596a, I/596b, I/596c, I/596d, I/596e, I/596f, I/799
Winkler: Ring. I/867
Winkler, Jerzy (Iechak): Ring. I/1103
Winkler, Wolf: Ring. I/1220/60
Winer, Jerzy: Ring. I/1085
Winnik: Ring. I/1171
Winnik, Alfreda: Ring. I/1407
Winnik, Izrael: Ring. I/346, I/1152/2
Winokur: Ring. I/698
Winter, Szmul Samuel: Ring. I/564, I/566c, I/573/3, I/1080, I/1937
Wilmington, Benjamin: Ring. I/1217, I/603
Wisniewski, J.: Ring. I/684
Wisniewski: Ring. I/656/6, I/825, I/828
Wisniewski, Ruwen: Ring. I/1592/10, I/1592/11
Witelson: Ring. I/1220
Witelson, T.: Ring. I/1502/a
Witelson (Witelson): Ring. I/674/6
Witkowski: Ring. I/942
Witkin, Jan: Ring. I/17
Witman, Mojsze: Ring. I/599/6
Wittenberg, Riwka: Ring. I/1220/13
Wizenfeld: Ring. I/661
Wlast: Ring. I/162
Włocławski, S.: Ring. I/1592/6
Włodawa, H.: Ring. I/159
Włodawa, Joel: Ring. I/19
Włodawski, Mojsze: Ring. I/1220
Wodnicki, Hilary: Ring. I/1544/2
Wodzynski: Ring. I/9
Wojdysławski: Ring. I/489
Wolberg: Ring. I/1867
Wolf, Leizer: Ring. I/523
Wolf, Wiktor: Ring. I/220
Wolfowicz, A.: Ring. I/74, I/225, I/1112/1
Wolfowicz, Abram: Ring. I/189
Wolfowicz, Zelig: Ring. I/1592/3
Wolfson: Ring. I/1567/2
Wolfson, Chaim: Ring. I/1920
Wolfin, M.: Ring. I/777/6
Wolliner. See Manger (Wolliner), Haja
Wolman, Bluma: Ring. I/1088a
Wolman, Lejb: Ring. I/1220
Wolman, Szajna: Ring. I/1088a
Womna, Szmul: Ring. I/1423
Wolner: Ring. I/592/11
Woltman: Ring. I/799
Wolkowicz: Ring. I/576, I/799
Wolkowicz, A.: Ring. I/849
Wolkowicz, W.: Ring. I/1564/2
Wołynski, Chaim Emanuel: Ring. I/1208
Womberg: Ring. I/182
Worthoff: Ring. I/1172
Wróbel, Hene: Ring. I/887, I/1057
Wróblewski: Ring. I/93
Wróblewski, Samuel: Ring. I/867
Wronski: Ring. I/1220
Wulew: Ring. I/599/23
Wulf, Estera: Ring. I/543b
Wulf, Joel: Ring. I/545a
Wulf, Mojsze: Ring. I/545a, I/545b, I/545c
Wulf, Sara: Ring. I/545a, I/545b
Wulkan, Szlama: Ring. I/1220
Wygodzki, Jakub: Ring. I/1531, I/1532, I/1579
Wyszewiański, Szimon: Ring. I/1212, I/1150, I/1211
Wyszogrodzki: Ring. I/113
Wyszogrodzki, Jakub: Ring. I/1189
Yeheash. See Jehoiosz and Blumgarten (Jehoiosz), Szlomo
Zabloudovscy: Ring. I/1133
Zabloudovski, Benjamin: Ring. I/189, I/243, I/1113, I/1136
Zabloudovski, M.: Ring. I/572/2
Zachariasz: Ring. I/688
Zaczman: Ring. I/21/2
Zadecki: Ring. I/68
Zagan. See Sagan (Zagan), Szachno (Efroim)
Zagórska: Ring. I/252, I/496
Zajac: Ring. I/852
Zajcman: Ring. I/156
Zajd (Seid), David: Ring. I/828
Zajd, Szmul: Ring. I/814
Zajde Józef: Ring. I/593c
Zajdel: Ring. I/825, I/828
Zajdelnach, Chana: Ring. I/781/3
Zajderman: Ring. I/541e, I/541e
Zajderman, David: Ring. I/190, I/779/1, I/1108/5
Zajderman, Harry: Ring. I/1108/4
Zajdman, Abram: Ring. I/290
Zajdman, Hilel: Ring. I/511/1
Zajdman, Niuta: Ring. I/1241/b
Zajdner: Ring. I/658
Zajdner, Aron: Ring. I/39
Zajfel: Ring. I/182
Zajfel, Birka: Ring. I/599/5
Zajfel, Lejb: Ring. I/599/5
Zajfer, Iechak: Ring. I/1089
Zakheim, Ichok: Ring. I/1220
Zakon: Ring. I/21/2
Zakrzewski, Maks: Ring. I/112/1
Zakrzewski: Ring. I/871
Zaks, Ichak: Ring. I/1108/1, I/1108/3, I/1112/4
Zaks, Mendel: Ring. I/592/8
Zaks, Mojsze: Ring. I/58
Zaksenhaus, Hanka: Ring. I/305a
Zale, A.: Ring. I/599/78
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes–Ringelblum Archive

Zaleberg, Elli: Ring. I/399/19
Zalefarb: Ring. I/674/13
Zaleman, Frania: Ring. I/568/2
Zaleman, Haskel: Ring. I/607
Zalewas, Szlama: Ring. I/59
Zamośc, Abraham: Ring. I/808a
Zandel, M.: Ring. I/839
Zaniski: Ring. I/221
Zapolski: Ring. I/252, I/496
Zarodnik, Natan: Ring. I/806
Zaslavsky, I.: Ring. I/790
Zawierszuch: Ring. I/885
Zawistowsky: Ring. I/492
Zbojnowski, W.: Ring. I/599/71
Zegal, J.: Ring. I/599/80
Zeifer, Sura: Ring. I/590/58
Zeitlin, See Cahlin
Zejlin, Nachman: Ring. I/1220/15
Zelear, Rywka: Ring. I/39
Zeldman, Samuel: Ring. I/458
Zeldusia: Ring. I/415
Zelfrowicz, R.: Ring. I/5086
Zeligfeld, Zyma: Ring. I/1108/5
Zeligman, Jakub: Ring. I/531b
Zeligmanowa. See Jaszuńska-Zeligmanowa, Eug.
Zelik: Ring. I/62
Zelmanowicz, Mosze Chaim: Ring. I/151, I/451
Zelnor, Aron: Ring. I/2220/60
Zelwer, Natan David: Ring. I/4960
Zelwer, Szlama Jankiel: Ring. I/206
Zelwerowiczowa: Ring. I/839
Zemelnowiczowie: Ring. I/440
Zemisz, Toba: Ring. I/62, I/284, I/571
Zendeł, I: Ring. I/599/101
Ziegel: Ring. I/5685
Zielinski: Ring. I/482
Zientara: Ring. I/803
Ziffer (Zysko): Ring. I/448
Zigelman: Ring I/431
Zilberberg, Aron: Ring. I/1220/60
Zilberberg, Gotlib: Ring. I/151
Zilberberg, Jakow: Ring. I/151
Zilberberg, Jakub: Ring. I/1522
Zilberberg, Jochewed: Ring. I/151
Zilberberg, Rywka: Ring. I/151
Zilberg: Ring. I/850
Zilbergstein, Kuba: Ring. I/568
Zilberszac: Ring. I/451
Zima (?): Ring. I/599/117
Zimler: Ring. I/442
Zimmermann: Ring. I/286
Zimnowodzki, Dawid: Ring. I/520
Ziskin: Ring. I/599/23
Ziskind: Ring. I/451
Zisman, Wolf: Ring. I/1152/1
Zlocisty: Ring. I/220
Zlotak, Aron Dawid: Ring. I/1216b
Zlotak, Dan: Ring. I/1216b
Zlotak, Ester: Ring. I/1216b
Zlotak, Szyja: Ring. I/1216b
Znamirowski: Ring. I/342
Znicz, M.: Ring. I/657/2
Znicz, Michal: Ring. I/60, I/1108/2
Zoje: Ring. I/120
Zonder, Jecheskiel: Ring. I/1089
Zonenszajn, Dawid: Ring. I/220
Zonszajn, A.: Ring. I/1080
Zontag, A.: Ring. I/549a
Zontag, M.: Ring. I/549a
Zubrzycki, Franciszek: Ring. I/772
Zuckerman. See Cukierman
Zuckerman, Halina: Ring. I/1122
Zuker, Stefan: Ring. I/498
Zundelewicz: Ring. I/1088
Zuzholem, Abram: Ring. I/1040/13
Zydlter: Ring. I/174, I/417
Zygfyd: Ring. I/1172
Zyggielm, Heniek: Ring. I/1067a
Zylbe: Ring Wolf: Ring. I/448
Zyober: Ring. I/854
Zyober, Hersz: Ring. I/423, I/84
Zyoberberg: Ring. I/68, I/2000, I/539d, I/674/6
Zyoberberg, Calel: Ring. I/512/2
Zyoberberg, Eliaasz: Ring. I/531a, I/532/4, I/532/2l/533c, I/534,
I/532a, I/532b, I/532a, I/536c, I/536d, I/536e, I/536f, I/536i, 
I/536k, I/537a, I/538b, I/539b, I/540/2, I/541c, I/541f
Zyoberberg, Henryk: Ring. I/1220
Zyoberberg, Irenka: Ring. I/1108/2
Zyoberberg, Jakub: Ring. I/58, I/69, I/72, I/74, I/1152/2
Zyoberberg, Maks: Ring. I/220
Zyoberberg, Mordka: Ring. I/607
Zyoberberg, N. L.: Ring. I/531c
Zyoberberg, Rachla: Ring. I/1152/2
Zyoberberg, Tecia: Ring. I/536g
Zyoberberg, Zew N.: Ring. I/541g
Zyoberberg (Zyober), Jakub: Ring. I/466/a
Zyober, See Zyoberberg (Zyober), Jakub
Zyober, I: Ring. I/190
Zyober, Jakub: Ring. I/466/b
Zyberg, Nachum Elahu: Ring. I/113
Zyberg, Pinchas Dawid: Ring. I/868
Zyberg, Rachela: Ring. I/1433, I/635
Zybergelt: Ring. I/423
Zybergelt: Ring. I/67
Zyberman: Ring. I/220, I/79
Zyberman, Natan: Ring. I/607
Zyberman, Symon: Ring. I/622
Zybherng: Ring. I/531/2
Zybersztajn: Ring. I/182, I/317
Zybersztajn, Fiszel: Ring. I/84
Zybersztajn, Jakub: Ring. I/84
Zybersztajn, Rajde (?): Ring. I/1152/2
Zyberstein, Izrael: Ring. I/220
Zybersteinje: Ring. I/1220/67
Zylkowicz (Zylkowicz): Ring. I/1220/14
Zysman: Ring. I/536f

http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
Zysman, Ahram: Ring. I/21/2
Zysman, Noel: Ring. I/1092
Zysman, Ryfka: Ring. I/501a
Zysman, Rywka: Ring. I/5/01a, I/875
Zysman, Szyja: Ring. I/262, I/501a, I/875
Zysman, Wolf: Ring. I/1152/2
Zyzman, Henoch Jakub: Ring. I/539d

Żebrocki: Ring. I/1053
Zelaźniak, Klara: Ring. I/532/2
Zelazny: Ring. I/385/5

Żelazny, Izrael: Ring. I/607
Żółtowski, Icek: Ring. I/220
Zuchowski, H.: Ring. I/26
Zuratowski: Ring. I/640
Zurkowski, Szulim: Ring. I/21/2
Żytkowicz. See Żytkowicz
Zychlińska, Rajza: Ring. I/651, I/655
Zychlińska: Ring. I/536a
Zychliński, Izrael Mosze: Ring. I/868
Zychliński, Motek: Ring. I/220
Zychliński, Salek: Ring. I/536a
INDEX OF NAMES RINGELBLUM II

The Index of Names is organized alphabetically according to the Polish alphabet, which differs somewhat from English. The Name Index includes an estimated 70 percent of names appearing in the Oyneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive. References are to the former document call numbers. The appropriate entry in the present new catalog can be found by consulting the concordance of old and new call numbers. Thus, Ring. I/450 is described in entry no. 866.

Polish alphabet:
A B C D E F G H I J K L Ł M N O Ō P R S Ś T U V W X Y Z Ź Ż

Aberwo, Szmul: Ring. II/451
Abłówna: Ring. I/109
Abrahamsohn, Alfred: Ring. II/109
Adalberg, Iechak Hirsz: Ring. II/119, II/210
Adamczewski, Fr.: Ring. II/580b
Adler, Lili: Ring. I/109
Ałbeszyc, Jakub: Ring. II/210
Ałbeszyc, Jęhoman: Ring. II/210
Aiger, Szlomo: Ring. II/210
Aizenberg: Ring. II/37
Aizenberg, Dawid: Ring. II/422
Aizenberg, Dwojra: Ring. II/422
Aizenberg, Jankiel: Ring. II/440
Aizenberg, Krystyna: Ring. II/422
Aizenberg, Seweryn: Ring. II/422
Aizenman, A.: Ring. II/121
Aizensztadt, Dawid: Ring. II/121, II/211
Aizensztadt, Marysja: Ring. II/121, II/211
Ażner. See Gutowska-Ażner Rajzła
Ażner, Abram: Ring. II/129
Akwie, Henryk: Ring. II/129
Albech, Iechak: Ring. II/210
Albersztajn, Iechak: Ring. II/210
Albert, T.: Ring. II/477
Alejchem Szalom (See also Sholem Aleichem): Ring. II/473
Ałfetówna, J.: Ring. II/110
Alimelech: Ring. II/370
Ałkiewicz: Ring. II/130
Alpern, Michal: Ring. II/133
Alterm, Lucjan: Ring. II/139
Alter, Abraham Mordechaj: Ring. II/210
Alter, Jechiel Topel: Ring. II/2758
Alter, Meir: Ring. II/210
Alter, Menachem Mendel: Ring. II/281
Alter, Mendel: Ring. II/210
Alter, Mordechaj: Ring. II/104
Alter, Mosze Becalel: Ring. II/210, II/281
Alterman, Berek: Ring. II/196
Alterman, Fradjja: Ring. II/196
Alterman, Sala: Ring. II/196
Altmann, Hanna: Ring. II/274/1
Alttor, M. C.: Ring. II/268/7
Alttor, M.: Ring. II/268/7
Apel, Cecylia: Ring. II/110
Apelbaum, Helena: Ring. II/148
Apelbaum, Jechiel Moizjes: Ring. II/211
Arkusz, Józef: Ring. II/378c
Arlt, Fritz. See Arlt Fritz
Aron, Hari: Ring. II/109
Aron, Manfred: Ring. II/109
Aronzon, Vitalis: Ring. II/210
Asz: Ring. II/30b
Asz, N.: Ring. II/34/1
Aszkhenazy, Jakub: Ring. II/210
Aubermaan: Ring. II/275/6
Auerwald, Heinz: Ring. II/139, II/140
B. G.: Ring. II/404
Babiński, Edward: Ring. II/429
Bafiš, M.: Ring. II/367
Bagiński, Cz.: Ring. II/373d, e
Bagno: Ring. II/47
Bajer: Ring. II/22
Bajler, Szlamek. See Grojnowski, Jakub and Winer, Szlamek
Bajn: Ring. II/43
Balaban, Majer: Ring. II/129, II/142
Bamowie: Ring. II/238
Band, K. M. (Huberband Kalman): Ring. II/308, II/309
Barenbaum, L.: Ring. II/66
Bart, Tadeusz: Ring. II/129
Bartman: Ring. II/217c
Baruch, Berndt: Ring. II/109
Baruch, Gerda: Ring. II/109
Baruch, Hilde: Ring. II/109
Baruch, Paul: Ring. II/109
Basiewicz: Ring. II/172
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

Baskind: Ring. II/284
Batawia, L.: Ring. II/427
Bau: Ring. II/413
Bauer: Ring. II/2/13, II/2/23, II/2/70/7
Behe: Ring. II/149
Becher: Ring. II/138
Becker, Marian: Ring. II/109
Bednarczyk: Ring. II/172, II/210
Beert, David: Ring. II/31
Behrent, Martha: Ring. II/176
Behrent, Max: Ring. II/176
Beiker, Bruno: Ring. II/176
Beiker, Emil: Ring. II/176
Bekermanowicz: Ring. II/575/6
Belchatowsky: Ring. II/172
Bender, Ch.: Ring. II/45
Berensohn, Berhard: Ring. II/109
Berenson, Leon: Ring. II/32
Berenstein, Isaac: Ring. II/110
Berent: Ring. II/176
Bergazyn: Ring. II/226
Berger, Rawicz Z.: Ring. II/470a
Berkman: Ring. II/37
Berland, Stella: Ring. II/570/7
Berliner: Ring. II/299
Berliński, Hersh: Ring. II/39d
Berliński, Hirshel: Ring. II/237a
Berman, Adolf: Ring. II/66, II/59
Berman, Barbara: Ring. II/26, II/26
Berman, Jakub: Ring. II/129
Bernsztajn, I.: Ring. II/175b
Berrens: Ring. II/138
Bethke, Otton: Ring. II/597
Bialer, Abram: Ring. II/196
Bibersztajn: Ring. II/257, II/287
Bibersztajn: Ring. II/289
Bick, Regina: Ring. II/109
Biderman: Ring. II/210
Biderman, Ichak David: Ring. II/210
Biderman, J. A.: Ring. II/142
Biderman, Lejb: Ring. II/210
Bieberstein, Marek: Ring. II/2/28, II/1/31, II/2/50, II/2/51, II/3/5, II/3/6, II/3/9, II/3/20
Bierenwald, Hainz: Ring. II/109
Bierenwald, Ise: Ring. II/109
Biczuriski, Salmonek: Ring. II/303
Bigielman, B.: Ring. II/764
Bihler, Maks: Ring. II/299
Bin, Baruch: Ring. II/308
Binkwasser: Ring. II/20
Binsztajnowa, Syrkin Sara: Ring. II/174, II/2/44
Birnbojm, Natom: Ring. II/561
Bischof, Max: Ring. II/138
Bitter, Basia: Ring. II/178a
Blajman, Faniel: Ring. II/158
Blajman (wife of Faniel): Ring. II/158
Blajwajc: Ring. II/86
Blaskztajn, Berisz: Ring. II/210
Blanket, Mosze: Ring. II/299
Blau: Ring. II/301
Blau: Ring. II/169
Blender, Jakub: Ring. II/168/1
Blumbaum: Ring. II/47
Bloch, Eliezer Liva: Ring. II/43
Bloch, Eliezer Lipa: Ring. II/208
Bloch, Leizer Lipa: Ring. II/380i
Bloch, Leizer Lipa: Ring. II/61
Bloch, Lipe Leizer: Ring. II/235
Bloch: Ring. II/81/7
Blomberg, Beneycin: Ring. II/210
Bluman, A.: Ring. II/430
Blumberg, Ber: Ring. II/395c
Blumenfarb. See Jacobsohn (Blumenfarb, Bertha Sara)
Blumenfeld: Ring. II/289
Blumenfeld, Dana: Ring. II/179b
Blumenfeld, Jehiel Meir: Ring. II/210, II/210/2
Blumenkranz: Ring. II/45
Blumental: Ring. II/370
Blumenthal: Ring. II/1/2, II/1/14, II/1/17, II/1/22
Blustein, Gdala: Ring. II/158
Bloch: Ring. II/129
Bober, Stefan: Ring. II/178a
Bogaty, A.: Ring. II/274/6
Bogaty, M.: Ring. II/260
Bojko, Azriel: Ring. II/219
Bok, Moszek: Ring. II/110
Boksenbaum-Nigelszporn, T.: Ring. II/110
Bollenbach, Heinrich: Ring. II/2/18, II/2/6, II/2/31, II/2/54, II/2/55, II/2/56, II/2/12, II/2/16, II/2/17, II/2/21, II/3/22
Boraks: Ring. II/151
Borenstein, Ring. II/1/30
Borenstein, Izak: Ring. II/1/28, II/1/29, II/1/31, II/2/14, II/2/56, II/2/58, II/3/2, II/3/5
Borowsztajn: Ring. II/303, II/367
Borzowsztajn: See Bortensztajn (Borensztajn), Abraham
Borowsztajn, Dawid: Ring. II/119
Borer, Bronka: Ring. II/273/5
Borkowski: Ring. II/303
Bornhard: Ring. II/304
Bornstein, Ewa: Ring. II/272/2
Bornstein, Gertruda: Ring. II/272/2
Bornstein, Hanna Sara: Ring. II/275/6
Bornstein, I.: Ring. II/1/26
Bornstein, Mikolaj: Ring. II/272/2
Bornstein, Roman: Ring. II/272/2
Bornstein, Rozalia: Ring. II/272/2
Bornsztajn, Abraham: Ring. II/210
Bornsztajn, Israel: Ring. II/210
Borodowska, Fela: Ring. II/275/3
Boroschef, Inge: Ring. II/109
Borowska, Margarete: Ring. II/176
Borowski, Abram: Ring. II/275/5
Borowski, D.: Ring. II/275/5
Borowski, P.: Ring. II/275/5
Bortensztajn (Borensztajn), Abraham: Ring. II/203
Borwicz, Michal: Ring. II/353
INDEX OF NAMES RINGELBLUM II

Brams, H.: Ring. II/110
Brand, Karl: Ring. II/219
Brandsteter, Michal: Ring. II/492
Brandt, Karl Georg: Ring. II/157
Braude, Sz.: Ring. II/254
Braude, Szaja: Ring. II/66
Braude-Hellerowa: Ring. II/92
Brauer, Hermann: Ring. II/284
Braun: Ring. II/66
Braun, W.: Ring. II/44, II/111
Breckman: Ring. II/289
Brener: Ring. II/289
Brenner: Ring. II/255
Bresler: Ring. II/501
Bresler, K.: Ring. II/91, II/99
Brojn: Ring. II/55
Brojn, W.: Ring. II/55
Bryner, Dawid: Ring. II/170
Bryner, Perla: Ring. II/170
Brzezińska: Ring. II/53
Brzeziński: Ring. II/32, II/53, II/149, II/196
Brzeziński, Pinchos: Ring. II/158
Büchner, Georg: Ring. II/441, II/452
Buchwald, M.: Ring. II/268/3
Buchweit: Ring. II/66
Buk, Ewa: Ring. II/275/2
Bunem, Rabbi: Ring. II/460a
Buniański: Ring. II/708
Bzura, Stanisław: Ring. II/263/3

Cajtag, Balbina: Ring. II/275/4
Cajtag, Janek: Ring. II/275/4
Cajtagowa: Ring. II/110
Cajtlin, Al.: Ring. II/179b
Cederbaum, Z.: Ring. II/96, II/388f
Cejlín, Aron: Ring. II/445
Cejlín, Chuma: Ring. II/223/4
Cejlín, H.: Ring. II/552
Celniker, Aaron: Ring. II/210
Cesarska, Wanda: Ring. II/178a
Chaba: Ring. II/468
Chaim, Dawid, Rabbi: Ring. II/460a
Chaim, J.: Ring. II/62
Chaim, J.: Ring. II/92
Charyda, Dawid: Ring. II/221
Cherkover. See Czerkover
Chlebiński: Ring. II/2/3
Chmielewski, M.: Ring. II/53, II/54/2, II/84
Chmieleński: Ring. II/22
Cholewa: Ring. II/26
Cholodenko, Dawid: Ring. II/53, II/55, II/90a, II/251
Chonowski: Ring. II/66
Chose, Marie: Ring. II/176
Cohn, Arnold A.: Ring. II/271/4
Cohn, Heinrich Israel: Ring. II/271/2
Cohn, Rudolf: Ring. II/109

Cuker, Jerucham Fisz: Ring. II/210
Cukerkom, Jechosza Mordechaj: Ring. II/210
Cukert, Jakub Dawid: Ring. II/210
Cukier E.: Ring. II/101
Cukiernik, Iechak: Ring. II/316/1
Cukiernik, Pesach: Ring. II/158
Cukiernik: Ring. II/208, II/270/1
Cwajgl, J.: Ring. II/86
Cwikel, J.: Ring. II/367
Cybula: Ring. II/47
Cybulskia, Franka: Ring. II/270/7
Cyge: Ring. II/96b
Cygiermanowa: Ring. II/224
Cywiak, Guta: Ring. II/418
Czapliski: Ring. II/289
Czarka, Recha: Ring. II/110
Czarnobrod: Lejzer: Ring. II/205, II/207
Czernichowski, Abram: Ring. II/468
Czerniaków, Adam: Ring. II/1/12, II/1/16, II/1/35, II/1/8, II/2/50,
II/87, II/124, II/127, II/129, II/141, II/147, II/150, II/166,
II/181/1, II/257, II/287, II/289, II/384g, II/384j, II/394a
Czerska, Henia: Ring. II/148
Czerski: Ring. II/91
Czerski, Hipolit: Ring. II/7
Czerski, P.: Ring. II/26/6, II/92

Dachling, Jenna: Ring. II/139
Dafner, Alfred: Ring. II/260/2
Dajczman, Polin (Pesza): Ring. II/201
Dals: Ring. II/209
Damm, Brunno: Ring. II/76
Damm, Juliusz: Ring. II/29
Dancygier, Abraham Chaim: Ring. II/210
Dancygier, Iechak Mendel: Ring. II/119, II/210, II/281
Dancygier, Israel: Ring. II/210
Dancygier, R.: Ring. II/43
Dancygier, Samuel Hirsch: Ring. II/281
Danielowa, Noemi: Ring. II/110
Dawidowicz: Ring. II/121
Dawidowicz, Chemia: Ring. II/268/2
Dąbrowski: Ring. II/72
Dembiński, Eliezer: Ring. II/210
Denda J.: Ring. II/367
Denemark, Wolfgang: Ring. II/109
Dębowski: Ring. II/47, II/50
Dębowski: Ring. II/268/6
Diksztnaj, H.: Ring. II/179b
Dinec, Jan: Ring. II/172
Dobra: Ring. II/43
Dobrzyński, Perla: Ring. II/53
Dobrzyński: Ring. II/26
Dolff: Ring. II/305
Domb: Ring. II/61
Domb, Abram Lejb: Ring. II/268/2
Domb, Anszel: Ring. II/268/2
Domke, Erwin: Ring. II/109
Domke, Ruth: Ring. II/109
Döring, Wilhelm: Ring. II/246b
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

Dostal, Bronislawa: Ring. II/110
Dreimann (Werner), Elisabeth Wilhelmina: Ring. II/138
Dreszcz, J.: Ring. II/399
Drierg, Ch.: Ring. II/269/1
Drozdowski, Henryk: Ring. II/5/48, II/5/2, II/3/3
Drozdowski, Marian: Ring. II/2/13
Drybiriska, Irena: Ring. II/78b
Drylich, Sml: Ring. II/275/2
Dzrewiecki, Piotr: Ring. II/3/3
Dudesti, Calea: Ring. II/443
Dunia: Ring. II/275/4
Dwoinska, Maria: Ring. II/178b
Dywan, Z.: Ring. II/69

Edelman, Ida: Ring. II/109
Edelsburg, See Folmanowa (Edelsburg), Paulina
Ehlich, Josef: Ring. II/155, II/156
Eiger, Salomon: Ring. II/137
Einhorn: Ring. II/84
Eisenbach, Artur: Ring. II/388h
Eisenbach, Jizia (Giza): Ring. II/388h
Eisenstadt, Isidor: Ring. II/76
Eisenstadt, Walter: Ring. II/76
Eignenberg, Genia: Ring. II/148
Ejman, Szmul: Ring. II/260/4
Ekerman, Ajayk Ber: Ring. II/591, II/189
Ekerman, Ber Ajayk: Ring. II/129
Ekerman, H.: Ring. II/87
Ekerman, Hilary: Ring. II/584h, II/396
Ekhojz, Hirsch: Ring. II/210
Ekstajnowa: Ring. II/43
Elberg, Abraham Nathan: Ring. II/210
Ellin, Genia: Ring. II/270/1
Ellirt, Dora: Ring. II/593b
Elhirt, Sulamita: Ring. II/393b
Elster, Pola: Ring. II/149, II/253a
Endewelt: Ring. II/260
Engel, Berek: Ring. II/273/5
Engel, Hela: Ring. II/273/5
Engel, Mietek: Ring. II/273/5
Epstein, Szewel: Ring. II/107
Epstajn: Ring. II/455, II/456
Erle: Ring. II/53
Elkin: Ring. II/55, II/108
Ettinger, Zofia: Ring. II/359a

Fabierkiewicz: Ring. II/2/53
Fajgenblat: Ring. II/84
Fajgenbojm, Iser: Ring. II/210
Fajner, L.: Ring. II/573b
Fajnlicht, Felka: Ring. II/204
Fajnlicht, Rutka: Ring. II/204
Fajwiszys, Izrael: Ring. II/121
Faktor, Saba: Ring. II/277
Falk, Bella: Ring. II/109
Falkenstejn: Ring. II/176
Faustowna: Ring. II/43
Feferbergowa: Ring. II/19, II/20
Feilorn: Ring. II/48

Fels: Ring. II/206
Fersztejn, Izchar: Ring. II/308
Fettman, Eli: Ring. II/210
Feuerberg, Mayer: Ring. II/176
Fial: Ring. II/129
Fiber, Samuel: Ring. II/289
Fibich, Josef: Ring. II/367
Ficowski, Jerzy: Ring. II/347, II/348
Fiedman, Filip: Ring. II/408
File: Ring. II/299
Finkel, Mosze: Ring. II/210
Finkelbraun, Eugeniusz: Ring. II/219/3
Finkelsztaunjowicz: Ring. II/506
Finkielkraut, H.: Ring. II/580a
Finkielstein, A.: Ring. II/273/6
Finkielstein, Pinkus Matys: Ring. II/158
Finkielstern, Ruta: Ring. II/148
Finkelsztaejn, N.: Ring. II/92
First, Izrael: Ring. II/237, II/287, II/289
Fisz, Josef Aszer: Ring. II/210
Fiszbaum, Motek: Ring. II/143
Fiszbin, I.: Ring. II/67/1, II/67/2
Fiszgart, Józef: Ring. II/121
Fisman: Ring. II/217c
Filderbaum: Ring. II/567
Filderblum, Fiszel: Ring. II/583/3, II/583/4
Figelman, Daniel: Ring. II/212, II/301, II/303, II/305, II/310
Fogel: Ring. II/288
Fühl, Walter: Ring. II/80
Folman: Ring. II/87
Folman, Michal: Ring. II/458
Folmanowa (Edelsburg), Paulina: Ring. II/130
Fonczer (Fonstein), Chaskiel: Ring. II/453
Fonstein. See Fonczer (Fonstein), Chaskiel
Fostel: Ring. II/160
Frajdenrejch, Alter Eliezer: Ring. II/210
Frank, Wlaim: Ring. II/109
Fraydman, Zysia: Ring. II/119
Freiberg, Deni: Ring. II/109
Freiberg, Gittel: Ring. II/109
Freidkin: Ring. II/231, II/239/2
Frenkel, Rabbi: Ring. II/257
Frenkel: Ring. II/303
Frenzel, B.: Ring. II/110
Freund, A.: Ring. II/69, II/70
Freundlich, Eva: Ring. II/109
Fried, Eva: Ring. II/109
Friedländer, Hilda: Ring. II/176
Friedmann, Deni: Ring. II/109
Friedmann, Ilse: Ring. II/109
Friedmann, Lea: Ring. II/109
Friedmann, Sonia: Ring. II/109
Frohlich: Ring. II/209
Fromberg, Genia: Ring. II/268/3
Frumak, Izrael: Ring. II/158
Frydling, Hirsch: Ring. II/210
Frydman: Ring. II/129, II/55, II/86, II/91
Frydman, Józef: Ring. II/275/3
Frydman, Kaža: Ring. II/219/3

http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
INDEX OF NAMES RINGELBLUM II

Frydman, Mojsze: Ring. II/158
Frydman, Szamaj: Ring. II/210
Frydmanówna: Ring. II/66
Frydmanówna, Róża: Ring. II/107
Fuks, Guta: Ring. II/274/5
Furmanski, Adam: Ring. II/222, II/211
Fürstenberg: Ring. II/196

Gac, Luba: Ring. II/43
Cadt: Ring. II/319
Cajze: Ring. II/289
Calewski: Ring. II/290, II/411/5
Gamarnik: Ring. II/129
Gamarnikowa, R.: Ring. II/20
Gans, Margitt: Ring. II/109
Gaon, Chaim: Ring. II/210
Gąsiorowa: Ring. II/66
Geffilhaus, Wolf Binem: Ring. II/139
Gelbart, Margot: Ring. II/109
Gelbart, Ruth: Ring. II/109
Gelerter, Josef: Ring. II/210
Gelerówna: Ring. II/86
George, David Loyd: Ring. II/217c
Gerewolf: Ring. II/47
Gerlitz: Ring. II/66
Gerner, Izzy: Ring. II/270/2
Gerner, Julius: Ring. II/270/2
Gerson, Arek: Ring. II/501
Gerson, Józef: Ring. II/501
Gerson, Pro: Ring. II/501
Gerson, Wolgang: Ring. II/109
Gerszonowicz, Szlomo: Ring. II/511
Gerwanish, Berlinger: Ring. II/109
Gewirz: Ring. II/55
Gezundhajt, Jakub: Ring. II/210
Giborsztajn, Mosze: Ring. II/210
Gilde: Ring. II/257, II/587
Gilde, Marysia: Ring. II/277
Ginsberg, S.: Ring. II/84
Ginsberg: Ring. II/35
Ginzberg, S.: Ring. II/87
Ginzig E.: Ring. II/275/4
Giterman, Iechak (Mordchaj, Icek Zus, Izaak): Ring. II/372
Giterman, Mordchaj, Icek Zus, Izaak. See Giterman, Iechak
Gilter: Ring. II/58, II/149
Gilterowa: Ring. II/43
Gładztajn, Izrael: Ring. II/211
Gładztajn, Jakub: Ring. II/211

Gladsztein, Izrael: Ring. II/121
Glass, Włodzimierz: Ring. II/129
Glatt: Ring. II/271/1
Glatter, Stefan: Ring. II/129
Glazer: Ring. II/73
Glikman: Ring. II/26
Glikman, Balbina: Ring. II/411/1
Glikson, Hirsz: Ring. II/210
Glikson, J.: Ring. II/427
Gliner: Ring. II/86
Gliztenstein, Isak: Ring. II/223/5
Glucksberg, Rachmil Henryk: Ring. II/129, II/191, II/189
Glogowska, Irena: Ring. II/138
Głowiszi, J.: Ring. II/223/3
Gogol, Sz.: Ring. II/567
Goldbard: Ring. II/20
Goldberg (wife of Moszka): Ring. II/158
Goldberg, L.: Ring. II/121
Goldberg, Mania: Ring. II/272/6
Goldberg, Moszek: Ring. II/158
Goldblat: Ring. II/57
Goldblatt, Wilhelm: Ring. II/51, II/3/20
Goldenberg, Icck: Ring. II/443
Goldfaden, Abraham: Ring. II/441, II/449,
II/455, II/456, II/457, II/468
Goldfarb: Ring. II/82
Goldfarb, M.: Ring. II/90a, II/91, II/92, II/94
Goldfeil, Norbert: Ring. II/220
Goldin, Iechak: Ring. II/468
Goldin: Ring. II/224
Goldin, Lejb: Ring. II/212
Goldinberg, Ester: Ring. II/179b
Goldman: Ring. II/22
Goldraj: Ring. II/86
Goldsznit, Henryk (Janusz Korczak): Ring. II/163
Goldsztadt, B.: Ring. II/101
Goldsztajn: Ring. II/212
Goldsztn: See Golsztejn (Goldsztein), Jankiel
Goldsztein, Jankiel: Ring. II/158, II/275/2
Goldwaser, Ruta: Ring. II/196
Gollert, Friedrich: Ring. II/168
Golsztajn (Goldsztein), Jankiel: Ring. II/275/1
Gorczycki: Ring. II/3/5, II/3/1
Gordon: Ring. II/35
Gorpenko, Srl Heinrich: Ring. II/458
Gottschalk, Güntler: Ring. II/109
Górka: Ring. II/86
Górna. See Grasberg (Górna, Anna)
Górn, Jecheil: Ring. II/198, II/121, II/237,
II/257, II/253a, II/258, II/366
Górzyński: Ring. II/172
Grabowiecki, Symcha: Ring. II/268/2
Grabiska: Ring. II/223/2
Grabski, I. Ch.: Ring. II/104
Grabski, S. R.: Ring. II/223/2
Graebs: Ring. II/1/1, II/1/9, II/1/10, II/1/13,
II/1/15, II/1/18, II/1/20, II/1/22
Grafit, Jerzy: Ring. II/129, II/139
Grajnner: Ring. II/47, II/50

http://collections.ushmm.org
Index of Names Ringelblum II

http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection

Hirszhorn, Szmuel: Ring. II/211
Hirszowicz, Józef: Ring. II/138
Hubberg: Ring. II/57
Hoch, Fritz: Ring. II/109
Hoch, Karl: Ring. II/109
Hochberg, R.: Ring. II/275/5
Hochenhen, Samuel: Ring. II/229
Hochglober, Josef: Ring. II/210
Hochglober, Słome: Ring. II/210
Hochman: Ring. II/237, II/239/1, II/287
Hochstein, Maria: Ring. II/573
Hoff, Mendel: Ring. II/210
Höflie, Herman: Ring. II/190
Hoffmann, Wilfried: Ring. II/246b, II/388
Holzman, Feibus: Ring. II/271/1
Holzman, Lejzor Jakub: Ring. II/271/1
Horwiec, Chaim Eliezer: Ring. II/210
Horwiec, Icchak: Ring. II/210
Horwiec, Zelman: Ring. II/210
House: Ring. II/248
Huberband, Kalman. See Band, K. M. (Huberband, Kalman)
Huberband, Kalman: Ring. II/585b
Huberband, Szonym: Ring. II/208, II/210, II/212, II/282, II/358a, II/429
Hufnagel, Mieczysław: Ring. II/139
Hulaniec, Ring. II/209
Huliszdowski, Baruch: Ring. II/386a
Hurwicz, Zygmunt: Ring. II/191, II/189
Hurwiczówna: Ring. II/43
Ichheiser, Gustaw: Ring. II/439

Idelman, M.: Ring. II/129
Igel, Mina: Ring. II/275/7
Ilg, Alfonz: Ring. II/24, II/25, II/27
Imber, Samuel Jakub: Ring. II/454
Inwentarz, Sz.: Ring. II/260
Itzig: Ring. II/176
Iwanowicz: Ring. II/301

Jabłoński: Ring. II/237, II/287, II/289
Jacobsohn (Blumenfarb, Bertha Sara): Ring. II/272/2
Jagodzińska: Ring. II/86
Jagodziński: Ring. II/47, II/50
Jakobsohn, Anna: Ring. II/176
Jakubowicz, Irena: Ring. II/272/2
Jakubowicz, Jechiel Moshe: Ring. II/210
Jakubowicz, R.: Ring. II/496c
Jakubowicz, Zygmunt: Ring. II/272/2
Jałoński, Andrzej: Ring. II/24
Jarecka, Gustawa: Ring. II/197
Jarkowski: Ring. II/254
Jastrzębski: Ring. II/5/2
Jastrzębski, Mieczysław: Ring. II/5/3, II/5/11
Jaszuński-Zeligman, Eugen: Ring. II/573k
Jaszuński: Ring. II/535, II/5/2
Jaszuński, Ignacy: Ring. II/129
Jaszuński, Józef: Ring. II/3/5, II/10, II/61, II/74, II/101, II/102, II/129, II/333, II/89, II/191
Jawiec: Ring. II/493

Jeziorski, Maximilian: Ring. II/176
Jeziorski, I.: Ring. II/273/4
Jokutowski, Klaus: Ring. II/109
Jonas, David: Ring. II/176
Jonasz, Berek: Ring. II/411
Jonasz, Jakub: Ring. II/411
Jonasz, Nison: Ring. II/411
Jonasz, Rajzla: Ring. II/411
Josef, Dan, Rabbi: Ring. II/476
Josef, Horst: Ring. II/109
Jozow: Ring. II/235
Jubiler: Ring. II/43
Juker, Harald: Ring. II/109
Junk: Ring. II/270/6
Jura: Ring. II/109
Justmanówna, E.: Ring. II/110

Kabaker, K.: Ring. II/457
Kac: Ring. II/106
Kac, Icchak: Ring. II/210
Kac, Laja: Ring. II/271/1
Kac, Natan Dawid: Ring. II/210
Kac, Szlomo: Ring. II/288/1
Kacenelson, Benejzon: Ring. II/549
Kacenelson, Chana: Ring. II/549, II/350
Kacenelson, Jomele Benjaim: Ring. II/349
Kacenelson, Icchak: Ring. II/311
Kacowa: Ring. II/86
Kaczyński: Ring. II/237, II/287
Kaczyński, A.??: Ring. II/104
Kadisz: Ring. II/57
Kadiszewicz: Ring. II/389
Kaduszn, B.: Ring. II/86
Kagan: Ring. II/200
Kahan, Elihu: Ring. II/147, II/148
Kahan, Elihu (Elias): Ring. II/148
Kahan, Moszek Mordek: Ring. II/158
Kahane: Ring. II/133
Kahane, Ch.: Ring. II/87
Kahane, Sz.: Ring. II/129
Kahane, Szpier Dawid: Ring. II/642
Kahanowicz: Ring. II/129
Kahn, Norbert: Ring. II/109
Kalimowska, Anita: Ring. II/148
Kalimowski: Ring. II/275/6
Kaliska, Sz.: Ring. II/92
Kalisz, Jeremiasz: Ring. II/210
Kalkowiczwie: Ring. II/590
Kalksztaajn: Ring. II/66
Kalksztejn: Ring. II/68
Kalmanowicz, Zelig Hersz: Ring. II/65
Kalnicki, H.: Ring. II/79
Kamen, Józef: Ring. II/450
Kamer, Chana: Ring. II/395c
Kamer, Gitla: Ring. II/395c
Kamer, Lejzor: Ring. II/395c

509
http://collections.ushmm.org
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabs—Ringelblum Archive

Kamer, Sura Ruchla: Ring. II/395c
Kamien P.: Ring. II/101
Kamien, Abram: Ring. II/158
Kamien, Hersz: Ring. II/158
Kamien, Leizer Szlama: Ring. II/139
Kaminer, M.: Ring. II/42
Kaminer, Meszulam: Ring. II/119
Kaminer, Meszulem Szylim Ber: Ring. II/129
Kamitiska, Gurtusowa S.: Ring. II/121
Kamitiska, Ida: Ring. II/477
Kamp, Ursula: Ring. II/109
Kanál, Ichchak Meir: Ring. II/142, II/210
Kancziger, Abram: Ring. II/584k
Kandel, Sala: Ring. II/218
Kantorski: Ring. II/167/5
Kaplan, Samek: Ring. II/299
Karasiówna, Ester: Ring. II/110
Karlin, Aaron: Ring. II/210
Karo, Jakub: Ring. II/106
Kasmanowa: Ring. II/43
Kasparek: Ring. II/589
Kaszuba (?), A.: Ring. II/90b
Katowski, Michael: Ring. II/302
Katz, Brunhilde: Ring. II/109
Katz, J.: Ring. II/269/4
Katz: Ring. II/269/4
Katz: Ring. II/269/4
Kaufman, Malina: Ring. II/170
Kawartowski. See Kubartowski (Kawartowski), Chaim (Szemueli)
Kęczkowski, Waclaw: Ring. II/483, II/484
Kefman: Ring. II/289
Keflin, Halina: Ring. II/411/1
Keflin, Roman: Ring. II/411/1
Kefzman, A.: Ring. II/179b
Kelter, J.: Ring. II/389a
Kenszberg, Josef: Ring. II/181/7
Kenszstein, M.: Ring. II/92
Kers: Ring. II/76
Kermisz, Józef: Ring. II/215, II/569
Kesner, Szaja: Ring. II/395c
Kestenberg: Ring. II/305
Kestenberg, Chaim: Ring. II/210
Kihel, M. M.: Ring. II/273/1
Kielbikowa, F.: Ring. II/78
Kienikman, Regina: Ring. II/418
Kik.: Ring. II/83
Kinelski, Józef: Ring. II/178b
Kingsberg, Kopel: Ring. II/289
Kintoffówna: Ring. II/209
Kipnis, Menachem: Ring. II/121
Kirman, Josef: Ring. II/219/1, II/531
Kirsblum: Ring. II/301
Kirsch, Gisla: Ring. II/109
Kirsch, Hela: Ring. II/109
Kirszbaum, Aleksander: Ring. II/107
Kirszbaum: Ring. II/22
Kirszenbaum: Ring. II/55, II/237, II/237, II/287
Kirszenbaum, Menachem Mendel: Ring. II/40, II/43, II/89
Kirszenewaïs: Ring. II/47
Kirszenfeld. See Wasser (Kirszenfeld), Bluma
Kirszenfeld, Josef: Ring. II/393c
Kiselsztajn, Józef: Ring. II/270/4
Klafinowa, Cecylia: Ring. II/442
Klajn, L.: Ring. II/55
Klajnbach, Aron: Ring. II/411/1
Klaïman, Mosze: Ring. II/309
Klaïnewski: Ring. II/158
Klapp: Ring. II/367,
Klar (?): Ring. II/516/4
Kleckin B. A.: Ring. II/469b, II/470b
Klejn, Mosze Percz: Ring. II/210
Kleijer, David: Ring. II/210
Klemariski: Ring. II/418
Klepfisz, Hersz: Ring. II/254b
Kligerman, Rywka: Ring. II/143
Klin, Szlama Moszek: Ring. II/158
Klotzermeyer: Ring. II/289
Kluboriski (Klubownicki): Ring. II/210
Klubownicki. See Kluboriski
Knaster: Ring. II/352
Knecht, S.: Ring. II/196
Kniżyńska, Bajla: Ring. II/176
Kobrynner, Edward Elias: Ring. II/66, II/219, II/388f
Kobrynner, Jakub: Ring. II/191, II/89
Kobryński: Ring. II/418
Koerner, Mojżesz: Ring. II/129, II/587
Kohn: Ring. II/469b, e
Kohenowa: Ring. II/20
Kohn: Ring. II/284
Kohn. See Kon
Kohn, Ncheim: Ring. II/308
Kohn, Szlomo Leib: Ring. II/210
Kolbe Baruch: Ring. II/210
Kolbe, Abraham: Ring. II/210
Kolbe, Efroim: Ring. II/210
Kołodziejski: Ring. II/167/3
Kon: Ring. II/47
Kon, Menachem Mendel: Ring. II/107,
II/208, II/212, II/222, II/282, II/429
Komariska, Aron: Ring. II/105
Korowaja, G.: Ring. II/110
Koplewicz: Ring. II/492
Koral, Abraham: Ring. II/138
Korczak, Janusz: Ring. II/129
Korentaiger, M.: Ring. II/270/5
Korentaiger, Malka: Ring. II/270/5
Korn, Stefan: Ring. II/373d, e
Kornberger, Zuzanna: Ring. II/148
Kornblumówna, F.: Ring. II/694
Korona, Alfred: Ring. II/109
Kosower, Janiel: Ring. II/139
Kott Kazimierz, Andrzej: Ring. II/214, II/129
Kowal: Ring. II/284
Kowalska, Regina: Ring. II/109
Kramer, Icchak Meir: Ring. II/575/6
Krauze, Faiga: Ring. II/383/4

Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection

http://collections.ushmm.org
INDEX OF NAMES RINGELBLUM II

Krauze, Rita: Ring. II/212
Krell, J.: Ring. II/145
Krischer: Ring. II/102
Kronenberg: Ring. II/37
Król, Mordekaj Nusyn: Ring. II/210
Krüger, Friedrich Wilhelm: Ring. II/291
Krüger (Rüger), Paulina: Ring. II/399
Krukówna: Ring. II/86
Krymkiewiczowa (Krymkiewiczowa?): Ring. II/43
Krymkiewiczowa. See Krymkiewiczowa (Krymkiewiczowa?)
Kryszek, Iechach: Ring. II/273/1
Kryszek, Lipman Hersz: Ring. II/210
Krzyepicka, Rozia: Ring. II/299
Krzyepicki, Abram: Ring. II/299
Krzyepicki, Jakub: Ring. II/205, II/599
Kubartowski (Kawartowski), Chaim (Szmueli): Ring. II/241
Kuchberg: Ring. II/196
Kucheniński: Ring. II/172
Küchenhoff: Ring. II/138
Kujawski, Ansel: Ring. II/268/2
Kuleczyski, Mikea (Ring. II/573d, c)
Kulik: Ring. II/172
Kulski, Julian: Ring. II/2/37, II/2/41, II/2/49, II/2/50
Kulakowski, Henryk: Ring. II/2/4
Kupczykier, Leopold: Ring. II/129, II/89, II/191
Kuprowsky, Sonia: Ring. II/109
Kuprowsky, Wieta: Ring. II/109
Kurc, Abraham: Ring. II/179b
Kurc, Chana: Ring. II/268/2
Kurc, Henry: Ring. II/268/2
Kurc, Rozia: Ring. II/268/2
Kurman, O.: Ring. II/138
Kurtschi: Ring. II/248
Kweckzybar: Ring. II/86

Lachman, F. S.: Ring. II/383/1
Lajfer, Basia: Ring. II/448
Lajner, Szmuel Szlojma: Ring. II/330
Lambrecht: Ring. II/330
Landau: Ring. II/47, II/55, II/139, II/148, II/225, II/249b
Landau, A.: Ring. II/226
Landau, Emila: Ring. II/258
Landau, Irena: Ring. II/138
Landau, J.: Ring. II/84
Landau, Jakub Iechach: Ring. II/119
Landau, Józef: Ring. II/259a, II/256b, II/288
Landau, Margalit (Margolit) (Emila): Ring. II/173
Landau, Moris (Maurice): Ring. II/103
Lande (Landau?): Ring. II/273/5
Lanes, Zuzanna: Ring. II/220
Larner: Ring. II/906
Laskowska: Ring. II/311
Laskowska, Eli: Ring. II/311
Laufner, Betty: Ring. II/109
Lehmann, Helga: Ring. II/109
Lehmann, Renate: Ring. II/109
Leibow, Ester: Ring. II/476
Lejkin, Jakub: Ring. II/206, II/228, II/289, II/333a
Lelewew, Dovid: Ring. II/462
Leman, Szmuel: Ring. II/179a
Lemberger, Maria: Ring. II/268/3
Leociak, Jacek: Ring. II/170
Lepalk, Hersz: Ring. II/273/2
Lerner: Ring. II/148
Lerner, Szalom Mordekach: Ring. II/210
Lernich, Josef: Ring. II/138
Lernich, Naftal: Ring. II/178
Lerych, Jakub: Ring. II/567
Lesser: Ring. II/109
Lesser, Hermine: Ring. II/109
Leszczyńska, C.: Ring. II/90a
Leszczyński, Iech: Ring. II/223/5
Lew: Ring. II/20, II/22
Lewandowski, Max: Ring. II/176
Lewi, Jacek: Ring. II/179b
Lewi, Lipman: Ring. II/210
Lewin: Ring. II/212, II/296, II/298, II/569
Lewin, Iechach Meir: Ring. II/129
Lewin, W. D.: Ring. II/273/1
Lewinsky, Ring. II/151
Lewit: Ring. II/251, II/239/2
Liberman, Iech: Ring. II/151
Liberman, J.: Ring. II/167/2
Liberman, Lejba: Ring. II/129
Liberman: Ring. II/57, II/588
Libermanowa: Ring. II/30a
Lichtblum, Bernhard: Ring. II/109
Lichtblum, David: Ring. II/109
Lichtenbaum, Benjon (Ben Cijon): Ring. II/241
Lichtenbaum, Marek: Ring. II/129, II/191, II/189
Lichtenbaum, Roman: Ring. II/195
Lichtenstein: Ring. II/22
Lichtentajt. See Seksentajt, Gela (Genia)
Lichtentsjat, Israël: Ring. II/212, II/258
Lichtentsjat, Jakov: Ring. II/299
Lichtentsjat, Wanda: Ring. II/172
Lichtentsjat, Estera: Ring. II/589c
Liebermann, Inge: Ring. II/109
Lilienblum, Chamel: Ring. II/139
Lindendfeld, Leopold: Ring. II/138
Lindendfeld, Ludwik: Ring. II/138
Linder, Menachem: Ring. II/7
Lindner, Mendel: Ring. II/158
Linnwasser: Ring. II/19
Lipa, Moszek: Ring. II/139
Lipholz, Heinz: Ring. II/109
Lipholz, Margot: Ring. II/109
Lipman, M.: Ring. II/567
Lipowski: Ring. II/45
Lippkow: Ring. II/239/4
Lipschütz, J.: Ring. II/578b
Lipsber: Ring. II/308
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

Lipskier (Lipskiewa): Ring. II/47
Lipsyte. See Szyf-Lipsyte, Helena: Ring. II/253a
Lipsyte: Ring. II/37, II/304
Lis, Kalman: Ring. II/211
Lissak, Szymon Josef: Ring. II/273/1
Lissek: Ring. II/303
Litauer: Ring. II/139
Litwak, Salom: Ring. II/119
Litwakowa, J.: Ring. II/272/5
Litzmersky, Kurt: Ring. II/109
Loewsztein, Julius: Ring. II/129
Lohmann, J. C.: Ring. II/3/5
Lothian, Wolfgang: Ring. II/109
Lotte: Ring. II/22
Löschner: Ring. II/47, II/50
Löwy, Lutz: Ring. II/109
Luftig, Blima: Ring. II/210/3
Lundner, Babette: Ring. II/109
Lundner, Eli: Ring. II/109
Lundner, Miriam: Ring. II/109
Lundner, Rachel: Ring. II/109
Lundner, Sula: Ring. II/109
Lurie: Ring. II/402
Lustberg: Ring. II/151
Łabędź, Icyk Mordka: Ring. II/396
Łabędź, Lazarz: Ring. II/129
Ładosz, Henryk: Ring. II/178a
Łaznowski: Ring. II/22
Łęcki: Ring. II/2/55
Łopato, Stefan: Ring. II/2/4

Machnicki, Janusz: Ring. II/2/12, II/2/15, II/2/20, II/2/24,
  II/2/27, II/2/24, II/2/37, II/2/43, II/3/2, II/3/3, II/3/7, II/3/15
Machonbaumówna: Ring. II/86
Majer, S.: Ring. II/1/51
Majerszczynka: Ring. II/43
Majmin, Efraim: Ring. II/142, II/210
Majnemer: Ring. II/47, II/50
Majzelewski: Ring. II/47
Makower: Ring. II/5/3, II/5/8od
Maksymczuk: Ring. II/178a
Mall (?): Ring. II/219/5
Mały, See Rzeszowski-Małý, Abram
Mangel, Emil: Ring. II/227/3
Mangel, Helena: Ring. II/272/3
Mangel, Izak: Ring. II/272/3
Mangel-Herlingowa, Erna: Ring. II/272/3
Manger, Icck: Ring. II/445, II/457, II/472, II/493
Manger, Icyk: Ring. II/444, II/446, II/447, II/448,
  II/449, II/450, II/451, II/452, II/453, II/454
Mangut, Berke: Ring. II/273/5
Mann, Fr.: Ring. II/178a
Mannes, Lilo: Ring. II/109
Manyszewicz, Fela: Ring. II/275/1
Manyszewicz, Herzl: Ring. II/275/1
Margoses, J.: Ring. II/138
Margules, Faiga: Ring. II/443
Mark, Bernard: Ring. II/199, II/245, II/333c, II/333d
Markowitz, Z.: Ring. II/427
Markus: Ring. II/109
Marmursztejn: Ring. II/57
Marwil, Szmul: Ring. II/532
Marzyńska, C.: Ring. II/110
Massing, Karl: Ring. II/2/26, II/2/1, II/2/9, II/2/11,
  II/2/17, II/2/38, II/2/42, II/3/3, II/3/10, II/3/17, II/3/21
Maślankiewicz: Ring. II/72
Matias, Gersh: Ring. II/109
Matias, Horst: Ring. II/109
Mauer, D.: Ring. II/69, II/588f
Mayzel, Maury: Ring. II/129
Mayzner, Mojżesz Mieczysław: Ring. II/107
Mazor, M.: Ring. II/69
Mazor, Michal: Ring. II/89
Mazur: Ring. II/55
Mazur, Moniek: Ring. II/273/1
Mazur, Sz.: Ring. II/55
Meier, Gusti: Ring. II/109
Menaker. See Morewski (Menaker), Abraham
Mende, Gerhard: Ring. II/129
Mendelsburgowa: Ring. II/45
Mendelssohn, Jakir: Ring. II/210
Menschennon, Dagobert: Ring. II/109
Menschennon, Leon: Ring. II/109
Merenhole, Eugeniusz: Ring. II/220
Merenhole, Helena: Ring. II/52
Merker, Szlomo: Ring. II/210
Merkier, Szlama: Ring. II/424
Mermelsztajn (?): Ring. II/55
Mesz: Ring. II/62
Meyerheim, Paul Israel: Ring. II/100
Mędrzycki: Ring. II/290
Michelsohn, Hersz Jechezkiel: Ring. II/210
Michelsohn, Jechezkiel Cwi: Ring. II/210
Michebon, L.: Ring. II/72
Miener, Izaak: Ring. II/274/4
Miener, M.: Ring. II/2747
Miedziński: Ring. II/268/1
Milchior, Elkan: Ring. II/138
Milejowski, Izrael: Ring. II/3/35, II/51,
  II/129, II/130, II/89, II/191
Milewsky, Rose: Ring. II/109
Miller: Ring. II/209
Miller, Frymery Sura: Ring. II/41/4
Milsteinówna: Ring. II/20
Milsztejn: Ring. II/51/6
Miriński, Chil: Ring. II/158
Miodowski, M.: Ring. II/260
Mirabel, G.: Ring. II/68
Miriam, Sara: Ring. II/283
Mitler: Ring. II/469/1
Mittelberg, Szmul: Ring. II/236/1
Mitz: Ring. II/32
Mlynarski, Feliks: Ring. II/2/40
Moczydliniska: Ring. II/20
Modrow: Ring. II/225

http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
INDEX OF NAMES RINGELBLUM II

Mokrska: Ring. II/43, II/48
Monka (Morka?), Wolf: Ring. II/172
Morewski (Menaker), Abraham: Ring. II/458
Morgensztern, Elimelech: Ring. II/210
Morgensztern, Iechak: Ring. II/210
Morgensztern, Jakub Arie: Ring. II/210
Morgensztern, Johanan: Ring. II/101
Morgensztern, Josef: Ring. II/210
Morgensztern, Meir: Ring. II/210
Morgensztern, Menachem Mendel: Ring. II/210
Morgensztern, Mordechai: Ring. II/311
Morka. See Monka (Morka?), Wolf
Mosze, Rabbi: Ring. II/51/8
Motrolowa, A.: Ring. II/110
Mühlstein: Ring. II/86
Müller, Josef: Ring. II/270/4
Münstermann: Ring. II/78, II/139
Münzten: Ring. II/410
Musza, P.: Ring. II/38/1
Muszkat: Ring. II/55
Muszkatblatt, B.: Ring. II/94
Myślowski, Dynasty: Ring. II/458
N., Ada: Ring. II/218
Nadel: Ring. II/47
Nadel, Izaak: Ring. II/119
Najmanowa: Ring. II/43
Naparstek, Abram: Ring. II/268/2
Nast, Betty: Ring. II/76
Natan, Mosze: Ring. II/210
Nelken, Samuel: Ring. II/275/7
Neuding, Jerzy: Ring. II/158
Neufeld, M.: Ring. II/427
Neuman: Ring. II/323
Neuman, Jakub: Ring. II/101
Neuman, Hans: Ring. II/109
Neuman, James: Ring. II/109
Neuman, Marianne: Ring. II/109
Neumann, Miriam: Ring. II/109
Neumann, R.: Ring. II/256
Neumann, Ruth: Ring. II/109
Neustadt, Lejb Leon: Ring. II/89, II/92
Neuteich, Marian: Ring. II/121
Nichtberg, Simon: Ring. II/138
Nigelszporn. See Boksenbaum-Nigelszporn, T.
Nisenbaum, Abuš: Ring. II/269/4
Nisenbojm, Icchak: Ring. II/210
Nofield, Berisz: Ring. II/210
Nofield, Reuven Lejb: Ring. II/210
Nombor, Hirsch Dawid: Ring. II/210
Norski, Nożyca Bolesław: Ring. II/269/4, II/270/3
Noska, Robert: Ring. II/158
Nowik, L.: Ring. II/66, II/68
Nowodworski, Dawid: Ring. II/296
Nowogrodzka: Ring. II/55
Nusbaum, Salomon: Ring. II/346
Nuss, Wiktor: Ring. II/139
Nissenbaum, M.: Ring. II/269/3

Nutkiewicz, Natan Note: Ring. II/281
Nutkiewicz, R.: Ring. II/110
Nutkowicz, Natan Nata: Ring. II/210

Oderfeld: Ring. II/19
Ofenber, Rachela: Ring. II/561
Offerman: Ring. II/237, II/287
Okonowska, Pela: Ring. II/223/2
Oksenberg: Ring. II/241
Olesiński: Ring. II/6
Olszewski, Majer: Ring. II/258
Opczyński, Miriam: Ring. II/468
Opczyński, Ab.: Ring. II/273/1
Opczyński, Bina: Ring. II/468
Opczyński, Perek: Ring. II/204, II/212, II/215, II/244,
II/258, II/351, II/355, II/459, II/460, II/461, II/462, II/463,
II/464, II/465, II/466, II/467, II/468, II/469, II/470
Osiński, F.: Ring. II/383/1, II/583/2
Ostrołęk, Maria: Ring. II/223/4
Ostrowska, Salomea: Ring. II/212
Otman: Ring. II/37

Pajkus, Josek: Ring. II/443
Pardocki, B.: Ring. II/178a
Pasternak, Tadeusz: Ring. II/122
Pasztyn, Sala: Ring. II/413
Paszwa (?): Ring. II/284
Pechez: Ring. II/72
Pekar, Erna: Ring. II/110
Pekar, H.: Ring. II/159
Pelec: Ring. II/69, II/86
Perelman: Ring. II/259
Peretz. See Perez
Perle, Jehoszua: Ring. II/179b, II/199, II/245
Perlmuter, A.: Ring. II/241
Perlmuter, Moszek: Ring. II/267
Pfefferowa: Ring. II/26
Piechocki: Ring. II/24, II/31/1
Pinkiert, Maria: Ring. II/66, II/158/6
Pińczewska, Libcia: Ring. II/273/1
Pińczewska, Toba: Ring. II/273/1
Pińczewski, Jakub: Ring. II/273/1
Pińczewski, M. L.: Ring. II/273/1
Piotrowski: Ring. II/178a
Piotrun, Henryk: Ring. II/483, II/484
Płycz, D.: Ring. II/239
Plucer. See Sarna-Plucer
Plucer, Sarna Tadeusz: Ring. II/68, II/121
Polansky, Antony: Ring. II/174, II/202
Polaniecki: Ring. II/196
Pomper: Ring. II/47, II/48, II/50
Pomykała, St.: Ring. II/273/1
Power, R.: Ring. II/538/3
Posner, Heinz: Ring. II/109
Posner, Zelman: Ring. II/423
Poznańska, Zofia: Ring. II/43
Poznański, Rabbi: Ring. II/172
Pozner: Ring. II/299
The Warsaw Ghetto Uneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

Praszker: Ring II/47, II/86
Preger, See Preker (Preger) Jakub
Preker (Preger), Jakub: Ring II/211
Prezemn, Nuchim: Ring II/158
Prilutski, See Przychucki
Probst, Herman: Ring II/139
Prowalski: Ring II/120
Prowalski, Abram: Ring II/75, II/76
Prusicka, Irena: Ring II/78b
Przuzyanksi, J.: Ring II/361
Prylucka, S.: Ring II/175
Przychucki, Cwi: Ring II/175
Przedborska, S.: Ring II/110
Przedecz, Meir: Ring II/88, II/46, II/57
Przepliorko: Ring II/37
Przygoda, L.: Ring II/274/3
Pullman, Szymon: Ring II/121
Putziger, Chana: Ring II/109

R. L.: Ring II/274/4
Rabinowicz: Ring II/55
Rabinowicz, Chanoch Hirsz: Ring II/210
Rabinowicz, Dawid Mosze: Ring II/210
Rabinowicz, G. H.: Ring II/226
Rabinowicz, H.: Ring II/66
Rabinowicz, Hirsz Mendel: Ring II/510
Rabinowicz, J.: Ring II/92
Rabinowicz, Jakub: Ring II/210, II/298
Rabinowicz, Mordechai Samuel: Ring II/210
Rabinowicz, Mosze: Ring II/210
Rabinowicz, Szyja: Ring II/68
Rachman, J.: Ring II/138, II/686, II/688
Radurski, Dawid: Ring II/57
Radziwill, Janusz: Ring II/2/36
Radziwillowicz: Ring II/159
Radka (Rudzka, Wladyslawa): Ring II/140
Raga: Ring II/515
Rahltc: Ring II/138
Rajfeldowa: Ring II/20
Rajnord: Ring II/57
Rajnord, Mindla: Ring II/411/1
Rajnord, Mojzesz: Ring II/411/1
Kajzenfeld, Jakub: Ring II/79b
Rakowski, Marek: Ring II/445
Kap., G.: Ring II/814
Rapke: Ring II/86
Rapoport: Ring II/470/1
Raszewa, Franciszek: Ring II/205, II/207
Rathje: Ring II/138
Rawicz. See Berger-Rawicz, Z.
Reach, Frieda: Ring II/176
Recenberg, Jareme: Ring II/219/3
Recenberg (Rycenberg), Izrael: Ring II/219/3
Rechtland, K.: Ring II/158
Rechtland, Kazimierz: Ring II/139
Redlich: Ring II/567
Reichowowa: Ring II/297
Reichman D.: Ring II/183

Reichman, S.: Ring II/95
Reich-Vidor, Marta: Ring II/271/4
Reinberg, Henyek: Ring II/121
Rejzin, Zalman: Ring II/460h
Ribelow, Menachem: Ring II/460f
Ringartz, Z.: Ring II/131
Ringelblum, Jutdy: Ring II/588h)
Ringelblum, Leon: Ring II/588g)
Rippel, W.: Ring II/129
Rocling, Ring II/212
Rochow, J.: Ring II/223/5
Rogoz, J.: Ring II/55
Rogow, Abraham Mordechai: Ring II/114, II/115
Rogozeck: Ring II/274/5
Rogozi, Luba: Ring II/58
Rogozi, Miriam: Ring II/98
Rogoziurscy: Ring II/492
Rogozianness, Noach: Ring II/442, II/210
Rohrich, Kurt: Ring II/246b, II/273/5
Ronikier, Adam: Ring II/2/36, II/39/9
Rosen: Ring II/548
Rosenbaum, Amalic: Ring II/176
Rosenbaum, J.: Ring II/176
Rosenbaum, Leopold: Ring II/176
Rosenbaum, Sara: Ring II/176
Rosenbarg, J.: Ring II/427
Rosenblatt, Jozef: Ring II/105
Rosenenthal, Gehr: Ring II/109
Rosenthal, Gerda: Ring II/109
Rosenthal, Gitel: Ring II/109
Rosenthal, Inge: Ring II/109
Rozs, M.: Ring II/268/4-5
Rubhlat: Ring II/574/5
Rotenberg, Henryk: Ring II/160
Rotenberg, Hirsz: Ring II/60, II/68, II/91
Rotfeld, Mordechai: Ring II/210
Rothnerowa, N.: Ring II/66, II/588f
Rotsztajn: Ring II/492
Rotsztajnowa, T.: Ring II/56, II/588f
Rotsyzld, Mosze: Ring II/210
Rottenberg, Hirsz: Ring II/66, II/89, II/191
Rottenberg: Ring II/210
Roussel: Ring II/411/3
Rozen: Ring II/57, II/503
Rozen, Chiel: Ring II/129, II/139, II/809, II/191
Rozen, Izak: Ring II/158
Rozen, Jonas: Ring II/129
Rozen, Zofta: Ring II/220
Rozenbaun, Ring II/22
Rozenberg: Ring II/227, II/287
Rozenberg, Dwojra: Ring II/413
Rozenberg, Mieczyslaw: Ring II/87
Rozenblum, Chanelel: Ring II/119
Rozenblum, J.: Ring. II/33, II/92
Rozenblum, Zofia: Ring. II/43
Rozenblumowa: Ring. II/19
Rozenewaig, Józef: Ring. II/172
Rozenewaig: Ring. II/47, II/50, II/210
Rozenfarb: Ring. II/33
Rozenfeld, Beris: Ring. II/310
Rozenfeld, Paweł: Ring. II/129
Rozenzgeist: Ring. II/293/2
Rozenowicz: Ring. II/86
Rozenstadt, Boleslaw: See Rozenstzadt, Boleslaw
Rozenstzadt, Boleslaw: Ring. II/10, II/62,
II/129, II/85, II/89, II/91, II/264
Rozenthal, Baruch Wolf: Ring. II/129
Rozental, Betty: Ring. II/301
Rozental, Zygmunt: Ring. II/301
Rozenthal, Boruch Wolf: Ring. II/191, II/189
Rozes: Ring. II/409)
Rozner, Mosze: Ring. II/275/8
Rózany, Eliezer: Ring. II/210
Rózany, Josef: Ring. II/210
Różycka, Chana: Ring. II/399
Rubin, Leon: Ring. II/129
Rubinlicht: Ring. II/43
Rubinstein: Ring. II/148
Rubinstein, Leopold: Ring. II/178a
Rubinstein, Lewek: Ring. II/252a
Rubinsztajn, Samuel: Ring. II/521
Rubinsztajnówna: Ring. II/86
Rubinsztejn, Elimelech: Ring. II/210
Rubinsztejn, Gitla: Ring. II/595e
Rudnejski: Ring. II/595
Rudniński, J.: Ring. II/150, II/151
Rudniński, S.: Ring. II/73
Rudnicki: Ring. II/86
Rudnicki, J.: Ring. II/92
Rudnik, S.: Ring. II/273/6
Rudol, Benjamin Feivel: Ring. II/311
Rudomin: Ring. II/68
Rudzka. See Radzka (Rudzka, Władyslawa)
Ruger. See Kruger (Ruiger), Paulina
Rumkowski, Chaim: Ring. II/167/3, II/593a, II/593b
Rurman, Szmulek: Ring. II/150, II/252a
Rutowicz, I.: Ring. II/367
Ryczek, See Reczynski
Ryczek, See Reczenber
Ryczynowicz, Sima: Ring. II/110
Ryczynowicz, A.: Ring. II/573/1
Ryszfeld, Leon: Ring. II/148
Ryszfeld, Leon: Ring. II/148
Ryszfeld, Leon: Ring. II/148
Ryszfeld, Leon: Ring. II/148
Ryzowski: Ring. II/47
Rzeszewski-Maly, Abram: Ring. II/273/1
Rzomska, Pinia: Ring. II/440, II/253a
Sachs, Albert: Ring. II/176
Sachs, Ewa: Ring. II/176
Sagan: Ring. II/26, II/40
Sagan, Szachno: Ring. II/55
Sak: Ring. II/55
Sak, Józef: Ring. II/33
Sakowska, Ruta: Ring. II/107, II/185, II/209, II/215,
II/218, II/241, II/258, II/258, II/275/1, II/295
Salbe, F.: Ring. II/237, II/287
Salpeter, Leon: Ring. II/131
Sambor, Manfred: Ring. II/109
Sander, A.: Ring. II/231/1, II/269
Sänger, Manfred: Ring. II/109
Sanne: Ring. II/5/3
Sapir, G.: Ring. II/73
Sapir, Gerszon: Ring. II/267
Sarnak-Pflueger: Ring. II/66
Schauff: Ring. II/102
Schchenker: Ring. II/138
Scherf, F.: Ring. II/256
Schilling, Oskar: Ring. II/245b
Schleien, L.: Ring. II/275/7
Schmidt: Ring. II/138, II/139, II/270/6
Schneersohn, F.: Ring. II/444
Schönkofs (?), Regina: Ring. II/109
Schott, Moines: Ring. II/373p)
Schubert: Ring. II/372
Schul, Edite: Ring. II/109
Schul, Hilde: Ring. II/109
Schultz, C.G.: Ring. II/245b
Schultz, F.: Ring. II/274/7
Schultz, Fritz: Ring. II/245b, II/256
Schuster, Inge: Ring. II/109
Schwarz, Wolfgang: Ring. II/109
Scherherz, Amalia: Ring. II/176
Seemska: Ring. II/43
Seemska, E.: Ring. II/109
Sechekim, Mejer: Ring. II/108
Segal, Roman: Ring. II/268/5
Segal: Ring. II/47, II/50, II/86, II/270/1
Seidman. See Zajdman
Seinfeld, Abraham: Ring. II/102
Seksztajn, Gela (Genia): Ring. II/258, II/589a, II/589b
Serafin: Ring. II/150
Seret, Izidor: Ring. II/275/7
Seydengart, Marcel: Ring. II/138
Shephardt: Ring. II/248
Sholem Aleichem. See Alejchem Szaloni
Siburt (Abraham), Irene (?): Ring. II/109
Sieniucy: Ring. II/250
Silberstein, Konrad: Ring. II/176
Simchowicz Roza: Ring. II/45
Sinassohn, Gerda: Ring. II/109
Sinassohn, Rita: Ring. II/109
Skade, Heinrich: Ring. II/598
Skubiszewski, Stefan: Ring. II/158
Sliozberk: Ring. II/139
Sliozsky: Ring. II/172
Smolar, Natan: Ring. II/201, II/512
Smujzyk, Józef: Ring. II/301
Sobel, W.: Ring. II/275/7

http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
The Warsaw Ghetto Uneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

Sojkow, Abram: Ring. II/501
Sondheimer, Helmut: Ring. II/109
Spät, Artur: Ring. II/158
Spindler, H.: Ring. II/66, II/68
Spindler: Ring. II/213
Spiro: Ring. II/109
Spiro, Dawid: Ring. II/191, II/189
Spodkowski: Ring. II/156
Srebnik, Chaim: Ring. II/288
Srebnik, Iechak: Ring. II/210
Srebnik, Josef Hirsch: Ring. II/210
Srebnik, Mosze: Ring. II/210
Stahl, Dawid: Ring. II/129
Staniskis: Ring. II/24
Starobinski, S.: Ring. II/6, II/31
Stefanski: Ring. II/284
Stein, Hans: Ring. II/109
Stein, Irich: Ring. II/109
Steinbock, Lote: Ring. II/109
Steinerowiec, H.: Ring. II/272/3
Steinhand, Margot: Ring. II/109
Sternberg, Jakub: Ring. II/453
Sternberg, Meer: Ring. II/437
Steyert, Josef: Ring. II/134
Stokhamer, Simon: Ring. II/191, II/189
Stolowy, Srl: Ring. II/158
Stolowy (brother of Srl): Ring. II/138
Straszun: Ring. II/201
Strzelecki: Ring. II/227
Strzelecki, Jan: Ring. II/219, II/224
Stupnicki, Sz.: Ring. II/179b
Stupnicki, S. I.: Ring. II/352
Sucheczy: Ring. II/237, II/287, II/289
Sucher: Ring. II/102
Suckewer, Abram: Ring. II/471
Sukiennik: Ring. II/55
Sukiennik, M.: Ring. II/66, II/67, Ring. II/68
Sutkower. See Suckewer
Swiec, Mosz: Ring. II/289
Sydow, W.: Ring. II/139
Symcha, Eliezer, Rabbi: Ring. III/476
Syrkin. See Binsztejnowa Syrkin, Sara Zofia
Syrkus, Joel: Ring. II/119
Szwosz: Ring. II/503
Szachnerowicz: Ring. II/50
Szecki, Jakub: Ring. II/468
Szafr, R.: Ring. II/129
Szafran, Dawid: Ring. II/254a
Szafranfeld, Janekl: Ring. II/158
Szafrniker, Sz.: Ring. II/212
Szalaman: Ring. II/129
Szalman, J.: Ring. II/93, Ring. II/95, II/96
Szaniawski, M.: Ring. II/216
Szapiro: Ring. II/55
Szapiro, I.: Ring. II/370
Szapiro, Izrael: Ring. II/119
Szapiro, Jonah?: Ring. II/301
Szapiro, Kalominus Kalnisch: Ring. II/350, II/431, II/432
Szapiro, Szachne: Ring. II/301
Szapiro, Zygia: Ring. II/304
Szarwenke: Ring. II/24
Szczedrowicki, Iechak: Ring. II/210
Szchedliskier, Fanny: Ring. II/9–10
Szchedliskier, Jakub: Ring. II/9–10
Szchedliskier, Leo: Ring. II/9–10
Szeinkalk: Ring. II/95
Szeintuch, Y.: Ring. II/346, II/347, II/348, II/349, II/350, II/355
Szenberg: Ring. II/93
Szenberg, Adam: Ring. II/272/4
Szepl (?): Ring. II/289
Szereszewski, Stanislaw: Ring. II/48, II/60, II/96, II/129, II/89, II/191, II/588f
Szerman, Abram: Ring. II/158
Sztalreski (Szyznkman), Józef: Ring. II/139, II/157, II/263
Szklar: Ring. II/90b
Szklar, Zygmunt: Ring. II/121, II/178b
Szlarski, Perek: Ring. II/158
Szlamburg: Ring. II/37
Szlamanowicz: Ring. II/9a
Szelengel, Wladyslaw: Ring. II/353, II/354, II/492
Szloser, Jakub: Ring. II/129
Szmieranski: Ring. II/57
Szmidt, A.: Ring. II/52
Szmukler, Mendel: Ring. II/210
Szmukler, Mojsze: Ring. II/275/8
Sznajer: Ring. II/50
Sznajpermanowa: Ring. II/43
Sznajer: Ring. II/47
Sznajersan (Shneerson?), Frajda: Ring. II/182
Szajchel, L.: Ring. II/86
Szon, Abram: Ring. II/158
Szoszkies Chaim: Ring. II/129
Szoszkies, P.: Ring. II/129
Szpira, Oszer (Aszer): Ring. II/6/31
Szpiro. See Kahane-Szpiro Dawid
Szpiro, Elimelech: Ring. II/210
Szpiro, Fiszel: Ring. II/210
Szpiro, Izrael: Ring. II/210
Szpiro, Natan: Ring. II/210
Szpiro, Szalom: Ring. II/210
Sztapanger, Ch.: Ring. II/66
Szypringer: Ring. II/68
Sztajman Arje: Ring. II/668/7
Stabholz, Ignacy: Ring. II/280
Stajaunmer: Ring. II/37
Sztefeling, Jewels: Ring. II/210
Sztiller: Ring. II/237, II/287,
Sztolczman: Ring. II/35
Sztolczman, Abraham (Alfred): Ring. II/191, II/89
Sztolczman, Abraham Adolf: Ring. II/129
Sztolczman, Abraham: Ring. II/254, II/234, II/235, II/237, II/238, II/239, II/240, II/244
Sztickgoldowa: Ring. II/43
Sztickgoldowa (ul. Grzybowska 16): Ring. II/43
Szlze, Aron: Ring. II/158

http://collections.ushmm.org

Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
INDEX OF NAMES RINGELBLUM II

Szulc, Józio: Ring. II/158
Szwalbe: Ring. II/19, II/20, II/26, II/43
Szwalbe, M.: Ring. II/62
Szwar, Symche: Ring. II/472
Szwarbard, Mordechaj: Ring. II/212
Szwarberg, Joshua (Jehoshua): Ring. II/241
Szwarz, Herman Ring. II/129
Szwergold, Jakub: Ring. II/210
Szwitgal, Robert: Ring. II/129
Szyf, Gdala: Ring. II/138
Szył-Lapszyc, Helena: Ring. II/253a
Szyfryn, Mundle (?): Ring. II/219/3
Szykman. See Szeryński (Szykman), Józef

Śliwiński: Ring. II/174
Śliwiński, Andrzej (Artur?): Ring. II/2/24
Śliwiński, Artur: Ring. II/2/16, II/2/53,
II/2/46, II/2/53, II/2/6, II/2/5, II/2/5
Śniężyński, W.: Ring. II/178a

Talasiewicz, Mojzes Lejb: Ring. II/158
Tenenbaum, Stanislaw: Ring. II/172
Tarnower, A.: Ring. II/138
Tarnowska, Maria: Ring. II/2/2, II/2/5
Taube, Szymon Józef: Ring. II/2/67/3, II/2/73/1
Taube, Uszer: Ring. II/2/67/3, II/2/73/1
Taubenschlak: Ring. II/167
Tauber, Hanka: Ring. II/174
Tauber, Meir: Ring. II/174
Tcekel: Ring. II/158
Tempel, Hilary: Ring. II/129
Tenenbaum, Boleslaw: Ring. II/3/05
Tenenbaum, Hermann: Ring. II/109
Tenenbaum, L.: Ring. II/2/01
Tenenwurcel, Elisz (Eliza?): Ring. II/182
Tepicyn, T.: Ring. II/126
Terespolski: Ring. II/2/17
Thursz, M.: Ring. II/92
Tiger, Mosze Chaim: Ring. II/748
Tob (Tow), Dawid: Ring. II/210
Tob (Tow), Jakub: Ring. II/210
Tob (Tow), Jakub Naftali: Ring. II/210
Tob (Tow), Menachem Dawid: Ring. II/210
Tob (Tow), Mosze Lejb: Ring. II/210
Tob (Tow), Szmuel Iechak: Ring. II/210
Többens, Walter Caspar: Ring. II/224,
II/246/8, II/274/6, II/33/41, II/39/6
Többens, Walter-Caspar: Ring. II/259
Törner: Ring. II/22
Tow. See Tob
Towbin, D.: Ring. II/303, II/94
Towbinowa: Ring. II/86
Trachtenhere: See Trachtenhorc (Trachtenhere)
Trachtenhere: Ring. II/50
Trachtenhorc (Trachtenhere): Ring. II/47
Traugutt: Ring. II/516/4
Trohenhajm: Ring. II/55
Turkienicz: Ring. II/86

Turkow, Józef: Ring. II/468
Tuwim, Julian: Ring. II/474
Twerski, Nahum: Ring. II/120
Tworoger, Manfred: Ring. II/109
Tоворoger, Ruth: Ring. II/109
Twarzki, P.: Ring. II/3/88/7
Tyber, L.: Ring. II/3/35/3
Tynpulper: Ring. II/273/5
Tyńska, Mina: Ring. II/162
Tytelman, Nechemias (Nechemia): Ring. II/212
Tytelmanówna: Ring. II/86

Ufbal, Mordka: Ring. II/158
Unger, Dawid Israel: Ring. II/268/8
Unger, Moritz: Ring. II/268/8
Urbas: Ring. II/172

Vidor. See Reich-Vidor, Marta
Vidor, Emilia: Ring. II/271/4
Vidor, Ludwik: Ring. II/271/4
Viencez, Stanislaw: Ring. II/440
Voigtlander, Elsa: Ring. II/439

Wachmanówna, R.: Ring. II/92
Wachtel, Samuel: Ring. II/138
Waclawski: Ring. II/205, II/207
Wajcentregier, M.: Ring. II/220
Wajn: Ring. II/289
Wajnberg, Ring. II/478, II/477
Wajnberg Abraham: Ring. II/210
Wajnberg, Abram: Ring. II/250/6
Wajnberg, L.: Ring. II/101
Wajnberg, J.: Ring. II/270/6
Wajngarten, Szlome: Ring. II/210
Wajnman, I.: Ring. II/61
Wajnsztejn: Ring. II/86
Wajnsztejn, Izylor: Ring. II/129
Wajszardowna: Ring. II/86
Wajszbaum, Beniamin: Ring. II/158
Wajser: Ring. II/30
Wajser: Ring. II/33
Wajser, K.: Ring. II/69, II/38/6
Wajser, M.: Ring. II/47, II/48, II/66, II/68
Wajser, Sura: Ring. II/39/3
Wajsenberg, Iechak: Ring. II/369
Wajshof: Ring. II/84
Waksberg: Ring. II/86
Waksberg, L.: Ring. II/834/60
Walfisz, Berl: Ring. II/511
Wallach: Ring. II/1/9, II/1/9/10
Walter: Ring. II/289
Wangenheim, Bernhard: Ring. II/109
Wangenheim, Edith: Ring. II/109
Wapnitzky, Elice: Ring. II/109
Wapnitzky, Jakob: Ring. II/109
Wapnitzky, Charlotte: Ring. II/109
Warga, G.: Ring. II/381/6
Warnbun: Ring. II/3/32

http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection

517
Warszawiak, Pinchas: Ring. II/210
Wartski: Ring. II/196
Wasser (Kirsznfeld), Bluma: Ring. II/219/3, II/253a, II/270/1, II/385/3, II/390, II/393b, II/393c
Wasser, Esther: Ring. II/393a
Wasser, Hersz (Hirsz): Ring. II/253a
Wasser, Hersz (Hirsz, Herman): Ring. II/302
Wasser, Hersz: Ring. II/77, II/212, II/236/2, II/239/1, II/239/2, II/246c, II/249a, II/252, II/268/2, II/270/6, II/291, II/360, II/361/3, II/361/4, II/345, II/377c, II/383/5, II/384n, II/391, II/393a, II/393c, II/383d, II/419/2
Wasser, Hirsz. See Wasser Hersz
Wasser, Lejb: Ring. II/393a
Wasserman, Pawel: Ring. II/264, II/269/4
Wawrzycki: Ring. II/172
Wdowinski: Ring. II/55
Weichert, Michal: Ring. II/1/2, II/1/4, II/1/5, II/1/6, II/1/9, II/1/20, II/1/21, II/1/22, II/1/23, II/1/24, II/2/5, II/2/6, II/2/7, II/2/8, II/2/9, II/2/10, II/2/11, II/2/13, II/2/14, II/2/15, II/2/16, II/2/17, II/2/18, II/2/19, II/2/20, II/2/21, II/2/22, II/2/23, II/2/24, II/2/25, II/2/26, II/2/27, II/2/28, II/2/29, II/2/30, II/2/31, II/2/32, II/2/33, II/2/34, II/2/35, II/2/36, II/2/37, II/2/38, II/2/39, II/2/40, II/2/41, II/2/42, II/2/43, II/2/44, II/2/45, II/2/46, II/2/47, II/2/48, II/2/49, II/2/50, II/2/51, II/2/52, II/2/53, II/2/54, II/2/55, II/2/56, II/2/57, II/2/58, II/2/59, II/2/60, II/2/61, II/2/62, II/2/63, II/2/64, II/2/65, II/2/66
Wein, Hadasa: Ring. II/260
Weinberg: Ring. II/45
Weinberg, Hela: Ring. II/269/2
Weinberg, Roman: Ring. II/275/5
Węgner, Oszias Leon: Ring. II/312
Węnczich, M.: Ring. II/493
Wernstein: Ring. II/48
Wernsztok: Ring. II/303
Weisfeld, Izrael: Ring. II/175b
Weisshoff: Ring. II/48
Weiss, Abraham: Ring. II/129
Weisshoff: Ring. II/50
Wętnaraub, Izrael Lejb: Ring. II/268/2
Wekslerowa: Ring. II/43
Wehner: Ring. II/273/1
Weltzold, Szlome: Ring. II/210
Welchman, Hinda: Ring. II/85
Wenderoth: Ring. II/210
Wendorff, Eduard Wilhelm: Ring. II/267
Wentka: Ring. II/209
Werde, Mina: Ring. II/384d1
Werner. See Dreiman (Werner), Elisabeth Wilhelmina
Wernthaus: Ring. II/301
Wicher, Anszel: Ring. II/158
Wick: Ring. II/1/20
Widrer: Ring. II/301
Wieck: Ring. II/2/26, II/2/5
Wielkowsky, Gustaw: Ring. II/100, II/114, II/189, II/191, II/315, II/319
Wien, Hadasa: Ring. II/48, II/50
Wieneczyccy: Ring. II/273/1
Wielczyńska, Halinka: Ring. II/418
Wielczyński, H. See Wielczyński Chaskiel
Wielczyński, Haskiel. See Wielczyński Chaskiel
Wielczyński, Henryk. See Wielczyński Chaskiel
Will, Arnold: Ring. II/109
Willer: Ring. II/1/31
Winer: Ring. II/269
Winkelfeld, Berta: Ring. II/109
Winkelfeld, Norberth: Ring. II/109
Winkler, Jerzy: Ring. II/246a
Winnik, Izrael: Ring. II/212
Winnykamietz: Ring. II/57
Winogron, Josef: Ring. II/354d)
Winter, Szmul: Ring. II/221, II/475
Wirchowski, Leizer: Ring. II/246a
Wirth, David: Ring. II/109
Wischnitzker, Mark: Ring. II/436
Wisengrot: Ring. II/57
Wislici: Ring. II/86
Witenberg, See Gutkowska (Witenberg), Sara Leja
Wlodawer, Lejb: Ring. II/158
Wlodawer, Luba: Ring. II/109
Wochna: Ring. II/172
Wohl: Ring. II/62
Wohlgelemtzer, M.: Ring. II/57a
Wolfberg, Al.: Ring. II/427
Wolfberg, Friede: Ring. II/109
Wolfowicz, Abram: Ring. II/129
Wolfowicz, Abram: Ring. II/191, II/189
Wolfson, Zygmun: Ring. II/121
Wolkowicz, Aron: Ring. II/304
Wojcicki: Ring. II/172
Wojcicki: Ring. II/445
Wreglum: Ring. II/57
Wrona: Ring. II/303
Wundheiler, R.: Ring. II/158
Wyszegrodzki, Josef: Ring. II/45
Wyszewiany, Szymon: Ring. II/60, II/92, II/160
Wyszegrodzki, Josef. See Wyszegrodzki, Josef
Wyszyńska, Lonia: Ring. II/224
Wyszyński, Abiš: Ring. II/224
Wyszyński, Wich (Ichak): Ring. II/224
Zabłudowski, Beniamin: Ring. II/129, II/138, II/147, II/138, II/13/5
Zahler: Ring. II/301
Zahn: Ring. II/2/20
Zajdengart, Ch.: Ring. II/92
Zajdewicz, Chana: Ring. II/143
Zajdman, Dawid: Ring. II/179b
Zajdman, Rafal: Ring. II/223/1, II/269
Zaks, I.: Ring. II/179b
Zaks, Ichak: Ring. II/105
Zaleman, Mosze: Ring. II/309
Zamczyk, Jakub: Ring. II/210
Zamczyk, Jankiel A.: Ring. II/142
Zamoyski, Jan: Ring. II/5/2, II/5/3, II/7/11
Zandel, H.: Ring. II/272/4
Zandel, J.: Ring. II/272/4
Zander, Helma: Ring. II/109
Zander, Ruth: Ring. II/109
Zawadzki, Sucker: Ring. II/139
Zawłodawer (Zabludower?), Aaron Naftali: Ring. II/142, II/210
Zaitlin (Tsaytlin). See Cajtlin
Zeldman, Aron: Ring. II/273/5
Zeldman, Szmul: Ring. II/273/5
Zelechowski: Ring. II/172
Zelhide (?), Dolfi: Ring. II/109
Zeligfeld, Z.: Ring. II/179b
Zeligman. See Jaszuńska-Zeligman, Eugenia
Zeligier, Sz.: Ring. II/488
Ziegler, Friedrich: Ring. II/189
Zieleniec, Mosze: Ring. II/502
Ziemb, Eliezer: Ring. II/210
Ziemb, Menachem: Ring. II/142
Zibl., U.: Ring. II/504
Ziblberg, Nachum Eli: Ring. II/311
Znicz, Michal: Ring. II/178b
Zonenszajn: Ring. II/257
Zonaszajn, Noe: Ring. II/119
Zuckerman. See Cukierman
Zundelewicz, Bernard: Ring. II/129, II/191, II/189
Zwoźniak: Ring. II/301
Zygelberg, Chaja: Ring. II/246a
Zygelbojm, A.: Ring. II/129
Zylerberg: Ring. II/22, II/67
Zylerberg, J.: Ring. II/110, II/159
Zylerberg, Kalman: Ring. II/228
Zylerberg, Majer: Ring. II/119
Zylerberg, R.: Ring. II/71, II/73
Zylerblech (Borensztajn), Basia: Ring. II/270/1
Zyllerger: Ring. II/303
Zylberman, Róza: Ring. II/277
Zylberstein, J.: Ring. II/84
Zybersztain, Ch.: Ring. II/129
Zybertrest, Estera Rosa: Ring. II/395c
Zybertrest, Mendel Majer: Ring. II/395c
Zybertrest, Moszek Icke: Ring. II/395c
Zybertrest, Szofra Golda: Ring. II/395c
Zybertrest, Synida Dwojra: Ring. II/395c
Zyberyng, Pinkus Izrael: Ring. II/129
Żadeykó, Zdz.: Ring. II/178a
Żytnicki: Ring. II/236/1
Zelechower: Ring. II/299
Zelechowski, Szlomo: Ring. II/511
Żelichowski, Szlomo: Ring. II/547
Żychlińska: Ring. II/159
Żychlińska, Br.: Ring. II/110
Żychliński, Sidi: Ring. II/210
INDEX OF PLACES RINGELBLUM I

The Index of Places for Ringelblum I is organized alphabetically according to the Polish alphabet. References are to the Old Call Numbers, which were in use between 1955 and 2006. The appropriate entry in the present catalog can be found by consulting the Concordance of Old and Oldest Call Numbers to New Document Numbers for Ringelblum I. Thus, for example, a reference to Brussels, identified as located in Ring, I/599/103 in the Index of Places, can be found in Ring, I Document No. 95.

Polish alphabet:
AĄBCĆDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSŚTUVWXYZŻŻ
aąbcćdefggilijklnnopqrstuvwxyzżż

1. The abbreviation “k.” here means “in the vicinity of.”
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabbat Ringelblum Archive

Buszycy: Ring. I/942
Bychawa: Ring. I/271
Bydgoszcz: Ring. I/91, I/458

Chelmno: Ring. I/25, I/22, I/304, I/1/06/1, I/412, I/413, I/446, I/473, I/59, I/43/1, I/449, I/573/2, I/773/5, I/902/1, I/96/6, I/665, I/637
Chemnitz: Ring. I/1220/46
Chęciny: Ring. I/2114
Chicago: Ring. I/599/03

Chodzec: Ring. I/220
Chodle: Ring. I/472, I/002/1
Chorle: Ring. I/4151
Chorzele: Ring. I/220, I/870

Chorzany: Ring. I/220
Ciechanów: Ring. I/185, I/1034
Ciechońcinek: Ring. I/220, I/956
Cieszyn: Ring. I/220
Cincinnati: Ring. I/599/25
Czechy: Ring. I/423, I/496, I/507/1, I/514, I/949
Czernichów: Ring. I/854
Czerniewce: Ring. I/1615

Czyżew k. Wysokiego Mazowieckiego: Ring. I/2209
Czyżew: Ring. I/1055

Daleszyce: Ring. I/211/4, I/540/2
Dąbie: Ring. I/549, I/573/2, I/972
Dąbrowa: Ring. I/48
Dąbrowa Górnicza: Ring. I/220
Dąbrowicz k. Skierewicz: Ring. I/1607
Dębnica: Ring. I/400, I/592/5, I/610, I/670, I/1118
Dębin: Ring. I/681, I/062/1, I/174
Dłużew k. Hrubieszów: Ring. I/915
Dobra: Ring. I/185
Dobrzy: Ring. I/108, I/220, I/674/5, I/802, I/864, I/903, I/974, I/1295,
Dolobyczów: Ring. I/1086
Dolobyczów (Oszczów): Ring. I/3, I/4
Dorohusk: Ring. I/3, I/4
Drewina: Ring. I/62, I/228, I/388
Drobin: Ring. I/081, I/087, I/1057, I/1216
Drybus: Ring. I/942
Dzwicza: Ring. I/533, I/942
Dubienka: Ring. I/261, I/317, I/472, I/568/2, I/581/1, I/582/5, I/582/8, I/812, I/826, I/998
Dubno: Ring. I/882
Dywnów: Ring. I/493
Działdowo: Ring. I/462, I/541, I/801, I/865, I/883, I/885, I/886, I/972

Dzięciołowiec: Ring. I/220
Dzików: Ring. I/5, I/4

Egit: Ring. I/186
England: See Anglia
Europa: Ring. I/536, I/1058, I/1062/5, I/1162
Falenica: Ring. I/424, I/1109, I/1183, I/1184, I/1185, I/1186
Fallingbostel: Ring. I/422
Farniców k. Zgierz: Ring. I/108
Fort Solipske k. Warszawy: Ring. I/345, I/97
France: Ring. I/457, I/507/1, I/514, I/1062/5
Frankfurt nad Odrą: Ring. I/1458, I/1198

Frysztak: Ring. I/937

Galicia: Ring. I/166/1, I/211/2, I/984, I/1117
Garbata k. Radomia: Ring. I/986
Garwolin: Ring. I/26, I/08, I/607
Gdańsk: Ring. I/1014, I/1023
Gdynia: Ring. I/16
Generalgouvernement: See GG
Głogaczów k. Warń: Ring. I/111

Golub: Ring. I/802
Gorzów k. Krasnegostawu: Ring. I/599/109
Gosie Male k. Rutk: Ring. I/809
Gostynin: Ring. I/570, I/952
Góra Kalwaria: Ring. I/212, I/423, I/809, I/881, I/1175
Górki k. Gostynina: Ring. I/674/5
Grabów: Ring. I/261, I/811, I/594, I/422, I/592/11, I/672
Grabów k. Łęczycy: Ring. I/149

Grodno: Ring. I/805, I/834, I/815, I/1209
Grodziec: Ring. I/841
Grodzisk Mazowiecki: Ring. I/883, I/978, I/1006, I/1203
Grodzisko: Ring. I/260
Grodzisko Wielkopolskie: Ring. I/1072
Grójec: Ring. I/587/7, I/423, I/881, I/100, I/1054
Grudziądz: Ring. I/1807, I/1173
Gzdów: Ring. I/404

Hamburg: Ring. I/423, I/816, I/1198
Hanczewicz k. Baranowicze: Ring. I/469, I/937, I/1220/38
Hanower: Ring. I/434, I/816
Harisk: Ring. I/598/7
Hemer: Ring. I/599/44

Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabs—Ringelblum Archive

Lipsko nad Wisłą: Ring. 1/1174
Lipsko: Ring. 1/3, 1/4, 1/46, 1/1220/3
Liszki: Ring. 1/85/1
Litwa: Ring. 1/487, 1/494, 1/556, 1/918
Lubartów: Ring. 1/423
Lubawka: Ring. 1/672
Lubelszczyzna: Ring. 1/3, 1/4, 1/66/1, 1/425, Ring. 1/433, 1/935
Lubicz: Ring. 1/51, 1/448, 1/864, 1/903, 1/1974
Lubień: Ring. 1/1072, 1/1220/3
Lublin: Ring. 1/225, 1/602, 1/69/1, 1/373, 1/376, 1/577, 1/642, 1/643, 1/649, 1/52/2, 1/52/3/2, 1/55/2/5, 1/641, 1/658, 1/674/11, 1/652, 1/657, 1/648, 1/602, 1/6073, 1/112, 1/154, 1/174, 1/1177, 1/1220/38, 1/259
Lubrza: Ring. 1/592/11
Luta k. Włodawy: Ring. 1/3, 1/4
Łagów: Ring. 1/807, 1/1220/56
Łask: Ring. 1/220, 1/813
Laskarzew: Ring. 1/851
Łączna k. Suchedniowa: Ring. 1/540/1
Łęczna: Ring. 1/275, 1/113, 1/220, 1/444, 1/471, 1/472, 1/1047, 1/1052, 1/6062/1
Łęczycy: Ring. 1/902, 1/490, 1/857, 1/1000/3
Łęki k. Siedlce: Ring. 1/26, 1/41, 1/666
Łochow: Ring. 1/599/23, 1/599/66
Łomazy: Ring. 1/1073
Łomianki: Ring. 1/847, 1/938
Łomża: Ring. 1/472
Lopuszno: Ring. 1/211/4
Łowicz: Ring. 1/26, 1/372, 1/390, 1/419, 1/423, 1/427, 1/438, 1/504/1, 1/607, 1/674/7, 1/799, 1/838, 1/849, 1/850, 1/823, 1/972, 1/1149, 1/1156, 1/1220/4
Łódź: Ring. 1/11, 1/24, 1/30, 1/34, 1/60, 1/65, 1/108, 1/116, 1/118, 1/120, 1/151, 1/168, 1/182, 1/186, 1/193, 1/195, 1/196, 1/199, 1/220, 1/246, 1/270, 1/288, 1/296, 1/313, 1/344, 1/361, 1/367, 1/390, 1/400, 1/412, 1/422, 1/424, 1/443, 1/445, 1/475, 1/482, 1/493, 1/499, 1/511/1, 1/523, 1/524, 1/544/1, 1/544/2, 1/544/3, 1/544/4, 1/573/2, 1/582, 1/586/1, 1/592/12, 1/599/1, 1/599/32, 1/599/60, 1/599/91, 1/599/98, 1/672, 1/674/10, 1/678, 1/679, 1/680, 1/681, 1/684, 1/841, 1/850, 1/856, 1/857, 1/858, 1/859, 1/862, 1/863, 1/864, 1/824, 1/829, 1/942, 1/984, 1/950, 1/958, 1/960, 1/961, 1/962, 1/963, 1/964, 1/965, 1/966, 1/967, 1/968, 1/969, 1/970, 1/971, 1/972, 1/987, 1/988, 1/991, 1/999, 1/1001, 1/1004, 1/1008, 1/1013, 1/1029, 1/1032, 1/1038, 1/1040, 1/1050, 1/1059, 1/1069, 1/1072, 1/1082, 1/1129, 1/1136, 1/1148, 1/1161, 1/1171, 1/1188, 1/1208, 1/1220/47, 1/1220/84
Łódź (ul. Drewnowska 9): Ring. 1/599/59
Łódź (ul. Pułodniowa 18): Ring. 1/617
Łuck: Ring. 1/1028, 1/1042
Łukiszki: Ring. 1/165
Łuków: Ring. 1/794, 1/177
Majdanek: Ring. 1/577
Maków: Ring. 1/870
Malkinia: Ring. 1/588
Warsaw (ul. Jerozolimskie 14 m. 3): Ring. I/20
Warsaw (Dynasty): Ring. I/1347
Warsaw (pl. Grzybowski): Ring. I/1222
Warsaw (pl. Graniczna 7): Ring. I/604
Warsaw (pl. Grzybowski 10): Ring. I/307/2
Warsaw (pl. Krasinski): Ring. I/1007
Warsaw (pl. Muranowski): Ring. I/225
Warsaw (pl. Napoleon 1/5 m. 8): Ring. I/20
Warsaw (pl. Parysowski 15): Ring. I/902, I/1152/2
Warsaw (pl. Zelaznej Bramy): Ring I/1222
Warsaw (pl. Zelaznej Bramy 8): Ring. I/361
Warsaw (ul. Armatnia): Ring. I/105/2
Warsaw (ul. Bagatela 14 m. 10): Ring. I/20
Warsaw (ul. Bagno): Ring. I/1222
Warsaw (ul. Belwederka 40 m. 7): Ring. I/20
Warsaw (ul. Bielańska 15/17 m. 26): Ring. I/1586/1
Warsaw (ul. Boduena 5 m. 5): Ring. I/20
Warsaw (ul. Bemofraterska 25 m. 6): Ring. I/657/14
Warsaw (ul. Chlodna 16 m. 4): Ring. I/634
Warsaw (ul. Chlodna 37/9): Ring. I/582
Warsaw (ul. Chlodna 37 m. 26): Ring. I/1102
Warsaw (ul. Chlodna 313): Ring. I/571
Warsaw (ul. Chocimska 24): Ring. I/695
Warsaw (ul. Ciepła 10): Ring. I/190
Warsaw (ul. Chmielgowska): Ring. I/445
Warsaw (ul. Chmielgowska 205 m. 20): Ring. I/20
Warsaw (ul. Czyz): Ring. I/1222
Warsaw (ul. Danilowockowska 7): Ring. I/273
Warsaw (ul. Długa 22): Ring. I/580/3
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 1): Ring. I/1108/1
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 3): Ring. I/1220/44
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 4): Ring. I/1152/2
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 5): Ring. I/289
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 7): Ring. I/231
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 9): Ring. I/1152/2
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 11 m. 4): Ring. I/573/6
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 17): Ring. I/688
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 18 m. 5): Ring. I/565
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 18 m. 5, 20 m. 25): Ring. I/572
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 20 m. 25): Ring. I/572
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 27): Ring. I/279
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 29): Ring. I/279
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 34 m. 8): Ring. I/178, I/547, I/1116
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 39): Ring. I/84
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 57): Ring. I/85/4
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 93): Ring. I/510, I/1152/2
Warsaw (ul. Dzika 3 m. 37): Ring. I/607
Warsaw (ul. Dzika 4): Ring. I/256
Warsaw (ul. Dzika 10 m. 24): Ring. I/392/7
Warsaw (ul. Dzika 61): Ring. I/638
Warsaw (ul. Elektoralna): Ring. I/1222
Warsaw (ul. Elektoralna 2): Ring. I/1220/64
Warsaw (ul. Elektoralna 14 m. 93): Ring. I/1586/2
Warsaw (ul. Elektoralna 14 m. 127): Ring. I/585
Warsaw (ul. Elektoralna 20): Ring. I/182
Warsaw (ul. Franciszkańska 5 m. 12): Ring. I/607
Warsaw (ul. Franciszkańska 9): Ring. I/424
Warsaw (ul. Franciszkańska 21 m. 4): Ring. I/536
Warsaw (ul. Franciszkańska 25): Ring. I/152/2
Warsaw (ul. Franciszkańska 30): Ring. I/159, I/777/6
Warsaw (ul. Fredry 10): Ring. I/74
Warsaw (ul. Gęsia 6): Ring. I/682
Warsaw (ul. Gęsia 7): Ring. I/423
Warsaw (ul. Gęsia 7 m. 12): Ring. I/580
Warsaw (ul. Gęsia 9): Ring. I/189
Warsaw (ul. Gęsia 10): Ring. I/1032, I/1152/2
Warsaw (ul. Gęsia 17): Ring. I/14
Warsaw (ul. Gęsia 18): Ring. I/5987
Warsaw (ul. Gęsia 24 m. 39): Ring. I/607
Warsaw (ul. Gęsia 42): Ring. I/370
Warsaw (ul. Gęsia 43): Ring. I/125, I/601
Warsaw (ul. Gęsia 45): Ring. I/172
Warsaw (ul. Gęsia 49 m. 49): Ring. I/1031
Warsaw (ul. Gęsia): Ring. I/605
Warsaw (ul. Granicna 10): Ring. I/105
Warsaw (ul. Grzybowska): Ring. I/1017, I/1131
Warsaw (ul. Grzybowska 21): Ring. I/338/4
Warsaw (ul. Grzybowska 24): Ring. I/55/1

http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
Index of Places Ringelblum I
Warsaw (ul. Grzybowska 26): Ring. I/189
Warsaw (ul. Grzybowska 26/28): Ring. I/1106/1, I/1220/85, I/1222
Warsaw (ul. Grzybowska 30): Ring. I/1080
Warsaw (ul. Grzybowska 36 m. 67): Ring. I/199
Warsaw (ul. Grzybowska 48a): Ring. I/1152/1
Warsaw (ul. Grzybowski): Ring. I/1222
Warsaw (ul. Hoża): Ring. I/467
Warsaw (ul. Hoża 39 m. 16): Ring. I/20
Warsaw (ul. Kamionkowa): Ring. I/252
Warsaw (ul. Karmelicka 9): Ring. I/1106/3
Warsaw (ul. Karmelicka 29): Ring. I/204, I/1189
Warsaw (ul. Kawe˛czyńska): Ring. I/208,
I/378, I/398, I/619, I/1220/91
Warsaw (ul. Kopernika 31 m. 3): Ring. I/20
Warsaw (ul. Kozia): Ring. I/52
Warsaw (ul. Koźla): Ring. I/51
Warsaw (ul. Krasińskiego 29 m. 6): Ring. I/20
Warsaw (ul. Krochmalna 7 m. 13): Ring. I/664/2
Warsaw (ul. Krochmalna 13, 18 m. 20): Ring. I/241
Warsaw (ul. Krochmalna 22): Ring. I/254
Warsaw (ul. Krochmalna 31 m. 39): Ring. I/1118
Warsaw (ul. Krochmalna 32): Ring. I/510
Warsaw (ul. Krochmalna 36): Ring. I/204
Warsaw (ul. Krochmalna 52): Ring. I/182
Warsaw (ul. Krochmalna 54 m. 22): Ring. I/607
Warsaw (ul. Krochmalna 92): Ring. I/178, I/657/1
Warsaw (ul. Kurza 10): Ring. I/1189
Warsaw (ul. Leszno): Ring. I/282, I/391,
I/429, I/432, I/480, I/674/3
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 2): Ring. I/68, I/777/2, I/1080, I/1094
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 2 m. 41): Ring. I/199
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 6): Ring. I/768, I/1220/22
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 7, 24): Ring. I/780/1
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 10): Ring. I/466
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 12): Ring. I/674/1, I/776/2
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 13, 10): Ring. I/1195
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 14: Ring. I/202, I/360/1,
I/657/2, I/674/1, I/1112/4, I/1133
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 15 m. 27): Ring. I/1092
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 18): Ring. I/657/1
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 27): Ring. I/186
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 29): Ring. I/780/3, I/1096/1, I/1187
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 31): Ring. I/464
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 35): Ring. I/225, I/657/3, I/1112/1, I/1189
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 37): Ring. I/579
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 40): Ring. I/307/2, I/594/1, I/641, I/655
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 41 m. 21): Ring. I/984
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 42 m. 11): Ring. I/1096/2
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 48 m. 1): Ring. I/780/2
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 52): Ring. I/1080

Warsaw (ul. Leszno 54 m. 33): Ring. I/636
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 60 m. 25): Ring. I/573/1, I/573/3, I/573/5
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 60 m. 33): Ring. I/1210
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 64): Ring. I/544/1
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 67): Ring. I/1220/54
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 67/49): Ring. I/578
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 67 m. 49): Ring. I/1121
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 68): Ring. I/1152/2
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 84): Ring. I/228
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 84, 109): Ring. I/405
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 109): Ring. I/22, I/143,
I/229, I/301, I/819, I/956, I/1069, I/1155
Warsaw (ul. Leśna 37): Ring. I/579
Warsaw (ul. Lubeckiego 5): Ring. I/1201
Warsaw (ul. Lubeckiego 6 m. 41): Ring. I/599/57, I/599/101
Warsaw (ul. Lubeckiego 11): Ring. I/172
Warsaw (ul. Majzelsa 4): Ring. I/1220/44
Warsaw (ul. Marszałkowska): Ring. I/1026
Warsaw (ul. Miła 2): Ring. I/346
Warsaw (ul. Miła 2 m. 3): Ring. I/573/3
Warsaw (ul. Miła 3 m. 22): Ring. I/607
Warsaw (ul. Miła 6): Ring. I/408
Warsaw (ul. Miła 7 m. 35): Ring. I/546, I/548
Warsaw (ul. Miła 9): Ring. I/114
Warsaw (ul. Miła 20): Ring. I/1092
Warsaw (ul. Miła 27): Ring. I/1152/2
Warsaw (ul. Miła 38 m. 7): Ring. I/1220/16
Warsaw (ul. Miła 41 m. 50): Ring. I/1220/48
Warsaw (ul. Miła 56. m. 5): Ring. I/664/2
Warsaw (ul. Miła 69 m. 29): Ring. I/59/13,
I/585, I/599/14, I/599/15, I/599/95
Warsaw (ul. Miła 69): Ring. I/1152/2
Warsaw (ul. Mirowska 3 m. 11): Ring. I/1125
Warsaw (ul. Mławska 8): Ring. I/228
Warsaw (ul. Moniuszki 3 m. 4): Ring. I/20
Warsaw (ul. Muranowska 2): Ring. I/778/3
Warsaw (ul. Muranowska 6): Ring. I/106,
I/776/2, I/1112/2, I/1130, I/1152/2
Warsaw (ul. Muranowska 6 m. 15): Ring. I/544/2, I/544/3,
I/544/4, I/581/2, I/583, I/584, I/586/2, I/596, I/834, I/1092
Warsaw (ul. Muranowska 7): Ring. I/1152/2
Warsaw (ul. Muranowska 13): Ring. I/1145
Warsaw (ul. Muranowska 31): Ring. I/1152/2
Warsaw (ul. Muranowska 31, 6): Ring. I/1151
Warsaw (ul. Muranowska 40): Ring. I/1092
Warsaw (ul. Muranowska 44 m. 22): Ring. I/674/13
Warsaw (ul. Muranowska 47 m. 23): Ring. I/674/13
Warsaw (ul. Mylna 11): Ring. I/988
Warsaw (ul. Mylna 18): Ring. I/994
Warsaw (ul. Nalewki): Ring. I/26, I/203, I/674/4
Warsaw (ul. Nalewki 9): Ring. I/368
Warsaw (ul. Nalewki 9 m. 2): Ring. I/409
Warsaw (ul. Nalewki 17): Ring. I/1141
529

http://collections.ushmm.org


Warsaw (ul. Pariska): Ring. I/1222
Warsaw (ul. Pariska 3): Ring. I/191
Warsaw (ul. Pariska 35): Ring. I/1257
Warsaw (ul. Pariska 51): Ring. I/1358/6
Warsaw (ul. Pariska 52): Ring. I/1310
Warsaw (ul. Pariska 59): Ring. I/6/07
Warsaw (ul. Pawia): Ring. I/61, I/64/1, I/138, I/1222
Warsaw (ul. Pawia 5): Ring. I/1151, I/1/152/2
Warsaw (ul. Pawia 12, 16, 18): Ring. I/1220/4
Warsaw (ul. Pawia 19): Ring. I/1205
Warsaw (ul. Pawia 19, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34): Ring. I/279
Warsaw (ul. Pawia 20 m. 3): Ring. I/1175
Warsaw (ul. Pawia 20 m. 30): Ring. I/1087
Warsaw (ul. Pawia 31): Ring. I/1152/2
Warsaw (ul. Pawia 41 m. 28): Ring. I/1596
Warsaw (ul. Pawia 41 m. 4): Ring. I/1554
Warsaw (ul. Pawia 51): Ring. I/1509
Warsaw (ul. Pawia 81 m. 38): Ring. I/532/1
Warsaw (ul. Pawia 58 m. 6): Ring. I/281
Warsaw (ul. Pokorna): Ring. I/78/5
Warsaw (ul. Pokorna 4): Ring. I/51
Warsaw (ul. Poznańska 37 m. 3): Ring. I/20
Warsaw (ul. Prosta 8): Ring. I/1/89
Warsaw (ul. Prosta 17): Ring. I/1152/2
Warsaw (ul. Prosta 19 m. 27, m. 31a): Ring. I/607
Warsaw (ul. Przebieg 1/26): Ring. I/273
Warsaw (ul. Przebieg 2): Ring. I/189
Warsaw (ul. Przejazd): Ring. I/1222
Warsaw (ul. Przejazd 9): Ring. I/289
Warsaw (ul. Rymarska 12): Ring. I/777/10, I/1084
Warsaw (ul. Rynkowa 1 m. 7): Ring. I/1009
Warsaw (ul. Rynkowa 1): Ring. I/1080
Warsaw (ul. Sapieżyńska 51): Ring. I/607
Warsaw (ul. Sienkiewicza 2 m. 9): Ring. I/20
Warsaw (ul. Sienna): Ring. I/1212, I/130, I/1222
Warsaw (ul. Sienna 16): Ring. I/777/10
Warsaw (ul. Sienna 24/4): Ring. I/1156
Warsaw (ul. Sienna 27): Ring. I/1231
Warsaw (ul. Sienna 34): Ring. I/1341
Warsaw (ul. Sienna 38): Ring. I/1017
Warsaw (ul. Sienna 43): Ring. I/181
Warsaw (ul. Sienna 46 m. 34): Ring. I/592/3
Warsaw (ul. Sienna 62): Ring. I/1222
Warsaw (ul. Sienna 64): Ring. I/599
Warsaw (ul. Sienna 72): Ring. I/1168/1
Warsaw (ul. Sierekowska 6/6): Ring. I/1136
Warsaw (ul. Smocza 1 m. 39a): Ring. I/1545
Warsaw (ul. Smocza 14): Ring. I/507/2
Warsaw (ul. Smocza 19): Ring. I/1515
Warsaw (ul. Smocza 35): Ring. I/370
Warsaw (ul. Smocza 40 m. 38): Ring. I/607
Warsaw (ul. Smocza 42): Ring. I/617
Warsaw (ul. Smocza 47): Ring. I/1231
Warsaw (ul. Solna 17 m. 37): Ring. I/1198
Warsaw (ul. Solna 4): Ring. I/105/4
Warsaw (ul. Sosnowa): Ring. I/121, I/310
Warsaw (ul. Spokojna 13): Ring. I/51
Warsaw (ul. Stawki 9, 19): Ring. I/1909
Warsaw (ul. Stawki 9, 32): Ring. I/426
Warsaw (ul. Stawki 15): Ring. I/1231
Warsaw (ul. Stawki 21): Ring. I/84, I/231, I/1105/4
Warsaw (ul. Ścibierska 3): Ring. I/1053
Warsaw (ul. Ścibierska 15 m. 20): Ring. I/569
Warsaw (ul. Ślaska): Ring. I/240
Warsaw (ul. Ślaska 9): Ring. I/178, I/167/1
Warsaw (ul. Ślaska 16 m. 3): Ring. I/1627
Warsaw (ul. Ślaska 24): Ring. I/1092, I/1151, I/1152/2
Warsaw (ul. Ślaska 24 m. 29): Ring. I/1570
Warsaw (ul. Ślaska 34/15): Ring. I/82
Warsaw (ul. Ślaska 35 m. 6): Ring. I/1576
Warsaw (ul. Ślaska 59 m. 26): Ring. I/587
Warsaw (ul. Ślaska 60): Ring. I/1317
Warsaw (ul. Ślaska 62): Ring. I/1607, I/1092
Warsaw (ul. Świętojerska 11): Ring. I/1220/25
Warsaw (ul. Świętojerska 16): Ring. I/1526
Warsaw (ul. Świętojerska 18 m. 69): Ring. I/1607
Warsaw (ul. Świętojerska 34): Ring. I/1298, I/189
Warsaw (ul. Świętojerska 43 m. 36): Ring. I/592/66
Warsaw (ul. Targowa 64 m. 9): Ring. I/1085
Warsaw (ul. Terek): Ring. I/1252
Warsaw (ul. Tłomackie 2 m. 16): Ring. I/581/6
Warsaw (ul. Tłomackie 11): Ring. I/777/1, I/779/2
Warsaw (ul. Tłomackie 13 m. 24): Ring. I/1534
Warsaw (ul. Twarda 5): Ring. I/1222
Warsaw (ul. Twarda 6): Ring. I/1123, I/1135, I/1153
Warsaw (ul. Twarda 22): Ring. I/1307/2, I/1171
Warsaw (ul. Twarda 27): Ring. I/1220/44
Warsaw (ul. Twarda 30 m. 10): Ring. I/558
Warsaw (ul. Waliców): Ring. I/1265, I/1222
Warsaw (ul. Waliców 2/4): Ring. I/1231
Warsaw (ul. Waliców 20): Ring. I/607
Warsaw (ul. Walowa): Ring. I/1221
Warsaw (ul. Wałowa 2): Ring. I/1131
Warsaw (ul. Wilczak 21 m. 28): Ring. I/20
Warsaw (ul. Wolności): Ring. I/1015
Warsaw (ul. Wolności 14): Ring. I/1144
Warsaw (ul. Wołowska 2, 21): Ring. I/624
Warsaw (ul. Wołowska 5): Ring. I/1122
Warsaw (ul. Wołowska 7, 9, 23): Ring. I/1005
Warsaw (ul. Wołyńska 9): Ring. I/1092
Warsaw (ul. Wołyńska 9 m. 1): Ring. I/1536
Warsaw (ul. Wołyńska 17 m. 4): Ring. I/578
Warsaw (ul. Wołyńska 21): Ring. I/153, I/1151, I/1152/2
Warsaw (ul. Wspólna 35 m. 20): Ring. I/20
Warsaw (ul. Zamenhofa): Ring. I/408, I/1015
Warsaw (ul. Zamenhofa 5): Ring. I/694
Warsaw (ul. Zamenhofa 5 m. 15): Ring. I/585
Warsaw (ul. Zamenhofa 10 m. 24): Ring. I/592/7
Warsaw (ul. Zamenhofa 10 m. 74): Ring. I/549
Warsaw (ul. Zamenhofa 11, 44): Ring. I/190
Warsaw (ul. Zamenhofa 29 m. 6): Ring. I/599/80
Warsaw (ul. Zamenhofa 36 m. 27): Ring. I/599/55
Warsaw (ul. Zamenhofa 40 m. 17): Ring. I/535
Warsaw (ul. Zgoda 4 m. 13): Ring. I/20
Warsaw (ul. Zgoda 4 m. 18): Ring. I/20
Warsaw (ul. Zimna 3): Ring. I/1080
Warsaw (ul. Zelazna 84): Ring. I/391
Warsaw (ul. Zelazna 99 m. 28): Ring. I/502
Warsaw (ul. Zohiborska): Ring. I/7/83
Warsaw (ul. Zurawia 23 m. 9): Ring. I/20
Wartheland: Ring. I/1255, I/1219
Washington: Ring. I/1220/76
Wawer: Ring. I/259, I/262, I/501
Werbkowie: Ring. I/547, I/550, I/811
Wereszyn: Ring. I/5, I/4
Węgrow: Ring. I/592
Widawa: Ring. I/120
Wieliczyński k. Nowej Wilejki: Ring. I/494
Wieliczka: Ring. I/586, I/674/41
Wielkie k. Garwolina: Ring. I/1040
Wieluń: Ring. I/108, I/220, I/267, I/393, I/1040
Wiernschat: Ring. I/599/34
Wiernschat (ul. Nowy Świat 4): Ring. I/599/34
Wiertzbniuk: Ring. I/596, I/1220/56
Wiertzbniuk (Starachowice) (Ryniec 24): Ring. I/535
Wiertzbniuk (Starachowice) (ul. Ilzecka 18): Ring. I/535
Wiertzbniuk (Starachowice) (ul. Kołyska 29): Ring. I/535
Wilków: Ring. I/592/15
Wiskitki: Ring. I/132, I/141, I/674/7, I/641, I/642
Wisłowskie: Ring. I/137
Wisła: Ring. I/897
Witebsk: Ring. I/456
Witków: Ring. I/3, I/4
Władysław k. Turka: Ring. I/585, I/599/71
Włoszczowa: Ring. I/471, I/472, I/926
Wodzisław k. Pinczewa: Ring. I/267
Wojaszkówka k. Krosna: Ring. I/585/1
Wojławice: Ring. I/1062/1
Wola Duchacka: Ring. I/585/1
Wola Uhuruska: Ring. I/599/67
Wolbrom: Ring. I/220
Wroniszowgradation (ul. Pocztowa 23): Ring. I/599/26
Wolska Górska: Ring. I/101, I/596
Wolska Leszczaniska: Ring. I/1062/1
Wrocław: Ring. I/590
Wronki: Ring. I/1072
Września: Ring. I/152/16
Wyczółki: Ring. I/1942
Wyszków: Ring. I/1928

Zabierzów: Ring. I/785/6
Zagłębie Dąbrowskie: Ring. I/48
Zagórów: Ring. I/394, I/841
Zakliczyn: Ring. I/1031, I/1056
Zakroczyw: Ring. I/451, I/453
Zamarszynów: Ring. I/1041
Zaręby Kościelne: Ring. I/443, I/448, I/935, I/1220/5
Zawichost: Ring. I/497, I/1220/56
Zawiernie: Ring. I/498, I/1220, I/261, I/317
Złocię: Ring. I/1072
Zdunia Wola: Ring. I/113, I/220, I/1220/5, I/571, I/530, I/1047, I/1052
Zelów: Ring. I/471, I/472, I/596
Zgierz: Ring. I/108, I/1220, I/1209/6, I/804, I/668, I/1171
Zielonka: Ring. I/1041
Zloty Stok: Ring. I/541

Żabie: Ring. I/1117
Zarki: Ring. I/220, I/886
Zarki (ul. Kościelna 22): Ring. I/541
Zarki (ul. Piłsudskiego 11): Ring. I/541
Zarnów: Ring. I/537
Zerań k. Łowicza: Ring. I/48
Zerom: Ring. I/51, I/509, I/444, I/945, I/956
Zełaszów: Ring. I/581
Zyrow: Ring. I/106
Zyrowsko: Ring. I/106
Zywiec: Ring. I/220

http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
# Index of Places Ringelblum II

The Index of Places for Ringelblum II is organized alphabetically according to the Polish alphabet. References are to the Old Call Numbers, which were in use between 1955 and 2006. The appropriate entry in the present catalog can be found by consulting the Concordance of Old Call Numbers to New Document Numbers for Ringelblum II. Thus, for example, a reference to Augsburg, identified as located in Ring. II/269/i in the Index of Places, can be found in Ring. II Document No. 92.

Polish alphabet:

| A | B | C | Ć | D | E |Ę | F | G | H | I | J | K | Ł | M | N | O |Ó | P | R | Ś | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | Ż |
| a | b | c | c ´ | d | e | e ´ | f | g | h | i | j | k | l | ł | m | n | o ´ | p | r | s ´ | t | u | v | w | x | y | z | ż |

1. The abbreviation “k.” here means “in the vicinity of.”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Ring. II Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aleksandrów</td>
<td>II/196, II/210, II/281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America</td>
<td>See USA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augsburg</td>
<td>II/269/i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>II/484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baranowice</td>
<td>II/239/i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belchatów</td>
<td>II/210, II/378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>II/167/2, II/484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belzek</td>
<td>II/305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berdyczów</td>
<td>II/426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berlin</td>
<td>II/100, II/225, II/271/2, II/292, II/297, II/374, II/484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berno</td>
<td>II/484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berno (Switzerland)</td>
<td>II/512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Będzin</td>
<td>II/268/8, II/312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biela k.</td>
<td>II/131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biela Rawka</td>
<td>II/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Białobrzegi</td>
<td>II/310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Białostockszyna</td>
<td>II/302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Białystok</td>
<td>II/201, II/310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bielsk</td>
<td>II/210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bieczuń</td>
<td>II/74, II/210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biłgoraj</td>
<td>II/593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biskowice</td>
<td>(?); II/210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blaszki</td>
<td>II/210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Błędy</td>
<td>II/210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blonie</td>
<td>II/210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bodzentyn</td>
<td>II/275/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolesławiec</td>
<td>II/409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brodnica</td>
<td>II/210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brody</td>
<td>II/210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brussels</td>
<td>II/167/1, II/484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brwinów</td>
<td>II/176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brześć</td>
<td>II/210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bucharest</td>
<td>II/437, II/443, II/453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buczacz</td>
<td>II/588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bugaj</td>
<td>II/523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bydgoszcz</td>
<td>II/301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcutta</td>
<td>II/484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>II/484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chęciny</td>
<td>II/385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copenhagen</td>
<td>II/271/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czarnocin</td>
<td>II/410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czechoslovakia</td>
<td>II/484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czechowice</td>
<td>II/504, II/472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czyżte</td>
<td>II/105, II/580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ćmielów</td>
<td>II/210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detroit</td>
<td>II/378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Długosiodło</td>
<td>II/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dobrzyń</td>
<td>II/210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorpat</td>
<td>II/438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drobin</td>
<td>II/210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dubienka</td>
<td>II/270/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Düsseldorf</td>
<td>II/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Działoszyce</td>
<td>II/378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Działoszynek</td>
<td>II/210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferramonti di Tarsia (Italy)</td>
<td>II/271/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firlej</td>
<td>II/223/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>II/484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galicia</td>
<td>II/291, II/442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gdańsk</td>
<td>II/176, II/299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generalgouvernement</td>
<td>See GG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geneva</td>
<td>II/164, II/276/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GG</td>
<td>II/2, II/3, II/8, II/80, II/125, II/294, II/318, II/374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Głogów</td>
<td>II/477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golub</td>
<td>II/210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Góra Kalwaria</td>
<td>II/210, II/581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Britain</td>
<td>II/484</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

http://collections.ushmm.org
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabbat—in the Rack Archive

Grochów: Ring. II/210
Grodzec: Ring. II/410, II/428
Grodzisk: Ring. II/87, II/210
Grójec: Ring. II/87, II/210

Hamburg: Ring. II/297
Hanipol: Ring. II/480


Iława: Ring. II/210
Inowrocław: Ring. II/223/5, II/273/6, II/398
Iraq: Ring. II/420
Italy: Ring. II/388, II/484
Izbica Lubelska: Ring. II/174, II/182

Jadów: Ring. II/302
Jerusalem: Ring. II/370
Jezierska k. Tamopola: Ring. II/102
Jeżów: Ring. II/210

Kalisz: Ring. II/119, II/202, II/210, II/281, II/469
Kalwaria k. Suwalk: Ring. II/373
Kaluszyn: Ring. II/275/2
Kawęczyn: Ring. II/270/6, II/273/4
Kazimierz: Ring. II/210
Kleparyów: Ring. II/272/5
Klimontów: Ring. II/139
Kłodawa: Ring. II/273/1
Koło: Ring. II/210, II/239/1, II/303
Kolokolin (?): Ring. II/210
Kołobrzeg: Ring. II/210
Kostrzyż: Ring. II/273/1
Kozienice: Ring. II/210, II/460
Kraków: Ring. II/1/1, II/2/1, II/5, II/5/1, II/8, II/15, II/80, II/82, II/210, II/237, II/260/2, II/275/4, II/287, II/291, II/297, II/318, II/372, II/378
Królewicz: Ring. II/81/2
Krynica: Ring. II/5
Krzepice: Ring. II/210
Ksawerów: Ring. II/410
Kutno: Ring. II/210

Lauterwerk-Stad-Lager: Ring. II/167/3, II/273/1
Legionowo: Ring. II/210, II/274/2

Lipno: Ring. II/210
Lithuania: Ring. II/429
London: Ring. II/392, II/484
Lubelszczyzna: Ring. II/128
Lublin: Ring. II/210
Łublin: Ring. II/181/7, II/210, II/269/4, II/270/3, II/278/1, II/291, II/304, II/305, II/307, II/348
Lwów: Ring. II/162, II/271/1, II/272/2, II/273/2, II/274/4, II/275/2, II/275/7, II/276, II/310, II/312, II/438

Łąękó: Ring. II/410
Łągiewniki: Ring. II/418
Łęczyca: Ring. II/174
Łomazy: Ring. II/210
Łomianki: Ring. II/210
Łomża: Ring. II/45
Łosiect: Ring. II/504
Łowicz: Ring. II/139, II/210, II/303

Łódź: Ring. II/210, II/306

Lublin: Ring. II/305, II/307
Maków: Ring. II/410, II/210
Mauritius: Ring. II/499
Michigan: Ring. II/578
Międzyrzecz: Ring. II/490
Milan: Ring. II/484
Mińsk Mazowiecki: Ring. II/3
Mir: Ring. II/210
Mława: Ring. II/386
Moldawa: Ring. II/472
Mszczonow: Ring. II/387, II/210

Nadarzyn: Ring. II/210
Nasielsk: Ring. II/210
New Jersey: Ring. II/370
New York: Ring. II/201, II/469
Niemcy: Ring. II/1, II/109, II/484
Norwegen: Ring. II/484
Nowe Miasto: Ring. II/87, II/210
Nowiny Brdowskie: Ring. II/303
Nowogródek: Ring. II/210
Nowy Dwór: Ring. II/210

Okuniew: Ring. II/210
Oleksówka z. Zakopanego: Ring. II/480, II/481
Oleśnica k. Buska Zdroju: Ring. II/268/2
Oława: Ring. II/139
Opolo: Ring. II/210
Oslo: Ring. II/484
Ostrołęka: Ring. II/210, II/386
Ostrowiec: Ring. II/174, II/223/2
Oświęcim: Ring. II/274/6
Ottawa: Ring. II/484
Otowo: Ring. II/3, II/139, II/308, II/309
Oxford: Ring. II/174
INDEX OF PLACES RINGELBLUM II

Ozorków: Ring. II/210
Ozarów: Ring. II/501

Pabianice: Ring. II/210, II/386
Paraguay: Ring. II/312
Paris: Ring. II/138, II/436, II/484
Petersburg: Ring. II/438
Piaseczno: Ring. II/370, II/431, II/432
Piątków: Ring. II/210
Piotrów: Ring. II/268/1, II/460
Piotrów Trybunalski: Ring. II/445
Plaszów: Ring. II/269/2
Płock: Ring. II/273/6
Płotki: Ring. II/210, II/238, II/274/1, II/274/2, II/274/3, II/274/4, II/274/6
Pniewy: Ring. II/269/3
Podeloje: Ring. II/472
Poland: Ring. II/126, II/402, II/406/2, II/409, II/420, II/427, II/429, II/436
Poland (Królestwo Polskie): Ring. II/275, II/409, II/410, II/411/2, II/412, II/413, II/415, II/416, II/421
Poland (Księstwo Warszawskie): Ring. II/411/1, II/424, II/425
Popowo k. Torunia: Ring. II/271/2
Portugal: Ring. II/164
Poznań: Ring. II/205, II/210, II/268/6, II/274/3, II/274/6
Praszk: Ring. II/501
Raciaz: Ring. II/210
Radom: Ring. II/491
Radomsko: Ring. II/210
Radzymin: Ring. II/210, II/302
Radzyń Podlaski: Ring. II/350
Rawa Mazowiecka: Ring. II/138
Rawa Ruska: Ring. II/268/5
Rejowiec: Ring. II/410
Rembertów: Ring. II/270/4, II/270/5, II/270/7
Romania: Ring. II/443, II/472
Rome: Ring. II/484
Russia: Ring. II/173, II/429
Rypin: Ring. II/210
Rzeszów: Ring. II/268/6

Sambor: Ring. II/268/7
Sandmierz: Ring. II/237, II/275/8, II/287
Sanok: Ring. II/210
Serań: Ring. II/210
Siedlce: Ring. II/585
Sieradz: Ring. II/311
Skępe: Ring. II/210
Skierne: Ring. II/87/1, II/210
Słomniki: Ring. II/174, II/310
Sobienie Jeziory: Ring. II/309
Sobota: Ring. II/210
Soviet Union. See USSR
Stanisławow: Ring. II/270/2, II/275/7
Starachowice: Ring. II/223/5

Staszów: Ring. II/182, II/268/4, II/268/5
Stockholm: Ring. II/484
Stoczek k. Węgrowskich: Ring. II/275/1, II/295, II/296
Stolin: Ring. II/210
Strzyżów: Ring. II/210
Stryków: Ring. II/210
Sweden: Ring. II/484
Switzerland: Ring. II/1, Ring. II/484
Szydlowiec: Ring. II/210, II/273/4

Tarnowskie Góry: Ring. II/274/6
Tel Aviv: Ring. II/165, II/209, II/370, II/379
Tomaszów: Ring. II/210
Tomor: Ring. II/223/5
Turobin: Ring. II/274/7
Turzynek k. Kutna: Ring. II/398
Turzysz: Ring. II/210
Tyszówecz: Ring. II/505

Uhersko: Ring. II/275/7
USA: Ring. II/2, II/25, II/5, II/378, II/442, II/484
USSR: Ring. II/2, II/310, II/318

Venice: Ring. II/388
Vienna: Ring. II/484

Warsaw (al. Szucha 23): Ring. II/2
Warsaw (Kareela): Ring. II/174
Warsaw (pl. Gzybowki 10 m. 14): Ring. II/45
Warsaw (pl. Krasinski): Ring. II/223/5
Warsaw (pl. Parysowski): Ring. II/486, II/187
Warsaw (ul. Bagno 1): Ring. II/110
Warsaw (ul. Bagno 3/5): Ring. II/110
Warsaw (ul. Biała 8): Ring. II/158
Warsaw (ul. Bielarska 15/17 m. 26): Ring. II/391, II/392
Warsaw (ul. Bonifraterska 11, 31): Ring. II/244
Warsaw (ul. Cegłowa 5, 7): Ring. II/87, II/267, II/388, II/396
Warsaw (ul. Cegłowa 7): Ring. II/484
Warsaw (ul. Cegłowa 17): Ring. II/64
Warsaw (ul. Cegłowa 21): Ring. II/59
Warsaw (ul. Chłodna 4): Ring. II/101
Warsaw (ul. Chłodna 6): Ring. II/205
Warsaw (ul. Chłodna 6 m. 6): Ring. II/101
Warsaw (ul. Chłodna 8): Ring. II/186, II/188
Warsaw (ul. Chłodna 22): Ring. II/59
Warsaw (ul. Chłodna 24 m. 14): Ring. II/272/2
Warsaw (ul. Chłodna 30): Ring. II/113
Warsaw (ul. Chłodna 30 m. 1): Ring. II/411/1
Warsaw (ul. Ciepła): Ring. II/158
Warsaw (ul. Ciepła 26): Ring. II/389
Warsaw (ul. Cząstkowska 6 m. 1): Ring. II/138
Warsaw (ul. Długa 5a): Ring. II/2
Warsaw (ul. Długa 27): Ring. II/17
Warsaw (ul. Długa 29): Ring. II/175
Warsaw (ul. Długa 50): Ring. II/231, II/239/2

http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection

http://collections.ushmm.org
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 1): Ring. II/158, II/388
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 5 m. 20): Ring. II/246
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 5/3): Ring. II/158
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 16): Ring. II/158
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 25 m. 156): Ring. II/272/3
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 31 m. 24): Ring. II/273/5
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 31 m. 43): Ring. II/275/3
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 34): Ring. II/75, II/160
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 51/53 m. 1): Ring. II/380
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 95): Ring. II/75
Warsaw (ul. Dzika 4): Ring. II/84
Warsaw (ul. Dzika 9): Ring. II/57, II/111
Warsaw (ul. Elektoralna 3): Ring. II/143
Warsaw (ul. Elektoralna 5): Ring. II/382
Warsaw (ul. Elektoralna 6): Ring. II/101
Warsaw (ul. Elektoralna 30): Ring. II/270/2
Warsaw (ul. Elektoralna 32): Ring. II/358
Warsaw (ul. Franciszkańska): Ring. II/159, II/589, II/584
Warsaw (ul. Franciszkańska 21): Ring. II/110
Warsaw (ul. Franciszkańska 21 m. 150): Ring. II/67/3
Warsaw (ul. Franciszkańska 30): Ring. II/269/4
Warsaw (ul. Franciszkańska 52): Ring. II/591
Warsaw (ul. Franciszkańska 55): Ring. II/591
Warsaw (ul. Gręsia 1): Ring. II/158
Warsaw (ul. Gręsia 6): Ring. II/259
Warsaw (ul. Gręsia 13): Ring. II/119
Warsaw (ul. Gręsia 13 m. 2): Ring. II/268/2
Warsaw (ul. Gręsia 15): Ring. II/119
Warsaw (ul. Gręsia 17): Ring. II/119
Warsaw (ul. Gręsia 21 m. 7): Ring. II/104
Warsaw (ul. Gręsia 30 m. 20): Ring. II/223/4
Warsaw (ul. Gręsia 30 m. 40): Ring. II/275/1, II/275/2
Warsaw (ul. Gręsia 32a m. 67): Ring. II/224
Warsaw (ul. Gręsia 43): Ring. II/92
Warsaw (ul. Gręsia 49 m. 16): Ring. II/130
Warsaw (ul. Gręsia 57a): Ring. II/938
Warsaw (ul. Gręsia 69): Ring. II/216
Warsaw (ul. Gręsia 87): Ring. II/158
Warsaw (ul. Gnojna): Ring. II/591
Warsaw (ul. Grzybowska): Ring. II/200
Warsaw (ul. Górnośląska 9): Ring. II/5, II/139
Warsaw (ul. Górnośląska 7a m. 26): Ring. II/138
Warsaw (ul. Grzybowska 16): Ring. II/59
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipki 76): Ring. II/84, II/111
Warsaw (ul. Ogrodowa): Ring. II/129
Warsaw (ul. Ogrodowa 5 m. 2): Ring. II/380
Warsaw (ul. Ogrodowa 26): Ring. II/139
Warsaw (ul. Ogrodowa 26a): Ring. II/59
Warsaw (ul. Ogrodowa 27 m. 25): Ring. II/138
Warsaw (ul. Ogrodowa 27): Ring. II/72, II/110, II/271/2
Warsaw (ul. Ogrodowa 29): Ring. II/31, II/111
Warsaw (ul. Ogrodowa 33/6): Ring. II/477
Warsaw (ul. Ogrodowa 40): Ring. II/395
Warsaw (ul. Ogrodowa 43): Ring. II/152, II/421
Warsaw (ul. Ogrodowa 43/21): Ring. II/381
Warsaw (ul. Ogrodowa 43 m. 8): Ring. II/396
Warsaw (ul. Ogrodowa 43 m. 17, 2/22, 25, 30, 38): Ring. II/411/1
Warsaw (ul. Ogrodowa 43 m. 19): Ring. II/422
Warsaw (ul. Ogrodowa 43 m. 23): Ring. II/394
Warsaw (ul. Ogrodowa 43 m. 25): Ring. II/395
Warsaw (ul. Ogrodowa 53): Ring. II/50
Warsaw (ul. Ogrodowa 67): Ring. II/58/2
Warsaw (ul. Ogrodowa 67 m. 25): Ring. II/574, II/576, II/578, II/584
Warsaw (ul. Ogrodowa 67 m. 25, 69): Ring. II/581/1
Warsaw (ul. Orla 6): Ring. II/179
Warsaw (ul. Orla 11): Ring. II/469
Warsaw (ul. Orla 13): Ring. II/576, II/584
Warsaw (ul. Pańska 5): Ring. II/45
Warsaw (ul. Pańska 10 m. 12): Ring. II/272/4
Warsaw (ul. Pańska 31 m. 9): Ring. II/422
Warsaw (ul. Pańska 34): Ring. II/378
Warsaw (ul. Pańska 36): Ring. II/572
Warsaw (ul. Pańska 31 m. 18): Ring. II/139
Warsaw (ul. Pańska 39 m. 24): Ring. II/270/7
Warsaw (ul. Parysowska 4): Ring. II/268/3
Warsaw (ul. Pawia 1): Ring. II/225/2
Warsaw (ul. Pawia 1 m. 3): Ring. II/58/3/4
Warsaw (ul. Pawia 1 m. 4): Ring. II/273/6
Warsaw (ul. Pawia 4 m. 37): Ring. II/267
Warsaw (ul. Pawia 6): Ring. II/580
Warsaw (ul. Pawia 7): Ring. II/561
Warsaw (ul. Pawia 10): Ring. II/445
Warsaw (ul. Pawia 12): Ring. II/110
Warsaw (ul. Pawia 14): Ring. II/455, II/456
Warsaw (ul. Pawia 18): Ring. II/110
Warsaw (ul. Pawia 41 m. 26): Ring. II/271/1
Warsaw (ul. Pawia 44/7): Ring. II/158
Warsaw (ul. Pawia 50 m. 15): Ring. II/138
Warsaw (ul. Pawia 50a): Ring. II/158
Warsaw (ul. Pawia 60): Ring. II/58/3/5, II/58/3/4
Warsaw (ul. Pawia 81): Ring. II/589
Warsaw (ul. Prosta 12): Ring. II/138
Warsaw (ul. Prosta 14): Ring. II/137
Warsaw (ul. Przejazd 9 m. 9): Ring. II/394, II/422
Warsaw (ul. Puławska): Ring. II/275/5
Warsaw (ul. Rymarska 8): Ring. II/589
Warsaw (ul. Rymarska 12): Ring. II/178
Warsaw (ul. Rymarska 16 m. 4): Ring. II/20
Warsaw (ul. Rynkowa 1): Ring. II/361
Warsaw (ul. Sądowa 13): Ring. II/139
Warsaw (ul. Senatorska 32): Ring. II/19, II/20
Warsaw (ul. Sienna): Ring. II/140
Warsaw (ul. Sienna 16): Ring. II/163
Warsaw (ul. Sienna 24): Ring. II/138
Warsaw (ul. Sienna 30): Ring. II/158
Warsaw (ul. Sienna 33): Ring. II/139
Warsaw (ul. Sienna 43, 45): Ring. II/411/1
Warsaw (ul. Sienna 45 m. 61): Ring. II/567
Warsaw (ul. Skaryszewska 11): Ring. II/170
Warsaw (ul. Smocza 1-31): Ring. II/584
Warsaw (ul. Smocza 2 m. 8): Ring. II/268/2
Warsaw (ul. Smocza 7 m. 34): Ring. II/268/2
Warsaw (ul. Smocza 16): Ring. II/585/6
Warsaw (ul. Solna 4): Ring. II/161
Warsaw (ul. Solna 16): Ring. II/270/1
Warsaw (ul. Solna 17 m. 25a): Ring. II/275/4
Warsaw (ul. Solna 19): Ring. II/158
Warsaw (ul. Sosnowa): Ring. II/140
Warsaw (ul. Spokojna 13): Ring. II/53
Warsaw (ul. Stawki): Ring. II/50, II/140, II/188
Warsaw (ul. Szpitalna 33): Ring. II/275/4
Warsaw (ul. Słaska 6 m. 58): Ring. II/164
Warsaw (ul. Słaska 6/8 m. 6): Ring. II/372
Warsaw (ul. Słaska 9): Ring. II/163
Warsaw (ul. Słaska 18 m. 8): Ring. II/272/2
Warsaw (ul. Słaska 28): Ring. II/210, II/111
Warsaw (ul. Słaska 31 m. 24): Ring. II/271/4
Warsaw (ul. Słaska 40): Ring. II/59
Warsaw (ul. Słaska 47 m. 5): Ring. II/272/3
Warsaw (ul. Świętojańska 25): Ring. II/119
Warsaw (ul. Świętojańska 32): Ring. II/561, II/591
Warsaw (ul. Teatralna 5 m. 7): Ring. II/399
Warsaw (ul. Thomackie): Ring. II/121
Warsaw (ul. Thomackie 11): Ring. II/342/2, II/84, II/90
Warsaw (ul. Thomackie 11 m. 14): Ring. II/2
Warsaw (ul. Twarda): Ring. II/140, II/270/6
Warsaw (ul. Twarda 11): Ring. II/59
Warsaw (ul. Twarda 18): Ring. II/19, II/20, II/110
Warsaw (ul. Twarda 20): Ring. II/158
Warsaw (ul. Twarda 22): Ring. II/110
Warsaw (ul. Waliców 8): Ring. II/94
Warsaw (ul. Waliców 17/19): Ring. II/138
Warsaw (ul. Waliców 22): Ring. II/103, II/159
Warsaw (ul. Warecka 11 m. 2): Ring. II/1
Warsaw (ul. Wiejska 10): Ring. II/3
Warsaw (ul. Wielka): Ring. II/140
Warsaw (ul. Wielka 1 m. 1): Ring. II/411/1
Warsaw (ul. Wolska 18): Ring. II/107
Warsaw (ul. Wołyńska 2): Ring. II/158
Warsaw (ul. Zamenhofa 2): Ring. II/110

538

http://collections.ushmm.org

Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
Warsaw (ul. Zamenhofa 3): Ring. II/299
Warsaw (ul. Zamenhofa 6): Ring. II/110
Warsaw (ul. Zamenhofa 8): Ring. II/110
Warsaw (ul. Zamenhofa 9): Ring. II/110
Warsaw (ul. Zamenhofa 11): Ring. II/224
Warsaw (ul. Zamenhofa 16): Ring. II/119
Warsaw (ul. Zamenhofa 17 m. 21): Ring. II/268/8
Warsaw (ul. Zamenhofa 24 m. 41): Ring. II/268/2
Warsaw (ul. Zamenhofa 24): Ring. II/196
Warsaw (ul. Zamenhofa 30): Ring. II/196
Warsaw (ul. Zamenhofa 36 m. 3): Ring. II/272/3
Warsaw (ul. Zamenhofa 46 m. 15): Ring. II/466
Warsaw (ul. Zielna 15): Ring. II/19
Warsaw (ul. Zielna 29): Ring. II/139
Warsaw (ul. Zimna 3): Ring. II/110
Warsaw (ul. Zimna 4): Ring. II/110
Warsaw (ul. Zimna 5 m. 3): Ring. II/139
Warsaw (ul. Złota 71 m. 2): Ring. II/109
Warsaw (ul. Zwycięzców): Ring. II/267
Warsaw (ul. Zabia 9): Ring. II/74
Warsaw (ul. Zelazna 56): Ring. II/178
Warsaw (ul. Zelazna 58a): Ring. II/110
Warsaw (ul. Zelazna 62): Ring. II/72
Warsaw (ul. Zelazna 69): Ring. II/411
Warsaw (ul. Zelazna 78): Ring. II/101, II/158
Warsaw (ul. Zelazna 89, m. 76): Ring. II/156
Warsaw (ul. Żelazna 101): Ring. II/101
Warsaw (ul. Żelazna 103 m. 21): Ring. II/372
Warsaw (ul. Żurawia 23 m. 3): Ring. II/20
Washington: Ring. II/484
Wawer: Ring. II/210
Wąwolnica: Ring. II/174
Węgrów: Ring. II/210
Wielun: Ring. II/210
Włocław: Ring. II/550
Wolomin: Ring. II/210
Wrocław: Ring. II/275/5
Wyszków: Ring. II/210
Zacisze (?): Ring. II/210
Zakroczym: Ring. II/210
Zduńska Wola: Ring. II/174, II/311, II/386
Zgierz: Ring. II/210
Złotopol: Ring. II/210
Zurich: Ring. II/1
Zwolieni: Ring. II/210, II/303
Żechlin: Ring. II/210
Żyrardów: Ring. II/87

Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection

http://collections.ushmm.org
ROBERT MOSES SHAPIRO
is Associate Professor of Judaic Studies, Brooklyn College, City University of New York. He is translator and editor of Łódź Ghetto: A History by Isaiah Trunk (Indiana University Press in association with the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum, 2006).

TADEUSZ EPSZTEIN,
a Polish historian, is an associate of the Institute of History of the Polish Academy of Sciences and the Emanuel Ringelblum Jewish Historical Institute in Warsaw.

SAMUEL D. KASSOW.
Charles Northam Professor of History at Trinity College, is author of Who Will Write Our History? Emanuel Ringelblum, the Warsaw Ghetto, and the Oyneg Shabes Archive (Indiana University Press, 2007).